

AREA AND POPULATION

The complete results of the Population Census of 1961 are not yet available but efforts have been made to provide in this section an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the provisional Population Totals of the 1961 Census.

Table 1 :—

This table contains data on area (in square kilometres), total population and its classification according to sex; and urban and rural population for each State and union territory except for Manipur, Naga Hill Tribal Areas (N. H. T. A.) and North East Frontier Agency (NEFA), results for which were not available. The 1961 population results do not give the area of Jammu and Kashmir State but according to the latest estimates (as on 31-3-1959) of the Surveyor General of India, the area of the State is 222,802 square kilometres.

Table 2 :—

This table provides district-wise data on area, population, density per square kilometre, variation over 1951 Census and also percentage increase since 1951 Census. Population Census in 1951 was not taken in Jammu & Kashmir and as such for purpose of variations, mean of 1941-61 increase has been taken.

Table 3 :—

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each state in 1961 along with percentage increase over the 1951 Census. Figures for cities in the Kerala State have not become available.

Table 4 :—

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variation. The figures have been adjusted as close as practicable to the present area and limits of each State and Union territory following the merger and re-organisation of States (1956). On account of this, the figures of this table cannot be compared with the figures of similar tables in the previous issues of this Abstract.

Table 5 :—

For the purposes of this table (and for Table Nos. 1 & 3), localities which have distinct urban features have been regarded as towns. A variety of standards prevailed upto the Census of 1951 on the connotation of town which although based on ideas common to all States, were not identical nor were they applied with meticulous uniformity. But the Census of 1961 treated all municipalities, cantonments, notified areas and other places enjoying recognized local administration as towns. For other areas three tests were uniformly applied (i) a population of not less than 5,000, (2) a density of not less than

1,000 persons per square mile, and (3) at least three-fourths of the adult male population should be employed in pursuits other than agriculture. The areas satisfying all the three conditions were also treated as towns. Out of a total population of 436,424,429 (population of Manipur, Nagaland and N. E. F. A. not included) 358,584,529 persons resided in rural areas and 77,839,900 in urban areas. The proportion works out as 82·16% and 17·84% respectively.

This table is provisional and subject to final adjustment consequent on the tabulation of economic and other characteristics of the population of border line cases.

Table 6 :—

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the 15 States.

Table 7 :—

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1—AREA AND POPULATION—(BY STATES)
(1961 Census)

| States | Area in Sq. km. | Population | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| INDIA | 2,919,821 | 224,957,948 | 211,466,481 | 436,424,429 | 358,584,529 | 77,839,900 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 274,674 | 18,175,349 | 17,802,650 | 35,977,999 | 29,716,869 | 6,261,130 |
| Assam | 121,984 | 6,318,229 | 5,541,830 | 11,860,059 | 10,970,979 | 889,080 |
| Bihar | 174,043 | 23,328,178 | 23,128,864 | 46,457,042 | 42,541,742 | 3,915,300 |
| Gujarat | 186,879 | 10,636,470 | 9,984,813 | 20,621,283 | 15,340,833 | 5,280,450 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | 1,902,902 | 1,680,683 | 3,583,585 | 2,981,627 | 601,958 |
| Kerala | 38,858 | 8,345,897 | 8,529,302 | 16,875,199 | 14,339,625 | 2,535,574 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 443,434 | 16,598,526 | 15,795,849 | 32,394,375 | 27,765,099 | 4,629,276 |
| Madras | 129,842 | 16,915,454 | 16,735,463 | 33,650,917 | 24,659,599 | 8,991,318 |
| Maharashtra | 307,909 | 20,419,059 | 19,085,235 | 39,504,294 | 28,475,442 | 11,028,852 |
| Mysore | 191,976 | 12,021,248 | 11,525,833 | 23,547,081 | 18,359,976 | 5,187,105 |
| Orissa | 155,819 | 8,772,194 | 8,793,451 | 17,565,645 | 16,454,587 | 1,111,058 |
| Punjab | 121,947 | 10,866,910 | 9,431,241 | 20,298,151 | 16,219,051 | 4,079,100 |
| Rajasthan | 342,268 | 10,558,138 | 9,588,035 | 20,146,173 | 16,912,958 | 3,233,215 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 293,846 | 38,644,463 | 35,088,451 | 73,752,914 | 64,276,796 | 9,476,118 |
| West Bengal | 87,873 | 18,611,085 | 16,356,549 | 34,967,634 | 26,872,049 | 8,095,585 |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 8,327 | 39,259 | 24,179 | 63,438 | 49,339 | 14,099 |
| Delhi | 1,484 | 1,480,708 | 1,163,350 | 2,644,058 | 300,007 | 2,344,051 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 28,177 | 700,738 | 648,244 | 1,348,982 | 1,285,171 | 63,811 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 28 | 11,927 | 12,181 | 24,108 | 24,108 | — |
| Tripura | 10,453 | 591,214 | 550,278 | 1,141,492 | 1,038,672 | 102,820 |

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Note: These are provisional figures and exclude Manipur, N.H.T.A. (Naga Land) and N.E.F.A.

Col. 2 also excludes J. & K. State, for which the latest area estimate according to Surveyor General of India is 222,802 Sq. km.

AREA AND POPULATION

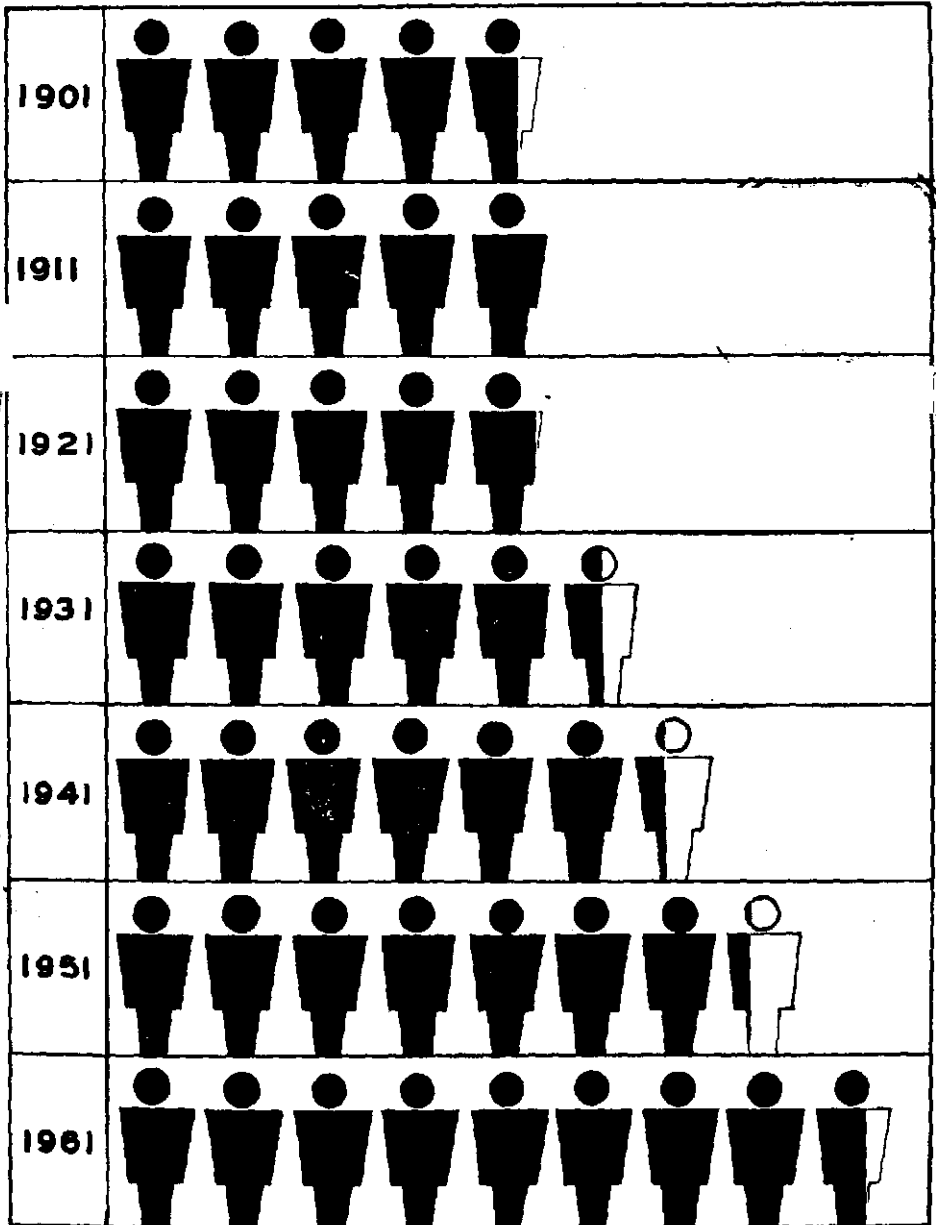
 No. 2—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS
 (1961 Census)

| States | Districts | Area in Square km. | population 1961 | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Density of Population per Sq. km. | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage increase | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| Andhra Pradesh | Srikakulam | 10,104 | 2,342,291 | 219,155 | 10.32 | 232 | |
| | Visakhapatnam | 13,468 | 2,288,976 | 216,278 | 10.43 | 170 | |
| | East Godavari | 14,952 | 2,609,311 | 307,489 | 13.36 | 175 | |
| | West Godavari | 7,739 | 1,978,434 | 280,707 | 16.53 | 256 | |
| | Guntur | 9,070 | 2,076,103 | 339,674 | 19.56 | 229 | |
| | | 15,009 | 3,009,997 | 449,933 | 17.58 | 200 | |
| | Nellore | 20,601 | 2,033,963 | 239,411 | 13.34 | 99 | |
| | Chittoor | 15,302 | 1,913,169 | 246,903 | 14.82 | 125 | |
| | Cuddapah | 15,343 | 1,342,140 | 179,252 | 15.41 | 87 | |
| | Anantapur | 19,127 | 1,764,223 | 280,632 | 18.92 | 92 | |
| | Kurnool | 24,027 | 1,909,644 | 292,180 | 18.06 | 79 | |
| | Mahbubnagar | 19,140 | 1,590,689 | 143,557 | 9.92 | 83 | |
| | Hyderabad | 5,069 | 2,063,601 | 241,890 | 13.28 | 407 | |
| | Medak | 11,007 | 1,226,465 | 116,704 | 10.52 | 111 | |
| | Nizamabad | 8,060 | 1,021,503 | 186,260 | 22.30 | 127 | |
| | Adilabad | 16,151 | 1,009,301 | 177,701 | 21.37 | 62 | |
| | Karimnagar | 11,823 | 1,620,417 | 192,249 | 13.46 | 137 | |
| | Warangal | 12,909 | 1,545,750 | 215,914 | 16.24 | 120 | |
| | Khammam | 11,914 | 1,057,225 | 249,223 | 30.84 | 99 | |
| | Nalgonda | 13,859 | 1,574,797 | 287,628 | 22.35 | 114 | |
| Assam | Goalpara | 10,316 | 1,533,841 | 425,717 | 38.42 | 149 | |
| | Kamrup | 9,852 | 2,063,845 | 573,435 | 38.48 | 209 | |
| | Darrang | 8,726 | 1,289,650 | 366,088 | 39.64 | 148 | |
| | Lakhimpur | 12,758 | 1,559,352 | 433,058 | 38.45 | 122 | |
| | Nowgong | 5,613 | 1,205,340 | 318,385 | 35.90 | 215 | |
| | Sibsagar | 8,943 | 1,513,526 | 301,302 | 24.86 | 169 | |
| | Cachar | 6,962 | 1,381,566 | 265,701 | 23.81 | 198 | |
| | Garo Hills | 8,156 | 306,836 | 64,761 | 26.75 | 38 | |
| | United Khasia and Jaintia Hills | 14,364 | 462,870 | 99,271 | 27.30 | 32 | |
| | United Mikir and North Cachar Hills | 15,224 | 279,356 | 113,916 | 68.86 | 18 | |
| | Miso Hills | 21,067 | 263,877 | 67,675 | 34.49 | 13 | |
| | Bihar | Patna | 5,605 | 2,942,614 | 414,342 | 16.99 | 525 |
| | | Gaya | 12,344 | 3,647,268 | 576,769 | 18.78 | 295 |
| Shahbad | | 11,406 | 3,222,476 | 534,036 | | 283 | |
| Saran | | 6,913 | 3,585,531 | 430,387 | 13.64 | 379 | |
| Champaran | | 9,202 | 3,009,841 | 494,498 | 19.66 | 327 | |
| Muzaffarpur | | 7,817 | 4,116,320 | 595,581 | 16.92 | 527 | |
| Darbhanga | | 8,644 | 4,442,363 | 652,829 | 17.22 | 514 | |
| Monghyr | | 10,295 | 3,384,897 | 525,770 | 18.80 | 329 | |
| Bhagalpur | | 5,644 | 1,715,128 | 280,059 | 20.02 | 304 | |
| Saharsa | | 5,408 | 1,722,549 | 414,351 | 31.67 | 319 | |
| Purnea | | 11,026 | 3,087,428 | 835,269 | 37.09 | 280 | |
| Santhal Parganae | | 14,167 | 2,674,354 | 352,262 | 15.17 | 189 | |
| Palamau | | 12,771 | 1,187,914 | 202,147 | 20.51 | 93 | |
| Hazaribagh | | 18,156 | 2,394,317 | 457,107 | 23.60 | 132 | |
| Ranchi | | 18,474 | 2,133,180 | 287,368 | 15.57 | 115 | |
| Dhanbad | | 2,885 | 1,158,363 | 252,580 | 27.89 | 422 | |
| Singbhum | | 13,266 | 2,052,499 | 357,909 | 20.69 | 155 | |

 Source: Registrar General of India,
 Ministry of Home Affairs

Decennial growth of Population

ONE SYMBOL = 50 MILLIONS



AREA AND POPULATION

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—contd.
(1961 Census)

| States | Districts | Area in Square km. | Population | | Increase in population since 1951 | | Density of Population per sq. km. |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | 1961 | 1951 | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage increase | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| Gujarat | Jamnagar | 10,212 | 824,725 | 207,829 | 33.69 | 81 | |
| | Rajkot | 11,883 | 1,209,004 | 278,980 | 30.00 | 162 | |
| | Surendranagar | 10,956 | 662,308 | 155,949 | 30.80 | 60 | |
| | Bhavnagar | 12,049 | 1,116,206 | 230,513 | 26.03 | 93 | |
| | Amreli | 3,996 | 667,387 | 129,201 | 24.01 | 167 | |
| | Junagadh | 10,272 | 1,244,086 | 250,251 | 25.94 | 121 | |
| | Kutch | 44,138 | 695,704 | 128,008 | 22.57 | 16 | |
| | Banskantha | 10,461 | 995,080 | 222,086 | 28.70 | 95 | |
| | Sabarkantha | 7,369 | 917,809 | 233,792 | 34.18 | 125 | |
| | Mehsana | 11,199 | 1,685,090 | 201,506 | 20.92 | 150 | |
| | Ahmedabad | 8,964 | 2,231,534 | 555,784 | 33.17 | 249 | |
| | Kaira | 6,788 | 1,074,351 | 361,925 | 22.45 | 291 | |
| | Panchmahals | 9,029 | 1,467,485 | 336,242 | 29.72 | 163 | |
| | Baroda | 7,653 | 1,527,044 | 315,109 | 26.00 | 200 | |
| | Broach | 7,721 | 892,241 | 174,699 | 24.35 | 116 | |
| | Surat | 12,406 | 2,438,740 | 456,355 | 23.02 | 197 | |
| | Danga | 1,784 | 77,589 | 24,307 | 31.41 | 40 | |
| | Jammu and Kashmir (a) | Anantnag | .. | 649,021 | 61,269 | 10.42 | .. |
| | | Srinagar | .. | 632,568 | 68,283 | 12.01 | .. |
| | | Baramulla | .. | 602,273 | 48,425 | 8.74 | .. |
| Ladakh | | .. | 88,004 | 5,987 | 7.30 | .. | |
| Doda | | .. | 270,037 | 34,804 | 14.50 | .. | |
| Udhampur | | .. | 259,359 | 23,337 | 9.89 | .. | |
| Jammu | | .. | 547,348 | 59,315 | 12.15 | .. | |
| Kathua | | .. | 207,415 | 14,872 | 7.72 | .. | |
| Poonch Rajouri | .. | 327,560 | 2,049 | 0.63 | .. | | |
| Kerala | Cannanore | 7,100 | 1,779,852 | 404,771 | 29.44 | 251 | |
| | Kozhikode | 5,289 | 2,619,283 | 553,999 | 26.82 | 495 | |
| | Palghat | 5,133 | 1,775,477 | 210,310 | 13.44 | 346 | |
| | Trichur | 2,976 | 1,634,251 | 271,586 | 19.93 | 549 | |
| | Ernakulam | 3,279 | 1,858,440 | 328,297 | 21.46 | 567 | |
| | Kottayam | 6,014 | 1,730,436 | 402,768 | 30.34 | 288 | |
| | Alleppey | 1,842 | 1,809,530 | 288,227 | 18.95 | 982 | |
| | Quilon | 5,090 | 1,929,845 | 455,850 | 30.93 | 384 | |
| | Trivandrum | 2,194 | 1,738,085 | 410,273 | 30.90 | 792 | |
| | Madhya Pradesh | Morena | 11,627 | 780,172 | 146,591 | 23.14 | 67 |
| Bhind | | 4,469 | 641,226 | 113,248 | 21.45 | 144 | |
| Gwalior | | 5,185 | 658,126 | 127,827 | 24.10 | 127 | |
| Datta | | 2,025 | 200,502 | 36,188 | 22.02 | 99 | |
| Shivpuri | | 10,324 | 558,335 | 82,241 | 17.27 | 54 | |
| Guna | | 11,062 | 593,543 | 111,647 | 23.17 | 54 | |
| Tikamgarh | | 5,032 | 456,119 | 89,954 | 24.57 | 91 | |
| Chhatarpur | | 8,754 | 587,611 | 106,471 | 22.13 | 67 | |
| Panna | | 7,034 | 331,383 | 71,724 | 27.62 | 47 | |
| Satna | | 7,312 | 694,957 | 140,428 | 25.32 | 95 | |
| Rewri | | 6,498 | 772,413 | 138,589 | 21.87 | 119 | |
| Shabdol | | 14,017 | 830,166 | 179,409 | 27.57 | 50 | |
| Sidhi | | 10,516 | 580,725 | 116,423 | 25.07 | 55 | |
| Mandsaur | | 10,272 | 752,822 | 146,221 | 24.10 | 73 | |
| Ratlam | | 4,473 | 484,006 | 102,287 | 26.80 | 108 | |
| Ujjain | | 6,112 | 662,850 | 119,525 | 22.00 | 108 | |
| Jhabua | | 6,775 | 515,098 | 132,225 | 34.61 | 76 | |
| Dharj | | 8,159 | 643,601 | 139,636 | 27.71 | 79 | |

(a) For purposes of variations mean of 1941-61 increase has been taken, as the population census was not held in J & K State in 1951.

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—contd.
(1961 Census)

| States | Districts | Area in Square km. | Population 1961 | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Density of Population per Sq. km. | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage Increase | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| Madhy Pradesh— (contd.) | Indore | 3,831 | 753,775 | 152,740 | 25.41 | 197 | |
| | Dewas | 7,009 | 447,090 | 101,784 | 29.48 | 64 | |
| | West Nimar | 13,473 | 991,152 | 232,458 | 30.64 | 74 | |
| | East Nimar | 10,702 | 685,492 | 161,996 | 30.95 | 64 | |
| | Shajapur | 6,185 | 526,211 | 92,995 | 21.47 | 85 | |
| | Rajgarh | 6,172 | 517,837 | 90,314 | 21.12 | 84 | |
| | Vidisha (Bhilsa) | 7,353 | 490,200 | 104,125 | 26.97 | 67 | |
| | Sehore | 9,324 | 755,017 | 233,901 | 44.88 | 81 | |
| | Raisen | 8,474 | 411,935 | 96,577 | 30.62 | 49 | |
| | Hoshangabad | 10,016 | 628,656 | 119,868 | 23.56 | 63 | |
| | Betul | 10,060 | 560,356 | 108,701 | 24.07 | 56 | |
| | Sagar | 10,259 | 797,055 | 160,864 | 25.29 | 78 | |
| | Damoh | 7,322 | 439,049 | 81,586 | 22.82 | 60 | |
| | Jabalpur | 10,148 | 1,274,497 | 228,901 | 21.89 | 126 | |
| | Narsimhapur | 5,126 | 412,387 | 73,277 | 21.61 | 80 | |
| | Mands | 13,279 | 684,475 | 136,855 | 24.99 | 52 | |
| | Chhindwara | 11,823 | 786,596 | 140,166 | 21.68 | 67 | |
| | Seoni | 8,744 | 524,019 | 89,958 | 20.72 | 60 | |
| | Balaghat | 9,254 | 806,620 | 113,241 | 16.33 | 87 | |
| | Surajpur | 22,334 | 1,036,669 | 214,628 | 26.11 | 47 | |
| | Bilaspur | 19,723 | 2,022,072 | 275,982 | 15.81 | 103 | |
| | Raigarh | 13,116 | 1,042,400 | 189,333 | 22.19 | 79 | |
| | Durg | 19,622 | 1,885,906 | 404,150 | 27.28 | 96 | |
| | Rajpur | 21,274 | 2,003,446 | 363,440 | 22.16 | 94 | |
| | Bastar | 39,171 | 1,167,810 | 254,064 | 27.80 | 30 | |
| | Madras | Madras (Corporation) | 127 | 1,725,216 | 309,160 | 21.83 | 13,584 |
| | | Chingleput | 7,938 | 2,193,721 | 235,626 | 12.03 | 276 |
| North Arcot | | 12,106 | 3,141,983 | 242,391 | 8.36 | 260 | |
| South Arcot | | 10,889 | 3,041,110 | 264,353 | 9.52 | 279 | |
| Salem | | 18,293 | 3,826,349 | 455,375 | 13.51 | 209 | |
| Coimbatore | | 15,587 | 3,541,401 | 387,105 | 12.27 | 227 | |
| Nilgiris | | 2,549 | 409,440 | 97,711 | 31.34 | 161 | |
| Madurai | | 12,718 | 3,204,866 | 313,049 | 10.83 | 252 | |
| Tiruchirappalli | | 14,281 | 3,169,599 | 225,767 | 7.67 | 222 | |
| Thanjavur | | 9,687 | 3,249,960 | 267,245 | 8.96 | 335 | |
| Ramanathapuram | | 12,559 | 2,420,943 | 339,152 | 16.29 | 193 | |
| Tirunelveli | | 11,445 | 2,729,467 | 224,464 | 8.96 | 238 | |
| Kanya Kumari | | 1,665 | 996,852 | 170,472 | 20.63 | 599 | |
| Maharashtra | Greater Bombay | 482 | 4,146,491 | 1,152,047 | 38.47 | 6,528 | |
| | Thana | 9,539 | 1,653,327 | 370,755 | 28.91 | 173 | |
| | Kolaba | 7,053 | 1,058,892 | 149,809 | 16.48 | 150 | |
| | Ratnagiri | 12,984 | 1,824,343 | 112,379 | 6.56 | 141 | |
| | Nasik | 15,595 | 1,854,396 | 424,480 | 29.69 | 119 | |
| | Dhulia | 13,136 | 1,350,143 | 289,865 | 27.34 | 103 | |
| | Jalgaon | 11,849 | 1,765,461 | 294,110 | 19.99 | 149 | |
| | Ahmednagar | 17,071 | 1,771,066 | 360,193 | 25.53 | 104 | |
| | Poona | 15,623 | 2,465,080 | 514,104 | 26.35 | 158 | |
| | Satara | 10,466 | 1,427,020 | 250,004 | 21.24 | 136 | |
| | Sangli | 8,539 | 1,229,640 | 231,206 | 31.16 | 145 | |
| | Sholapur | 15,05 | 1,858,512 | 353,196 | 23.46 | 123 | |

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—contd.

(1961 Census)

| States | Districts | Area in Square km. | Population 1961 | Increase in population since 1951 | | Density of Population per Sq. km. |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | Total increase 1951-61 | Percentage Increase | |
| | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Maharashtra— contd. | Kolhapur | 8,301 | 1,598,400 | 290,340 | 22.20 | 193 |
| | Aurangabad | 16,353 | 1,531,457 | 352,053 | 29.85 | 94 |
| | Parbhani | 12,569 | 1,206,368 | 195,504 | 19.34 | 96 |
| | Bhir | 11,036 | 1,001,105 | 175,059 | 21.19 | 91 |
| | Nanded | 12,445 | 1,080,113 | 196,582 | 22.25 | 87 |
| | Osmanabad | 14,328 | 1,475,044 | 265,003 | 21.90 | 103 |
| | Buldana | 9,715 | 1,062,391 | 192,223 | 22.09 | 109 |
| | Akola | 10,606 | 1,185,676 | 234,682 | 24.68 | 112 |
| | Amravati | 12,233 | 1,231,622 | 200,462 | 19.44 | 101 |
| | Yeotmal | 13,587 | 1,097,973 | 165,991 | 17.81 | 81 |
| | Wardha | 6,291 | 631,367 | 92,464 | 17.15 | 100 |
| | Nagpur | 9,951 | 1,511,187 | 276,631 | 22.41 | 240 |
| | Bhandara | 9,277 | 1,248,519 | 176,862 | 16.50 | 135 |
| | Chanda | 23,828 | 1,238,701 | 185,726 | 17.64 | 52 |
| Mysore | Bengalore | 7,980 | 2,505,598 | 378,537 | 17.80 | 314 |
| | Tumkur | 10,609 | 1,366,722 | 215,360 | 18.70 | 129 |
| | Chitaldrug | 10,839 | 1,094,128 | 225,758 | 26.00 | 101 |
| | Kolar | 8,257 | 1,291,222 | 161,347 | 14.28 | 156 |
| | Bellary | 9,907 | 914,284 | 140,572 | 18.17 | 92 |
| | Mysore | 11,971 | 1,669,874 | 246,195 | 17.29 | 139 |
| | South Kanara | 8,418 | 1,562,699 | 231,782 | 17.42 | 186 |
| | Coorg | 4,121 | 321,516 | 92,111 | 40.15 | 78 |
| | Hassan | 6,832 | 893,379 | 178,244 | 24.92 | 131 |
| | Shimoga | 10,531 | 1,014,723 | 351,408 | 52.98 | 96 |
| | Chikmagalur | 7,218 | 895,849 | 178,311 | 42.71 | 83 |
| | Mandya | 4,965 | 898,553 | 181,008 | 25.23 | 181 |
| | Belgaum | 13,186 | 1,979,244 | 332,840 | 20.22 | 150 |
| | Bijapur | 17,068 | 1,658,453 | 262,268 | 18.78 | 97 |
| | North Kanara | 10,269 | 689,392 | 171,612 | 33.14 | 67 |
| | Dharwar | 13,735 | 1,950,540 | 375,154 | 23.81 | 142 |
| | Gulbarga | 16,440 | 1,391,845 | 179,809 | 14.84 | 85 |
| Bidar | 5,366 | 656,590 | 103,970 | 18.81 | 122 | |
| Raichur | 14,266 | 1,092,470 | 138,830 | 14.56 | 77 | |
| Orissa . | Kalahandi | 13,206 | 1,009,490 | 150,709 | 17.55 | 76 |
| | Koraput | 25,547 | 1,498,219 | 228,685 | 18.01 | 59 |
| | Sambalpur | 17,519 | 1,508,721 | 206,917 | 15.89 | 86 |
| | Bolangir | 8,910 | 1,070,016 | 152,141 | 16.58 | 120 |
| | Boudh-Khondhrak | 11,075 | 514,362 | 57,467 | 12.58 | 46 |
| | Ganjam | 12,497 | 1,873,655 | 248,826 | 15.31 | 181 |
| | Sundergarh | 9,715 | 759,440 | 207,237 | 37.53 | 78 |
| | Dhenkanal | 10,829 | 1,030,632 | 191,391 | 22.81 | 95 |
| | Puri | 10,365 | 1,865,834 | 293,572 | 18.67 | 180 |
| | Keonjhar | 8,309 | 745,893 | 157,452 | 26.76 | 90 |
| Cuttack | 10,974 | 3,064,474 | 535,230 | 21.16 | 279 | |
| Mayurbhanj | 10,417 | 1,209,097 | 180,272 | 17.52 | 116 | |
| Esthore | 6,462 | 1,415,812 | 309,800 | 28.01 | 219 | |

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—contd.
(1961 Census)

| States | Districts | Area in sq. km. | Popula- tion 1961 | Increase in population since 1951 | | Density of Popula- tion per sq. km. |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Total in- crease 1951-61 | Percent- age In- crease | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Punjab | Hissar | 13,963 | 1,545,887 | 500,242 | 47.84 | 111 |
| | Rohtak | 6,032 | 1,416,915 | 294,869 | 26.28 | 235 |
| | Gurgaon | 6,133 | 1,238,128 | 270,464 | 27.95 | 202 |
| | Karnal | 7,959 | 1,489,679 | 412,298 | 38.27 | 187 |
| | Ambala | 5,095 | 1,372,193 | 364,939 | 34.89 | 269 |
| | Simla | 21 | 111,256 | 5,079 | 4.78 | 5,297 |
| | Kangra | 8,285 | 1,057,066 | 135,788 | 14.74 | 128 |
| | Lahaul and Spiti | 16,554 | 20,478 | 7,750 | 60.89 | 1 |
| | Hoshiarpur | 5,789 | 1,229,473 | 135,461 | 12.38 | 212 |
| | Jullundur | 3,455 | 1,224,434 | 168,834 | 15.99 | 354 |
| | Ludhiana | 3,427 | 1,021,190 | 213,772 | 26.48 | 298 |
| | Ferozepur | 10,637 | 1,620,389 | 345,194 | 27.07 | 152 |
| | Amritsar | 5,025 | 1,547,241 | 180,201 | 13.18 | 308 |
| | Gurdaspur | 3,530 | 984,152 | 132,858 | 15.61 | 279 |
| | Kapurthala | 1,632 | 343,775 | 48,704 | 16.51 | 211 |
| | Bhatinda | 5,835 | 1,056,033 | 269,144 | 34.20 | 181 |
| | Sangrur | 8,428 | 1,425,261 | 313,667 | 28.22 | 169 |
| | Patiala | 6,669 | 1,047,437 | 269,917 | 34.72 | 157 |
| | Mohindergarh | 3,478 | 547,164 | 104,090 | 23.49 | 157 |
| Rajasthan | Ganganagar | 20,715 | 1,037,550 | 407,420 | 64.66 | 50 |
| | Bikaner | 27,198 | 444,183 | 102,377 | 29.95 | 16 |
| | Churu | 16,607 | 658,499 | 134,849 | 25.75 | 40 |
| | Jhunjhunu | 5,910 | 719,299 | 130,563 | 22.18 | 122 |
| | Alwar | 8,394 | 1,089,333 | 227,340 | 26.37 | 130 |
| | Bharatpur | 8,099 | 1,150,849 | 243,450 | 26.83 | 142 |
| | Sawai-madhopur | 10,541 | 943,144 | 177,972 | 23.26 | 89 |
| | Jaipur | 13,968 | 1,900,902 | 376,409 | 24.69 | 136 |
| | Sikar | 7,840 | 819,852 | 143,534 | 21.22 | 105 |
| | Ajmer | 8,503 | 976,375 | 156,398 | 19.07 | 115 |
| | Tonk | 7,136 | 498,075 | 91,154 | 22.40 | 70 |
| | Jaisalmer | 38,614 | 138,049 | 31,981 | 30.15 | 4 |
| | Jodhpur | 22,722 | 883,380 | 206,396 | 30.49 | 39 |
| | Nagaur | 17,827 | 932,707 | 168,878 | 22.11 | 52 |
| | Pali | 12,414 | 806,840 | 145,984 | 22.09 | 65 |
| | Barmer | 26,351 | 648,734 | 168,921 | 35.21 | 25 |
| | Jalore | 12,732 | 545,862 | 124,840 | 29.65 | 43 |
| | Sirohi | 5,123 | 352,528 | 62,737 | 21.65 | 69 |
| | Bhilwara | 10,448 | 865,835 | 137,313 | 18.85 | 83 |
| Udaipur | 17,625 | 1,465,456 | 271,810 | 23.77 | 83 | |
| Chittorgarh | 10,445 | 710,880 | 126,736 | 21.70 | 68 | |
| Dungarpur | 3,781 | 407,382 | 99,139 | 32.16 | 108 | |
| Banswara | 5,040 | 474,192 | 117,633 | 32.99 | 94 | |
| Bundi | 5,589 | 338,208 | 57,690 | 20.57 | 61 | |
| Kotah | 12,416 | 847,424 | 177,364 | 26.47 | 68 | |
| Jhalawar | 6,229 | 490,635 | 86,511 | 21.41 | 79 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | Uttar Kashi | * | 122,377 | 16,319 | 15.39 | (a) |
| | Chamoli | 9,125 | 252,718 | 35,746 | 16.46 | 28 |
| | Pithoragarh | 7,224 | 262,393 | 39,617 | 17.78 | 36 |
| | Tehri Garhwal | 11,808 | 347,535 | 41,330 | 13.46 | (a) |
| | Garhwal | 5,460 | 479,151 | 56,498 | 13.37 | 88 |
| | Almora | 7,043 | 631,108 | 80,988 | 14.72 | 90 |
| | Naini Tal | 6,801 | 574,367 | 242,585 | 73.12 | 84 |
| Bijnor | 4,833 | 1,186,001 | 201,805 | 20.50 | 245 | |
| Moradabad | 5,924 | 1,071,135 | 322,887 | 19.59 | 333 | |

* Included in Tehri Garhwal.

(a) Separate area figures not available for Uttar Kashi and Tehri Garhwal. Combined density of these districts is 40 persons per sq. km.

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—contd.
(1961 Census)

| States | Districts | Area in sq. km. | Popula- tion 1961 | Increase in population since 1951 | | Density of Popula- tion per sq. km. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Total in- crease 1951-61 | Percent- age inc- rease | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Uttar Pradesh— (contd.) | Budaun | 5,175 | 1,410,229 | 159,077 | 12.71 | 273 |
| | Rampur | 2,318 | 704,546 | 144,529 | 25.81 | 304 |
| | Barilly | 4,121 | 1,481,311 | 212,361 | 16.74 | 359 |
| | Pilibhit | 3,502 | 618,220 | 113,863 | 22.58 | 177 |
| | Shahjhanpur | 4,564 | 1,133,599 | 129,164 | 12.86 | 248 |
| | Dehra Dun | 3,111 | 430,392 | 68,703 | 19.00 | 138 |
| | Saharanpur | 5,522 | 1,608,011 | 254,375 | 18.79 | 291 |
| | Muzaffarnagar | 4,359 | 1,444,616 | 222,848 | 18.24 | 331 |
| | Meerut | 6,014 | 2,717,153 | 435,936 | 19.11 | 452 |
| | Bulandshahr | 4,887 | 1,735,836 | 235,952 | 15.73 | 355 |
| | Aligarh | 5,027 | 1,766,201 | 222,695 | 14.43 | 351 |
| | Mathura | 3,800 | 1,070,572 | 158,308 | 17.35 | 282 |
| | Agra | 4,820 | 1,859,990 | 358,599 | 23.88 | 386 |
| | Etah | 4,442 | 1,300,199 | 175,839 | 15.64 | 293 |
| | Mainpuri | 4,351 | 1,174,989 | 181,096 | 18.22 | 270 |
| | Farrukhabad | 4,261 | 1,294,404 | 201,841 | 18.47 | 304 |
| | Etawah | 4,323 | 1,182,988 | 212,284 | 21.87 | 274 |
| | Kanpur | 6,105 | 2,362,439 | 422,572 | 21.78 | 367 |
| | Fatehpur | 4,209 | 1,077,558 | 168,573 | 18.55 | 256 |
| | Allahabad | 7,252 | 2,422,558 | 378,441 | 18.51 | 334 |
| | Jhansi | 10,070 | 1,086,219 | 205,932 | 23.39 | 108 |
| | Jalaun | 4,564 | 661,477 | 107,905 | 19.49 | 145 |
| | Hamirpur | 7,190 | 794,475 | 130,059 | 19.57 | 110 |
| | Banda | 7,640 | 954,642 | 164,393 | 20.80 | 125 |
| | Kheri | 7,697 | 1,263,231 | 204,858 | 19.36 | 164 |
| | Sitapur | 5,791 | 1,615,928 | 229,010 | 16.51 | 279 |
| | Hardoi | 6,009 | 1,567,867 | 206,305 | 15.15 | 261 |
| | Unnao | 4,595 | 1,227,048 | 159,993 | 14.99 | 267 |
| | Lucknow | 2,530 | 1,345,494 | 217,393 | 19.27 | 532 |
| | Rae Bareilly | 4,553 | 1,316,753 | 160,049 | 13.84 | 289 |
| | Bahraich | 6,786 | 1,497,879 | 154,219 | 11.48 | 221 |
| | Gonda | 7,327 | 2,077,694 | 200,210 | 10.66 | 284 |
| | Bara Banki | 4,439 | 1,411,883 | 151,480 | 12.02 | 318 |
| | Faizabad | 4,416 | 1,630,276 | 152,614 | 10.33 | 369 |
| | Sultanpur | 4,439 | 1,143,052 | 120,103 | 9.29 | 318 |
| | Pratapgarh | 3,781 | 1,251,402 | 144,597 | 13.06 | 331 |
| | Basti | 7,306 | 2,621,937 | 234,334 | 9.81 | 359 |
| | Gorakhpur | 6,317 | 2,551,235 | 314,504 | 14.06 | 404 |
| | Deoria | 6,405 | 2,372,088 | 267,604 | 12.72 | 370 |
| | Azamgarh | 5,752 | 2,401,484 | 294,927 | 14.00 | 418 |
| Jaunpur | 3,996 | 1,728,018 | 212,975 | 14.06 | 432 | |
| Ballia | 3,061 | 1,326,817 | 131,814 | 11.03 | 433 | |
| Ghazipur | 3,388 | 1,320,711 | 179,779 | 15.76 | | |
| Varanasi | 5,082 | 2,445,242 | 467,667 | 23.65 | | |
| Mirzapur | 11,323 | 1,247,466 | 229,715 | 22.57 | 110 | |
| West Bengal] | Darjeeling | 3,004 | 624,879 | 165,262 | 35.96 | 208 |
| | Jalpaiguri | 6,234 | 1,360,110 | 445,572 | 48.72 | 218 |
| | Cooch-Behar | 3,344 | 1,019,747 | 348,599 | 51.94 | 305 |
| | West Dinajpur | 5,478 | 1,330,346 | 351,058 | 35.85 | 243 |
| | Malda | 3,691 | 1,220,491 | 282,911 | 30.17 | 331 |
| | Murshidabad | 5,403 | 2,293,074 | 377,315 | 33.65 | 424 |
| | Nadia | 3,955 | 1,715,068 | 370,144 | 49.80 | 434 |
| | 24-Parganas | 13,696 | 6,293,758 | 1,834,266 | 41.13 | 459 |

No. 2.—AREA AND POPULATION—BY DISTRICTS—contd.
(1961 Census)

| States | Districts | Area in sq. km. | Increase in Population since 1951 | | Density of Popula- tion per Sq. km. | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | Popula- tion 1961 | Total in- crease 1951-61 | | Percent- age in- crease |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| West Bengal— (contd.) | Calcutta | 101 | 2,926,498 | 228,004 | 8.45 | 28,975 |
| | Howrah | 1,488 | 2,043,225 | 431,852 | 26.80 | 1,373 |
| | Hooghly | 3,152 | 2,233,798 | 629,569 | 39.24 | 709 |
| | Burdwan | 7,037 | 3,083,564 | 891,897 | 40.69 | 438 |
| | Birbhum | 4,551 | 1,447,638 | 380,749 | 35.69 | 318 |
| | Bankura | 6,871 | 1,667,521 | 348,268 | 26.40 | 243 |
| | Midnapur | 13,634 | 4,349,069 | 990,047 | 29.47 | 319 |
| Purulia | 6,237 | 1,358,842 | 189,745 | 16.23 | 218 | |
| <i>Union Territories :</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | | 8,327 | 63,438 | 32,467 | 104.83 | 8 |
| Delhi | Delhi Municipal Corp. (Rural) | .. | 300,007 | .. | .. | .. |
| | D.M.C. Urban | .. | 2,051,622 | .. | .. | .. |
| | New Delhi | .. | 260,272 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Delhi Cantt. | .. | 32,157 | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pra- deah. | Chamba | 8,120 | 210,177 | 34,127 | 19.38 | 26 |
| | Mandi | 3,945 | 383,607 | 72,981 | 23.49 | 97 |
| | Bilaspur | 1,160 | 158,544 | 32,445 | 25.73 | 137 |
| | Mahasu | 5,677 | 358,430 | 62,291 | 21.03 | 63 |
| | Sirmoor | 2,836 | 197,584 | 31,507 | 18.97 | 70 |
| Kinnaur | 6,439 | 40,640 | 6,165 | 17.88 | 6 | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amin- divi Islands | | 28 | 24,108 | 3,073 | 14.61 | 861 |
| Tripura | | 10,453 | 1,141,492 | 11502,463 | 78.63 | 109 |

No. 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES (1)
(With population over one lakh)
(1961 Census)

| State and name of City | Population | Percentage increase 1951-61 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | |
| Hyderabad | 1,252,337 | 15.35 |
| Vijaywada | 233,634 | 44.94 |
| Guntur | 187,068 | 49.35 |
| Visakhapatnam | 181,683 | 68.16 |
| Warangal | 156,163 | 17.63 |
| Rajahmundry | 130,030 | 23.51 |
| Kakinada | 122,655 | 22.71 |
| Eluru | 108,367 | 24.26 |
| Nellore | 106,797 | 31.07 |
| Bandar (Masulipatnam) | 101,396 | 30.07 |
| Kurnool | 100,849 | 67.46 |
| Assam— | | |
| Gauhati | 100,702 | 130.89 |
| Bihar— | | |
| Patna | 362,817 | 27.99 |
| Jamshedpur | 332,134 | 52.24 |
| Gaya | 150,884 | 12.85 |
| Bhagalpur | 143,994 | 25.73 |
| Ranchi | 139,437 | 30.50 |
| Muzaffarpur | 108,759 | 47.78 |
| Darbhanga | 103,106 | 21.56 |
| Gujarat— | | |
| Ahmedabad | 1,149,852 | 45.86 |
| Baroda | 295,304 | 39.69 |
| Surat | 288,167 | 29.12 |
| Rajkot | 194,510 | 47.28 |
| Bhavnagar | 177,488 | 28.66 |
| Jamnagar | 147,420 | 41.18 |
| Jammu and Kashmir— (a) | | |
| Srinagar | 284,753 | 15.63 |
| Jammu | 108,562 | 57.74 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | |
| Indore | 395,035 | 27.08 |
| Jabalpur | 367,215 | 42.89 |
| Gwalior | 300,513 | 24.40 |
| Bhopal | 225,460 | 120.32 |
| Ujjain | 144,996 | 11.60 |
| Raipur | 139,983 | 55.88 |
| Durg (including Bhilai) | 133,371 | 558.65 |
| Sagar | 104,680 | 30.74 |
| Madras— | | |
| Madras | 1,725,216 | 21.83 |
| Madurai | 424,975 | 17.47 |
| Coimbatore | 285,263 | 44.25 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 249,933 | 14.17 |
| Salem | 249,084 | 23.10 |
| Tuticorin | 124,273 | 25.70 |
| Vellore | 113,580 | 7.13 |
| Tanjore | 110,968 | 10.22 |
| Nagercoil | 106,497 | 34.32 |

(1) Figures for Kerala State have not been included.

(a) Percentage increase taken on mean of 1941-61 population as census was not held in J & K state in 1951.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—contd.

(With population over one lakh)

(1961 Census)

| State and name of City | Population |
|----------------------------|------------|
| I | 2 |
| Maharashtra— | |
| Greater Bombay | 4,146,491 |
| Poona | 721,134 |
| Nagpur | 643,186 |
| Sholapur | 337,544 |
| Kolhapur | 187,306 |
| Amravati | 137,847 |
| Nasik | 130,834 |
| Malegaon | 121,427 |
| Ahmednagar | 118,266 |
| Akola | 115,820 |
| Ulhasnagar | 107,758 |
| Thana | 101,103 |
| Mysore— | |
| Bangalore | 907,627 |
| Mysore | 253,524 |
| Hubli | 170,163 |
| Kolar Gold Field | 146,200 |
| Mangalore | 142,231 |
| Belgaum | 126,727 |
| Orissa— | |
| Cuttack | 146,590 |
| Punjab— | |
| Amritsar | 375,542 |
| Ludhiana | 244,238 |
| Jullundur | 221,952 |
| Patiala | 124,948 |
| Ambala | 105,507 |
| Rajasthan— | |
| Jaipur | 402,760 |
| Ajmer | 230,999 |
| Jodhpur | 224,723 |
| Bikaner | 150,494 |
| Kotah | 119,845 |
| Udaipur | 111,182 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | |
| Kanpur | 947,793 |
| Lucknow | 662,196 |
| Varanasi | 573,558 |
| Agra | 509,108 |
| Allahabad | 431,007 |
| Mecrut | 283,878 |
| Bareilly | 273,204 |
| Moradabad | 198,081 |
| Saharanpur | 85,019 |
| Aligarh | 183,753 |
| Gorakhpur | 179,774 |
| Jhansi | 170,209 |
| Dehradun | 158,599 |
| Rampur | 135,566 |
| Mathura | 125,808 |
| Shahjahanp | 117,225 |
| Mirzaour | 100,127 |

No. 3.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*

(With population over one lakh)

(1961 Census)

| State and Name of City | Popu- lation | Percent- age In- crease 1951-61 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| West Bengal— | | |
| Calcutta | 2,926,498 | 8·4 |
| Howrah | 514,090 | 18·6 |
| South Suburbs | 185,600 | 78·4 |
| Bhatpara | 147,725 | 9·5 |
| Kharagpur | 147,561 | 13·8 |
| Garden Reach | 130,675 | 19·7 |
| Kamarhati | 125,312 | 62·8 |
| South Dum Dum | 111,507 | 81·6 |
| Burdwan | 107,881 | 43·1 |
| Barangar | 107,543 | 39·4 |
| Asansol | 103,659 | 35·9 |
| Bally | 102,385 | 62·0 |
| Delhi State | 2,644,058 | 51·6 |

No. 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION (1901-61)

| States | Population according to each Census | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1901 | 1911 | 1921 | 1931 | 1941 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19,065,980 | 21,447,481 | 21,420,514 | 24,203,573 | 27,289,340 |
| Assam | 3,712,638 | 4,333,826 | 5,157,789 | 6,165,612 | 7,403,396 |
| Bihar | 27,312,425 | 28,315,024 | 28,127,283 | 31,347,810 | 35,171,869 |
| Gujarat | 9,094,353 | 9,803,095 | 10,174,465 | 11,489,275 | 13,701,901 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | 2,326,155 | 2,455,864 | 2,706,551 | 2,948,106 |
| Kerala | 6,396,262 | 7,147,673 | 7,802,127 | 9,507,050 | 11,031,541 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 16,860,768 | 19,440,965 | 19,171,750 | 21,355,657 | 23,990,608 |
| Madras | 19,252,630 | 20,902,616 | 21,628,518 | 23,472,099 | 26,267,507 |
| Maharashtra | 19,392,038 | 21,475,015 | 20,850,190 | 23,959,853 | 26,832,408 |
| Mysore | 13,054,695 | 13,525,182 | 13,377,533 | 14,632,992 | 16,255,368 |
| Orissa | 10,302,917 | 11,378,875 | 11,158,586 | 12,491,056 | 13,767,988 |
| Punjab | 13,265,860 | 11,945,019 | 12,465,009 | 13,666,876 | 16,101,189 |
| Rajasthan | 10,294,090 | 10,983,509 | 10,292,648 | 11,747,974 | 13,863,859 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 48,625,310 | 48,152,273 | 46,669,865 | 49,776,754 | 56,531,848 |
| West Bengal | 16,941,873 | 18,000,661 | 17,476,273 | 18,899,118 | 23,231,829 |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 24,649 | 26,459 | 27,086 | 29,463 | 33,768 |
| Delhi | 405,819 | 413,851 | 488,452 | 636,246 | 917,939 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 844,270 | 876,562 | 890,046 | 954,276 | 1,057,711 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 13,882 | 14,555 | 13,637 | 16,040 | 18,355 |
| Tripura | 173,325 | 229,613 | 304,437 | 382,450 | 513,010 |
| INDIA | 235,033,784 | 250,738,409 | 249,952,072 | 277,440,725 | 316,929,540 |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTES:— (1) Manipur, N.H.T.A. (Nagaland) and N.E.F.A. are not included in this table as the results of enumerations from these areas are not yet known.

(2) Population of each state or Union territory has been adjusted as close as practicable to its present area and limits following the merger and reorganisation of states (1956).

No. 4.—DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION—contd.

(1951-61)

| States | Population according to each Census | | Decennial Percentage Variation | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1951 | 1961 (3) | 1901-11 | 1911-21 | 1921-31 | 1931-41 | 1941-51 | 1951-61 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 31,115,259 | 35,977,999 | 12.49 | -0.13 | 12.99 | 12.75 | 14.02 | 15.63 |
| Assam . . . | 8,830,732 | 11,860,059 | 16.73 | 19.01 | 19.54 | 20.08 | 19.28 | 34.30 |
| Bihar . . . | 38,783,778 | 46,457,042 | 9.67 | -0.66 | 11.45 | 12.20 | 10.27 | 19.78 |
| Gujarat . . . | 16,262,657 | 20,621,283 | 7.79 | 3.79 | 12.92 | 19.26 | 18.69 | 26.80 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | 3,265,846 (4) | 3,583,585 | — | 5.38 | 10.21 | 8.92 | 10.78 | 9.73 |
| Kerala . . . | 13,459,118 | 16,857,199 | 11.75 | 9.16 | 21.85 | 16.04 | 22.82 | 24.55 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26,071,637 | 32,394,375 | 15.30 | -1.38 | 11.39 | 12.34 | 8.67 | 24.25 |
| Madras . . . | 30,119,047 | 33,650,917 | 8.57 | 3.47 | 8.52 | 11.91 | 14.66 | 11.73 |
| Maharashtra | 32,002,564 | 39,504,294 | 10.74 | -2.91 | 14.91 | 11.99 | 19.27 | 23.44 |
| Mysore . . . | 19,401,956 | 23,547,081 | 3.60 | -1.09 | 9.38 | 11.09 | 19.36 | 21.36 |
| Orissa . . . | 14,645,946 | 17,565,645 | 10.44 | -1.94 | 11.94 | 10.22 | 6.38 | 19.94 |
| Punjab . . . | 16,134,890 | 20,298,151 | -9.96 | 4.35 | 9.64 | 17.81 | 0.21 | 25.80 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 15,970,774 | 20,146,173 | 6.70 | -6.29 | 14.14 | 18.01 | 15.20 | 26.14 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 63,215,742 | 73,752,914 | -0.97 | -3.08 | 6.66 | 13.57 | 11.82 | 16.67 |
| West Bengal . . . | 26,302,386 | 34,967,634 | 6.25 | -2.91 | 8.14 | 22.93 | 13.22 | 32.94 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 30,971 | 63,438] | 7.34 | 2.37 | 8.78 | 14.61 | -8.28 | 104.83 |
| Delhi . . . | 1,744,042 | 2,644,058 | 1.98 | 18.03 | 30.26 | 44.27 | 90.00 | 51.60 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,109,466 | 1,348,982 | 3.82 | 1.54 | 7.22 | 10.84 | 4.89 | 21.59 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . | 21,035 | 24,108 | 4.85 | -6.31 | 17.62 | 14.43 | 14.60 | 14.61 |
| Tripura . . . | 639,029 | 1,141,492 | 32.48 | 32.59 | 25.63 | 34.14 | 24.56 | 78.63 |
| INDIA | 359,216,905 | 436,424,429 | 5.69 | -0.31 | 11.00 | 14.23 | 13.34 | 21.49 |

(3) Figures for the year 1961 are provisional.

(4) The last census of Jammu & Kashmir state was held in 1947. For estimating population for 1951 the increase between 1941-51 has been taken as the mean of increase between 1941-1961.

**No. 5.—NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA
(1961 Census)**

| States | No. of Towns with Population | | | | Total No. of town | No. of (1) villages |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | 100,000 and over | 50,000—99,999 | 20,000—49,999 | 5,000—19,999 | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| INDIA (2). | 111 | 100 | 311 | 1,429 | 2,609 | 558,088 |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11 | 8 | 48 | 143 | 210 | 24,650 |
| Assam | 1 | 2 | 4 | 51 | 58 | 25,327 |
| Bihar | 7 | 8 | 30 | 105 | 150 | 67,970 |
| Gujarat | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 181 | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | .. | 1 | 40 | 43 | .. |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 | 4,597 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8 | 5 | 19 | 187 | 219 | 70,034 |
| Madras | 9 | 18 | 46 | 265 | 338 | 18,351 |
| Maharashtra | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 256 | .. |
| Mysore | 6 | 9 | 34 | 167 | 216 | 25,878 |
| Orissa | 1 | 2 | 8 | 51 | 62 | 48,398 |
| Punjab | 5 | 11 | 36 | 136 | 188 | 20,855 |
| Rajasthan | 6 | 2 | .. | .. | 144 | 31,704 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17 | 16 | 37 | 197 | 267 | 111,722 |
| West Bengal | 12 | 18 | 47 | 68 | 145 | 38,471 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 201 |
| Delhi | 8 | — | 1 | — | 9 | 304 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | 13 | 13 | 8,584 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | 10 |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| Tripura | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | 6 | 3,433 |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | .. |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTE. Excludes Manipur.

(1) The number of villages are according to the 1951 Census.

(2) Details by different classes of towns are not available for a few states.

No. 6.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY RANGES IN INDIA (1)

(1961 Census)

| | Density Ranges. (2) | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------|
| | 0—200 | 201—350 | 351—500 | 501—750 | 751—1000 | 1000+ |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| INDIA | | | | | | |
| (a) Percentage of Population to total population | 8.06 | 23.57 | 14.76 | 20.94 | 14.48 | 18.19 |
| (b) Percentage of area to total area | 27.47 | 34.55 | 13.78 | 12.87 | 6.58 | 4.75 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | |
| (a) | 2.90 | 47.19 | 18.12 | 26.15 | — | 5.74 |
| (b) | 5.88 | 61.36 | 14.65 | 15.26 | — | 1.85 |
| Assam | | | | | | |
| (a) | 11.07 | 13.15 | 36.57 | 39.21 | — | — |
| (b) | 48.21 | 10.46 | 22.94 | 18.39 | — | — |
| Bihar | | | | | | |
| (a) | — | 12.36 | 10.17 | 13.58 | 29.02 | 34.93 |
| (b) | — | 28.38 | 15.76 | 12.89 | 24.65 | 18.32 |
| Gujarat | | | | | | |
| (a) | 6.93 | 34.92 | 15.52 | 30.05 | 9.38 | — |
| (b) | 30.44 | 37.44 | 12.96 | 15.33 | 3.63 | — |
| Kerala | | | | | | |
| (a) | — | — | — | 20.80 | 21.96 | 57.24 |
| (b) | — | — | — | 33.73 | 26.15 | 40.18 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | |
| (a) | 44.40 | 51.29 | 1.98 | 2.33 | — | — |
| (b) | 58.66 | 39.47 | 1.01 | 0.86 | — | — |
| Madras | | | | | | |
| (a) | — | — | 8.41 | 73.84 | 9.66 | 8.09 |
| (b) | — | — | 11.03 | 79.53 | 7.46 | 1.38 |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | |
| (a) | 3.13 | 49.58 | 36.79 | — | — | 10.50 |
| (b) | 7.74 | 61.48 | 30.63 | — | — | 0.15 |
| Mysore | | | | | | |
| (a) | 7.57 | 42.07 | 39.72 | — | 10.64 | — |
| (b) | 12.78 | 51.53 | 31.53 | — | 4.16 | — |
| Orissa | | | | | | |
| (a) | 17.20 | 36.00 | 21.29 | 25.51 | — | — |
| (b) | 31.98 | 42.16 | 14.67 | 11.19 | — | — |

Source : Registrar General of India.
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTES :—

(1) The tables exclude Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur, N.B.F.A. and Nagaland.

(2) Persons per sq. mile.

(a) = Percentage of population to total population.

(b) = Percentage of area to total area.

No. 6.—PROPORTION OF POPULATION RELATED TO
PROPORTION OF AREA IN DIFFERENT DENSITY
RANGES IN INDIA—*contd.*

(1961 Census)

| | Density Ranges | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------|
| | | 0—200 | 201—350 | 351—500 | 501—750 | 751—1000 | 1000+ |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Punjab | | | | | | | |
| (a) | : | 0·10 | 12·82 | 35·40 | 32·44 | 18·69 | 0·55 |
| (b) | : | 13·57 | 18·24 | 35·27 | 23·13 | 9·77 | 0·02 |
| Rajasthan | | | | | | | |
| (a) | : | 43·89 | 40·96 | 15·15 | — | — | — |
| (b) | : | 68·92 | 24·03 | 6·45 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | |
| (a) | : | 1·34 | 7·82 | 4·03 | 23·78 | 35·14 | 27·89 |
| (b) | : | 9·58 | 18·90 | 6·42 | 22·57 | 26·31 | 16·22 |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | |
| (a) | : | — | — | — | 18·14 | 22·98 | 58·28 |
| (b) | : | — | — | — | 31·66 | 28·70 | 39·64 |
| Union Territories | | | | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | |
| (a) | : | 59·81 | 28·44 | 11·75 | — | — | — |
| (b) | : | 81·88 | 14·00 | 4·12 | — | — | — |

NO. 7.—RANKING OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES IN TERMS OF
POPULATION AND AREA.

(1961 Census)

| States | Rank in Population | Percent of Union Population | Percent of Union Area | Rank in Area |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 16.90 | 10.06 | 4 |
| Bihar | 2 | 10.64 | 5.96 | 8 |
| Maharashtra | 3 | 9.05 | 10.55 | 3 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 | 8.24 | 9.41 | 5 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 8.01 | 3.01 | 13 |
| Madras | 6 | 7.71 | 4.45 | 10 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7 | 7.42 | 15.19 | 1 |
| Mysore | 8 | 5.40 | 6.57 | 6 |
| Gujarat | 9 | 4.73 | 6.40 | 7 |
| Punjab | 10 | 4.65 | 4.18 | 12 |
| Rajasthan | 11 | 4.62 | 11.72 | 2 |
| Orissa | 12 | 4.02 | 5.34 | 9 |
| Kerala | 13 | 3.87 | 1.33 | 14 |
| Assam | 14 | 2.72 | 4.18 | 11 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 15 | 0.82 | .. | .. |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 16 | 0.61 | 0.05 | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 17 | 0.31 | 0.97 | .. |
| Tripura | 18 | 0.26 | 0.36 | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | 0.01 | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | .. | 0.01 | .. | .. |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

NATIONAL INCOME

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of national income of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible, the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The area and population covered by the estimates pertain to the whole of the Indian Union, including Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 8 and 9.

The net domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin is estimated for the sectors grouped under:—

- (a) Agriculture.
- (b) Mining, manufacturing and small enterprises.
- (c) Commerce, transport and communications.
- (d) Other services.

Table 10.

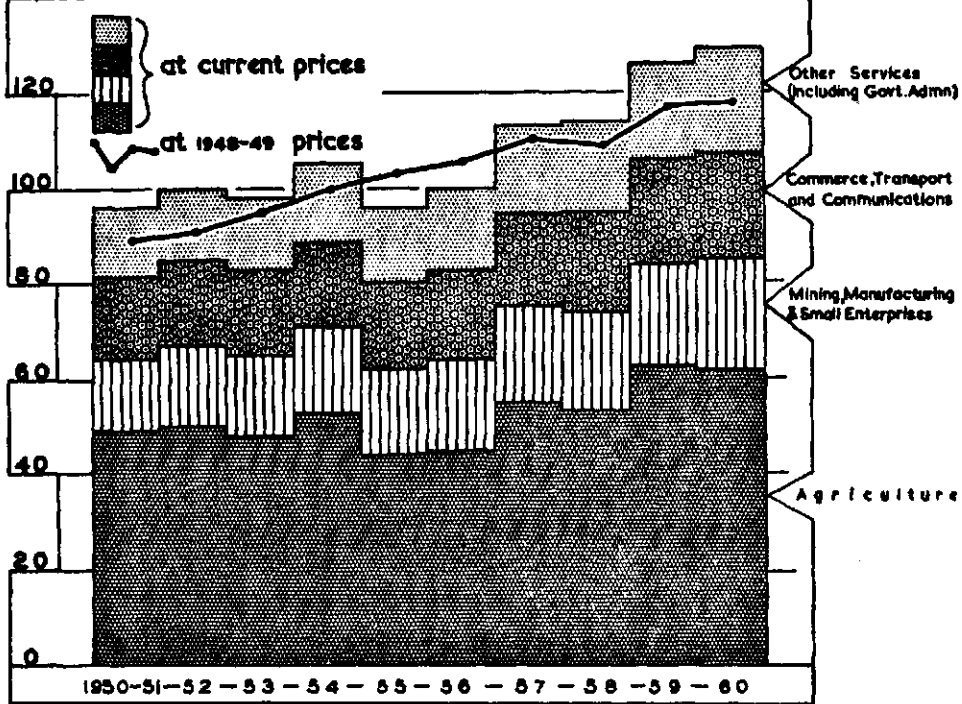
This table gives the share of Government in the net domestic product and national expenditure. Estimates of gross capital formation on Government account have also been included.

Tables 11 and 12.

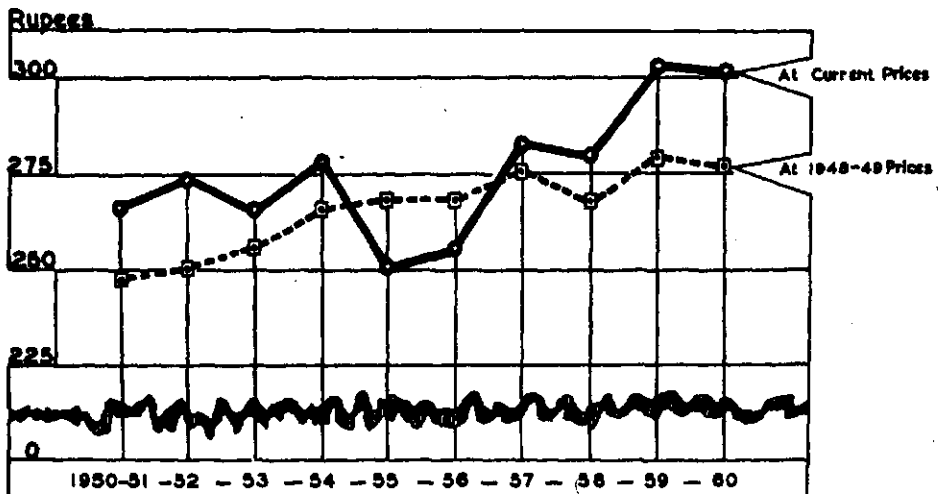
These tables give the relationship between national income and some other main aggregates of income and expenditure.

National Income By Industrial Origin

Rupees 100 Crores



Per Capita Income



NATIONAL INCOME

21

NO. 8.—COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL OUTPUT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT PRICES

| | 1959-60(a) | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Net output (Rs. 100 crores) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. At current prices | 128.4 | 126.0 | 113.9 | 113.1 | 99.8 | 96.1 | 104.8 | 98.2 | 99.7 | 95.3 |
| 2. At 1948-49 prices | 117.6 | 116.5 | 108.9 | 110.0 | 104.8 | 102.8 | 100.3 | 94.6 | 91.0 | 88.5 |
| Net output per capita (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. At current prices (1) | 318.4 | 316.5 | 289.8 | 291.5 | 260.6 | 254.2 | 280.7 | 266.4 | 274.0 | 265.1 |
| 2. At 1948-49 prices (1) | 291.6 | 292.6 | 277.1 | 283.5 | 273.6 | 271.9 | 268.7 | 256.6 | 250.1 | 246.3 |
| 3. At current prices (2) | 302.3 | 303.0 | 279.6 | 283.4 | 255.0 | 250.3 | 278.1 | 265.4 | 274.2 | .. |
| 4. At 1948-49 prices (2) | 276.9 | 280.2 | 267.4 | 275.6 | 267.8 | 267.8 | 266.2 | 255.7 | 250.3 | .. |
| Index number of net output with 1948-49 as base | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. At current prices | 148.4 | 145.7 | 131.7 | 130.8 | 115.4 | 111.1 | 121.2 | 113.5 | 115.3 | 110.2 |
| 2. At 1948-49 prices | 136.0 | 134.7 | 125.9 | 127.2 | 121.2 | 118.8 | 116.0 | 109.4 | 105.2 | 102.3 |
| Index number of per capita net output with 1948-49 as base | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. At current prices | 129.0 | 128.2 | 117.4 | 118.1 | 105.5 | 103.0 | 113.7 | 107.9 | 111.0 | 107.4 |
| 2. At 1948-49 prices | 118.1 | 118.5 | 112.2 | 114.8 | 110.8 | 110.1 | 108.8 | 103.9 | 101.3 | 99.8 |

(a) Preliminary

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Deptt. of Statistics.

(1) Based on 1941 and 1951 population Census figures.

(2) Based on 1941, 1951 and 1961 Census figures.

NO. 9.—NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN (CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

| | 1959-60(a) | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Agriculture | 61.8 | 62.4 | 62.8 | 65.2 | 66.2 | 63.5 | 63.1 | 68.1 | 50.2 | 48.9 |
| Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities | 60.3 | 60.8 | 51.3 | 53.8 | 43.9 | 42.3 | 52.0 | 47.1 | 49.1 | 47.8 |
| Forestry | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Fishery | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Mining, Manufacturing and Small Enterprises | 23.0 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 18.8 | 15.3 |
| Mining | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Factory establishments | 11.2 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| Small enterprises | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.1 |
| Commerce, Transport and Communications | 21.8 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 18.8 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 16.9 |
| Communications (posts, telegraphs and telephones) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Railways | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Organised banking and insurance | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Other commerce and transport | 16.5 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 14.0 |
| Other Services | 22.0 | 20.8 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 14.4 |
| Profession and liberal arts | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| Government services (Administration) | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| Domestic service | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| House property | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Net domestic product at factory cost | 128.6 | 126.2 | 114.0 | 113.0 | 99.8 | 98.1 | 94.8 | 98.3 | 99.9 | 95.5 |
| Net earned income from abroad | -0.8 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | | | | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.3 |
| Net national output at factory cost | | | | | | | | | | |
| National income | 128.4 | 126.0 | 113.9 | 113.1 | 99.8 | 98.1 | 104.8 | 98.2 | 99.7 | 95.3 |

(a) Preliminary

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Deptt. of Statistics.

NATIONAL INCOME

No. 10.—SHARE OF GOVERNMENT⁽¹⁾ IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

| | 1959- 60 (a) | 1958- 59 | 1957- 58 | 1956- 57 | 1955- 56 | 1954- 55 | 1953- 54 | 1952- 53 | 1951- 52 | 1950- 51 |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <i>Government share in generation of net domestic product</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Net output of government enterprises | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| 2. Net output of government administration | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| 3. Net output of the private sector | 115.2 | 113.7 | 102.3 | 102.1 | 89.9 | 87.3 | 96.7 | 90.6 | 92.2 | 88.3 |
| 4. Net domestic product | 128.6 | 126.2 | 114.0 | 113.0 | 99.8 | 96.1 | 104.8 | 98.3 | 99.9 | 95.5 |
| <i>Government share in national expenditure</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Government current expenditure on commodities and services (government administration) | 10.7 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| 6. Government administrative capital expenditure | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 7. Government enterprises capital expenditure | 4.7 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 8. Net national expenditure at market price | 138.7 | 135.5 | 122.8 | 120.8 | 106.6 | 102.3 | 110.4 | 103.4 | 105.6 | 100.3 |
| <i>Government draft on private income</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9. Direct taxes | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 10. Indirect taxes | 9.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 4.3 |
| 11. Miscellaneous fees, etc. | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 12. Private income | 130.7 | 127.8 | 115.6 | 114.6 | 101.3 | 97.1 | 105.9 | 99.2 | 100.3 | 96.0 |
| <i>Government capital formation and finance</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Surplus on current account and maintenance provision | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| 14. Government borrowing at home | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| 15. Government borrowing abroad | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 16. Extra-budgetary receipts and adjustment for cash balances | -2.4 | -1.8 | -1.0 | -0.5 | 0.6 | -1.0 | 1.2 | 0.3 | -0.5 | 0.2 |
| 17. Gross capital formation on government account | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 |

(1) Central, State and Local
(2) Preliminary

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,
Deptt. of Statistics

No. 11.—RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NATIONAL INCOME AND SOME OTHER MAIN AGGREGATES OF INCOME AND PRODUCT (AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

| | 1959-60(a) | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Net domestic product at factor cost | 128.6 | 126.2 | 114.0 | 113.0 | 99.8 | 96.1 | 104.8 | 98.3 | 99.9 | 95.5 |
| 2. Earned income from abroad | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| 3. Net national product at factor cost national income | 128.4 | 126.0 | 113.9 | 113.1 | 99.8 | 96.1 | 104.8 | 98.2 | 99.7 | 95.3 |
| 4. Indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 5.4 |
| 5. Less subsidies | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.4 |
| 6. Net national product at market price | 138.7 | 135.5 | 122.8 | 120.8 | 106.6 | 102.3 | 110.4 | 103.4 | 105.6 | 100.3 |
| 7. Net domestic product at factor cost | 128.6 | 126.2 | 114.0 | 113.0 | 99.8 | 96.1 | 104.8 | 98.3 | 99.9 | 95.5 |
| 8. Less income from domestic product accruing to government | -1.0 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -0.7 | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.8 | -0.7 |
| 9. Income from domestic product accruing to private sector | 127.6 | 125.3 | 113.1 | 112.1 | 99.1 | 95.5 | 104.3 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 94.8 |
| 10. National debt interest | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 11. Earned income from abroad | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| 12. Transfer payments | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 13. Net private donations from abroad | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 14. Private income | 130.7 | 127.8 | 115.6 | 114.6 | 101.3 | 97.1 | 105.9 | 99.2 | 100.3 | 96.0 |

(a) Preliminary

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Deptt. of Statistics.

NATIONAL INCOME

No. 12.—NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

| | 1959- 60(a) | 1958- 59 | 1957- 58 | 1956- 57 | 1955- 56 | 1954- 55 | 1953- 54 | 1952- 53 | 1951- 52 | 1950- 51 |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <i>Expenditures Generating Net National Product</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Government (i) current expenditure on commodities and services | 10.7 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| 2. Government (i) net capital formation | 6.1 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 3. Exports of commodities and services and earned income received from abroad | 8.8 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 7.4 |
| 4. Less imports of commodities and services and earned income paid abroad | -10.3 | -11.4 | -13.3 | -11.9 | -8.6 | -7.7 | -6.7 | -7.3 | -10.7 | -7.4 |
| 5. Less indirect taxes including miscellaneous fees | -10.8 | 10.0 | -9.4 | -8.0 | -7.0 | -6.3 | -5.8 | -5.6 | -6.3 | -5.4 |
| 6. Subsidies | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 7. Private current expenditure on commodities and services | 123.4 | 122.7 | 111.6 | 111.1 | 95.4 | 92.7 | 101.5 | 95.2 | 99.7 | 92.7 |
| 8. Private net capital formation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Net national expenditure at factor cost (net national product) | 128.4 | 126.0 | 113.9 | 113.1 | 99.8 | 96.1 | 104.8 | 98.2 | 99.7 | 95.3 |
| <i>Shares in the Net National Product (Factor Income)</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Net output of Government (i) administration | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| 2. Net output of government (i) enterprises | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| 3. Net output of the private sector | 115.2 | 113.7 | 102.3 | 102.1 | 89.9 | 87.3 | 96.7 | 90.6 | 92.2 | 88.3 |
| 4. Net earned income from abroad | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.2 |
| 5. Net national product at factor cost | 128.4 | 126.0 | 113.9 | 113.1 | 99.8 | 96.1 | 104.8 | 98.2 | 99.7 | 95.3 |

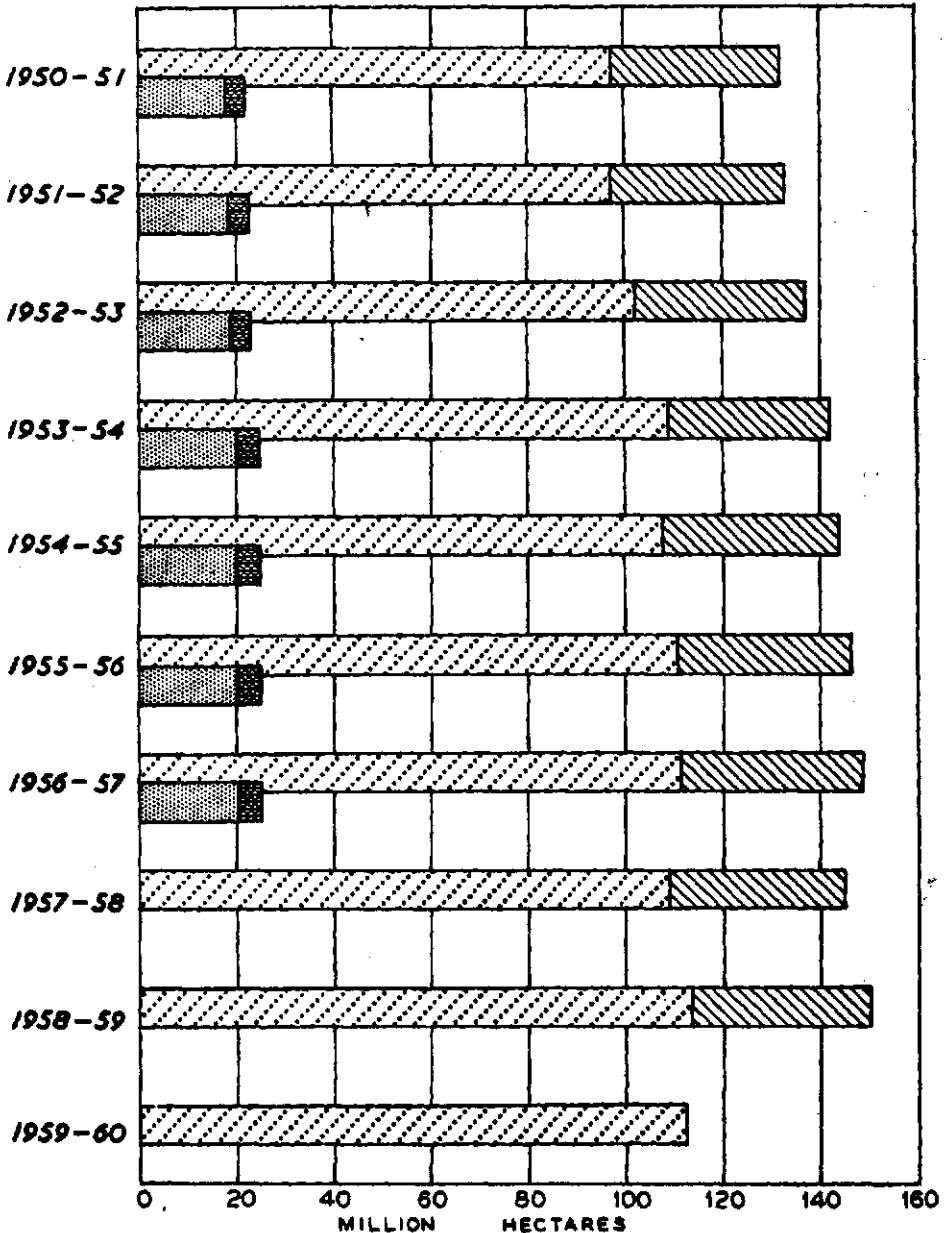
(a) Preliminary

(i) Central, State and Local

Source: Central Statistical Organisation,
Deptt. of Statistics.

Gross Area Sown & Irrigated

GROSS AREA SOWN FOODGRAINS OTHER CROPS
 GROSS AREA IRRIGATED FOODGRAINS OTHER CROPS



AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years, the latest in most cases being the year 1959-60. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the statewise distribution is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and Union territories. On bifurcation of the state of Bombay, the data for the year 1959-60 relate to Maharashtra and Gujarat. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

Table 13:—

Area according to village papers is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or no reporting agency exists there.

Area under forests shown in the 'Agricultural Statistics' does not agree, in most cases, with that given in the report on the administration of forest departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by forest departments while the tables of 'Agricultural Statistics' include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by forest departments are not treated as forests in the returns of 'Agricultural Statistics'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallows denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures, other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment are uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down and followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow up to a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for a period of one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow lands" while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and other uncultivated lands" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were formerly included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area—In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is counted more than once.

Tables 14 and 15 :—

Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 13 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 per cent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops, such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 16 :—

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 25 principal crops and 3 plantation crops namely tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table.

Table 17 :—

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into 20 main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 18:—

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1956.

Table 19:—

This table shows achievements under work and supply schemes of the "Grow More Food Campaign". Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

Tables 20 and 21:—

These tables show data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States, classified according to different systems of land tenure prevailing in the States, along with other particulars.

AGRICULTURE
No. 13—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS

| Years/States | Statistics (cont) | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Area | | Classification of area | |
| | According to Survey of General of India | According to village papers | Forests | Not available for cultivation |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1949-50 | | 174,880 | 40,832 | 41,083 |
| 1950-51 | | 184,315 | 40,463 | 47,517 |
| 1951-52 | | 187,828 | 40,809 | 50,174 |
| 1952-53 | | 190,674 | 51,310 | 49,664 |
| 1953-54 | | 190,959 | 50,310 | 49,610 |
| 1954-55 | 320,287 | 201,055 | 50,000 | 48,594 |
| 1955-56 | | 201,373 | 50,823 | 48,031 |
| 1956-57 | | 201,768 | 51,031 | 47,011 |
| 1957-58(c) | | 203,040 | 51,836 | 46,978 |
| 1958-59(c) | | 203,054 | 51,811 | 46,707 |
| 1956-57:— | | | | |
| States — | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 27,467 | 26,913 | 5,555 | 4,111 |
| Assam (1) | 21,950 | 14,473 | 4,873 | 5,607 |
| Bihar | 17,404 | 17,330 | 3,916 | 2,144 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra(c) | 49,479 | 48,917 | 6,267 | 7,764 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 22,280 | 2,397 | 566 | 662 |
| Kerala | 3,886 | 3,809 | 955 | 405 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 44,343 | 43,540 | 13,534 | 4,676 |
| Madras | 12,984 | 12,958 | 1,708 | 2,252 |
| Mysore | 10,198 | 10,678 | 2,691 | 1,668 |
| Orissa (2) | 15,483 | 15,541 | 3,561 | 2,539 |
| Punjab | 12,104 | 12,357 | 375 | 3,163 |
| Rajasthan | 34,227 | 34,176 | 1,438 | 6,003 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29,384 | 29,357(c) | 3,572(c) | 4,445 |
| West Bengal (c) | 7,882 | 8,828 | 1,022 | 3,123(c) |
| Centrally Administered Territories.— | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | 3 | 3 | — | (a) |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 833 | 35 | 14 | 7 |
| Delhi | 148 | 148 | 2 | 34 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,818 | 1,302 | 211 | 73 |
| Manipur | 2,235 | 140 | 15 | (b) |
| Tripura | 1,045 | 1,066 | 636 | 39 |

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and includes N.E.F.A.

(2) Relating to 1954-55

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Included under forests.

(c) Provisional

No. 13—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

| Years/ States | Classification of area— <i>contd.</i> | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Permanent pastures and grazing lands | Miscellaneous tree crops and groves | Culturable waste | Fallow land | |
| | | | | Fallow lands other than current fallows | Current fallows |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1949-50 | (f) | 40,211 | 6,447 | 23,791 | |
| 1950-51 | 6,675 | 19,828 | 22,943 | 17,445 | 10,678 |
| 1951-52 | 8,592 | 7,881 | 23,929 | 15,154 | 13,809 |
| 1952-53 | 8,632 | 7,648 | 23,776 | 13,429 | 12,925 |
| 1953-54 | 10,880 | 5,624 | 22,961 | 12,684 | 12,050 |
| 1954-55 | 11,156 | 5,627 | 22,872 | 12,870 | 12,064 |
| 1955-56 | 11,195 | 5,612 | 22,180 | 12,505 | 11,944 |
| 1956-57 | 12,190 | 5,948 | 21,408 | 11,753 | 11,917 |
| 1957-58 (c) | 12,919 | 5,846 | 21,137 | 12,620 | 13,051 |
| 1958-59(c) | 13,103 | 5,748 | 20,559 | 12,137 | 11,900 |
| 1956-57 :— | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,236 | 233 | 1,813 | 806 | 1,785 |
| Assam (1) | 154 | 1,207 | 111 | 167 | 193 |
| Bihar | 200 | — | 889 | 725 | 1,690 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra(c) | 2,436 | 693 | 1,414 | 1,683 | 1,425 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 126 | 19 | 105 | 102 | 138 |
| Kerala | 49 | 206 | 177 | 84 | 63 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,896 | 375 | 4,177 | 1,534 | 827 |
| Madras | 374 | 260 | 776 | 674 | 1,001 |
| Mysore | 1,819 | 391 | 656 | 477 | 901 |
| Orissa (2) | 736 | 463 | 1,418 | 299 | 918 |
| Punjab | 136 | 9 | 709 | 10 | 526 |
| Rajasthan | 1,380 | 47 | 7,326 | 3,310 | 2,248 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 27 | 1,167 | 1,765 | 1,281 | 178 |
| West Bengal (c) | (d) | 707 | (d) | 586 | (e) |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | (a) | (a) | — | — |
| Anadaman & Nicobar Islands | 4 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Delhi | 5 | — | 15 | 5 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 555 | 25 | 44 | 4 | 15 |
| Manipur | (d) | 30 | 4 | (a) | (a) |
| Tripura | 57 | 115 | 9 | 6 | 8 |

(d) Included under "Misc. tree crops and groves" not included in net area sown.
 (e) Included under "Fallow lands other than current fallows"
 (f) Included under 'Culturable Waste.'

No. 13—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

Hectares (000)

| ii. | Years/States | | | | | | | | Net area sown | Area sown more than once | Total Cropped area |
|---|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | i |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ii | iii | iv |
| 1949-50 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 114,616 | 15,422 | 130,038 |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 118,747 | 13,146 | 131,893 |
| 1951-52 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 119,401 | 13,833 | 133,234 |
| 1952-53 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 123,388 | 14,214 | 137,602 |
| 1953-54 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 126,769 | 15,660 | 142,430 |
| 1954-55 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 127,783 | 16,227 | 144,009 |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 128,769 | 17,954 | 146,723 |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 130,486 | 18,626 | 149,112 |
| 1957-58(c) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 128,633 | 16,730 | 145,363 |
| 1958-59(c) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 133,955 | 19,670 | 150,625 |
| 1956-57 :— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 11,374 | 1,070 | 12,444 |
| Assam (1) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 2,071 | 358 | 2,429 |
| Bihar | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7,766 | 2,353 | 10,119 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra(c) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 27,205 | 1,269 | 28,474 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 679 | 92 | 771 |
| Kerala | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1,831 | 380 | 2,211 |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 15,521 | 2,113 | 17,633 |
| Madras | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5,833 | 1,105 | 6,938 |
| Mysore | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 10,076 | 324 | 10,400 |
| Orissa (2) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5,606 | 447 | 6,053 |
| Punjab | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7,328 | 2,208 | 9,526 |
| Rajasthan | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 12,425 | 1,287 | 13,711 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 16,921 | 4,433 | 21,354 |
| West Bengal (c) | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5,190 | 871 | 6,061 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 3 | — | 3 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 8 | (a) | 8 |
| Delhi | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 88 | 43 | 131 |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 275 | 149 | 424 |
| Manipur | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 91 | — | 91 |
| Tripura | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 195 | 34 | 229 |

(a) } For footnotes see page 28-29 *ante*.

(c) }

No. 14—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)

Hectares (000)

| Years/States | Foodgrains (Cereals) | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Rice | Jowar | Bajra | Maize |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 30,811 | 15,571 | 9,023 | 3,159 |
| 1951-52 | 29,832 | 15,945 | 9,519 | 3,310 |
| 1952-53 | 29,970 | 17,539 | 10,770 | 3,605 |
| 1953-54 | 31,290 | 17,758 | 12,199 | 3,869 |
| 1954-55 | 30,764 | 17,464 | 11,367 | 3,750 |
| 1955-56 | 31,522 | 17,362 | 11,339 | 3,696 |
| 1956-57 | 32,278 | 16,238 | 11,251 | 3,759 |
| 1957-58 | 32,151 | 17,079 | 11,022 | 3,974 |
| 1958-59 | 32,957 | 17,234 | 11,331 | 4,232 |
| 1959-60 | 32,921 | 16,836 | 10,805 | 4,232 |
| 1959-60 :— | | | | |
| States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,941 | 4,425 | 650 | 185 |
| Assam | 1,710 | — | — | 14 |
| Bihar | 5,000 | 3 | 6 | 743 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 1,716 | 7,044 | 3,036 | 214 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 189 | (a) | 15 | 167 |
| Kerala | 763 | 2 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,016 | 1,898 | 175 | 459 |
| Madras | 2,317 | 709 | 508 | 5 |
| Mysore | 964 | 2,494 | 521 | 11 |
| Orissa | 3,869 | 7 | 3 | 22 |
| Punjab | 393 | 282 | 858 | 539 |
| Rajasthan | 100 | 1,060 | 3,950 | 605 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,066 | 898 | 1,060 | 1,092 |
| West Bengal | 4,418 | 2 | (a) | 56 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | 13 | 22 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 45 | — | — | 117 |
| Manipur | 159 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 172 | — | — | — |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | 76 | — | — | — |

(1) Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Less than 500 hectare

NO. 14—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

| Years/States | Foodgrains (cereals) | | | | Total cereals |
|--|----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Ragi | Small millets | Wheat | Barley | |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1950-51 | 1,203 | 4,605 | 9,746 | 3,113 | 78,232 |
| 1951-52 | 2,189 | 4,764 | 9,472 | 3,159 | 78,190 |
| 1952-53 | 2,243 | 5,044 | 9,828 | 3,246 | 82,245 |
| 1953-54 | 2,334 | 5,677 | 10,681 | 3,528 | 87,337 |
| 1954-55 | 2,298 | 5,630 | 11,259 | 3,414 | 85,946 |
| 1955-56 | 2,307 | 5,590 | 12,367 | 3,418 | 87,346 |
| 1956-57 | 2,279 | 4,976 | 13,525 | 3,518 | 87,824 |
| 1957-58 | 2,319 | 4,795 | 11,857 | 3,055 | 86,255 |
| 1958-59 | 2,506 | 5,025 | 12,603 | 3,336 | 89,224 |
| 1959-60 | 2,514 | 4,994 | 12,751 | 3,327 | 88,378 |
| 1959-60 :— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 304 | 1,055 | 18 | 2 | 7,582 |
| Assam | — | 4 | 2 | — | 1,730 |
| Bihar | 200 | 303 | 653 | 436 | 7,344 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 288 | 408 | 1,381 | 11 | 14,097 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | 24 | 100 | 14 | 508 |
| Kerala | 5 | 6 | — | — | 776 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 14 | 1,467 | 2,936 | 172 | 11,138 |
| Madras | 352 | 512 | 2 | (a) | 4,406 |
| Mysore | 1,059 | 437 | 299 | 3 | 5,781 |
| Orissa | 67 | 35 | 6 | (a) | 4,010 |
| Punjab | 3 | 4 | 2,069 | 190 | 4,338 |
| Rajasthan | — | 63 | 1,200 | 573 | 7,557 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 194 | 635 | 3,871 | 1,524 | 13,640 |
| West Bengal | 11 | 10 | 48 | 65 | 4,610 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| Delhi | — | — | 28 | 4 | 70 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 16 | 25 | 138 | 32 | 374 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 159 |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | 172 |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | 76 |

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See foot-note on page 31 *ante*.

No. 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

| | | Hectares (000) | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|
| Years/State | | Foodgrains (Others) | | | Total Food grain ^a | (Oilseeds) | | Rape and Mustard |
| | | Gram | Tur | Other pulses | | Groundnuts | Sesamum | |
| I | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950-51 | . | 7,570 | 2,181 | 9,340 | 97,323 | 4,494 | 2,204 | 2,071 |
| 1951-52 | . | 6,830 | 2,046 | 9,500 | 96,966 | 4,917 | 2,405 | 2,401 |
| 1952-53 | . | 7,256 | 2,400 | 10,190 | 102,096 | 4,795 | 2,377 | 2,105 |
| 1953-54 | . | 7,958 | 2,405 | 11,357 | 109,067 | 4,247 | 2,570 | 2,244 |
| 1954-55 | . | 9,248 | 2,404 | 10,262 | 107,860 | 5,541 | 2,626 | 2,439 |
| 1955-56 | . | 9,780 | 2,286 | 11,150 | 110,562 | 5,133 | 2,293 | 2,556 |
| 1956-57 | . | 9,674 | 2,293 | 11,350 | 111,141 | 5,553 | 2,172 | 2,539 |
| 1957-58 | . | 9,252 | 2,303 | 10,897 | 108,707 | 6,020 | 2,093 | 2,420 |
| 1958-59 | . | 10,063 | 2,400 | 11,570 | 113,257 | 5,899 | 2,226 | 2,437 |
| 1959-60 | . | 10,136 | 2,365 | 11,681 | 112,560 | 6,194 | 2,230 | 2,900 |
| 1959-60 — | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | . | 114 | 156 | 1,130 | 8,982 | 1,173 | 262 | 2 |
| Assam | . | 2 | 2 | 70 | 1,803 | — | 7 | 118 |
| Bihar | . | 578 | 205 | 1,474 | 9,601 | — | 32 | 93 |
| Gujrat and Maharashtra | . | 565 | 612 | 1,607 | 16,881 | 2,591 | 249 | 51 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | . | 11 | — | — | 519 | — | — | 14 |
| Kerala | . | — | 8 | 35 | 820 | 13 | 18 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | . | 1,515 | 369 | 1,770 | 14,792 | 444 | 345 | 156 |
| Madras | . | 3 | 54 | 371 | 4,834 | 751 | 137 | 1 |
| Mysore | . | 156 | 245 | 811 | 6,990 | 862 | 70 | 4 |
| Orissa | . | 17 | 13 | 460 | 4,500 | 23 | 95 | 33 |
| Punjab | . | 2,465 | — | 226 | 7,029 | 68 | 17 | 230 |
| Rajasthan | . | 1,743 | 26 | 1,847 | 11,177 | 86 | 521 | 209 |
| Uttar Pradesh | . | 2,724 | 653 | 1,361 | 18,389 | 183 | 469 | 1,872 |
| West Bengal | . | 221 | 21 | 496 | 5,348 | — | 4 | 109 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | . | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | . | 15 | — | 4 | 88 | — | — | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | . | 7 | — | 23 | 404 | — | 1 | 3 |
| Manipur | . | — | — | — | 159 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | . | — | — | 1 | 174 | — | 3 | 4 |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang area | . | — | — | — | 76 | — | — | — |

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.

No. 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares (000)

| Years/States | Oil seeds—Contd. | | Total oilseeds | Cotton | Jute | Mesta |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|
| | Linseed | Caster seeds | | | | |
| | 18 | 19 | | | | |
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1950-51 | 1,403 | 555 | 10,727 | 5,883 | 571 | .. |
| 1951-52 | 1,380 | 582 | 11,685 | 6,556 | 790 | .. |
| 1952-53 | 1,562 | 537 | 11,375 | 6,359 | 734 | 196 |
| 1953-54 | 1,387 | 545 | 10,993 | 6,987 | 497 | 187 |
| 1954-55 | 1,361 | 554 | 12,522 | 7,546 | 503 | 177 |
| 1955-56 | 1,529 | 574 | 12,085 | 8,086 | 704 | 231 |
| 1956-57 | 1,682 | 579 | 12,495 | 8,019 | 772 | 297 |
| 1957-58 | 1,266 | 479 | 12,278 | 8,092 | 705 | 309 |
| 1958-59 | 1,605 | 487 | 12,653 | 8,064 | 733 | 334 |
| 1959-60 | 1,587 | 477 | 13,388 | 7,791 | 691 | 286 |
| 1959-60 — | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 29 | 270 | 1,736 | 344 | — | 34 |
| Assam | 1 | 2 | 129 | 15 | 135 | 3 |
| Bihar | 106 | 12 | 244 | 2 | 170 | 49 |
| Gujrat and Maharashtra | 244 | 107 | 3,243 | 4,248 | — | 58 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9 | — | 20 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 31 | 8 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 606 | 9 | 1,560 | 844 | — | 10 |
| Madras | (a) | 13 | 901 | 457 | — | (a) |
| Mysore | 49 | 40 | 1,025 | 1,009 | — | 23 |
| Orissa | 15 | 19 | 185 | 8 | 30 | 11 |
| Punjab | 11 | — | 326 | 545 | — | (a) |
| Rajasthan | 121 | 2 | 938 | 238 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 543 | 3 | 2,869 | 68 | 13 | — |
| West Bengal | 55 | — | 168 | (a) | 333 | 87 |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 1 | (a) | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | — | 5 | (a) | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | 7 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang area | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Less than 500 hectares

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.

No. 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

Hectares: (000)

| Years/States | Tea (a) | Coffee | Rubber (a) | Sugar-cane | Tobacco | Potatoes |
|---|---------|--------|------------|------------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1950-51 | 314 | 91 | 58 | 1,707 | 357 | 240 |
| 1951-52 | 310 | 93 | 60 | 1,939 | 289 | 250 |
| 1952-53 | 315 | 92 | 60 | 1,729 | 363 | 255 |
| 1953-54 | 314 | 93 | 68 | 1,410 | 369 | 257 |
| 1954-55 | 315 | 93 | 70 | 1,618 | 346 | 266 |
| 1955-56 | 316 | 101 | 70 | 1,847 | 410 | 280 |
| 1956-57 | 316 | 94 | 77 | 2,047 | 419 | 286 |
| 1957-58 | 321 | 93 | 87 | 2,050 | 353 | 321 |
| 1958-59 | 322 | 108 | 115 | 1,944 | 363 | 347 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 111 | 123 | 2,095 | 378 | 358 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | (a) | — | 74 | 150 | (a) |
| Assam | 157 | — | — | 28 | 10 | 30 |
| Bihar | (a) | — | — | 179 | 18 | 72 |
| Gujrat and Maharashtra | — | — | — | 134 | 90 | 13 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | 2 | (a) | — |
| Kerala | 40 | 17 | 72 | 9 | 1 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | 40 | 4 | 11 |
| Madras | 30 | 20 | 3 | 59 | 16 | 20 |
| Mysore | 2 | 74 | 2 | 60 | 42 | 6 |
| Orissa | — | (a) | — | 22 | 4 | 9 |
| Punjab | 4 | — | — | 240 | 2 | 12 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | 28 | 6 | 1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2 | — | — | 1,181 | 17 | 110 |
| West Bengal | 81 | — | — | 33 | 15 | 57 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 5 | (a) | (a) |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 5 | — | — | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Naga-Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Please see footnote on page 31 ante.

(2) Figures in respect of Tea and Rubber relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. Their Statewise figures refer to the year 1958 and 1956 respectively.

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

NO. 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA⁽¹⁾—*concl'd.*

Hectares (000)

| Years/States] | Black Pepper | Chillies (dry) | Ginger (dry) | Coconut |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1950-51 | 80 | 592 | 16 | 622 |
| 1951-52 | 82 | 561 | 18 | 630 |
| 1952-53 | 82 | 500 | 19 | 651 |
| 1953-54 | 84 | 541 | 13 | 663 |
| 1954-55 | 86 | 1 640 | 15 | 641 |
| 1955-56 | 89 | 604 | 16 | 648 |
| 1956-57 | 89 | 601 | 16 | 655 |
| 1957-58 | 93 | 637 | 16 | 660 |
| 1958-59 | 93 | 595 | 14 | 683 |
| 1959-60 | 94 | 607 | 15 | 685 |
| 1959-60— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 155 | 0.5 | 35 |
| Assam | — | 3 | — | 1 |
| Bihar | — | 38 | — | — |
| Gujrat and Maharashtra | — | 142 | 0.7 | 9 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 91.5 | 3 | 9.3 | 476 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 36 | 0.7 | — |
| Madras | 0.2 | 61 | 0.5 | 54 |
| Mysore | 3.1 | 99 | 0.3 | 96 |
| Orissa | — | 6 | 0.6 | 4 |
| Punjab | — | 21 | 0.2 | — |
| Rajasthan | — | 24 | (a) | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | 3 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | 7 | 0.6 | 7 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | 9 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | 2 |
| Delhi | — | (a) | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | (a) | 1.2 | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | 1 | 0.2 | — |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — |

(a) Less than 500 hectares.

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.

No. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)

Metric Tons (000)

| Years/States | Rice(2) | Jowar | Bajra | Maize | Rajg |
|---|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 | 20,376 | 5,495 | 2,595 | 1,729 | 1,430 |
| 1951-52 | 21,300 | 6,077 | 2,346 | 2,076 | 1,312 |
| 1952-53 | 22,899 | 7,359 | 3,192 | 2,870 | 1,337 |
| 1953-54 | 28,215 | 8,082 | 4,547 | 3,039 | 1,876 |
| 1954-55 | 25,219 | 9,201 | 3,519 | 2,975 | 1,653 |
| 1955-56 | 27,557 | 6,725 | 3,428 | 2,602 | 1,246 |
| 1956-57 | 29,035 | 7,326 | 2,873 | 3,078 | 1,793 |
| 1957-58 | 25,283 | 8,378 | 3,578 | 3,084 | 1,692 |
| 1958-59 | 30,840 | 8,853 | 3,850 | 3,435 | 1,907 |
| 1959-60 | 29,807 | 7,992 | 3,540 | 3,673 | 1,890 |
| 1959-60 — | | | | | |
| States — | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,672 | 1,252 | 337 | 111 | 302 |
| ✓ Assam | 1,655 | — | — | 6 | — |
| ✓ Bihar | 3,948 | 1 | 2 | 518 | 118 |
| Gujrat and Maharashtra | 1,611 | 3,027 | 765 | 96 | 218 |
| ✓ Jammu & Kashmir | 211 | (b) | 8 | 176 | — |
| Kerala < | 1,041 | 1 | — | — | 2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,166 | 1,175 | 93 | 291 | 4 |
| Madras > | 3,460 | 546 | 320 | 6 | 342 |
| Mysore | 1,310 | 1,001 | 111 | 9 | 763 |
| ✓ Orissa | 2,171 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 29 |
| ✓ Punjab | 412 | 57 | 300 | 710 | 1 |
| ✓ Rajasthan | 116 | 320 | 988 | 521 | — |
| ✓ Uttar Pradesh | 2,408 | 602 | 605 | 1,033 | 89 |
| ✓ West Bengal | 4,239 | 1 | (b) | 47 | 6 |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | |
| ✓ Andam & Nicobar Islands | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ Delhi | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | — |
| ✓ Himachal Pradesh | 43 | — | — | 139 | 8 |
| ✓ Manipur | 94 | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ Tripura | 155 | — | — | — | — |
| ✓ Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | 87 | — | — | — | — |

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(1) Please see footnote on page 31 ante.

(2) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.

(3) Less than 500 metric tons.

NO. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—*contd.*

(Metric Tons 000)

| Years/States | Small millets | Wheat | Barely | Total cereals | Grams |
|---|------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 1,750 | 6,462 | 2,378 | 42,414 | 3,651 |
| 1951-52 | 1,913 | 6,182 | 2,367 | 43,575 | 3,388 |
| 1952-53 | 1,923 | 7,500 | 2,928 | 50,012 | 4,208 |
| 1953-54 | 2,477 | 8,017 | 2,952 | 59,203 | 4,832 |
| 1954-55 | 2,494 | 9,043 | 2,980 | 57,085 | 5,621 |
| 1955-56 | 2,070 | 8,760 | 2,815 | 55,804 | 5,418 |
| 1956-57 | 1,931 | 9,402 | 2,863 | 58,301 | 6,231 |
| 1957-58 | 1,698 | 7,865 | 2,274 | 53,852 | 5,059 |
| 1958-59 | 2,105 | 9,928 | 2,715 | 63,633 | 6,991 |
| 1959-60 | 2,044 | 9,890 | 2,647 | 61,482 | 5,476 |
| 1959-60— States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 434 | 4 | 1 | 6,112 | 35 |
| Assam | 1 | 1 | — | 1,663 | 1 |
| Bihar | 140 | 326 | 172 | 5,226 | 229 |
| Gujrat and Maharashtra | 258 | 675 | 6 | 6,656 | 180 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 13 | 69 | 10 | 488 | 7 |
| Kerala | 3 | — | — | 1,054 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 344 | 2,146 | 148 | 7,368 | 940 |
| Madras | 400 | 1 | (b) | 5,076 | 1 |
| Mysore | 126 | 63 | 2 | 3,384 | 38 |
| Orissa | 18 | 4 | (b) | 2,231 | 5 |
| Punjab | 1 | 2,119 | 154 | 3,755 | 1,608 |
| Rajasthan | 30 | 1,023 | 647 | 3,645 | 785 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 264 | 3,291 | 1,464 | 9,757 | 1,536 |
| West Bengal | 5 | 31 | 27 | 4,357 | 104 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Andamani, Nicobar & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | 26 | (b) | 43 | 5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11 | 110 | 14 | 325 | 9 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | 94 | — |
| Tripora | — | — | — | 155 | — |
| Naga Hills Tuensang Area | — | — | — | 87 | — |

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

NO. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

Metric Tons (000)

| Years/States | Tur | Other Pulses | Total food-Grains | Ground nuts(2) | Sesamum | Rape and Mustard |
|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 1,719 | 3,041 | 50,825 | 3,481 | 445 | 762 |
| 1951-52 . . . | 1,830 | 3,203 | 51,996 | 3,192 | 452 | 943 |
| 1952-53 . . . | 1,702 | 2,263 | 59,201 | 2,929 | 471 | 858 |
| 1953-54 . . . | 1,863 | 3,922 | 69,821 | 3,445 | 563 | 872 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 1,719 | 3,610 | 68,035 | 4,245 | 603 | 1,037 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 1,861 | 3,766 | 66,850 | 3,862 | 467 | 861 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 1,989 | 3,330 | 69,852 | 4,369 | 438 | 1,042 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 1,435 | 3,166 | 63,512 | 4,507 | 360 | 938 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 1,698 | 4,389 | 76,711 | 4,812 | 519 | 1,041 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 1,614 | 4,325 | 72,898 | 4,390 | 398 | 1,054 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 43 | 207 | 6,397 | 978 | 54 | (b) |
| Assam | 1 | 21 | 1,687 | — | 3 | 40 |
| Bihar | 115 | 464 | 6,034 | — | 9 | 24 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 352 | 440 | 7,627 | 1,428 | 51 | 28 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | — | — | 495 | — | — | 8 |
| Kerala | 4 | 14 | 1,072 | 13 | 4 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 253 | 615 | 9,175 | 228 | 47 | 53 |
| Madras | 19 | 31 | 5,178 | 896 | 45 | (b) |
| Mysore | 77 | 186 | 3,685 | 544 | 14 | 1 |
| Orissa | 7 | 243 | 2,486 | 15 | 19 | 12 |
| Punjab | — | 89 | 5,453 | 59 | 6 | 100 |
| Rajasthan | 7 | 364 | 4,802 | 54 | 63 | 57 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 727 | 1,373 | 19,393 | 175 | 80 | 701 |
| West Bengal | 9 | 219 | 4,689 | — | 2 | 27 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | 1 | 49 | — | — | (b) |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | — | 7 | 335 | —2 | (b) | 1 |
| Manipur | — | — | 94 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | (b) | 155 | — | 1 | — |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | 87 | — | — | — |

1) See foot note on page 31 *ante*.

2) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(b) Less than 500 Metric tons.

NO. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd*

| Year/States | Linseed | | | Castor-seeds | Total oil seed | Cotton(2) | Jute(3) | Mesta(3) |
|--|---------|-----|-------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| | metric | | | (Tons | ooo) | (Bales 000) | | |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | |
| 1950-51 | 367 | 103 | 5,157 | 2,910 | 3,283 | .. | | |
| 1951-52 | 333 | 108 | 5,028 | 3,133 | 4,678 | .. | | |
| 1952-53 | 372 | 104 | 4,734 | 3,194 | 4,592 | 682 | | |
| 1953-54 | 385 | 105 | 5,370 | 3,944 | 3,991 | 650 | | |
| 1954-55 | 390 | 124 | 6,399 | 4,250 | 2,929 | 901 | | |
| 1955-56 | 420 | 125 | 5,733 | 3,998 | 4,198 | 1,153 | | |
| 1956-57 | 390 | 124 | 6,363 | 4,707 | 4,289 | 1,471 | | |
| 1957-58 | 253 | 90 | 6,148 | 4,739 | 4,052 | 1,291 | | |
| 1958-59 | 454 | 114 | 7,018 | 4,686 | 5,158 | 1,488 | | |
| 1959-60 | 432 | 110 | 6,454 | 3,835 | 4,548 | 1,098 | | |
| 1959-60— States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 | 46 | 1,097 | 115 | — | 172 | | |
| Assam | 1 | 1 | 45 | 9 | 1,114 | 15 | | |
| Bihar | 26 | 7 | 67 | 1 | 930 | 150 | | |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 55 | 28 | 1,613 | 1,533 | — | 163 | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3 | — | 11 | — | — | — | | |
| Kerala | — | — | 17 | 8 | — | — | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 146 | 3 | 481 | 279 | — | 21 | | |
| Madras | (b) | 5 | 960 | 401 | — | 1 | | |
| Mysore | 9 | 12 | 589 | 465 | — | 62 | | |
| Orissa | 4 | 4 | 55 | 2 | 188 | 53 | | |
| Punjab | 2 | — | 168 | 800 | — | — | | |
| Rajasthan | 25 | 1 | 201 | 148 | — | — | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 144 | 2 | 1,106 | 67 | 89 | — | | |
| West Bengal | 10 | — | 40 | (a) | 2,170 | 208 | | |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Delhi | — | — | (a) | (a) | — | — | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | (a) | — | 1 | (a) | — | — | | |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Tripura | — | — | 2 | 7 | 57 | 50 | | |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |

(1) See footnote on page 31 ante.

(2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=177.8 Kgs.)

(3) In terms of dry fibre (One bale=181.4 Kgs.)

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons bales

NO. 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—*contd.*

| Years/States I | Tea(2) (Million Kgs.) | Coffee (Million Kgs.) | Rubber (2) (Million Kgs.) | Sugarcane(3) (000 metric tons) | Tobacco (000 metric tons) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 1950-51 | 275.4 | 24.6 | 14.4 | 57,051 | 261 |
| 1951-52 | 290.8 | 24.8 | 14.5 | 61,633 | 209 |
| 1952-53 | 306.3 | 22.0 | 16.3 | 50,995 | 245 |
| 1953-54 | 267.0 | 25.7 | 20.3 | 44,410 | 272 |
| 1954-55 | 293.2 | 26.6 | 19.6 | 58,739 | 255 |
| 1955-56 | 284.7 | 34.4 | 22.5 | 60,543 | 303 |
| 1956-57 | 311.4 | 35.8 | 23.5 | 62,047 | 305 |
| 1957-58 | 307.3 | 40.3 | 21.5 | 69,107 | 241 |
| 1958-59 | 317.2 | 42.2 | 24.6 | 71,587 | 265 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 45.5 | 23.8 | 76,243 | 286 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | (b) | — | 6,370 | 118 |
| Assam | 178.8 ✓ | — | — | 983 | 7 |
| Bihar | 0.1 ✓ | — | — | 6,630 | 15 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | — | — | — | 9,026 | 61 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | 11 | (b) |
| Kerala | 34.7 | 7.4 | 21.4 | 364 | 8 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | 1,079 | 2 |
| Madras | 26.3 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 3,804 | 22 |
| Mysore | 2.0 | 33.3 | 0.4 | 3,305 | 25 |
| Orissa | — | (b) ✓ | — | 744 | 3 |
| Punjab | 1.0 | — | — | 8,707 | 1 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | 605 | 4 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 0.8 | — | — | 22,339 | 13 |
| West Bengal | 70.7 | — | — | 1,298 | 11 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 81 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0.1 | — | — | 16 | (b) |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 2.5 ✓ | — | — | 76 | (b) |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) See foot note on page 31 ante.

(2) See footnote (2) on page 35 ante. Statewise figures for rubber are unrevised.

(3) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Grav.*

(b) Less than half the unit shown.

NO 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*(1)

Metric Tons (000)

| Years/States | Potatoes | Black pepper | Chillies (dry) | Ginger (dry) | Coconuts(2) |
|---|----------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1950-51 | 1,660 | 21 | 351 | 14 | 3,582 |
| 1951-52 | 1,712 | 23 | 347 | 14 | 3,606 |
| 1952-53 | 1,992 | 23 | 288 | 19 | 4,499 |
| 1953-54 | 1,956 | 24 | 308 | 14 | 4,648 |
| 1954-55 | 1,764 | 26 | 387 | 14 | 4,409 |
| 1955-56 | 1,859 | 28 | 361 | 16 | 4,370 |
| 1956-57 | 1,724 | 27 | 355 | 15 | 4,448 |
| 1957-58 | 1,997 | 27 | 368 | 15 | 4,498 |
| 1958-59 | 2,364 | 26 | 331 | 13 | 4,613 |
| 1959-60 | 2,763 | 26 | 344 | 14 | 4,617 |
| 1959-60:— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2 | — | 400 | 0.4 | 316 |
| Assam | 138 | — | 3 | — | 13 |
| Bihar | 481 | — | 25 | — | — |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 130 | — | 60 | 0.6 | 48 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | 35 | 2 | 8.3 | 9,248 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 121 | — | 12 | 1.2 | — |
| Madras | 73 | (b) | 78 | 0.4 | 436 |
| Mysore | 28 | 0.5 | 25 | 0.5 | 485 |
| Orissa | 35 | — | 2 | 0.6 | 34 |
| Punjab | 183 | — | 15 | 0.2 | — |
| Rajasthan | 3 | — | 14 | 0.1 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 865 | — | 1 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 671 | — | 6 | 0.7 | 22 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | |
| Amaldivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | 13 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Delhi | 1 | — | (b) | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 26 | — | (b) | 0.4 | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 6 | — | (b) | 0.2 | — |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | — |

(b) less than 50 metric tons.

(1) See foot note on page 31 ante.

(2) Production of coconuts is in million nuts.

No. 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(quintals per hectare)

| Years/States | Rice | Jowar | Bajra | Maize | Ragi |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 6.9 |
| 1951-52 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 |
| 1952-53 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 |
| 1953-54 | 9.0 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 1954-55 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 7.9 | 7.2 |
| 1955-56 | 8.7 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 |
| 1956-57 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 8.2 | 7.9 |
| 1957-58 | 7.9 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 7.8 | 7.3 |
| 1958-59 | 9.4 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 7.6 |
| 1959-60 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 8.7 | 7.5 |
| 1959-60 — | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 9.9 |
| Assam | 9.7 | — | — | 4.3 | — |
| Bihar | 7.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 5.9 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 9.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 7.6 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 11.2 | — | 5.3 | 10.5 | — |
| Kerala | 13.6 | 5.0 | — | — | 16.0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7.9 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 2.9 |
| Madras | 14.9 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 12.0 | 9.7 |
| Mysore | 13.6 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 7.2 |
| Orissa | 5.6 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Punjab | 10.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 13.2 | 3.3 |
| Rajasthan | 11.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 8.6 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5.9 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 4.6 |
| West Bengal | 9.6 | 5.0 | — | 8.4 | 5.5 |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 8.3 | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 10.0 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 10.0 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9.6 | — | — | 11.9 | 5.0 |
| Manipur | 5.9 | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 9.0 | — | — | — | — |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | 11.4 | — | — | — | — |

NO. 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

| Years/States | Small millets | Wheat | Barley | Gram | Tur | Other pulses |
|---|---------------|-------|--------|------|------|--------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1950-51 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 3.3 |
| 1951-52 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 3.4 |
| 1952-53 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 2.2 |
| 1953-54 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 3.4 |
| 1954-55 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 3.5 |
| 1955-56 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 3.4 |
| 1956-57 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 2.9 |
| 1957-58 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 2.9 |
| 1958-59 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 3.8 |
| 1959-60 | 4.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 3.7 |
| 1958-59 :— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.8 |
| Assam | 2.5 | 5.0 | — | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Bihar | 4.6 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 3.1 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 2.7 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.4 | — | — |
| Kerala | 5.0 | — | — | — | 5.0 | 4.0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2.3 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 3.5 |
| Madras | 7.8 | 5.0 | — | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| Mysore | 2.9 | 2.1 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| Orissa | 3.4 | 6.7 | — | 2.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Punjab | 2.5 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 6.5 | — | 3.9 |
| Rajasthan | 4.4 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4.2 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 10.1 |
| West Bengal | 5.0 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | 9.3 | — | 3.3 | — | 2.5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4.4 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 | — | 3.0 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NO. 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

| Year/States | Groundnut (nuts in shell) | Sesamum | Rape & Mustard | Linseed | Castor seed |
|--|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| I | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950-51 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| 1951-52 | 6.4 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| 1952-53 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| 1953-54 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| 1954-55 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| 1955-56 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| 1956-57 | 7.9 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| 1957-58 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| 1958-59 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| 1959-60 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 1959-60:— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8.3 | 2.1 | — | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Assam | — | 4.3 | 3.4 | 10.0 | 5.0 |
| Bihar | — | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 5.8 |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 5.8 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | 5.7 | 5.0 | — |
| Kerala | 10.0 | 2.2 | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5.1 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| Madras | 11.9 | 3.3 | — | — | 3.8 |
| Mysore | 6.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| Orissa | 6.5 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| Punjab | 8.7 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 1.8 | — |
| Rajasthan | 6.3 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 5.0 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9.6 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 6.7 |
| West Bengal | — | 5.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 3.3 | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | 3.3 | 2.5 | — | — |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | — |

NO. 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in quintals per hectare)

| Year/State 1 | Cotton (L.S.M.) | Jute | Mesta | Tea(1) | Coffee | Rubber(1) |
|--|--------------------|------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1950-51 | 0.9 | 10.4 | .. | 8.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| 1951-52 | 0.9 | 10.7 | .. | 9.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| 1952-53 | 0.9 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 9.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| 1953-54 | 1.0 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| 1954-55 | 1.0 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| 1955-56 | 0.9 | 10.8 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 1956-57 | 1.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| 1957-58 | 1.0 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 4.1 | 2.7 |
| 1958-59 | 1.0 | 12.8 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 3.9 | 2.1 |
| 1959-60 | 0.9 | 11.9 | 7.0 | .. | 4.1 | 1.9 |
| 1959-60 :— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.6 | — | 9.2 | — | — | — |
| Assam | 1.1 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 11.4 | — | — |
| Bihar | 0.9 | 9.9 | 5.6 | — | — | — |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 0.6 | — | 5.1 | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1.8 | — | — | 8.7 | 4.4 | 3.0 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.6 | — | 3.8 | — | — | — |
| Madras | 1.6 | — | — | 8.8 | 2.4 | 0.7 |
| Mysore | 0.8 | — | 5.0 | 10.0 | 4.3 | 2.0 |
| Orissa | 0.4 | 11.4 | 8.5 | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 1.6 | — | — | 2.5 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 1.1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1.8 | 12.4 | — | 4.0 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | 11.8 | 8.5 | 8.7 | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | 1.0 | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1.6 | 12.9 | 9.2 | 5.0 | — | — |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NO 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(In quintals per hectare)

| Years/State | Sugarcane (Cane) | Tobacco | Potatoes | Pepper black | Chillies (dry) | Ginger (dry) |
|--|---------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| I | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1950-51 | 33.4 | 7.3 | 69.2 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 8.8 |
| 1951-52 | 31.8 | 7.2 | 68.5 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 7.8 |
| 1952-53 | 29.5 | 8.7 | 78.1 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| 1953-54 | 31.5 | 7.4 | 76.1 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 10.8 |
| 1954-55 | 36.3 | 7.4 | 66.3 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 9.3 |
| 1955-56 | 34.8 | 7.4 | 66.4 | 3.1 | 6.0 | 10.0 |
| 1956-57 | 33.7 | 7.2 | 66.3 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 9.4 |
| 1957-58 | 33.6 | 6.8 | 62.2 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 9.4 |
| 1958-59 | 36.8 | 7.3 | 68.1 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 9.5 |
| 1959-60 | 36.4 | 7.6 | 77.2 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 9.3 |
| 1959-60:— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 86.1 | 7.9 | — | — | 6.4 | 8.0 |
| Assam | 35.1 | 7.0 | 46.0 | — | 6.0 | — |
| Bihar | 37.0 | 8.3 | 66.8 | — | 6.6 | — |
| Gujrat & Maharashtra | 67.4 | 6.8 | 100.0 | — | 4.2 | 8.6 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 4.0 | 10.0 | — | 2.7 | 6.7 | 8.9 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 27.0 | 5.0 | 11.0 | — | 3.3 | 17.1 |
| Madras | 64.5 | 23.8 | 73.7 | — | 12.6 | 8.0 |
| Mysore | 65.1 | 6.0 | 46.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 16.7 |
| Orissa | 33.8 | 7.5 | 38.9 | — | 3.3 | 10.0 |
| Punjab | 36.3 | 5.0 | 15.3 | — | 7.1 | 10.0 |
| Rajasthan | 21.6 | 6.7 | 30.0 | — | 5.8 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 27.6 | 7.6 | 12.7 | — | 1.3 | — |
| West Bengal | 39.3 | 7.3 | 117.7 | — | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 16.2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 16.0 | 10.0 | 26.0 | — | — | 3.3 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 25.3 | — | 30.0 | — | — | 20.0 |
| Naga Hills—Tuensang Area | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NO. 17.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

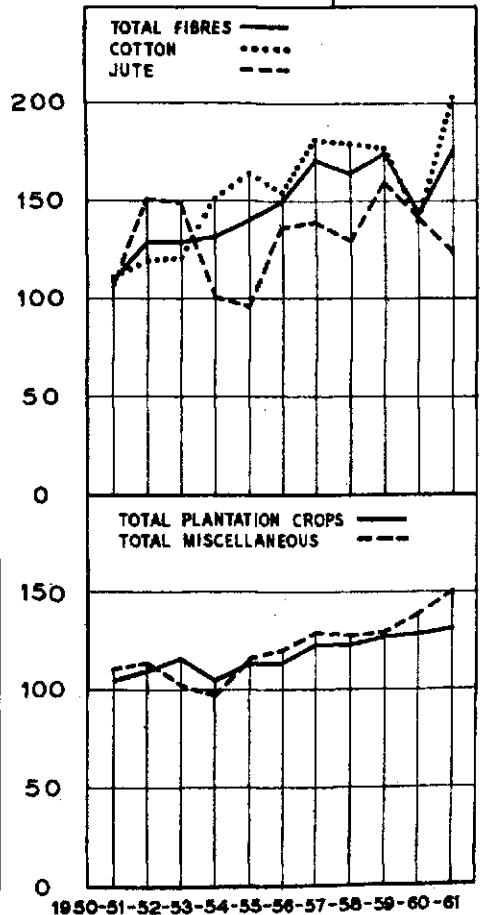
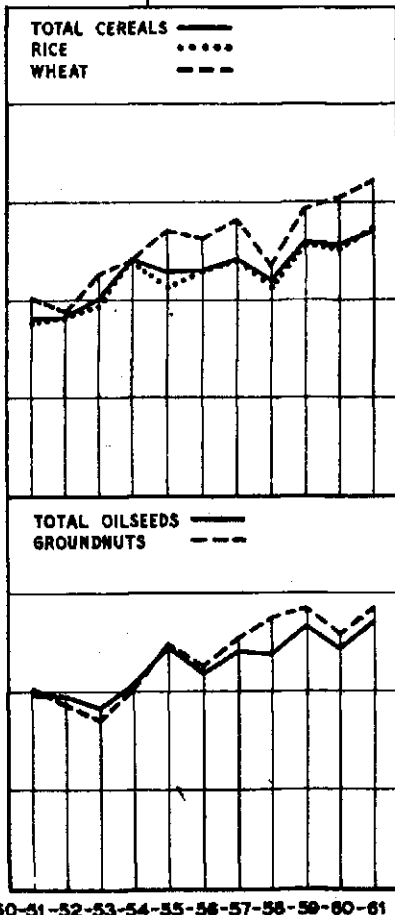
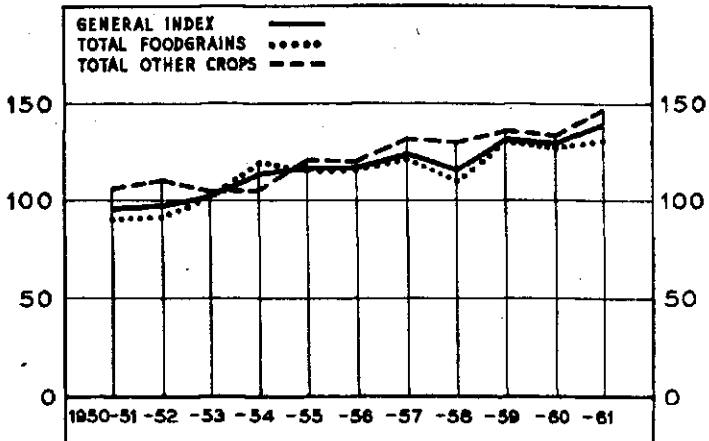
(Base: Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

| Commodity Group | Weight | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Foodgrains— | | | | | | |
| (a) Cereals— | | | | | | |
| (i) Kharif— | | | | | | |
| Rice | 35.3 | 90.1 | 96.8 | 118.6 | 105.8 | 114.2 |
| Jowar | 5.0 | 96.4 | 106.6 | 117.0 | 132.3 | 96.7 |
| Bajra | 2.7 | 75.3 | 94.8 | 135.0 | 107.8 | 108.3 |
| Maize | 2.1 | 101.3 | 123.3 | 130.2 | 127.5 | 112.3 |
| Ragi | 1.2 | 80.4 | 82.0 | 115.0 | 108.6 | 119.7 |
| Small Millets | 1.5 | 97.4 | 97.9 | 125.9 | 126.8 | 105.1 |
| TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS | 47.8 | 90.4 | 98.5 | 120.0 | 110.4 | 111.8 |
| (ii) Rabi— | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 8.5 | 93.9 | 112.7 | 120.0 | 135.4 | 131.3 |
| Barley | 2.0 | 100.0 | 122.4 | 123.2 | 124.4 | 118.5 |
| TOTAL—RABI CEREALS | 10.5 | 95.1 | 114.5 | 120.6 | 133.3 | 128.9 |
| TOTAL—CEREALS | 58.3 | 91.2 | 101.4 | 120.1 | 114.5 | 114.9 |
| Pulses— | | | | | | |
| Gram | 3.7 | 88.2 | 109.2 | 125.4 | 145.9 | 138.9 |
| Tur | 1.1 | 97.7 | 90.9 | 99.5 | 91.8 | 99.4 |
| Other Pulses | 3.8 | 90.2 | 90.9 | 102.6 | 99.6 | 103.9 |
| TOTAL—PULSES | 8.6 | 90.3 | 98.8 | 112.0 | 118.5 | 118.4 |
| TOTAL—FOODGRAINS | 66.9 | 91.1 | 101.1 | 119.1 | 115.0 | 115.3 |
| II. Non-Foodgrains | | | | | | |
| (A) Oilseeds | | | | | | |
| Groundnut | 5.7 | 93.0 | 85.3 | 100.3 | 123.6 | 112.4 |
| Sesamum | 1.2 | 103.2 | 106.9 | 127.6 | 135.1 | 104.8 |
| Rape and Mustard | 2.0 | 118.0 | 105.5 | 107.3 | 127.7 | 105.8 |
| Linseed | 0.8 | 77.1 | 86.0 | 89.1 | 90.3 | 97.1 |
| Castor seed | 0.2 | 82.8 | 79.7 | 80.5 | 95.4 | 96.1 |
| TOTAL—OILSEEDS | 9.9 | 97.4 | 91.9 | 103.7 | 122.6 | 108.6 |
| (B) Fibres | | | | | | |
| Cotton | 2.8 | 119.2 | 121.0 | 151.8 | 163.6 | 133.9 |
| Jute | 1.4 | 151.4 | 148.6 | 100.0 | 94.8 | 135.8 |
| Mesta | 0.3 | 104.8 | 103.3 | 98.5 | 136.5 | 174.7 |
| TOTAL—FIBRES | 4.5 | 128.3 | 128.4 | 132.1 | 140.4 | 149.7 |
| (C) Plantation crops— | | | | | | |
| Tea | 3.3 | 109.6 | 115.4 | 100.6 | 110.4 | 107.2 |
| Coffee | 0.2 | 112.7 | 125.9 | 146.5 | 151.8 | 196.1 |
| Rubber | 0.1 | 94.4 | 106.1 | 131.8 | 127.6 | 146.1 |
| TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS— | 3.6 | 109.4 | 115.7 | 104.0 | 113.2 | 113.2 |
| (D) Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 8.7 | 122.8 | 101.6 | 89.5 | 115.9 | 119.8 |
| Tobacco | 1.9 | 78.0 | 91.3 | 101.5 | 95.1 | 112.9 |
| Potato | 1.0 | 110.8 | 128.9 | 126.5 | 114.1 | 120.3 |
| Pepper | 1.2 | 107.5 | 102.8 | 113.3 | 127.3 | 132.6 |
| Chilies | 2.0 | 118.4 | 98.0 | 104.9 | 131.9 | 122.9 |
| Ginger | 0.3 | 96.0 | 89.6 | 90.9 | 94.3 | 105.7 |
| TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS | 15.1 | 114.0 | 101.5 | 97.4 | 115.8 | 120.1 |
| TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS | 33.1 | 110.5 | 103.8 | 104.7 | 120.9 | 119.9 |
| TOTAL COMMODITIES | 100.0 | 97.5 | 102.0 | 114.3 | 117.0 | 116.8 |

Sources: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Index of Agricultural Production

BASE : AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1949-50=100



1950-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61

1950-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61

No. 17.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(Base : Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

| Commodity Group | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| I | 8 | 9 | | 12 | 12 |
| I. Foodgrains— | | | | | |
| (a) Cereals— | | | | | |
| (i) Kharif— | | | | | |
| Rice | 120.4 | 105.6 | 127.5 | 125.2 | 136.5 |
| Jowar | 105.3 | 124.1 | 127.3 | 116.9 | 132.7 |
| Bajra | 90.1 | 113.5 | 120.7 | 112.1 | 99.8 |
| Maize | 132.8 | 135.9 | 134.3 | 145.1 | 141.8 |
| Ragi | 118.7 | 114.4 | 126.2 | 128.0 | 110.2 |
| Small Millets | 98.0 | 89.5 | 108.3 | 106.0 | 101.8 |
| TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS | 116.9 | 109.0 | 126.8 | 123.9 | 132.4 |
| (ii) Rabi— | | | | | |
| Wheat | 140.7 | 118.5 | 147.0 | 151.8 | 166.2 |
| Barley | 120.5 | 95.9 | 113.6 | 113.7 | 116.2 |
| TOTAL—RABI CEREALS | 136.9 | 114.2 | 140.6 | 144.5 | 151.8 |
| TOTAL—CEREALS | 120.5 | 109.9 | 129.3 | 127.6 | 135.9 |
| (b) Pulses— | | | | | |
| Gram | 159.8 | 129.1 | 179.4 | 143.4 | 161.8 |
| Tur | 106.2 | 77.3 | 89.1 | 87.3 | 107.0 |
| Other Pulses | 91.9 | 88.1 | 105.3 | 106.4 | 102.8 |
| TOTAL—PULSES | 122.9 | 104.4 | 135.1 | 119.9 | 128.7 |
| TOTAL—FOODGRAINS | 120.8 | 109.2 | 130.0 | 126.6 | 135.0 |
| II. Non-Foodgrains | | | | | |
| (A) Oilseeds | | | | | |
| Groundnut | 127.2 | 137.2 | 142.7 | 128.9 | 142.4 |
| Seamum | 98.2 | 84.8 | 124.4 | 92.0 | 73.8 |
| Rape and Mustard | 128.3 | 114.8 | 128.2 | 131.0 | 172.7 |
| Linseed | 90.3 | 60.0 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 99.9 |
| Castor seed | 95.3 | 68.7 | 87.4 | 82.7 | 76.5 |
| TOTAL—OILSEEDS | 120.3 | 118.9 | 133.4 | 122.0 | 135.4 |
| (B) Fibres— | | | | | |
| Cotton | 181.2 | 178.8 | 176.6 | 138.5 | 203.1 |
| Jute | 138.7 | 128.8 | 158.7 | 140.7 | 123.1 |
| Mesta | 221.5 | 196.2 | 224.2 | 168.4 | 172.8 |
| TOTAL—FIBRES | 170.7 | 164.4 | 174.2 | 141.2 | 176.2 |
| (C) Plantation crops— | | | | | |
| Tea | 117.2 | 115.7 | 119.4 | 119.6 (a) | 116.7(a) |
| Coffee | 204.1 | 229.8 | 240.8 | 255.2 (a) | 341.3(a) |
| Rubber | 152.9 | 140.1 | 160.2 | 154.6 (a) | 163.8(a) |
| TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS | 123.0 | 122.7 | 127.3 | 128.1 | 130.5 |
| (D) Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Sugarcane | 137.2 | 138.1 | 138.7 | 149.6 | 169.5 |
| Tobacco | 113.7 | 89.3 | 98.9 | 105.0 | 100.8(a) |
| Potato | 111.6 | 126.3 | 149.0 | 174.3 | 170.1 |
| Pepper | 131.6 | 128.2 | 122.9 | 126.8 | 126.3 |
| Chillies | 120.8 | 121.5 | 112.8 | 116.6 | 125.6 |
| Ginger | 102.3 | 105.0 | 82.8 | 102.3 | 110.4 |
| TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS | 129.2 | 127.5 | 128.6 | 138.5 | 150.5 |
| TOTAL—NON-FOOD GRAINS | 131.5 | 129.4 | 136.1 | 132.8 | 147.3 |
| TOTAL COMMODITIES | 124.3 | 115.9 | 132.0 | 128.7 | 139.1 |

(a) Based on provisional estimates.

NOTE.—The indices for 1958-59 and 1959-60 are based on the Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1960-61 are generally based on Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

No. 18.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

(Based on Livestock Census)

| Years/States | Wooden ploughs | | Iron ploughs | Carts | Sugarcane Crushers | |
|--|----------------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | No.(000) | | | | Power (Nos.) | Bullock (Nos.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 1945 | 27,306 | 481 | 8,483 | 8,950 | 480,571 | |
| 1951 | 31,796 | 931 | 9,862 | 21,310 | 504,720 | |
| 1956 | 36,615 | 1,367 | 10,991 | 23,291 | 544,988 | |
| 1956:— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,997 | 24 | 1,661 | 1,216 | 22,411 | |
| Assam | 1,144 | 3 | 100 | 279 | 11,086 | |
| Bihar | 3,745 | 105 | 625 | 4,427 | 41,795 | |
| Bombay | 3,304 | 387 | 1,874 | 6,119 | 11,917 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 406 | 14 | 1 | 32 | 1,182 | |
| Kerala | 570 | 10 | 27 | 230 | 1,155 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,379 | 31 | 1,700 | 376 | 16,318 | |
| Madras | 2,851 | 77 | 640 | 2,018 | 13,552 | |
| Mysore | 2,104 | 161 | 654 | 1,729 | 11,759 | |
| Orissa | 2,076 | 14 | 445 | 3,056 | 9,512 | |
| Punjab | 1,575 | 280 | 468 | 606 | 78,134 | |
| Rajasthan | 2,074 | 24 | 591 | 494 | 13,078 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,424 | 228 | 1,890 | 2,578 | 305,156 | |
| West Bengal | 2,576 | 3 | 780 | 63 | 5,746 | |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | | |
| Andamni, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands ; | 2 | (a) | (a) | — | 18 | |
| Delhi | 39 | 2 | 19 | 64 | 599 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 220 | (a) | 1 | 4 | 502 | |
| Manipur | 66 | 2 | 16 | — | 1,139 | |
| Tripura | 69 | 1 | (a) | — | 149 | |

(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture &

No. 18.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*

(Based on Livestock Census)

| Years/States | Oil (1) Engines | Electric pumps | Tractors (2) | Ghanis with crushing capacity | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | 5 acers or more | Less than 5 acers |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1945. | 12,062 | 8,561 | 4,524 | .. | .. |
| 1951. | 82,477 | 26,174 | 8,535 | 242,600 | 204,050 |
| 1956. | 122,230 | 46,930 | 20,980 | 96,334 | 212,177 |
| 1956:— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 16,771 | 3,220 | 1,626 | 8,853 | 4,711 |
| Assam | 74 | 302 | 159 | 888 | 1,163 |
| Bihar | 2,904 | 749 | 1,227 | 7,876 | 39,515 |
| Bombay | 45,704 | 3,144 | 3,118 | 10,972 | 4,645 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 22 | 9 | 106 | 2,192 | 2,946 |
| Kerala | 2,504 | 723 | 187 | 1,858 | 2,366 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,464 | 276 | 1,311 | 5,362 | 30,205 |
| Madras | 29,761 | 23,968 | 822 | 12,556 | 5,519 |
| Mysore | 5,628 | 5,481 | 807 | 3,473 | 1,241 |
| Orissa | 866 | 70 | 95 | 4,018 | 5,315 |
| Punjab | 5,057 | 6,839 | 3,809 | 3,224 | 790 |
| Rajasthan | 1,317 | 312 | 1,274 | 10,115 | 3,931 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,621 | 1,698 | 5,839 | 17,259 | 101,196 |
| West Bengal | 1,379 | 97 | 450 | 7,273 | 7,882 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 134 | 10 | 132 | 50 | 10 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6 | 2 | 3 | 273 | 537 |
| Manipur | 5 | .. | 6 | .. | 132 |
| Tripura | 13 | .. | 7 | 92 | 72 |

(1) With pumps for irrigation purposes.

(2) Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.

No. 19.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN

(i) Achievements under works schemes

(Year ending June)

| Name of the Scheme | 1957-58 | 1956-57(a) | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 |
|---|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)— | | | | | | |
| 1. Sinking and repair of wells | .. | 16.1 | 40.6 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 32.0 |
| 2. Construction and repair of tanks | .. | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.5 |
| 3. Installation of Persian wheels, Ra-hats, and other water lifting appliances on wells | .. | 7.1 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 1.7 | 9.4 |
| 4. Construction of irrigation tube-wells | .. | 0.9(f) | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| 5. Pumping installation on rivers, channels etc. | .. | 1.1 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 2.5 |
| 6. Other irrigation works including dams and channels (000 hectares) | .. | 224.3 | 488.6 | 474.3 | 372.7 | 594.8 |
| B. Land Improvement Works (000 hectares) | | | | | | |
| 1. Contour-bunding works | .. | (a) | 105.1 | 141.9 | 512.7 | 197.6 |
| 2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land— | | | | | | |
| (a) By States | .. | 83.9 | 103.3 | 94.3 | 173.3 | 104.3 |
| (b) By C.T.O. | .. | 40.8 | 35.3 | 76.9 | 117.1 | 107.7 |
| 3. Mechanical cultivation | .. | 13.5 | 20.6 | 42.9 | 60.2 | 37.6 |
| 4. Other improvement works | .. | 173.3 | 131.9 | 119.1 | 135.4 | 142.3 |
| TOTAL | .. | 311.5 | 396.2 | 475.1 | 998.7 | 589.5 |

(ii) Achievements under Supply Schemes

(Year ending June)

| Name of the Scheme | 1957-58 | 1956-57(a) | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 |
|--|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| A. Distribution of Fertilisers (000 Metric Tons) | | | | | | |
| 1. Ammonium sulphate | .. | 389.1 | 362.0 | 293.2 | 214.9 | 113.2 |
| 2. Super phosphate | .. | 57.8 | 16.7 | 9.9 | 12.7 | 10.4 |
| 3. Other chemical fertilisers | .. | 48.0 | 33.3 | 52.6 | 52.8 | 10.1 |
| TOTAL—FERTILISERS | .. | 494.9 | 412.0 | 356.0 | 298.4 | 181.9 |
| B. Distribution of manures (000 Metric Tons) | | | | | | |
| 1. Oil cakes | .. | 13.5 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 25.0 |
| 2. Bone-meal | .. | 10.4 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 7.5 |
| 3. Compost | .. | 2,628.4 | 1,676.2 | 1,680.3 | 1,646.8 | 1,385.5 |
| 4. Green manures | .. | 2.8 | 35.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 5. Other manures | .. | — | 2.8 | 8.4 | 471.7 | 117.3 |
| C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Metric Tons) | | | | | | |
| 1. Paddy seeds | .. | 35.4 | 47.4 | 34.1 | 28.1 | 33.3 |
| 2. Wheat seeds | .. | 105.6 | 94.3 | 28.4 | 27.2 | 19.8 |
| 3. Other seeds | .. | 10.8 | 4.2 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 4.4 |
| TOTAL—SEEDS | .. | 151.8 | 146.1 | 76.4 | 59.2 | 57.5 |
| D. Other Schemes (000 hectares) | | | | | | |
| 1. Plant protection | .. | 1,251.4 | — | — | — | — |
| 2. J.P.C. | .. | 960.7 | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

Source: Directorates of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Note: The differences between the totals shown and the sum of constituents is due to non-availability of details for some portions.

NO. 20.—LAND REVENUE (SUMMARY)

| State | Latest Year of assessment | Land Revenue | Total Area assessed | Incidence Per hectare of land revenue | Popula-tion | Revenue per head |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | (Rs. 000) | (000 hectares) | Rs. | (000 persons) | Rs. |
| Andhra . . . | 1953-54 (a) | 3,91,19 | 9,533 | 3.73 | 20,508 | 1.91 |
| Assam . . . | 1953-54 | 1,91,04 | 2,748 | 4.32 | 9,044 | 2.11 |
| Bihar . . . | 1951-52 (a) | 2,08,44 | 17,308 | 1.16 | 40,226 | 0.52 |
| Bombay . . . | 1950-51 (a) | 6,16,47 | 14,140 | 3.51 | 33,627 | 1.87 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 1955-56 | 3,97,48 | 20,428 | 1.90 | 21,248 | 1.87 |
| Madras . . . | 1953-54 (a) | 5,36,69 | 9,260 | 5.51 | 35,734 | 1.51 |
| Orissa . . . | 1951-52 (a) | 1,56,48 | 6,447 | 1.68 | 14,646 | 1.07 |
| Punjab . . . | 1955-56 | 1,98,47 | 6,206 | 3.14 | 12,641 | 1.57 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 1951-52 (a) | 7,06,89 | 24,466 | 2.84 | 63,216 | 1.12 |
| West Bengal . . . | 1952-53 (a) | 1,74,71 | 25,016 | 2.54 | 24,810 | 0.70 |
| Hyderabad . . . | 1955-56 | 5,12,45 | 14,722 | 7.66 | 18,655 | 2.74 |
| Jammu and Kashmir } . . . | 1955-56 | 55,76 | 1,663 | 3.36 | 1,080 | 1.81 |
| Madhya Bharat . . . | 1955-56 | 3,81,19 | 6,423 | 5.93 | 7,954 | 4.79 |
| Mysore . . . | 1955-56 | 1,74,92 | 4,403 | 3.19 | 9,849 | 1.78 |
| P.E.P.S.U. . . . | 1955-56 | 80,22 | 2,559 | 3.09 | 3,494 | 2.30 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 1955-56 | 5,36,16 | 27,017 | 1.98 | 15,291 | 3.51 |
| Saurashtra . . . | 1955-56 | 2,83,99 | 3,016 | 8.32 | 4,114 | 6.90 |
| Travancore-Cochin . . . | 1955-56 | 67,88 | 1,380 | 3.75 | 10,135 | 0.67 |
| Ajmer . . . | 1955-56 | 11,33 | 507 | 2.22 | 693 | 1.66 |
| Bhopal . . . | 1955-56 | 47,37 | 950 | 4.49 | 836 | 5.66 |
| Coorg . . . | 1955-56 | 4,62 | 139 | 2.64 | 229 | 2.02 |
| Delhi (1) . . . | 1953-54 | 3,45 | 146 | 2.37 | 1,744 | 0.20 |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | 1955-56 | 17,94 | 632 | 2.84 | 1,109 | 1.62 |
| Kutch . . . | 1955-56 | 10,28 | 1,344 | 0.77 | 568 | 1.81 |
| Manipur (2) . . . | 1955-56 | 9,58 | 105 | 9.11 | 405 | 2.37 |
| Tripura . . . | 1955-56 | 11,35 | 271 | 4.20 | 645 | 1.76 |
| Vindhya Pradesh . . . | 1955-56 | 1,08,32 | 5,540 | 1.83 | 3,575 | 3.03 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1955-56 | 66 | 6 | 10.84 | 31 | 2.13 |

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Quinquennium ending the year indicated.

(1) No Land revenue assessment in 1954-55.

(2) Relate to value reversion only.

NO. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT

| State and Year of assessment | Nature of tenure | Total area according to survey | Deduct | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | Area not fully assessed | Area for which returns are not available |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | (hectares) | (hectares) | (hectares) |
| Andhra 1953-54 | (i) Raiyatwari | 12,278,140 | 4,692,632 | .. |
| | (ii) Estates | 4,139,651 | 2,192,088 | .. |
| | Total | 16,417,791 | 6,884,720 | .. |
| Assam 1953-54 | (i) Raiyatwari | 12,051,398 | 10,136,553 | .. |
| | (ii) Zamindari (Temporarily settled) | 598,595 | 445,818 | .. |
| | (iii) Zamindari (Permanently settled) | 680,371 | .. | .. |
| Total | 13,330,365 | 10,582,371 | .. | |
| Bihar 1951-52 | (i) Zamindari (Permanently settled) | 17,500,608 | 113,257 | 407,738 |
| | (ii) Zamindari (Temporarily settled) | 625,808 | 297,161 | .. |
| | Total | 18,126,416 | 410,418 | 407,738 |
| Bombay 1950-51 | (i) Raiyatwari | 23,696,860 | 9,227,519 | 1,378,218 |
| | (ii) Zamindari and Village Com- munities (Temporarily settled) | 4,480,758 | 3,382,227 | 49,522 |
| | Total | 28,177,618 | 12,609,746 | 1,427,740 |
| Madhya Pradesh 1955-56 | (i) Raiyatwari | 33,531,797 | 13,104,293 | .. |
| Madras 1953-54 | (i) Raiyatwari | 13,160,027 | 5,116,455 | 195,977 |
| | (ii) Estates | 2,429,313 | 932,470 | 84,584 |
| | Total | 15,589,340 | 6,048,925 | 280,561 |
| Orissa 1951-52 | (i) Raiyatwari | 9,285,603 | 5,329,188 | 1,106,100 |
| | (ii) Zamindari (Permanently settled) | 4,510,824 | 1,907,062 | 170,521 |
| | (iii) Zamindari (Temporarily settled) | 1,783,999 | 618,724 | 1,813 |
| Total | 15,580,426 | 7,854,974 | 1,278,434 | |

Source: *Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.*

NO. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

| State and Year of assessment | Nature of tenure | Total area according to survey | Deduct | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | Area not fully assessed | Area for which returns are not available |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | (hectare) | (hectare) | (hectare) |
| Punjab | Zemindari (Temporarily settled) | 9,679,447 | 304,696 | 3,168,901 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | (i) Zemindari (Temporarily settled) | 26,683,987 | 1,675,245 | 2,984,797 |
| 1951-52 | (ii) Zemindari (Permanently settled) | 2,567,245 | 90,442 | 34,637 |
| | Total | 29,251,234 | 1,765,687 | 3,019,434 |
| West Bengal | (i) Zemindari (Permanently settled) | 5,901,620 | 450,099 | 4,024 |
| 1952-53 | (ii) Zemindari (Temporarily settled) | 2,139,158 | 782,615 | — |
| | Total | 8,040,778 | 1,232,714 | 4,024 |
| Hyderabad | Raiyatwari | 21,152,781 | 4,311,505 | 2,116,422 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Jammu and Kashmir | Zamindari | 2,397,057 | 733,747 | — |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Madhya Bharat | Raiyatwari | 11,520,561 | 5,097,239 | — |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Mysore | Do. | 8,653,476 | 1,160,079 | 3,090,065 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| P. E. P. S. U. | Zamindari (Temporarily settled) | 2,578,387 | 19,531 | .. |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Rajasthan | (i) Raiyatwari | 31,300,081 | 6,463,067 | 36,149 |
| 1955-56 | (ii) Zamindari | 2,354,642 | 80,311 | 57,661 |
| | Total | 33,654,723 | 6,543,378 | 93,910 |
| Saurashtra | Khalsa and Zamindari | 5,066,429 | 2,050,398 | — |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Travancore-Cochin | Raiyatwari | 2,289,596 | 97,365 | 412,104 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Ajmer | (i) Zamindari village (Communities Temporarily Settled) | 386,983 | 85,159 | 17,719 |
| 1955-56 | (ii) Zamindari (Permanently Settled) | 222,739 | — | — |
| | Total | 609,722 | 85,159 | 17,719 |
| Bhopal | Raiyatwari | 1,783,227 | 314,869 | 518,107 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Coorg | Do. | 410,787 | 271,631 | — |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Delhi | Do. | 148,039 | 1,987 | .. |
| 1953-54 | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | Do | 2,824,461 | 298,509 | 1,894,016 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Kutch | Raiyatwari | 4,396,517 | 2,246,609 | 805,385 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Manipur (1) | Raiyatwari | 181,306 | 1,238 | 75,420 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Tripura | Do. | 1,066,077 | 794,750 | — |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Vidanya Pradesh | Do. | 6,016,522 | 477,037 | — |
| 1955-56 | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Raiyatwari | 34,337 | 126 | 28,148 |
| 1955-56 | | | | |

(1) Related to valley portions only.

NO. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

| State and Year of assessment | | Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available | | Total land revenue (excluding state cess) | Population of state | Total land revenue per head of population | Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|
| | | Total area | Cultivate area | | | | |
| I | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | (hectare) | (hectare) | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. |
| Andhra 1953-54 | (i) | 7,585,508 | 5,656,551 | 3,46,01,679 | 13,810,235 | 2.51 | 323,20,925 |
| | (ii) | 1,947,563 | 1,037,884 | 45,17,282 | 6,697,566 | 0.68 | 32,50,440 |
| | TOTAL | 9,533,071 | 6,694,435 | 3,91,18,961 | 20,507,801 | 1.90 | 3,55,71,365 |
| Assam 1953-54 | (i) | 1,914,845 | 1,521,759 | 163,32,586 | (c) | (c) | 1,10,98,664 |
| | (ii) | 152,778 | 115,746 | 27,40,526 | (c) | (c) | 7,73,974 |
| | (iii) | 680,371 | 97,131 | 31,209 | (c) | (c) | 31,209 |
| | TOTAL | 2,747,994 | 1,734,636 | 191,04,321 | 9,043,707 | 2.11 | 1,19,03,667 |
| Bihar 1951-52 | (i) | 16,979,614 | (c) | 2,01,10,403 | (c) | (c) | 1,94,74,718 |
| | (ii) | 328,646 | (c) | 7,33,420 | (c) | (c) | 5,65,767 |
| | TOTAL | 17,308,260 | 8,701,152 | 2,08,43,823 | 40,225,947 | 0.52 | 2,00,40,485 |
| Bombay 1950-51 | (i) | 13,091,123 | 11,621,547 | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| | (ii) | 1,049,009 | 706,289 | (c) | (c) | (c) | (c) |
| | TOTAL | 14,140,132 | 12,327,836 | 6,16,46,635 | 33,627,031 | 1.67 | 4,96,86,842 |
| Madhya Pradesh 1955-56 | | 20,427,504 | 12,603,281 | 3,97,47,571 | 21,247,533 | 1.87 | 3,88,32,355 |
| Madras 1953-54 | (i) | 7,847,595 | 5,579,762 | 4,87,23,446 | 31,512,313 | 1.55 | 4,64,23,823 |
| | (ii) | 1,412,259 | 859,320 | 49,45,378 | 4,162,176 | 1.19 | 44,77,903 |
| | TOTAL | 9,259,854 | 6,439,082 | 5,36,68,824 | 35,734,489 | 1.51 | 5,09,01,726 |
| Orissa 1951-52 | (i) | 2,850,194 | 2,601,185 | 1,01,72,617 | (c) | (c) | 54,27,276 |
| | (ii) | 2,433,240 | 2,413,406 | 21,86,286 | (c) | (c) | 21,76,544 |
| | (iii) | 1,163,462 | 650,129 | 32,88,832 | (c) | (c) | 32,88,832 |
| | TOTAL | 6,446,896 | 5,664,720 | 1,56,47,735 | 14,645,946 | 1.07 | 1,08,92,652 |

(c) Separate figures are not available.

NO. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—contd

| State and Year of assessment | Balance that is assessed area for returns are | | Total Land revenue (Excluding state cess) | Population of state | Total Land revenue per head of population | Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area |
|---|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|
| | Total area | Cultivated area | | | | |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Punjab Zamindari (Temporarily settled). | (hectare) 5,205,850 | (hectare) 5,101,207 | Rs. 1,98,47,032 | 12,641,205 | Rs. 1'57 | Rs. 1,94,45,536 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | (i) 22,023,946 | 15,029,439 | 6,61,16,889 | 56,366,711 | 1'17 | 6,46,62,902 |
| 1951-52 | (ii) 2,442,167 | 1,405,246 | 45,72,164 | 6,849,030 | 0'67 | 45,70,412 |
| TOTAL | 24,466,113 | 16,434,685 | 7,06,89,053 | 63,215,741 | 1'12 | 6,92,33,314 |
| West Bengal | (i) 5,447,498 | 3,755,368 | 1,11,85,489 | (c) | (c) | 1,11,85,489 |
| 1952-53 | (ii) 1,356,542 | 821,154 | 62,85,460 | (c) | (c) | 60,92,628 |
| TOTAL | 6,804,040 | 4,576,522 | 1,74,70,949 | 24,810,308 | 0'70 | 1,72,78,117 |
| Hyderabad | 14,722,853 | 12,135,602 | 5,12,45,481 | 18,655,108 | 2'74 | 4,61,33,102 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,663,311 | 620,365 | 55,75,903 | 3,080,135 | 1'81 | 55,75,903 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Madhya Bharat | 6,423,323 | 4,905,562 | 3,81,18,867 | 7,954,154 | 4'79 | 3,81,18,867 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Mysore | 4,403,332 | 3,398,630 | 1,74,92,055 | 9,848,684 | 1'78 | 1,40,52,484 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| PEPSU | 2,558,856 | 3,950,175 | 80,21,787 | 3,493,685 | 2'30 | 79,13,887 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Rajasthan | (i) 24,800,765 | 10,027,034 | 4,55,62,896 | 13,120,458 | 3'46 | 4,52,02,824 |
| 1955-56 | (ii) 2,216,670 | 1,253,348 | 80,52,633 | 2,170,339 | 3'70 | 80,21,069 |
| TOTAL | 27,017,435 | 12,280,382 | 5,36,15,529 | 15,290,797 | 3'50 | 5,32,23,893 |
| Saurashtra | 3,016,031 | 2,964,940 | 2,33,88,729 | 4,114,033 | 6'90 | 2,51,32,680 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Travancore-Cochin | 1,380,127 | 1,141,518 | 67,88,283 | 10,135,000 | 0'67 | 51,90,606 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Ajmer | (i) 284,105 | 128,011 | 5,16,948 | (c) | (c) | 5,16,948 |
| 1955-56 | (ii) 222,739 | 86,901 | 6,16,238 | (c) | (c) | 6,16,258 |
| TOTAL | 506,844 | 214,912 | 11,33,206 | 6,93,372 | 1'64 | 11,33,206 |
| Bhopal | 950,250 | 7,36,200 | 47,36,805 | 836,474 | 5'66 | 47,36,805 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Coorg | 139,155 | 80,536 | 4,62,091 | 229,405 | 2'02 | 3,68,341 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 146,051 | 91,784 | 3,45,132 | 1,744,072 | 0'20 | 3,45,133 |
| 1953-54 | | | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 631,937 | 271,235 | 17,94,498 | 1,109,466 | 1'62 | 17,94,498 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Kutch | 1,344,522 | 388,430 | 10,28,224 | 567,606 | 1'81 | 10,28,224 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Manipur (1) | 104,648 | 87,783 | 9,58,152 | 404,596 | 2'37 | 9,53,761 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Tripura | 271,327 | 194,661 | 11,35,300 | 645,000 | 1'76 | 11,35,300 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Vindhya Pradesh | 5,339,485 | 1,923,112 | 1,08,31,729 | 3,574,690 | 3'03 | 1,01,27,774 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 6,062 | 5,674 | 65,895 | 30,971 | 2'13 | 65,895 |
| 1955-56 | | | | | | |

(1) Ratanseel Valley portion only.
(c) Separate figures are not available.

No. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

| State and Year of assessment | Incidence of land revenue on fully assessed area per hectare | | Population of fully assessed area | Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area | |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| | for total area | For culti- vated area only | | | |
| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | No. | Rs. | |
| Andhra 1953-54 | (i) | 4.25 | 5.71 | 13,810,235 | 2.34 |
| | (ii) | 1.68 | 3.14 | 6,697,566 | 0.49 |
| | TOTAL. | 3.73 | 5.31 | 20,507,801 | 1.73 |
| Assam 1953-54 | (i) | 5.78 | 7.29 | .. | .. |
| | (ii) | 5.06 | 6.67 | .. | .. |
| | (iii) | 0.05 | 0.32 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL. | 4.32 | 6.87 | .. | .. | |
| Bihar 1951-52 | (i) | 1.14 | (e) | (e) | (e) |
| | (ii) | 1.73 | (e) | (e) | (e) |
| | TOTAL. | 1.16 | 2.30 | 36,681,851 | 0.55 |
| Bombay 1950-51 | (i) | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) |
| | (ii) | (e) | (e) | (e) | (e) |
| | TOTAL. | 3.51 | 4.03 | 33,627,031 | 1.51 |
| Madhya Pradesh 1955-56. | | 1.90 | 3.06 | 20,019,100 | 1.94 |
| Madras 1953-54 | (i) | 5.93 | 8.30 | 31,506,341 | 1.47 |
| | (ii) | 3.16 | 5.21 | 3,914,897 | 1.15 |
| | TOTAL. | 5.51 | 7.90 | 35,421,238 | 1.44 |
| Orissa 1951-52 | (i) | 1.90 | 2.07 | .. | .. |
| | (ii) | 0.89 | 0.89 | .. | .. |
| | (iii) | 2.84 | 5.06 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL. | 1.68 | 1.92 | .. | .. | |

(2) Separate figures are not available.

No. 21.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*concl'd.*

| State and Year of assessment | Incidence on land revenue on fully assessed area per hectare | | Population of fully assessed area | Land revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | for total area | for cultivated area only | | |
| | 12 Rs. | 13 Rs. | 14 No. | 15 Rs. |
| Punjab 1955-56 | 3·14 | 3·81 | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh 1951-52 | (i). 2·49 | 4·40 | 54,895,156 | 1·17 |
| | (ii). 1·88 | 3·26 | 6,799,526 | 0·67 |
| TOTAL | 2·84 | 4·30 | 61,694,682 | 1·12 |
| West Bengal 1952-53 | (i). 2·05 | 2·96 | (c) | (c) |
| | (ii). 4·50 | 7·43 | (c) | (c) |
| TOTAL | 2·54 | 3·77 | 20,614,981 | 0·84 |
| Hyderabad 1955-56 | 3·24 | 3·78 | 18,655,108 | 2·47 |
| Jammu & Kashmir 1955-56 | 3·36 | 8·99 | 3,080,135 | 1·81 |
| Madhya Bharat 1955-56 | 5·93 | 7·78 | 7,954,154 | 4·79 |
| Mysore 1955-56 | 3·19 | 4·12 | 8,615,113 | 1·63 |
| P.E.P.S.U. 1955-56 | 3·09 | 4·05 | 3,493,685 | 2·27 |
| Rajasthan 1955-56 | (i). 1·80 | 4·50 | 12,872,884 | 3·51 |
| | (ii). 3·58 | 6·37 | 2,035,693 | 3·93 |
| TOTAL | 1·98 | 4·72 | 14,908,577 | 3·57 |
| Saurashtra 1955-56 | 3·38 | 8·47 | 4,114,033 | 6·01 |
| Travancore-Cochin 1955-56 | 3·75 | 4·54 | 9,817,000 | 0·53 |
| Ajmer 1953-56 | (i). 1·80 | 4·05 | (c) | (c) |
| | (ii). 2·77 | 7·09 | (c) | (c) |
| TOTAL | 2·25 | 5·29 | 693,372 | 1·64 |
| Bhopal 1955-56 | 4·99 | 6·42 | 828,578 | 5·72 |
| Coorg 1955-56 | 2·64 | 4·57 | 118,754 | 3·10 |
| Delhi 1953-54 | 2·37 | 3·75 | 360,157 | 0·96 |
| Himachal Pradesh 1955-56 | 2·84 | 6·62 | 1,109,466 | 1·62 |
| Kutch 1955-56 | 0·77 | 2·64 | 353,550 | 2·91 |
| Manipur (1) 1955-56 | 9·11 | 10·87 | .. | .. |
| Tripura 1955-56 | 4·17 | 5·83 | 513,550 | 2·21 |
| Vindhya Pradesh 1955-59 | 1·83 | 5·26 | 3,574,690 | 2·83 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1955-56 | 10·87 | 11·60 | .. | .. |

(1) Relates to valley portion only.

(c) Separate figures are not available.

LIVESTOCK

Tables 22 and 23

These two tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the departments of agriculture, veterinary or land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Data collected during the 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the reorganised States. The livestock census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

Tables 24 to 26

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk, and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee, and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports, issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Tables 27 and 28

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species of fish and their disposition.

LIVESTOCK

62

NO. 22—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (000)

| Years/States | Cattle | Buffaloes | Sheep | Goats | Horses and Ponies | Mules |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1940 | 137,929 | 40,125 | 41,506 | 50,253 | 1,780 | 53 |
| 1945 | 135,960 | 40,593 | 37,729 | 46,286 | 1,399 | 45 |
| 1951 | 155,295 | 43,400 | 39,052 | 47,155 | 1,515 | 60 |
| 1956 | 158,651 | 44,916 | 39,246 | 55,406 | 1,483 | 40 |
| 1956— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,277 | 5,968 | 7,846 | 3,693 | 32 | (a) |
| Assam | 5,309 | 521 | 169 | 1,051 | 15 | (a) |
| Bihar | 14,398 | 3,426 | 1,051 | 6,525 | 119 | 1 |
| Bombay | 20,216 | 5,337 | 3,703 | 7,189 | 242 | 3 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,737 | 374 | 1,465 | 814 | 79 | 3 |
| Kerala | 2,510 | 488 | 98 | 956 | 2 | (a) |
| Madhya Pradesh | 22,640 | 5,009 | 901 | 5,219 | 253 | 2 |
| Madras | 9,698 | 2,041 | 7,042 | 3,758 | 24 | (a) |
| Mysore | 8,966 | 2,669 | 4,059 | 2,584 | 44 | (a) |
| Orissa | 7,862 | 829 | 1,079 | 1,643 | 73 | (a) |
| Punjab | 5,948 | 3,810 | 1,230 | 1,911 | 97 | 10 |
| Rajasthan | 12,073 | 3,440 | 7,373 | 8,730 | 113 | 3 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 23,022 | 9,798 | 1,906 | 6,273 | 352 | 14 |
| West Bengal | 11,108 | 789 | 612 | 4,268 | 25 | (a) |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 4 | 5 | (a) | 4 | (a) | — |
| Delhi | 120 | 115 | 6 | 22 | 7 | 2 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,171 | 206 | 697 | 652 | 6 | 9 |
| Manipur | 268 | 52 | 2 | 13 | (a) | — |
| Tripura | 303 | 40 | 7 | 101 | 1 | (a) |

Note—Data for 1945 and 1951 are not comparable as the number of participating States in the two censuses was not uniform.
(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

LIVESTOCK

No. 22.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

Number (000)

| Years/States] | Donkeys | Camels] | Pigs | Total livestock | Poultry | |
|--|---------|----------|-------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | | | Fowls | Ducks |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1940 | 1,186 | 617 | 3,702 | 276,148 | 55,062 | 2,346 |
| 1945 | 1,131 | 654 | 3,707 | 267,805 | 54,656 | 3,531 |
| 1951 | 1,252 | 629 | 4,426 | 292,784 | 67,261 | 6,266 |
| 1956 | 1,055 | 775 | 4,932 | 306,504 | 86,433 | 6,342 |
| 1956— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 76 | (a) | 622 | 29,513 | 14,407 | 299 |
| Assam | (a) | — | 505 | 7,570 | 5,548 | 1,400 |
| Bihar | 34 | 2 | 685 | 26,242 | 7,985 | 211 |
| Bombay | 176 | 45 | 165 | 37,073 | 10,668 | 53 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 11 | 1 | (a) | 4,508 | 2,081 | 81 |
| Kerala | 1 | — | 114 | 4,168 | 6,463 | 332 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 58 | 11 | 357 | 34,450 | 5,252 | 28 |
| Madras | 95 | (a) | 507 | 31,164 | 9,874 | 513 |
| Mysore | 59 | (a) | 185 | 18,566 | 7,621 | 37 |
| Orissa | (a) | (a) | 121 | 11,607 | 4,449 | 98 |
| Punjab | 145 | 227 | 88 | 15,466 | 1,419 | 20 |
| Rajasthan | 190 | 436 | 72 | 32,471 | 452 | 3 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 198 | 51 | 1,143 | 42,757 | 1,939 | 51 |
| West Bengal | (a) | (a) | 205 | 17,007 | 6,989 | 3,138 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | 2 | 10 | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 14 | 28 | 59 | 3 |
| Delhi | 7 | 2 | 35 | 306 | 68 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | (a) | 2 | 2,739 | 56 | (a) |
| Manipur | — | — | 82 | 427 | 743 | 31 |
| Tripura | (a) | (a) | 40 | 492 | 351 | 41 |

(a) Below 100.

No. 23.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA

Number (000)

| Years/States | Cattle | | Buffaloes | | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951 | 58,512 | 2,313 | 6,008 | 550 | 67,383 |
| 1956 | 62,475 | 1,837 | 5,953 | 421 | 70,686 |
| 1956— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,554 | 169 | 992 | 58 | 5,773 |
| Assam | 1,741 | 128 | 174 | 21 | 2,064 |
| Bihar | 6,198 | 300 | 604 | 103 | 7,204 |
| Bombay | 8,322 | 27 | 286 | 20 | 8,655 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 493 | 1 | 29 | 7 | 530 |
| Kerala | 553 | 7 | 247 | 10 | 817 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7,873 | 140 | 907 | 11 | 8,931 |
| Madras | 3,908 | 558 | 227 | 41 | 4,734 |
| Mysore | 3,223 | 267 | 249 | 18 | 3,757 |
| Orissa | 3,300 | 160 | 381 | 31 | 3,872 |
| Punjab | 2,253 | 2 | 229 | 15 | 2,538 |
| Rajasthan | 3,450 | 15 | 109 | 9 | 3,583 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11,780 | 1 | 999 | 18 | 12,798 |
| West Bengal | 4,235 | 30 | 493 | 11 | 4,769 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | (a) | 2 | (a) | 3 |
| Delhi | 35 | (a) | 1 | (a) | 36 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 370 | (a) | 1 | (a) | 371 |
| Manipur | 81 | 32 | 10 | 8 | 131 |
| Tripura | 104 | (a) | 14 | (a) | 118 |

Note.—Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.
(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 24.—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Metric tons.)

| Years/States | Production of Milk | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| | Cow Milk | Buffalo Milk | Goat Milk | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1940 | 7,517 | 9,090 | 502 | 17,109 |
| 1945 | 7,698 | 9,778 | 498 | 17,976 |
| 1951 | 7,743 | 9,184 | 479 | 17,404 |
| 1956 | 8,180 | 10,976 | 561 | 19,717 |
| 1956— | | | | |
| States:- | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 735 | 1,232 | 20 | 1,987 |
| Assam | 99 | 25 | 4 | 128 |
| Bihar | 1,189 | 980 | 7 | 2,176 |
| Bombay | 566 | 1,128 | 86 | 1,780 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 79 | 53 | 7 | 139 |
| Kerala | 166 | 37 | 2 | 205 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 537 | 725 | 49 | 1,311 |
| Madras | 550 | 279 | 10 | 829 |
| Mysore | 282 | 457 | 13 | 752 |
| Orissa | 226 | 47 | 6 | 279 |
| Punjab | 761 | 1,638 | 64 | 2,463 |
| Rajasthan | 637 | 539 | 169 | 1,345 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,680 | 3,662 | 54 | 5,396 |
| West Bengal | 599 | 69 | 57 | 725 |
| Normally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | (a) | — | — | (a) |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | (a) | 1 | (a) | 1 |
| Delhi | 19 | 59 | (a) | 78 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 39 | 39 | 11 | 89 |
| Manipur | 3 | 2 | (a) | 5 |
| Tripura | 13 | 4 | 2 | 19 |

(a) Below 500 metric tons.

Source : Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

NO. 25.—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In 000 Metric tons)

| Years/States | Total Milk Production | Consumed as Fluid Milk | Milk converted into Milk Products | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | | Ghee | Dahi | Butter | Khoa | Ice-cream | Cream | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1945 | 17,974 | 6,498 | 7,783 | 1,636 | 1,127 | 745 | 74 | 110 | — |
| 1951 | 17,406 | 6,802 | 6,979 | 1,540 | 1,044 | 769 | 82 | 125 | 65 |
| 1956 | 19,717 | 7,711 | 7,850 | 1,786 | 1,174 | 895 | 92 | 143 | 66 |
| 1956— | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,987 | 552 | 1,146 | 256 | 14 | 12 | 2 | 4 | — |
| Assam | 128 | 73 | 32 | 7 | 6 | 10 | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 2,176 | 1,120 | 690 | 261 | 78 | 26 | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 1,780 | 571 | 931 | 139 | 98 | 25 | 11 | 5 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 139 | 72 | 46 | 19 | (a) | 1 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 203 | 97 | 84 | 23 | 1 | (a) | — | (a) | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,311 | 439 | 703 | 96 | 19 | 30 | 1 | 3 | — |
| Madras | 839 | 359 | 347 | 125 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Mysore | 752 | 247 | 312 | 64 | 92 | 19 | 3 | 4 | — |
| Orissa | 279 | 152 | 121 | 3 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Punjab | 3,463 | 850 | 825 | 204 | 512 | 25 | 17 | 30 | — |
| Rajasthan | 1,345 | 371 | 803 | 54 | 79 | 27 | — | 11 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5,396 | 1,186 | 1,673 | 486 | 216 | 702 | 54 | 81 | — |
| West Bengal | 725 | 516 | 54 | 42 | 30 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | (a) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | 1 | (a) | (a) | (a) | — | — | — | (a) |
| Delhi | 78 | 63 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | (a) | (a) | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 89 | 28 | 57 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 3 | 3 | 1 | (a) | (a) | (a) | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 19 | 11 | 5 | 2 | (a) | — | (a) | — | — |

(a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

Source :—Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

LIVESTOCK

No. 26.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In Metric Tons)

| Years/States | From adult sheep | From lambs | Pulled wool | Total Production |
|--|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1945 | 20,388 | 2,224 | 2,124 | 24,736 |
| 1951 | 21,389 | 1,794 | 2,287 | 27,484(a) |
| 1956 | 24,036 | 2,835 | 2,287 | 30,972(a) |
| 1956— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,889 | 246 | 263 | 2,407(a) |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 225 | 14 | 10 | 249 |
| Bombay | 2,744 | 302 | 80 | 4,940(a) |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 662 | 118 | 23 | 803 |
| Kerala | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 524 | 53 | 27 | 604 |
| Madras | 366 | 90 | 1,375 | 1,831 |
| Mysore | 1,576 | 310 | 90 | 1,976 |
| Orissa | — | — | (b) | (b) |
| Punjab | 1,609 | 149 | 84 | 1,842 |
| Rajasthan | 11,738 | 1,290 | 50 | 13,078 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,917 | 173 | 4 | 2,094 |
| West Bengal | 149 | 40 | 233 | 422 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 5 | 1 | 45 | 51 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 592 | 48 | 2 | 642 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1 | 1 | — | 2 |

(a) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.
(b) Below 500 Kilograms.

Source: Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

LIVESTOCK

67

No. 27.—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Metric tons)

| Years | Fresh Water fishes | Flounders, Halibuts, Soles etc. | Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc. | Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels etc. | Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans | Sharks, Rays, Skates etc. | Crustaceans | Total Catch & Landings | |
|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | . | 218.0 | 6.8 | 143.8 | 129.8 | 147.2 | 29.6 | 76.8 | 752.0 |
| 1952 | . | 215.8 | 9.7 | 126.1 | 120.8 | 156.6 | 38.1 | 77.0 | 744.2 |
| 1953 | . | 237.5 | 19.3 | 123.1 | 132.5 | 199.9 | 15.9 | 90.7 | 818.9 |
| 1954 | . | 240.3 | 11.4 | 118.9 | 66.3 | 221.3 | 16.1 | 154.2 | 828.5 |
| 1955 | . | 243.3 | 8.8 | 124.0 | 64.9 | 271.0 | 20.4 | 106.6 | 839.0 |
| 1956 | . | 293.5 | 10.5 | 114.0 | 56.8 | 356.1 | 21.9 | 159.5 | 1,012.3 |
| 1957 | . | 357.5 | 3.7 | 293.0 | 139.4 | 279.5 | 23.1 | 136.8 | 1,233.0 |
| 1958 | . | 308.7 | 12.9 | 221.6 | 176.3 | 233.9 | 24.3 | 86.7 | 1,064.4 |
| 1959 | . | 238.6 | 10.4 | 173.5 | 103.5 | 205.8 | 23.5 | 67.5 | 822.8 |
| 1960 | . | 281.7 | 14.1 | 301.8 | 165.4 | 290.7 | 35.6 | 70.6 | 1,159.9 |

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 28.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In 000 Metric tons)

| Year | Marketing fresh | Cured | | Reduction | Total | |
|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|
| | | Sun-dried | Salted | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 1951 | . | 320.7 | 194.6 | 186.2 | 49.6 | 751.1 |
| 1952 | . | 317.9 | 192.7 | 184.0 | 49.5 | 744.1 |
| 1953 | . | 349.7 | 212.1 | 209.1 | 54.0 | 818.9 |
| 1954 | . | 353.8 | 214.6 | 205.4 | 54.7 | 828.5 |
| 1955 | . | 358.4 | 217.3 | 208.1 | 55.3 | 839.1 |
| 1956 | . | 432.3 | 262.2 | 251.0 | 66.8 | 1,012.3 |
| 1957 | . | 526.5 | 319.4 | 305.8 | 81.3 | 1,233.0 |
| 1958 | . | 454.5 | 275.6 | 264.0 | 70.3 | 1,064.4 |
| 1959 | . | 351.3 | 213.1 | 204.1 | 54.3 | 822.8 |
| 1960 | . | 555.6 | 269.1 | 237.8 | 97.4 | 1,159.9 |

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

FORESTS

Table 29 :

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by types of ownership, namely, state and private. State Forests include all forests under the control of a state through the Forest Authority or other Government Deptt; forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified by legal status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassified". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassified forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste.

Table 30 :

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Tables 31 to 33 :

These three tables give figures regarding :

- (i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1948-49 to 1957-58, where as statewise details are shown for the latest available year.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture*, namely '*Agricultural Statistics of India*,' *Volumes I and II*.

NO. 29.—AREA OF FORESTS

(Area in Sq. Kilometres)

| Year/States | Area by ownership | | | Area by legal status | | | Percentage of total forest area to geographical area |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | State Forests (1) | Private Forests (2) | Total Forest Area | Reserved | Protected | Unclassed | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1948-49 | | | | | | | |
| 1949-50 | 443,232 | 146,853 | 590,087 | 263,242 | 46,488 | 71,834 | 18.7 |
| 1950-51 | 531,654 | 157,109 | 688,764 | 320,292 | 98,275 | 270,197 | 21.0 |
| | 596,417 | 121,613 | 718,031 | 344,405 | 117,928 | 255,698 | 15.4 |
| 1951-52 | 679,590 | 54,851 | 734,441 | 344,830 | 152,017 | 237,594 | 22.5 |
| 1952-53 | 673,822 | 53,041 | 726,862 | 348,334 | 154,483 | 224,045 | 22.3 |
| 1953-54 | 677,927 | 49,169 | 727,096 | 351,735 | 160,655 | 214,706 | 22.3 |
| 1954-55 | 700,610 | 21,634 | 722,245 | 354,990 | 159,938 | 207,317 | 22.1 |
| 1955-56 | 678,460 | 19,368 | 703,257(a) | 359,469 | 168,523 | 170,241 | 21.6 |
| 1956-57 | 687,002 | 19,143 | 706,138 | 338,842 | 238,363 | 128,933 | 21.6 |
| 1957-58 | 688,611 | 22,121 | 710,724 | 340,805 | 242,836 | 127,083 | 21.9 |
| 1957-58 :- | | | | | | | |
| States :- | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 68,179 | — | 68,179 | 47,798 | 12,945 | 7,436 | 24.8 |
| Assam | 45,154 | — | 45,154 | 16,203 | 285 | 28,666 | 20.5 |
| Bihar | 30,725 | 2,779 | 33,504 | 3,890 | 25,980 | 3,634 | 19.3 |
| Bombay | 78,977 | 5,711 | 84,688 | 46,830 | 18,674 | 19,184 | 17.1 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 28,640 | — | 28,640 | 26,343 | 1,953 | 344 | 12.9 |
| Kerala | 9,663 | 5,051 | 14,714 | 8,456 | 4,861 | 1,396 | 37.9 |
| Madhya Pradesh (3) | 170,663 | 75 | 170,738 | 78,834 | 58,319 | 33,585 | 38.5 |
| Madras | 21,378 | — | 21,378 | 17,410 | 3,968 | — | 16.5 |
| Mysore | 34,126 | 1,808 | 35,934 | 23,561 | 6,941 | 5,431 | 18.7 |
| Orissa | 65,413 | 205 | 65,618 | 22,458 | 43,149 | 10 | 42.1 |
| Punjab | 10,391 | 3,885 | 14,276 | 557 | 12,450 | 1,269 | 11.7 |
| Rajasthan | 43,983 | — | 43,983 | 5,960 | 28,490 | 9,513 | 12.9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 38,521 | 1,166 | 39,687 | 26,123 | 3,230 | 10,334 | 13.5 |
| West Bengal | 11,914 | 332 | 12,246 | 7,179 | 3,968 | 1,098 | 13.9 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :- | | | | | | | |
| Amindive, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6,475 | — | 6,475 | 3,880 | 1,437 | 1,158 | 77.8 |
| Delhi | 10 | 16 | 26 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 1.8 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9,420 | 1,093 | 10,513 | 1,650 | 7,640 | 1,225 | 37.3 |
| Manipur | 6,022 | — | 6,022 | 1,005 | 2,220 | 2,797 | 27.0 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 8,956 | — | 8,956 | 2,642 | 6,314 | — | 85.7 |

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

NOTE :—Figures for the year 1948-49 do not add up to total forest area, difference being due to non-availability of legal status details for certain area.

(1) Refers to forests managed by forest depts. and Civil authority.

(2) Refers to forests managed by corporate bodies and private individuals.

(3) The figures relate to the year 1956-57.

(a) Includes an area of 5,429 sq. kilometre for which details are not available.

No. 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE

A—Major Produce

| Years/States | Timber | Firewood | Charcoal Wood | Others | Total | Total Value | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------|-------|----------------|----------|
| | Quantity in '000' cubic metres | | | | | (Rs. Lakhs) | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 7 |
| 1948-49 | | | | | | | |
| 1949-50 | | 2,916 | 7,534 | — | — | 1,237.37 | |
| 1950-51 | | 3,143 | 10,537 | 809 | 649 | 1,716.48 | |
| | | 2,993 | 11,167 | 781 | 850 | 1,908.07 | |
| 1951-52 | | 2,820 | 10,160 | 550 | 1,162 | 1,976.01 | |
| 1952-53 | | 2,737 | 9,228 | 223 | 508 | 1,748.38 | |
| 1953-54 | | 2,460 | 9,090 | 232 | 601 | 1,745.58 | |
| 1954-55 | | 3,083 | 8,825 | 1,873 | 750 | 2,192.03 | |
| 1955-56 | | 3,395 | 9,234 | 1,576 | 762 | 2,768.82 | |
| 1956-57 | | 3,591 | 9,423 | 756 | 872 | 2,741.01 | |
| 1957-58 | | 3,773 | 10,200 | 776 | 896 | 2,893.30 | |
| 1957-58 :— | | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 132 | 183 | (a) | 12 | 327 | 154.04 |
| Assam | | 16 | 1,827 | — | 244 | 2,087 | 80.42 |
| Bihar | | 71 | 357 | — | 109 | 537 | 80.42 |
| Bombay | | 416 | 1,058 | — | 91 | 1,565 | 659.39 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | | 409 | 139 | — | — | 542 | 180.84 |
| Kerala | | 113 | 22 | — | 11 | 148 | 336.79 |
| Madhya Pradesh (1) | | 941 | 1,402 | (a) | (b) | 2,343 | 375.64 |
| Madras | | 27 | — | 459 | — | 486 | 4,903.00 |
| Mysore (1) | | 212 | 1,078 | 194 | 27 | 1,511 | 336.79 |
| Orissa | | 231 | 482 | — | 119 | 832 | 133.19 |
| Punjab | | 96 | 314 | 5 | 23 | 438 | 59.71 |
| Rajasthan | | 57 | 323 | 49 | (b) | 429 | 19.02 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 319 | 1,768 | 29 | 203 | 2,319 | 396.18 |
| West Bengal | | 148 | 732 | 39 | 35 | 954 | 109.28 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | | |
| Amindive, Laccadive, Minicoy Is- lands | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | 80 | 9 | — | 22 | 111 | 66.83 |
| Delhi | | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1.00 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 476 | 305 | 1 | — | 782 | 168.34 |
| Manipur | | 9 | 22 | — | — | 32 | 2.43 |
| Tripura | | 21 | 180 | — | — | 201 | 86.95 |

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Included in firewood.

(b) Included in timber

(1) Figures relate to the year 1956-57.

NO. 30.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—contd.

B.—Minor products

(Rs. lakhs)

| Years/States | Bam- boos and canes | Fodder and grasses | Gums and resins | Lac | Drugs and spices | Tan stuffs and dye stuffs | Others | Total |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1948-49 | 70.62 | 115.69 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 182.05 | .. |
| 1949-50 | 100.37 | 179.75 | 32.72 | 56.13 | 5.39 | 19.16 | 174.39 | 567.91 |
| 1950-51 | 152.00 | 176.83 | 41.93 | 73.34 | 7.07 | 23.96 | 217.35 | 692.48 |
| 1951-52 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1952-53 | 124.90 | 153.21 | 74.68 | 32.65 | 7.20 | 17.01 | 296.23 | 705.82 |
| 1953-54 | 88.41 | 168.03 | 76.77 | 8.43 | 8.56 | 7.85 | 237.17 | 594.01 |
| 1953-54 | 94.99 | 156.58 | 78.97 | 17.76 | 3.67 | 8.67 | 270.13 | 630.77 |
| 1954-55 | 132.34 | 178.20 | 91.19 | 17.74 | 8.51 | 7.39 | 334.33 | 769.70 |
| 1955-56 | 136.78 | 174.35 | 101.42 | 6.75 | 5.54 | 12.59 | 364.31 | 801.74 |
| 1956-57 | 125.35 | 150.08 | 123.09 | 8.12 | 7.72 | 8.94 | 367.87 | 791.17 |
| 1957-58 | 134.59 | 154.78 | 125.61 | 8.44 | 11.60 | 8.74 | 410.44 | 854.20 |
| 1957-58 :— | | | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 14.50 | 17.98 | — | — | 0.02 | 0.25 | 46.85 | 79.62 |
| Assam | 5.53 | 2.34 | — | 0.03 | 0.72 | — | 15.86 | 24.48 |
| Bihar | 17.42 | 1.40 | — | (a) | 0.01 | — | 11.61 | 30.44 |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 14.13 | 28.24 | 1.77 | 1.66 | 0.06 | 1.63 | 28.75 | 76.24 |
| Kerala | 0.06 | 2.35 | 12.90 | — | 1.65 | — | 3.55 | 20.51 |
| .. . . . | 1.22 | 0.20 | 0.12 | (a) | 5.00 | — | 1.16 | 7.70 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 29.94 | 33.50 | 6.09 | 6.08 | 0.21 | 0.51 | 63.53 | 139.86 |
| Madras | 7.10 | 2.68 | (a) | (a) | 1.22 | 1.09 | 3.08 | 15.17 |
| Mysore | 5.98 | 9.84 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 1.74 | 2.93 | 90.39 | 111.52 |
| Orissa | 14.37 | 3.04 | 0.81 | 0.56 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 61.18 | 80.57 |
| Punjab | 0.35 | 12.47 | 29.41 | — | — | — | 2.61 | 44.78 |
| Rajasthan | 2.41 | 10.98 | 2.39 | 0.02 | — | 1.96 | 10.55 | 28.31 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8.58 | 16.28 | 42.97 | 0.02 | 0.27 | 0.03 | 58.21 | 126.26 |
| West Bengal | 0.71 | 1.33 | — | — | 0.01 | — | 4.28 | 6.33 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindive, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0.12 | — | 0.31 | — | — | — | 0.15 | 0.58 |
| Delhi | — | 0.02 | — | — | — | — | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0.33 | 11.63 | 28.37 | — | 0.42 | — | 1.58 | 42.43 |
| Manipur | 0.05 | 0.40 | — | — | — | — | 0.06 | 0.51 |
| Tripura | 11.79 | 0.18 | — | — | — | — | 7.01 | 18.96 |

(a) Less than Rs. 500/-.

FORESTS

NO. 31.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Results of protection from fire and cattle)

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

| Years/States | Total area of all Forests under Forest Deptt. | Protection from fire | | | Protection from cattle throughout the year | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|---|--|---|
| | | Area attempted | Area protected | Percentage of Forest area under protection to total forest area of the States | Area closed to all animals | Area open to grazing of non-browsers only |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1948-49 | 414,669 | 223,504 | 213,452 | 53.9 | 59,270 | 86,651 |
| 1949-50 | 511,292 | 282,393 | 271,468 | 41.0 | 107,166 | 136,524 |
| 1950-51 | 561,084 | 285,734 | 272,571 | 30.8 | 50,958 | 139,032 |
| 1951-52 | 331,973 | 354,980 | 336,702 | 48.4 | 51,818 | 89,738 |
| 1952-53 | 558,059 | 360,616 | 350,165 | 49.7 | 55,768 | 150,818 |
| 1953-55 | 567,931 | 363,113 | 344,936 | 50.0 | 57,809 | 157,323 |
| 1954-55 | 598,372 | 397,285 | 370,569 | 54.6 | 71,979 | 145,643 |
| 1955-56 | 600,307 | 387,531 | 375,687 | 53.7 | 62,142 | 147,876 |
| 1956-57 | 646,751 | 378,518 | 355,407 | 58.5 | 375,703 | 158,617 |
| 1957-58 | 666,388 | 409,841 | 397,837 | 61.5 | 384,905 | 140,448 |
| 1957-58 :- | | | | | | |
| States :- | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 68,189 | 29,182 | 28,128 | 42.8 | 28,283 | 32,305 |
| Assam | 45,154(a) | 813 | 811 | 1.8 | 33,291 | 513 |
| Bihar | 30,673 | 24,229 | 22,743 | 79.0 | 12,246 | 6,019 |
| Bombay | 64,146 | 69,503 | 67,806 | 96.6 | 26,786 | 38,252 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 28,640 | 26,343 | 26,278 | 92.0 | — | 4,887 |
| Kerala | 9,663 | 7,016 | 6,952 | 72.6 | 9,016 | 1,238 |
| Madhya Pradesh (1) | 167,695 | 110,943 | 109,746 | 66.2 | 130,717 | 21,686 |
| Madras | 21,378 | 19,757 | 19,674 | 92.4 | 9,715 | 28 |
| Mysore | 29,741 | 24,755 | 24,732 | 83.2 | 24,496 | 8,190 |
| Orissa | 65,413 | 24,481 | 22,707 | 37.4 | 19,456 | 19,259 |
| Punjab | 10,388 | 6,167 | 6,138 | 59.4 | 10,440 | 1,334 |
| Rajasthan | 43,983 | 27,516 | 26,641 | 62.6 | 37,063 | 1,805 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 33,639 | 27,159 | 26,840 | 80.7 | 24,786 | 3,753 |
| West Bengal | 11,875 | 3,274 | 2,505 | 27.6 | 3,219 | 899 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :- | | | | | | |
| Amindive, Lacadive Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 26 | 26 | 26 | 100.0 | — | 26 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9,368 | 5,032 | 4,996 | 53.7 | 9,075 | 254 |
| Manipur | 3,225 | 1,005 | 1,005 | 31.1 | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 8,956 | 2,642 | 10 | 29.5 | 6,314 | — |

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes 29,445 square Kilometres under civil authorities.

1) The figures relate to the year 1956-57.

NO. 32.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

| Years/States | Area regenerated | | By artificial regeneration in existing tree forest | Area afforested | Total area re-generated and afforested | Area under sanctioned working Plans | Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000) |
|--|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | By natural regeneration in existing tree forests | By coppice | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1948-49 | 5,592 | 1,500 | 122 | 57 | 7,275(a) | 220,331 | 34,82 |
| 1949-50 | 6,371 | 2,471 | 192 | 231 | 9,265 | 257,306 | 39,42 |
| 1950-51 | 8,000 | 2,082 | 653 | 171 | 10,906 | 259,137 | 45,69 |
| 1951-52 | 7,234 | 2,352 | 220 | 433 | 10,238 | 253,934 | 48,07 |
| 1952-53 | 7,356 | 3,333 | 181 | 132 | 11,002 | 272,002 | 63,31 |
| 1953-54 | 8,645 | 3,036 | 4,312 | 228 | 15,221 | 269,194 | 73,95 |
| 1954-55 | 15,493 | 2,147 | 896 | 458 | 18,995 | 270,880 | 88,36 |
| 1955-56 | 4,496 | 2,445 | 697 | 264 | 7,902 | 290,393 | 1,02,34 |
| 1956-57 | 7,741 | 2,505 | 1,243 | 368 | 11,857 | 298,518 | 1,37,13. |
| 1957-58 | 4,970 | 5,092 | 655 | 516 | 11,233 | 312,512 | 1,70,47 |
| 1957-58— | | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 57 | 39 | 8 | 104 | 44,856 | 4,83 |
| Assam | 85 | — | 236 | — | 321 | 13,245 | 4,17 |
| Bihar | 70 | 3,041 | 23 | 93 | 3,227 | 18,860 | 23,86. |
| Bombay | 256 | 500 | 52 | 80 | 868 | 49,288 | 15,26. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 580 | 3 | — | — | 583 | 18,301 | 80 |
| Kerala | 673 | — | 10 | 3 | 686 | 8,218 | 1,05 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 287 | 806 | 13 | 16 | 7,132 | 55,693 | 3,29. |
| Madras | — | 88 | 47 | 143 | 277 | 16,649 | 16,02 |
| Mysore | 1,093 | 98 | 52 | 34 | 1,277 | 21,191 | 5,54. |
| Orissa | 93 | 155 | 13 | 8 | 269 | 21,963 | 6,21 |
| Punjab | 303 | 5 | 21 | 28 | 357 | 5,773 | 26,52 |
| Rajasthan | — | 140 | 16 | 16 | 171 | 189 | 12,85 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,507 | 148 | 101 | 47 | 1,803 | 27,260 | 22,91. |
| West Bengal | 3 | 52 | 23 | 22 | 98 | 6,900 | 17,17 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | | |
| Amindive, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 21 | — | 3 | — | 23 | — | 4,74 |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | 35 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 18 | — | 8 | 5 | 31 | 4,426 | 2,83 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | 22 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | — | 1,81 |

Sources : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes about 5 square Kilometres in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year.

NO. 33.—EMPLOYMENT IN FOREST AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

| Years/State | Forestry | | Forest Industry | Total employment |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Management and protection | Extraction | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1948-49 | 14,820 | 187,352 | 89,457 | 291,629 |
| 1949-50 | 60,586 | 397,453 | 112,064 | 570,103 |
| 1950-51 | 44,784 | 295,629 | 70,112 | 410,525 |
| 1951-52 | 49,074 | 324,260 | 53,105 | 426,439 |
| 1952-53 | 24,281 | 195,147 | 29,659 | 249,087 |
| 1953-54 | 101,816 | 216,193 | 30,806 | 348,815 |
| 1954-55 | 57,060 | 187,524 | 55,056 | 299,640 |
| 1955-56 | 62,021 | 268,890 | 53,766 | 384,677 |
| 1956-57 | 62,830 | 185,453 | 28,858 | 282,211(a) |
| 1957-58 | 54,421 | 201,033 | 39,130 | 299,654(a) |
| 1957-58 :— | | | | |
| States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 2,442 | — | 2,442 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | 19,806 | 917 | 20,723 |
| Bombay | 10,303 | 46,893 | 2,273 | 59,469 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 148 | 148 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 34,861 | — | 34,861 |
| Madras | 1,432 | 6,034 | 522 | 7,988 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | 2,036 | — | 2,036 |
| Punjab | 3,262 | 6,547 | 227 | 10,036 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | 5,070 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 32,307 | 51,744 | 32,803 | 1,16,854 |
| West Bengal | 5,528 | 9,424 | 202 | 15,154 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | |
| Aminidive, Lacadive, Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 780 | 2,688 | 2,028 | 5,496 |
| Delhi | 85 | — | — | 85 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 718 | 18,558 | 10 | 19,286 |
| Manipur | 8 | — | — | 8 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) Includes 5,070 for which details are not available.

SERICULTURE

Tables 34 to 37

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.* mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising Tassar, Eri and Muga is produced in Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and noilyarn, are further defined as follows:

Filature Silk.—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

'Charka' Silk.—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

Tasar Silk.—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to Assamensis group, which are fed on leaves of oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

Eri Silk.—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae group, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar, West Bengal and Orissa. Unlike other kinds of silk, this cannot be reeled and hence it is only spun. It has natural copperish colour.

Muga Silk.—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae group, which are fed on sal and saalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

Noil Yarn.—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silk-waste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silk-waste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

No. 34.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(In kg.)

| Years/States | Mulberry Silk | Non-Mulberry Silk | Total |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1951 | 878,770 | 261,363 | 1,140,133 |
| 1952 | 787,631 | 266,571 | 1,054,202 |
| 1953 | 885,328 | 272,137 | 1,157,465 |
| 1954 | 1,079,130 | 2,77,964 | 1,357,094 |
| 1955 | 1,092,175 | 328,538 | 1,420,713 |
| 1956 | 1,036,487(a) | 336,539 | 1,373,026(a) |
| 1957 | 1,112,632(a) | 357,549 | 1,470,181(a) |
| 1958 | 1,140,377(a) | 387,612 | 1,527,989(a) |
| 1959 | 1,140,611(a) | 374,467 | 1,515,078(a) |
| 1960 | 1,154,082(a) | 345,338 | 1,499,420(a) |
| 1960— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 225 | 338 | 563 |
| Assam | 11,250 | 155,153 | 166,403 |
| Bihar | 1,125 | 83,262 | 84,387 |
| Gujrat | — | — | — |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 84,437 | — | 84,437 |
| Kerala | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 270 | 83,250 | 83,520 |
| Madras | 1,242 | — | 1,242 |
| Maharashtra | — | 958 | 958 |
| Mysore | 830,958 | — | 830,958 |
| Orissa | — | 14,878 | 14,878 |
| Punjab | 4,539 | — | 4,539 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 873 | 134 | 1,007 |
| West Bengal | 218,833 | 6,452 | 225,285 |
| Delhi | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 96 | — | 96 |
| Manipur | 234 | 913 | 1,147 |

(a) Including Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk.

Source: Central Silk Board,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 35.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

(In kg.)

| States | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Filature | Charika | Total | Filature | Charika | Total |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 225 | 225 | — | 158 | 158 |
| Assam | — | 11,250 | 11,250 | — | 13,860 | 13,860 |
| Bihar | — | 1,125 | 1,125 | — | 1,125 | 1,125 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 84,437 | — | 84,437 | 62,403 | — | 62,403 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 270 | 270 | — | 225 | 225 |
| Madras (1) | — | 482 | 1,242(a) | — | 675 | 1,125(a) |
| Mysore | 71,958 | 586,280 | 830,958(a) | 63,141 | 659,332 | 839,240(a) |
| Punjab | — | 4,539 | 4,539 | — | 7,084 | 7,084 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 873 | — | 873 | 822 | — | 822 |
| West Bengal | — | 216,806 | 218,833(a) | — | 211,270 | 214,396(a) |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 96 | 96 | — | 173 | 173 |
| Manipur | — | 234 | 234 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 157,268 | 821,307 | 1,154,082(a) | 126,366 | 893,902 | 1,140,611(a) |

| States | 1958 | | | 1957 | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Filature | Charika | Total | Filature | Charika | Total |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 335 | 335 | — | 306 | 306 |
| Assam | — | 14,156 | 14,156 | — | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| Bihar | — | 1,125 | 1,125 | — | 1,125 | 1,125 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 63,280 | — | 63,280 | 62,912 | — | 62,912 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 135 | 135 | — | 112 | 112 |
| Madras (1) | — | 90 | 90 | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 66,632 | 688,320 | 843,378(a) | 67,500 | 685,800 | 839,250(a) |
| Punjab | — | 7,532 | 7,532 | — | 9,600 | 9,630 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,080 | — | 1,080 | 1,021 | — | 1,021 |
| West Bengal | — | 204,707 | 209,093(a) | — | 181,758 | 185,400(a) |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 173 | 173 | — | 101 | 101 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 175 | 175 |
| TOTAL | 130,992 | 916,573 | 1,140,377(a) | 131,433 | 891,607 | 1,112,632(a) |

(1) The major Sericulture Area viz. Kollegal Taluk has been merged with Mysore in Nov. 56, as a result of reorganisation of States.

Source : Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Including Domestic Basin Silk and Dupion Silk.

No. 35.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—concl'd.

(In kg.)

| States | 1956 | | | 1955 | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Filature | Charka | Total | Filature | Charka | Total |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 278 | 278 | — | 250 | 250 |
| Assam | — | 12,429 | 12,429 | — | 11,755 | 11,755 |
| Bihar | — | 1,125 | 1,125 | — | 1,005 | 1,005 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 77,842 | — | 77,842 | 75,199 | — | 75,199 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 45 | 45 | — | 18 | 18 |
| Madras | 16,327 | 36,400 | 52,727 | 26,711 | 52,360 | 79,071 |
| Mysore | 46,551 | 636,173 | 710,096(a) | 40,391 | 710,910 | 751,301 |
| Punjab | — | 5,958 | 5,958 | — | 9,200 | 9,200 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,350 | — | 1,350 | 1,350 | — | 1,350 |
| West Bengal | — | 174,317 | 174,317 | — | 162,815 | 162,815 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 149 | 149 | — | 45 | 45 |
| Manipur | — | 171 | 171 | — | 166 | 166 |
| TOTAL | 142,070 | 867,045 | 1,036,487(a) | 143,651 | 948,524 | 1,092,175 |

| States | 1954 | | | 1953 | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Filature | Charka | Total | Filature | Charka | Total |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 29 | 29 | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | 10,629 | 10,629 | — | 10,325 | 10,325 |
| Bihar | — | 953 | 953 | — | 953 | 953 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 76,664 | — | 76,664 | 68,811 | — | 68,811 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 10 | 10 | — | 22 | 22 |
| Madras | 23,220 | 54,315 | 77,535 | 23,181 | 52,335 | 75,516 |
| Mysore | 41,051 | 714,405 | 755,456 | 37,948 | 542,567 | 580,515 |
| Punjab | — | 7,145 | 7,145 | — | 8,517 | 8,517 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 513 | 14 | 527 | — | 34 | 34 |
| West Bengal | — | 150,000 | 150,000 | — | 140,400 | 140,400 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 20 | 20 | — | 77 | 77 |
| Manipur | — | 162 | 162 | — | 158 | 158 |
| TOTAL | 141,448 | 937,682 | 1,079,130 | 129,940 | 755,388 | 885,328 |

| States | 1952 | | | 1951 | | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Filature | Charka | Total | Filature | Charka | Total |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | 9,720 | 9,720 | — | 9,180 | 9,180 |
| Bihar | — | 1,125 | 1,125 | — | 1,125 | 1,125 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 57,977 | — | 57,977 | 54,078 | — | 54,078 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 18 | 18 | — | — | — |
| Madras | 23,332 | 53,190 | 76,522 | 21,697 | 44,973 | 66,670 |
| Mysore | 36,711 | 456,761 | 493,472 | 36,596 | 560,517 | 597,113 |
| Punjab | — | 7,379 | 7,379 | — | 2,599 | 2,599 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | 22 | 22 | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | 141,149 | 141,149 | — | 147,913 | 147,913 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 92 | 92 | — | 92 | 92 |
| Manipur | — | 135 | 135 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 118,040 | 669,773 | 787,631 | 112,371 | 766,399 | 878,770 |

(a) See foot note on Page 77 ante.

NO. 36.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK

| States | 1960 | | | | 1959 | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 315 | 23 | — | 338 | 308 | 8 | — | 316 |
| Assam | — | 101,153 | 54,000 | 155,153 | — | 110,948 | 83,880 | 194,828 |
| Bihar | 74,250 | 9,012 | — | 83,262 | 70,200 | 15,862 | — | 86,062 |
| Maharashtra | 958 | — | — | 958 | 2,463(a) | — | — | 2,463(a) |
| Madhya Pradesh | 83,250 | — | — | 83,250 | 67,500 | — | — | 67,500 |
| Orissa | 14,515 | 363 | — | 14,978 | 16,200 | 157 | — | 16,357 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 53 | 81 | — | 134 | — | 69 | — | 69 |
| West Bengal | 5,850 | 602 | — | 6,452 | 5,581 | 1,291 | — | 6,872 |
| Manipur | — | 890 | 23 | 913 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 149,191 | 112,124 | 54,023 | 345,338 | 162,252 | 128,335 | 83,880 | 374,467 |

| States | 1958 | | | | 1957 | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total |
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Assam | — | 121,010 | 93,167 | 214,177 | — | 112,500 | 85,500 | 198,000 |
| Bihar | 72,000 | 12,600 | — | 84,600 | 54,000 | 18,900 | — | 72,900 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 67,500 | — | — | 67,500 | 67,500 | — | — | 67,500 |
| Orissa | 14,670 | 370 | — | 15,040 | 15,615 | 723 | — | 16,338 |
| West Bengal | 5,215 | 1,080 | — | 6,295 | 1,681 | 1,130 | — | 2,811 |
| TOTAL | 159,385 | 135,060 | 93,167 | 387,612 | 138,796 | 133,253 | 85,500 | 357,549 |

| States | 1956 | | | | 1955 | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total |
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Assam | — | 108,471 | 83,100 | 191,571 | — | 107,481 | 70,952 | 178,433 |
| Bihar | 54,000 | 11,475 | — | 65,475 | 52,650 | 10,530 | — | 63,180 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 63,000 | — | — | 63,000 | 63,000 | — | — | 63,000 |
| Orissa | 13,500 | 348 | — | 13,848 | 15,750 | 598 | — | 16,348 |
| West Bengal | 1,765 | 880 | — | 2,645 | 6,906 | 671 | — | 7,577 |
| TOTAL | 132,265 | 121,174 | 83,100 | 336,539 | 138,306 | 119,280 | 70,952 | 328,538 |

| States | 1954 | | | | 1953 | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total |
| I | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Assam | — | 88,875 | 54,450 | 143,325 | — | 86,175 | 58,725 | 144,900 |
| Bihar | 46,800 | 10,125 | — | 56,925 | 46,800 | 12,150 | — | 58,950 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 63,000 | — | — | 63,000 | 63,000 | — | — | 63,000 |
| Orissa | 6,210 | 94 | — | 6,304 | 4,325 | 339 | — | 4,664 |
| West Bengal | 7,898 | 512 | — | 8,410 | — | 623 | — | 623 |
| TOTAL | 123,908 | 99,606 | 54,450 | 277,964 | 114,125 | 99,287 | 58,725 | 272,137 |

(a) Including Gujarat

Sources: Central Silk Board,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

No. 36.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK—concl'd.

(In kg.)

| States | 1952 | | | | 1951 | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total | Tassar | Eri | Muga | Total |
| I | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| Assam | — | 94,500 | 49,500 | 1,44,000 | — | 92,250 | 45,225 | 1,37,475 |
| Bihar | 43,560 | 6,750 | — | 50,310 | 46,800 | 6,750 | — | 53,550 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 63,000 | — | — | 63,000 | 63,000 | — | — | 63,000 |
| Orissa | 5,355 | 756 | — | 6,111 | 3,612 | 736 | — | 4,368 |
| West Bengal | 1,900 | 2,250 | — | 3,150 | 900 | 2,070 | — | 2,970 |
| TOTAL | 112,815 | 104,256 | 49,500 | 266,571 | 114,312 | 101,826 | 45,225 | 261,363 |

No. 37.—PRODUCTION OF SILK YARN IN INDIA

(In kg.)

| Year | Spun yarn | Neel yarn | Total Silk yarn |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1950 | 41,452 | 38,336 | 79,768 |
| 1951 | 36,643 | 50,259 | 86,902 |
| 1952 | 13,427 | 22,792 | 36,219 |
| 1953 | 17,825 | 27,467 | 45,292 |
| 1954 | 23,068 | 26,766 | 49,834 |
| 1955 | 24,150 | 23,791 | 47,941 |
| 1956 | 28,261 | 20,566 | 48,827 |
| 1957 | 29,241 | 26,405 | 55,646 |
| 1958 | 21,960 | 29,317 | 51,277 |

Source : Central Silk Board,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Notes: Entire production of Silk Yarn comes from Mysore State, and other States do not contribute anything to its production.

IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1949-50 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest year available.

Table 38:

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 39:

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a single harvest is counted only once.

No. 38.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Modes of irrigation)

Hectares (cco)

| Years/States | Net area irrigated by (1) | | | | | | Total (net) irrigated area |
|--|---------------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| | Canals | | Tanks | Wells | Other sources | | |
| | Government | Private | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1949-50 | 6,853 | 1,159 | 3,434 | 5,539 | 3,167 | 20,152 | |
| 1950-51 | 7,243 | 1,139 | 3,552 | 5,954 | 2,966 | 20,853 | |
| 1951-52 | 7,534 | 1,194 | 3,444 | 6,517 | 2,360 | 21,049 | |
| 1952-53 | 7,599 | 1,352 | 3,214 | 6,485 | 2,427 | 21,077 | |
| 1953-54 | 7,559 | 1,314 | 4,187 | 6,640 | 2,087 | 21,788 | |
| 1954-55 | 7,833 | 1,161 | 4,002 | 6,702 | 2,261 | 21,959 | |
| 1955-56 | 8,026 | 1,360 | 4,423 | 6,738 | 2,211 | 22,758 | |
| 1956-57 | 7,916 | 1,357 | 4,492 | 6,567 | 2,202 | 22,534 | |
| 1957-58* | 18,303 | 1,349 | 4,537 | 6,818 | 2,150 | 23,157 | |
| 1958-59* | 8,387 | 1,276 | 4,729 | 6,749 | 2,288 | 21,029 | |
| States— 1955-57 | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,250 | 14 | 1,180 | 321 | 85 | 2,860 | |
| Assam (2) | 72 | 291 | — | — | 256 | 620 | |
| Bihar | 384 | 229 | 241 | 212 | 708 | 1,774 | |
| Gujarat & Maharashtra | 253 | 26 | 211 | 930 | 43 | 6 | |
| Jammu and Kashmir (3) | 57 | 230 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 301 | |
| Kerala | 139 | 29 | 31 | 12 | 125 | 335 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 388 | 3 | 109 | 294 | 35 | 829 | |
| Madras | 807 | 1 | 888 | 500 | 36 | 2,233 | |
| Mysore | 160 | 5 | 328 | 130 | 118 | 740 | |
| Orissa (4) | 197 | 28 | 495 | 38 | 229 | 977 | |
| Punjab | 1,946 | 58 | 5 | 998 | 12 | 3,011 | |
| Rajasthan | 279 | — | 189 | 906 | 38 | 1,412 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,721 | 11 | 421 | 2,190 | 278 | 4,621 | |
| West Bengal | 240 | 373 | 390 | 16 | 199 | 1,218 | |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Delhi | 13 | — | 3 | 17 | — | 33 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | (a) | 38 | 38 | |
| Manipur | — | 59 | — | — | — | 59 | |
| Tripura | — | (a) | (a) | (a) | 1 | 2 | |

(1) Statewise details relate to the year 1956-57.

(2) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(3) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(4) Relates to 1954-55

(a) Below 500 hectares.

* Provisional.

Source: Directorates of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 39.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(Crop-wise distribution)

Hectares (000)

| Years/States | Crops Irrigated | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| | Rice | Wheat | Barley | Jowar | Bajra | Mais |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1947-48 | 8,757 | 2,785 | 1,230 | 450 | 336 | 359 |
| 1948-49 | 8,656 | 3,003 | 1,229 | 452 | 335 | 319 |
| 1949-50 | 9,870 | 3,083 | 1,279 | 520 | 448 | 431 |
| 1950-51 | 9,844 | 3,402 | 1,383 | 463 | 336 | 369 |
| 1951-52 | 9,650 | 3,442 | 1,491 | 552 | 384 | 564 |
| 1952-53 | 9,650 | 3,732 | 1,630 | 546 | 382 | 523 |
| 1953-54 | 10,428 | 3,885 | 1,650 | 546 | 393 | 446 |
| 1954-55 | 10,445 | 3,970 | 1,487 | 561 | 412 | 572 |
| 1955-56 | 11,019 | 4,150 | 1,460 | 625 | 395 | 448 |
| 1956-57 | 11,474 | 4,002 | 1,322 | 566 | 346 | 503 |
| <i>States—1956-57</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,572 | 5 | 8 | 21 | 56 | 26 |
| Assam (1) | 580 | — | — | — | — | (a) |
| Bihar | 1,506 | 89 | 45 | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Bombay | 316 | 340 | 6 | 247 | 64 | 17 |
| Jammu and Kashmir (a) | 187 | 33 | 6 | (a) | (a) | 32 |
| Kerala | 299 | — | — | (a) | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 441 | 164 | 45 | (a) | (a) | 1 |
| Madras | 2,093 | (a) | (a) | 171 | 81 | 4 |
| Mysore | 515 | 11 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 9 |
| Orissa (3) | 981 | 4 | — | (a) | (a) | 2 |
| Punjab | 210 | 1,019 | 51 | 74 | 103 | 195 |
| Rajasthan | 11 | 588 | 968 | 17 | 33 | 108 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 406 | 1,695 | 789 | 11 | 6 | 93 |
| West Bengal | 1,097 | 20 | 3 | (a) | — | 7 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | (a) | 19 | (a) | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 21 | 21 | 4 | — | (a) | 8 |
| Manipur | 59 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(3) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

No. 39.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION—*concl'd.**(Crop-wise distribution)*

Hectares (000)

| Year/States | Crops Irrigated | | | | | | Total gross irrigated area |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| | Other cereals and pulses | Sugarcane | Other food crops | Cotton | Other non-food crops | | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 1947-48 | 2,138 | 1,185 | 981 | 293 | 1,380 | 20,299 | |
| 1948-49 | 2,224 | 1,032 | 864 | 275 | 1,460 | 20,242 | |
| 1949-50 | 1,919 | 996 | 985 | 402 | 1,440 | 21,739 | |
| 1950-51 | 2,187 | 1,183 | 889 | 465 | 1,709 | 22,963 | |
| 1951-52 | 2,116 | 1,374 | 1,038 | 575 | 1,629 | 23,180 | |
| 1952-53 | 2,161 | 1,577 | 1,046 | 526 | 1,494 | 23,237 | |
| 1953-54 | 2,609 | 979 | 1,166 | 592 | 1,614 | 24,308 | |
| 1954-55 | 2,569 | 1,135 | 1,190 | 757 | 1,723 | 24,821 | |
| 1955-56 | 2,512 | 1,274 | 1,166 | 833 | 1,744(b) | 25,629 | |
| 1956-57 | 2,241 | 1,373 | 1,217 | 899 | 1,765 | 25,708 | |
| States—(1956-57) | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 178 | 70 | 144 | 2 | 132 | 3,388 | |
| Assam (1) | 6 | — | 1 | — | 33 | 620 | |
| Bihar | 49 | 28 | 55 | — | 6 | 1,774 | |
| Bombay | 56 | 127 | 230 | 40 | 201 | 1,655 | |
| Jammu and Kashmir (a) | 18 | (a) | 12 | 1 | 25 | 314 | |
| Kerala | 9 | 4 | 83 | .. | 54 | 449 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 40 | 31 | 79 | 8 | 15 | 830 | |
| Madras | 203 | 46 | 120 | 100 | 100 | 2,925 | |
| Mysore | 33 | 31 | 47 | 7 | 64 | 762 | |
| Orissa (3) | 44 | 24 | 51 | 2 | 33 | 1,141 | |
| Punjab | 583 | 153 | 72 | 550 | 604 | 3,700 | |
| Rajasthan | 150 | 81 | 83 | 133 | 170 | 1,699 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 831 | 783 | 174 | 42 | 215 | 5,045 | |
| West Bengal | 40 | 11 | 56 | .. | 28 | 1,245 | |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Delhi | 1 | 4 | 5 | (a) | 4 | 32 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6 | (a) | 3 | (a) | 2 | 65 | |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | 59 | |
| Tripura | — | — | 2 | — | — | 2 | |

(1) Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.P.A.

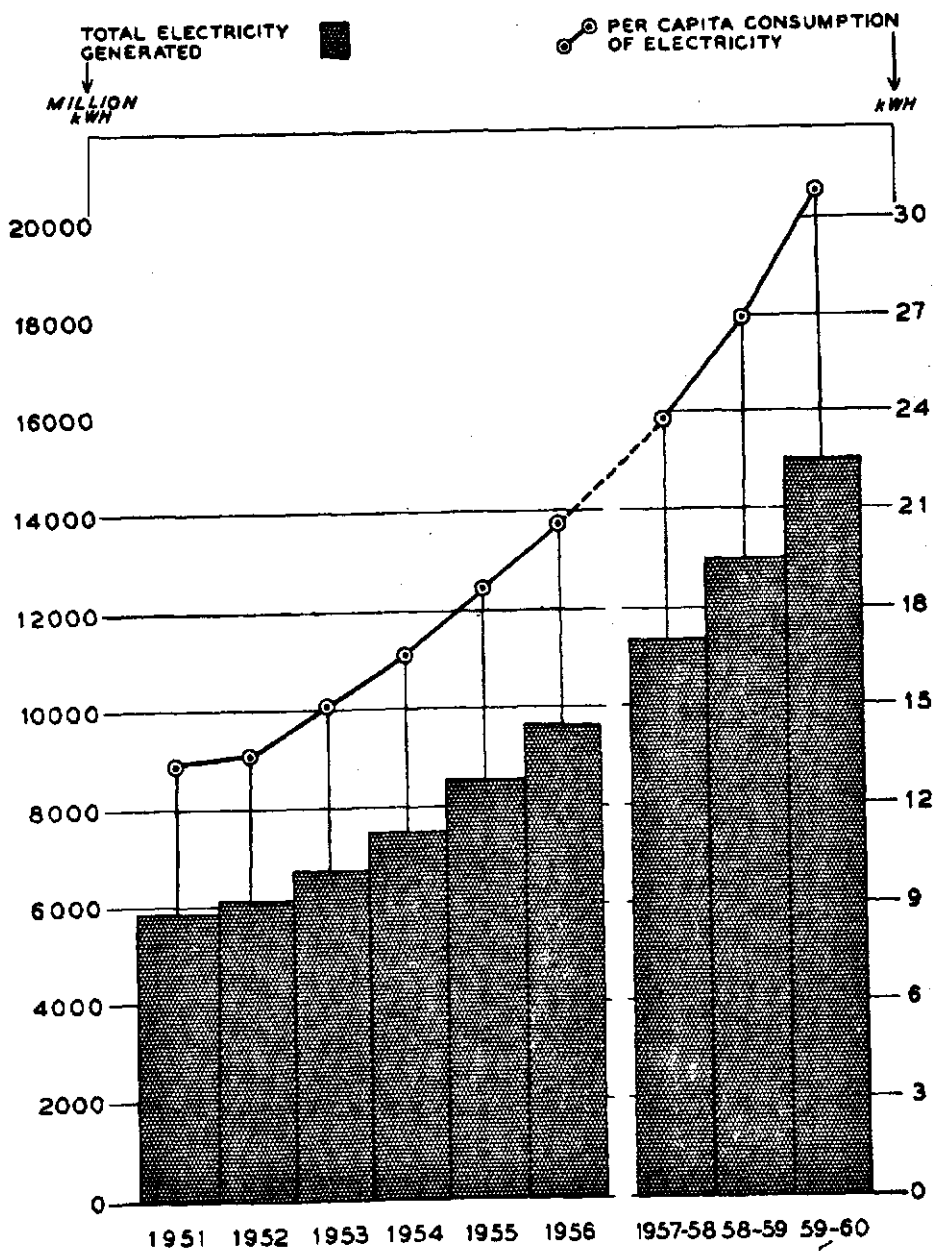
(2) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(3) Relates to 1954-55.

(a) Below 500 hectares.

(b) Includes 51 thousand hectares for which crop wise details are not available.

Electricity Generation and Consumption.



POWER

Table 40-41 :—

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity, generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway Power Stations (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the purchasing state, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last day of financial year.

No. 40.—INSTALLED CAPACITY, KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

| Years/States | Total installed capacity of generating plant (1) | | | | Total Energy generated (Millions KWH) | Total Energy sold to ultimate consumers (Million KWH) |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | Steam k.W. | Oil k.W. | Hydro k.W. | Total k.W. | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950 | 1,004,434 | 48,796 | 559,285 | 1,712,515 | 5,106 | 5,157 |
| 1951 | 1,097,567 | 162,680 | 575,179 | 1,835,426 | 5,858 | 4,793 |
| 1952 | 1,763,317 | 170,259 | 715,179 | 2,661,755 | 6,120 | 5,006 |
| 1953 | 1,393,717 | 180,294 | 731,179 | 2,305,190 | 6,697 | 5,597 |
| 1954(a) | 1,491,043 | 209,607 | 793,346 | 2,493,996 | 7,522 | 6,253 |
| 1955 | 1,546,805 | 208,529 | 939,483 | 2,694,817 | 8,592 | 7,111 |
| 1956 | 1,596,412 | 228,288 | 1,061,441 | 2,886,141 | 9,662 | 7,959 |
| 1957-58 | 1,763,257 | 245,935 | 1,213,919 | 3,223,111 | 11,369 | 9,430 |
| 1958-59 | 1,879,553 | 270,288 | 1,361,745 | 3,511,586 | 12,994 | 10,719 |
| 1959-60 | 2,047,011 | 296,010 | 1,530,145 | 3,873,166 | 15,033 | 12,407 |
| 1959-60 States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 83,500 | 22,702 | 171,400 | 277,602 | 701 | 510 |
| Assam | — | 9,990 | 9,270 | 19,260 | 51 | 25 |
| Bihar | 206,020 | 17,793 | 44,000 | 267,813 | 1,402 | 771 |
| Gujarat | 271,245 | 49,389 | — | 320,634 | 1,091 | 938 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,500 | 869 | 10,612 | 12,981 | 42 | 50 |
| Kerala | — | 4,762 | 117,500 | 122,262 | 488 | 419 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 169,798 | 26,364 | — | 196,162 | 354 | 296 |
| Madras | 112,500 | 516 | 290,150 | 403,166 | 1,898 | 1,439 |
| Maharashtra | 322,405 | 35,202 | 279,914 | 637,521 | 2,920 | 2,435 |
| Mysore | — | 12,411 | 178,200 | 190,611 | 1,000 | 877 |
| Orissa | 5,776 | 7,101 | 123,005 | 135,882 | 502 | 456 |
| Punjab | 7,276 | 18,015 | 145,990 | 171,281 | 773 | 472 |
| Rajasthan | 29,250 | 21,878 | — | 51,128 | 104 | 80 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 249,810 | 35,699 | 92,490 | 377,999 | 1,183 | 931 |
| West Bengal | 528,331 | 8,963 | 67,208 | 604,502 | 2,243 | 2,343 |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 53,600 | 22,793 | — | 76,393 | 294 | 343 |
| Rest | 6,000 | 1,653 | 406 | 8,059 | 7 | 22 |

(1) As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March thereafter.
(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

Source: Central Water & Power Commission,
[Ministry of Irrigation & Power.]

**No. 41.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS**

(In million kilo Watt Hours)

| Year/States | Total sold to ultimate consumers. | Domestic heat and small power | Domestic lights & fans | Commercial heat and small power | Commercial lights & fans | Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950 | 4,157 | 78 | 447 | 97 | 212 | 503 |
| 1951 | 4,793 | 92 | 502 | 94 | 238 | 575 |
| 1952 | 5,005 | 107 | 502 | 100 | 237 | 579 |
| 1953 | 5,597 | 123 | 568 | 127 | 272 | 750 |
| 1954(a) | 6,253 | 138 | 622 | 158 | 288 | 704 |
| 1955 | 7,111 | 157 | 693 | 180 | 334 | 822 |
| 1956 | 7,959 | 178 | 756 | 170 | 376 | 932 |
| 1957-58 | 9,430 | 216 | 879 | 183 | 428 | 1,112 |
| 1958-59 | 10,719 | 255 | 983 | 196 | 487 | 1,277 |
| 1959-60 | 12,407 | 283 | 1,095 | 216 | 551 | 1,480 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 510 | 13 | 57 | 23 | 26 | 68 |
| Assam | 25 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Bihar | 771 | 8 | 47 | 4 | 20 | 62 |
| Gujarat | 938 | 12 | 52 | 8 | 20 | 106 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 50 | 2 | 21 | — | — | 15 |
| Kerala | 419 | 5 | 39 | 2 | 2 | 48 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 296 | 3 | 35 | 5 | 15 | 41 |
| Madras | 1,439 | 34 | 119 | 46 | 52 | 143 |
| Maharashtra | 2,435 | 76 | 157 | 40 | 138 | 311 |
| Mysore | 877 | 18 | 52 | 5 | 16 | 79 |
| Orissa | 456 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 11 |
| Punjab | 472 | 12 | 47 | 12 | 45 | 173 |
| Rajasthan | 80 | 4 | 16 | 3 | 11 | 22 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 931 | 10 | 108 | 17 | 64 | 185 |
| West Bengal | 2,343 | 66 | 260 | 28 | 79 | 139 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Delhi State | 343 | 19 | 56 | 20 | 52 | 71 |
| Rest | 22 | — | 5 | — | 1 | 2 |

(a) See footnote on page 86 ante.

Source: Central Water & Power Commission, Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

No. 41.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS—*contd.*

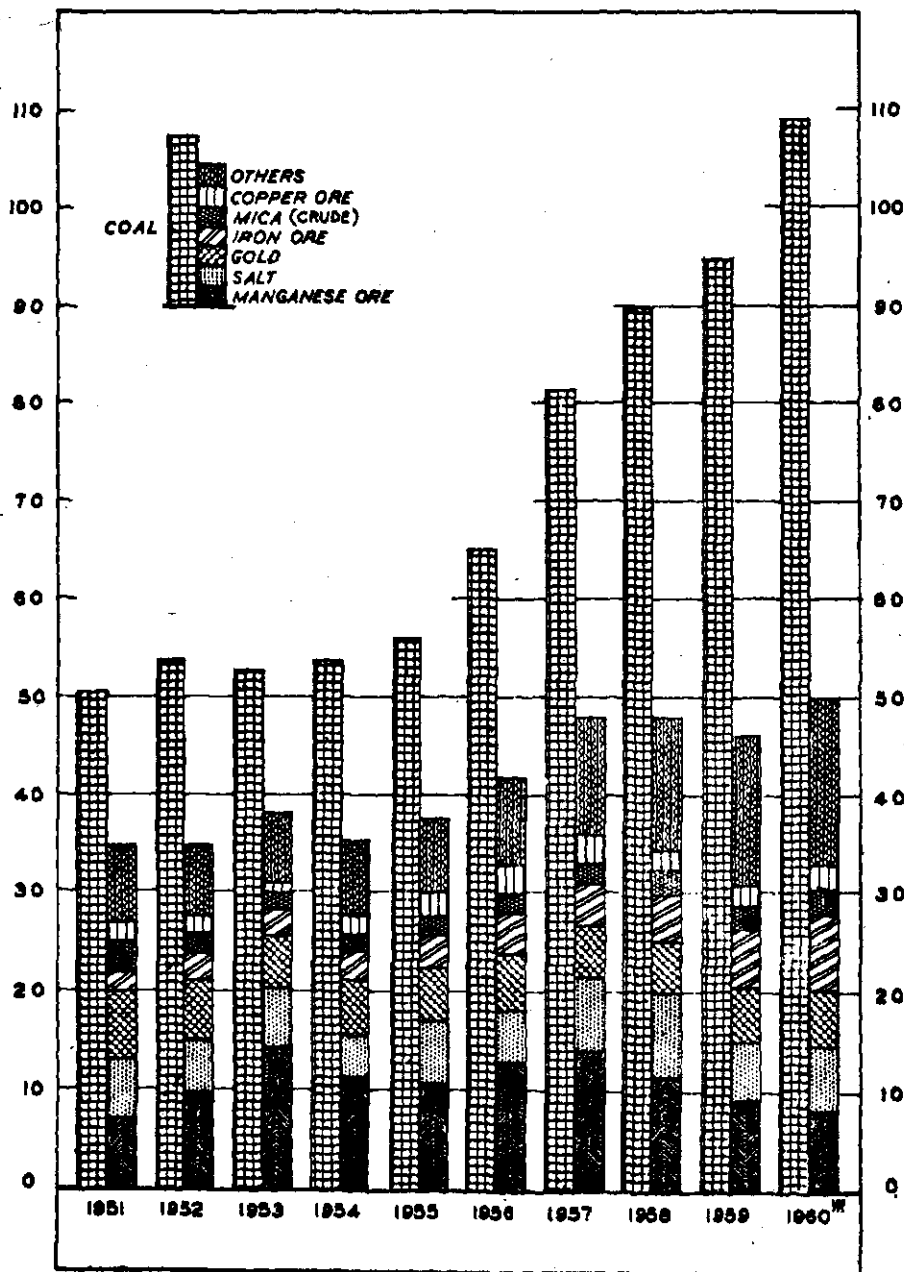
(In Million KiloWatt Hours)

| Year/State | Industrial Power (High voltage) | Public Lighting | Traction | Irrigation | Public Water Works & Sewage pumping |
|---|--|--------------------|----------|------------|---|
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1950 | 2,101 | 60 | 308 | 162 | 189 |
| 1951 | 2,479 | 68 | 330 | 203 | 212 |
| 1952 | 2,628 | 74 | 343 | 215 | 220 |
| 1953 | 2,863 | 82 | 358 | 214 | 240 |
| 1954 (a) | 3,372 | 94 | 378 | 231 | 268 |
| 1955 | 3,876 | 106 | 403 | 255 | 285 |
| 1956 | 4,391 | 118 | 405 | 316 | 317 |
| 1957-58 | 5,117 | 141 | 422 | 566 | 366 |
| 1958-59 | 5,947 | 155 | 442 | 584 | 399 |
| 1959-60 | 6,976 | 178 | 440 | 754 | 434 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 240 | 17 | — | 59 | 13 |
| Assam | 3 | 3 | — | — | 1 |
| Bihar | 590 | 4 | — | 22 | 14 |
| Gujarat | 665 | 13 | — | 27 | 36 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 7 | 1 | — | 1 | 3 |
| Kerala | 295 | 8 | — | 13 | 8 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 166 | 8 | — | 2 | 20 |
| Madras | 627 | 31 | 15 | 358 | 14 |
| Maharashtra | 1,308 | 19 | 335 | 8 | 42 |
| Mysore | 608 | 17 | — | 26 | 56 |
| Orissa | 416 | 1 | — | 1 | 3 |
| Punjab | 115 | 8 | — | 50 | 9 |
| Rajasthan | 3 | 4 | — | 3 | 17 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 300 | 13 | — | 178 | 58 |
| West Bengal | 1,563 | 22 | 90 | — | 94 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | |
| Delhi State | 64 | 8 | — | 8 | 45 |
| Rest | 6 | 1 | — | 6 | 1 |

(a) See footnote on page 85 ante.

Value of Mineral Production

(RS. CRORES)



W PROVISIONAL

MINERAL PRODUCTION

Table 42:—

Statistics of production of various minerals up to 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. These figures relate to all Act and Non-act mines. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, however, do not cover coal, salt (sea), petroleum, atomic energy minerals and certain other minor minerals. Statistics of coal production continue to be collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines under the Mines Act, while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum have now been released for publication and are included in this issue. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production up to 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. Data for total value of minerals include estimated value of other minor minerals like stone, granite, slate, kaoline, clays, etc., which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955, include value of dressed Mica output and value of crude Mica output there after.

Table 43:—

The index of mineral production on base 1951=100 given in this table covers 30 minerals classified into five broad groups according to the U.N. Standard International Industrial Classification, as specified below:—

- (1) Coal mining,
- (2) Iron ore mining,
- (3) Metal mining except iron ore mining,
- (4) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (5) Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified.

Statistics of production given in table 42 provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to pit's mouth value of production in the base year 1951. As the statistics of mica production for 1951 are incomplete the corrected production figure for 1951 was taken as base and pit-head value thereof was used for assigning weights. The index is compiled on the basis of chain base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic average of the relevant items.

Table 44:—

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1923). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for the years 1950 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year (1959).

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

| Years/States | Apatite | | Asbestos | | Barytes | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Metric tons | Ra. (000) | Metric tons | Ra. (000) | Metric tons | Ra. (000) |
| 1951 | | 423 | 6 | 527 | 2.39 | 10,639 | 3.11 |
| 1952 | | 452 | 7 | 879 | 4.93 | 10,191 | 3.07 |
| 1953 | | 4,429 | 42 | 730 | 5.55 | 9,551 | 1.25 |
| 1954 | | 2,329 | 38 | 395 | 2.29 | 19,094 | 2.61 |
| 1955 | | 5,652 | 83 | 1,418 | 6.58 | 7,746 | 1.34 |
| 1956 | | 8,926 | 1.32 | 1,250 | 4.11 | 6,416 | 1.07 |
| 1957 | | 9,325 | 1.90 | 1,746 | 4.23 | 13,121 | 2.11 |
| 1958 | | 14,806 | 3.62 | 1,181 | 3.44 | 15,908 | 2.85 |
| 1959 | | 14,030 | 4.10 | 1,366 | 4.05 | 13,552 | 3.45 |
| 1960(a) | | 14,651 | 4.75 | 1,711 | 2.01 | 13,586 | 3.44 |
| 1960(a)— | | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 875 | 28 | 121 | 96 | 12,272 | 318 |
| Assam | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | | 13,627 | 4.43 | 267 | 28 | — | — |
| Gujarat | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Madras | | 149 | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | | — | — | 288 | 40 | — | — |
| Orissa | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | | — | — | 1,033 | 37 | 1,314 | 126 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Generally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mizoram Pradesh | | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines,
Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel.

(a) Provisional.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

91

NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | Bauxite | | Bentonite(1) | | Calcite | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 68,123 | 7.52 | 170 | 4 | 1,403 | 25 |
| 1952 | 64,523 | 7.67 | 376 | 15 | 3,640 | 43 |
| 1953 | 71,983 | 7.89 | 363 | 11 | 2,629 | 38 |
| 1954 | 75,944 | 8.28 | 291 | 4 | 5,110 | 42 |
| 1955 | 91,874 | 9.33 | 605 | 23 | 2,641 | 14 |
| 1956 | 100,859 | 9.32 | 4,064 | 40 | 5,763 | 51 |
| 1957 | 109,629 | 10.74 | — | — | 4,742 | 48 |
| 1958 | 168,855 | 16.84 | — | — | 2,917 | 21 |
| 1959 | 217,991 | 22.12 | — | — | 7,566 | 49 |
| 1960 (a) | 383,527 | 41.50 | — | — | 9,235 | 61 |
| 1960 (a) | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 3,440 | 25 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 107,633 | 10.76 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 218,101 | 25.20 | — | — | 1,625 | 9 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 47,530 | 4.33 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 789 | 16 | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 7,225 | 78 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysoore | 2,249 | 27 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | 4,170 | 27 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

(1) Minor mineral not covered by Minerals Conservation and Development Rules.

NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

| Years/States | China Clay | | Chromite | | Coal | |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| I | Metric tons | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons (000) ^a | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 70,204 | 18,96 | 16,970 | 9,13 | 34,986 | 50,48,11 |
| 1952 | 87,341 | 18,65 | 35,752 | 18,37 | 36,885 | 53,62,35 |
| 1953 | 95,937 | 19,82 | 65,809 | 25,30 | 96,557 | 52,76,77 |
| 1954 | 148,489 | 25,20(b) | 46,237 | 13,60 | 37,471 | 53,90,93 |
| 1955 | 119,355 | 22,07 | 90,783 | 27,31 | 38,839 | 56,03,31 |
| 1956 | 157,059 | 21,29 | 53,532 | 17,52 | 39,910 | 65,07,99 |
| 1957 | 183,409 | 22,81 | 79,802 | 29,20 | 44,204 | 81,40,22 |
| 1958 | 185,059 | 24,48 | 63,957 | 31,86 | 46,074(c) | 89,92,40(c) |
| 1959 | 2,60,511 | 33,43 | 95,596 | 53,64 | 47,829(d) | 94,87,78(d) |
| 1960(a) | 3,50,098 | 48,69 | 100,112 | 57,33 | 52,639(e) | 1,08,95,32 |
| 1960(a) | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 30 | 1 | — | — | 25,17 | 6,70,73 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | 663 | 1,87,57 |
| Bihar | 145,945 | 25,96 | 4,436 | 4,54 | 25,051 | 49,05,56 |
| Gujarat | 40,018 | 9,25 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 24,999 | 3,41 | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 19 | 1 | — | — | 28(e) | 15,40(e) |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,101 | 24 | — | — | 6,307 | 13,71,57 |
| Madras | 203 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | 1,228 | 1,07 | 788 | 1,69,28 |
| Mysore | 14,147 | 70 | 594 | 42 | — | — |
| Orissa | 39,752 | 6,34 | 93,854 | 51,30 | 776 | 1,69,68 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 1,244 | 26 | — | — | 42 | 8,99 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 39,837 | 1,41 | — | — | 16,467 | 33,96,54 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 39,803 | 1,10 | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

(b) Including white clay.

(c) Includes 6,569 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,30,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

(d) Includes 8,345 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 2,92,000 produced from Jammu and Kashmir.

(e) Includes 4,721 tonnes of lignite valued at Rs. 1,86,000 produced from Jammu & Kashmir.

No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

| Years/States | Copper Ore | | Corundum | | Diamond | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) | Carats | Ra. (000) |
| 1951 | 374,980 | 1,94,00 | 562 | 2,28 | 1,574 | 5,34 |
| 1952 | 329,845 | 1,63,46 | 647 | 2,57 | 2,054 | 4,78 |
| 1953 | 241,830 | 1,14,13 | 399 | 96 | 2,207 | 5,61 |
| 1954 | 348,251 | 1,87,23 | 4,777 | 1,68 | 1,955 | 4,74 |
| 1955 | 358,721 | 2,57,59 | 244 | 63 | 1,787 | 4,03 |
| 1956 | 392,394 | 2,89,81 | 357 | 1,98 | 1,490 | 3,27 |
| 1957 | 410,423 | 2,65,34 | 431 | 2,46 | 1,790 | 1,68 |
| 1958 | 411,471 | 2,26,68 | 393 | 1,89 | 1,540 | 4,20 |
| 1959 | 493,711 | 21,397 | 324 | 1,04 | 682 | 2,25 |
| 1960 (a) | 447,882 | 2,37,36 | 243 | 1,21 | 1,159 | 5,29 |
| 1960 (a) | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 447,882 | 2,37,36 | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 196 | 1,12 | 1,159 | 5,29 |
| Madras | — | — | 23 | 7 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 24 | 2 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

| Years/States 1 | Emerald (b) | | Feldspar | | Fire Clay | |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Quantity 26 | Value 27 | Quantity 28 | Value 29 | Quantity 30 | Value 31 |
| | Carats | Ra. (000) | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) |
| 1951 | 252,995 | 2,57 | 3,439 | 37 | 114,370 | 8,00 |
| 1952 | 461,872 | 2,78 | 2,052 | 30 | 120,909 | 9,36 |
| 1953 | 551,038 | 2,30 | 3,942 | 41 | 84,955 | 6,28 |
| 1954 | 509,180 | 6,70 | 6,580 | 69 | 93,405 | 7,70 |
| 1955 | 191,723 | 6,37 | 5,314 | 57 | 88,891 | 6,94 |
| 1956 | 474,464 | 2,40 | 3,972 | 35 | 141,717 | 11,49 |
| 1957 | 337,540 | 25 | 7,998 | 81 | 166,176 | 12,64 |
| 1958 | 80,000 | 50 | 8,567 | 80 | 195,334 | 16,88 |
| 1959 | 249,000 | 90 | 9,896 | 87 | 220,526 | 16,21 |
| 1960(a) | 59,000 | 41 | 10,452 | 1,05 | 260,622 | 21,88 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 2,685 | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | 66,771 | 6,05 |
| Gujarat | — | — | 26 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 271 | 1 | 723 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | 43 | 7 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 641 | 3 | 59,105 | 4,20 |
| Madras | — | — | 52 | — | 15,839 | 32 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | 234 | 5 | 9,216 | 38 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | 85,257 | 9,50 |
| Rajasthan | 59,000 | 41 | 8,747 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | 92 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 481 | 4 | 20,983 | 1,11 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| Years/States 1 | Fuller's Earth(1) | | Garnet | | Gold(2) | |
|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Quantity 32 | Value 33 | Quantity 34 | Value 35 | Quantity 36 | Value 37 |
| | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) | Kilograms | Ra. (000) |
| 1951 | 4,064 | 63 | — | — | 7,041 | 6,75,30 |
| 1952 | 8,262 | 2,24 | — | — | 7,877 | 6,04,32 |
| 1953 | 4,949 | 95 | — | — | 6,948 | 5,07,35 |
| 1954 | 1,354 | 13 | — | — | 7,439 | 5,62,07 |
| 1955 | 7,903 | 6,27 | 150 | 7 | 6,559 | 5,30,14 |
| 1956 | 5,544 | 1,96 | 181 | 9 | 5,508 | 5,76,73 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 5,373 | 5,10,69 |
| 1959 | — | — | — | — | 5,291 | 4,99,88 |
| 1960(a) | — | — | 367 | 22 | 5,144 | 5,35,04 |
| 1960(a) | — | — | 199 | 12 | 4,995 | 5,66,74 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | 4,995 | 2,66,74 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 199 | 12 | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

(b) Production relates to cut emerald.

(1) Minor mineral outside the purview of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules.

(2) Value of metal given in absence of ore.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

| Years/States I | Gypsum | | Ilmenite | |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Quantity 38 | Value 39 | Quantity 40 | Value 41 |
| | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) |
| 1951 | 206,879 | 12.63 | — | — |
| 1952 | 417,804 | 31.02 | 227,680 | 40.25 |
| 1953 | 595,242 | 39.03 | 228,505 | 37.30 |
| 1954 | 621,943 | 41.39 | 218,714 | 92.05 |
| 1955 | 700,979 | 44.81 | 244,373 | 79.60 |
| 1956 | 867,300 | 51.08 | 254,799 | 1,31.90 |
| 1957 | 936,782 | 57.65 | 340,977 | 1,78.12 |
| 1958 | 794,394 | 52.15 | 300,975 | 1,68.12 |
| 1959 | 859,717 | 62.47 | 314,122 | 1,83.39 |
| 1960(a) | 997,443 | 62.52 | 303,022 | 1,78.41 |
| 1960(a) | — | — | 249,751 | 1,46.95 |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 15 | 2 | 240,601 | 1,42.09 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 82,247 | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 32 | 9.20 | 9,150 | 4.86 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 914,728 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | 33.26 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 421 | 4 | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |

| Years/States I | Iron Ore | | Kyanite | | Lead (Metal) | |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Quantity 42 | Value 43 | Quantity 44 | Value 45 | Quantity 46 | Value 47 |
| | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) | Metric Tons | Ra. (000) |
| 1951 | 3,715,821 | 2,09.53 | 43,182 | 58.57 | 873 | 15.00 |
| 1952 | 3,988,514 | 2,68.33 | 27,314 | 63.17 | 1,150 | 17.38 |
| 1953 | 3,916,733 | 2,80.90 | 25,619 | 23.66 | 1,721 | 18.39 |
| 1954 | 4,377,419 | 2,89.36 | 49,009 | 86.80 | 1,820 | 23.08 |
| 1955 | 4,752,612 | 3,23.15 | 11,930 | 16.71 | 3,112(b) | 7.64 |
| 1956 | 4,976,401 | 3,98.63 | 20,459 | 47.14 | 3,972(b) | 9.76 |
| 1957 | 5,166,778 | 4,34.68 | 23,881 | 54.68 | 4,928(b) | 12.10 |
| 1958 | 6,129,706 | 4,84.91 | 26,026 | 60.18 | 5,341(b) | 19.37 |
| 1959 | 7,981,819 | 5,74.61 | 16,499 | 33.69 | 6,488(b) | 23.18 |
| 1960(a) | 10,683,291 | 7,70.35 | 20,156 | 40.12 | 6,245(b) | 22.31 |
| 1960(a) | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 522,611 | 37.06 | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 2,847,204 | 1,73.11 | 20,089 | 40.08 | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,448,730 | 1,32.00 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 320,300 | 46.43 | 51 | 2 | — | — |
| Mysore | 1,872,006 | 69.79 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 3,734,756 | 3,08.96 | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 12,259 | 87 | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 125,425 | 12.13 | — | — | 6,245(b) | 22.31 |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | 16 | 2 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

(b) Information is for lead concentrates.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

| Years/States | Magnesite | | Manganese | | Mica Crude (b) | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 |
| 1 | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) |
| 1911 | | | | | | |
| 1912 | 119,351 | 18.60 | 1,313,120 | 7,20.00 | 9,905 | 2,94.41 |
| 1913 | 90,470 | 18.18 | 1,485,733 | 9,70.00 | 7,686 | 2,06.96 |
| 1914 | 94,237 | 18.25 | 1,933,767 | 14,50.00 | 6,528 | 1,69.62 |
| 1915 | 71,639 | 14.53 | 1,435,748 | 11,30.00 | 5,308 | 1,58.49 |
| 1916 | 58,432 | 12.56 | 1,608,975 | 10,81.54 | 5,579 | 1,83.03 |
| 1917 | 93,183 | 18.46 | 1,764,481 | 12,97.57 | 28,484 | 2,13.20 |
| 1918 | 90,312 | 17.95 | 1,680,732 | 14,05.58 | 30,943 | 2,31.54 |
| 1919 | 104,236 | 17.93 | 1,276,095 | 11,55.28 | 31,942 | 2,53.01 |
| 1920 | 157,967 | 24.35 | 1,177,955 | 9,16.15 | 28,146 | 2,43.76 |
| 1960(a) | 156,331 | 26.83 | 1,182,120 | 8,17.89 | 29,003 | 2,45.71 |
| 1960 (a) :- | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 39,869 | 8.86 | 6,973 | 37.37 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | 18,729 | 6.41 | 14,537 | 1,54.31 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 77,008 | 53.66 | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | 95 | 29 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | — | — | 218,265 | 2,36.27 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 151,886 | 24.04 | — | — | 1,14 | 1.20 |
| Mysore | — | — | 185,826 | 2,28.26 | — | — |
| Orissa | 4,445 | 2.79 | 293,474 | 1,11.01 | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | 342,896 | 1,71.92 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 5,428 | 1.43 | 7,282 | 52.44 |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | 625 | 7 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ore | | | | | | |
| Years/States | Ore | | Pyrites | | Petroleum Crude | |
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| 1 | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) |
| 1911 | | | | | | |
| 1912 | | 11,474 | 1.84 | 538 | 27 | 264,173 |
| 1913 | | 17,852 | 3.07 | 2,203 | 106 | 2,58,076 |
| 1914 | | 60,587 | 2.81 | 281 | 15 | 263,156 |
| 1915 | | 76,716 | 5.47 | — | — | 299,734 |
| 1916 | | 16,480 | 2.72 | 813 | 4 | 335,296 |
| 1917 | | 12,814 | 3.70 | — | — | 384,066 |
| 1918 | | 15,816 | 2.36 | — | — | 428,773 |
| 1919 | | 20,407 | 4.02 | — | — | 423,724 |
| 1920 | | 21,190 | 4.65 | 15 | 1 | 441,220 |
| 1960(a) | | 19,043 | 3.54 | — | — | 449,341 |
| 1960 (a) :- | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 4,234 | 41 | — | — | — |
| Assam | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 9,656 | 2.24 | — | — | — |
| Madras | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | | 4,490 | 73 | — | — | — |
| Orissa | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 43 | 1 | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | | 618 | 13 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

(b) Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the years 1915-55 and crude mica therefor.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

97

No. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

| Years/States I | Rutile | | Salt (1) | | Salt-petre | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 58 Metric Tons | 59 Rs.(000) | 60 Metric Tons | 61 Rs.(000) | 62 Metric Tons | 63 Rs.(000) |
| 1951 | 46 | 9 | 2,684,444 | 6,05,20 | 5,295 | 35,84 |
| 1952 | 149 | 69 | 2,721,104 | 5,25,77 | 8,518 | 49,91 |
| 1953 | 106 | 12 | 3,215,837 | 5,83,02 | 2,821 | 15,08 |
| 1954 | 106 | 52 | 2,557,118 | 4,25,64 | 3,048 | 16,24 |
| 1955 | 151 | 1,02 | 2,933,337 | 6,31,36 | — | — |
| 1956 | 350 | 4,36 | 3,221,088 | 5,12,83 | — | — |
| 1957 | 481 | 4,73 | 3,670,171 | 7,43,75 | — | — |
| 1958 | 456 | 4,49 | 4,232,515 | 8,45,89 | — | — |
| 1959 | 389 | 3,83 | 3,177,647 | 5,95,24 | — | — |
| 1960 (a) | 982 | 9,67 | 3,435,677 | 6,71,08 | — | — |
| 1960 (a) :- States:- | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 251,995 | 34,42 | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | 1,609,303 | 3,53,62 | — | — |
| Kerala | 9,82 | 9,67 | 635 | 7 | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | — | — | 769,158 | 1,05,36 | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | 439,282 | 96,79 | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 4,180 | 1,00 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | 39,101 | 8,74 | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 307,262 | 62,87 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 10,450 | 6,36 | — | — |
| Centrally administered Territories :- | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 4,311 | 1,86 | — | — |

| Years/States I | Sillimanite | | Silver | | Stearite | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | 64 Metric Tons | 65 Rs.(000) | 66 Kilograms | 67 Rs.(000) | 68 Metric Tons | 69 Rs.(000) |
| 1951 | 4,114 | 1,98 | 454 | 70 | 34,186 | 13,39 |
| 1952 | 5,158 | 3,76 | 550 | 74 | 21,105 | 7,64 |
| 1953 | 5,579 | 4,65 | 455 | 62 | 29,603 | 16,78 |
| 1954 | 3,115 | 1,51 | 5,013 | 6,68 | 43,000 | 13,28 |
| 1955 | 2,462 | 1,23 | 4,788 | 5,73 | 43,069 | 15,08 |
| 1956 | 4,712 | 2,34 | 3,253 | 4,38 | 47,604 | 24,19 |
| 1957 | 7,336 | 4,44 | 3,915 | 6,05 | 44,681 | 18,90 |
| 1958 | 14,067 | 7,83 | 3,416 | 5,48 | 46,181 | 19,44 |
| 1959 | 7,096 | 4,07 | 3,881 | 6,61 | 64,485 | 24,07 |
| 1960(a) | 8,240 | 4,03 | 4,128 | 7,80 | 90,796 | 31,23 |
| 1960(a) :- States:- | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 4,031 | 75 |
| Assam | 7,119 | 3,37 | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | 4,853 | 26 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,121 | 66 | — | — | 5,118 | 1,49 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 360 | 68 | 130 | 20 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 3,768 | 7,12 | 76,664 | 28,53 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories :- | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Provisional.

(b) Excluding production of small scale unlicensed producers.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

NO. 42.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

| Years/States I | Tin Ore | | Vermiculite | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Quantity 70 | Value 71 | Quantity 72 | Value 73 |
| | Metric Tons | Rs. | Metric Tons | Rs. |
| 1951 | — | — | 236 | 6,352 |
| 1952 | 7 | 2,086 | 22 | 550 |
| 1953 | .. | 862 | — | — |
| 1954 | — | — | 3 | .. |
| 1955 | .. | 1,000 | 125 | 4,000 |
| 1956 | — | — | 9.42 | 28,000 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — |
| 1959 | — | — | 2 | 208 |
| 1960(a) | — | — | 15 | 1,560 |
| 1960(a) :— | — | — | — | — |
| States :— | — | — | — | — |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 15 | 1,560 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |

| Years/States I | Wolfram | | Zinc (Concentrate) | | Total Value (I) |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | Quantity 74 | Value 75 | Quantity 76 | Value 77 | 78 |
| | Metric Tons | Rs. | Metric Tons | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1951 | 14 | 1,48,625 | 2,144 | 6,50 | 82,50,000 |
| 1952 | 10 | 1,50,000 | 3,929 | 10,52 | 87,30,000 |
| 1953 | 15 | 1,80,000 | 3,471 | 11,70 | 90,90,000 |
| 1954 | 1 | 12,000 | 4,038 | 10,18 | 89,20,000 |
| 1955 | 0.6 | 6,000 | 4,943 | 16,50 | 94,35,64 |
| 1956 | 1.5 | 9,000 | 6,990 | 23,16 | 1,06,93,61 |
| 1957 | — | — | 7,589 | 25,32 | 1,29,34,70 |
| 1958 | — | — | 7,391 | 20,49 | 1,38,29,42 |
| 1959 | 1 | 9,000 | 9,978 | 25,94 | 1,40,86,26 |
| 1960(a) | 3 | 18,000 | 9,786 | 25,44 | 1,59,02,28 |
| 1959(a) — | — | — | — | — | — |
| States :— | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 8,13,53 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | 1,84,75 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | .. | 56,86,17 |
| Gujarat | — | — | — | — | 4,93,86 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | 1,78,62 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | 15,50 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 18,86,55 |
| Madras | — | — | — | — | 2,03,17 |
| Maharashtra | — | — | — | — | 5,63,98 |
| Mysore | — | — | — | — | 7,95,47 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | 8,86,10 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | 41,29 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 9,786 | 25,44 | 6,07,01 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 1,11,01 |
| West Bengal | 3 | 18,000 | — | — | 34,11,89 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | 10,27 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 3,11 |

(a) Provisional.

(I) Includes estimated value of minor minerals, excludes value of petroleum & minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act 1948.

FNo. 43—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951-100)

| Minerals | Weights | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 |
|--|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Coal Mining | 607.15 | 147.6 | 134.1 | 130.0 | 125.6 | 113.7 | 110.7 | 106.9 | 104.6 | 105.5 |
| 2. Iron-ore mining | 25.2 | 286.0 | 213.7 | 164.1 | 138.4 | 133.2 | 127.3 | 117.8 | 195.4 | 107.4 |
| 3. Metal mining except iron-ore | 201.25 | 97.7 | 97.4 | 101.6 | 111.6 | 120.4 | 115.2 | 113.3 | 116.6 | 110.1 |
| (i) Bauxite | 0.90 | 560.2 | 318.4 | 246.6 | 160.1 | 148.1 | 134.9 | 111.5 | 105.7 | 94.7 |
| (ii) Chromite | 1.10 | 590.0 | 563.4 | 376.9 | 470.3 | 315.5 | 535.0 | 272.5 | 387.8 | 210.7 |
| (iii) Copper Ore | 23.33 | 119.7 | 107.9 | 109.8 | 109.5 | 104.6 | 95.7 | 93.0 | 64.5 | 88.1 |
| (iv) Gold | 81.22 | 71.0 | 73.1 | 75.2 | 79.2 | 92.5 | 93.4 | 105.7 | 98.7 | 112.0 |
| (v) Ilmenite | 4.84 | 109.9 | 133.2 | 138.0 | 132.2 | 150.0 | 112.1 | 107.2 | 96.0 | 100.5 |
| (vi) Lead and Zinc (concentrate) | 1.32 | 405.3 | 416.3 | 321.9 | 316.5 | 277.2 | 203.7 | 175.3 | 181.5 | 150.7 |
| (vii) Manganese Ore | 88.28 | 87.5 | 87.2 | 94.4 | 124.4 | 130.6 | 122.5 | 109.4 | 147.2 | 113.2 |
| (viii) Silver | 0.08 | 908.6 | 854.3 | 752.0 | 861.9 | 718.2 | 1,053.4 | 1,103.1 | 100.1 | 121.0 |
| (ix) Wolfarm | 0.18 | 21.4 | 10.0 | — | — | 6.4 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 107.2 | 71.4 |
| 4. Stone quarrying and Clay pits | 88.12 | 117.7 | 115.0 | 120.3 | 103.7 | 105.7 | 104.9 | 92.6 | 83.4 | 79.5 |
| (i) China Clay | 2.23 | 501.1 | 373.7 | 264.9 | 262.5 | 224.8 | 169.7 | 211.7 | 136.3 | 124.6 |
| (ii) Dolomite | 0.08 | 4870.6 | 2559.3 | 1,330.5 | 1,073.7 | 753.0 | 686.7 | 1,049.2 | 114.9 | 27.3 |
| (iii) Fire clay | 0.96 | 230.5 | 195.2 | 172.2 | 146.5 | 124.2 | 77.7 | 82.3 | 74.3 | 105.7 |
| (iv) Fuller's earth | 0.08 | 165.2 | 165.2 | 165.1 | 104.4 | 66.8 | 96.0 | 33.3 | 121.8 | 203.3 |
| (v) Kyanite | 7.04 | 46.7 | 38.2 | 60.3 | 55.3 | 47.4 | 27.6 | 99.6 | 36.2 | 63.3 |
| (vi) Lime-stone | 12.34 | 415.2 | 353.4 | 343.7 | 312.3 | 273.6 | 244.2 | 211.2 | 139.5 | 102.4 |
| (vii) Magnesite | 2.24 | 131.1 | 132.5 | 87.4 | 75.7 | 78.1 | 49.0 | 60.0 | 79.0 | 96.8 |
| (viii) Mica dressed | 59.03 | 57.7 | 60.4 | 64.6 | 54.4 | 60.5 | 67.8 | 53.5 | 65.8 | 77.6 |
| (ix) Sillimanite | 0.24 | 198.7 | 185.6 | 339.3 | 181.8 | 113.7 | 59.4 | 75.2 | 134.6 | 124.0 |
| (x) Stone | 3.88 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 63.0 | 54.8 | 136.6 | 141.5 | 117.9 | 29.5 |
| 5. Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified | 78.28 | 144.8 | 132.7 | 170.3 | 148.7 | 131.4 | 119.0 | 106.7 | 122.8 | 103.4 |
| (i) Asbestos | 0.29 | 292.1 | 233.2 | 201.6 | 332.6 | 239.8 | 269.8 | 75.1 | 138.8 | 167.0 |
| (ii) Barytes | 0.37 | 127.7 | 127.4 | 149.5 | 123.3 | 60.3 | 72.8 | 179.5 | 89.8 | 95.8 |
| (iii) Corundum | 0.27 | 24.0 | 21.1 | 39.0 | 44.5 | 35.3 | 24.0 | 849.5 | 58.5 | 115.0 |
| (iv) Diamond | 0.64 | 69.2 | 40.7 | 92.0 | 47.2 | 89.5 | 106.8 | 116.8 | 131.8 | 122.7 |
| (v) Emerald | 0.31 | 23.3 | 98.4 | 31.6 | 133.4 | 187.1 | 75.8 | 201.3 | 217.8 | 182.6 |
| (vi) Gypsum | 1.52 | 481.3 | 415.2 | 383.3 | 452.0 | 417.7 | 338.3 | 300.0 | 287.3 | 201.5 |
| (vii) Ochre | 0.16 | 165.5 | 184.2 | 177.4 | 137.5 | 111.7 | 143.6 | 668.6 | 528.1 | 155.9 |
| (viii) Salt (Rock) | 0.32 | 102.8 | 88.1 | 123.9 | 105.0 | 83.1 | 96.4 | 70.6 | 74.8 | 105.6 |
| (ix) Salt (others) | 72.79 | 125.2 | 115.8 | 154.3 | 133.8 | 117.6 | 106.8 | 95.3 | 119.8 | 101.4 |
| (x) Steatite | 1.61 | 265.7 | 188.7 | 135.1 | 130.7 | 139.3 | 126.0 | 125.8 | 86.6 | 61.7 |
| 6. All Minerals | 1,000 | 136.6 | 126.6 | 127.0 | 123.7 | 116.9 | 112.8 | 107.7 | 106.6 | 104.0 |

MINERAL PRODUCTION
No. 44—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

| Name of Minerals | Number of mines under the Mines Act | Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power | Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power | Working of Mines in India | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | | | No. of Mines. | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | Opened | Closed | Inspected(1) |
| 1950 | 2,092 | 606 | 1,486 | 345 | 288 | 1,679 |
| 1951 | 2,703 | 696 | 2,017 | 614 | 440 | 2,091 |
| 1952 | 2,608 | 719 | 1,889 | 486 | 458 | |
| 1953 | 2,757 | 729 | 2,028 | 468 | 491 | 12,369 |
| 1954 | 2,873 (a) | 721 | 2,042 | 422 | 590 | 2,055 |
| 1955 | 2,854 | 753 | 2,101 | 583 | 330 | 2,216 |
| 1956 | 3,106 | 808 | 2,298 | 533 | 412 | 2,248 |
| 1957 | 3,297 | 1016 | 2,281 | 504 | 486 | 2,177 |
| 1958 | 3,179 | 989 | 2,190 | 444 | 624 | 2,766 |
| 1959 | 3,082 | 1,072 | 2,010 | 565 | 458 | 2,496 |
| 1959 :— | | | | | | |
| Coal | 854 | 648 | 206 | 16 | 3 | 840 |
| Apatite | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| Asbestos | 21 | — | 21 | 3 | 5 | 11 |
| Barytes | 34 | — | 34 | 21 | 4 | 3 |
| Bauxite | 22 | 1 | 21 | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| Beryl | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cacite | 3 | — | 3 | 2 | — | 8 |
| China Clay | 54 | — | 54 | 7 | 6 | 26 |
| Clay | 4 | — | 4 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| White Clay | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | 4 |
| Chromite | 14 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Copper | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | 6 |
| Corundum | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | 2 |
| Diamond | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Dolomite | 13 | — | 13 | 6 | — | 6 |
| Emerald | 5 | 1 | 4 | — | 1 | 6 |
| Feldspar | 11 | — | 11 | 5 | 2 | 12 |
| Fire Clay | 49 | 1 | 48 | 8 | 3 | 43 |
| Fuller's Earth | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Gold | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | 4 |

(1) Includes mines closed but inspected.

(a) The difference between col. 2 and the total of cols. 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

Source: Office of the Chief Inspector
of Mines, Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 44—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

| Name of Minerals | Number of Mines under the Mines Act (No.) | Mines work- ed with the aid of Mechanical Power (No.) | Mines Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power (No.) | Working of Mines in India | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | No. of Mines | | |
| | | | | Opened | Closed | Inspected |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Galena Sphalerite . . . | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Gravel . . . | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Graphite . . . | 27 | — | 27 | 10 | 17 | 17 |
| Granite . . . | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| Garnet . . . | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | — | 2 |
| Gypsum . . . | 28 | 3 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 22 |
| Ilmenite . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Iron Ore . . . | 151 | 12 | 139 | 33 | 23 | 122 |
| Iron Pyrites . . . | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Red Oxide of Iron . . . | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Kyanite . . . | 12 | — | 12 | 3 | — | 4 |
| Laterite . . . | 2 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Lime Stone . . . | 118 | 28 | 90 | 11 | 14 | 56 |
| Lignite (b) . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Magnesite . . . | 9 | 1 | 8 | 3 | — | 6 |
| Manganese . . . | 504 | 37 | 467 | 91 | 89 | 302 |
| Manganese Dioxide . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ochre . . . | 33 | — | 33 | 6 | — | — |
| Mica . . . | 868 | 325 | 543 | 225 | 251 | 701 |
| Quartz . . . | 12 | — | 12 | 5 | — | 4 |
| Salt . . . | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Sand Stone . . . | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Selenite . . . | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Silica . . . | 10 | — | 10 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Sillimanite . . . | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Slate . . . | 26 | — | 26 | 1 | 1 | 41 |
| Stearite . . . | 49 | 3 | 46 | 13 | 2 | 28 |
| Stuno . . . | 97 | 1 | 96 | 8 | 5 | 171 |
| Tin . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Vermiculite . . . | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |

(b) Included in Coal.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This Section deals with the following items :—

- Census of Manufacturing Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Generation of electricity and manufacture of salt,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries, and
- (e) Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below :

Tables 45A—45B :

Census of Manufacturing Industries.—This portion presents a summary of statistics of manufacturing industries in India from 1949 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1958 and totals for the years 1949 to 1957, have been given for comparison.

1 *Area and period covered.*—The figures refer to calendar years except in case of sugar industry, data for which refer to years ending June. Data for the year 1949 covered all the former Part 'A' States but only the following Part 'B' and 'C' States (a) PEPSU (b) Saurashtra (Porbandar only, (c) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (d) Vindhya Pradesh, (e) Ajmer, (f) Delhi and (g) Himachal Pradesh.

The whole of Rajasthan and Kutch came to be included in 1950, Saurashtra in 1951 and Mysore and Travancore-Cochin in 1954. From 1955 and onwards, the Census covered all the reorganised states (except Jammu and Kashmir) and Delhi and Himachal Pradesh among the Centrally Administered Territories.

2 *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the Census, of which the Producer Gas Plant industry exists no longer, there being no factory under this industry since 1952. Where a factory is engaged in more than one industry, it has been classified under the industry to which its principal product (by value) belongs.

3 *Establishments covered.*—For the purposes of the Census, only factories registered under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 which employ 20 or more workers on any day and use power have been taken into account.

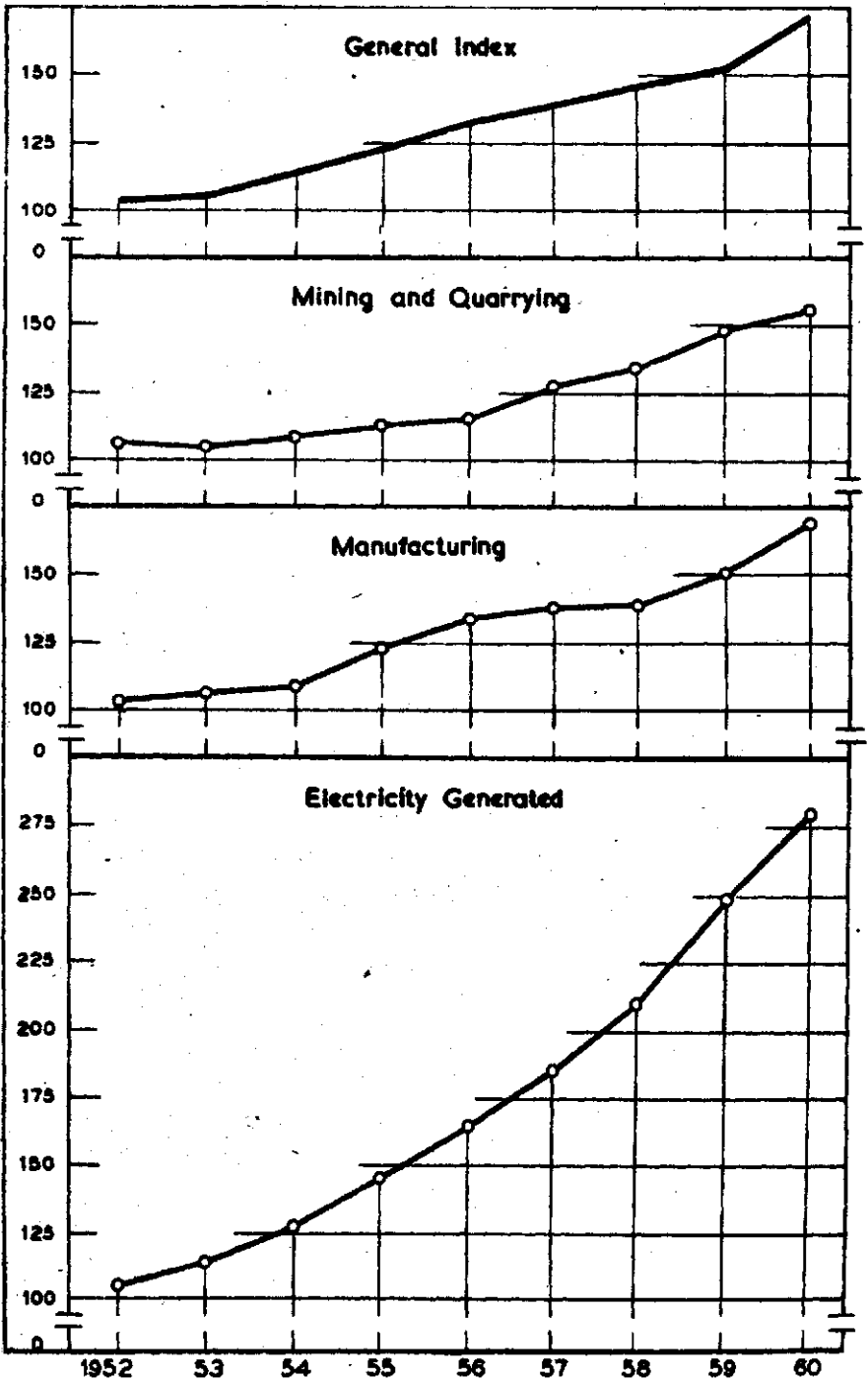
4 *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except in the case of sugar. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on 30th June.

The value of capital items has been taken as in the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

5. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and in the central administrative offices outside the factory area have not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups, viz. (a) wage earners and (b) others.

Index of Industrial Production

(BASE: 1951=100)



Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical or supervisory capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total number of working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause, have not been treated as working days.

A comparison of the number of persons employed in the factories covered by the Census with the total number of persons engaged in all factories under the Factories Act, 1948 (*Vide* Section on Labour) indicates that the coverage of the Census (in terms of persons employed) is about 65 per cent.

6. *Wages and salaries.*—Include cost of living or dearness allowance, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc. have been deducted.

7. *Cost of Material fuel consumed, etc.*—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal, gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products for sale. Only materials purchased have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value generally includes transport charges and other incidental charges paid. Where these are not included in the purchase value these, have been shown in a separate column.

8. *Value added by manufacture.*—This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers. Depreciation is calculated at rates allowed by Income Tax Authorities for assessing Taxable income.

Table 46—48 :—

Cotton Mills Production.—Detailed data of Cotton Yarn and Cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this Section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organized Cotton Textile Industry, *i.e.*, both Mill and Power Loom Sectors have been covered.

Table 49 :—

Salt.—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufactures are given separately.

Table 50 :—

Production of Selected Industries in India.—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar vegetable oil (*Vanaspatti*), cotton textiles and iron and steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all states in the Indian Union but figures for Jammu and Kashmir are not available except in the case of woollen manufactures and matches. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 51 :—

Revised Index of Industrial Production

Base—1951=100

Coverage.—Based on statistics of production in Table 50, covering 88 items.

Weights.—Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in the Table 51—

Computation.—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

No. 45 A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States

| Years/States | No. of factories in existence | Factories from which returns were received | | Number of persons employed (000) | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | Number | Col. 3 as per cent Col. 2 | Workers | Persons other than workers | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1949 | 6,758 | 6,250 | 92 | 1,522.2 | 162.9 | 1,685.1 |
| 1950 | 7,100 | 6,605 | 93 | 1,468.3 | 164.2 | 1,632.5 |
| 1951 | 6,981 | 6,393 | 92 | 1,478.5 | 154.2 | 1,632.7 |
| 1952 | 6,916 | 6,274 | 90 | 1,490.5 | 152.3 | 1,642.8 |
| 1953 | 6,857 | 6,173 | 90 | 1,464.6 | 156.7 | 1,621.3 |
| 1954 | 7,067 | 6,637 | 94 | 1,533.7 | 181.1 | 1,714.8 |
| 1955 | 7,433 | 6,919 | 93 | 1,591.0 | 194.7 | 1,785.7 |
| 1956 | 7,610 | 7,074 | 93 | 1,678.1 | 207.6 | 1,885.7 |
| 1957 | 7,727 | 6,780 | 88 | 1,676.4 | 219.2 | 1,895.7 |
| 1958 | 8,068 | 6,285 | 78 | 1,501.2 | 206.8 | 1,708.0 |
| 1958 :- | | | | | | |
| States :- | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 966 | 767 | 79 | 46.3 | 8.6 | 54.9 |
| Assam | 148 | 111 | 75 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 6.1 |
| Bihar | 362 | 334 | 92 | 95.0 | 23.9 | 118.9 |
| Bombay | 748 | 1,173 | 67 | 441.7 | 59.1 | 500.8 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 165 | 133 | 81 | 21.3 | 4.3 | 25.6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 316 | 214 | 68 | 34.8 | 5.4 | 40.2 |
| Madras | 841 | 781 | 93 | 144.7 | 16.0 | 160.7 |
| Mysore | 191 | 176 | 92 | 59.1 | 12.2 | 71.3 |
| Orissa | 130 | 127 | 98 | 16.8 | 2.3 | 19.1 |
| Punjab | 333 | 429 | 128 | 32.4 | 4.9 | 37.3 |
| Rajasthan | 100 | 87 | 87 | 15.6 | 2.1 | 17.7 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 598 | 542 | 91 | 148.5 | 18.3 | 166.8 |
| West Bengal | 1,608 | 1,118 | 70 | 411.8 | 51.4 | 463.2 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :- | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 351 | 279 | 79 | 27.5 | 3.8 | 31.3 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4 | 4 | 100 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.0 |

No. 45-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—contd.

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Years/States | Productive capital employed | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| | Fixed | Working | Total |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1949 | 2,27,63 | 2,81,95 | 5,09,58 |
| 1950 | 2,58,15 | 3,56,38 | 6,14,53 |
| 1951 | 2,75,19 | 4,37,82 | 7,13,01 |
| 1952 | 3,00,28 | 4,29,61 | 7,29,89 |
| 1953 | 3,24,19 | 4,03,51 | 7,27,70 |
| 1954 | 3,55,59 | 4,23,17 | 7,87,76 |
| 1955 | 4,00,08 | 4,64,75 | 8,64,83 |
| 1956 | 4,63,36 | 5,41,18 | 10,04,54 |
| 1957 | 5,44,18 | 5,99,93 | 11,44,11 |
| 1958 | 5,96,79 | 5,44,69 | 11,41,48 |
| 1958— | | | |
| States:— | | | |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh | 17,42 | 14,78 | 32,20 |
| 2. Assam | 1,90 | 3,61 | 5,51 |
| 3. Bihar | 1,45,16 | 53,70 | 1,98,86 |
| 4. Bombay | 1,26,88 | 1,71,16 | 2,98,04 |
| 5. Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. Kerala | 12,94 | 10,97 | 23,91 |
| 7. Madhya Pradesh | 14,67 | 12,51 | 27,18 |
| 8. Madras | 49,47 | 40,97 | 90,44 |
| 9. Mysore | 29,75 | 28,22 | 57,97 |
| 10. Orissa | 12,17 | 5,89 | 18,06 |
| 11. Punjab | 14,67 | 12,51 | 27,18 |
| 12. Rajasthan | 9,70 | 4,69 | 14,39 |
| 13. Uttar Pradesh | 38,36 | 56,32 | 94,68 |
| 14. West Bengal | 1,20,62 | 1,15,81 | 2,36,43 |
| Centrally Administred Territories. | | | |
| 15. Delhi | 5,67 | 10,33 | 16,00 |
| 16. Himachal Pradesh | | 39 | 32 |

No. 45-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Year/States | Wages and Salaries | | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---------|
| | Wages paid to workers | Salaries paid to persons other than workers | Non-cash benefits | |
| I | II | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1949 | 1,45,33 | 28,90 | 2,96 | 1,77,19 |
| 1950 | 1,36,47 | 32,04 | 3,65 | 1,72,16 |
| 1951 | 1,53,47 | 32,09 | 3,62 | 1,89,18 |
| 1952 | 1,62,63 | 33,76 | 4,25 | 2,00,64 |
| 1953 | 1,64,64 | 35,42 | 5,03 | 2,05,09 |
| 1954 | 1,71,19 | 41,05 | 6,32 | 2,18,56 |
| 1955 | 1,75,37 | 44,65 | 11,31 | 2,31,33 |
| 1956 | 1,92,50 | 50,10 | 13,20 | 2,55,80 |
| 1957 | 1,99,34 | 54,87 | 15,59 | 2,69,80 |
| 1958 | 1,82,67 | 53,28 | 15,31 | 2,51,27 |
| 1958— | | | | |
| States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,90 | 1,02 | 10 | 4,02 |
| Assam | 55 | 29 | 11 | 95 |
| Bihar | 14,53 | 5,77 | 2,23 | 22,53 |
| Bombay | 66,50 | 15,97 | 6,69 | 89,16 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | | | | |
| Kerala | 2,36 | 1,08 | 12 | 3,56 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,89 | 1,12 | 38 | 5,39 |
| Madras | 15,67 | 3,73 | 68 | 20,08 |
| Mysore | 3,41 | 2,30 | 49 | 6,20 |
| Orissa | 1,34 | 50 | 7 | 1,91 |
| Punjab | 3,41 | 1,09 | 18 | 4,68 |
| Rajasthan | 1,35 | 44 | 15 | 1,94 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13,82 | 3,38 | 1,08 | 18,28 |
| West Bengal | 47,02 | 15,32 | 276 | 65,10 |
| Centrally Administered Territories. | | | | |
| Delhi | 3,83 | 1,21 | 29 | 5,33 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8 | 5 | 1 | 14 |

No. 45-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—*contd.*

(Rupees Lakhs)

| Years/States | Cost of materials consumed(1) | Cost of fuels, etc. consumed | Amount paid to other concerns for work done for factory | In word Transport charges and commission to purchasing Agents |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1949 | 6,49.40 | 33.47 | 326.7 | 88.7 |
| 1950 | 6,81.97 | 35.28 | 3,87.9 | 5,06.9 |
| 1951 | 8,91.03 | 38.98 | 4,34.7 | 6,31.0 |
| 1952 | 7,92.10 | 44.28 | 4,41.3 | 6,48.2 |
| 1953 | 7,09.15 | 45.03 | 5,11.0 | 5,59.1 |
| 1954 | 8,26.62 | 48.78 | 6,28.7 | 8,03.1 |
| 1955 | 8,90.38 | 51.31 | 8,11.1 | 9,63.2 |
| 1956 | 10,31.92 | 59.08 | 8,75.3 | 12,59.4 |
| 1957 | 11,21.94 | 69.53 | 10,37.2 | 14,32.9 |
| 1958 | 10,09.67 | 70.75 | 9,38.6 | 13,22.7 |
| 1958 | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | [31.81 | 1.61 | 3.9 | 1,16.4 |
| Assam | 7.01 | 18 | 0.9 | 13.9 |
| Bihar | 65.48 | 14.32 | 35.8 | 99.7 |
| Bombay | 3,00.32 | 18.94 | 6,40.6 | 3,15.8 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 16.30 | 1.40 | 18.7 | 14.6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18.72 | 1.92 | 1.8 | 6.7 |
| Madras | 92.73 | 4.82 | 34.1 | 61.8 |
| Mysore | 33.69 | 4.10 | 12.5 | 71.2 |
| Orissa | 8.76 | 1.34 | 1.0 | 35.2 |
| Punjab | [34.04 | 1.98 | 24.7 | 69.5 |
| Rajasthan | 8.56 | 1.62 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,03.31 | 4.08 | 27.4 | 1,32.7 |
| West Bengal | [2,40.06 | 12.31 | [1,29.7 | [1,80.7 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 28.48 | 1.40 | 26.4 | 20.5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 30 | 4 | — | — |

NO. 45-A—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By States—concl'd.

(Rupees Lakhs)

| Years/States | Total value of Inputs(1) | Depreciation | Ex-factory total value of products and by products and work done for others | Value added by manufae ture [Col. 21 minus Cols. 19 + 20] |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1949 | 6,87,02 | 16,35 | 9,76,06 | 2,72,69 |
| 1950 | 7,26,19 | 17,89 | 10,28,10 | 2,83,93 |
| 1951 | 9,40,67 | 18,98 | 13,06,86 | 3,47,21 |
| 1952 | 8,47,27 | 20,71 | 11,82,97 | 3,14,98 |
| 1953 | 7,64,88 | 22,46 | 11,21,33 | 3,33,99 |
| 1954 | 8,89,72 | 24,91 | 12,87,55 | 3,72,92 |
| 1955 | 9,59,43 | 28,36 | 14,09,21 | 4,21,42 |
| 1956 | 11,12,35 | 33,20 | 16,14,29 | 4,68,74 |
| 1957 | 12,16,17 | 39,71 | 17,23,81 | 4,67,92 |
| 1958 | 11,03,03 | 45,27 | 16,11,84 | 4,63,54 |
| 1958 States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 54,62 | 1,28 | 64,83 | 9,99 |
| Assam | 7,34 | 13 | 8,65 | 1,18 |
| Bihar | 80,56 | 13,11 | 1,42,72 | 49,05 |
| Bombay | 3,28,82 | 860 | 4,86,75 | 1,49,33 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 17,93 | 95 | 27,44 | 8,56 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 20,72 | 1,07 | 30,87 | 9,07 |
| Madras | 98,51 | 3,31 | 1,38,09 | 36,27 |
| Mysore | 38,63 | 2,38 | 59,41 | 18,40 |
| Orissa | 10,26 | 1,03 | 15,74 | 4,45 |
| Punjab | 36,86 | 86 | 47,51 | 9,78 |
| Rajasthan | 10,23 | 82 | 13,99 | 2,94 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,12,39 | 2,84 | 1,48,12 | 32,89 |
| West Bengal | 2,55,47 | 8,48 | 3,86,68 | 1,22,73 |
| Centrally administered territories :— | | | | |
| Delhi | 30,15 | 39 | 39,94 | 9,40 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 54 | 1 | 1,11 | 56 |

(1) This represent value at factory of materials, fuels etc. consumed and amounts paid to other concerns for work done for factory.

NO. 45-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries

| Year | Industry | No. of registered factories in existence | Factories from which returns were received | | Number of persons employed (000) | | |
|------|--|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | | | Number | Col. 3 as per cent of col. 2 | Workers | Persons other than employee workers | Total |
| I | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1949 | . | 6,758 | 6,250 | 92 | 1,522.2 | 162.9 | 1,685.1 |
| 1950 | . | 7,100 | 6,605 | 93 | 1,468.3 | 164.2 | 1,632.5 |
| 1951 | . | 6,981 | 6,393 | 92 | 1,478.5 | 154.2 | 1,632.7 |
| 1952 | . | 6,916 | 6,274 | 90 | 1,490.5 | 152.3 | 1,642.8 |
| 1953 | . | 6,857 | 6,173 | 90 | 1,464.6 | 156.7 | 1,621.3 |
| 1954 | . | 7,067 | 6,637 | 94 | 1,533.7 | 181.1 | 1,714.8 |
| 1955 | . | 7,433 | 6,919 | 93 | 1,591.0 | 194.7 | 1,785.7 |
| 1956 | . | 7,610 | 7,074 | 93 | 1,678.1 | 207.6 | 1,885.7 |
| 1957 | . | 7,727 | 6,780 | 88 | 1,676.4 | 219.2 | 1,895.6 |
| 1958 | . | 8,068 | 6,285 | 78 | 1,501.2 | 206.8 | 1,708.0 |
| 1958 | — | | | | | | |
| 1. | Wheat flour | 90 | 76 | 84 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 7.5 |
| 2. | Rice milling | 1,744 | 1,452 | 83 | 48.0 | 9.8 | 57.8 |
| 3. | Biscuit making | 92 | 76 | 83 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| 4. | Fruit and vegetable processing | 29 | 21 | 72 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| 5. | Sugar and Gur— | | | | | | |
| A. | Sugar | 198 | 168 | 85 | 103.6 | 21.9 | 125.5 |
| B. | Gur | | | | | | |
| 6. | Distilleries and breweries. | 49 | 41 | 84 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 4.6 |
| 7. | Starch | 9 | 7 | 78 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 2.0 |
| 8. | Vegetable oils— | | | | | | |
| A. | Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils | 1,153 | 830 | 72 | 31.1 | 6.6 | 37.7 |
| B. | Edible Hydrogenated oils | 29 | 23 | 79 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 7.1 |
| 9. | Paint and varnishes | 56 | 42 | 75 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 5.5 |
| 10. | Soap | 33 | 27 | 82 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 6.0 |
| 11. | Tanning | 117 | 86 | 74 | 6.8 | 1.3 | 8.1 |
| 12. | Cement | 30 | 28 | 93 | 23.6 | 4.6 | 28.2 |
| 13. | Glass and glassware | 101 | 73 | 72 | 20.4 | 1.6 | 22.0 |
| 14. | Ceramics | 95 | 67 | 71 | 17.8 | 2.3 | 20.1 |
| 15. | Plywood and tea-chests | 68 | 50 | 74 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 6.4 |
| 16. | Paper and paper board | 68 | 48 | 71 | 25.9 | 4.7 | 30.6 |
| 17. | Matches | 54 | 33 | 61 | 12.6 | 1.3 | 13.9 |
| 18. | Cotton Textiles | 620 | 484 | 78 | 612.2 | 52.7 | 664.9 |
| 19. | Woolen Textiles | 51 | 45 | 88 | 15.3 | 1.9 | 17.2 |
| 20. | Jute Textiles | 106 | 90 | 85 | 219.6 | 14.5 | 234.1 |
| 21. | Chemicals | 408 | 315 | 77 | 43.7 | 14.7 | 58.4 |
| 22. | Aluminium, Copper and brass | 267 | 202 | 76 | 19.5 | 4.1 | 23.6 |
| 23. | Iron and Steel | 169 | 132 | 78 | 75.2 | 17.2 | 92.4 |
| 24. | Bicycles | 84 | 64 | 76 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 9.3 |
| 25. | Sewing machines | 24 | 20 | 83 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 5.2 |
| 26. | Producer gas plant | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27. | Electric lamps | 11 | 9 | 82 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 2.7 |
| 28. | Electric fans | 25 | 19 | 76 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 4.8 |
| 29. | General Engineering and Electrical engineering | 2,288 | 1,757 | 77 | 171.0 | 34.1 | 205.2 |

No. 45-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—contd

Rupees in Lakhs

| Year | Industry | Productive capital | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|----------|----------|
| | | Fixed | Working | Total |
| | I | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1949 | . | 2,27,63 | 281,95 | 5,09,58 |
| 1950 | . | 2,58,15 | 3,56,38 | 6,14,53 |
| 1951 | . | 2,75,19 | 4,37,82 | 7,13,01 |
| 1952 | . | 3,00,28 | 4,29,61 | 7,29,89 |
| 1953 | . | 3,24,19 | 4,03,51 | 7,27,70 |
| 1954 | . | 3,55,59 | 4,32,17 | 7,87,76 |
| 1955 | . | 4,00,08 | 4,64,75 | 8,64,83 |
| 1956 | . | 463,36 | 5,41,18 | 10,04,54 |
| 1957 | . | 544,18 | 5,99,93 | 11,44,11 |
| 1958 | . | 5,96,79 | 5,44,609 | 11,41,48 |
| 1958— | | | | |
| 1. | Wheat flour | 3,48 | 3,55 | 7,03 |
| 2. | Rice milling | 7,14 | 11,90 | 19,04 |
| 3. | Biscuit making | 2,04 | 1,36 | 3,40 |
| 4. | Fruit and vegetable processing | 38 | 58 | 96 |
| 5. | Sugar and Gur— | | | |
| A. | Sugar | 43,72 | 59,18 | 1,02,90 |
| B. | Gur | | | |
| 6. | Distilleries and breweries | 1,98 | 1,66 | 3,64 |
| 7. | Starch | 1,67 | 2,49 | 4,16 |
| 8. | Vegetable oils— | | | |
| A. | Excluding edible hydrogenated oils | 9,99 | 14,23 | 24,22 |
| B. | Edible hydrogenated oils | 4,99 | 7,69 | 12,68 |
| 9. | Paints and varnishes | 1,69 | 396 | 5,65 |
| 10. | Soap | 3,59 | 6,90 | 10,49 |
| 11. | Tanning | 99 | 3,00 | 399 |
| 12. | Cement | 44,27 | 20,72 | 64,99 |
| 13. | Glass and glassware | 2,60 | 1,85 | 4,45 |
| 14. | Ceramics | 5,37 | 2,20 | 7,57 |
| 15. | Plywood and tea-chests | 2,10 | 1,42 | 3,52 |
| 16. | Paper and paper board | 26,35 | 11,93 | 38,28 |
| 17. | Matches | 2,23 | 3,49 | 5,72 |
| 18. | Cotton textiles | 1,34,92 | 1,61,10 | 2,96,02 |
| 19. | Woolen textiles | 3,85 | 9,73 | 13,58 |
| 20. | Jute textiles | 37,36 | 34,58 | 71,94 |
| 21. | Chemicals | 54,83 | 38,62 | 93,45 |
| 22. | Aluminium Copper and brass | 9,55 | 15,14 | 24,69 |
| 23. | Iron and Steel | 1,30,85 | 51,50 | 1,82,35 |
| 24. | Bicycles | 4,34 | 3,92 | 8,26 |
| 25. | Sewing machines | 2,05 | 1,40 | 3,45 |
| 26. | Producer gas plants | — | — | — |
| 27. | Electric lamps | 93 | 96 | 1,89 |
| 28. | Electric fans | 91 | 1,96 | 2,87 |
| 29. | General Engineering and Electrical Engineering | 52,61 | 67,68 | 1,20,29 |

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
No. 45 B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
By industries—contd.

Rupees in Lakhs

| Name of Industry | Wages and Salaries | | | Total |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---------|
| | Wages paid to workers | Salaries paid to persons other than workers | Non-cash benefits | |
| I | II | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1949 | 1,45,33 | 28,90 | 2,96 | 1,77,19 |
| 1950 | 1,36,47 | 32,04 | 3,65 | 1,72,16 |
| 1951 | 1,53,47 | 32,09 | 3,62 | 1,89,18 |
| 1952 | 1,62,63 | 33,76 | 425 | 2,00,64 |
| 1953 | 1,64,64 | 35,42 | 5,03 | 2,05,09 |
| 1954 | 1,71,19 | 41,05 | 6,32 | 2,18,56 |
| 1955 | 1,75,37 | 44,65 | 11,31 | 2,31,33 |
| 1956 | 192,50 | 50,10 | 13,20 | 2,55,80 |
| 1957 | 1,199,34 | 54,87 | 15,59 | 2,69,80 |
| 1958 | 1,82,67 | 53,28 | 15,32 | 2,51,57 |
| —1958— | | | | |
| 1. Wheat flour | 62 | 32 | 5 | 99 |
| 2. Rice milling | 1,56 | 77 | 14 | 2,47 |
| 3. Biscuit making | 42 | 31 | 5 | 78 |
| 4. Fruit and vegetable processing | 7 | 5 | 1 | 13 |
| 5. Sugar and Gur— | | | | |
| A. Sugar | 7,99 | 3,52 | 92 | 12,43 |
| B. Gur | | | | |
| 6. Distilleries and breweries | 38 | 25 | 2 | 65 |
| 7. Starch | 19 | 8 | 1 | 28 |
| 8. Vegetable oils— | | | | |
| A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils | 1,68 | 79 | 10 | 2,57 |
| B. Edible hydrogenated oils | 86 | 58 | 9 | 1,53 |
| 9. Paints and varnishes | 59 | 52 | 4 | 1,15 |
| 10. Soap | 89 | 50 | 11 | 1,50 |
| 11. Tanning | 57 | 21 | 3 | 81 |
| 12. Cement | 2,87 | 127 | 63 | 4,77 |
| 13. Glass and glassware | 1,63 | 32 | 5 | 2,00 |
| 14. Ceramics | 1,92 | 57 | 18 | 2,67 |
| 15. Plywood and tea-chests | 40 | 22 | 4 | 66 |
| 16. Paper and paper board | 3,07 | 1,38 | 26 | 4,71 |
| 17. Matches | 1,56 | 50 | 10 | 2,16 |
| 18. Cotton textiles | 83,37 | 14,73 | 6,55 | 1,04,65 |
| 19. Woollen textiles | 1,77 | 57 | 16 | 2,50 |
| 20. Jute textiles | 22,89 | 3,60 | 63 | 27,12 |
| 21. Chemicals | 6,05 | 4,43 | 74 | 11,22 |
| 22. Aluminium copper and brass | 2,69 | 1,26 | 24 | 4,19 |
| 23. Iron and Steel | 14,26 | 5,91 | 2,54 | 22,71 |
| 24. Bicycles | 89 | 47 | 5 | 1,41 |
| 25. Sewing machines | 1,15 | 37 | 9 | 1,61 |
| 26. Producer gas plants | — | — | — | — |
| 27. Electric lamps | 28 | 18 | 2 | 48 |
| 28. Electric fans | 57 | 25 | 2 | 84 |
| 29. General engineering and electrical engineering | 21,46 | 935 | 146 | 32,27 |

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

115

No. 45 B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

BY industries—*contd.*

(Rupees Lakhs)

| Year/Industry | Cost of materials consumed(1) | Cost of fuels, etc. consumed | Amount paid to other concerns for work done for factory | Inward Transport Charges and Commission to Purchasing Agents |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| I | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1949 | 6,49.40 | 33.47 | 3,26.7 | 88.7 |
| 1950 | 6,81.97 | 35.28 | 3,87.9 | 5,06.9 |
| 1951 | 8,91.03 | 38.98 | 434.7 | 6,31.0 |
| 1952 | 7,92.10 | 44.28 | 4,41.3 | 6,48.2 |
| 1953 | 7,09.15 | 45.03 | 5,11.0 | 5,59.1 |
| 1954 | 8,26.62 | 48.78 | 6,28.7 | 8,03.1 |
| 1955 | 8,90.38 | 51.31 | 8,11.1 | 9,63.2 |
| 1956 | 10,31.92 | 59.08 | 8,75.3 | 12,89.4 |
| 1957 | 11,21.94 | 69.53 | 10,37.2 | 14,32.9 |
| 1958 | 10,09.67 | 70.75 | 9,38.6 | 13,22.7 |
| 1958— | | | | |
| 1. Wheat flour | 37.23 | 48 | 1.4 | 27.9 |
| 2. Rice milling | 72.95 | 79 | 6.7 | 1,00.2 |
| 3. Biscuit making | 4.82 | 17 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| 4. Fruit and vegetable processing | 1.02 | 2 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| 5. Sugar and Gur | | | | |
| A. Sugar | 82.23 | 2.40 | 7.9 | 5,47.2 |
| B. Gur | — | — | — | — |
| 6. Distilleries and breweries | 1.95 | 37 | 2.1 | 40.3 |
| 7. Starch | 3.57 | 26 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| 8. Vegetable oils— | | | | |
| A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils | 95.17 | 1,48 | 8.7 | 1,49.2 |
| B. Edible hydrogenated oils | 49.72 | 80 | 4.4 | 5.3 |
| 9. Paints and varnishes | 6.67 | 11 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 10. Soap | 15.27 | 32 | 20.8 | 30.8 |
| 11. Tanning | 7.63 | 10 | 4.6 | 7.0 |
| 12. Cement | 14.12 | 10.08 | 13.6 | 42.5 |
| 13. Glass and glassware | 3.19 | 1.26 | 2.2 | 8.8 |
| 14. Ceramics | 1.71 | 1.23 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| 15. Plywood and tea-chests | 2.43 | 13 | 0.2 | 4.7 |
| 16. Paper and paper board | 17.36 | 3,37 | 18.4 | 15.2 |
| 17. Matches | 3.71 | 17 | 2.9 | 1.2 |
| 18. Cotton textiles | 2,51.68 | 18.59 | 4,67.1 | 67.3 |
| 19. Woolen textiles | 13.53 | 39 | 2.4 | 6.0 |
| 20. Jute textiles | 79.63 | 3.65 | 5.1 | 9.6 |
| 21. Chemicals | 47.94 | 4.43 | 64.2 | 23.0 |
| 22. Aluminium, copper and brass | 30.45 | 1.35 | 31.4 | 30.4 |
| 23. Iron and steel | 52.27 | 14.40 | 37.1 | 25.5 |
| 24. Bicycles | 6.72 | 26 | 6.1 | 4.0 |
| 25. Sewing machines | 2.67 | 14 | 1.3 | 0.3 |
| 26. Producer gas plants | — | — | — | — |
| 27. Electric lamps | 1.41 | 12 | 3.3 | 0.1 |
| 28. Electric fans | 12.44 | 5 | 2.8 | 0.9 |
| 29. General engineering and electrical engineering | 1,00.18 | 3.85 | 2,16.5 | 1,33.8 |

(1) Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

No. 45-B—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

By industries—Concl'd.

(Rupees Lakhs)

| Year/industry | Total Value of Inputs (1) | Depreciation | Total value of products and by-products and work done for others | Value added by manufacture [Col 21 minus Cols 19+20] |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1949 | 6,87,02 | 16,35 | 9,76,07 | [2,72,69 |
| 1950 | 7,26,19 | 17,89 | 10,28,01 | 2,83,93 |
| 1951 | 9,40,67 | 18,98 | 13,06,86 | 3,47,21 |
| 1952 | 8,47,27 | 20,71 | 11,82,96 | 3,14,98 |
| 1953 | 7,64,88 | 22,46 | 11,21,33 | 3,33,99 |
| 1954 | 8,89,72 | 24,91 | 12,87,55 | 3,72,92 |
| 1955 | 9,59,43 | 28,36 | 14,09,21 | 4,21,42 |
| 1956 | 11,12,35 | 33,20 | 16,14,29 | 4,68,74 |
| 1957 | 12,16,17 | 39,71 | 17,23,81 | 4,67,92 |
| 1958 | 11,03,03 | 45,27 | 16,11,84 | 4,63,54 |
| 1958— | | | | |
| 1. Wheat flour | 38,00 | 24 | 41,55 | 3,32 |
| 2. Rice milling | 74,81 | 43 | 79,72 | 4,48 |
| 3. Biscuit making | 5,04 | 15 | 7,42 | 2,24 |
| 4. Fruit and vegetable processing | 1,06 | 2 | 1,44 | 37 |
| 5. Sugar and Gur— | | | | |
| A. Sugar | 90,18 | 3,37 | 1,29,70 | 36,15 |
| B. Gur | — | — | — | — |
| 6. Distilleries and breweries | 2,74 | 14 | 4,66 | 1,78 |
| 7. Starch | 3,88 | 13 | 4,94 | 93 |
| 8. Vegetable oils— | | | | |
| A. Excluding edible hydrogenated oils | 98,23 | 73 | 1,05,89 | 6,93 |
| B. Edible hydrogenated oils | 50,62 | 38 | 56,00 | 4,99 |
| 9. Paints and varnishes | 6,82 | 9 | 11,18 | 4,29 |
| 10. Soap | 16,11 | 26 | 23,99 | 7,62 |
| 11. Tanning | 7,85 | 7 | 9,29 | 1,38 |
| 12. Cement | 24,76 | 3,68 | 40,27 | 11,82 |
| 13. Glass and glass ware | 4,54 | 15 | 7,59 | 2,90 |
| 14. Ceramics | 2,99 | 40 | 7,83 | 4,44 |
| 15. Plywood and tea chests | 2,61 | 13 | 4,34 | 1,60 |
| 16. Paper and paper board | 21,07 | 2,30 | 36,88 | 13,51 |
| 17. Matches | 3,93 | 15 | 8,81 | 4,74 |
| 18. Cotton textiles | 2,75,61 | 8,42 | 4,19,37 | 1,35,34 |
| 19. Woolen textiles | 14,00 | 24 | 19,54 | 5,30 |
| 20. Jute textiles | 83,43 | 2,22 | 1,27,04 | 41,39 |
| 21. Chemicals | 53,54 | 4,13 | 93,45 | 35,78 |
| 22. Aluminium Copper and brass | 32,42 | 75 | 44,83 | 11,66 |
| 23. Iron and steel | 67,30 | 12,22 | 1,28,19 | 46,67 |
| 24. Bicycles | 7,08 | 27 | 11,28 | 3,93 |
| 25. Sewing machines | 2,83 | 11 | 5,86 | 2,98 |
| 26. Producer gas plants | — | — | — | — |
| 27. Electric lamps | 1,57 | 5 | 2,48 | 86 |
| 28. Electric Fans | 2,53 | 5 | 4,01 | 1,43 |
| 29. General engineering and electrical engineering | 1,07,58 | 3,98 | 1,74,27 | 62,75 |

(1) This represents value at factory of materials, fuel, etc. consumed and amounts paid to others concerned for work done for factory.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

119

No. 46—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(000 Kilograms)

| Years/States | 1s—10s | 11s—20s | 21s—30s | 31s—40s | Above 40s | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 42,594 | 283,587 | 204,952 | — | 60,298 | 591,431 |
| 1952 | 57,804 | 335,395 | 225,629 | — | 38,476 | 657,304 |
| 1953 | 63,323 | 354,733 | 214,307 | — | 50,394 | 682,757 |
| 1954 | 67,591 | 345,542 | 243,237 | (a) | 51,714 | 708,084 |
| 1955 | 74,177 | 341,773 | 279,990 | — | 43,609 | 739,549 |
| 1956 | 77,007 | 324,845 | 210,520 | 99,329 | 46,357 | 758,058 |
| 1957 | 82,041 | 356,638 | 218,746 | 109,035 | 40,991 | 807,451 |
| 1958 | 85,111 | 301,191 | 218,929 | 116,861 | 42,396 | 764,488 |
| 1959 | 83,188 | 298,427 | 233,582 | 115,959 | 50,308 | 781,464 |
| 1960 | 77,592 | 259,598 | 2,56,352 | 133,600 | 60,813 | 787,955 |
| 1960— | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,136 | 10,038 | 4,148 | 1,377 | 347 | 17,046 |
| Bihar | — | 427 | 95 | 10 | — | 532 |
| Gujarat | 2,307 | 23,482 | 54,221 | 43,020 | 12,611 | 135,641 |
| Kerala | 291 | 2,911 | 4,356 | 1,007 | 478 | 9,043 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,294 | 24,078 | 17,701 | 1,672 | 200 | 46,945 |
| Madras | 5,646 | 46,104 | 31,981 | 34,739 | 23,645 | 1,42,115 |
| Maharashtra | 26,229 | 81,488 | 80,171 | 34,350 | 20,029 | 242,267 |
| Mysore | 3,223 | 13,391 | 6,313 | 4,917 | 1,396 | 29,240 |
| Orissa | 705 | 1,328 | 2,008 | 976 | — | 5,017 |
| Punjab | 2,467 | 5,992 | 5,455 | 853 | 39 | 14,806 |
| Rajasthan | 5,663 | 5,160 | 2,147 | 137 | — | 13,107 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13,804 | 20,669 | 24,373 | 2,592 | 407 | 61,845 |
| West Bengal | 1,923 | 11,988 | 14,784 | 6,753 | 1,448 | 36,896 |
| Centrally administered territories :— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 9,453 | 9,881 | 6,098 | 933 | 213 | 26,578 |
| Pondichery | 1,451 | 2,661 | 2,501 | 264 | — | 6,877 |

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

(a) These represent combined figures for 21s—40s.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 47—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (1)

(By categories)

('000)

| Years/States | Coarse | | Medium | | Fine | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Kilograms | Metres | Kilograms | Metres | Kilograms | Metres |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 64,178 | 332,399 | 247,240 | 1,902,737 | 109,111 | 1,232,563 |
| 1952 | 85,409 | 460,479 | 303,384 | 2,474,897 | 88,265 | 1,091,538 |
| 1953 | 101,939 | 547,561 | 335,718 | 2,867,990 | 61,666 | 767,114 |
| 1954 | 90,143 | 465,976 | 385,193 | 3,375,496 | 34,304 | 422,192 |
| 1955 | 102,429 | 523,466 | 382,010 | 3,436,889 | 35,615 | 422,731 |
| 1956 | 122,434 | 657,132 | 369,003 | 3,471,616 | 34,762 | 406,025 |
| 1957 | 182,066 | 1,064,099 | 338,211 | 3,203,057 | 30,451 | 350,282 |
| 1958 | 158,910 | 886,657 | 325,257 | 3,105,127 | 25,739 | 277,120 |
| 1959 | 151,832 | 815,687 | 339,196 | 3,200,773 | 21,204 | 221,256 |
| 1960 | 125,755 | 644,253 | 363,680 | 3,486,814 | 21,158 | 209,420 |
| 1960— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,101 | 10,269 | 3,011 | 22,456 | 8 | 82 |
| Bihar | 272 | 2,196 | 234 | 2,042 | — | — |
| Gujarat | 7,751 | 45,720 | 94,758 | 1,046,559 | 15,387 | 160,689 |
| Kerala | 80 | 620 | 1,958 | 141,900 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18,264 | 116,810 | 26,661 | 273,860 | 3 | 45 |
| Madras | 8,752 | 37,187 | 11,137 | 78,340 | 1,043 | 7,066 |
| Maharashtra | 54,963 | 256,646 | 141,178 | 1,244,719 | 3,279 | 28,949 |
| Mysore | 3,143 | 16,485 | 6,549 | 46,448 | 813 | 5,812 |
| Orissa | 1,348 | 8,467 | 2,724 | 27,140 | — | — |
| Punjab | 432 | 2,011 | 5,516 | 55,454 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 2,930 | 20,840 | 3,734 | 27,381 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9,807 | 42,504 | 32,885 | 297,052 | 9 | 92 |
| West Bengal | 3,235 | 19,975 | 19,555 | 217,935 | 502 | 5,711 |
| Centrally administered territories:— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 10,581 | 54,770 | 9,541 | 99,641 | 95 | 963 |
| Pondicherry | 2,096 | 9,753 | 4,249 | 33,687 | 1 | 9 |

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

47—LOOMSTATE MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)—*contd.*
(By categories)

| Years/States | Superfine | | Total Cloth | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| | Kilograms | Metres | Kilograms | Metres |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1951 | 15,198 | 259,567 | 436,127 | 3,727,265 |
| 1952 | 10,085 | 178,082 | 487,143 | 4,204,995 |
| 1953 | 15,954 | 278,303 | 515,276 | 4,460,968 |
| 1954 | 17,139 | 306,244 | 526,778 | 4,569,908 |
| 1955 | 15,589 | 275,302 | 535,643 | 4,658,388 |
| 1956 | 18,168 | 317,567 | 544,367 | 4,852,339 |
| 1957 | 13,902 | 244,810 | 564,629 | 4,862,247 |
| 1958 | 13,602 | 236,039 | 523,508 | 4,504,943 |
| 1959 | 15,328 | 260,114 | 527,562 | 4,503,813 |
| 1960 | 16,400 | 275,720 | 526,993 | 4,616,207 |
| 1960— | | | | |
| States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3 | 45 | 5,123 | 32,852 |
| Bihar | — | — | 506 | 4,238 |
| Gujarat | 7,500 | 122,646 | 125,396 | 1,375,614 |
| Kerala | — | — | 2,038 | 14,720 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3 | 27 | 44,930 | 390,742 |
| Madras | 13 | 173 | 20,945 | 122,768 |
| Maharashtra | 8,377 | 144,388 | 207,815 | 1,674,702 |
| Mysore | 101 | 861 | 10,606 | 69,606 |
| Orissa | — | — | 4,072 | 35,607 |
| Punjab | — | — | 5,948 | 57,465 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 6,664 | 48,211 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5 | 42 | 42,706 | 339,690 |
| West Bengal | 208 | 3,664 | 23,500 | 247,285 |
| Centrally administered territories :— | | | | |
| Delhi | 191 | 3,874 | 20,408 | 159,248 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 6,336 | 43,449 |

No. 47—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)
(By varieties)

| Years/States | Wearables | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Dhoties | Sarees | Dupattas, Khes, Chols, and Uperana | Mulls, Voils and Dorias | Poplin, Crepps, Twillis, Hair cord |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1956 | 516,175 | 483,214 | 7,535 | 310,188 | 282,541 |
| 1957 | 534,397 | 579,243 | 7,179 | 284,402 | 290,276 |
| 1958 | 449,674 | 500,814 | 5,565 | 261,289 | 400,844 |
| 1959 | 423,935 | 432,191 | 7,107 | 301,335 | 390,042 |
| 1960 | 403,754 | 488,027 | 8,697 | 239,885 | 473,740 |
| 1960— | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,454 | 280 | 223 | 764 | 305 |
| Bihar | 1,991 | 127 | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 123,564 | 69,309 | 3,007 | 88,737 | 324 |
| Kerala | 200 | — | — | 4,312 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 23,093 | 44,624 | 165 | 6,842 | 11,105 |
| Madras | 2,056 | — | — | 22,796 | 6,531 |
| Maharashtra | 144,960 | 153,852 | 2,865 | 100,802 | 96,193 |
| Mysore | 7,835 | 257 | 237 | 3,843 | 3,503 |
| Orissa | 7,390 | 16,622 | — | 833 | 2,552 |
| Punjab | 2,958 | 9,616 | — | 1,166 | 198 |
| Rajasthan | 5,406 | 332 | — | 167 | 1,876 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 30,162 | 94,207 | 1,931 | 2,849 | 7,611 |
| West Bengal | 48,452 | 80,367 | 269 | 5,539 | 10,580 |
| Centrally administered territories :— | | | | | |
| Delhi | 4,232 | 18,434 | — | 1,235 | 2,544 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | 5,713 |

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source :—Office of the Textile Commissioner
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

No. 48—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS (I)—contd.

(By varieties)

('000' metres)

| Years/States | Wearables | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Long cloth, sheetings, Leopard Cloth and Markin | Shirtings and Sudies | Madapalam Cambries and Lawns | Prints and Chints | Coatings Tussore, Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1956 | 1,510,605 | 530,573 | 29,298 | 411,914 | 125,096 |
| 1957 | 1,534,995 | 517,125 | 22,261 | 453,726 | 116,535 |
| 1958 | 1,214,452 | 477,348 | 19,149 | 481,293 | 141,001 |
| 1959 | 1,341,571 | 432,273 | 23,826 | 537,828 | 127,209(a) |
| 1960 | 1,381,014 | 461,127 | 33,722 | 512,711 | 107,873 |
| 1960— | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24,989 | 439 | — | 673 | 1,182 |
| Bihar | 1,812 | 37 | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 1,52,853 | 249,877 | 15,819 | 258,377 | 32,250 |
| Kerala | 8,402 | 729 | — | — | 2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 180,966 | 17,421 | — | 33,858 | 10,909 |
| Madras | 37,294 | 9,787 | 419 | — | 8,754 |
| Maharashtra | 606,578 | 133,766 | 16,711 | 137,336 | 38,380 |
| Mysore | 23,224 | 10,792 | 1 | — | 8,876 |
| Orissa | 6,921 | 1,137 | — | — | 178 |
| Punjab | 34,868 | 3,726 | — | 3,888 | 123 |
| Rajasthan | 33,231 | 1,640 | — | 372 | 9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 127,489 | 3,974 | — | 37,456 | 1,820 |
| West Bengal | 55,672 | 11,080 | 772 | 21,351 | 2,390 |
| Centrally administered territories :— | | | | | |
| Delhi | 69,814 | 3,941 | — | 19,400 | 2,999 |
| Pondicherry | 16,901 | 12,781 | — | — | 1 |

('000' metres)

| Years/States | Wearables—concl'd. | | | Non-wearables |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine | Other items | Total | |
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1956 | 195,890 | 178,683 | 4,581,713 | 170,608 |
| 1957 | 223,761 | 166,356 | 4,730,257 | 185,909 |
| 1958 | 199,240 | 167,649 | 4,318,318 | 182,369 |
| 1959 | 204,629 | 160,750 | 4,382,698 | 222,173 |
| 1960 | 194,524 | 146,039 | 4,451,113 | 191,356 |
| 1960— | | | | |
| States :— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 521 | 2,464 | 33,294 | 1,066 |
| Bihar | — | 31 | 3,998 | — |
| Gujarat | 14,751 | 21,453 | 1,355,004 | 25,914 |
| Kerala | 1 | 1,081 | 14,727 | 444 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 20,666 | 26,837 | 376,486 | 14,090 |
| Madras | 25,378 | 8,691 | 121,626 | 2,656 |
| Maharashtra | 105,552 | 50,105 | 1,587,099 | 107,198 |
| Mysore | 5,360 | 674 | 64,604 | 2,776 |
| Orissa | 713 | 912 | 37,258 | 118 |
| Punjab | 120 | 1,052 | 57,715 | 511 |
| Rajasthan | — | 4,638 | 47,671 | 1,567 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 10,384 | 15,209 | 333,132 | 15,813 |
| West Bengal | 1,138 | 4,920 | 242,511 | 5,984 |
| Centrally administered territories :— | | | | |
| Delhi | 2,130 | 7,229 | 131,958 | 13,140 |
| Pondicherry | 7,810 | 824 | 44,030 | 79 |

(1) Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.
(a) Excludes figures for Coatings, Tussore only.

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 49.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

(000' metric tons)

| Years/Source of supply | Opening Stocks of Salt as on 1st January | Local manufacture (2) | | Total Manufacture and opening stock (Cols. 2+3 +4) |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| | | By Government | By others | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951 | 980 | 702 | 1,944 | 3,626 |
| 1952 | 1,082 | 553 | 2,166 | 3,801 |
| 1953 | 1,043 | 567 | 2,551 | 4,061 |
| 1954 | 1,301 | 564 | 1,991 | 3,867 |
| 1955 | 1,058 | 545 | 2,343 | 3,946 |
| 1956 | 1,052 | 545 | 2,557 | 4,154 |
| 1957 | 998 | 570 | 2,824 | 4,392 |
| 1958 | 1,125 | 641 | 3,207 | 4,973 |
| 1959 | 1,978 | 493 | 2,514 | 4,985 |
| 1960 | 1,704 | 310 | 2,916 | 4,930 |
| 1960— | | | | |
| Sambhar | 183 | 248 | — | 431 |
| Pachbadhra | 59 | 26 | — | 85 |
| Didwana | 37 | 16 | — | 53 |
| Mandi Rock Salt | — | 4 | — | 4 |
| Phalodi | 1 | — | 27 | 28 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| TOTAL—North India (A) | 2880 | 294 | 27 | 601 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Andhra | 55 | — | 223 | 278 |
| Madras | 158 | — | 588 | 746 |
| Maharashtra | 57 | — | 465 | 522 |
| Gujarat | 1,126 | 13 | 1,562 | 2,701 |
| Orissa | 25 | 1 | 38 | 64 |
| West Bengal | 1 | — | 9 | 10 |
| Kerala | — | — | — | 1 |
| Mysore | 4 | — | 3 | 7 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| TOTAL (B) | 1,424 | 16 | 2,889 | 4,329 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL (A + B) | 1,704 | 310 | 2,916 | 4,930 |

Source: Salt Commission,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(1) Inclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Government Salt works at Salkia.

(2) Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

No. 49.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)—*contd.*

(000' metric tons)

| Years/Source of supply | Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5 | Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.) | Balance (Cols. 5-7) |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951 | 93 | 2,594 | 1,082 |
| 1952 | 150 | 2,757 | 1,043 |
| 1953 | 200 | 2,748 | 1,313 |
| 1954 | 204 | 2,809 | 1,058 |
| 1955 | 138 | 2,894 | 1,052 |
| 1956 | 216 | 3,155 | 998 |
| 1957 | 277 | 3,267 | 1,124 |
| 1958 | 352 | 3,000 | 1,973 |
| 1959 | 257 | 3,281 | 1,704 |
| 1960 | 285 | 3,508 | 1,422 |
| 1960— | | | |
| Sambhar | — | 192 | 239 |
| Pachbadra | — | 43 | 42 |
| Didwana | — | 21 | 32 |
| Mandi Rock Salt | — | 4 | — |
| Phalodi | 3 | 27 | 1 |
| TOTAL—(A) | 3 | 287 | 314 |
| Andhra | 32 | 209 | 69 |
| Madras | 192 | 636 | 10 |
| Maharashtra | 1 | 479 | 43 |
| Gujarat | 52 | 1,833 | 870 |
| | 1 | 48 | 14 |
| | 2 | 9 | 1 |
| | — | 1 | — |
| | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| TOTAL (B) | 282 | 3,221 | 1,108 |
| AND TOTAL (A—B) | 285 | 3,508 | 1,422 |

(1) Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Government Salt Golah at Salkis.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

121

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| | | Physical output | | | Physical output. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| A.—Mining and Quarrying | | | B.—Food Manufacturing—contd. | | |
| I Coal (000 Tonnes)* | | | 1. Food manufacturing industries except Beverage—contd. | | |
| 1951 | .. | 34,856 | 5 Coffee (3) (000 Tonnes) | 1951 | 18,386 |
| 1952 | .. | 36,801 | | 1952 | 21,434 |
| 1953 | .. | 36,420 | | 1953 | 22,929 |
| 1954 | .. | 37,359 | | 1954 | 29,828 |
| 1955 | .. | 38,824 | | 1955 | 25,350 |
| 1956 | .. | 40,064 | | 1956 | 34,986 |
| 1957 | .. | 44,200 | | 1957 | 41,543 |
| 1958 | .. | 46,063 | | 1958 | 44,550 |
| 1959 | .. | 47,814 | | 1959 | 45,636 |
| 1960 | .. | 52,604 | | 1960 | 51,745 |
| 2 Iron Ore (000 Tonnes)* | | | 6 Tea (Milln. Kg.) | | |
| 1951 | .. | 3,713 | | 1951 | 285.3 |
| 1952 | .. | 3,948 | | 1952 | 279.0 |
| 1953 | .. | 3,711 | | 1953 | 275.8 |
| 1954 | .. | 4,002 | | 1954 | 291.2 |
| 1955 | .. | 4,333 | | 1955 | 300.3 |
| 1956 | .. | 4,311 | | 1956 | 302.5 |
| 1957 | .. | 4,694 | | 1957 | 305.3 |
| 1958 | .. | 5,803 | | 1958 | 323.4 |
| 1959 | .. | 7,856 | | 1959 | 323.9 |
| 1960 | .. | 10,641 | | 1960 | 314.9 |
| B.—Manufacturing | | | 7 Salt (000 Tonnes): | | |
| L. Food Manufacturing Industries, except Beverage. | | | | | |
| 3 Wheat Flour (1) (000 Tonnes) | | | | | |
| 1951 | 1,270 | 494 | 1951 | .. | 2,777 |
| 1952 | 1,487 | 520 | 1952 | .. | 2,870 |
| 1953 | 1,548 | 492 | 1953 | .. | 3,223 |
| 1954 | 1,491 | 450 | 1954 | .. | 2,760 |
| 1955 | 1,499 | 497 | 1955 | .. | 3,027 |
| 1956 | 1,499 | 546 | 1956 | .. | 3,319 |
| 1957 | 1,611 | 738 | 1957 | .. | 3,686 |
| 1958 | 1,825 | 830 | 1958 | .. | 4,203 |
| 1959 | 1,879 | 991 | 1959 | .. | 3,178 |
| 1960 | 1,975 | 918 | 1960 | .. | 3,436 |
| 4 Sugar (2) (000 Tonnes) | | | 8 Vegetable oil products (Vanaspah) (000 Tonnes) | | |
| 1950-51 | 1,390 | 1,233 | 1951 | 331 | 175 |
| 1951-52 | 1,380 | 1,518 | 1952 | 345 | 194 |
| 1952-53 | .. | 1,312 | 1953 | 374 | 195 |
| 1953-54 | .. | 1,024 | 1954 | 374 | 234 |
| 1954-55 | .. | 1,621 | 1955 | 386 | 265 |
| 1955-56 | .. | 1,885 | 1956 | 489 | 260 |
| 1956-57 | .. | 2,040 | 1957 | 451 | 306 |
| 1957-58 | .. | 1,989 | 1958 | 443 | 300 |
| 1958-59 | .. | 1,945 | 1959 | 453 | 322 |
| 1959-50 | .. | 2,485 | 1960 | 521 | 338 |

Source : 1. Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.
2. Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures of cane sugar for the year (Nov.-Oct.)

(3) Total output of coffee cured pounded and delivered to the coffee pool.

*Figures incomplete. For complete data refer to table on Mineral Production.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|---|--|------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | Physical output | | | | Physical Output |
| I | 2 | | 3 | I | 2 | | 3 |
| II.—Beverage Industries. | | | | IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—contd. | | | |
| 9 Beer and Ale (Milln. Bulk Litres) | | | | 12 Jute Manufactures Total (1) 72,125 Looms (4) as on 1-1-60 | | | |
| 1957 | 7.7 | | 5.4 | 1951 | .. | | 289 |
| 1958 | 7.7 | | 7.3 | 1952 | .. | | 967 |
| 1959 | 7.7 | | 9.2 | 1953 | .. | | 883 |
| 1960 | .. | | .. | 1954 | .. | | 943 |
| 10 Cigarettes (Milln. Nos.) | | | | 1955 | .. | | 1,043 |
| 1951 | 30,000 | | 21,448 | 1956 | .. | | 1,110 |
| 1952 | " | | 20,119 | 1957 | .. | | 1,046 |
| 1953 | 24,312 | | 18,423 | 1958 | .. | | 1,079 |
| 1954 | 24,250 | | 19,828 | 1959 | .. | | 1,068 |
| 1955 | " | | 22,829 | 1960 | .. | | 1,085 |
| 1956 | " | | 26,302 | (a) Hessian (a) (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1957 | " | | 28,892 | 1951 | .. | | 327 |
| 1958 | 31,878 | | 29,840 | 1952 | .. | | 316 |
| 1959 | " | | 32,166 | 1953 | .. | | 395 |
| 1960 | 44,308 | | 33,334 | 1954 | .. | | 395 |
| 11 Manufacture of Textiles | | | | 1955 | .. | | 407 |
| 11 Cotton | | | | 1956 | .. | | 421 |
| (a) Yarn (Milln. Kg.) | | | | 1957 | .. | | 420 |
| 1951 | .. | | 591.5 | 1958 | .. | | 413 |
| 1952 | .. | | 657.3 | 1959 | .. | | 465 |
| 1953 | .. | | 682.8 | 1960 | .. | | 430 |
| 1954 | .. | | 708.1 | (b) Sacking (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1955 | .. | | 739.5 | 1951 | .. | | 520 |
| 1956 | .. | | 758.1 | 1952 | .. | | 618 |
| 1957 | .. | | 807.4 | 1953 | .. | | 457 |
| 1958 | .. | | 764.5 | 1954 | .. | | 514 |
| 1959 | .. | | 781.7 | 1955 | .. | | 584 |
| 1960 | 13,549.536 Spindles & Mules as on (1-1-60) | | 788.2 | 1956 | .. | | 616 |
| (b) Cloth (Milln. metres) | | | | 1957 | .. | | 558 |
| 1951 | | | 3,727.3 | 1958 | .. | | 591 |
| 1952 | | | 4,205.0 | 1959 | .. | | 512 |
| 1953 | | | 4,460.9 | 1960 | .. | | 550 |
| 1954 | | | 4,560.9 | (c) Other manufactures (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1955 | | | 4,528.4 | 1951 | .. | | 33 |
| 1956 | | | 4,852.3 | 1952 | .. | | 34 |
| 1957 | | | 4,862.2 | 1953 | .. | | 30 |
| 1958 | | | 4,505.2 | 1954 | .. | | 34 |
| 1959 | | | 4,593.8 | 1955 | .. | | 52 |
| 1960 | 200,272 Looms (as on 1-1-60) | | 4,616.2 | 1956 | .. | | 75 |
| 13 Woollen Manufactures Total (3) (Tonnes) | | | | 1957 | .. | | 68 |
| | | | | 1958 | .. | | 73 |
| | | | | 1959 | .. | | 91 |
| | | | | 1960 | .. | | 105 |
| | | | | 13 Woollen Manufactures Total (3) (Tonnes) | | | |
| | | | | 1951 | 9,074 | | 8,626 |
| | | | | 1952 | .. | | 7,522 |
| | | | | 1953 | .. | | 8,728 |

(1) Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also to one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvas.

(3) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(4) Total Installed Capacity.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | Industry Capacity | Installed | PRODUCTION |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------------|
| | | Physical output | | | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| IV.—Manufacture of Textiles—concl'd. | | | VI.—Manufacture of wood and Cork except, manufacture of furniture | | |
| (a) Woollen worsted fabrics (000 Tonnes) | | | 16 Ply-wood—(1) | | |
| 1954 | 21,946 | 12,572 | (a) Tea-chests (000 Sq. metres) | | |
| 1955 | " | 12,761 | 1951 | 13,935 | 5,634 |
| 1956 | " | 14,941 | 1952 | 15,049 | 7,267 |
| 1957 | " | 14,748 | 1953 | " | 4,626 |
| 1958 | " | 17,724 | 1954 | 13,378 | 5,963 |
| 1959 | " | 13,760 | 1955 | 13,054 | 8,466 |
| 1960 | " | 13,946 | 1956 | 13,690 | 9,135 |
| (b) Woollen worsted yarn (Tonnes) | | | 1957 | 14,269 | 8,827 |
| 1954 | 8,617 | 8,783 | 1958 | " | 8,129 |
| 1955 | " | 9,390 | 1959 | 22,297 | 9,167 |
| 1956 | " | 11,610 | 1960 | 23,280 | 9,682 |
| 1957 | 9,161 | 12,608 | (b) Commercial (000 Sq. metres) | | |
| 1958 | " | 13,366 | 1951 | " | 948 |
| 1959 | " | 12,975 | 1952 | " | 1,143 |
| 1960 | " | 12,615 | 1953 | " | 1,061 |
| 44 Cotton and Hair Belting (Tonnes) | | | 1954 | " | 1,261 |
| 1951 | 1,239 | 686 | 1955 | " | 1,802 |
| 1952 | " | 720 | 1956 | " | 2,400 |
| 1953 | " | 770 | 1957 | " | 2,939 |
| 1954 | 1,238 | 853 | 1958 | " | 3,500 |
| 1955 | 1,257 | 868 | 1959 | " | 5,022 |
| 1956 | " | 828 | 1960 | " | 5,215 |
| 1957 | 1,354 | 724 | VII. Manufacture of Furniture. | | |
| 1958 | " | 778 | 17 Steel Furniture (Tonnes) | | |
| 1959 | " | 649 | 1957 | 30,232 | 21,649 |
| 1960 | 1,268 | 698 | 1958 | 31,516 | 20,658 |
| 45 Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel, and made-up textile goods. | | | 1959 | 31,468 | 21,401 |
| 26 Foot-wear— | | | 1960 | " | " |
| (a) Western type (Leather) (000 Pairs) | | | VIII. Paper and Paper Products | | |
| 1951 | 4,724 | 3,641 | 18 Paper and paper boards (Tonnes) | | |
| 1952 | " | 3,367 | 1951 | 139,196 | 134,026 |
| 1953 | 4,604 | 3,347 | 1952 | 149,864 | 139,704 |
| 1954 | 5,885 | 3,268 | 1953 | 153,412 | 141,939 |
| 1955 | 5,975 | 3,243 | 1954 | 176,479 | 157,813 |
| 1956 | " | 3,620 | 1955 | 189,183 | 187,843 |
| 1957 | " | 4,370 | 1956 | 215,286 | 196,493 |
| 1958 | 6,688 | 4,277 | 1957 | 256,032 | 213,488 |
| 1959 | " | 4,139 | 1958 | 278,101 | 257,059 |
| 1960 | 7,102 | 5,419 | 1959 | 326,152 | 298,746 |
| (b) Indigenous type (Leather) (000 Pairs) | | | 1960 | 399,996 | 345,326 |
| 1951 | " | 2,074 | (a) Printing (Tonnes) | | |
| 1952 | " | 2,806 | 1951 | " | 80,532 |
| 1953 | " | 2,305 | 1952 | " | 92,892 |
| 1954 | " | 2,062 | 1953 | " | 97,156 |
| 1955 | " | 2,305 | 1954 | " | 104,523 |
| 1956 | " | 2,911 | 1955 | " | 121,408 |
| 1957 | " | 3,038 | 1956 | " | 124,958 |
| 1958 | " | 3,286 | 1957 | " | 128,538 |
| 1959 | " | 4,103 | 1958 | " | 156,886 |
| 1960 | " | 3,777 | 1959 | " | 180,273 |
| | | | 1960 | " | 215,175 |

(1) Total capacity for tea chests and commercial

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical output | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION Physical output |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | I | 2 | 3 |
| VIII.—Manufacture of paper and paper products—contd | | | IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—contd. | | |
| (b) Wrapping (Tonnes) | | | (b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (000 Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | .. | 25,806 | 1954 | 3,304 | 1,371 |
| 1952 | .. | 21,879 | 1955 | .. | 1,636 |
| 1953 | .. | 21,483 | 1956 | 3,420 | 1,683 |
| 1954 | .. | 24,537 | 1957 | 3,180 | 1,792 |
| 1955 | .. | 28,771 | 1958 | 3,857 | 2,067 |
| 1956 | .. | 31,411 | 1959 | 4,422 | 2,467 |
| 1957 | .. | 38,620 | 1960 | .. | 2,679 |
| 1958 | .. | 40,655 | 20 Leather cloth (000 Metres) | | |
| 1959 | .. | 56,506 | 1951 | 6,885 | 1,755 |
| 1960 | .. | 64,913 | 1952 | .. | 872 |
| (a) Special Varieties (Tonnes) | | | 1953 | 4,826 | 902 |
| 1951 | .. | 3,170 | 1954 | .. | 1,153 |
| 1952 | .. | 2,863 | 1955 | 5,304 | 2,400 |
| 1953 | .. | 3,473 | 1956 | 7,132 | 2,414 |
| 1954 | .. | 4,870 | 1957 | 7,955 | 3,344 |
| 1955 | .. | 5,696 | 1958 | .. | 3,880 |
| 1956 | .. | 5,864 | 1959 | .. | 4,957 |
| 1957 | .. | 7,312 | 1960 | 8,260 | 5,847 |
| 1958 | .. | 6,399 | X.—Manufacture of Rubber Products : | | |
| 1959 | .. | 5,409 | 21 Footwear (Rubber) (Milling Pairs) | | |
| 1960 | .. | 8,590 | 1951 | 29.2 | 23.1 |
| (d) Boards (Tonnes) | | | 1952 | 35.5 | 22.8 |
| 1951 | .. | 24,429 | 1953 | 36.6 | 24.0 |
| 1952 | .. | 22,071 | 1954 | 41.2 | 31.2 |
| 1953 | .. | 19,827 | 1955 | 42.7 | 34.9 |
| 1954 | .. | 23,883 | 1956 | 43.1 | 36.1 |
| 1955 | .. | 31,967 | 1957 | 48.7 | 36.9 |
| 1956 | .. | 34,263 | 1958 | 45.1 | 36.1 |
| 1957 | .. | 39,017 | 1959 | 45.8 | 39.3 |
| 1958 | .. | 53,116 | 1960 | 48.7 | 44.7 |
| 1959 | .. | 56,559 | 22 Dipped rubber goods (Toys baloon, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) Milling Dos.. | | |
| 1960 | .. | 56,648 | 1951 | 20.3 | 11.0 |
| IX.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear | | | 1952 | 35.1 | 13.8 |
| 23 Tanned Hides | | | 1953 | 45.1 | 12.5 |
| (a) Chrome tanned (000 Nos.) | | | 1954 | 46.9 | 18.4 |
| 1951 | 1,976 | 879 | 1955 | 44.4 | 22.9 |
| 1952 | .. | 650 | 1956 | 45.6 | 26.0 |
| 1953 | .. | 702 | 1957 | 42.8 | 19.8 |
| 1954 | 1,680 | 668 | 1958 | 86.4 | 24.2 |
| 1955 | .. | 677 | 1959 | 40.3 | 28.9 |
| 1956 | .. | 742 | 1960 | 44.4 | 32.4 |
| 1957 | 1,644 | 630 | 23 Tyres— | | |
| 1958 | 1,580 | 678 | (a) Automobile (000 Nos.) | | |
| 1959 | .. | 651 | 1951 | 864 | 870 |
| 1960 | 1,550 | 794 | 1952 | 946 | 722 |
| (b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides) (000 Nos.) | | | 1953 | 925 | 768 |
| 1951 | 3,185 | 1,704 | 1954 | .. | 833 |
| 1952 | 3,113 | 1,479 | 1955 | .. | 882 |
| 1953 | .. | 1,298 | 1956 | 1,018 | 958 |
| | | | 1957 | 1,033 | 990 |
| | | | 1958 | .. | 2,006 |
| | | | 1959 | 1,190 | .. |
| | | | 1960 | 1,342 | 1,362 |

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | PRODUCTION | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Installed Capacity | Physical Output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| K.—Manufacture of Rubber products—Contd. | | |
| 23. Tyres—contd. | | |
| (b) Cycles (000 Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 5,984 | 3,941 |
| 1952 | 5,534 | 4,190 |
| 1953 | 5,582 | 4,645 |
| 1954 | 5,771 | 5,226 |
| 1955 | " | 5,748 |
| 1956 | 6,836 | 6,319 |
| 1957 | 7,229 | 7,152 |
| 1958 | 12,102 | 8,259 |
| 1959 | 7,229 | 9,511 |
| 1960 | 14,578 | 10,829 |
| (c) Tractor (Nos.) | | |
| 1952 | 9,804 | 3,848 |
| 1953 | 5,400 | 9,615 |
| 1954 | " | 19,154 |
| 1955 | 26,136 | 24,526 |
| 1956 | 26,208 | 30,771 |
| 1957 | 32,148 | 47,396 |
| 1958 | " | 28,900 |
| 1959 | 30,600 | 35,116 |
| 1960 | 38,040 | 49,475 |
| (d) Aero (Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 8,100 | 2,466 |
| 1952 | " | 689 |
| 1953 | 6,600 | 1,292 |
| 1954 | " | 3,511 |
| 1955 | 5,328 | 4,408 |
| 1956 | 5,364 | 3,656 |
| 1957 | 6,156 | 4,470 |
| 1958 | " | 2,333 |
| 1959 | 5,940 | 1,834 |
| 1960 | 4,320 | 2,665 |
| (e) Cab (000 Metres) | | |
| 1951 | 574 | 114 |
| 1952 | " | 117 |
| 1953 | 474 | 135 |
| 1954 | 446 | 99 |
| 1955 | 380 | 113 |
| 1956 | " | 88 |
| 1957 | 391 | 94 |
| 1958 | " | 84 |
| 1959 | " | 65 |
| 1960 | " | 61 |
| 24. Tubes— | | |
| (a) Automobiles (000 Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 864 | 821 |
| 1952 | 946 | 662 |
| 1953 | 925 | 658 |
| 1954 | " | 749 |
| 1955 | " | 785 |
| 1956 | 1,058 | 919 |
| 1957 | 1,046 | 936 |
| 1958 | " | 947 |
| 1959 | 1,058 | 1,124 |
| 1960 | 1,234 | 1,281 |

| Industry | PRODUCTION | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Installed Capacity | Physical Output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| X.—Manufacture of rubber products—contd. | | |
| 24. Tubes—Contd. | | |
| (b) Cycles (000 Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 7,130 | 4,897 |
| 1952 | 7,846 | 4,167 |
| 1953 | 7,790 | 4,601 |
| 1954 | 8,128 | 5,577 |
| 1955 | " | 5,594 |
| 1956 | 8,254 | 6,373 |
| 1957 | " | 7,048 |
| 1958 | " | 7,854 |
| 1959 | 12,640 | 9,950 |
| 1960 | 13,842 | 12,675 |
| (c) Tractor (Nos.) | | |
| 1952 | 9,804 | 5,488 |
| 1953 | 6,000 | 8,131 |
| 1954 | " | 16,881 |
| 1955 | 23,976 | 23,110 |
| 1956 | 24,048 | 30,714 |
| 1957 | 33,912 | 45,342 |
| 1958 | " | 31,126 |
| 1959 | 34,920 | 34,967 |
| 1960 | 42,360 | 50,714 |
| (d) Aero (Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 8,100 | 997 |
| 1952 | " | 979 |
| 1953 | 5,700 | 535 |
| 1954 | " | 1,566 |
| 1955 | 3,636 | 2,444 |
| 1956 | " | 2,295 |
| 1957 | 4,428 | 2,130 |
| 1958 | " | 1,136 |
| 1959 | 4,500 | 1,061 |
| 1960 | 2,880 | 1,074 |
| 25. Hoses : | | |
| (a) Radiator hoses (000 Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 580 | 221 |
| 1952 | 409 | 155 |
| 1953 | 470 | 140 |
| 1954 | 474 | 163 |
| 1955 | 512 | 190 |
| 1956 | 590 | 249 |
| 1957 | 570 | 171 |
| 1958 | " | 168 |
| 1959 | 588 | 215 |
| 1960 | 546 | 249 |
| (b) Vacuum brake hoses (000 Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 592 | 473 |
| 1952 | 1,110 | 444 |
| 1953 | 1,020 | 472 |
| 1954 | 930 | 621 |
| 1955 | 1,080 | 806 |
| 1956 | " | 552 |
| 1957 | " | 777 |
| 1958 | " | 602 |
| 1959 | " | 470 |
| 1960 | ... | ... |

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | Physical Output | | | Physical Output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| X.—Manufacture of rubber products—<i>contd.</i> | | | X.—Manufacture of rubber products— | | |
| (c) Other types of rubber hoses (000 Metres) | | | 29 Water-proof fabrics (000 Metres) | | |
| 1951 | 1,086 | 1,059 | 1951 | 4,993 | 1,442 |
| 1952 | 2,306 | 1,173 | 1952 | " | 1,184 |
| 1953 | 2,284 | 1,348 | 1953 | 5,249 | 1,885 |
| 1954 | 3,023 | 1,483 | 1954 | 5,470 | 1,855 |
| 1955 | 3,349 | 1,748 | 1955 | 5,223 | 1,938 |
| 1956 | 3,422 | 2,013 | 1956 | 6,057 | 2,814 |
| 1957 | 3,458 | 2,433 | 1957 | 5,755 | 2,959 |
| 1958 | " | 2,808 | 1958 | " | 3,018 |
| 1959 | 3,460 | 3,432 | 1959 | " | 3,300 |
| 1960 | " | 3,602 | 1960 | 6,194 | 3,694 |
| 26 Belting— | | | 30 Latex foam sponge (Tonnes) | | |
| (a) Fan belts (000 No. s.) | | | | | |
| 1951 | 276 | 299 | 1951 | 342 | 214 |
| 1952 | 517 | 558 | 1952 | " | 290 |
| 1953 | 582 | 432 | 1953 | 348 | 225 |
| 1954 | 882 | 501 | 1954 | 511 | 425 |
| 1955 | 881 | 655 | 1955 | 520 | 567 |
| 1956 | 865 | 725 | 1956 | 6,112 | 806 |
| 1957 | 1,009 | 653 | 1957 | 760 | 887 |
| 1958 | " | 667 | 1958 | " | 1,010 |
| 1959 | 1,254 | 1,040 | 1959 | " | 1,086 |
| 1960 | 1,298 | 1,077 | 1960 | 547 | 1,261 |
| (b) Rubber ply transmission and conveyor belting (Tonnes) | | | XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | | |
| 1953 | 719 | 526 | 31 Sulphuric acid (Tonnes) | | |
| 1954 | " | 1,011 | 1951 | 204,541 | 108,646 |
| 1955 | 695 | 1,043 | 1952 | 195,048 | 97,623 |
| 1956 | 634 | 1,662 | 1953 | 192,024 | 110,836 |
| 1957 | 756 | 1,566 | 1954 | 200,376 | 153,285 |
| 1958 | " | 1,938 | 1955 | 211,263 | 168,899 |
| 1959 | 2,389 | 2,389 | 1956 | 249,058 | 167,858 |
| 1960 | 876 | 2,426 | 1957 | 277,466 | 199,205 |
| 27 Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds) (000 Nos.) | | | 1958 | 294,705 | 230,213 |
| 1951 | 930 | 748 | 1959 | " | 296,858 |
| 1952 | 1,762 | 1,217 | 1960 | 483,095 | 360,401 |
| 1953 | 1,290 | 1,233 | 32 Caustic Soda (Tonnes) | | |
| 1954 | " | 1,324 | 1951 | 27,989 | 14,985 |
| 1955 | " | 1,540 | 1952 | 35,503 | 17,331 |
| 1956 | 1,536 | 1,656 | 1953 | 38,772 | 23,268 |
| 1957 | " | 1,763 | 1954 | 42,318 | 29,776 |
| 1958 | " | 1,350 | 1955 | 45,001 | 34,801 |
| 1959 | " | 1,260 | 1956 | 57,205 | 40,647 |
| 1960 | " | 639 | 1957 | 46,086 | 43,335 |
| 28 Ebonite, sheets, rods and tubes (Tonnes) | | | 1958 | 66,056 | 58,103 |
| 1951 | 297 | 91 | 1959 | 100,592 | 69,871 |
| 1952 | " | 57 | 1960 | 131,097 | 99,145 |
| 1953 | 611 | 40 | 33 Soda ash (Tonnes) | | |
| 1954 | 525 | 53 | 1951 | 54,864 | 48,288 |
| 1955 | 539 | 59 | 1952 | " | 45,031 |
| 1956 | 526 | 95 | 1953 | 62,179 | 37,780 |
| 1957 | 628 | 109 | 1954 | " | 49,066 |
| 1958 | " | 106 | 1955 | 91,440 | 78,508 |
| 1959 | " | 115 | 1956 | " | 85,585 |
| 1960 | 583 | 133 | 1957 | 109,728 | 93,396 |
| | | | 1958 | 112,776 | 90,862 |
| | | | 1959 | 12,782 | 95,323 |
| | | | 1960 | 220,479 | 145,287 |

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| PRODUCTION | | | PRODUCTION | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Industry | Installed capacity | Physical Output | Industry | Installed capacity | Physical Output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| <i>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd</i> | | | <i>XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i> | | |
| 34. Chlorine liquid (Tonnes) | | | 39. Copper sulphate (Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 | 13,280 | 5,352 | 1951 | 1,750 | 512 |
| 1952 | 13,728 | 6,339 | 1952 | 1,975 | 343 |
| 1953 | 18,642 | 8,261 | 1953 | 2,012 | 526 |
| 1954 | " | 9,939 | 1954 | " | 898 |
| 1955 | 20,519 | 11,762 | 1955 | 2,036 | 1,064 |
| 1956 | 21,153 | 15,377 | 1956 | 3,353 | 2,039 |
| 1957 | " | 15,942 | 1957 | 6,230 | 1,916 |
| 1958 | 31,943 | 20,387 | 1958 | " | 2,817 |
| 1959 | 32,737 | 24,778 | 1959 | " | 3,147 |
| 1960 | 34,164 | 31,659 | 1960 | 5,828 | 3,889 |
| 35. Bleaching Powder (Tonnes) | | | 40. Sodium sulphide (Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 | 7,925 | 3,640 | 1951 | " | 1,966 |
| 1952 | " | 805 | 1952 | 8,667 | 1,449 |
| 1953 | " | 1,974 | 1953 | 8,128 | 2,745 |
| 1954 | " | 2,973 | 1954 | 7,693 | 3,396 |
| 1955 | 8,291 | 2,741 | 1955 | 10,241 | 2,873 |
| 1956 | 14,874 | 4,732 | 1956 | 10,143 | 3,109 |
| 1957 | " | 5,428 | 1957 | 9,717 | 3,316 |
| 1958 | " | 6,613 | 1958 | 9,347 | 4,144 |
| 1959 | 14,352 | 5,187 | 1959 | 9,217 | 4,433 |
| 1960 | 20,740 | 5,931 | 1960 | " | 2,316 |
| 36. Bichromates (Tonnes) | | | 41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 | 5,645 | 3,323 | 1954 | " | 6,249 |
| 1952 | 6,011 | 1,486 | 1955 | 12,558 | 6,471 |
| 1953 | " | 2,550 | 1956 | " | 5,191 |
| 1954 | " | 3,291 | 1957 | " | 5,534 |
| 1955 | 5,462 | 2,976 | 1958 | " | 6,727 |
| 1956 | 6,620 | 3,320 | 1959 | " | 6,944 |
| 1957 | " | 3,711 | 1960 | 14,640 | 8,646 |
| 1958 | 6,962 | 3,495 | | | |
| 1959 | " | 4,398 | | | |
| 1960 | " | 5,450 | | | |
| 37. Superphosphate (Tonnes) | | | 42. Paints & Varnishes (Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 | 176,845 | 61,994 | 1951 | 65,837 | 34,023 |
| 1952 | 200,948 | 47,396 | 1952 | " | 32,683 |
| 1953 | 197,984 | 49,066 | 1953 | " | 32,579 |
| 1954 | 214,250 | 106,737 | 1954 | " | 37,495 |
| 1955 | 215,920 | 75,352 | 1955 | " | 39,659 |
| 1956 | 270,077 | 82,468 | 1956 | " | 42,208 |
| 1957 | 282,025 | 143,945 | 1957 | " | 42,958 |
| 1958 | 345,541 | 169,516 | 1958 | " | 48,768 |
| 1959 | 335,979 | 251,664 | 1959 | 72,302 | 55,114 |
| 1960 | 349,184 | 322,482 | 1960 | 72,240 | 50,991 |
| 38. Ammonium sulphate (000 Tonnes) | | | 43. Matches (1) (000 cases) (2) | | |
| 1951 | 424 | 53 | 1951 | 706 | 578 |
| 1952 | 439 | 224 | 1952 | " | 608 |
| 1953 | 434 | 325 | 1953 | " | 618 |
| 1954 | " | 346 | 1954 | " | 529 |
| 1955 | 433 | 399 | 1955 | " | 616 |
| 1956 | 478 | 395 | 1956 | " | 626 |
| 1957 | 432 | 386 | 1957 | " | 578 |
| 1958 | 439 | 390 | 1958 | 826 | 626 |
| 1959 | " | 385 | 1959 | 906 | 549 |
| 1960 | 464 | 388 | 1960 | 913 | 664 |

(1) Includes figures for Jammu & Kashmir.

(2) One case is equal to 50 Gross match boxes of 60 sticks each.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Physical Output | | | | Physical output | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| <i>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i> | | | | <i>XI.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i> | | | |
| 44. Soap (1) (Tonnes) | | | | 47. Glycerine (Refined)—<i>contd.</i> | | | |
| 1951 | 195,072 | 84,771 | | 1957 | 5,572 | 2,893 | |
| 1952 | 196,596 | 87,752 | | 1958 | 7,705 | 3,920 | |
| 1953 | " | 83,515 | | 1959 | | 4,922 | |
| 1954 | " | 89,408 | | 1960 | 7,828 | 3,809 | |
| 1955 | 244,255 | 100,584 | | 48. Rayon— | | | |
| 1956 | 257,324 | 112,014 | | (a) Viscose yarn (Tonnes) | | | |
| 1957 | " | 113,388 | | 1951 | 3,292 | 6,078 | |
| 1958 | " | 125,425 | | 1952 | 4,632 | 5,649 | |
| 1959 | " | 132,087 | | 1953 | " | 4,430 | |
| 1960 | " | 140,931 | | 1954 | 5,974 | 5,017 | |
| 45. Glue (Quintals) | | | | 1955 | 7,681 | 5,822 | |
| 1951 | 9,144 | 7,167 | | 1956 | 8,291 | 7,392 | |
| 1952 | 9,876 | 7,438 | | 1957 | 13,021 | 9,553 | |
| 1953 | 13,533 | 8,769 | | 1958 | 16,642 | 13,380 | |
| 1954 | 10,912 | 9,202 | | 1959 | 18,472 | 15,297 | |
| 1955 | 24,414 | 9,888 | | 1960 | 21,780 | 19,217 | |
| 1956 | " | 11,090 | | (b) Staple fibre (Tonnes) | | | |
| 1957 | 24,817 | 13,113 | | 1954 | 5,486 | 3,131 | |
| 1958 | 18,837 | 12,032 | | 1955 | " | 5,799 | |
| 1959 | 25,756 | 19,300 | | 1956 | 7,681 | 8,032 | |
| 1960 | 28,356 | 18,536 | | 1957 | 14,630 | 8,137 | |
| 46. Welding gases— | | | | 1958 | 21,946 | 14,128 | |
| (i) Oxygen (Milln. Cu. Metres) | | | | 1959 | " | 20,866 | |
| 1951 | 7.0 | 4.1 | | 1960 | 21,600 | 21,782 | |
| 1952 | " | 4.6 | | (c) Acetate yarn (Tonnes) | | | |
| 1953 | 8.9 | 5.4 | | 1955 | 1,824 | 1,056 | |
| 1954 | 11.3 | 6.6 | | 1956 | " | 1,437 | |
| 1955 | 13.0 | 8.0 | | 1957 | " | 1,633 | |
| 1956 | 13.9 | 9.3 | | 1958 | " | 1,801 | |
| 1957 | 17.1 | 11.5 | | 1959 | " | 1,433 | |
| 1958 | 19.9 | 13.5 | | 1960 | 1,800 | 1,926 | |
| 1959 | 23.8 | 16.8 | | 49. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder (Tonnes) | | | |
| 1960 | 28.1 | 2.5 | | 1951 | 457 | 208 | |
| (ii) Acetylene (Milln. Cu. Metres) | | | | 1952 | 816 | 303 | |
| 1951 | 1.8 | 0.8 | | 1953 | " | 380 | |
| 1952 | " | 0.9 | | 1954 | " | 479 | |
| 1953 | 2.4 | 1.0 | | 1955 | 1,198 | 726 | |
| 1954 | 2.7 | 1.2 | | 1956 | 896 | 1,000 | |
| 1955 | 2.8 | 1.3 | | 1957 | 1,067 | 1,194 | |
| 1956 | 3.0 | 1.6 | | 1958 | " | 1,337 | |
| 1957 | 3.3 | 1.8 | | 1959 | 1,250 | 1,839 | |
| 1958 | 3.8 | 2.1 | | 1960 | 2,353 | 2,135 | |
| 1959 | 4.2 | 2.4 | | 50. Liver extract— | | | |
| 1960 | 4.4 | 2.5 | | (a) Injection (000 c.c.) | | | |
| 47. Glycerine (Refined) (Tonnes) | | | | 1951 | 23,760 | 10,683 | |
| 1951 | 3,219 | 2,468 | | 1952 | " | 10,373 | |
| 1952 | 3,572 | 2,257 | | 1953 | 60,000 | 10,139 | |
| 1953 | " | 2,549 | | 1954 | 91,284 | 16,611 | |
| 1954 | " | 2,425 | | 1955 | 108,505 | 24,241 | |
| 1955 | 3,572 | 2,549 | | 1956 | 90,444 | 24,562 | |
| 1956 | " | 2,947 | | 1957 | 104,484 | 28,139 | |
| | | | | 1958 | 105,204 | 35,045 | |
| | | | | 1959 | 80,724 | 36,850 | |
| | | | | 1960 | " | 20,898 | |

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed Capacity | Production | |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | Physical output |
| XI. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products—contd. | | | | XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products (contd.) | | | |
| 50. Liver extract—contd. | | | | (e) Diesels (*) (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| (b) Oral (000 c.c.) | | | | 1951 43.7 | | | |
| 1951 | 653 | 145 | 1952 | 44.7 | | | |
| 1952 | " | 141 | 1953 | 46.7 | | | |
| 1953 | 1,633 | 129 | 1954 | 135.1 | | | |
| 1954 | 1,621 | 118 | 1955 | 592.4 | | | |
| 1955 | 1,906 | 133 | 1956 | 711.2 | | | |
| 1956 | 555 | 127 | 1957 | 926.6 | | | |
| 1957 | 720 | 112 | 1958 | 1,191.8 | | | |
| 1958 | 656 | 138 | 1959 | 1,419.2 | | | |
| 1959 | 658 | 131 | 1960 | 1,599.6 | | | |
| 1960 | " | 161 | | | | | |
| 51 D.D.T. (Tonnes) | | | (d) Lubricants (*) (000 Tonnes) | | | | |
| 1957 | 711 | 632 | 1951 | 23.4 | | | |
| 1958 | 2,845 | 1,783 | 1952 | 16.3 | | | |
| 1959 | " | 2,200 | 1953 | 17.3 | | | |
| 1960 | " | " | 1954 | 16.3 | | | |
| 52 Synthetic Detergent (Tonnes) | | | 1955 | 16.3 | | | |
| 1957 | " | 126 | 1956 | 17.3 | | | |
| 1958 | " | 268 | 1957 | 17.3 | | | |
| 1959 | " | 1,314 | 1958 | 18.3 | | | |
| 1960 | " | " | 1959 | 21.5 | | | |
| XII. Manufacture of Petroleum Products | | | | 1960 | 21.6 | | |
| 53. Petroleum Products Total(000 Tonnes) | | | | (e) Bitumens (*) (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1951 | .. | 248.9 | 1951 | 4.1 | | | |
| 1952 | .. | 233.7 | 1952 | 5.1 | | | |
| 1953 | .. | 246.9 | 1953 | 6.1 | | | |
| 1954 | .. | 654.3 | 1954 | 5.1 | | | |
| 1955 | .. | 3,023.8 | 1955 | 85.3 | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 3,890.4 | 1956 | 164.6 | | | |
| 1957 | .. | 4,448.3 | 1957 | 176.8 | | | |
| 1958 | .. | 4,772.4 | 1958 | 226.6 | | | |
| 1959 | .. | 5,152.3 | 1959 | 290.4 | | | |
| 1960 | .. | 5,757.8 | 1960 | 399.8 | | | |
| (a) Light Disillates (*) (000 Tonnes) | | | | (f) Heavy Ends (*) (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1951 | .. | 50.8 | 1951 | 17.3 | | | |
| 1952 | .. | 43.7 | 1952 | 23.4 | | | |
| 1953 | .. | 48.8 | 1953 | 18.2 | | | |
| 1954 | .. | 161.6 | 1954 | 19.3 | | | |
| 1955 | .. | 797.6 | 1955 | 1,007.9 | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 964.2 | 1956 | 1,416.4 | | | |
| 1957 | .. | 1,041.4 | 1957 | 1,599.3 | | | |
| 1958 | .. | 986.6 | 1958 | 1,049.0 | | | |
| 1959 | .. | 951.0 | 1959 | 1,682.6 | | | |
| 1960 | .. | 1,047.1 | 1960 | 1,692.8 | | | |
| (b) Kerosenes (*) (000 Tonnes) | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | .. | 51.8 | | | | | |
| 1952 | .. | 50.8 | | | | | |
| 1953 | .. | 58.9 | | | | | |
| 1954 | .. | 86.4 | | | | | |
| 1955 | .. | 499.1 | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 545.6 | | | | | |
| 1957 | .. | 617.8 | | | | | |
| 1958 | .. | 643.2 | | | | | |
| 1959 | .. | 736.0 | | | | | |
| 1960 | .. | 931.3 | | | | | |

(1) Figures for Av. Gasoline Motor Spirit/Solvent oil/Liquid.

(2) Figures for Superior and Inferior Kerosene A.T.F.

(3) Figures for H.S.D./L.D.O./M.D.O.

(4) Figures for Lubricants and Greases.

(5) Figures for all grades of Asphalt.

(6) Data for Furnaces oil Bunker 'C' Fuel / Sulphur Fuel.

No 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | Installed Capacity | Production | | Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Physical output | | | | Physical output | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| XII.—Manufacture of Petroleum Products. | | | | XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—contd. | | | |
| (g) Other Products⁽¹⁾ (000 Tonnes) | | | | 55 Cement (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1951 | .. | .. | 57.9 | 1951 | | | |
| 1952 | .. | .. | 49.8 | 1952 | 3,613 | 3,246 | |
| 1953 | .. | .. | 50.8 | 1953 | 3,857 | 3,594 | |
| 1954 | .. | .. | 56.9 | | 4,255 | 3,840 | |
| 1955 | .. | .. | 75.2 | 1954 | 4,515 | 4,467 | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | 71.1 | 1955 | 4,820 | 4,559 | |
| 1957 | .. | .. | 69.1 | 1956 | 5,795 | 5,008 | |
| 1958 | .. | .. | 56.9 | 1957 | 6,638 | 5,691 | |
| 1959 | .. | .. | 51.6 | 1958 | 7,173 | 6,186 | |
| 1960 | .. | .. | 65.6 | 1959 | 8,456 | 6,936 | |
| | | | | 1960 | 8,711 | 7,835 | |
| XIII.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal | | | | 56. Ceramics— | | | |
| 54. Glass and glass-ware— | | | | (a) White-ware (Tonnes) | | | |
| (a) Sheet glass (000 sq. metres) | | | | 1951 16,801 9,342 | | | |
| 1951 | 1,895 | 1,030 | | 1952 | 17,142 | 9,201 | |
| 1952 | 4,125 | 840 | | 1953 | " | 10,608 | |
| 1953 | 7,090 | 2,117 | | 1954 | " | 11,134 | |
| 1954 | 9,409 | 3,076 | | 1955 | " | 10,384 | |
| 1955 | " | 3,148 | | 1956 | 17,691 | 15,390 | |
| 1956 | " | 4,425 | | 1957 | " | 16,081 | |
| 1957 | 9,899 | 5,038 | | 1958 | 22,738 | 19,291 | |
| 1958 | " | 6,862 | | 1959 | 40,563 | 27,378 | |
| 1959 | " | 7,484 | | 1960 | " | 27,378 | |
| 1960 | 11,238 | 7,543 | | 1960 | 40,626 | 20,544 | |
| (b) Laboratory glass (Tonnes) | | | | (b) Sanitary wares (Tonnes) | | | |
| 1951 | 6,169 | 2,010 | | 1951 | 1,743 | 657 | |
| 1952 | " | 1,512 | | 1952 | 2,585 | 443 | |
| 1953 | 5,218 | 1,341 | | 1953 | 2,195 | 654 | |
| 1954 | " | 1,534 | | 1954 | " | 1,350 | |
| 1955 | 6,120 | 2,537 | | 1955 | " | 2,622 | |
| 1956 | " | 3,411 | | 1956 | 2,682 | 2,749 | |
| 1957 | " | 3,575 | | 1957 | 2,755 | | |
| 1958 | 6,852 | 3,726 | | 1957 | 6,974 | 3,584 | |
| 1959 | 6,840 | 5,208 | | 1958 | 8,620 | 4,649 | |
| 1960 | 9,540 | 4,784 | | 1959 | " | 5,716 | |
| (c) Glass shells (Milln. pieces) | | | | 1960 8,901 5,963 | | | |
| 1951 | 19.8 | 14.4 | | (c) Stone-ware (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1952 | 21.6 | 16.7 | | 1951 | 50 | 30 | |
| 1953 | 37.4 | 16.9 | | 1952 | 53 | 35 | |
| 1954 | " | 22.5 | | 1953 | 73 | 35 | |
| 1955 | " | 26.1 | | 1954 | " | 41 | |
| 1956 | " | 32.8 | | 1955 | " | 43 | |
| 1957 | " | 39.1 | | 1956 | 74 | 46 | |
| 1958 | " | 30.3 | | 1957 | 75 | 53 | |
| 1959 | " | 38.8 | | 1958 | " | 65 | |
| 1960 | 43.2 | 44.6 | | 1959 | 81 | 67 | |
| (d) Other glass-ware (Tonnes) | | | | 1960 " 61 | | | |
| 1951 | 188,061 | 91,770 | | (d) Glazed tiles (000 Doz.) | | | |
| 1952 | 170,432 | 86,733 | | 1951 | 502 | 321 | |
| 1953 | 205,336 | 73,602 | | 1952 | 870 | 345 | |
| 1954 | " | 86,556 | | 1953 | " | 375 | |
| 1955 | 240,889 | 101,602 | | 1954 | " | 419 | |
| 1956 | " | 115,346 | | 1955 | " | 380 | |
| 1957 | 242,596 | 125,507 | | 1956 | " | 455 | |
| 1958 | 281,832 | 149,147 | | 1957 | 559 | 321 | |
| 1959 | 281,820 | 162,397 | | 1958 | 648 | 545 | |
| 1960 | 345,360 | 170,706 | | 1959 | 919 | 707 | |
| | | | | 1960 | 1,174 | 814 | |

⁽¹⁾ Data for Refinery products not falling in any specified group.

No. 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | Installed Capacity | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | Physical output | | | | Physical output | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| <i>-Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except products of Petroleum and Coal—contd.</i> | | | | <i>XIII.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concl.</i> | | | |
| Refractories (000 Tonnes) | | | | Asbestos (cement sheets)— <i>contd.</i> | | | |
| 1951 | 295 | 242 | | 1957 | 147 | 161 | |
| 1952 | " | 248 | | 1958 | " | 180 | |
| 1953 | 294 | 232 | | 1959 | 146 | 182 | |
| 1954 | 335 | 244 | | 1960 | 217 | 211 | |
| 1955 | " | 279 | | <i>XIV.—Basic Metal Industries—</i> | | | |
| 1956 | " | 323 | | 59 Iron and Steel— | | | |
| 1957 | 481 | 373 | | (a) Pig iron and ferro alloys— | | | |
| 1958 | 545 | 442 | | (i) Pig iron (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1959 | 776 | 507 | | 1951 | .. | 1,735 | |
| 1960 | 791 | 540 | | 1952 | .. | 1,711 | |
| (f) Insulators— | | | | 1953 | .. | 1,680 | |
| (i) High Tension(000 Nos.) | | | | 1954 | 2,257(a) | 1,822 | |
| 1951 | 572 | 245 | | 1955 | " | 1,785 | |
| 1952 | " | 325 | | 1956 | " | 1,836 | |
| 1953 | " | 494 | | 1957 | " | 1,818 | |
| 1954 | " | 508 | | 1958 | 2,915(a) | 2,035 | |
| 1955 | " | 252 | | 1959 | " | 3,041 | |
| 1956 | " | 62 | | 1960 | .. | 4,150 | |
| 1957 | 2,089 | 193 | | (ii) Direct castings (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1958 | " | 751 | | 1951 | .. | 93 | |
| 1959 | " | 982 | | 1952 | .. | 132 | |
| 1960 | 4,727* | 2,317* | | 1953 | .. | 137 | |
| (ii) Low Tension 000 Nos) | | | | 1954 | .. | 130 | |
| 1951 | 6,701 | 1,433 | | 1955 | .. | 128 | |
| 1952 | " | 3,078 | | 1956 | .. | 124 | |
| 1953 | " | 2,461 | | 1957 | .. | 115 | |
| 1954 | " | 2,675 | | 1958 | .. | 74 | |
| 1955 | " | 4,271 | | 1959 | .. | 45 | |
| 1956 | 7,325 | 4,732 | | 1960 | .. | 35 | |
| 1957 | 12,077 | 4,686 | | (iii) Ferro-alloys (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1958 | 11,875 | 5,076 | | 1951 | .. | 24 | |
| 1959 | " | 6,252 | | 1952 | .. | 41 | |
| 1960 | 8,061* | 3,662* | | 1953 | .. | 7 | |
| 57 Coated abrasives(000 Reams) | | | | 1954 | .. | 42 | |
| 1951 | 80 | 37 | | 1955 | .. | 12 | |
| 1952 | " | 55 | | 1956 | .. | 29 | |
| 1953 | " | 61 | | 1957 | .. | 9 | |
| 1954 | " | 71 | | 1958 | .. | 27 | |
| 1955 | 150 | 79 | | 1959 | .. | 22 | |
| 1956 | 180 | 99 | | 1960 | .. | 7 | |
| 1957 | 190 | 92 | | (b) Steel Ingots and metal for castings | | | |
| 1958 | " | 110 | | (000 Tonnes) | | | |
| 1959 | " | 104 | | 1951 | 1,507 | 1,524 | |
| 1960 | 200 | 121 | | 1952 | " | 1,603 | |
| 58 Asbestos (Cement Sheets) (000 Tonnes) | | | | 1953 | " | 1,531 | |
| 1951 | 119 | 84 | | 1954 | " | 1,712 | |
| 1952 | " | 89 | | 1955 | " | 1,731 | |
| 1953 | 144 | 77 | | 1956 | " | 1,766 | |
| 1954 | " | 80 | | 1957 | " | 1,742 | |
| 1955 | " | 106 | | 1958 | 2,224 | 1,842 | |
| 1956 | " | 122 | | 1959 | " | 2,473 | |
| | | | | 1960 | " | 3,287 | |

* Figures are in Tonnes

(a) Includes also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| PRODUCTION | | | PRODUCTION | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Industry | Installed capacity | physical output | Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XIV.—Basic Metal Industries— <i>contd.</i> | | | XIV.—Basic Metal Industries— <i>concl.</i> | | |
| (c) Semi-finished steel (000 Tonnes) | | | (i) Virgin metal (Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 | .. | 1,269 | 1957 | 7315 | 7,973 |
| 1952 | .. | 1,328 | 1958 | .. | 7,966 |
| 1953 | .. | 1,250 | 1959 | .. | 7,765 |
| 1954 | 1,388 | 1,476 | 1960 | 7,320 | 8,991 |
| 1955 | .. | 1,480 | (ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes) | | |
| 1956 | .. | 1,509 | 1951 | 336 | 10 |
| 1957 | .. | 1,463 | 1952 | .. | 36 |
| 1958 | .. | 1,625 | 1953 | .. | 45 |
| 1959 | .. | 2,201 | 1954 | .. | 17 |
| 1960 | .. | 3,463 | 1955 | .. | 51 |
| (d) Finished steel Metric (000 Tonnes) | | | 1956 | .. | 45 |
| 1951 | .. | 1,094 | 1957 | .. | 59 |
| 1952 | .. | 1,121 | 1958 | .. | 54 |
| 1953 | .. | 1,039 | 1959 | .. | 44 |
| 1954 | 1,748 | 1,263 | 1960 | 4,010 | 190 |
| 1955 | 1,758 | 1,280 | (iii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes) | | |
| 1956 | .. | 1,359 | 1951 | 45,244 | 4,566 |
| 1957 | .. | 1,368 | 1952 | .. | 819 |
| 1958 | .. | 1,320 | 1953 | 47,134 | 1,147 |
| 1959 | .. | 1,765 | 1954 | 46,452 | (a) 1,486 |
| 1960 | .. | 2,208 | 1955 | .. | 1,587 |
| 6. Non-ferrous metals— | | | 1956 | .. | 1,782 |
| (i) Aluminium (Tonnes) | | | 1957 | 45,671 | 2,382 |
| 1951 | 4,064 | 3,911 | 1958 | 46,893 | 3,210 |
| 1952 | .. | 3,623 | 1959 | .. | 2,722 |
| 1953 | .. | 3,819 | 1960 | 70,200 | 4,723 |
| 1954 | 7,120 | 4,964 | (i) Lead— | | |
| 1955 | 7,620 | 7,341 | (i) Virgin metal (Tonnes) | | |
| 1956 | .. | 6,605 | 1951 | 6,096 | 873 |
| 1957 | .. | 7,909 | 1952 | .. | 1,150 |
| 1958 | .. | 8,312 | 1953 | .. | 1,721 |
| 1959 | 17,776 | 17,526 | 1954 | .. | 1,817 |
| 1960 | 18,192 | 18,467 | 1955 | .. | 2,270 |
| (ii) Antimony (Tonnes) | | | 1956 | .. | 2,537 |
| 1951 | 711 | 333 | 1957 | .. | 3,225 |
| 1952 | .. | 184 | 1958 | .. | 3,387 |
| 1953 | .. | 134 | 1959 | .. | 3,957 |
| 1954 | .. | 548 | 1960 | .. | 3,778 |
| 1955 | .. | 512 | (ii) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes) | | |
| 1956 | .. | 598 | 1951 | 4,877 | 231 |
| 1957 | .. | 510 | 1952 | .. | 337 |
| 1958 | .. | 535 | 1953 | .. | 316 |
| 1959 | .. | 674 | 1954 | .. | 169 |
| 1960 | 912 | 808 | 1955 | .. | 287 |
| (c) Copper— | | | 1956 | .. | 345 |
| (i) Virgin metal (Tonnes) | | | 1957 | .. | 340 |
| 1951 | 7,112 | 7,196 | 1958 | .. | 746 |
| 1952 | 7,315 | 6,176 | 1959 | .. | 619 |
| 1953 | .. | 4,999 | 1960 | .. | 1,272 |
| 1954 | .. | 7,276 | (e) Brass— | | |
| 1955 | .. | 7,397 | (i) Pipes and tubes (Tonnes) | | |
| 1956 | .. | 7,750 | 1951 | .. | 11 |
| | | | 1952 | .. | 4 |
| | | | 1953 | .. | 3 |

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| PRODUCTION | | | PRODUCTION | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output | Industry | Installed capacity | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XIV Basic metal industries—<i>contd.</i> | | | XV.—<i>Manufacture of Metal Products, except machinery and transport equipment—contd.</i> | | |
| <i>(c) Brass—</i> | | | <i>(ii) Machine Screws (000 Gross)—<i>contd.</i></i> | | |
| <i>(i) Pipes and Tubes (Tonnes)</i> | | | <i>63. Razor blades (No. Million)</i> | | |
| 1954 | .. | 4 | 1954 | 444.7 | 229 |
| 1955 | .. | 13 | 1955 | .. | 640 |
| 1956 | .. | 8 | 1956 | 1,034 | 1,278 |
| 1957 | .. | 7 | 1957 | 1,135 | 1,402 |
| 1958 | .. | 8 | 1958 | 1,469 | 1,833 |
| 1959 | .. | 8 | 1959 | 1,625 | 1,780 |
| 1960 | .. | 4 | 1960 | 1,879 | 1,646 |
| <i>(ii) Sheets and circles (Tonnes)</i> | | | <i>64. Hurricane lanterns ('000 Nos.)</i> | | |
| 1951 | .. | 11,408 | 1951 | 99.0 | 22.9 |
| 1952 | .. | 8,520 | 1952 | 2,00.4 | 10.7 |
| 1953 | .. | 10,242 | 1953 | .. | 23.1 |
| 1954 | .. | 15,890 | 1954 | 2,72.4 | 1,31.4 |
| 1955 | .. | 13,257 | 1955 | 4,14.6 | 1,74.6 |
| 1956 | .. | 13,799 | 1956 | .. | 2,65.2 |
| 1957 | .. | 18,062 | 1957 | 6,14.4 | 3,36.5 |
| 1958 | .. | 20,724 | 1958 | 6,28.8 | 3,56.2 |
| 1959 | .. | 21,301 | 1959 | 6,50.4 | 4,32.4 |
| 1960 | .. | 44,388 | 1960 | 6,28.8 | 5,64.6 |
| <i>61. Gold (i)</i> | | | <i>65. Oil Pressure lamps (000 No.)</i> | | |
| <i>(in terms of mine's assay). (Kg)</i> | | | 1951 | | |
| 1951 | .. | 7,040 | 1951 | 86 | 63 |
| 1952 | .. | 7,876 | 1952 | 83 | 35 |
| 1953 | .. | 6,936 | 1953 | 95 | 30 |
| 1954 | .. | 7,486 | 1954 | 94 | 38 |
| 1955 | .. | 6,576 | 1955 | .. | 59 |
| 1956 | .. | 6,508 | 1956 | .. | 84 |
| 1957 | .. | 5,573 | 1957 | 142 | 54 |
| 1958 | .. | 5,290 | 1958 | 136 | 78 |
| 1959 | .. | 5,141 | 1959 | 145 | 81 |
| 1960 | .. | 4,995 | 1960 | .. | 136 |
| <i>XV.—<i>Manufacture of Metal products, except machinery and transport equipment</i></i> | | | <i>66. Enamel ware ('000 Pieces)?</i> | | |
| <i>62. Screws—</i> | | | 1951 | | |
| <i>(i) Wood screws ('000 Gross)</i> | | | 1951 | | |
| 1951 | 1,561 | 796 | 1951 | 30,000 | 8,130 |
| 1952 | 3,316 | 1,330 | 1952 | .. | 7,691 |
| 1953 | 4,842 | 2,572 | 1953 | .. | 9,484 |
| 1954 | 4,464 | 5,197 | 1954 | .. | 14,978 |
| 1955 | 4,804 | 6,663 | 1955 | .. | 15,716 |
| 1956 | 5,326 | 7,502 | 1956 | .. | 15,212 |
| 1957 | 5,825 | 8,143 | 1957 | .. | 14,116 |
| 1958 | .. | 7,177 | 1958 | .. | 16,716 |
| 1959 | 6,244 | 9,122 | 1959 | .. | 14,513 |
| 1960 | 6,996 | 10,010 | 1960 | .. | 12,996 |
| <i>(ii) Machine screws ('000 Gross)</i> | | | | | |
| 1951 | .. | 127 | | | |
| 1952 | 320 | 148 | | | |
| 1953 | 444 | 168 | | | |

(1) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.
Figures incomplete. For full data refer to table on Mineral production.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|------------|---|
| | Installed capacity | Physical output | | | 2 | 5 | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6 | |
| XV.—Manufacture of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment.—contd. | | | XV.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machines—contd. | | | |
| 67. Expanded metal (Tonnes) | | | Power driven pumps (000 Nos)—contd. | | | |
| 1951 | 2,987 | 1,926 | 1957 | 68 | 64 | |
| 1952 | " | 2,050 | 1958 | " | 78 | |
| 1953 | " | 1,681 | 1959 | 89 | 85 | |
| 1954 | " | 2,446 | 1960 | 118 | 102 | |
| 1955 | " | 2,368 | 72. Sewing Machines (1) (Nos.) | | | |
| 1956 | " | 2,246 | 1951 | 37,500 | 44,461 | |
| 1957 | " | 3,213 | 1952 | 41,500 | 50,045 | |
| 1958 | " | 1,979 | 1953 | " | 62,419 | |
| 1959 | " | 1,621 | 1954 | " | 80,198 | |
| 1960 | 5,040 | 1,804 | 1955 | " | 101,472 | |
| 68. Duplicators (Nos.) | | | 1956 | 70,176 | 1,30,388 | |
| 1951 | 4,200 | 1,560 | 1957 | 81,180 | 1,67,478 | |
| 1952 | 4,800 | 1,015 | 1958 | " | 2,05,209 | |
| 1953 | " | 927 | 1959 | 91,692 | 2,52,609 | |
| 1954 | " | 1,132 | 1960 | 133,704 | 295,786 | |
| 1955 | 6,240 | 2,084 | 73. Machine Tools (Value) ('000 Rs.) | | | |
| 1956 | " | 2,783 | 1951 | " | 47,31 | |
| 1957 | 6,744 | 2,870 | 1952 | " | 44,38 | |
| 1958 | " | 3,957 | 1953 | " | 44,08 | |
| 1959 | " | 4,022 | 1954 | " | 50,03 | |
| 1960 | 7,956 | 4,445 | 1955 | " | 74,40 | |
| 69. Crown cork ('000 Gross) | | | 1956 | " | 1,20,23 | |
| 1951 | 3,696 | 2,602 | 1957 | " | 2,50,84 | |
| 1952 | 3,552 | 2,289 | 1958 | " | 3,76,01 | |
| 1953 | " | 1,867 | 1959 | " | 4,38,78 | |
| 1954 | " | 2,212 | 1960 | " | 16,00,51 | |
| 1955 | 3,312 | 2,708 | 74. Twist Drills ('000 Nos.) | | | |
| 1956 | " | 3,462 | 1951 | 1,440 | 1,01 | |
| 1957 | 4,600 | 2,616 | 1952 | 1,482] | 77 | |
| 1958 | " | 3,274 | 1953 | " | 335 | |
| 1959 | 4,636 | 4,160 | 1954 | " | 539 | |
| 1960 | 5,304 | 5,424 | 1955 | " | 778 | |
| XVI.—Manufacture of machinery, except electrical Machines— | | | 1956 | 1,842 | 1,549 | |
| 70. Diesel Engines (Nos.) | | | 1957 | 3,042 | 2,258 | |
| 1951 | 15,304 | 7,246 | 1958 | " | 1,535 | |
| 1952 | 6,324 | 4,247 | 1959 | 3,089 | 1,195 | |
| 1953 | 13,164 | 3,716 | 1960 | " | 1,535 | |
| 1954 | 14,520 | 8,654 | 75. Calico Looms— | | | |
| 1955 | 17,820 | 10,220 | Plain Semi-automatic and automatic (Nos.) | | | |
| 1956 | 22,164 | 12,015 | 1951 | 3,600 | 2,276 | |
| 1957 | " | 16,639 | 1952 | 4,200 | 1,367 | |
| 1958 | " | 25,766 | 1953 | " | 1,812 | |
| 1959 | 23,220 | 30,335 | 1954 | 4,320 | 1,882 | |
| 1960 | 36,336 | 41,680 | 1955 | 4,980 | 2,736 | |
| 71. Power driven pumps ('000 Nos.) | | | 1956 | " | 2,873 | |
| 1951 | 35 | 41 | 1957 | " | 2,868 | |
| 1952 | 43 | 32 | 1958 | 5,700 | 3,187 | |
| 1953 | 60 | 25 | 1959 | " | 4,220 | |
| 1954 | 61 | 29 | 1960 | 10,560 | 5,629 | |
| 1955 | 67 | 34 | | | | |
| 1956 | 68 | 47 | | | | |

(1) The actual production has, since 1957, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working for more than one shift.

No. 50.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XVI.—Manufacture of machine except electrical machine—contd. | | |
| 76. Complete Ring spinning frames (Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 360 | 274 |
| 1952 | 396 | 283 |
| 1953 | " | 200 |
| 1954 | 696 | 358 |
| 1955 | 936 | 863 |
| 1956 | 1,596 | 1,110 |
| 1957 | 1,896 | 1,364 |
| 1958 | 2,784 | 877 |
| 1959 | " | 1,077 |
| 1960 | 2,040 | 1,122 |
| 77. Grinding wheels (Tonnes) | | |
| 1951 | 406 | 321 |
| 1952 | 508 | 392 |
| 1953 | " | 366 |
| 1954 | 544 | 514 |
| 1955 | 1,018 | 652 |
| 1956 | 1,625 | 1,130 |
| 1957 | 1,900 | 1,476 |
| 1958 | 2,698 | 1,242 |
| 1959 | 2,698 | 1,220 |
| 1960 | 2,936 | 1,952 |
| 78. Carding engines (revolving flat cards) (Nos.) | | |
| 1952 | 600 | 112 |
| 1953 | " | 192 |
| 1954 | " | 431 |
| 1955 | 792 | 594 |
| 1956 | " | 726 |
| 1957 | 1,692 | 1,023 |
| 1958 | 3,000 | 1,148 |
| 1959 | " | 763 |
| 1960 | 2,640 | 1,073 |
| XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances and supplies— | | |
| 79. Arc Welding Electrodes (Milln. metres) | | |
| 1951 | 91 | 9.8 |
| 1952 | 110 | 15.2 |
| 1953 | 293 | 15.8 |
| 1954 | " | 26.5 |
| 1955 | " | 36.8 |
| 1956 | " | 57.2 |
| 1957 | 399 | 64.8 |
| 1958 | 710 | 72.2 |
| 1959 | 1,282 | 82.4 |
| 1960 | " | 108.3 |
| 80. Conduit Pipes (000 metres) | | |
| 1951 | 2,304 | 1,210 |
| 1952 | " | 1,126 |
| 1953 | " | 1,132 |
| 1954 | 2,944 | 1,824 |
| 1955 | 2,023 | 1,904 |
| 1956 | 2,587 | 3,332 |

| Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| XVII.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus, appliances, and supplies—contd. | | |
| Conduit Pipes ('000 metres) | | |
| 1957 | 2,587 | 3,385 |
| 1958 | " | 3,238 |
| 1959 | 2,770 | 3,683 |
| 1960 | " | 2,894 |
| 81. Dry cells (Milln.) | | |
| 1951 | 184.4 | 1,43.4 |
| 1952 | 1,96.6 | 1,30.2 |
| 1953 | 2,21.5 | 1,48.4 |
| 1954 | " | 1,48.7 |
| 1955 | 2,24.4 | 1,61.0 |
| 1956 | " | 1,81.4 |
| 1957 | " | 1,66.6 |
| 1958 | " | 1,68.2 |
| 1959 | " | 1,87.3 |
| 1960 | " | 2,07.5 |
| 82. Storage batteries ('000 Nos.) | | |
| 1951 | 318 | 213 |
| 1952 | 350 | 158 |
| 1953 | " | 176 |
| 1954 | 290 | 189 |
| 1955 | " | 235 |
| 1956 | 317 | 314 |
| 1957 | " | 325 |
| 1958 | " | 356 |
| 1959 | " | 442 |
| 1960 | 379 | 510 |
| 83. Electric motors ('000 H.P.) | | |
| 1951 | 153 | 143 |
| 1952 | 200 | 158 |
| 1953 | " | 162 |
| 1954 | " | 188 |
| 1955 | " | 232 |
| 1956 | 340 | 359 |
| 1957 | " | 470 |
| 1958 | " | 623 |
| 1959 | " | 575 |
| 1960 | 602 | 681 |
| 84. Power transformers ('000, K.V.A.) | | |
| 1951 | 300 | 195 |
| 1952 | 304 | 215 |
| 1953 | 328 | 308 |
| 1954 | " | 399 |
| 1955 | 414 | 565 |
| 1956 | 934 | 919 |
| 1957 | " | 1,219 |
| 1958 | " | 1,127 |
| 1959 | " | 1,016 |
| 1960 | 1,744 | 1,248 |

No. 50—PRODUCTON OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industry | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Installed capacity | Physical output | | | Installed capacity | Physical output |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies—concl'd.</i> | | | XVII.— <i>Manufacture of electrical machine, apparatus, appliances and supplies—cont'd.</i> | | | |
| 85. Electric lamps | | | 88. Cables and Wires— <i>contd.</i> | | | |
| (a) Incandescent filament lamps ('000 Nos.) | | | I. Conductors— <i>contd.</i> | | | |
| | | | (i) Bare copper (Tonnes)— <i>contd.</i> | | | |
| 1951 | 23,041 | 15,520 | 1954 | 28,249 | 7,697 | |
| 1952 | 26,004 | 20,831 | 1955 | " | 8,570 | |
| 1953 | 28,800 | 19,666 | 1956 | 18,081 | 10,421 | |
| 1954 | " | 22,861 | 1957 | " | 8,692 | |
| 1955 | " | 23,513 | 1958 | " | 7,602 | |
| 1956 | 43,080 | 29,847 | 1959 | " | 6,713 | |
| 1957 | " | 32,130 | 1960 | 18,084 | 10,064 | |
| 1958 | " | 29,497 | (ii) Aluminium (Tonnes) | | | |
| 1959 | " | 33,733 | 1954 | 9,168 | 5,568 | |
| 1960 | " | 39,869 | 1955 | 10,534 | 8,175 | |
| (b) Fluorescent lamps ('000 Nos.) | | | 1956 | 13,582 | 11,468 | |
| 1952 | 400 | 515 | 1957 | " | 15,634 | |
| 1953 | " | 103 | 1958 | " | 14,617 | |
| 1954 | " | 214 | 1959 | 13,584 | 14,349 | |
| 1955 | " | 721 | 1960 | 19,608 | 23,124 | |
| 1956 | 800 | 881 | (b) Winding wires (Tonnes) | | | |
| 1957 | " | 1,019 | 1951 | 463 | 302 | |
| 1958 | 1,000 | 979 | 1952 | " | 404 | |
| 1959 | " | 1,108 | 1953 | " | 230 | |
| 1960 | 1,200 | 1,527 | 1954 | " | 324 | |
| 86. Electric fans ('000 Nos.) | | | 1955 | " | 616 | |
| 1951 | 278 | 213 | 1956 | 756 | 774 | |
| 1952 | 294 | 196 | 1957 | " | 1,032 | |
| 1953 | 304 | 200 | 1958 | 1,878 | 2,111 | |
| 1954 | " | 239 | 1959 | " | 2,881 | |
| 1955 | " | 282 | 1960 | 4,380 | 4,194 | |
| 1956 | 402 | 339 | (c) Rubber and plastic insulated cables and flexibles (i) (Lakh Metres) | | | |
| 1957 | " | 525 | 1951 | 411 | 374 | |
| 1958 | 766 | 636 | 1952 | " | 301 | |
| 1959 | " | 726 | 1953 | " | 443 | |
| 1960 | 866 | 991 | 1954 | 794 | 573 | |
| 87. Radio Receivers ('000 Nos.) | | | 1955 | 784 | 788 | |
| 1951 | 87,204 | 82,786 | 1956 | 1,580 | 966 | |
| 1952 | 153,096 | 71,495 | 1957 | 1,798 | 949 | |
| 1953 | " | 56,388 | 1958 | " | 1,178 | |
| 1954 | " | 56,603 | 1959 | " | 1,518 | |
| 1955 | 138,096 | 81,200 | 1960 | 2,389 | 2,283 | |
| 1956 | 213,000 | 150,596 | 89. House service meters (Nos.) | | | |
| 1957 | 240,600 | 190,690 | 1952 | 185,000 | 34,358 | |
| 1958 | " | 198,107 | 1953 | " | 80,677 | |
| 1959 | " | 213,858 | 1954 | " | 148,382 | |
| 1960 | 279,180 | 266,698 | 1955 | 198,996 | 255,348 | |
| 88. Cables and Wires— | | | 1956 | 333,600 | 230,303 | |
| (a) Conductors | | | 1957 | " | 330,527 | |
| (i) Bare Copper (Tonnes) | | | 1958 | " | 348,234 | |
| 1951 | 2,312 | 3,045 | 1959 | " | 376,431 | |
| 1952 | " | 6,024 | 1960 | 384,000 | 474,934 | |
| 1953 | " | 7,490 | | | | |

(i) Data upto 1953 relates to rubber insulated and cables flexibles only.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

| Industry | PRODUCTION | | Industry | Installed capacity | PRODUCTION |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| | Installed capacity | Physical output | | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | I | 2 | 3 |
| XVI.—Manufacture of electrical machines, apparatus appliances and supplies—contd. | | | XVIII. Manufacture of Transport equipment—contd. | | |
| 90. Domestic refrigerators (Nos.) | | | (i) Trucks | | |
| 1952 | 3,600 | 600 | (ii) Discls (Nos) | | |
| 1953 | .. | 1,143 | 1955 | .. | 2,028 |
| 1954 | .. | 1,013 | 1956 | .. | 6,762 |
| 1955 | .. | 525 | 1957 | .. | 8,790 |
| 1956 | .. | 750 | 1958 | .. | 8,162 |
| 1957 | .. | 942 | 1959 | .. | 10,723 |
| 1958 | 7,596 | 2,921 | 1960 | .. | 17,097 |
| 1959 | .. | 3,965 | (2) Passenger buses— | | |
| 1960 | 13,596 | 11,384 | (i) Petrol (Nos). | | |
| XVII.—Manufacture of transport equipment— | | | 1955 | .. | 444 |
| 91. Automobiles— | | | 1950 | .. | 242 |
| (a) Cars (Nos.) | | | 1957 | .. | 68 |
| 1951 | .. | 12,385 | 1958 | .. | 104 |
| 1952 | .. | 6,952 | 1959 | .. | 9 |
| 1953 | .. | 4,936 | 1960 | .. | — |
| 1954 | .. | 5,435 | (j) Diesel (Nos.) | | |
| 1955 | .. | 10,266 | 1955 | .. | 2,592 |
| 1956 | .. | 12,989 | 1956 | .. | 3,172 |
| 1957 | .. | 11,601 | 1957 | .. | 3,683 |
| 1958 | .. | 7,808 | 1958 | .. | 3,993 |
| 1959 | .. | 11,993 | 1959 | .. | 4,850 |
| 1960 | .. | 19,096 | 1960 | .. | 6,105 |
| (b) Jeeps and land rovers (Nos.) | | | 92. Bicycles— | | |
| 1955 | .. | 3,336 | (a) Complete cycles | | |
| 1956 | .. | 4,139 | (Nos.) | | |
| 1957 | .. | 4,069 | 1951 | 120,000 | 114,275 |
| 1958 | .. | 3,550 | 1952 | .. | 196,956 |
| 1959 | .. | 4,653 | 1953 | 417,504 | 264,169 |
| 1960 | .. | 5,501 | 1954 | 437,496 | 372,365 |
| (c) Station wagons utilities, mobile health vans (Nos.) | | | 1955 | 492,000 | 491,171 |
| 1955 | .. | 768 | 1965 | 627,600 | 663,969 |
| 1956 | .. | 677 | 1957 | 747,492 | 790,525 |
| 1957 | .. | 610 | 1958 | 925,500 | 912,594 |
| 1958 | .. | 305 | 1959 | 1,050,504 | 990,784 |
| 1959 | .. | 76 | 1960 | 1,065,504 | 1,050,744 |
| 1959 | .. | 76 | (b) Spare parts and accessories (1X Value 000 Rs.) | | |
| 1960 | .. | — | 1951 | .. | 94,88 |
| (d) Commercial vehicles | | | 1952 | .. | 82,48 |
| (i) Trucks— | | | 1953 | .. | 1,01,94 |
| (j) Petrol (Nos.) | | | 1954 | .. | 1,30,81 |
| 1955 | .. | 4,428 | 1955 | .. | 1,65,17 |
| 1956 | .. | 4,157 | 1956 | .. | 2,23,25 |
| 1957 | .. | 3,108 | 1957 | .. | 2,79,45 |
| 1958 | .. | 2,866 | 1958 | .. | 2,34,41 |
| 1959 | .. | 4,234 | 1959 | .. | 2,74,33 |
| 1960 | .. | 3,869 | 1960 | .. | 5,08,11 |

(1) Figures for the years 1950 to 1956 do not include the spare parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles.

No. 50—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

| Industries | PRODUCTION | | Industry | PRODUCTION | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Installed capacity | Physical output | | Installed capacity | Physical output |
| I | 2 | 3 | I | 2 | 3 |
| XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries— | | | XIX.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries— <i>contd.</i> | | |
| 93. Plastic Moulding ('000 Gross Nos.) | | | (a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol ('000 Litres) | | |
| 1951 | .. | 1,446 | 1954 | 62,789 | 36,404 |
| 1952 | .. | 1,545 | 1955 | .. | 47,428 |
| 1953 | .. | 1,358 | 1956 | 65,244 | 46,687 |
| 1954 | .. | 1,308 | 1957 | 62,734 | 46,083 |
| 1955 | .. | 2,483 | 1958 | 69,053 | 40,118 |
| 1956 | .. | 3,592 | 1959 | 74,012 | 36,313 |
| 1957 | .. | 3,849 | 1960 | 74,766 | 48,520 |
| 1958 | .. | 4,463 | | | |
| 1959 | .. | 5,254 | (b) Industrial Alcohol | | |
| 1960 | .. | 6,434 | (i) Rectified Spirit ('000 Litres) | | |
| 94. P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (Unsupported) ('000 Sq. Metres) | | | 1951 | 52,406 | 22,816 |
| 1954 | .. | 301 | 1952 | 52,915 | 21,221 |
| 1955 | 1,254 | 513 | 1953 | .. | 19,893 |
| 1956 | .. | 220 | 1954 | .. | 21,044 |
| 1957 | .. | 242 | 1955 | 53,31 | 23,444 |
| 1958 | 1,687* | 593(a) | 1956 | 56,134 | 19,138 |
| 1959 | 1,252* | 815(a) | 1957 | 67,767 | 23,168 |
| 1960 | .. | 1106(a) | 1958 | 64,912 | 27,980 |
| 95. Linoleum ('000' Metres) | | | 1959 | 48,881 | 35,975 |
| 1952 | 411 | 146 | 1960 | 102,596 | 33,753 |
| 1953 | .. | 149 | | | |
| 1954 | .. | 307 | (ii) Denatured Spirit ('000 Litres) | | |
| 1955 | .. | 295 | 1951 | .. | 8,912 |
| 1956 | .. | 293 | 1952 | .. | 9,901 |
| 1957 | .. | 300 | 1953 | .. | 11,330 |
| 1958 | .. | 246 | 1954 | .. | 12,892 |
| 1959 | .. | 414 | 1955 | .. | 13,592 |
| 1960 | 459 | 567 | 1956 | .. | 15,379 |
| 96. Alcohol— | | | 1957 | .. | 15,774 |
| (a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated) Alcohol ('000' Litres) | | | 1958 | .. | 17,874 |
| 1951 | 45,041 | 26,047 | 1959 | .. | 21,779 |
| 1952 | 49,642 | 35,199 | 1960 | .. | 25,185 |
| 1953 | 59,188 | 36,913 | | | |

(a) Figures in 000 kg.

No. 51 --REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1951 = 100)

| Period | 1. Mining and Quarrying | | | | | 2-3. Manufacturing | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|--------|
| | General Index | Group Index Mining | 11 Coal Mining | | 12 Metal Mining | Group Index Manufacturing | 25 Food Manufacturing except Beverage Industries | | |
| | | | 11-1 Coal | | 12-1 Iron Ore | | 20-1 Sugar | 20-2 Wheat flour | 20-4 a |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| Weights | 103.00 | 7.16 | 6.69 | 0.47 | 90.68 | 4.27 | 0.20 | 5.94 | |
| 1952 | 103.6 | 105.6 | 105.6 | 106.3 | 103.4 | 134.0 | 105.5 | 98.6 | |
| 1953 | 105.6 | 104.2 | 104.5 | 99.9 | 105.5 | 115.8 | 99.6 | 95.7 | |
| 1954 | 112.9 | 107.2 | 107.2 | 107.8 | 113.0 | 97.4 | 91.1 | 102.6 | |
| 1955 | 122.4 | 111.7 | 111.4 | 115.7 | 122.7 | 143.0 | 100.7 | 106.2 | |
| 1956 | 132.6 | 115.0 | 114.9 | 116.1 | 133.3 | 166.5 | 110.7 | 106.0 | |
| 1957 | 137.3 | 126.8 | 126.8 | 126.3 | 136.9 | 185.5 | 149.5 | 106.9 | |
| 1958 | 139.7 | 133.7 | 132.2 | 156.3 | 138.5 | 175.6 | 168.3 | 113.8 | |
| 1959 | 151.9 | 142.0 | 137.1 | 212.2 | 150.4 | 186.8 | 197.8 | 113.5 | |
| 1960 | 170.3 | 159.8 | 150.9 | 286.5 | 168.5 | 228.7 | 186.1 | 110.3 | |

2-3. Manufacturing—contd.

| Period | 20. Food Manufacturing except Beverage Industries—contd. | | | 22. Tobacco Manufacture | 23 Total Textiles | 23. Manufacture of Textiles | | | | |
|---------|--|--|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|----|----|
| | 20-5 Salt | 20-6 Vegetable Oil products (Vanaspatti) | | 22-1 Cigarettes | | 23. Cotton Textiles | | | | |
| | | 10 | 23-11 Yarn | | | 23-1 Total Cotton Textiles | 23-11 Yarn | | | |
| | | | 11 | | | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| Weights | 0.82 | 0.62 | 1.50 | 48.01 | 36.10 | 12.03 | 0.21 | 0.26 | | |
| 1952 | 103.3 | 110.7 | 93.8 | 103.7 | 102.3 | 103.0 | 105.4 | 162.0 | | |
| 1953 | 116.0 | 111.2 | 85.9 | 107.1 | 109.1 | 108.4 | 118.5 | 174.8 | | |
| 1954 | 99.4 | 133.9 | 92.4 | 110.0 | 110.9 | 113.5 | 129.9 | 183.6 | | |
| 1955 | 109.0 | 151.3 | 106.4 | 113.6 | 111.9 | 117.3 | 138.5 | 205.1 | | |
| 1956 | 119.5 | 148.3 | 122.6 | 119.9 | 117.5 | 122.0 | 156.2 | 202.1 | | |
| 1957 | 132.7 | 174.9 | 134.7 | 116.8 | 115.6 | 127.5 | 164.4 | 217.0 | | |
| 1958 | 151.3 | 171.3 | 139.1 | 112.6 | 108.9 | 123.1 | 163.2 | 231.6 | | |
| 1959 | 114.5 | 183.8 | 150.0 | 114.9 | 111.5 | 128.2 | 169.5 | 217.7 | | |
| 1960 | 123.8 | 192.8 | 178.7 | 118.3 | 115.4 | 134.5 | 172.1 | 190.9 | | |

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.

NO. 51.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951=100)

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*contd.*23.1 Cotton Textiles—*contd.*23.11 Yarn—*contd.*

23.12 Cloth

| Period | 23.11 Yarn— <i>contd.</i> | | | 23.12 Cloth | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | 23.113 Yarn of 118 to 208. | 23.114 Yarn of 218 to 408. | 23.115 Yarn above 408. | 23.12 Total Cloth | 23.121 Coarse | 23.122 Medium | 23.123 Fine | 23.124 Superfine |
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Weights | 4.17 | 4.53 | 2.86 | 24.07 | 1.42 | 8.59 | 8.90 | 5.16 |
| 1952 | 118.3 | 110.1 | 63.8 | 102.0 | 138.5 | 130.1 | 88.6 | 68.6 |
| 1953 | 125.1 | 104.6 | 83.6 | 109.5 | 164.7 | 150.7 | 62.2 | 107.2 |
| 1954 | 121.8 | 118.7 | 85.8 | 109.5 | 140.2 | 177.4 | 34.3 | 118.0 |
| 1955 | 120.5 | 136.6 | 72.3 | 109.2 | 157.5 | 180.6 | 34.3 | 106.1 |
| 1956 | 114.5 | 151.2 | 76.9 | 115.2 | 197.7 | 182.5 | 32.9 | 122.3 |
| 1957 | 125.8 | 159.9 | 68.0 | 109.7 | 320.1 | 168.3 | 28.4 | 94.3 |
| 1958 | 106.2 | 163.8 | 70.3 | 101.8 | 266.8 | 163.2 | 22.5 | 90.9 |
| 1959 | 105.2 | 170.5 | 83.4 | 103.1 | 245.4 | 163.2 | 17.9 | 102.9 |
| 1960 | 91.5 | 190.3 | 100.9 | 105.9 | 193.3 | 183.3 | 17.0 | 106.2 |

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*contd.*

23.2 Jute Textiles

| Period | 23.2 Jute Textiles | | | | 24. Manufacture of Foot- wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods | 25. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture | 27. Manufacture of paper and paper products | 29. Manufacture of leather and leather products except foot- wear |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| | 23.20 Total Jute Textiles | 23.21 Hessian | 23.22 Sacking | 23.23 others | | | | |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 24.1 Foot wear (leather) | 25.1 Plywood | 27.1 Paper and paper boards | 29.1 Tanned hides |
| Weights | 11.91 | 4.96 | 6.32 | 0.63 | 0.85 | 0.21 | 1.57 | 0.27 |
| 1952 | 107.6 | 96.6 | 116.7 | 103.4 | 90.5 | 127.8 | 104.2 | 82.4 |
| 1953 | 101.1 | 120.7 | 86.5 | 92.5 | 97.2 | 86.4 | 105.9 | 77.4 |
| 1954 | 107.3 | 120.7 | 97.2 | 101.9 | 93.3 | 109.8 | 117.7 | 78.9 |
| 1955 | 118.9 | 124.6 | 110.4 | 159.2 | 97.1 | 156.0 | 140.2 | 89.5 |
| 1956 | 127.3 | 128.9 | 116.3 | 224.6 | 114.3 | 175.2 | 146.6 | 93.9 |
| 1957 | 120.5 | 128.6 | 105.4 | 208.4 | 129.6 | 178.5 | 159.3 | 95.5 |
| 1958 | 123.9 | 126.4 | 111.9 | 225.2 | 132.4 | 176.7 | 191.8 | 106.3 |
| 1959 | 125.4 | 142.2 | 96.8 | 279.8 | 144.2 | 215.6 | 222.9 | 120.7 |
| 1960 | 126.9 | 131.1 | 163.9 | 324.2 | 160.9 | 226.3 | 257.3 | 134.5 |

No. 51.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951=100)

| Period | 2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| | 30. Manufacture of Rubber Products | | | | | |
| | 30. Total Rubber Products | 30.1 Footwear (Rubber) | 30.2 Dipped rubber goods (toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.) | 30.3 Tyres | 30.4 Tubes | 30.5 Other rubber products |
| I | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| Weights | 1.35 | 0.80 | 0.02 | 2.20 | 0.28 | 0.05 |
| 1952 | 103.5 | 98.9 | 125.8 | 102.1 | 84.4 | 136.3 |
| 1953 | 108.8 | 104.0 | 113.3 | 112.6 | 92.0 | 130.9 |
| 1954 | 127.7 | 135.4 | 157.3 | 125.3 | 110.5 | 149.9 |
| 1955 | 140.2 | 151.4 | 203.5 | 138.2 | 111.6 | 183.5 |
| 1956 | 151.6 | 156.6 | 236.4 | 151.4 | 127.5 | 182.8 |
| 1957 | 165.5 | 160.0 | 180.4 | 170.1 | 139.3 | 193.3 |
| 1958 | 181.3 | 159.1 | 220.2 | 193.0 | 153.9 | 160.1 |
| 1959 | 206.7 | 170.4 | 263.0 | 221.9 | 193.7 | 171.6 |
| 1960 | 235.7 | 193.6 | 294.9 | 253.2 | 244.1 | 132.7 |

| Period | 2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | 31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products | | | | | | | |
| | 31. Total Chemicals | 31.1 Sulphuric Acid | 31.2 Caustic Soda | 31.3 Soda Ash | 31.4 Chlorine Liquid | 31.5 Bleaching Powder | 31.6 Bichromates | 31.7 Super-Phosphates |
| I | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 |
| Weights | 4.16 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.14 |
| 1952 | 117.9 | 89.9 | 115.9 | 93.3 | 118.4 | 14.7 | 44.6 | 76.5 |
| 1953 | 130.0 | 102.0 | 155.6 | 119.7 | 154.3 | 36.1 | 76.6 | 79.1 |
| 1954 | 141.1 | 141.1 | 199.1 | 101.6 | 187.7 | 54.4 | 98.8 | 122.2 |
| 1955 | 159.0 | 155.4 | 232.7 | 162.6 | 210.8 | 75.3 | 89.4 | 121.5 |
| 1956 | 171.1 | 154.5 | 267.0 | 177.2 | 286.2 | 130.0 | 99.7 | 133.0 |
| 1957 | 181.3 | 183.3 | 289.7 | 193.4 | 297.9 | 149.1 | 112.0 | 232.2 |
| 1958 | 206.2 | 211.9 | 388.5 | 188.2 | 380.9 | 181.7 | 105.2 | 273.4 |
| 1959 | 227.5 | 273.2 | 467.1 | 197.4 | 462.8 | 142.5 | 132.1 | 405.9 |
| 1960 | 256.2 | 331.7 | 662.8 | 300.9 | 591.4 | 162.9 | 163.6 | 520.1 |

| Period | 2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | 31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
| | 31.8 Ammonium Sulphate | 31.12 Paints & Varnishes | 31.13 Matches | 31.14 Soap | 31.18 Rayon | 31.19 Bakelite Moulding Powder | 31.20 Liver Extract | 31.201 Injection | 31.202 Oral |
| I | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 |
| Weights | 0.19 | 0.77 | 0.87 | 1.38 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| 1952 | 418.0 | 96.1 | 107.1 | 103.5 | 175.6 | 145.4 | 97.1 | 97.5 |
| 1953 | 606.4 | 95.7 | 106.9 | 98.5 | 213.2 | 182.4 | 94.9 | 88.9 |
| 1954 | 645.5 | 109.9 | 91.5 | 105.5 | 241.5 | 230.3 | 155.5 | 81.3 |
| 1955 | 745.8 | 116.6 | 106.6 | 118.7 | 280.2 | 348.7 | 226.9 | 92.1 |
| 1956 | 738.1 | 124.2 | 106.6 | 132.1 | 355.8 | 480.5 | 329.9 | 87.7 |
| 1957 | 720.3 | 126.2 | 109.1 | 133.8 | 459.8 | 573.3 | 203.4 | 77.3 |
| 1958 | 729.0 | 143.3 | 108.3 | 148.0 | 644.0 | 642.0 | 328.1 | 95.1 |
| 1959 | 718.2 | 162.0 | 112.3 | 155.8 | 724.5 | 883.5 | 345.0 | 90.6 |
| 1960 | 725.4 | 149.7 | 114.5 | 166.2 | 924.8 | 1,025.3 | 382.8 | 111.2 |

No. 51.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951=100)

| 2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 33. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal | | | | | | | |
| Period | 33. Total Non-Metallic Mineral Products | 33.1 Glass and Glassware | | | | | 33.2 Cement |
| | | 33.11 Total Glass | 33.11 Sheet | 33.12 Laboratory Glass | 33.13 Glass Shells | 33.14 Other Glassware | |
| I | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| Weights | 3.31 | 0.63 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.55 | 1.85 |
| 1952 | 106.2 | 91.1 | 81.5 | 75.2 | 115.8 | 94.5 | 110.7 |
| 1953 | 108.0 | 88.1 | 205.5 | 66.7 | 117.2 | 80.2 | 118.3 |
| 1954 | 125.5 | 107.4 | 298.6 | 76.3 | 156.2 | 94.3 | 137.6 |
| 1955 | 134.9 | 127.8 | 250.7 | 125.2 | 191.2 | 110.7 | 140.4 |
| 1956 | 153.1 | 148.7 | 420.5 | 160.7 | 227.6 | 125.7 | 154.2 |
| 1957 | 173.7 | 162.3 | 489.0 | 159.7 | 271.4 | 146.2 | 175.3 |
| 1958 | 197.0 | 196.3 | 666.1 | 185.4 | 210.3 | 162.5 | 189.9 |
| 1959 | 223.2 | 219.2 | 725.5 | 263.3 | 269.7 | 179.8 | 213.6 |
| 1960 | 242.9 | 225.1 | 732.2 | 238.0 | 309.6 | 186.0 | 241.4 |

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*33. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and Coal—*contd.*

| 33.3 Ceramics | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Period | 33.3 Total Ceramics | 33.31 White-ware | 33.32 Sanitary wares | 33.33 Stone wares | 33.34 Glazed Tiles | 33.35 Refractories | 33.36 Insulators | 33.5 Asbestos (Cement Sheets) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Weights | 0.62 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 0.21 |
| 1952 | 105.7 | 98.5 | 67.4 | 112.2 | 111.1 | 102.6 | 202.9 | 107.9 |
| 1953 | 107.6 | 113.6 | 99.7 | 111.6 | 120.5 | 96.0 | 175.1 | 93.0 |
| 1954 | 117.6 | 119.2 | 205.4 | 133.3 | 134.9 | 100.9 | 180.7 | 97.2 |
| 1955 | 127.5 | 111.1 | 398.6 | 137.6 | 122.4 | 115.9 | 260.5 | 127.5 |
| 1956 | 156.1 | 164.7 | 418.2 | 148.8 | 146.3 | 134.0 | 285.7 | 146.8 |
| 1957 | 174.0 | 172.1 | 545.3 | 171.6 | 167.6 | 154.4 | 200.7 | 193.9 |
| 1958 | 208.5 | 206.5 | 707.3 | 210.2 | 175.5 | 182.9 | 347.3 | 228.1 |
| 1959 | 256.2 | 293.1 | 869.6 | 216.5 | 227.6 | 210.0 | 431.1 | 219.2 |
| 1960 | 261.4 | 219.9 | 907.6 | 194.8 | 261.9 | 215.4 | 1,306.7 | 255.3 |

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*

34. Basic Metal Industries

| Period | 34. Total Basic Metals | 34.1 Iron and Steel | | | 34.2 Non-Ferrous metals | | | | 34.3 Gold |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Total Iron & Steel | 34.11 Pig Iron & ferro alloys | 34.14 Finished steel | Total Non-Ferrous Metals | 34.21 Aluminium | 34.23 Copper (Virgin metal) | 34.25 Brass | |
| I | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 |
| Weights | 8.04 | 5.92 | 1.69 | 4.23 | 1.20 | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.67 | 0.92 |
| 1952 | 100.1 | 102.2 | 101.7 | 102.4 | 80.7 | 92.7 | 85.8 | 74.7 | 111.9 |
| 1953 | 94.5 | 95.7 | 97.4 | 95.0 | 85.2 | 97.7 | 69.5 | 89.7 | 98.5 |
| 1954 | 114.4 | 113.2 | 107.5 | 115.5 | 126.5 | 127.0 | 101.1 | 139.2 | 106.3 |
| 1955 | 112.6 | 113.3 | 103.9 | 117.1 | 123.7 | 187.7 | 102.8 | 116.1 | 93.4 |
| 1956 | 117.1 | 119.4 | 107.3 | 124.2 | 124.7 | 168.9 | 107.7 | 120.9 | 92.2 |
| 1957 | 119.5 | 119.3 | 104.8 | 125.1 | 151.7 | 202.3 | 110.8 | 158.2 | 79.2 |
| 1958 | 121.1 | 119.1 | 115.2 | 120.7 | 166.5 | 212.6 | 110.7 | 181.7 | 75.1 |
| 1959 | 159.2 | 163.1 | 167.7 | 161.3 | 205.7 | 448.2 | 107.9 | 186.5 | 73.6 |
| 1960 | 210.7 | 208.8 | 226.2 | 201.8 | 327.4 | 472.2 | 124.9 | 389.1 | 70.0 |

No. 51—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base: 1951 = 100)

| 2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| 35—37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering | | | | | | | | |
| Period | 35. Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment | | | | | | | |
| | Total Genl. & Elec. Engineering | Total Metal Products | 35·1 Screws | 35·2 Razor blades | 35·3 Hurricane lanterns | 35·4 Oil Pressure lamps | 35·5 Enamel-ware | |
| I | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | |
| Weights | 4·64 | 2·57 | 0·13 | 0·09 | 1·37 | 0·30 | 0·64 | |
| 1952 | 92·8 | 88·5 | 160·0 | 47·0 | 88·6 | 55·6 | 91·6 | |
| 1953 | 108·9 | 112·0 | 206·7 | 101·1 | 108·4 | 48·3 | 116·7 | |
| 1954 | 151·9 | 172·4 | 587·7 | 574·5 | 125·4 | 59·8 | 184·2 | |
| 1955 | 183·3 | 202·4 | 791·0 | 763·3 | 138·0 | 93·6 | 193·3 | |
| 1956 | 218·1 | 223·3 | 951·0 | 1,159·5 | 130·3 | 133·9 | 187·1 | |
| 1957 | 241·3 | 225·2 | 1,033·9 | 1,471·3 | 109·3 | 147·9 | 173·6 | |
| 1958 | 254·1 | 216·4 | 975·9 | 1,557·6 | 85·0 | 123·2 | 199·5 | |
| 1959 | 287·8 | 249·7 | 1,180·9 | 1,890·6 | 114·7 | 131·8 | 178·5 | |
| 1960 | 350·2 | 286·8 | 1,262·5 | 2,468·7 | 129·5 | 215·6 | 159·8 | |

| 2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 35—37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Period | 36. Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines | | | | | | | | |
| | 36. Total Machy. except elec. | 36·1 Diesel Engines | 36·2 Power-driven Pumps | 36·3 Sewing Machines | 36·4 Machine Tools | 36·5 Twist Drills | 36·6 Complete Ring Spinning Frames | 36·7 Grinding Wheel | |
| I | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | |
| Weights | 0·61 | 0·21 | 0·13 | 0·14 | 0·04 | 0·02 | 0·05 | 0·02 | |
| 1952 | 83·7 | 58·6 | 78·0 | 112·6 | 93·8 | 76·0 | 103·3 | 122·3 | |
| 1953 | 79·8 | 51·3 | 61·5 | 140·4 | 93·2 | 32·9 | 73·0 | 114·2 | |
| 1954 | 121·8 | 119·4 | 69·0 | 180·4 | 105·7 | 52·9 | 130·7 | 160·3 | |
| 1955 | 163·9 | 141·0 | 83·3 | 228·2 | 157·3 | 76·5 | 315·0 | 203·4 | |
| 1956 | 215·0 | 165·8 | 113·6 | 293·3 | 254·1 | 152·3 | 405·1 | 352·2 | |
| 1957 | 296·2 | 229·6 | 154·0 | 376·7 | 530·3 | 222·0 | 497·8 | 459·8 | |
| 1958 | 364·4 | 355·6 | 188·1 | 461·5 | 794·8 | 150·9 | 320·1 | 386·9 | |
| 1959 | 427·7 | 418·6 | 205·8 | 568·2 | 927·5 | 117·5 | 393·1 | 380·4 | |
| 1960 | 545·1 | 575·2 | 247·5 | 665·3 | 1,269·4 | 150·9 | 409·5 | 608·2 | |

| 2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|
| 35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Period | 37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies | | | | | | | |
| | 37. Total Elec. Machines | 37·1 Conduit pipes | 37·2 Dry cells | 37·3 Storage batteries | 37·4 Electric motors | 37·5 Power transformers | | I |
| I | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | | |
| Weights | | 1·46 | 0·01 | 0·29 | 0·10 | 0·13 | | 0·09 |
| 1952 | | 104·2 | 93·1 | 90·8 | 75·4 | 110·4 | | 110·1 |
| 1953 | | 114·0 | 93·6 | 103·5 | 85·8 | 85·5 | | 158·0 |
| 1954 | | 128·2 | 150·7 | 103·7 | 89·7 | 130·7 | | 204·6 |
| 1955 | | 157·8 | 157·4 | 112·3 | 112·0 | 176·3 | | 289·5 |
| 1956 | | 210·3 | 275·4 | 126·5 | 149·6 | 251·4 | | 471·1 |
| 1957 | | 246·7 | 281·2 | 116·2 | 154·5 | 328·9 | | 624·9 |
| 1958 | | 274·2 | 267·6 | 117·3 | 169·3 | 436·6 | | 577·5 |
| 1959 | | 296·5 | 321·0 | 130·6 | 210·6 | 402·9 | | 520·8 |
| 1960 | | 380·3 | 239·2 | 144·7 | 242·6 | 476·6 | | 639·5 |

NO. 51—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

(Base: 1951=100)

| 2-3 Manufacturing— <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | | | |
| 37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies— <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | | | |
| Period | 37.16 | 37.17 | 37.18 | 37.19 | Cables and Wires | |
| | Electrical lamps | Electric fans | Radio receivers | 371.91 Bare copper conductors | 37.192 Winding wires | 37.193 Rubber & plastic insulated cables & flexibles |
| I | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 |
| Weights | 0.10 | 0.30 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| 1952 | 134.5 | 92.0 | 86.4 | 197.8 | 134.0 | 80.3 |
| 1953 | 126.7 | 94.0 | 68.1 | 246.0 | 76.1 | 118.4 |
| 1954 | 148.7 | 112.4 | 68.4 | 252.8 | 107.4 | 153.3 |
| 1955 | 156.2 | 132.8 | 98.1 | 281.4 | 204.0 | 210.6 |
| 1956 | 198.0 | 159.5 | 181.9 | 342.2 | 256.6 | 258.2 |
| 1957 | 213.6 | 246.9 | 230.3 | 285.5 | 342.1 | 253.9 |
| 1958 | 196.4 | 299.1 | 239.3 | 249.6 | 699.7 | 314.8 |
| 1959 | 224.5 | 341.4 | 258.3 | 223.8 | 954.5 | 406.0 |
| 1960 | 266.7 | 466.3 | 322.2 | 330.5 | 1,388.7 | 556.9 |

| 2-3 Manufacturing— <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | | 5 Electricity Gas and Steam | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 38 Manufacture of Transport Equipment | | | | 51 Electric Light and power | | |
| Period | 38 | 38.1 Automobiles | | 38.2 Bicycles | | 51-1 Electricity Generated |
| | I | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | |
| Weights | | 2.92 | 2.69 | 0.23 | 2.16 | |
| 1952 | | 76.8 | 68.7 | 172.4 | 104.5 | |
| 1953 | | 75.8 | 62.5 | 231.2 | 113.1 | |
| 1954 | | 85.8 | 64.9 | 325.8 | 127.0 | |
| 1955 | | 129.3 | 103.7 | 429.8 | 144.5 | |
| 1956 | | 178.7 | 144.3 | 581.0 | 164.1 | |
| 1957 | | 186.6 | 143.4 | 691.8 | 184.9 | |
| 1958 | | 173.7 | 120.3 | 798.6 | 209.0 | |
| 1959 | | 219.2 | 163.8 | 867.0 | 248.5 | |
| 1960 | | 286.2 | 232.0 | 915.5 | 280.1 | |

PATENTS AND DESIGNS

Table 52—

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information up to the year 1960.

'Application for a patent' is a request for a grant from the Government which confers on the *grantee*, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

'Patents Sealed' means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

'Extension of the term of patent' means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

'Lapsed patents' means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

'Registration of design' confers upon the registered proprietor '*copyright*' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

No. 52 —APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS

| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| PATENTS | | | | | |
| 1. Applications— | | | | | |
| Number of applications received | 4,503 | 3,965 | 3,572 | 3,456 | 3,067 |
| Number of patents sealed | 2,513 | 2,433 | 3,011 | 2,312 | 2,006 |
| 2. Subject-wise classification of applications— | | | | | |
| Agriculture and farming | 51 | 33 | 39 | 42 | 37 |
| Boxes, bags, bales and packages | 28 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 13 |
| Buildings and building materials | 79 | 67 | 83 | 119 | 53 |
| Calculating, counting and cash-registering apparatus | 18 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 11 |
| Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus | 1,318 | 1,375 | 1,290 | 1,085 | 365 |
| Cooling and ice making | 34 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 18 |
| Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes | 72 | 45 | 38 | 67 | 71 |
| Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling | 172 | 180 | 184 | 210 | 213 |
| Excavating and mining | 32 | 27 | 17 | 17 | 20 |
| Flying machines | 11 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 15 |
| Furniture | 13 | 7 | 20 | 18 | 14 |
| Games and toys | 12 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 13 |
| Grinding and crushing (including sugar-cane mills) | 15 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 17 |
| Heat engines and other allied power apparatus | 79 | 58 | 116 | 96 | 58 |
| Heating and lighting | 135 | 125 | 131 | 100 | 110 |
| Locks and fastenings | 43 | 23 | 55 | 23 | 9 |
| Metallurgy | 84 | 74 | 122 | 173 | 130 |
| Motor cars | 12 | 19 | 13 | 12 | 25 |
| Railways | 10 | 6 | 25 | 14 | 17 |
| Road vehicles, other than motor cars | 44 | 36 | 47 | 39 | 41 |
| Talking machines | 11 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 1 |
| Textile industry | 147 | 152 | 161 | 123 | 194 |
| Water lifts and pumps | 13 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 5 |
| Wireless, signalling and controlling | 82 | 79 | 71 | 56 | 52 |
| Others | 1,986 | 1,561 | 1,046 | 1,162 | 1,065 |

*Source: Controller of Patents and Designs,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry*

No. 52.—APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS—*contd.*

| | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| PATENTS —<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 1. Applications— | | | | | |
| Number of applications received | 2,736 | 2,497 | 2,235 | 2,272 | 2,108 |
| Number of patents sealed | 1,945 | 1,811 | 1,856 | 1,602 | 1,714 |
| 2. Subject-wise classification of applications— | | | | | |
| Agriculture and farming | 38 | 23 | 39 | 46 | 21 |
| Boxes, bags, bales and packages | 14 | 27 | 23 | 10 | 31 |
| Buildings and building materials | 76 | 66 | 91 | 56 | 70 |
| Calculating, counting and cash-registering apparatus | 15 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 8 |
| Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus | 827 | 693 | 624 | 545 | 367 |
| Cooling and ice-making | 18 | 15 | 8 | 18 | 9 |
| Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes | 80 | 55 | 52 | 54 | 44 |
| Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling | 206 | 210 | 193 | 160 | 170 |
| Excavating and mining | 16 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 13 |
| Flying machines | 15 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 9 |
| Furniture | 22 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 19 |
| Games and toys | 14 | 5 | 7 | 17 | 13 |
| Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) | 17 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 7 |
| Heat engines and other allied power apparatus | 87 | 93 | 82 | 80 | 56 |
| Heating and lighting | 94 | 79 | 79 | 94 | 60 |
| Locks and fastenings | 21 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 13 |
| Metallurgy | 99 | 94 | 87 | 83 | 44 |
| Motor cars | 31 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 21 |
| Railways | 15 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 16 |
| Road vehicles, other than motor cars | 43 | 27 | 32 | 37 | 36 |
| Talking machines | 12 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 12 |
| Textile and woody | 147 | 157 | 145 | 126 | 128 |
| Water lifts and pumps | 6 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 8 |
| Wireless signalling and controlling | 64 | 77 | 69 | 68 | 60 |
| Other | 759 | 744 | 565 | 753 | 869 |

No. 52.—APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS—*contd.*

| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>PATENTS—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 3. Applications from residents in India and from others— | | | | | |
| Number of applications from— | | | | | |
| (i)(a) Indians | 663 | 671 | 529 | 527 | 482 |
| (b) Other residents in India. | 58 | 55 | 73 | 82 | 58 |
| (ii) Foreigners | 3,782 | 3,239 | 2,970 | 2,847 | 2,527 |
| 4. Applications for extension of the term of patents— | | | | | |
| Filed under Section 15 of the Act— | | | | | |
| Number of applications received | 17 | 7 | 3 | — | 4 |
| Number of applications allowed | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| 5. Patents lapsed— | | | | | |
| Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees | 11,06 | 1,564 | 1,569 | 1,302 | 1,311 |
| 6. Applications for registration of copy-right in designs— | | | | | |
| Number of applications for the registration of designs | 4,789 | 5,175 | 4,158 | 4,307 | 4,376 |
| Number of designs registered | 4,741 | 4,373 | 3,879 | 3,607 | 4,124 |
| Number of designs registered by | | | | | |
| (i) (a) Indians | 4,722 | 4,360 | 3,861 | 3,604 | 4,097 |
| (b) Other residents in India | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Foreigners | 19 | 13 | 18 | 3 | 27 |
| 7. Income from fees (Rs.)— | | | | | |
| Applications for patents | 1,21,890 | 1,06,430 | 97,040 | 98,360 | 83,630 |
| Patents sealed | 77,130 | 73,830 | 90,360 | 69,909 | 60,420 |
| Continuance of Patents | 9,38,400 | 8,29,900 | 7,20,300 | 7,26,757 | 6,76,750 |
| Others | 85,488 | 87,316 | 73,636 | 50,410 | 56,764 |
| TOTAL | 12,22,908 | 10,97,476 | 9,81,336 | 9,53,427 | 8,77,564 |

No. 52.—APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS—*concl'd.*

| | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 21 |
| PATENTS—<i>cont'd.</i> | | | | | |
| 3. Applications from residents in India and from others— | | | | | |
| Number of applications from— | | | | | |
| (i)(a) Indians | 403 | 403 | 406 | 472 | 422 |
| (b) Other residents in India | 43 | 51 | 55 | 45 | 42 |
| (ii) Foreigners | 2,290 | 2,043 | 1,774 | 1,754 | 4 |
| 4. Applications for extension of the term of patents— | | | | | |
| Filed under Section 15 of the Act | | | | | |
| Number of applications received | 5 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Number of applications allowed | 2 | 3 | 3 | — | — |
| 5. Patents lapsed— | | | | | |
| Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees | | | | | |
| | 1,298 | 1,211 | 1,093 | 1,179 | 1,472 |
| 6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs— | | | | | |
| Number of applications for the registration of designs | | | | | |
| | 3,835 | 3,303 | 2,513 | 1,399 | 904 |
| Number of designs registered | | | | | |
| | 3,632 | 2,849 | 2,232 | 1,222 | 812 |
| Number of designs registered by | | | | | |
| (i) (a) Indians | 3,610 | 2,819 | 2,113 | 1,106 | 795 |
| (b) Other residents in India | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Foreigners | 22 | 30 | 18 | 16 | 17 |
| 7. Income from fees (Rs.)— | | | | | |
| Applications for patents | 75,240 | 66,670 | 60,130 | 60,240 | 56,740 |
| Patents sealed | 58,560 | 54,060 | 56,040 | 47,280 | 51,480 |
| Continuance of Patents | 6,33,000 | 5,95,990 | 5,65,450 | 5,38,290 | 4,91,297 |
| Others | 50,480 | 37,498 | 39,763 | 27,829 | 26,756 |
| TOTAL | 8,17,280 | 7,56,178 | 7,21,383 | 6,73,639 | 6,26,275 |

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.

TABLES 53 TO 58—

Statistics are given for number and paid up capital of companies, liability of which is limited by shares only. All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to the Indian Union. International Standard Classification was adopted in 1954-55.

TABLE 59—

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

TABLE 60—

Figures are given for the actual number of companies and their total profits (before deductions for depreciation) as taken into account the Index of Industrial Profits (old series) presented in Table 61. Profits of the same companies in the previous years are also given.

TABLE 61—

The index of industrial profits (old series) compiled by Department of Company Law Administration gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations in company profits under the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits. Figures are based on profits before deduction of depreciation.

Base :—1939 = 100.

Coverage.—Comprises eight principal industries having an overall coverage of more than 60 per cent in terms of paid up capital of all the companies in these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies included would, however, not exceed 25 per cent.

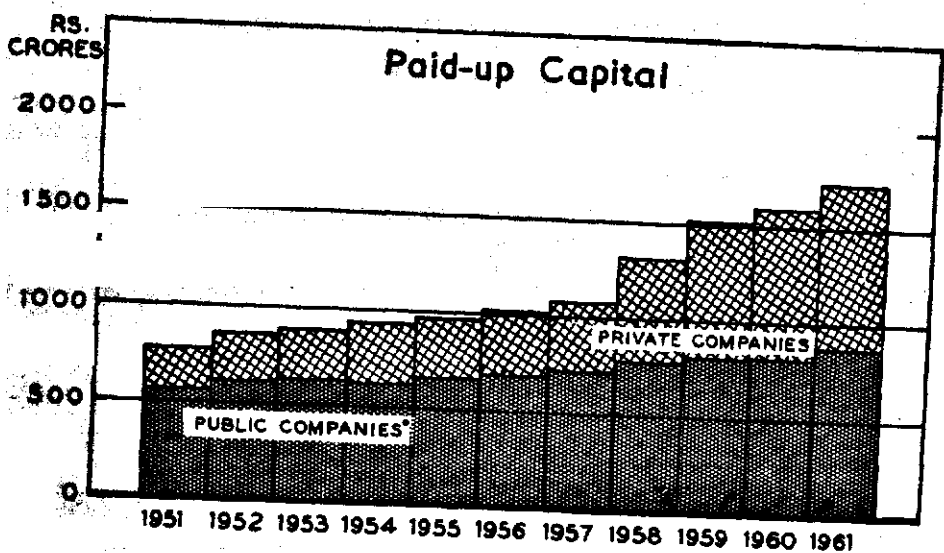
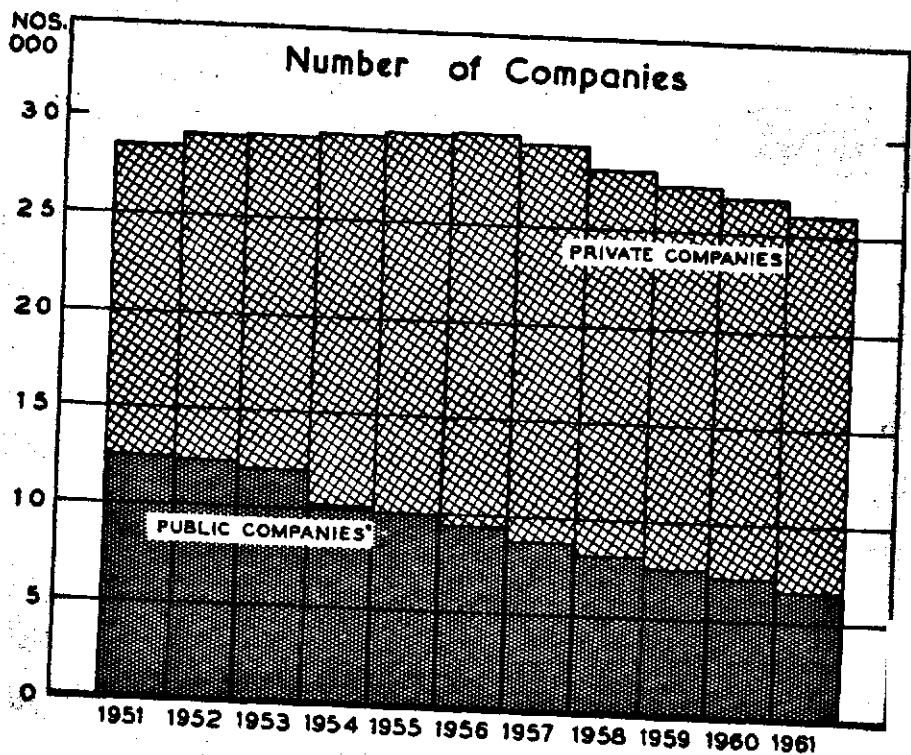
Computation.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investors' Year Book published by M/s. Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. The index has since been replaced by a revised series as given in Table 61 and described below.

TABLE 62—

A revised index number of industrial profits (base : 1950 = 100) with wider coverage than the old series is now compiled and published by

Joint Stock Companies At Work

(AS ON 31st MARCH)



the Reserve Bank of India. For the purpose of the index numbers presented here, profits exclude non-recurring incomes like insurance claims, profit on sale of investments and fixed assets, etc. The following two aspects of profits have been shown :—

(i) Gross profit including depreciation which is the sum of profits before tax, managing agents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation-provision.

(ii) Profits after tax which correspond to the difference between the profit before tax and tax provision. The definition has changed in the latest year i.e. 1958 when the tax cut at source on dividend income of share holders is included in dividends and not in tax provision.

The index is based on data of industrial profits in respect of 750 public limited joint-stock companies for the years 1950 to 1955 and 1001 companies for 1956, 1957 and 1958. In terms of paid-up capital the coverage is about 66 per cent during 1950-1956 and 75 per cent in 1956 of all the companies in the industries covered. The main group indices and the general index are computed by the formula :

$$I_i = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{ji} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^n P_{j0} \left(\frac{X_j}{x_j} \right)}$$

in which, I_i represents the General Index for the i -th year, P_{ji} profits of the selected companies of the j -th industry for the i -th year, X_j paid-up capital of all companies in the j -th industry as at the end of March 1956, x_j paid-up capital of the selected companies at the end of March, 1956, and n the number of industrial groups. In respect of the sample of 1001 companies, the general index is compiled using the above formula for the year 1956 with base 1955 and this index are then multiplied with the corresponding index for 1955. For 1957, the indices are first compiled with 1956 as base and then multiplied with indices for 1956 and so on for subsequent years.

No. 53—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS
(Old Classification)

| As at the end financial Year | Banking and loan | | Insurance | | Navigation | | Railways and tramways | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Ra. (ooo) | | Ra. (ooo) | | Ra. (ooo) | | Ra. (ooo) | |
| 1944-45 | . | 2,030 | 41,86,24 | 404 | 8,59,04 | 61 | 4,65,84 | 38 | 12,81,91 |
| 1945-46 | . | 2,126 | 48,32,67 | 394 | 10,19,42 | 69 | 5,11,38 | 36 | 12,67,31 |
| 1946-47 | . | 2,235 | 51,89,11 | 389 | 10,54,26 | 90 | 6,80,83 | 32 | 18,63,62 |
| 1947-48 | . | 1,776 | 59,99,64 | 357 | 10,47,43 | 87 | 10,08,35 | 33 | 6,39,34 |
| 1948-49 | . | 1,850 | 59,60,83 | 354 | 11,19,50 | 95 | 10,52,61 | 31 | 6,26,18 |
| 1949-50 | . | 1,979 | 68,42,71 | 359 | 11,67,74 | 110 | 11,90,25 | 32 | 5,95,04 |
| 1950-51 | . | 1,995 | 74,01,44 | 354 | 11,83,10 | 116 | 14,16,93 | 30 | 5,63,76 |
| 1951-52 | . | 1,973 | 71,11,57 | 364 | 12,56,42 | 113 | 15,96,80 | 30 | 5,64,33 |
| 1952-53 | . | 1,941 | 76,07,60 | 345 | 13,76,34 | 116 | 17,41,26 | 30 | 5,64,65 |
| 1953-54 | . | 1,875 | 74,90,26 | 333 | 12,43,32 | 117 | 16,98,71 | 28 | 5,69,48 |

| As at the end of financial Year | Other transit and transport | | Trading and manu- facturing companies | | Tea | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| | | Ra. (ooo) | | Ra. (ooo) | | Ra. (ooo) | |
| 1944-45 | . | 797 | 7,74,33 | 7,211 | 1,47,74,60 | 473 | 15,03,72 |
| 1945-46 | . | 966 | 13,47,31 | 9,489 | 1,36,83,79 | 476 | 15,06,91 |
| 1946-47 | . | 1,120 | 2325,02 | 12,609 | 1,77,60,14 | 398 | 18,12,18 |
| 1947-48 | . | 1,125 | 26,96,01 | 13,646 | 2,29,84,99 | 328 | 17,72,72 |
| 1948-49 | . | 1,302 | 31,04,73 | 15,509 | 2,63,55,66 | 347 | 20,50,89 |
| 1949-50 | . | 1,428 | 33,40,67 | 16,816 | 2,97,01,46 | 333 | 23,16,75 |
| 1950-51 | . | 1,668 | 37,10,06 | 17,369 | 3,22,84,03 | 345 | 24,22,36 |
| 1951-52 | . | 1,712 | 40,57,57 | 17,792 | 3,76,55,33 | 357 | 24,63,85 |
| 1952-53 | . | 1,741 | 38,97,15 | 17,859 | 4,01,28,78 | 357 | 25,79,97 |
| 1953-54 | . | 1,789 | 40,23,26 | 17,969 | 4,34,14,19 | 362 | 26,29,72 |

| As at the end of financial Year | Other plantation companies | | Coal mining | | Gold mining | | Other mining and quarrying companies | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|----------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| | | Ra. (ooo) | | Ra. (ooo) | | Ra. (ooo) | | Ra. (ooo) | |
| 1944-45 | . | 228 | 5,38,00 | 266 | 9,15,18 | 6 | 22,77 | 175 | 12,78,17 |
| 1945-46 | . | 255 | 7,02,91 | 306 | 10,46,42 | 6 | 32,33 | 213 | 13,16,44 |
| 1946-47 | . | 276 | 7,63,85 | 362 | 11,16,78 | 5 | 12,07 | 258 | 13,65,23 |
| 1947-48 | . | 270 | 8,24,52 | 324 | 15,11,30 | 7 | 30,12 | 276 | 15,29,77 |
| 1948-49 | . | 286 | 8,37,76 | 399 | 16,89,27 | 7 | 86,56 | 268 | 15,80,11 |
| 1949-50 | . | 292 | 8,52,32 | 428 | 18,39,46 | 8 | 86,67 | 320 | 17,25,22 |
| 1950-51 | . | 297 | 7,87,16 | 442 | 19,17,28 | 5 | 86,61 | 367 | 17,32,41 |
| 1951-52 | . | 302 | 8,56,63 | 448 | 21,09,37 | 5 | 86,38 | 399 | 21,38,07 |
| 1952-53 | . | 297 | 9,10,67 | 478 | 21,67,93 | 6 | 86,55 | 409 | 22,42,50 |
| 1953-54 | . | 305 | 9,39,40 | 478 | 22,51,97 | 10 | 2,97,23 | 409 | 23,01,96 |

No. 53.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS—*contd.*
(Old classification)

| As at the end of financial Year | Cotton mills | | Jute mills | | Mills for wool, silk, hemp etc. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| I | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 492 | 48,33.95 | 99 | 21,32.28 | 77 | 3,74.57 |
| 1945-46 | 495 | 50,11.27 | 92 | 21,55.89 | 94 | 4,00.26 |
| 1946-47 | 596 | 54,01.90 | 99 | 21,87.78 | 119 | 5,33.49 |
| 1947-48 | 591 | 62,86.40 | 100 | 22,98.70 | 22 | 6,38.80 |
| 1948-49 | 618 | 68,47.79 | 96 | 23,51.43 | 151 | 7,00.46 |
| 1949-50 | 644 | 90,80.47 | 106 | 26,99.37 | 166 | 8,70.02 |
| 1950-51 | 659 | 99,22.77 | 108 | 27,71.19 | 170 | 9,57.73 |
| 1951-52 | 654 | 1,03,97.44 | 114 | 28,62.77 | 180 | 11,50.17 |
| 1952-53 | 651 | 1,08,53.99 | 111 | 28,69.74 | 176 | 12,34.29 |
| 1953-54 | 656 | 1,09,35.31 | 109 | 28,99.97 | 177 | 15,02.52 |

| As at the end of financial Year | Cotton ginning, pressing, baling etc. | | Jute presses, etc. | | Flour mills | | Estate, land and building | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| I | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 157 | 3,01.99 | 52 | 1,48.53 | 34 | 1,78.05 | 369 | 15,55.44 |
| 1945-46 | 169 | 3,21.30 | 54 | 1,86.20 | 39 | 1,94.03 | 436 | 16,12.72 |
| 1946-47 | 175 | 9,03.93 | 62 | 1,86.35 | 40 | 1,75.02 | 399 | 17,46.97 |
| 1947-48 | 174 | 3,78.93 | 63 | 2,08.34 | 42 | 1,92.42 | 666 | 20,17.69 |
| 1948-49 | 180 | 4,13.10 | 66 | 2,19.74 | 42 | 2,12.84 | 798 | 22,05.28 |
| 1949-50 | 194 | 5,56.87 | 67 | 2,59.46 | 48 | 2,48.83 | 800 | 29,72.62 |
| 1950-51 | 202 | 5,81.08 | 71 | 2,60.98 | 52 | 3,09.96 | 841 | 25,51.60 |
| 1951-52 | 200 | 5,78.28 | 77 | 2,73.61 | 53 | 3,05.82 | 889 | 26,96.57 |
| 1952-53 | 203 | 5,76.51 | 76 | 2,75.71 | 50 | 3,13.94 | 892 | 27,99.75 |
| 1953-54 | 199 | 6,15.00 | 74 | 2,70.44 | 56 | 3,24.19 | 922 | 29,29.58 |

| As at the end of financial years | Sugar (including jaggery) | | Other companies | | Grand Total | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| I | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 165 | 14,35.39 | 1,154 | 13,29.15 | 14,859 | 3,88,97.15 |
| 1945-46 | 168 | 14,87.78 | 1,460 | 17,87.78 | 17,343 | 4,24,24.12 |
| 1946-47 | 182 | 18,07.45 | 2,105 | 26,61.34 | 21,853 | 4,79,47.33 |
| 1947-48 | 182 | 19,25.70 | 2,256 | 29,65.22 | 22,675 | 5,69,56.33 |
| 1948-49 | 189 | 21,96.74 | 2,602 | 32,35.75 | 25,340 | 6,28,31.12 |
| 1949-50 | 203 | 24,79.54 | 2,945 | 41,57.94 | 27,558 | 7,23,89.39 |
| 1950-51 | 205 | 25,05.06 | 3,050 | 43,65.32 | 28,532 | 7,75,41.83 |
| 1951-52 | 202 | 26,98.45 | 3,163 | 46,66.45 | 29,223 | 8,55,76.60 |
| 1952-53 | 201 | 27,71.39 | 3,191 | 47,58.45 | 29,312 | 8,97,56.58 |
| 1953-54 | 200 | 29,10.75 | 3,205 | 50,63.08 | 29,492 | 9,41,16.83 |

**No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States
(New Classification)**

| Years/States | Agriculture and allied activities | | Mining and quarrying | | Processing and Manufacture | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Total | | Sugar Industries | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 . . . | 1,554 | 39,50.43 | 916 | 37,28.16 | 10,366 | 5,32,92.48 | 216 | 30,22.91 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 1,570 | 41,52.57 | 948 | 38,00.50 | 10,488 | 5,72,22.50 | 211 | 31,25.39 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 1,558 | 42,32.67 | 961 | 39,02.45 | 10,352 | 6,04,37.21 | 211 | 34,43.95 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 1,486 | 44,10.77 | 935 | 57,10.04 | 10,159 | 8,19,14.98 | 205 | 36,50.88 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 1,404 | 45,01.94 | 924 | 62,05.40 | 10,056 | 10,11,97.31 | 208 | 38,25.57 |
| 1958-59 States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 14 | 4.50 | 23 | 1,09.07 | 158 | 17,38.85 | 8 | 2,32.72 |
| Assam | 108 | 2,78.20 | 15 | 48.64 | 82 | 86.71 | 2 | 29 |
| Bihar | 16 | 3.62 | 51 | 10,48.18 | 149 | 25,10.00 | 9 | 4,93.77 |
| Bombay | 122 | 1,78.79 | 96 | 5,06.20 | 2,445 | 2,79,52.73 | 41 | 7,90.85 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 163 | 8,72.64 | 4 | 57.82 | 351 | 14,29.74 | 2 | 45.20 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9 | 13.38 | 11 | 27.10 | 123 | 25,21.69 | 8 | 1,44.72 |
| Madras | 114 | 5,35.59 | 23 | 13,29.96 | 675 | 46,40.55 | 14 | 3,78.33 |
| Mysore | 44 | 2,34.52 | 21 | 99.03 | 278 | 35,84.48 | 4 | 97.27 |
| Orissa | 1 | — | 7 | 12.15 | 105 | 82,20.52 | 2 | 35.62 |
| Punjab | 1 | 27.97 | 1 | 4.93 | 278 | 15,16.16 | 7 | 1,28.31 |
| Rajasthan | 7 | 5.79 | 35 | 1,23.68 | 115 | 8,69.73 | 3 | 70.38 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 41 | 49.59 | 5 | 1.47 | 590 | 28,59.78 | 41 | 6,99.73 |
| West Bengal | 734 | 22,70.72 | 6,22 | 28,21.38 | 4,237 | 1,85,66.04 | 56 | 5,25.93 |
| Centrally administered territories :— | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 17 | 21.82 | 9 | 15.29 | 452 | 3,20,37.07 | 11 | 1,92.39 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 2.58 | 1 | 50 | 5 | 62.14 | — | — |
| Manipur | 1 | 26 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1 | 1.97 | — | — | 2 | 1.03 | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | — | — |

Source : Department of Company Law Administration.
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—contd.
(New Classification)

| Years/States | Processing and Manufacture—Contd. | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Tobacco | | Textiles (1) | | Leather and leather products. | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 68 | 19,23,75 | 1,604 | 1,89,51,12 | 178 | 3,60,72 |
| 1955-56 | 66 | 19,33,20 | 1,089 | 1,77,39,00 | 176 | 3,63,48 |
| 1956-57 | 66 | 19,67,73 | 1,572 | 1,92,47,20 | 170 | 3,81,80 |
| 1957-58 | 64 | 19,54,88 | 1,539 | 2,00,30,26 | 171 | 3,69,31 |
| 1958-59 | 63 | 19,62,57 | 1,495 | 2,06,00,12 | 172 | 3,59,60 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5 | 1,47,20 | 25 | 5,55,98 | 2 | 83 |
| Assam | — | — | 4 | 3,30 | 3 | 1,37 |
| Bihar | — | — | 13 | 56,19 | 1 | — |
| Bombay | 9 | 1,05,64 | 465 | 81,68,21 | 32 | 73,53 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1 | 33 | 43 | 3,30,86 | 3 | 38 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 29 | 13,89,77 | — | — |
| Madras | 7 | 2,15 | 175 | 21,54,60 | 15 | 34,18 |
| Mysore | 3 | 14,41 | 44 | 3,58,52 | 2 | 5,94 |
| Orissa | 2 | 47 | 11 | 1,21,72 | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | 46 | 1,50,92 | 4 | 6,37 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 36 | 3,58,81 | 2 | 2,74 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7 | 8,46 | 81 | 13,87,10 | 32 | 63,14 |
| West Bengal | 27 | 16,83,58 | 301 | 50,54,25 | 71 | 1,69,62 |
| Generally administered territories— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 2 | 30 | 22 | 5,09,89 | 5 | 1,50 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Includes textile spinning & finishing (including bleaching, dyeing and printing.)

No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
By Class and States—contd.
(New classification)

| Year/States | Processing and Manufacture—Contd. | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Iron and steel (Basic manufacture) | | Chemicals and chemical products.(2) | | Products of petro- leum and coal | | Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) |
| 1954-55 . . . | 318 | 34,21,72 | 1,804 | 59,73,90 | 27 | 1,40,35 | 30 | 32,97,59 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 342 | 34,77,62 | 1,832 | 62,92,31 | 28 | 14,52,64 | 34 | 25,33,15 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 339 | 41,32,40 | 1,776 | 70,54,31 | 29 | 18,04,36 | 32 | 26,39,42 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 360 | 2,09,41,16 | 1,724 | 77,86,37 | 30 | 21,25,48 | 33 | 31,78,89 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 375 | 3,59,18,19 | 1,680 | 88,96,06 | 29 | 22,75,82 | 33 | 33,44,00 |
| 1958-59— States:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 5 | 1,95 | 30 | 93,31 | — | — | 1 | 30,81 |
| Assam | 2 | — | 16 | 16,81 | — | — | 1 | 3,75 |
| Bihar | 7 | 4,66 | 16 | 17,04,22 | — | — | 1 | 30,85 |
| Bombay | 18 | 30,65,97 | 4,16 | 96,38,07 | 18 | 21,61,61 | 8 | 21,52,79 |
| Jammu and Kashmir . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1 | 2,91 | 51 | 3,02,68 | — | — | 1 | 30,50 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 | 69 | 16 | 18,91 | — | — | 1 | 1,00 |
| Madras | 4 | 34,12 | 99 | 2,18,71 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 6,39,89 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | 36 | 71,52 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Orissa | 9 | 1,00,81 | 14 | 16,83 | 1 | — | 1 | 1,90,00 |
| Punjab | 4 | 12,70 | 25 | 8,37,64 | — | — | 3 | 24,07 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 15 | 19,02 | — | — | 1 | 2,25,00 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 22 | 36,56 | 97 | 1,39,59 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 292 | 26,36,32 | 796 | 24,84,17 | 8 | 12,96 | 10 | 1,41,89 |
| Generally administered territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 9 | 3,00,19,50 | 53 | 1,34,58 | 1 | 1,00,00 | 1 | 46 |
| Chandernagore | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Coimbatore | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goa | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hyderabad | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mizoram | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nagaland | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| North East Frontier Provinces | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| North West Frontier Provinces | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Odisha | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tamil Nadu | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers and power alcohol including chemical products not elsewhere classified.

No. 54.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*
(New classification)

| Years/States | Construction and utilities | | Commerce (Trade and Finance) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Total | | Trade (Wholesale & retail) | | Real estate, land and estate Companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 768 | 14,15,85 | 11,928 | 2,47,22,54 | 71,04 | 1,03,76,77 | 782 | 25,49,72 |
| 1955-56 | 781 | 53,48,39 | 11,989 | 2,59,34,24 | 7,306 | 1,05,09,66 | 817 | 27,14,77 |
| 1956-57 | 762 | 55,00,11 | 11,726 | 2,66,95,31 | 7,039 | 1,07,81,59 | 816 | 26,61,03 |
| 1957-58 | 786 | 56,81,83 | 11,121 | 2,64,71,30 | 6,679 | 1,11,08,65 | 777 | 26,41,28 |
| 1958-59 | 710 | 57,15,30 | 10,575 | 2,70,79,95 | 6,346 | 1,12,78,21 | 752 | 26,99,31 |
| 1958-59— States :— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 36 | 62,71 | 190 | 2,01,94 | 104 | 79,83 | — | — |
| Assam | 17 | 36,68 | 86 | 93,85 | 78 | 48,03 | 3 | 12,00 |
| Bihar | 32 | 30,86 | 157 | 1,69,91 | 108 | 48,03 | 9 | 21,86 |
| Bombay | 198 | 3,10,87 | 2,119 | 98,08,02 | 1,407 | 37,67,06 | 138 | 11,14,74 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 3 | 12,00 | 530 | 5,99,63 | 216 | 1,57,32 | 14 | 17,07 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 10 | 23,18 | 131 | 9,28,41 | 82 | 1,38,39 | 2 | 66 |
| Madras | 45 | 3,06,80 | 1,045 | 21,99,85 | 407 | 9,76,85 | 28 | 59,93 |
| Mysore | 10 | 14,61 | 331 | 4,31,83 | 99 | 1,23,98 | 5 | 4,00 |
| Orissa | 11 | 61,08 | 43 | 18,97 | 37 | 15,04 | — | — |
| Punjab | 89 | 1,05,43 | 882 | 2,74,93 | 800 | 1,81,55 | 6 | 5,64 |
| Rajasthan | 14 | 46,20 | 240 | 9,40,84 | 121 | 2,16,53 | 6 | 4,19 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 47 | 78,42 | 440 | 6,82,58 | 267 | 1,83,73 | 4 | 93 |
| West Bengal | 845 | 9,53,45 | 4,466 | 93,29,95 | 2,851 | 48,52,18 | 517 | 13,96,64 |
| Centrally administered territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 55 | 6,71,80 | 607 | 13,93,57 | 382 | 4,89,33 | 28 | 58,05 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 1 | 1,00 | — | — | 1 | 1,000 |
| Mizoram | 1 | 21 | 3 | 14,22 | 1 | 10 | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 3 | 96 | 2 | 96 | 1 | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |

No. 55—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS
(Old classification)

| As at the end of financial years. | Banking and loan | | Insurance | | Navigation | | Railways and tramways | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 75 | 11,111 | 2 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| 1945-46 | 152 | 13,97 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 10,00 | 1 | — |
| 1946-47 | 173 | 14,66 | 3 | 1,50 | 22 | — | — | — |
| 1947-48 | 118 | 3,08,52 | 6 | 44,26 | 8 | 2,15 | 4 | — |
| 1948-49 | 138 | 1,15,94 | 7 | 1,96 | 14 | 22 | — | — |
| 1949-50 | 99 | 35,05 | 5 | 6 | 13 | — | 1 | — |
| 1950-51 | 128 | 20,06 | 4 | 70 | 10 | 38 | — | — |
| 1951-52 | 100 | 22,93 | 11 | 3,30 | 7 | — | — | — |
| 1952-53 | 74 | 32,67 | 1 | — | 7 | — | — | — |
| 1953-54 | 56 | 4,11 | 1 | — | 9 | 15 | — | — |

| As at the end of financial years | Other transit and transport | | Trading and manufacturing companies | | Tea | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 151 | 4,80 | 951 | 39,57 | 16 | 1,01 |
| 1945-46 | 204 | 56,95 | 1,837 | 37,88 | 17 | 24,52 |
| 1946-47 | 177 | 3,54,44 | 3,255 | 2,82,73 | 32 | 1 |
| 1947-48 | 163 | 5,92 | 2,206 | 1,84,33 | 27 | 23 |
| 1948-49 | 213 | 22,96 | 2,186 | 2,21,45 | 15 | — |
| 1949-50 | 216 | 22,59 | 1,505 | 1,99,45 | 7 | 1 |
| 1950-51 | 205 | 28,35 | 1,264 | 1,59,72 | 16 | 10 |
| 1951-52 | 127 | 20,55 | 1,176 | 19,96,25 | 13 | — |
| 1952-53 | 100 | 8,70 | 819 | 4,01,40 | 9 | 4,89 |
| 1953-54 | 87 | 10,90 | 740 | 1,00,88 | 10 | 1,30 |

| As at the end of financial years | Other plantations companies | | Coal mining | | Gold mining | | Other Mining and quarrying companies | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital | No. | Paid-up Capital |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 31 | 20,13 | 41 | — | 2 | — | 22 | 1 |
| 1945-46 | 31 | 5,23 | 43 | — | — | — | 39 | — |
| 1946-47 | 30 | 7,92 | 56 | 5,01 | 1 | — | 46 | 1,87 |
| 1947-48 | 24 | 20,25 | 33 | 6,53 | 1 | — | 24 | — |
| 1948-49 | 24 | 75 | 19 | 10 | — | — | 19 | 3,12 |
| 1949-50 | 20 | 14 | 31 | — | — | — | 24 | 1,86 |
| 1950-51 | 17 | 69 | 23 | — | 4 | — | 36 | 3,27 |
| 1951-52 | 20 | 3,79 | 13 | — | 1 | — | 35 | 2,58 |
| 1952-53 | 13 | 3,18 | 9 | — | 1 | 1 | 35 | 70 |
| 1953-54 | 14 | 3,78 | 17 | 21 | — | — | 36 | 4,80 |

No. 55.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS—*concl'd.*
(Old Classification)

| As at the end of financial Year | Cotton mills | | Jute mills | | Mills for wool, silk, hemp, etc. | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1944-45 | 18 | 9 | — | — | 6 | — |
| 1945-46 | 72 | 20,34 | 3 | — | 18 | 3,78 |
| 1946-47 | 102 | 78,38 | 7 | — | 32 | 1,91 |
| 1947-48 | 41 | 36,07 | 16 | 5,72 | 13 | 1,16 |
| 1948-49 | 43 | 51,29 | — | — | 32 | 4,99 |
| 1949-50 | 17 | — | 2 | — | 17 | 34 |
| 1950-51 | 22 | 2,04 | 2 | — | 14 | 33 |
| 1951-52 | 19 | 82,86 | 5 | — | 12 | 6,48 |
| 1952-53 | 14 | — | 1 | — | 4 | 1 |
| 1953-54 | 15 | 19,90 | — | — | 5 | 2,45 |

| As at the end of financial Year | Cotton ginning, pressing, bailing, etc., | | Jute presses, etc. | | Flour mills | | Estate, land and building | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1944-45 | 4 | 8 | — | — | 1 | — | 33 | 9 |
| 1945-46 | 15 | 5,79 | 2 | — | 7 | — | 74 | 42 |
| 1946-47 | 12 | 1 | 7 | — | 7 | 5,01 | 159 | 1,42 |
| 1947-48 | 11 | 2,76 | 9 | — | 6 | 27 | 119 | 47,13 |
| 1948-49 | 8 | 80 | 3 | 1,15 | 3 | — | 95 | 10,06 |
| 1949-50 | 4 | 73 | 1 | — | 3 | — | 52 | 15 |
| 1950-51 | 7 | 4,01 | — | 4 | — | — | 66 | 1,16 |
| 1951-52 | 16 | 32,20 | 8 | 30 | 3 | — | 69 | 2,06 |
| 1952-53 | 7 | 4,95 | 1 | — | 5 | 5 | 34 | — |
| 1953-54 | 8 | 17,64 | 2 | — | 3 | 1,00 | 46 | 2,29 |

| As at the end of financial Year | Sugar (including jaggery) | | Other companies | | Grand total | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1944-45 | 7 | 4,11 | 106 | 10,17 | 1,476 | 91,17 |
| 1945-46 | 5 | — | 246 | 39,18 | 2,877 | 2,18,44 |
| 1946-47 | 16 | — | 670 | 44,18 | 4,807 | 7,99,05 |
| 1947-48 | 17 | 10,00 | 401 | 20,73 | 3,276 | 6,94,93 |
| 1948-49 | 9 | 1,00,41 | 412 | 33,31 | 3,235 | 5,58,57 |
| 1949-50 | 8 | 6,00 | 416 | 39,98 | 2,440 | 3,06,36 |
| 1950-51 | 7 | 24 | 255 | 54,25 | 2,104 | 2,75,14 |
| 1951-52 | 6 | 53,57 | 224 | 14,29 | 1,866 | 2,41,65 |
| 1952-53 | 6 | 15,00 | 194 | 19,59 | 1,333 | 4,94,91 |
| 1953-54 | 3 | — | 158 | 17,95 | 1,210 | 1,87,26 |

No. 56.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES
(New Classification)

| Years/States | Agriculture and allied activities | | Mining and Quarrying | | Processing and Manufacture | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Total | | Sugar Industries | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 67 | 51.65 | 29 | 3.49 | 417 | 1,70.71 | 13 | 56.71 |
| 1955-56 | 70 | 66.70 | 51 | 26.29 | 542 | 1,81.49 | 6 | 10 |
| 1956-57 | 28 | 21.95 | 31 | 1,20.21 | 330 | 2,10.65 | 4 | 74 |
| 1957-58 | 39 | 5.02 | 18 | 20.06 | 427 | 1,44.48 | 4 | 35 |
| 1958-59 | 53 | 13.21 | 23 | 15.87 | 502 | 2,01.49 | 9 | 8 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3 | 48 | 1 | — | 10 | 83 | 3 | — |
| Assam | 2 | — | 1 | — | 54 | 1,10 | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | 1 | 4 | 7 | 50.89 | — | — |
| Bombay | 1 | 30 | 5 | 1,45 | 143 | 55.66 | 2 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7 | 419 | — | — | 23 | 4.10 | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhy Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Madras | 6 | 3,10 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 10,52 | — | — |
| Mysore | 4 | — | 2 | 1 | 9 | 5.19 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | 15 | 8 | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | 10 | 3,11 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | — | 2 | 14,27 | 3 | 4,96 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 64 | — | — | 18 | 2,75 | 1 | — |
| West Bengal | 9 | 4,50 | 4 | — | 177 | 20,60 | 3 | 8 |
| Centrally administered territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | — | — | 1 | — | 49 | 102,21 | — | — |
| Chhatisgarh Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Department of Company Law Administration.
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 36.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd*

(New Classification)

| Years/states | Processing and manufacture— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Tobacco | | Textiles ⁽¹⁾ | | Leather and leather products | | Iron and steel (basic manufacture) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 . . . | 2 | — | 42 | 19.03 | 13 | — | 9 | — |
| 1955-56 . . . | 1 | 500 | 42 | 39.13 | 7 | 2 | 26 | 633 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 6 | 600 | 39 | 34.67 | 2 | — | 16 | 7 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 4 | 6 | 27 | 37.24 | 8 | — | 33 | 5 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 2 | 1 | 36 | 18.75 | 8 | 5.00 | 33 | 5.98 |
| 1957-58— States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Assam . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Bihar . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 20 |
| Bombay . . . | 1 | 6 | 14 | 1.48 | 2 | 5.00 | 3 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala . . . | — | — | 4 | 7 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras . . . | — | — | 1 | 2.25 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore . . . | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Punjab . . . | — | — | 2 | 1.35 | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan . . . | — | — | 3 | 4.96 | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| West Bengal . . . | — | — | 9 | 2.62 | 5 | 1 | 21 | 5.73 |
| Centrally administered territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi . . . | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(¹) Please see foot-note on page 155 ante.

No. 56.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES—*contd.*
(New Classification)

| Years/States | Processing and Manufacture— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Chemicals and chemical products ^(*) | | Products of petroleum and coal | | Manufacture of cement (hydraulic) | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1954-55 | 71 | 3,54 | 1 | 25 | 5 | 5.93 |
| 1955-56 | 95 | 22,82 | — | — | 4 | 14.86 |
| 1956-57 | 37 | 11,50 | 1 | 90 | 3 | 29.92 |
| 1957-58 | 63 | 44.23 | 2 | — | 3 | 11.44 |
| 1958-59 | 74 | 13.82 | 2 | 1,00,02 | 1 | — |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 34 | 12,25 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 2 | 9 | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 3 | 20 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Orissa | 1 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4 | 58 | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 18 | 41 | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally administered territories— | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 5 | 22 | 1 | 1,00,00 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(*) Please see foot-note at page 156 ante

No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS
(Old Classification)

| During the financial years | Banking and Loan | | Insurance | | Navigation | | Railways and tramways | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1944-45 | 41 | 16,37 | 13 | 81 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 47,00 |
| 1945-46 | 45 | 18,02 | 11 | 1,41 | 1 | 1,11 | 3 | 29,56 |
| 1946-47 | 45 | 2,88,00 | 5 | 2,52 | 1 | 4,00 | 4 | 2,16,60 |
| 1947-48 | 81 | 1,00,46 | 3 | 11 | 6 | 9,11 | 4 | 4,17,87 |
| 1948-49 | 88 | 2,30,57 | 9 | 9,30 | 6 | 1,66 | 2 | 18,30 |
| 1949-50 | 99 | 1,37,56 | 5 | 5,51 | 4 | 1,42 | 1 | 16,47 |
| 1950-51 | 92 | 3,23,25 | 10 | 2,68 | 5 | 20,46 | 2 | 34,25 |
| 1951-52 | 126 | 98,71 | 6 | 6,97 | 7 | 11,34 | — | — |
| 1952-53 | 103 | 59,70 | 19 | 12,01 | 6 | 7,57 | — | — |
| 1953-54 | 92 | 2,18,54 | 13 | 26,61 | 3 | 11,99 | 2 | 1,29 |

| During the financial years | Other transit and transport | | Trading and manufacturing companies | | Tea | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1944-45 | 25 | 13,64 | 173 | 83,75 | 3 | 3,90 |
| 1945-46 | 33 | 5,19 | 166 | 1,64,49 | 8 | 20,50 |
| 1946-47 | 19 | 5,78 | 147 | 80,40 | 3 | 2,20 |
| 1947-48 | 44 | 12,62 | 345 | 1,77,10 | 4 | 2,48 |
| 1948-49 | 50 | 14,25 | 478 | 2,76,35 | 2 | 3,60 |
| 1949-50 | 72 | 80,32 | 690 | 3,78,81 | 6 | 38 |
| 1950-51 | 48 | 49,79 | 509 | 3,26,77 | 2 | 2,39 |
| 1951-52 | 79 | 48,57 | 799 | 3,05,19 | 2 | 6,61 |
| 1952-53 | 66 | 3,75,36 | 763 | 4,07,37 | 9 | 24,10 |
| 1953-54 | 53 | 65,94 | 561 | 3,02,62 | 7 | 7,34 |

| During the financial years | Other planting companies | | Coal mining | | Gold mining | | Other mining and quarrying companies. | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) | | Rs. (ooo) |
| 1944-45 | 9 | 4,74 | 1 | 27 | — | — | 2 | — |
| 1945-46 | 12 | 5,62 | 2 | 2,81 | — | — | 1 | 74 |
| 1946-47 | 5 | 4,07 | 1 | 1,00 | — | — | 2 | 50 |
| 1947-48 | 8 | 3,00 | 5 | 6,85 | 1 | 4,27 | 4 | 1,32 |
| 1948-49 | 13 | 8,37 | 5 | 10,53 | — | — | 6 | 2,42 |
| 1949-50 | 16 | 46,06 | 4 | 16,50 | — | — | 11 | 15,52 |
| 1950-51 | 10 | 5,59 | 4 | 13,05 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5,37 |
| 1951-52 | 14 | 6,27 | 6 | 3,58 | 1 | 27 | 11 | 50 |
| 1952-53 | 20 | 27,76 | 6 | 24,65 | — | — | 12 | 3,99 |
| 1953-54 | — | 3,00 | 3 | 2,66 | — | — | 10 | 10,45 |

No. 57.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS—*concl'd.*
(OLD CLASSIFICATION)

| During the financial Year | Cotton Mills | | Jute Mills | | Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 3 | 119 | 1 | — | 3 | 393 |
| 1945-46 | 10 | 10.99 | — | — | 2 | — |
| 1946-47 | — | — | 2 | — | 4 | 185 |
| 1947-48 | 10 | 40.13 | — | — | 5 | 155 |
| 1948-49 | 18 | 78.72 | 1 | 650 | 5 | 199 |
| 1949-50 | 22 | 80.44 | — | — | 6 | 251 |
| 1950-51 | 13 | 20.67 | — | — | 3 | 38 |
| 1951-52 | 22 | 1,62.62 | 2 | — | 6 | 4.35 |
| 1952-53 | 16 | 25.09 | 1 | 43 | 8 | 2.24 |
| 1953-54 | 12 | 33.35 | 1 | 210 | 9 | Rs. 19 |

| During the financial Year | Cotton Ginning, pressing, baling etc. | | Jute presses, etc. | | Flour mills | | Estate, Land and building | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 3 | 134 | 2 | 420 | — | — | 5 | 7.51 |
| 1945-46 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 99 | 4 | 10.13 |
| 1946-47 | 3 | 6.27 | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6.76 |
| 1947-48 | 6 | 2.17 | 1 | — | 2 | 4.05 | 12 | 33.47 |
| 1948-49 | 5 | 5.67 | — | — | 1 | — | 10 | 1.15 |
| 1949-50 | 5 | 2.72 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 19 | 6.06 |
| 1950-51 | 8 | 10.22 | — | — | — | — | 22 | 25.53 |
| 1951-52 | 5 | 21.32 | 1 | 115 | 1 | — | 25 | 15.29 |
| 1952-53 | 7 | 1.40 | 2 | 500 | 5 | 28 | 27 | 33.96 |
| 1953-54 | 2 | 4.94 | — | — | — | — | 22 | 25.78 |

| During the financial Year | Sugar (including jaggery) | | Other Companies | | Grand total | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | |
| 1944-45 | 4 | 23.68 | 37 | 11.29 | 390 | 2,23.68 |
| 1945-46 | 1 | 11 | 46 | 12.31 | 349 | 2,83.19 |
| 1946-47 | 1 | — | 41 | 125.04 | 288 | 7,44.59 |
| 1947-48 | 3 | 22.27 | 34 | 32.13 | 658 | 9,00.95 |
| 1948-49 | 7 | 48.30 | 105 | 72.72 | 811 | 7,90.00 |
| 1949-50 | — | 1.56 | 200 | 64.92 | 1,167 | 8,37.14 |
| 1950-51 | 3 | — | 90 | 65.39 | 830 | 9,05.95 |
| 1951-52 | 2 | 88.47 | 123 | 1,33.24 | 12,44 | 9,15.06 |
| 1952-53 | 7 | 29.20 | 167 | 90.47 | 22,44 | 11,36.58 |
| 1953-54 | 5 | 4.73 | 132 | 1,49.20 | 3 | 8.8 |

No. 58.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED
(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)
BY CLASS AND STATES
(NEW CLASSIFICATION)

| Years/States | Agriculture and allied activities | | Mining and quarrying | | Processing and Manufacture | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | | Total | | Sugar Industries | | Tobacco | |
| | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capita | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital | No. | Paid-up capital |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs. (000) | | Rs (000) |
| 1954-55 . . . | 28 | 24.78 | 16 | 22.34 | 298 | 4,41.60 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 10.00 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 22 | 9.06 | 7 | 57.75 | 289 | 4,11.64 | 5 | 11.05 | 4 | 4,11.64 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 45 | 31.51 | 15 | 1,90.80 | 390 | 5,67.23 | 5 | 6.22 | — | 42 |
| 1957-58 | 96 | 55.64 | 41 | 13.74 | 625 | 5,23.94 | 9 | 16.50 | 4 | 5.37 |
| 1958-59 | 114 | 68.31 | 37 | 17.72 | 585 | 7,77.00 | 7 | 3.40 | 3 | 1.54 |
| 1958-59— States :— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2 | — | 1 | — | 17 | 31.15 | — | — | — | — |
| Assam . . . | 7 | 2.52 | — | 57 | 9 | 2.50 | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar . . . | 1 | 5 | — | — | 15 | 4.80 | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 36 | 5.32 | 6 | 37 | 72 | 1,95.03 | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | 13.74 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala . . . | 9 | 1.88 | — | — | 32 | 4.45 | — | — | — | — |
| Mahdya Pradesh | 3 | 1.22 | — | — | 13 | 1,05.05 | — | — | — | — |
| Madras . . . | 5 | 1.96 | — | — | 39 | 50.28 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore . . . | 8 | 10.23 | 2 | 72 | 95 | 3.10 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa . . . | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 14.09 | — | — | 1 | 3 |
| Punjab . . . | 5 | 6.25 | 1 | 11 | 22 | 62.33 | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan . . . | 1 | — | 1 | — | 16 | 11.67 | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 3 | 1 | — | — | 51 | 23.82 | 2 | — | 1 | 80 |
| West Bengal . . . | 30 | 34.19 | 25 | 16.00 | 249 | 2,92.61 | 4 | 3.40 | — | — |
| <i>Centrally administered territories—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 1 | 4.60 | — | — | 32 | 20.64 | — | — | 1 | 71 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 1 | 9 | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura . . . | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Department of Company Law Administration,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 59.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA
(AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEARS)

| Years/States 1 | Number 2 |
|--|-------------|
| 1950-51 | 838 |
| 1951-52 | 855 |
| 1952-53 | 825 |
| 1953-54 | 822 |
| 1954-55 | 820 |
| 1955-56 | 820 |
| 1956-57 | 822 |
| 1957-58 | 822 |
| 1958-59 | 822 |
| 1959-60 | 822 |
| 1959-60— | 822 |
| <i>State :—</i> | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4 |
| Assam | 26 |
| Bihar | 1 |
| Bombay | 165 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — |
| Kerala | 13 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 |
| Madras | 28 |
| Mysore | 5 |
| Orissa | 2 |
| Punjab | 1 |
| Rajasthan | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 |
| West Bengal | 287 |
| <i>Centrally administered territories—</i> | |
| Delhi | 27 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — |
| Manipur | — |
| Tripura | 1 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Island | — |

Source: Department of Company Law Administration,
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 60—NUMBER OF COMPANIES AND TOTAL PROFITS

(Included in the Index Number of Industrial Profits—Old Series)

| Years | No. of Companies | Total Profit | Total Profit of same Companies in the previous year |
|-------|------------------|--------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | (Rs. 000) | (Rs. 000) |
| 1947 | . | . | . |
| 1948 | . | . | . |
| 1949 | . | . | . |
| 1950 | . | . | . |
| 1951 | . | . | . |
| 1952 | . | . | . |
| 1953 | . | . | . |
| 1954 | . | . | . |
| 1955 | . | . | . |
| 1956 | . | . | . |

Source: Deptt. of Company Law Administration,
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.No. 61—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS
(OLD SERIES)

(Base: 1939 = 100)

| Years | All Industries | Jute | Cotton | Tea | Sugar | Paper | Iron and Steel | Coal | Cement |
|-------|----------------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|----------------|------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1947 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1948 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1949 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1950 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1951 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1952 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1953 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1954 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1955 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 1956 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |

(a) This denotes a loss of 189.3 points.

(b) This denotes a loss of 188.8 points.

(c) This denotes a loss of 127.2 points.

Source: Department of Company Law
Administration,
Ministry of Commerce & Industry

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

177

No. 62—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base : 1950 = 100)

| I | Gross Profits including depreciation | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I. Agriculture and allied activities | 91.3 | 76.0 | 131.2 | 97.8 | 210.0 | 122.9 | 32.2 | 70.8 |
| 1. Tea Plantation . . . | 89.4 | 71.6 | 126.3 | 82.5 | 251.0 | 140.8 | 19.3 | 64.1 |
| 2. Coffee Plantation . . . | 167.3 | 171.5 | 244.3 | 171.8 | 137.8 | 121.7 | 91.8 | 132.9 |
| 3. Rubber Plantation . . . | 148.1 | 137.0 | 167.3 | 163.7 | 155.6 | 129.5 | 123.4 | 129.9 |
| II. Mining and Quarrying . . . | 215.8 | 210.7 | 173.0 | 169.9 | 138.4 | 152.5 | 173.4 | 119.7 |
| 4. Coal | 151.4 | 141.1 | 104.5 | 132.4 | 101.9 | 94.9 | 122.9 | 108.2 |
| III. Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs (textiles and products thereof) | 124.3 | 105.8 | 140.0 | 140.3 | 100.5 | 100.4 | 86.8 | 140.9 |
| 5. Vegetable oil | 220.2 | 92.9 | 136.2 | 189.3 | 8.9 | 141.9 | 59.9 | 71.1 |
| 6. Sugar | 218.2 | 228.6 | 209.7 | 173.3 | 139.8 | 142.1 | 129.6 | 151.5 |
| 7. Cotton textiles | 81.5 | 71.7 | 143.2 | 145.2 | 93.1 | 90.8 | 72.4 | 145.4 |
| 8. Jute textiles | 131.9 | 84.4 | 22.2 | 62.7 | 71.9 | 72.5 | 78.0 | 145.5 |
| 9. Silk and Woolen Textiles | 777.2 | 418.3 | 448.8 | 351.7 | 235.2 | 174.5 | 119.7 | 139.2 |
| IV. Processing and manufacture—metals (chemicals and products thereof) | 276.8 | 250.7 | 236.5 | 217.2 | 151.9 | 119.2 | 119.6 | 123.4 |
| 10. Iron and steel | 242.7 | 214.8 | 226.1 | 234.3 | 181.6 | 141.8 | 142.7 | 132.8 |
| 11. Engineering (1) | 353.9 | 335.7 | 305.2 | 255.2 | 157.4 | 115.9 | 124.9 | 117.3 |
| 12. Chemicals (2) | 235.5 | 212.7 | 176.4 | 151.9 | 106.6 | 105.8 | 86.8 | 113.4 |
| 13. Matches | 110.4 | 89.0 | 90.2 | 95.5 | 94.7 | 104.8 | 112.4 | 99.7 |
| V. Processing and manufacture—Not elsewhere Classified | 246.2 | 222.0 | 216.0 | 181.2 | 157.4 | 135.1 | 138.3 | 148.8 |
| 14. Cement | 177.0 | 160.5 | 154.9 | 168.9 | 150.1 | 124.5 | 128.9 | 128.0 |
| 15. Paper | 271.9 | 216.2 | 188.2 | 181.5 | 129.5 | 154.9 | 146.5 | 148.9 |
| VI. Other Industries | 149.6 | 148.2 | 134.2 | 110.2 | 88.0 | 86.4 | 100.2 | 122.7 |
| 16. Electricity | 196.9 | 166.6 | 145.4 | 146.7 | 137.9 | 125.1 | 115.7 | 102.2 |
| 17. Trading | 78.7 | 68.8 | 68.1 | 57.6 | 39.2 | 48.9 | 65.2 | 112.3 |
| 18. Shipping | 321.0 | 444.7 | 377.8 | 217.5 | 129.0 | 140.8 | 207.3 | 215.4 |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 168.7 | 151.7 | 165.0 | 150.8 | 125.1 | 109.6 | 99.0 | 128.7 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes non-ferrous metals, transport equipment, electrical machinery and machinery (other than transport and electrical).

(2) Includes basic industrial chemicals, medicines and pharmaceuticals and other chemicals.

NO. 62. —INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS—*contd.*

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base: 1950=100)

| I | ii) Profit after tax | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1958(a) | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I. Agriculture and allied activities | 70.8 | 55.0 | 127.7 | 82.1 | 199.2 | 123.6 | 5.4 | 63.2 |
| 1 Tea Plantations | 82.7 | 50.7 | 146.6 | 69.3 | 238.6 | 142.6 | — | 53.2 |
| 2 Coffee | 114.1 | 107.2 | 179.6 | 128.9 | 114.3 | 120.7 | 85.1 | 148.3 |
| 3 Rubber | 113.1 | 99.0 | 130.2 | 148.8 | 136.9 | 132.8 | 133.7 | 135.7 |
| II. Mining and quarrying | 291.1 | 226.2 | 154.0 | 199.7 | 144.8 | 154.1 | 199.4 | 121.3 |
| 4 Coal | 148.5 | 119.4 | 63.2 | 135.4 | 91.5 | 76.4 | 128.3 | 96.2 |
| III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles and Products thereof | 66.4 | 41.3 | 121.2 | 139.0 | 77.8 | 182.2 | 51.0 | 190.3 |
| 5 Vegetable Oil | 242.7 | — | 159.6 | 374.7 | — | 218.4 | — | — |
| 6 Sugar | 201.2 | 225.0 | 207.2 | 172.4 | 150.2 | 154.7 | 122.5 | 169.0 |
| 7 Cotton Textiles | 5.5 | — | 139.8 | 150.3 | 62.9 | 63.3 | 35.1 | 156.5 |
| 8 Jute Textiles | 508.5 | 196.6 | — | 43.2 | 58.6 | 62.1 | 28.5 | 150.2 |
| 9 Silk & Woollen Textiles | 602.1 | 509.4 | 613.7 | 524.5 | 108.3 | 9.9 | 17.4 | 55.7 |
| IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemical and Products thereof | 190.9 | 251.8 | 263.4 | 269.0 | 162.5 | 107.1 | 103.8 | 127.8 |
| 10 Iron and Steel | 318.9 | 279.7 | 282.2 | 326.5 | 222.0 | 166.2 | 168.7 | 157.1 |
| 11 Engineering (1) | 398.6 | 347.5 | 369.7 | 338.2 | 158.7 | 100.1 | 109.0 | 116.1 |
| 12 Chemicals (2) | 226.2 | 183.0 | 171.8 | 162.1 | 77.1 | 29.8 | 11.0 | 96.7 |
| 13 Matches | 104.6 | 37.2 | 85.7 | 88.4 | 92.9 | 92.3 | 114.1 | 96.2 |
| V. Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere classified | 215.0 | 200.4 | 226.9 | 165.4 | 139.6 | 125.8 | 141.0 | 154.4 |
| 14 Cement | 102.2 | 124.8 | 150.6 | 151.8 | 136.4 | 114.3 | 129.5 | 119.9 |
| 15 Paper | 221.1 | 137.8 | 109.4 | 174.2 | 112.8 | 132.7 | 136.6 | 149.0 |
| VI. Other Industries | 130.1 | 132.3 | 128.4 | 98.5 | 75.3 | 77.3 | 98.9 | 129.9 |
| 16 Electricity | 205.4 | 191.4 | 159.9 | 157.4 | 143.6 | 130.6 | 122.5 | 110.4 |
| 17 Trading | 56.9 | 34.3 | 49.7 | 42.4 | 16.3 | 36.3 | 51.2 | 103.6 |
| 18 Shipping | 1112.5 | 2337.1 | 1989.0 | 409.0 | 178.0 | 157.0 | 605.6 | 723.3 |
| All Industries | 114.4 | 116.4 | 158.3 | 149.8 | 115.2 | 98.0 | 78.8 | 131.6 |

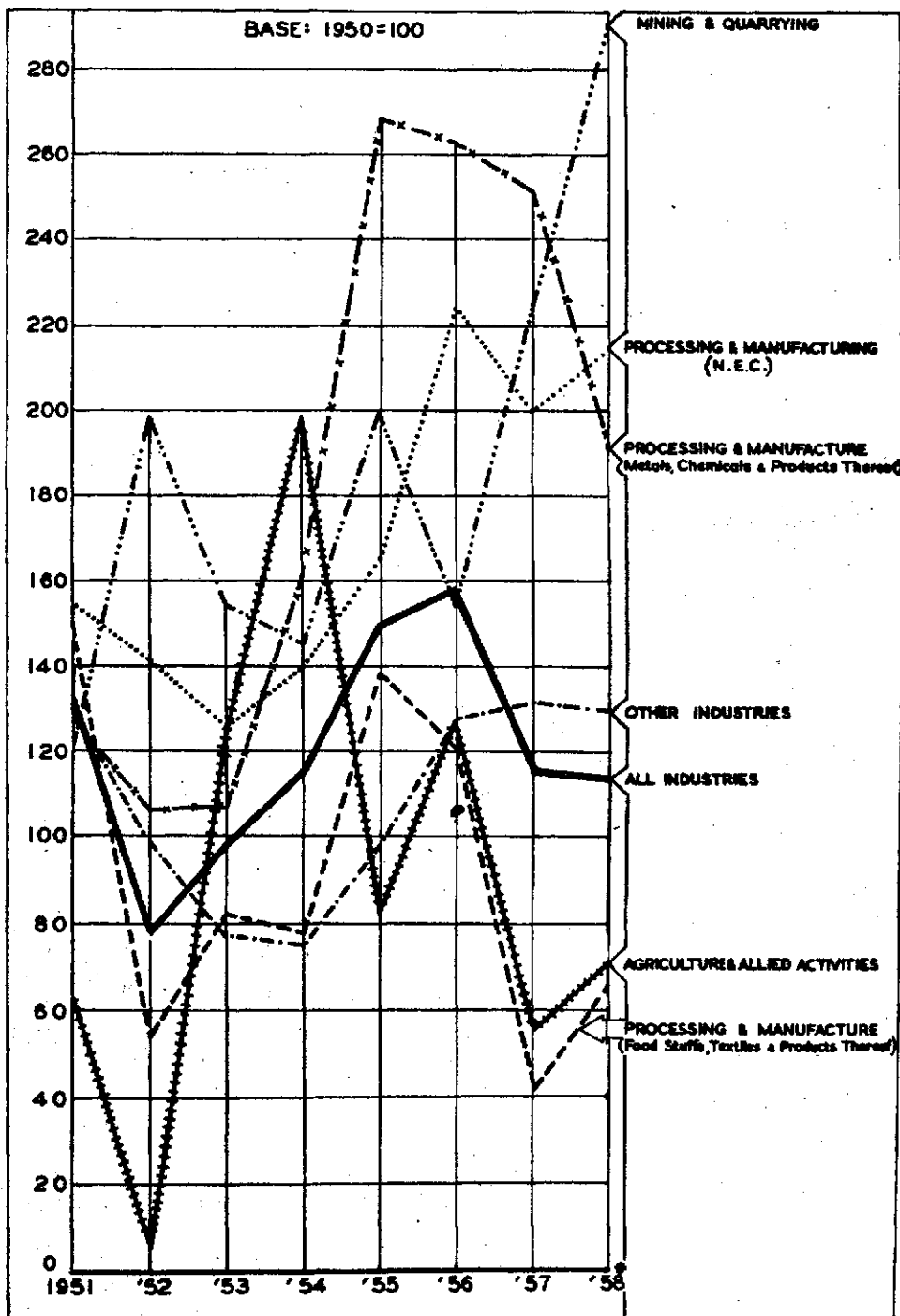
(1) } Please see foot notes on page 177

(2) } The data in the column are not strictly comparable with earlier years as the tax cut at source on dividend in cover of Shareholders is included in dividends and not in tax provision.

— Denotes that the numerator is negative

Index Numbers of Industrial Profits

(PROFITS AFTER TAX)



INSURANCE

Figures in this Section refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 67 and 68) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, Indian business of foreign insurers and Provident Societies vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCE:—

Table 63:—

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December.

Table 64:—

Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment & fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

Tables 65 to 67 :—

Owing to nationalization, figures beyond 1955 in respect of non-Indian Insurers relevant to tables 65 and 66 are not available separately and are included in table 62.

POSTAL INSURANCE

Tables 68 and 69:—

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

Tables 70 and 71:—

Figures are for calendar years ending 31st December.

NO. 63.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

| | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956(b) | 1955 | 1954 |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| INCOME | | | | | | |
| Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities— | | | | | | |
| First year's | 18.44 | 14.57 | 14.30 | 7.11 | 11.59 | 9.89 |
| Renewal | 66.48 | 59.05 | 74.35 | 30.45 | 38.93 | 29.79 |
| Net Interest, Dividends and Rents | 18.84 | 14.82 | 19.15 | 7.97 | 10.01 | 4.38 |
| Other receipts | 31 | 47 | 18 | 1.39 | 3.54 | 2.37 |
| TOTAL | 104.14 | 88.91 | 107.98 | 46.92 | 64.07 | 60.43 |
| OUTGO | | | | | | |
| Claims by death | 7.04 | 7.00 | 7.89 | 3.75 | 4.38 | 4.32 |
| Claims by survivorship | 21.10 | 18.05 | 20.81 | 8.60 | 10.78 | 10.34 |
| Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums | 3.26 | 3.50 | 4.82 | 2.82 | 2.53 | 2.37 |
| Annuities and pensions | 33 | 32 | 48 | 33 | 19 | 13 |
| Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends | — | — | — | 9 | 38 | 34 |
| Expenses of management | 24.36 | 21.36 | 24.11 | 12.67 | 16.86 | 14.33 |
| Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. | 62 | 47 | 8.83 | 2.15 | 1.60 | 68 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 | 2 | 3 | 9.4 | 22 | 8 |
| Increase to Life Insurance Fund | 47.39 | 38.26 | 40.99 | 15.57 | 27.13 | 27.84 |
| TOTAL | 104.14 | 88.91 | 107.95 | 46.92 | 64.07 | 60.43 |
| INCOME | | | | | | |
| Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities— | | | | | | |
| First year's | 7.21 | 6.62 | 40.67 | 35.27 | | |
| Renewal | 37.16 | 35.53 | | | | |
| Net Interest, Dividends and Rents | 8.42 | 7.48 | 6.67 | 5.36 | | |
| Other receipts | 1.73 | 67 | 95 | 81 | | |
| TOTAL | 54.52 | 50.30 | 48.29 | 41.44 | | |
| OUTGO | | | | | | |
| Claims by death | 4.27 | 4.07 | 3.87 | 3.80 | | |
| Claims by survivorship | 9.46 | 7.66 | 6.97 | 5.55 | | |
| Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums | 2.33 | 1.77 | 1.60 | 1.09 | | |
| Annuities and pensions | 15 | 13 | 15 | 11 | | |
| Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends | 11 | 14 | 16 | 8 | | |
| Expenses of management | 12.15 | 11.45 | 11.05 | 10.19 | | |
| Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. | 1.09 | 3.19 | 9.67 | 1.89 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 9 | 14 | 5 | 22 | | |
| Increase to Life Insurance Fund | 24.87 | 21.75 | 14.77 | 13.51 | | |
| TOTAL | 54.52 | 50.30 | 48.29 | 41.44 | | |

Source: (i) Department of Insurance, Ministry of Finance.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

(a) Refers to the Income and out-go of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the period 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

(b) Refers to the 'Income and out-go of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies', for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

NO. 64.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

(Rs. 000)

| I | As at the end of the year | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 (a) | 1956 | | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | Life Insurance (1) 5 | Non-Life Insurance 6 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Life insurance fund | 4,95,29,03 | 4,47,81,10 | 4,10,40,56 | 3,80,44,76 | — | |
| Other insurance funds | 61,28 | 66,99 | 10,84 | — | 9,96,87 | |
| Paid-up capital (2) | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 2,41,95 | 9,15,01 | |
| TOTAL | 5,00,90,31 | 4,53,48,09 | 4,15,51,40 | 3,82,86,71 | 19,11,88 | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Mortgages on property in India | 10,37,38 | 12,30,33 | 13,74,19 | 14,88,36 | 37,87 | |
| Loans on policies within their surrender values | 49,70,42 | 39,70,87 | 38,81,85 | 35,85,12 | — | |
| Loans on stocks and shares, etc. | 5,30,00 | — | — | 7,20 | 31,51 | |
| Other loans | 8,89 | 10,45 | 10,00 | 88,22 | 60,52 | |
| Central government securities | 2,12,18,38 | 2,00,41,44 | 1,85,55,36 | 1,71,05,12 | 6,86,66 | |
| Securities of Part A states | 64,65,61 | 55,36,66 | 42,52,70 | 33,70,42 | 1,29,59 | |
| Securities of Part B states | | | | | | |
| Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. | 39,91,79 | 38,23,02 | 32,52,55 | 30,23,82 | 25,25 | |
| Debentures of Indian companies, etc. | 20,61,92 | 20,64,75 | 20,51,41 | 20,48,82 | 1,47,32 | |
| Preference shares of Indian companies, etc. | 18,38,44 | 16,69,07 | 15,51,71 | 13,42,09 | 2,01,55 | |
| Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. | 38,96,87 | 34,15,30 | 31,26,22 | 22,97,41 | 5,21,38 | |
| Land and house property | 23,15,42 | 22,18,10 | 21,37,94 | 19,26,88 | 82,38 | |
| British, Colonial and foreign Government securities | 9,90,49 | 8,32,64 | 6,83,49 | 11,89,93 | 2,26,36 | |
| Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. | 13,99,52 | 11,98,47 | 11,20,63 | 7,50,50 | 9,70,99 | |
| Accrued interest | 3,37,77 | 2,86,64 | 2,48,18 | 2,56,00 | 16,53 | |
| Deposit, cash and stamps | 26,83,93 | 19,25,90 | 22,61,08 | 21,92,43 | 8,05,42 | |
| Miscellaneous | 21,65,36 | 18,91,88 | 17,31,75 | 7,64,20 | 3,19,08 | |
| <i>Capital Expenditure—</i> | | | | | | |
| Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. | 3,75,44(b) | 3,64,01(b) | 2,59,26(b) | 63,83 | 67,77 | |
| Contraentry | — | — | — | — | — | |
| TOTAL | 5,53,87,53 | 5,04,79,53 | 4,64,98,32 | 4,15,00,35 | 43,12,20 | |

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

(2) Including debenture, except for 1956 and 1957. Source: (i) Department of Insurance, Ministry of Finance

(i) Life Insurance Corporation of India,

(a) Refers to the Assets and Liabilities of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, as on 31st December 1957.

(b) This refers to the cost of acquisition.

NO. 64.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

| I | At the end of the year | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1955 7 | 1954 8 | 1953 9 | 1952 10 | 1951 11 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Life Insurance fund | 2,99,73,36 | 2,85,20,26 | 2,57,01,86 | 2,32,56,98 | 2,10,92,12 |
| Other Insurance funds | 11,04,78 | 10,52,90 | 9,89,51 | 9,53,55 | 9,23,65 |
| Paid-up capital (2) | 11,28,14 | 11,55,55 | 10,80,01 | 12,03,19 | 12,01,40 |
| TOTAL | 3,22,06,28 | 3,07,28,71 | 2,77,74,41 | 2,54,81,72 | 2,32,17,17 |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Mortgages on property in India | 15,07,90 | 15,66,05 | 14,61,96 | 18,29,21 | 10,91,21 |
| Loans on policies within their surrender values | 27,28,41 | 27,46,22 | 23,50,52 | 19,77,91 | 15,82,26 |
| Loans on stocks and shares, etc. | 15,89 | 15,55 | 21,68 | 24,04 | 25,75 |
| Other loans | 2,32,51 | 2,03,98 | 1,83,87 | 1,87,95 | 1,85,47 |
| Central Government securities | 1,37,29,41 | 1,34,29,83 | 1,26,94,71 | 1,22,46,93 | 1,27,97,78 |
| Securities of Part A states | 25,45,52 | 20,35,19 | 19,06,30 | 12,67,32 | — |
| Securities of Part B states | 5,12,72 | 4,37,61 | 3,35,44 | 3,80,33 | 1,67,69 |
| Post trust, Improvement and Municipal securities, etc. | 20,98,24 | 18,42,18 | 18,80,46 | 17,72,80 | 14,89,93 |
| Debentures of Indian companies, etc. | 20,21,68 | 20,79,49 | 14,69,69 | 13,15,33 | 39,50,50(c) |
| Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. | 13,97,73 | 12,16,45 | 11,29,86 | 10,92,49 | — |
| Ordinary shares of Indian companies, etc. | 25,33,43 | 23,14,96 | 19,93,73 | 17,76,22 | — |
| Land and house property | 17,40,44 | 18,73,41 | 17,58,20 | 15,31,36 | 13,47,24 |
| British, Colonial and foreign government securities | 7,41,38 | 5,87,14 | 5,83,39 | 5,99,75 | 4,73,36 |
| Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. | 18,54,80 | 16,49,67 | 15,54,64 | 14,80,73 | 14,53,72 |
| Accrued interest | 1,92,75 | 1,81,32 | 1,67,00 | 1,51,76 | 1,39,91 |
| Deposit, cash and stamps | 20,52,64 | 20,93,82 | 16,86,70 | 17,42,86 | 15,85,60 |
| Miscellaneous | 8,08,13 | 7,20,26 | 6,94,25 | 7,08,82 | 7,33,55 |
| Capital, Expenditure — | | | | | |
| Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits, etc. | 1,11,22 | 1,00,47 | 94,68 | 1,13,21 | 1,15,85 |
| Contingency | 58,38 | 48,31 | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,70,51,88 | 3,51,41,83 | 3,20,69,58 | 2,96,57,90 | 2,72,00,22 |

(a) Including debentures.

(c) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

**No. 65.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND
TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE**

| | | Ra. (000) | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| New Business | | | | | | |
| Sums Insured | | 4,29,16,99 | 3,44,67,26 | 2,83,06,95 | 2,00,27,50 | 2,41,81,14 |
| Annuities per annum | | 13,00 | 0,51 | 9,95(a) | — | 4,84 |
| Total Business in force at the end of the year | | | | | | |
| Sums Insured and Bonus | | 19,58,16,98 | 16,82,31,84 | 14,72,81,32 | — | 10,76,27,35 |
| Annuities per annum | | 1,04,60 | 85,82 | 72,80 | — | 34,43 |

| | | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
|---|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| New Business | | | | | |
| Sums Insured | | 2,37,74,59 | 1,52,83,71 | 1,41,70,32 | 1,41,79,21 |
| Annuities per annum | | 2,71 | 2,94 | 2,23 | 2,12 |
| Total Business in force at the end of the year | | | | | |
| Sums Insured and Bonus | | 15,15,19,79 | 9,10,40,74 | 8,65,80,67 | 8,19,36,31 |
| Annuities per annum | | 24,52 | 30,36 | 30,83 | 31,41 |

Sources: (i) Department of Insurance
Ministry of Finance.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India

(a) Refers to the Annuities issued by the Life Insurance Corporation of India for the period of 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

**No. 66.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN
INSURERS IN INDIA**

| | | (000) | | | | |
|------|----|--------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | Sums insured | | 6 | 7 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | |
| 1948 | 18 | 18,776 | 11,96,82 | 5,64 | 18,36 | 71,02 |
| 1949 | 18 | 18,246 | 12,22,11 | 7,58 | 20,15 | 74,01 |
| 1950 | 16 | 18,961 | 13,69,79 | 5,99 | 23,81 | 81,82 |
| 1951 | 19 | 22,588 | 16,48,04 | 5,63 | 17,40 | 95,19 |
| 1952 | 18 | 22,204 | 16,40,51 | 3,62 | 21,08 | 92,80 |
| 1953 | 17 | 22,733 | 17,02,69 | 9,43 | 56,35 | 1,02,16 |
| 1954 | 17 | 21,698 | 16,24,46 | 11,78 | 17,46 | 94,00 |
| 1955 | 17 | 22,918 | 17,62,53 | 9,69 | 18,78 | 1,00,77 |

Sources: Department of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

**No. 67.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA
OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS**

| | | Ra. (000) | | | | |
|------|----|-----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | Sums Insured | | 6 | 7 |
| | | | 4 | 5 | | |
| 1948 | 18 | 234,489 | 1,01,90,30 | 26,72 | 5,68,47 | 39,32,89 |
| 1949 | 18 | 228,573 | 1,02,52,94 | 39,03 | 5,72,24 | 40,91,58 |
| 1950 | 15 | 231,234 | 1,08,83,60 | 41,78 | 6,10,52 | 42,67,77 |
| 1951 | 19 | 241,166 | 1,18,18,30 | 43,74 | 6,49,77 | 45,71,08 |
| 1952 | 18 | 246,669 | 1,26,01,64 | 43,41 | 9,62,88 | 48,41,67 |
| 1953 | 18 | 250,532 | 1,33,02,27 | 48,64 | 7,78,33 | 50,60,04 |
| 1954 | 17 | 247,002 | 1,36,20,04 | 56,97 | 6,46,36 | 51,24,84 |
| 1955 | 16 | 249,080 | 1,44,45,29 | 58,90 | 7,46,94 | 54,28,14 |

Sources: Department of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

No. 68—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupees)

| Particulars ¹ | Life insurance fund | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Funds at the beginning of year (1) | 2,94,92,130 | 2,94,92,461 | 2,88,25,542 | 2,99,19,629 | 2,90,40,777 |
| Premia realised | 4,74,248 | 4,40,835 | 4,10,786 | 14,01,578 | 16,54,289 |
| Loans recovered | 2,83,503 | 3,16,445 | 1,52,244 | 1,98,177 | 1,81,064 |
| Fines realised | — | — | — | — | — |
| Medical fees realised | — | — | — | — | — |
| Reserve values of converted policies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Interest on Balance | 10,18,636 | 10,21,113 | 10,06,532 | 9,94,607 | 8,93,188 |
| TOTAL | 3,12,68,517 | 3,12,70,854 | 3,03,95,104 | 3,25,13,991 | 3,17,69,318 |
| PAYMENTS— | | | | | |
| Claims paid | 9,68,093 | 7,69,653 | 3,87,652 | 4,67,034 | 6,92,972 |
| Surrender values paid | 2,42,152 | 1,47,857 | 1,03,089 | 1,09,560 | 1,37,312 |
| Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) | 1,27,327 | 1,36,470 | 1,18,281 | 1,53,675 | 1,32,496 |
| Loans advanced | 2,71,749 | 2,53,836 | 1,72,588 | 2,02,496 | 2,96,894 |
| Refunds | 4,715 | 2,568 | 2,595 | 1,659 | 2,256 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | 38,513 | 19,275 | 20,893 | 25,893 | 2,513 |
| Funds at the end of year (1) | 2,96,15,968 | 2,99,41,195 | 1,95,90,006 | 3,15,53,674 | 3,05,04,875 |
| TOTAL | 3,12,68,517 | 3,12,70,854 | 3,03,95,104 | 3,25,13,991 | 3,17,69,318 |

| Particulars | Life insurance fund | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| ■ | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Funds at the beginning of the year (1) | 2,77,59,700 | 2,69,53,664 | 2,61,69,777 | 2,53,04,675 | 2,44,29,518 |
| Premia realised | 14,78,191 | 11,94,128 | 13,35,918 | 13,88,716 | 13,12,757 |
| Loans recovered | 1,96,573 | 79,220 | 1,32,144 | 76,129 | 42,127 |
| Fines realised | — | — | — | 77 | — |
| Medical fees realised | — | — | — | — | — |
| Reserve values of converted policies | — | — | — | — | — |
| Interest on Balance | 8,73,917 | 9,28,255 | 9,22,413 | 8,80,285 | 8,61,753 |
| TOTAL | 3,03,08,381 | 2,91,55,267 | 2,85,60,260 | 2,76,49,882 | 2,66,46,155 |
| PAYMENTS— | | | | | |
| Claims paid | 7,60,485 | 7,09,810 | 8,43,765 | 8,92,019 | 8,65,317 |
| Surrender value paid | 1,95,126 | 2,17,407 | 2,53,318 | 2,17,193 | 1,94,828 |
| Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) | 1,80,749 | 2,93,388 | 1,83,581 | 1,57,437 | 1,50,189 |
| Loans advanced | 96,915 | 2,34,705 | 2,88,659 | 2,07,934 | 1,58,013 |
| Refunds | 6,253 | 6,154 | 4,692 | 1,893 | 1,434 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | 28,308 | 18,812 | 5,840 | 7,630 | 13,331 |
| Funds at the end of year (1) | 2,90,40,545 | 2,77,64,991 | 2,69,80,419 | 2,61,65,836 | 2,52,63,043 |
| TOTAL | 3,03,08,381 | 2,91,55,267 | 2,85,60,260 | 2,76,49,882 | 2,66,46,155 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(1) Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

No. 68.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

Rupees)

| Endowment assurance fund | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Funds at the beginning of year (1) | 11,83,49,166 | 10,72,79,153 | 9,86,32,494 | 10,41,11,563 | 9,72,79,637 |
| Premia realised | 1,55,05,165 | 1,47,68,612 | 1,42,55,398 | 1,30,22,776 | 1,16,95,858 |
| Loans recovered | 15,45,694 | 14,19,146 | 11,93,958 | 12,60,766 | 11,15,444 |
| Fines realised | 5,352 | 5,137 | 3,494 | 4,824 | 4,333 |
| Medical fees realised | 1,218 | 2,824 | 2,220 | 1,156 | 1,000 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | 38,513 | 19,275 | 20,893 | 25,893 | 2,513 |
| Interest on Balance | 42,29,825 | 38,53,429 | 35,62,820 | 32,58,841 | 29,83,812 |
| TOTAL | 13,96,74,933 | 12,73,47,576 | 11,76,71,277 | 12,16,85,819 | 11,30,83,597 |
| PAYMENTS— | | | | | |
| Claims paid | 93,21,634 | 76,15,202 | 65,61,828 | 92,82,997 | 76,62,484 |
| Surrender values paid | 5,37,529 | 4,00,247 | 2,91,267 | 4,48,817 | 3,10,591 |
| Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) | 12,35,842 | 12,23,678 | 10,42,715 | 12,70,738 | 11,26,830 |
| Loans advanced | 20,89,263 | 15,44,815 | 11,93,450 | 13,51,394 | 12,80,038 |
| Refunds | 1,06,187 | 54,890 | 60,939 | 64,737 | 59,855 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | | | | | |
| Funds at the end of year (1) | 12,63,84,478 | 11,65,08,744 | 10,85,21,374 | 13,02,66,866 | 10,26,43,819 |
| TOTAL | 13,96,74,933 | 12,73,47,576 | 11,76,71,573 | 12,16,85,549 | 11,30,83,597 |

| Endowment assurance fund | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Funds at the beginning of year (1) | 9,39,13,976 | 9,21,41,142 | 9,25,41,604 | 9,29,33,899 | 9,40,14,435 |
| Premia realised | 1,02,60,154 | 87,68,987 | 79,19,262 | 71,65,485 | 62,92,239 |
| Loans recovered | 10,31,888 | 8,91,225 | 7,28,336 | 4,83,509 | 2,31,192 |
| Fines realised | 3,383 | 2,940 | 2,458 | 1,939 | 1,828 |
| Medical fees realised | 1,085 | 931 | 856 | 628 | 628 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | 28,308 | 18,812 | 5,840 | 7,630 | 13,331 |
| Interest on Balance | 32,46,469 | 30,35,549 | 31,01,078 | 31,16,921 | 31,51,730 |
| TOTAL | 10,84,85,263 | 10,48,59,586 | 10,42,99,934 | 10,37,10,011 | 10,37,05,363 |
| PAYMENTS— | | | | | |
| Claims paid | 79,40,463 | 80,41,856 | 89,94,086 | 87,67,375 | 87,33,726 |
| Surrender values paid | 3,72,451 | 4,39,330 | 5,48,972 | 5,80,697 | 5,78,439 |
| Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) | 11,63,432 | 10,94,617 | 10,72,470 | 10,31,733 | 9,01,067 |
| Loans advanced | 16,84,124 | 13,84,605 | 15,46,454 | 7,97,467 | 8,90,210 |
| Refunds | 66,454 | 51,892 | 59,932 | 49,351 | 60,183 |
| Reserve values of converted policies | | | | | |
| Funds at the end of year (1) | 9,72,58,339 | 9,38,83,289 | 9,20,78,020 | 9,24,83,388 | 9,26,01,738 |
| TOTAL | 10,84,85,263 | 10,48,59,536 | 10,42,99,934 | 10,37,10,011 | 10,37,05,363 |

No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

| 1 | Life insurance policies | | Endowment assurance policies | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | No. | Amount | No. | Amount |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1959-60— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,174 | 3,42,92,510 | 1,39,981(a) | 31,80,51,305(a) |
| Deduct—Policies transferred or as certain- ed to be the liabilities of Pakistan | 27 | 72,700 | 104 | 1,63,893 |
| Issued during the year | 224 | 4,72,300 | 5,377 | 1,23,75,200 |
| Effect of Conversion | — | — | 70 | 5,28,992 |
| TOTAL | 14,371 | 3,46,92,110 | 1,45,274 | 33,02,32,620 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year: | | | | |
| By death | 239 | 6,71,047 | 380 | 10,31,991 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,873 | 61,85,267 |
| By surrender | 149 | 3,48,488 | 692 | 10,29,714 |
| By lapse | — | — | 15 | 53,800 |
| By cancellation | 1 | 1,000 | 4 | 15,000 |
| By conversion | 70 | 2,51,986 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 459 | 12,72,521 | 3,964 | 83,05,772 |
| Closing balance (1) | 13,912 | 3,34,19,589 | 1,41,310 | 31,19,27,84 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| Opening Balance (1) | 14,320 | 3,46,69,338 | 1,30,558 | 30,59,94,541 |
| Issued during the year | 312 | 6,80,100 | 6,657 | 1,59,28,500 |
| Effect on Conversions | — | — | 44 | (—)4,31,979 |
| TOTAL | 14,632 | 3,53,49,438 | 1,37,259 | 32,14,91,062 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year | | | | |
| By death | 258 | 5,73,189 | 239 | 6,67,97 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,752 | 56,97,387 |
| By surrender | 153 | 2,69,849 | 477 | 8,69,195 |
| By lapse | 3 | 21,000 | 27 | 53,500 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 2 | 6,000 |
| By conversion | 44 | 1,92,890 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 458 | 10,56,928 | 3,497 | 72,94,053 |
| Closing Balance (1) | 14,174 | 3,42,92,510 | 1,33,762 | 31,41,97,009 |

(1) Please See foot-note on page 184.

(a) Includes Bimla State Govts. Servants Insurance Fund.

Source: Director General of Posts and
Telegraphs,
Ministry of Transport and
Communications

No 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

| 1 | Life insurance policies | | Endowment assurance policies | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. | Amount | No. | Amount |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| 1957-58— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 11,407 | 3,51,76,042 | 1,26,501 | 29,59,57,938 |
| Issued during the year | 336 | 6,62,400 | 7,758 | 1,89,63,700 |
| Effect on Conversions | — | — | 52 | (—)1,91,147 |
| TOTAL | 14,743 | 3,58,38,442 | 1,34,311 | 31,38,30,491 |
| <i>Deduct—Discharged during the year:</i> | | | | |
| By death | 142 | 2,98,868 | 211 | 5,88,600 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,468 | 51,53,136 |
| By surrender | 100 | 2,17,953 | 542 | 8,89,628 |
| By lapse | — | — | 2 | 3,000 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 3 | 24,000 |
| By conversion | 52 | 2,75,963 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 294 | 7,92,684 | 3,226 | 66,58,364 |
| Closing balance(1) | 14,449 | 3,50,45,758 | 1,31,085 | 30,71,72,127 |
| 1956-57— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,302 | 3,52,94,431 | 1,19,329 | 28,07,21,624 |
| Issued during the year | 395 | 7,57,000 | 10,465 | 2,13,16,700 |
| Effects of conversions | — | — | 63 | 11,595 |
| TOTAL | 14,698 | 3,60,51,431 | 1,29,857 | 30,20,49,919 |
| <i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i> | | | | |
| By death | 119 | 3,78,459 | 223 | 5,11,272 |
| By maturity | — | — | 3,773 | 4,50,426 |
| By surrender | 108 | 2,17,234 | 337 | 59,49,374 |
| By lapse | — | — | 11 | 31,000 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 11 | 37,000 |
| By conversion | 63 | 2,66,646 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 290 | 8,62,389 | 4,355 | 69,79,072 |
| Closing balance(1) | 14,408 | 3,51,89,042 | 1,25,502 | 29,50,70,847 |

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184 ante.

No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

| 1 | Life insurance policies | | Endowment assurance policies | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. | Amount | No. | Amount |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1955-56— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,948 | 3,71,65,096 | 1,14,277 | 26,52,15,089 |
| Issued during the year | 667 | 14,09,100 | 17,433 | 3,95,38,300 |
| Effects of conversions | — | — | 46 | (-)36,254 |
| TOTAL | 15,615 | 3,85,74,196 | 1,31,756 | 30,47,18,035 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 227 | 4,98,840 | 1,049 | 5,98,299 |
| By maturity | — | — | 3,024 | 57,66,300 |
| By surrender | 121 | 2,37,237 | 363 | 5,58,426 |
| By lapse | — | — | 5 | 8,500 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 4 | 21,000 |
| By conversion | 46 | 1,88,144 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 394 | 9,24,221 | 4,445 | 69,52,519 |
| Closing balance (1) | 15,221 | 3,76,49,975 | 1,27,311 | 29,77,65,516 |
| 1954-55— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,902 | 3,69,67,642 | 1,02,783 | 23,34,71,097 |
| Issued during the year | 588 | 13,50,900 | 15,084 | 3,93,52,900 |
| Effects of Conversions | — | — | 81 | 73,670 |
| TOTAL | 15,490 | 3,83,17,942 | 1,17,948 | 27,28,97,667 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 310 | 5,98,770 | 336 | 5,45,950 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,934 | 62,94,696 |
| By surrender | 147 | 2,35,992 | 386 | 6,80,432 |
| By lapse | — | — | 7 | 1,500 |
| By cancellation | 4 | 5,500 | — | 1,00,000 |
| By conversion | 81 | 2,62,584 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 542 | 11,52,846 | 2,671 | 76,85,578 |
| Closing balance (1) | 14,948 | 3,71,65,096 | 1,14,277 | 26,52,15,089 |

No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

| 1 | Life Insurance policies | | Endowment assurance policies | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. | Amount | No. | Amount |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1953-54 | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,915 | 3,71,31,794 | 93,439 | 20,93,06,836 |
| Issued during the year | 540 | 12,13,400 | 13,019 | 31,45,280 |
| Effects of conversions | — | — | 46 | 52,1 |
| Total | 15,455 | 3,83,45,194 | 1,06,504 | 24,08,11,798 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 315 | 7,28,454 | 315 | 6,32,383 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,937 | 60,05,913 |
| By surrender | 298 | 3,78,608 | 453 | 6,71,405 |
| By lapse | 1 | 1,000 | 9 | 14,000 |
| By cancellation | — | — | 7 | 17,000 |
| By conversion | 46 | 2,69,490 | — | — |
| Total | 553 | 13,77,552 | 3,711 | 73,40,701 |
| Closing balance (1) | 14,903 | 3,69,67,642 | 1,02,793 | 23,34,71,097 |
| 1952-53— | | | | |
| Opening balance(1) | 14,797 | 3,71,01,467 | 88,147 | 19,44,65,560 |
| Issued during the year | 569 | 11,92,200 | 9,424 | 2,32,51,300 |
| Effects of Conversions | — | — | 20 | 34,669 |
| Total | 15,366 | 3,82,93,667 | 97,591 | 21,77,51,529 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year | | | | |
| By death | 242 | 6,08,706 | 747 | 7,92,776 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,831 | 66,90,534 |
| By surrender | 183 | 4,46,016 | 508 | 8,71,549 |
| By lapse | — | — | — | — |
| By cancellation | 7 | 10,000 | 16 | 44,500 |
| By conversion | 19 | 97,151 | — | 44,284 |
| Total | 451 | 11,61,873 | 4,152 | 89,44,693 |
| Closing balance (1) | 14,915 | 3,71,31,794 | 93,439 | 20,93,06,836 |

(1) See foot-note on page 184 *sub.*

No. 69.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*concid.*

| 1 | Life Insurance policies | | Endowment assurance policies | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | No. | Amount | No. | Amount |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| 1951-52— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,901 | 3,70,25,113 | 84,155 | 18,07,87,313 |
| Issued during the year | 419 | 12,30,000 | 7,944 | 2,14,36,500 |
| TOTAL | 15,320 | 3,82,55,113 | 92,099 | 20,22,23,813 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 326 | 6,67,338 | 655 | 7,57,500 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,838 | 62,29,523 |
| By surrender | 173 | 3,65,958 | 477 | 7,94,211 |
| By lapse | — | 300 | 4 | 3,500 |
| By cancellation | 1 | — | 1 | 8,000 |
| TOTAL | 500 | 10,33,596 | 3,975 | 77,83,734 |
| Closing balance (1) | 14,820 | 3,72,21,517 | 88,124 | 19,44,40,079 |
| 1950-51— | | | | |
| Opening balance (1) | 14,991 | 3,70,53,222 | 80,527 | 16,91,34,501 |
| Issued during the year | 341 | 9,00,500 | 7,120 | 1,87,45,034 |
| TOTAL | 15,332 | 3,79,53,722 | 87,647 | 18,78,79,535 |
| Deduct—Discharged during the year : | | | | |
| By death | 271 | 5,89,287 | 389 | 7,22,251 |
| By maturity | — | — | 2,620 | 56,01,071 |
| By surrender | 158 | 3,24,322 | 469 | 7,18,900 |
| By lapse | — | 5,000 | 7 | 8,000 |
| By cancellation | — | 10,000 | 7 | 42,000 |
| TOTAL | 431 | 9,28,609 | 3,492 | 70,92,222 |
| Closing balance (1) | 14,901 | 3,70,25,113 | 84,155 | 18,07,87,313 |

(1) Please see foot-note on page 184 ante.

No. 70—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

| 1 | Premium income included in Revenue Account | | | | | | | |
|------|--|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Fire | | Marine | | Miscellaneous | | Total | |
| | In India | Out-side India | In India | Outside India | In India | Outside India | In India | Outside India |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 1950 | 2,29,99 | 3,24,69 | 1,05,03 | 98,03 | 2,36,38 | 61,73 | 5,71,40 | 4,84,45 |
| 1951 | 3,34,36 | 4,52,20 | 1,30,69 | 1,45,43 | 3,09,75 | 92,30 | 7,74,80 | 6,89,93 |
| 1952 | 2,65,32 | 5,02,50 | 1,28,53 | 1,54,54 | 3,07,85 | 1,05,05 | 7,01,70 | 7,62,09 |
| 1953 | 2,44,02 | 5,47,39 | 1,26,16 | 1,53,49 | 3,08,27 | 1,50,45 | 6,78,45 | 8,51,33 |
| 1954 | 2,63,92 | 5,53,82 | 1,35,05 | 1,85,67 | 3,12,86 | 1,67,69 | 7,11,84 | 9,07,18 |
| 1955 | 2,77,47 | 5,75,62 | 1,47,17 | 1,90,99 | 3,34,41 | 1,91,38 | 7,59,05 | 9,57,99 |
| 1956 | 3,36,65 | 6,20,56 | 1,67,56 | 1,95,96 | 4,01,87 | 2,36,36 | 9,06,08 | 10,52,88 |
| 1957 | 3,77,96 | 6,02,54 | 2,09,33 | 2,05,47 | 5,08,94 | 2,60,82 | 10,96,23 | 11,58,83 |
| 1958 | 4,36,57 | 6,64,05 | 2,58,85 | 2,36,41 | 6,02,09 | 3,00,50 | 12,97,51 | 12,01,56 |
| 1959 | 5,13,85 | 7,28,27 | 2,61,89 | 2,48,71 | 7,25,08 | 3,55,17 | 15,01,72 | 13,32,15 |

Source : Deptt. of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

NO. 71.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS
INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

| Indian business | | | | | | | Total assets of insurer not doing life business |
|--|------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------|--|
| Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India | | | | | | | |
| | Fire | Marine | Miscellaneous | Total | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1950 . . . | | 2,45,04 | 1,80,10 | 1,81,74 | 6,06,88 | 6,09,63 | |
| 1951 . . . | | 2,95,67 | 2,31,14 | 1,83,89 | 7,15,70 | 6,73,58 | |
| 1952 . . . | | 2,80,99 | 2,00,92 | 1,97,01 | 6,78,92 | 7,17,78 | |
| 1953 . . . | | 2,74,11 | 1,68,85 | 1,90,71 | 6,33,67 | 7,10,99 | |
| 1954 . . . | | 2,80,31 | 1,73,43 | 1,94,95 | 6,48,70 | 7,31,52 | |
| 1955 . . . | | 2,84,68 | 1,93,26 | 2,03,70 | 6,81,64 | 7,76,17 | |
| 1956 . . . | | 3,00,23 | 1,97,73 | 1,99,65 | 6,97,62 | 11,85,69(a) | |
| 1957 . . . | | 3,13,48 | 1,90,98 | 2,13,93 | 7,18,39 | 12,10,36(a) | |
| 1958 . . . | | 3,22,23 | 1,71,55 | 2,25,06 | 7,19,84 | 11,44,78(a) | |
| 1959 . . . | | 3,13,62 | 1,83,82 | 2,45,27 | 7,44,71 | 11,40,95(a) | |
| 1959— | | | | | | | |
| Constituted in— | | | | | | | |
| Australia . . . | | 7,28 | 5,19 | 3,06 | 15,53 | 31,29 | |
| Canada . . . | | 2,30 | 85 | 1,53 | 4,68 | 29,95 | |
| Ceylon . . . | | —1 | — | — | —1 | 3,96 | |
| France . . . | | 14,09 | 2,71 | 7,87 | 24,67 | 34,08 | |
| Hong Kong . . . | | 4,66 | 10,30 | 3,08 | 18,47 | 22,31 | |
| Indonesia . . . | | — | — | — | — | 4,14 | |
| Italy . . . | | 23 | 3 | — | 26 | 6,72 | |
| Kenya . . . | | — | — | — | — | 1,77 | |
| New Zealand . . . | | 25,17 | 34,61 | 18,89 | 78,67 | 94,23 | |
| Sweden . . . | | 2,30 | 66 | 2,07 | 5,03 | 7,51 | |
| Switzerland . . . | | 8,35 | 5,04 | 98 | 14,37 | 30,91 | |
| U. K. . . . | | 2,23,67 | 1,04,66 | 1,97,98 | 5,26,31 | 8,08,16 | |
| U.S.A. . . . | | 30,58 | 16,34 | 9,81 | 56,73 | 65,93 | |

(a) Includes the assets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

Source : Department of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as :—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India.
- (2) Indian banks comprising :—
 - (a) the State bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.
 - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, *i.e.*, banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories—A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.
 - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India, and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below :—

TABLE 72 :

Progress of Banking in India:

- A : Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)—** Figures relate to the Indian Union.
- B : Liabilities and assets of State Bank of India.**—State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.
- C : Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks.**—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.
- D : Liabilities and assets of Indian commercial banks.**—This table includes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the banks both in the Indian Union and abroad.

E : *Liabilities and assets of Indian co-operative banks.*—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise state and central co-operative banks.

TABLE 73 :

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 74 :

Cheque Clearance.—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal Clearing Centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising Clearing Houses managed by the State Bank of India, State Bank of Hyderabad and Sangli Bank is shown separately. The management of the Clearing House at New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 75 AND 76:

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the Assets of the same.

No. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA
A.—Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on 30th June | Paid-up Capital and Reserve Fund | Deposits | | | | Total |
|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Central Govt. | Other Govts. | Banks | Others | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 10.00 | 162.79 | 17.05 | 58.74 | 71.43 | 310.00 |
| 1952 | 10.00 | 177.25 | 3.19 | 56.67 | 64.44 | 241.54 |
| 1953 | 10.00 | 126.06 | 18.46 | 45.24 | 57.26 | 247.02 |
| 1954 | 10.00 | 124.18 | 25.53 | 49.96 | 41.77 | 241.45 |
| 1955 | 10.00 | 56.01 | 9.68 | 57.79 | 22.69 | 146.18 |
| 1956 | 10.00 | 56.82 | 13.17 | 54.49 | 13.08 | 137.56 |
| 1957 | 85.00(a) | 51.55 | 8.25 | 81.68 | 149.78 | 291.26 |
| 1958 | 85.00(a) | 53.42 | 14.17 | 97.89 | 142.89 | 308.28 |
| 1959 | 85.00(a) | 47.80 | 20.24 | 98.15 | 159.86 | 326.05 |
| 1960 | 85.00(a) | 57.37 | 19.49 | 113.23 | 133.22 | 323.31 |

| As on 30th June | Bills payable | Other Liabilities | Total Liabilities | Cash | Bills purchased and discounted | Balances(1) held abroad |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 2.37 | 9.82 | 322.19 | 34.98 | 2.09 | 178.35 |
| 1952 | 3.31 | 4.01 | 262.87 | 34.56 | 10.19 | 98.24 |
| 1953 | 1.96 | 14.68 | 273.66 | 38.69 | 14.60 | 111.70 |
| 1954 | 2.18 | 20.97 | 274.60 | 41.33 | 5.83 | 92.65 |
| 1955 | 6.95 | 23.40 | 186.53 | 31.91 | 11.72 | 60.91 |
| 1956 | 5.32 | 39.81(b) | 192.69 | 28.37 | 8.36 | 38.52 |
| 1957 | 13.16 | 31.33(b) | 420.76 | 39.62 | 13 | 43.04 |
| 1958 | 13.67 | 38.41(b) | 445.36 | 39.16 | 69 | 14.33 |
| 1959 | 20.89 | 45.56(b) | 477.50 | 37.86 | 1.16 | 13.45 |
| 1960 | 17.52 | 56.31(b) | 482.14 | 46.25 | 6.58 | 17.19 |

| As on 30th June | Loans and advances to | | | | Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|--------------|--------|
| | Government | Others | Investment | Other assets | |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1951 | 7.50 | 18.71 | 88.12 | 2.44 | 332.19 |
| 1952 | 1.58 | 28.28 | 86.94 | 3.08 | 262.87 |
| 1953 | 3.40 | 20.88 | 79.80 | 4.59 | 273.66 |
| 1954 | 47 | 37.47 | 91.31 | 5.55 | 274.60 |
| 1955 | 76 | 28.24 | 46.39 | 6.59 | 186.53 |
| 1956 | 2.37 | 69.68 | 37.35 | 8.06 | 192.69 |
| 1957 | 23.89 | 91.46 | 208.94 | 13.68 | 420.76 |
| 1958 | 26.66 | 60.53 | 289.68 | 14.91 | 445.36 |
| 1959 | 22.69 | 69.15 | 319.01 | 14.18 | 477.50 |
| 1960 | 31.21 | 130.45 | 232.36 | 17.90 | 482.14 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) The 1500 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Banks gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act 1956, transferred to Reserve fund on 30.6.57.

(b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund.

NO. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.
B.—Liabilities and assets of the State Bank of India. (1)

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on 31st December | Capital and reserve | | | Deposits (2) | Cash in hand and at banks | Invest- ments | Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased)(3) |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | Paid-up capital | Reserves | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951 | 5.63 | 6.35 | 11.98 | 2,30.91 | 29.57 | 85.16 | 1,42.47 |
| 1952 | 5.63 | 6.35 | 11.98 | 2,05.85 | 25.45 | 97.15 | 1,13.17 |
| 1953 | 5.63 | 6.35 | 11.98 | 2,06.97 | 19.64 | 94.14 | 1,06.31 |
| 1954 | 5.63 | 6.35 | 11.98 | 2,31.13 | 36.37 | 1,08.73 | 1,02.32 |
| 1955 | 5.63 | 6.35 | 11.98 | 2,19.80 | 29.38 | 1,16.98 | 1,05.81 |
| 1956 | 5.63 | 6.38 | 12.01 | 2,35.47 | 27.78 | 1,06.87 | 1,40.16 |
| 1957 | 5.63 | 6.63 | 12.26 | 3,66.68 | 39.52 | 1,83.43 | 1,73.48 |
| 1958 | 5.63 | 7.00 | 12.63 | 4,78.68 | 55.47 | 2,84.56 | 1,72.06 |
| 1959 | 5.63 | 7.20 | 12.83 | 5,82.11 | 64.83 | 3,77.93 | 1,66.88 |
| 1960 | 5.63 | 7.45 | 13.08 | 5,77.35 | 67.93 | 3,06.76 | 2,32.24 |

C.—Liabilities and assets of the foreign scheduled banks.

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on 31st December | No. of Banks | Deposits in India | Cash in and at Banks | | Invest- ments | Bills discounted and purchased | Loans and Advances |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | 4 | 5 | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951 | 16 | 1,69.84 | 2.81 | 22.03 | 46.30 | 25.83 | 1,48.69 |
| 1952 | 15 | 1,76.50 | 2.56 | 14.27 | 44.38 | 19.31 | 1,31.00 |
| 1953 | 16 | 1,65.84 | 2.25 | 12.34 | 47.90 | 20.44 | 1,10.71 |
| 1954 | 16 | 1,78.49 | 2.23 | 13.83 | 48.23 | 25.75 | 1,24.94 |
| 1955 | 17 | 1,94.46 | 2.22 | 14.58 | 49.87 | 31.88 | 1,36.07 |
| 1956 | 17 | 1,87.54 | 2.81 | 15.02 | 42.14 | 40.64 | 1,61.22 |
| 1957 | 17 | 2,04.14 | 2.62 | 17.55 | 43.30 | 50.42 | 1,13.87 |
| 1958 | 16 | 1,95.76 | 2.57 | 12.05 | 47.29 | 25.36 | 1,34.73 |
| 1959 | 16 | 2,26.21 | 2.08 | 15.97 | 45.28 | 30.10 | 1,40.99 |
| 1960 | 16 | 2,38.95 | 2.21 | 19.53 | 40.77 | 34.84 | 1,76.33 |

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on 31st December | No. of reporting Banks | Capital and Reserve | | | Deposits (2) | Cash in hand and at Banks | Invest- ments | Loans and Advances (including bills discounted and purchased) (3) |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | | Paid-up Capital | Reserves | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Class A1—Banks having paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State bank) | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 75 | 28.82 | 20.98 | 49.80 | 5,17.34 | 85.74 | 2,17.27 | 3,01.92 |
| 1952 | 71 | 28.68 | 20.30 | 48.98 | 5,09.52 | 83.42 | 2,26.88 | 2,71.29 |
| 1953 | 72 | 27.12 | 20.37 | 47.49 | 5,33.04 | 80.41 | 2,34.72 | 2,92.43 |
| 1954 | 71 | 27.03 | 20.34 | 47.37 | 5,86.08 | 87.11 | 2,41.40 | 3,33.41 |
| 1955 | 71 | 27.22 | 20.38 | 47.60 | 6,57.47 | 88.80 | 2,69.22 | 3,91.36 |
| 1956 | 71 | 27.36 | 20.78 | 48.14 | 7,25.33 | 90.47 | 2,70.43 | 4,78.29 |
| 1957 | 73 | 29.11 | 23.22 | 52.33 | 8,57.12 | 1,09.06 | 2,79.48 | 5,26.34 |
| 1958 | 76 | 29.94 | 22.89 | 52.83 | 9,79.51 | 1,10.85 | 3,81.64 | 5,68.92 |
| 1959 | 77 | 30.52 | 23.64 | 54.16 | 11,22.45 | 1,24.38 | 4,32.06 | 6,76.21 |
| 1960 | 76 | 31.14 | 23.60 | 54.74 | 11,37.09 | 1,29.60 | 3,76.89 | 7,74.05 |

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Excludes provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kurti deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.

NO. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

D.—Liabilities and assets of Indian Commercial Banks—contd.

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on 31st December | Number of reporting banks | Capital and reserve | | | Deposits (a) | Cash in hand and at Banks | Investments | Loans and Advances and Bills (including bills discounted and purchased)(3) |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | Paid-up capital | Reserves | Total | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Class A2.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 70 | 5,66 | 2,70 | 8,36 | 44,26 | 6,00 | 19,82 | 27,47 |
| 1952 | 70 | 5,76 | 3,25 | 9,01 | 38,82 | 5,84 | 17,67 | 24,84 |
| 1953 | 67 | 5,56 | 3,29 | 8,85 | 41,16 | 6,12 | 18,07 | 25,61 |
| 1954 | 65 | 5,46 | 3,37 | 8,83 | 45,15 | 6,57 | 19,55 | 27,19 |
| 1955 | 62 | 5,19 | 3,33 | 8,52 | 48,44 | 6,42 | 22,23 | 24,92 |
| 1956 | 58 | 4,91 | 3,04 | 7,95 | 50,49 | 6,33 | 23,64 | 27,26 |
| 1957 | 55 | 3,62 | 2,00 | 5,62 | 29,18 | 4,41 | 9,40 | 20,00 |
| 1958 | 41 | 2,95 | 97 | 3,92 | 25,17 | 4,12 | 7,15 | 14,69 |
| 1959 | 39 | 2,63 | 99 | 3,62 | 27,00 | 4,93 | 7,76 | 16,40 |
| 1960 | 38 | 2,46 | 95 | 3,41 | 24,84 | 3,73 | 8,19 | 15,88 |
| Class B.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 1,86 | 2,93 | 1,03 | 3,96 | 20,79 | 4,24 | 6,06 | 15,92 |
| 1952 | 1,94 | 3,00 | 1,15 | 4,15 | 20,23 | 3,49 | 5,86 | 15,59 |
| 1953 | 1,96 | 2,82 | 1,17 | 3,99 | 19,11 | 3,26 | 5,94 | 14,10 |
| 1954 | 1,91 | 2,66 | 1,22 | 3,88 | 18,63 | 3,40 | 6,47 | 13,72 |
| 1955 | 1,80 | 2,39 | 1,14 | 3,53 | 19,18 | 3,29 | 6,06 | 12,43 |
| 1956 | 1,70 | 2,25 | 1,20 | 3,45 | 20,77 | 3,25 | 7,63 | 13,28 |
| 1957 | 1,63 | 2,10 | 1,21 | 3,31 | 20,38 | 3,05 | 7,50 | 13,12 |
| 1958 | 1,51 | 2,11 | 1,13 | 3,24 | 21,76 | 3,42 | 7,80 | 13,71 |
| 1959 | 1,48 | 2,07 | 1,16 | 3,23 | 21,88 | 3,31 | 7,69 | 13,06 |
| 1960 | 1,44 | 1,93 | 1,18 | 3,11 | 21,43 | 3,33 | 7,68 | 13,63 |
| Class C.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 1,17 | 63 | 19 | 82 | 3,67 | 76 | 56 | 3,16 |
| 1952 | 1,14 | 61 | 18 | 79 | 3,03 | 66 | 49 | 2,67 |
| 1953 | 1,14 | 58 | 19 | 77 | 2,79 | 59 | 56 | 2,38 |
| 1954 | 1,16 | 60 | 20 | 80 | 2,79 | 57 | 63 | 2,26 |
| 1955 | 98 | 48 | 19 | 67 | 2,38 | 49 | 62 | 1,82 |
| 1956 | 93 | 46 | 19 | 65 | 2,42 | 46 | 67 | 1,93 |
| 1957 | 76 | 36 | 17 | 53 | 2,11 | 44 | 62 | 1,56 |
| 1958 | 84 | 40 | 19 | 59 | 2,63 | 49 | 78 | 1,89 |
| 1959 | 76 | 36 | 18 | 54 | 2,31 | 46 | 67 | 1,65 |
| 1960 | 69 | 32 | 17 | 49 | 2,16 | 47 | 69 | 1,51 |
| Class D.—Banks having paid-up capital and reserves less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 96 | 17 | 6 | 23 | 1,05 | 23 | 4 | 87 |
| 1952 | 60 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 68 | 13 | 2 | 56 |
| 1953 | 54 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 48 | 10 | 6 | 42 |
| 1954 | 37 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 26 | 6 | 2 | 24 |
| 1955 | 25 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 20 |
| 1956 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| 1957 | 4 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 3 |
| 1958 | 2 | (a) | — | (a) | 1 | 1 | — | 2 |
| 1959 | 2 | (a) | — | (a) | 1 | 1 | — | 2 |
| 1960 | 1 | (a) | — | (a) | 1 | 1 | — | — |

(3) } See foot-note on page 195 ante.

(a) Below Rs. 50,000.

No. 72.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*concl'd.**B.—Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks*

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Co-operative year (1) | Number of banks | Capital and reserves | | | Deposits | Cash balances | Loans outstanding |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | Paid-up capital | Reserves | Total | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS | | | | | | | |
| 1954-55 | 23 | 3,24 | 3,31 | 6,55 | 28,95 | 6,35 | 24,41 |
| 1955-56 | 24 | 4,37 | 3,28 | 7,65 | 36,67 | 7,77 | 34,77 |
| 1956-57 | 23 | 5,31 | 3,48 | 8,79 | 38,39 | 8,60 | 249,62 |
| 1957-58 | 21 | 8,47 | 3,45 | 11,93 | 45,44 | 9,27 | 74,73 |
| 1958-59 | 22 | 16,56 | 4,36 | 14,92 | 58,44 | 15,21 | 101,22 |
| 1959-60 | 22 | 14,62 | 5,07 | 19,69 | 60,15 | 17,94 | 129,86 |
| CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS (2) | | | | | | | |
| 1954-55 | 485 | 6,92 | 6,14 | 13,06 | 46,37 | 18,18 | 142,89 |
| 1955-56 | 478 | 8,50 | 26,65 | 15,15 | 55,71 | 14,60 | 154,34 |
| 1956-57 | 451 | 11,11 | 7,34 | 18,45 | 58,48 | 13,12 | 71,90 |
| 1957-58 | 418 | 17,07 | 7,92 | 24,99 | 66,88 | 17,43 | 101,00 |
| 1958-59 (a) | 402 | 23,14 | 8,54 | 31,67 | 77,98 | 24,22 | 130,83 |
| 1959-60 | 400 | 31,49 | 10,20 | 41,69 | 95,41 | 32,02 | 176,11 |

(1) Year closing at the end of June.

(2) Includes figures of Banking unions and industrial co-operatives.

(a) Provisional.

**NO. 73--PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS
(BY CLASS OF BANKS)**

| I | As on 31st December (1) | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Scheduled banks— | | | | | |
| (i) State Bank of India | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 |
| (ii) Foreign Banks (2)— | | | | | |
| (1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India. | | | | | |
| (2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad. | 9 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 10 |
| (iii) Other Scheduled banks | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| 2. Non-Scheduled banks— | | | | | |
| (i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves 5 Lakhs and above. | 15 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 13 |
| (ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 |
| (iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh | 22 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 19 |
| (iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000. | 33 | 33 | 33 | 25 | 29 |
| 3. Co-operative banks—(3) | | | | | |
| (i) State Co-operative Banks | 30 | 26 | 20 | 22 | 21 |
| (ii) Central Co-operative Banks | 34 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 26 |
| 4. Commercial banks registered in India— | | | | | |
| (i) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (4) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| (ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 |

| I | As on 31st December (1) | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Scheduled banks— | | | | | |
| (i) State Bank of India | 13 | 16 | 9 | 12 | 13 |
| (ii) Foreign banks (2)— | | | | | |
| (1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India. | | | | | |
| (2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad. | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 15 |
| (iii) Other scheduled banks | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 2. Non-Scheduled banks— | | | | | |
| (i) Banks having paid-up capital 5 lakhs and over | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| (ii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs | 17 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 24 |
| (iii) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh | 21 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 21 |
| (iv) Banks having paid-up capital and reserves below Rs. 50,000. | 30 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 22 |
| Co-operative banks (3)— | | | | | |
| (i) State Co-operative Banks | 22 | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Central Co-operative Banks | 39 | — | — | — | — |
| Commercial banks registered in India— | | | | | |
| Banks having paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (4) | 13 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Banks having paid-up capital and reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs | 17 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 20 |

(1) Figures in respect of Co-operative banks are as on 30th June.

(2) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(3) Figures are as at the end of June of the years stated.

(4) Excludes State Bank of India.

No. 74.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA

{ Number in thousands
Amount in lakhs of Rupees }

| I | | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Bangalore (1) | Number | 1,492 | 1,371 | 1,210 | 1,088 | 1,026 |
| | Amount | 218,66 | 203,99 | 164,37 | 133,31 | 120,67 |
| Bombay | Number | 19,290 | 17,255 | 15,886 | 15,012 | 14,421 |
| | Amount | 4,490,32 | 4,075,32 | 3,621,39 | 3,416,90 | 3,235,22 |
| Calcutta | Number | 9,487 | 9,047 | 8,663 | 8,512 | 8,599 |
| | Amount | 4,001,22 | 3,469,69 | 3,309,97 | 3,094,19 | 3,079,79 |
| New Delhi (1) | Number | 2,608 | 2,248 | 1,924 | 1,715 | 1,467 |
| | Amount | 547,55 | 440,21 | 357,30 | 323,01 | 197,95 |
| Kanpur | Number | 1,087 | 1,061 | 947 | 938 | 900 |
| | Amount | 210,94 | 192,45 | 174,78 | 182,55 | 161,94 |
| Madras | Number | 4,956 | 4,800 | 4,500 | 4,280 | 4,253 |
| | Amount | 665,70 | 592,32 | 520,56 | 514,24 | 496,24 |
| Nagpur (1) | Number | 4,41 | 431 | 4,06 | 390 | 392 |
| | Amount | 72,88 | 60,97 | 58,04 | 59,20 | 57,99 |
| Other Centres (1) | Number | 14,204 | 12,746 | 10,838 | 9,053 | 8,360 |
| | Amount | 1,924,46 | 1,667,10 | 1,362,12 | 1,169,83 | 1,091,31 |
| TOTAL | Number | 53,564 | 48,959 | 44,369 | 40,987 | 39,420 |
| | Amount | 12,131,73 | 10,702,05 | 9,568,53 | 8,893,23 | 8,447,11 |

| I | | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
|-------------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Bangalore (1) | Number | 916 | 859 | 811 | 756 | 735 |
| | Amount | 102,94 | 98,48 | 98,25 | 78,99 | 83,42 |
| Bombay | Number | 13,345 | 12,457 | 11,483 | 10,642 | 10,594 |
| | Amount | 2,995,53 | 2,758,75 | 2,645,05 | 2,679,52 | 3,180,57 |
| Calcutta | Number | 8,035 | 7,695 | 7,232 | 7,045 | 6,990 |
| | Amount | 3,056,31 | 2,754,28 | 2,494,36 | 2,703,95 | 3,118,84 |
| New Delhi (1) | Number | 2,262 | 2,156 | 1,814 | 1,490 | 1,353 |
| | Amount | 233,03 | 204,70 | 176,22 | 157,95 | 167,58 |
| Kanpur | Number | 896 | 857 | 819 | 702 | 611 |
| | Amount | 146,11 | 141,90 | 146,47 | 136,94 | 145,18 |
| Madras | Number | 5,114 | 3,938 | 3,581 | 3,327 | 3,316 |
| | Amount | 412,22 | 361,94 | 397,63 | 432,57 | 487,07 |
| Nagpur (1) | Number | 353 | 319 | 285 | 255 | 242 |
| | Amount | 45,83 | 34,02 | 34,14 | 31,33 | 31,43 |
| Other Centres (1) | Number | 6,508 | 57,91 | 5,174 | 4,617 | 4,205 |
| | Amount | 827,05 | 710,21 | 620,13 | 631,80 | 663,90 |
| TOTAL | Number | 36,463 | 34,073 | 31,199 | 29,034 | 28,047 |
| | Amount | 7,819,01 | 7,064,27 | 6,603,25 | 6,853,24 | 7,877,99 |

No. 75.—INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

| Last Friday | Liabilities | | | | Total Liabilities or assets | Assets (1) | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| | Reser- ves(2) | Bonds & debentures | Borrow- ings | Other liabili- ties(3) | | Cash and balance with Reserve Bank | Loans and advances | Other asset |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1954-52 | 2 | 5.81 | — | 5.40 | 11.23 | 55 | 6.55 | 54 |
| 1952-53 | 3 | 5.81 | — | 5.61 | 11.44 | 26 | 8.62 | 56 |
| 1953-54 | 28 | 7.81 | 30 | 5.46 | 13.24 | 5 | 11.20 | 39 |
| 1954-55 | 30 | 7.81 | — | 5.52 | 13.62 | 23 | 12.78 | 60 |
| 1955-56 | 49 | 7.91 | 61 | 5.80 | 14.70 | 2 | 14.01 | 61 |
| 1956-57 | 87 | 7.81 | 7.07 | 6.02 | 21.75 | 9 | 20.70 | 96 |
| 1957-58 | 60 | 12.37 | 15.00 | 6.02 | 33.99 | 5.99 | 26.20 | 1.80 |
| 1958-59 | 84 | 16.75 | 10.94 | 6.51 | 35.04 | 72 | 32.10 | 2.23 |
| 1959 | 1.17 | 22.24 | 9.13 | 8.53 | 41.07 | 4 | 36.73 | 4.30 |
| 1960-61 | 1.72 | 22.24 | 15.76 | 11.37 | 51.09 | 300 | 40.74 | 7.34 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Investment in Government Securities amounted to Rs. 3.58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952, Rs. 2.00 Lakhs each for the years ending March 1953 and 1954 and thereafter.

(2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for cost agencies, doubtful debts and taxation.

(3) Including paid up Capital of Rs. 5 crores.

No. 76—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS LIABILITIES AND ASSETS.

(Rs. Lakhs)

| As on Last Friday of the financial year | Number of Corpora- tions | Liabilities | | | Total Liabili- ties or Assets | Assets | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Capital and Reser- ves | Bonds & deben- tures | Other Liabi- lities | | Cash in hand and balances with banks | Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties | Loans and advances | Other Assets |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1952-53 | 1 | — | — | — | 8 | 7 | — | — | — |
| 1953-54 | 5 | 4.00 | — | 3 | 4.03 | 3.23 | 78 | 8 | 3 |
| 1954-55 | 7 | 5.98 | — | 1.12 | 7.10 | 3.23 | 2.67 | 1.06 | 14 |
| 1955-56 | 12 | 10.29 | — | 40 | 10.70 | 3.60 | 3.94 | 2.72 | 44 |
| 1956-57 | 11 | 12.36 | 36 | 2.03 | 14.75 | 3.59 | 4.01 | 6.30 | 65 |
| 1957-58 | 12 | 13.21 | 2.60 | 2.23 | 18.04 | 4.60 | 3.06 | 9.35 | 1.03 |
| 1958-59 | 12 | 13.46 | 6.82 | 3.74 | 23.32 | 7.92 | 2.80 | 11.34 | 1.26 |
| 1959-60 | 13 | 14.48 | 7.17 | 4.73 | 26.38 | 7.21 | 3.22 | 13.90 | 2.05 |
| 1960-61 | 15 | 15.42 | 7.17 | 6.00 | 28.58 | 5.54 | 4.30 | 16.76 | 1.99 |
| 1960-61— | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | 153 | — | 23 | 176 | 33 | 31 | 82 | 29(a) |
| Assam | 1 | 101 | 55 | 59 | 216 | 50 | — | 134 | 12 |
| Bihar | 1 | 100 | 1.00 | 13 | 214 | 53 | (b) | 149 | 12 |
| Gujrat | 1 | 50 | — | (b) | 50 | 31 | — | 19 | (b) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 41 | — | 1 | 42 | 16 | 22 | 2 | 1 |
| Kerala | 1 | 802 | 55 | 22(c) | 179 | 14 | 12 | 138 | 14 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | 101 | — | 11 | 112 | 36 | 23 | 44 | 10 |
| Madras (f) | 1 | 136 | 1.36 | 315(d) | 588 | 116 | 114 | 342 | 16 |
| Maharashtra | 1 | 203 | 1.14 | 37 | 354 | 52 | 78 | 196 | 38(e) |
| Mysore | 1 | 100 | — | 6 | 106 | 52 | 15 | 34 | 5 |
| Orissa | 1 | 51 | — | 4 | 54 | 12 | 21 | 18 | 4 |
| Punjab | 1 | 101 | 1.02 | 57 | 260 | 21 | 38 | 184 | 17 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 100 | — | 18 | 118 | 3 | 50 | 54 | 11 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 100 | 55 | 14 | 169 | 26 | 26 | 103 | 14 |
| West Bengal | 1 | 102 | 1.00 | 18 | 220 | 48 | — | 157 | 15 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10 lakhs).

(b) Less than 50,000.

(c) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 4 lakhs).

(d) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 288.35 lakhs) and cash certificates.

(e) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 3.75 lakhs).

(f) As on June 30, 1960.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

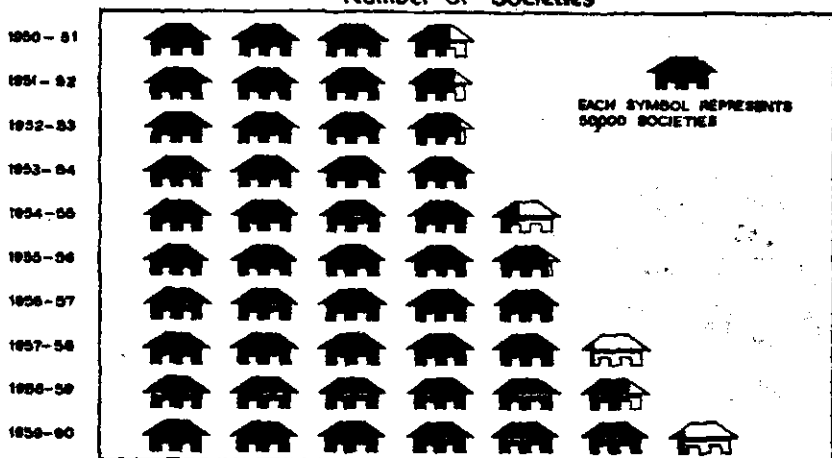
Tables 77—84

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Since detailed data are now separately available for various types of societies, separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Banks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise break-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir, the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

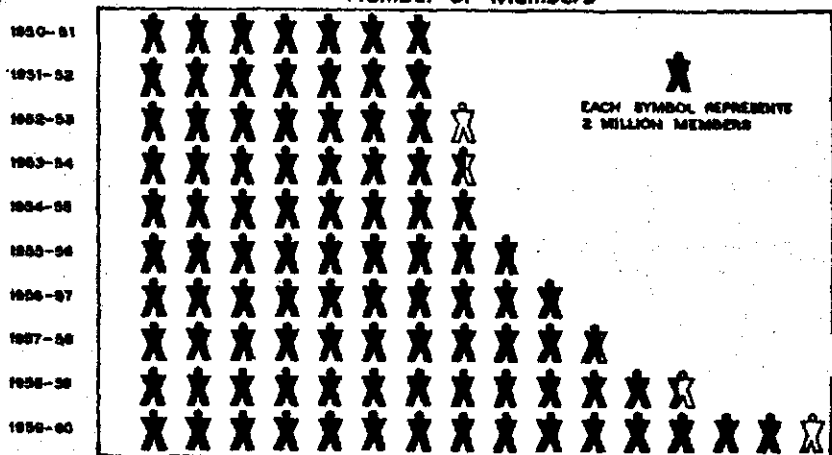
Progress of Co-operation

(YEAR ENDING JUNE)

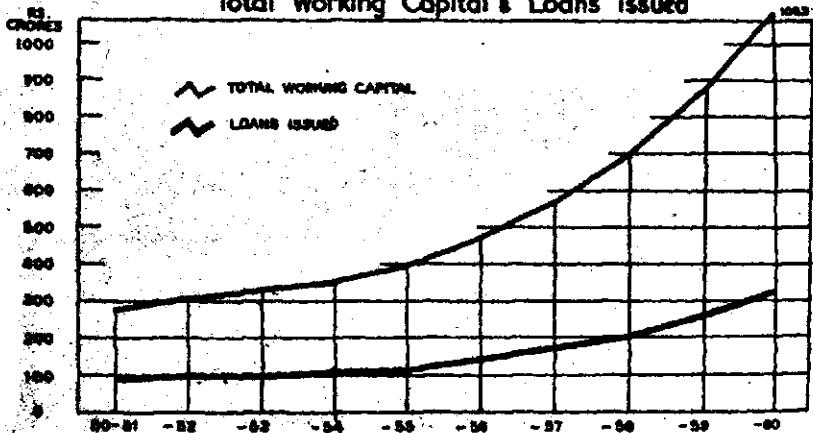
Number of Societies



Number of Members



Total Working Capital & Loans Issued



No. 77.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—ALL TYPES

| Years/States | No. of societies | No. of members of primary societies | Share capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | Ra.(000) | Ra.(000) | Ra.(000) |
| 1950-51 | 181,189 | 13,715,020 | 43,45,67 | 36,54,23 | 1,12,69,21 |
| 1951-52 | 185,650 | 13,791,687 | 49,08,15 | 43,51,49 | 1,17,06,40 |
| 1952-53 | 189,436 | 14,315,909 | 53,35,00 | 50,25,93 | 1,24,81,95 |
| 1953-54 | 198,598 | 15,179,633 | 59,07,57 | 53,54,66 | 1,32,01,90 |
| 1954-55 | 219,288 | 16,020,681 | 64,72,72 | 56,11,00 | 1,49,32,21 |
| 1955-56 | 240,395 | 17,621,978 | 77,15,93 | 62,27,91 | 1,75,43,31 |
| 1956-57 | 244,769 | 19,373,349 | 92,46,12 | 60,53,42 | 1,97,38,15 |
| 1957-58(a) | 257,822 | 21,435,150 | 1,21,69,50 | 65,32,57 | 1,82,58,38 |
| 1958-59(a) | 283,971 | 24,761,132 | 1,48,91,74 | 71,24,57 | 2,23,22,26 |
| 1959-60 | 313,499 | 30,320,909 | 1,85,38,33 | 81,94,21 | 2,51,88,30 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Audhra Pradesh | 22,635 | 3,044,101 | 17,21,16 | 8,65,12 | 13,54,46 |
| Assam | 6,197 | 434,679 | 2,04,50 | 41,79 | 4,35,09 |
| Bihar | 27,468 | 1,403,158 | 4,19,54 | 1,68,44 | 8,47,35 |
| Gujarat | 13,108 | 1,570,644 | 19,48,61 | 9,23,15 | 30,62,49 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,107 | 228,737 | 5,7,06 | 34,69 | 50,40 |
| Kerala | 6,502 | 1,539,521 | 4,52,74 | 2,15,99 | 4,82,81 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 25,106 | 1,101,249 | 8,60,67 | 3,47,41 | 11,46,96 |
| Madras | 16,790 | 3,607,269 | 17,24,51 | 11,53,11 | 24,96,42 |
| Maharashtra | 28,972 | 3,513,710 | 42,33,97 | 16,71,90 | 64,04,06 |
| Mysore | 13,698 | 2,123,597 | 14,56,53 | 5,87,81 | 18,40,15 |
| Orissa | 10,833 | 1,078,334 | 3,67,83 | 1,06,44 | 5,31,52 |
| Punjab | 29,847 | 1,774,425 | 12,91,42 | 3,29,18 | 13,09,39 |
| Rajasthan | 14,657 | 718,545 | 4,59,62 | 70,19 | 3,65,60 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 70,503 | 6,032,113 | 23,06,16 | 10,58,45 | 18,59,88 |
| West Bengal | 20,056 | 1,772,137 | 8,12,10 | 5,53,70 | 26,94,44 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Amindive, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | 91 | 2,191 | 2,41 | 9,12 | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1,905 | 1,50,014 | 1,30,22 | 29,75 | 1,98,70 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 936 | 73,497 | 36,00 | 18,66 | 67,73 |
| Mizipur | 457 | 22,866 | 13,19 | 58 | 7,20 |
| Pondicherry | 124 | 20,236 | 17,01 | 3,11 | 12,73 |
| Tripura | 507 | 55,886 | 23,08 | 5,62 | 20,92 |

(a) Data relating to insurance societies are included in columns 2 and 3 only.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 77.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—All Types—*contd.*

Rs.(000)

| Years/States | Borrowings from | | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year by primary Societies. | |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|--|------------|
| | Government | Reserve Bank of India and Central Financing Agencies | Others(1) | | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 1950-51 | | 11,69,77 | 46,64,61 | 24,81,75 | 2,75,85,24 | 86,56,58 |
| 1951-52 | | 14,12,09 | 56,62,64 | 25,93,00 | 3,06,33,77 | 97,94,72 |
| 1952-53 | | 15,06,08 | 56,85,42 | 26,76,02 | 3,27,10,40 | 95,85,78 |
| 1953-54 | | 14,66,19 | 64,08,37 | 28,40,12 | 3,51,78,80 | 103,95,39 |
| 1954-55 | | 20,16,25 | 68,49,29 | 31,70,18 | 3,90,51,66 | 111,15,17 |
| 1955-56 | | 24,32,94 | 94,53,66 | 33,90,88 | 4,68,81,69(a) | 140,78,42 |
| 1956-57 | | 33,90,89 | 137,31,90 | 46,06,34 | 5,67,66,82 | 173,15,88 |
| 1957-58 | | 40,67,06 | 212,41,22 | 73,48,81 | 6,96,17,10 | 2,02,24,84 |
| 1958-59 | | 45,79,56 | 296,77,46 | 93,61,47 | 8,79,58,59 | 2,60,19,48 |
| 1959-60 | | 54,18,52 | 397,84,58 | 1,12,22,87 | 10,83,46,81 | 3,25,31,98 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Audhra Pradesh | | 5,78,34 | 55,78,08 | 9,54,64 | 1,10,51,35 | 25,38,35 |
| Assam | | 1,15,67 | 3,60,56 | 1,77,78 | 13,35,39 | 1,87,51 |
| Bihar | | 3,81,12 | 3,16,51 | 1,30,83 | 22,63,79 | 5,79,44 |
| Gujarat | | 3,82,07 | 40,35,14 | 22,25,64 | 1,25,77,10 | 37,51,19 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 58,52 | 1,70,75 | 53,39 | 4,30,81 | 1,00,49 |
| Kerala | | 1,70,65 | 7,50,23 | 1,32,02 | 22,04,44 | 6,97,72 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 2,15,99 | 30,79,94 | 1,25,87 | 57,76,84 | 16,07,83 |
| Madras | | 8,29,38 | 52,06,96 | 14,00,35 | 1,28,12,02 | 39,56,72 |
| Maharashtra | | 7,29,38 | 76,76,83 | 30,58,73 | 2,37,74,87 | 69,96,20 |
| Mysore | | 3,34,44 | 35,26,70 | 7,08,38 | 84,54,01 | 28,12,47 |
| Orissa | | 1,66,67 | 6,47,17 | 2,39,90 | 20,59,39 | 4,09,34 |
| Punjab | | 2,45,32 | 22,27,61 | 5,08,22 | 59,11,14 | 14,12,98 |
| Rajasthan | | 1,36,89 | 13,00,94 | 99,54 | 24,32,78 | 6,66,26 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 8,01,00 | 41,05,63 | 8,63,33 | 1,09,94,41 | 42,92,05 |
| West Bengal | | 1,87,68 | 6,47,45 | 1,57,88 | 50,53,25 | 22,88,94 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | 62 | — | 4 | 12,12 | 52 |
| Delhi | | 17,56 | 67,73 | 3,49,46 | 7,93,42 | 2,03,94 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 12,24 | 28,87 | 16,36 | 1,79,86 | 14,95 |
| Manipur | | 10,73 | 9,11 | 2,22 | 43,63 | 8,88 |
| Pondicherry | | 7,57 | 24,55 | 11,83 | 76,80 | 34,41 |
| Tripura | | 35,39 | 17,82 | 5,86 | 1,08,69 | 11,79 |

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 1,17,10 thousands for which data not available.

(1) Including debentures of land mortgage banks.

No. 78.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

| Years/States | Number of Banks | Membership | | Share capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Societies | Individuals | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | No. | No. | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 15 | 12,666 | 8,266 | 1,57,98 | 2,21,81 | 22,07,94 |
| 1951-52 | 16 | 14,100 | 9,172 | 1,89,93 | 2,36,18 | 21,18,33 |
| 1952-53 | 17 | 16,164 | 9,444 | 2,16,73 | 2,72,24 | 24,19,91 |
| 1953-54 | 22 | 21,270 | 11,613 | 2,74,80 | 2,86,23 | 24,89,93 |
| 1954-55 | 23(4) | 25,106 | 11,188 | 3,23,62 | 3,30,74 | 28,94,65 |
| 1955-56 | 24 | 24,651 | 11,743 | 4,36,92 | 3,27,91 | 36,66,84 |
| 1956-57 | 23 | 23,187 | 10,253 | 5,30,69 | 3,47,53 | 38,38,60 |
| 1957-58 | 21 | 23,572 | 8,609 | 8,47,40 | 3,45,56 | 45,44,60 |
| 1958-59 | 22 | 23,802 | 8,235 | 10,56,31 | 4,36,11 | 58,44,33 |
| 1959-60 | 22 | 22,790 | 8,217 | 14,61,87 | 5,07,31 | 60,15,35 |
| 1959-60 :- | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | 199 | 569(b) | 1,43,10 | 55,90 | 2,65,94 |
| Assam | 1 | 1,179 | 1,626 | 38,61 | 17,23 | 3,73,08 |
| Bihar | 1 | 126 | 51 | 44,56 | 17,13 | 3,14,92 |
| Gujarat | 1 | 1,722 | 119 | 1,13,99 | 20,50 | 3,99,45 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 722 | 92 | 16,13 | 4,58 | 15,69 |
| Kerala | 1 | 6 | — | 32,31 | 3,27 | 53,75 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | 933 | 76 | 1,09,50 | 20,87 | 2,83,58 |
| Madras | 1 | 15 | 121 | 1,82,58 | 54,42 | 6,32,16 |
| Maharashtra | 2 | 6,482 | 4,697 | 2,25,71 | 89,78 | 17,58,75 |
| Mysore | 1 | 130 | 1(b) | 2,02,56 | 18,33 | 2,90,40 |
| Orissa | 1 | 46 | 81 | 21,56 | 6,76 | 1,60,67 |
| Punjab | 1 | 2,587 | 12 | 69,36 | 9,26 | 1,32,10 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 134 | 17 | 68,37 | 2,22 | 65,42 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 5,971 | 181 | 2,11,74 | 43,03 | 7,50,25 |
| West Bengal | 1 | 123 | 1 | 59,20 | 1,32,72 | 3,47,83 |
| <i>Centrally Administrated Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman, Lakshadweep & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | 106 | 72(b) | 7,33 | 5,21 | 79,16 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 707 | 325 | 10,90 | 3,98 | 62,10 |
| Mizoram | 1 | 217 | 137 | 3,29 | 1 | 6,97 |
| Pondicherry | 1 | 111 | 19 | 7,56 | 1 | 6,20 |
| Tripura | 1 | 297 | 10 | 3,61 | 43 | 18,93 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(a) In addition, there was a State Cooperative Bank in Bhopal having a membership of 3 individuals, and 33 banks and societies, with a share capital of Rs. 5.28 thousand and working capital of Rs. 5.96 thousand.

(b) Including State Government as participating member.

No. 78.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Borrowings from | | | | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--|-----------------|----------|---------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Government | | | Reserves Bank of India | Others | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
| 1950-51 | 1,86,97 | 3,15,00 | 3,52,37 | 34,42,07 | 42,13,31 | | |
| 1951-52 | 1,80,94 | 6,85,29 | 2,61,01 | 36,71,70 | 35,27,40 | | |
| 1952-53 | 1,47,90 | 7,19,62 | 87,48 | 38,63,87 | 39,93,32 | | |
| 1953-54 | 1,05,19 | 9,00,34 | 27,63 | 40,84,10 | 51,77,17 | | |
| 1954-55 | 3,41,04 | 8,43,60 | 28,88 | 47,62,53 | 50,23,82 | | |
| 1955-56 | 4,69,86 | 14,07,42 | 25,00 | 63,33,93 | 67,86,38 | | |
| 1956-57 | 6,19,29 | 25,75,79 | 42,34 | 79,34,24 | 1,23,71,34 | | |
| 1957-58 | 5,86,33 | 44,07,07 | 1,82,14 | 1,09,13,72 | 2,12,86,01 | | |
| 1958-59 | 6,02,39 | 63,95,70 | 4,42,07 | 2,47,76,91 | 1,53,40,47 | | |
| 1959-60 | 5,87,80 | 85,20,88 | 3,80,69 | 1,74,73,81 | 1,96,91,83 | | |
| 1959-60— | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 48,73 | 13,48,31 | 8,39 | 18,70,37 | 34,53,70 | | |
| Assam | 1,66 | 13,33 | 77,17 | 5,21,08 | 11,74,93 | | |
| Bihar | 40,53 | 1,54 | — | 4,18,70 | 1,76,39 | | |
| Gujarat | 60 | 9,88,86 | — | 15,23,40 | 95,67 | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 56,52 | 12,00 | — | 1,04,92 | 1,47,49 | | |
| Kerala | 3,20 | 1,77,72 | — | 3,70,25 | 2,68,53 | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 57,31,28 | 2,84 | 11,48,08 | 14,38,36 | | |
| Madras | 1,69,64 | 10,48,23 | — | 20,87,03 | 16,72,58 | | |
| Maharashtra | 19,73 | 14,72,56 | 2,81,22 | 38,37,75 | 6,80,37,71 | | |
| Mysore | — | 7,39,66 | — | 11,57,95 | 12,13,95 | | |
| Orissa | 6,00 | 69,16 | — | 2,65,15 | 1,83,33 | | |
| Punjab | 1,80 | 4,85,92 | — | 6,98,44 | 6,25,24 | | |
| Rajasthan | — | 3,78,10 | — | 5,14,42 | 4,75,43 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,29,69 | 8,79,81 | 7 | 21,14,59 | 23,78,88 | | |
| West Bengal | 1,38 | 1,64,00 | — | 7,05,13 | 2,07,44 | | |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Aminicivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 83,30 | 60,88 | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 5,50 | — | — | 83,43 | 1,17,22 | | |
| Manipur | — | 400 | — | 14,87 | 9,75 | | |
| Pondicherry | 2,82 | — | 11,00 | 27,59 | 40,17 | | |
| Tripura | — | 6,00 | — | 28,97 | 14,18 | | |

No. 79.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

| Years/States | Number of Banks | Membership | | Share Capital | Reserve | Deposit |
|--|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Societies | Individuals | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | No. | No. | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 505 | 1,07,482 | 1,99,592 | 4,03.92 | 4,79.30 | 37,78.66 |
| 1951-52 | 509 | 1,12,912 | 1,18,406 | 4,62.14 | 5,18.54 | 38,23.48 |
| 1952-53 | 505 | 1,17,979 | 1,30,671 | 5,18.74 | 5,47.62 | 39,10.27 |
| 1953-54 | 499 | 1,25,994 | 1,21,911 | 6,00.36 | 5,80.42 | 41,19.22 |
| 1954-55 | 485 | 1,39,728 | 1,32,272 | 6,92.16 | 6,13.58 | 46,36.90 |
| 1955-56 | 478 | 1,55,549 | 1,44,006 | 8,49.95 | 6,65.47 | 55,71.20 |
| 1956-57 | 451 | 1,63,874 | 1,46,681 | 11,11.23 | 7,33.55 | 58,47.95 |
| 1957-58 | 418 | 1,75,521 | 1,47,298 | 17,07.21 | 7,91.60 | 66,87.83 |
| 1958-59 | 402 | 1,90,686 | 1,50,458 | 23,13.91 | 8,53.66 | 77,97.52 |
| 1959-60 | 400 | 2,16,437 | 1,52,600 | 31,48.73 | 10,20.37 | 95,40.68 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 26 | 1,07,074 | 7,2923 | 3,38.79 | 1,22.62 | 6,10.17 |
| Assam | 9 | 3,210 | 325 | 32.62 | 2.40 | 2.40 |
| Bihar | 47 | 1,22,821 | 13,379 | 55.35 | 23.30 | 1,44.11 |
| Gujarat(1) | 24 | 9,270 | 22,296 | 13,47.61 | 3,13.04 | 16,59.14 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | 1,160 | 308 | 5.11 | 5.95 | 31.02 |
| Kerala | 8 | 1,2,393 | 144 | 157.00 | 13.74 | 1,87.50 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 46 | 1,20,315 | 1,39,406 | 2,63.67 | 1,15.65 | 6,88.35 |
| Madras | 15 | 12,018 | 2,051 | 2,87.02 | 1,29.41 | 9,60.88 |
| Maharashtra(2) | 35 | 19,059 | 37,583 | 4,58.06 | 1,42.68 | 21,25.35 |
| Mysore(3) | 23 | 10,244 | 24,194 | 2,92.53 | 59.00 | 8,80.34 |
| Orissa | 17 | 9,259 | 1,475 | 81.96 | 25.96 | 2,51.59 |
| Punjab(4) | 36 | 24,854 | 3,980 | 1,61.63 | 1,08.64 | 7,88.87 |
| Rajasthan | 25 | 9,913 | 4,335 | 1,13.86 | 19.93 | 2,27.23 |
| Uttar Pradesh(5) | 57 | 43,715 | 8,039 | 5,96.51 | 83.17 | 8,04.95 |
| West Bengal | 30 | 12,938 | 2,162 | 57.01 | 55.35 | 1,78.88 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Includes 3 industrial cooperative banks and 6 taluka and other banks.
- (2) Includes 1 industrial bank.
- (3) Including 4 industrial cooperative banks.
- (4) Excluding 9 Banking unions under liquidation which have no assets and liabilities.
- (5) Includes 1 industrial bank.

No. 79.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
Central Cooperative Banks.—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

| Years/States | Borrowings from | | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Government | R.B.I. & State Co-operative societies | Others | | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| 1950-51 | 17,10 | 7,92,30 | 1,65,48 | 56,36,77 | 82,84,04 |
| 1951-52 | 29,59 | 10,61,98 | 1,15,68 | 60,11,40 | 105,63,53 |
| 1952-53 | 73,51 | 10,07,04 | 65,46 | 61,22,65 | 65,57,86 |
| 1953-54 | 88,37 | 11,66,71 | 56,01 | 66,11,09 | 64,70,43 |
| 1954-55 | 85,26 | 11,67,44 | 1,74,02 | 73,69,37 | 69,16,78 |
| 1955-56 | 1,66,52 | 19,68,32 | 45,18 | 92,66,65 | 79,83,43 |
| 1956-57 | 2,84,92 | 27,53,71 | 2,94,49 | 1,10,25,85 | 1,00,80,46 |
| 1957-58 | 3,62,07 | 42,83,28 | 6,25,67 | 1,46,99,51 | 1,59,86,53 |
| 1958-59 | 3,63,43 | 70,67,95 | 5,64,06 | 1,89,62,15 | 2,10,16,35 |
| 1959-60 | 4,49,79 | 1,00,50,74 | 5,31,05 | 2,47,39,56 | 2,97,14,25 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 14,76,39 | 24,41 | 25,72,38 | 27,94,17 |
| Assam | 61,76 | 1,44,33 | 1,96 | 2,42,75 | 1,02,25 |
| Bihar | 24,47 | 1,05,01 | 18,44 | 3,70,74 | 1,72,00 |
| Gujarat (1) | 62,14 | 8,28,75 | 2,62,64 | 32,73,32 | 48,43,00 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,00 | 56,97 | — | 1,01,05 | 73,37 |
| Kerala | — | 1,92,85 | 12,64 | 4,63,72 | 3,65,28 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 35,10 | 8,88,73 | 9,13 | 20,00,64 | 16,27,32 |
| Madras | 87 | 14,59,85 | 7,87 | 28,45,90 | 41,03,71 |
| Maharashtra (2) | 56,94 | 17,66,54 | 64,54 | 45,54,03 | 73,48,47 |
| Mysore (3) | 84,63 | 7,16,64 | 88,45 | 21,21,62 | 28,02,66 |
| Orissa | 25,91 | 1,82,92 | 5 | 5,68,40 | 3,24,88 |
| Punjab (4) | 34,94 | 6,08,81 | 24,92 | 17,27,81 | 13,65,52 |
| Rajasthan | 4,56 | 4,37,51 | 1,04 | 8,04,13 | 6,53,70 |
| Uttar Pradesh (5) | 47,92 | 10,70,68 | 13,66 | 26,16,89 | 26,43,75 |
| West Bengal | 8,55 | 1,75,06 | 1,30 | 4,76,18 | 2,94,47 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — |

(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)

See foot-notes on 207 page.

NO. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES

A—Agriculture Credit Societies (excluding Grain-Banks)

| Years/States | Number of Societies | Membership | Share Capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|--|---------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51(a) | 1,15,462 | 51.54 | 8,39.97 | 8,86.43 | 4,48.29 |
| 1951-52 | 1,07,925 | 47.77 | 8,92.30 | 8,74.74 | 4,39.93 |
| 1952-53 | 1,11,628 | 51.26 | 9,90.09 | 9,37.39 | 4,41.80 |
| 1953-54 | 1,26,954 | 58.49 | 11,43.29 | 10,11.28 | 4,61.32 |
| 1954-55 | 1,43,320 | 65.65 | 13,26.44 | 10,69.68 | 5,44.39 |
| 1955-56 | 1,59,939 | 77.91 | 16,80.33 | 12,44.94 | 7,04.69 |
| 1956-57 | 1,61,510 | 91.17 | 19,83.07 | 13,47.70 | 8,04.90 |
| 1957-58 | 1,66,544. | 1,02.21 | 28,22.27 | 14,15.03 | 8,63.42 |
| 1958-59 | 1,82,905 | 1,19.01 | 37,18.06 | 14,55.39 | 9,88.02 |
| 1959-60 | 2,03,172 | 1,44.23 | 46,97.34 | 15,99.26 | 11,85.60 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12,527 | 12.62 | 3,63.87 | 1,59.84 | 81.35 |
| Assam (1) | 3,070 | 1.59 | 32.70 | 5.25 | 2.57 |
| Bihar | 16,222 | 7.06 | 83.40 | 19.88 | 7.97 |
| Gujarat | 7,053 | 7.50 | 6,54.64 | 1,61.39 | 1,51.34 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,294 | 2.32 | 23.60 | 9.88 | 3.40 |
| Kerala | 2,285 | 7.56 | 1,53.27 | 91.86 | 89.58 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 20,629 | 7.89 | 2,59.22 | 1,33.81 | 55.89 |
| Madras | 9,589 | 15.84 | 2,90.05 | 2,16.39 | 91.94 |
| Maharashtra | 17,816 | 15.31 | 9,11.51 | 2,77.48 | 90.14 |
| Mysore | 8,017 | 10.54 | 3,96.36 | 1,33.91 | 1,01.99 |
| Orissa | 6,520 | 3.69 | 90.34 | 20.43 | 13.05 |
| Punjab | 17,107 | 11.26 | 4,21.79 | 1,00.57 | 3,51.66 |
| Rajasthan | 9,281 | 5.13 | 11,44.95 | 20.84 | 19.43 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 57,136 | 28.83 | 7,39.55 | 1,85.78 | 82.39 |
| West Bengal | 13,076 | 5.71 | 81.95 | 49.88 | 19.88 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 19 | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 375 | 22 | 18.57 | 4.53 | 6.48 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 739 | 63 | 15.34 | 5.25 | 4.51 |
| Manipur | 91 | 7 | 2.72 | 2 | 3 |
| Pondicherry | 63 | 5 | 2.34 | 19 | 10 |
| Tripura | 265 | 40 | 10.58 | 1.98 | 1.90 |

(a) For 1950-51, includes data for Grain Banks.
(1) Figures relate to 1958-59.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*contd.*

A.—Agricultural Credit Society (excluding Grain Banks)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | Loans from | | | Total working capital | Loans-issued during the year |
|--|------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Government | Central Banks | Others | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51(a) | 42,65 | 18,78,43 | — | 40,95,77 | 22,89,72 |
| 1951-52 | 48,13 | 22,67,02 | — | 45,22,12 | 24,20,94 |
| 1952-53 | 44,44 | 25,04,08 | 54 | 49,18,34 | 25,69,13 |
| 1953-54 | 42,67 | 27,82,27 | — | 54,40,84 | 29,64,36 |
| 1954-55 | 44,68 | 33,07,51 | — | 62,92,70 | 35,47,61 |
| 1955-56 | 1,01,48 | 41,78,49 | 17 | 79,10,18 | 49,61,72 |
| 1956-57 | 1,04,83 | 55,88,79 | 84 | 8,30,13 | 67,32,72 |
| 1957-58 | 59,69 | 78,42,04 | 2,72,70 | 1,33,75,15 | 96,08,34 |
| 1958-59 | 2,45,85 | 1,03,45,99 | 3,40,36 | 1,70,93,67 | 1,25,50,04 |
| 1959-60 | 3,01,32 | 1,41,91,95 | 3,94,30 | 2,23,69,78 | 1,69,09,45 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 25,00 | 16,94,36 | 69 | 23,25,11 | 17,49,97 |
| Assam (i) | 9,74 | 1,65,03 | 15,62 | 2,31,01 | 1,36,50 |
| Bihar | 12,10 | 1,65,44 | 11,70 | 3,00,49 | 1,29,27 |
| Gujarat | 30,95 | 14,70,96 | 2,21,79 | 26,90,17 | 21,26,41 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | 80,06 | 30,05 | 1,46,99 | 64,50 |
| Kerala | 5,90 | 2,08,21 | 12,01 | 5,60,83 | 4,09,27 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15,64 | 12,80,01 | 1,84 | 17,55,41 | 13,01,27 |
| Madras | 15,83 | 15,85,37 | 16 | 21,99,74 | 17,36,65 |
| Maharashtra | 50,19 | 27,20,52 | 51,43 | 41,07,27 | 29,36,84 |
| Mysore | 25,55 | 10,83,44 | 8,82 | 17,50,67 | 12,02,81 |
| Orissa | 15,54 | 3,15,23 | 4,68 | 4,59,27 | 2,34,57 |
| Punjab | 9,10 | 8,13,30 | 54 | 16,96,96 | 11,29,38 |
| Rajasthan | 17,10 | 4,42,63 | 8,98 | 6,53,93 | 5,39,25 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17,87 | 18,11,70 | 17,06 | 28,64,35 | 29,21,72 |
| West Bengal | 20,05 | 2,66,18 | 1,00 | 4,38,94 | 2,26,90 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 2,40 | 37,24 | 44 | 69,66 | 27,96 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,96 | 12,53 | 6,27 | 45,86 | 10,55 |
| Manipur | 1,08 | 4,07 | 6,27 | 7,95 | 4,23 |
| Pondicherry | 22 | 11,49 | — | 14,34 | 11,89 |
| Tripura | 26,00 | 9,18 | 1,29 | 50,83 | 9,51 |

(i) (a) See foot-note of table on pre-page 209.

No. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*Contd.*

B.—Non-Agricultural Credit Societies

| Years/States | Number of Societies | Member- Ship | Share capital | Reserves | Deposits |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | No. (000) | Ra. (000) | Ra. (000) | Ra. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 7,810 | 21,78 | 12,12,34 | 5,41,00 | 35,20,50 |
| 1951-52 | 7,962 | 23,36 | 13,36,16 | 6,01,90 | 37,07,94 |
| 1952-53 | 8,234 | 25,15 | 14,41,64 | 6,03,64 | 38,66,77 |
| 1953-54 | 8,389 | 27,38 | 15,99,36 | 7,22,65 | 42,38,540 |
| 1954-55 | 9,348 | 28,48 | 17,43,83 | 7,58,23 | 48,83,52 |
| 1955-56 | 10,003 | 30,73 | 19,08,61 | 8,95,22 | 53,53,77 |
| 1956-57 | 10,150 | 32,39 | 20,83,88 | 9,47,81 | 64,58,90 |
| 1957-58 | 10,430 | 36,74 | 24,10,74 | 10,56,39 | 60,73,35 |
| 1958-59 | 11,084 | 40,22 | 26,49,38 | 10,98,30 | 75,81,48 |
| 1959-60 | 11,371 | 42,31 | 30,59,66 | 12,09,89 | 83,26,92 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 847 | 2,47 | 1,26,03 | 58,58 | 3,80,92 |
| Assam (1) | 302 | 26 | 10,44 | 6,89 | 57,01 |
| Bihar | 190(a) | 89 | 80,94 | 24,07 | 3,79,73 |
| Gujarat | 795 | 3,52 | 2,64,60 | 1,02,88 | 8,39,85 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 87 | 3 | 1,15 | 55 | 29 |
| Kerala | 372 | 2,35 | 53,43 | 24,59 | 1,38,64 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 477 | 77 | 74,84 | 19,23 | 1,16,85 |
| Madras | 869 | 7,15 | 2,43,62 | 1,56,31 | 7,92,55 |
| Maharashtra | 1,515 | 10,17 | 12,23,79 | 3,69,48 | 24,18,83 |
| Mysore | 1,054 | 3,35 | 2,30,08 | 1,57,07 | 5,59,46 |
| Orissa | 180 | 35 | 15,26 | 10,31 | 63,13 |
| Punjab | 2,258 | 1,32 | 47,73 | 9,58 | 36,73 |
| Rajasthan | 295 | 33 | 20,60 | 7,62 | 53,20 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 994 | 1,72 | 1,13,97 | 29,91 | 2,12,16 |
| West Bengal | 627 | 6,86 | 5,02,94 | 2,23,74 | 21,47,66 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i> | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 405 | 64 | 44,36 | 8,22 | 1,22,07 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 54 | 4 | 3,07 | 47 | 1,12 |
| Manipur | 34 | 1 | 73 | 16 | 39 |
| Pondicherry | 6 | 7 | 1,94 | 19 | 6,43 |
| Tripura | 9 | 1 | 14 | 4 | 9 |

figures relate to 1958-59
includes data for one Society.

NO. 80—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES—*concl'd.*

B.—Non-Agricultural Credit Society—*cont'd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | Loans from | | | Total working capital | Loan issued during the year |
|--|------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Government | Central Banks | Others | | |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 27,50 | 3,94,68 | — | 56,78,02 | 47,29,03 |
| 1951-52 | 27,84 | 3,50,89 | — | 60,24,73 | 50,97,15 |
| 1952-53 | 30,32 | 3,35,29 | — | 63,38,05 | 54,33,35 |
| 1953-54 | 35,72 | 3,92,39 | — | 69,88,66 | 60,25,14 |
| 1954-55 | 56,05 | 3,90,04 | — | 78,31,66 | 62,11,86 |
| 1955-56 | 69,14 | 3,45,36 | 1,72 | 85,73,67 | 72,06,22 |
| 1956-57 | 76,37 | 4,73,82 | — | 100,40,78 | 82,07,10 |
| 1957-58 | 58,51 | 4,74,46 | 1,88,31 | 1,02,52,76 | 87,77,22 |
| 1958-59 | 56,60 | 5,37,17 | 2,23,90 | 1,21,46,83 | 1,10,18,42 |
| 1959-60 | 70,02 | 5,61,89 | 5,11,99 | 1,37,40,37 | 1,17,39,91 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,59 | 58,03 | 4,78 | 6,20,93 | 3,93,57 |
| Assam (I) | 40 | 1,34 | 12,69 | 88,77 | 44,36 |
| Bihar | 52 | 38 | 4,22 | 4,89,86 | 3,75,56 |
| Gujarat | 30,22 | 18,56 | 24,67 | 13,20,78 | 10,64,56 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 4,58 | | 6,57 | 1,17 |
| Kerala | 16 | 42,86 | 2,99 | 2,62,67 | 2,23,52 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15 | 19,39 | 87 | 2,31,33 | 1,26,03 |
| Madras | 11,14 | 94,58 | 3,82,47 | 16,80,67 | 18,14,65 |
| Maharashtra | 5,02 | 1,25,29 | 29,85 | 41,72,26 | 37,99,55 |
| Mysore | 3,92 | 63,68 | 12,31 | 10,26 | 12,04,47 |
| Orissa | 46 | 3,48 | 1,26 | 93,90 | 44,31 |
| Punjab | 11,15 | 55,94 | — | 1,61,13 | 1,02,23 |
| Rajasthan | 2 | 6,43 | 87 | 88,74 | 69,83 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,33 | 16,44 | 7,77 | 3,81,59 | 2,50,84 |
| West Bengal | 20 | 1,17 | 26,63 | 29,02,34 | 20,31,61 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Lacadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 3,62 | 16,09 | 18 | 1,94,54 | 1,74,44 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 147 | 24 | 6,37 | 4,24 |
| Manipur | 12 | 25 | 7 | 1,52 | 73 |
| Pondicherry | — | 1,93 | — | 10,49 | 14,21 |
| Tripura | — | — | 12 | 39 | 13 |

(1) See foot-note of table on page 211.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 81—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF GRAIN BANKS.

| Years/States | No. of Banks | Members-hip | Share capital | Reserves | Deposits | Borrow-ings | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | | | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1951-52 | 9,085 | [6,47,502 | 68,85 | 85,65 | 2,28 | 3,54 | 1,60,33 | 37,28 |
| 1952-53 | 7,703 | 5,92,619 | 61,79 | 191,80 | 2,97 | 1,93 | 1,58,48 | 28,34 |
| 1953-54 | 7,865(a) | 6,44,116 | 63,39 | 1,05,36 | 4,75 | 4,35 | 1,77,86 | 34,34 |
| 1954-55 | 8,012 | 6,71,505 | 65,65 | 1,17,95 | 11,75 | 6,23 | 2,01,59 | 39,33 |
| 1955-56 | 8,169 | 7,30,428 | 72,67 | 1,35,66 | 20,91 | 12,78(b) | 2,42,11 | 56,77 |
| 1956-57 | 8,191 | 7,62,259 | 71,86 | 1,56,89 | 22,74 | 15,06 | 2,66,55 | 59,66 |
| 1957-58 | 9,549 | 10,86,296 | 91,52 | 1,69,85 | 33,15 | 71,35 | 3,65,87 | 96,77 |
| 1958-59 | 9,740 | 11,51,325 | 1,01,42 | 1,80,46 | 34,58 | 72,46 | 3,88,92 | 1,02,77 |
| 1959-60 | 9,554 | 12,13,315 | 1,20,21 | 1,87,31 | 45,46 | 87,63 | 4,40,61 | 1,46,66 |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,559 | 3,34,756 | 36,99 | 91,54 | 31 | 2 | 1,28,86 | 4,11 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 16 | 29,852 | 31 | 7,09 | 60 | 6 | 8,06 | 3,50 |
| Gujarat | 4 | 600 | (c) | 13 | — | — | — | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13 | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 152(d) | 5,114 | 77 | 1,57 | 19 | 86 | 3,39 | 81 |
| Madras | 2 | 335 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Maharashtra | 2,542 | 2,30,721 | 24,51 | 33,35 | 84 | 1,75 | 60,65 | 17,76 |
| Mysore | 1,041 | 76,035 | 8,69 | 20,99 | 60 | 1,44 | 31,72 | 7,31 |
| Orissa | 2,087 | 5,10,235 | 47,20 | 19,75 | 42,65 | 81,19 | 1,90,79 | 1,07,82 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 7 | 609 | 26 | 1,74 | 4 | 1,98 | 4,02 | 2,12 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 144 | 25,038 | 1,48 | 10,94 | 23 | 32 | 12,98 | 3,22 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Exclude 4 grain banks in Bhopal, the data for which are not available.
 (b) Loan from other sources amounted to Rs. 6,30,000.
 (c) Less than 500.

No. 82—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

| Years/States | Number of Banks | Membership | | | Share Capital | Reserves |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | Primary land mortgage banks | Other bank & societies | Indivi- dual | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. (000) | | | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 5 | 398 | | 9,450 | 31,34 | 33,49 |
| 1951-52 | 6 | 404 | | 34,175 | 43,68 | 37,17 |
| 1952-53 | 7 | 459 | | 36,419 | 49,35 | 40,91 |
| 1953-54 | 9 | 474 | | 49,279 | 56,08 | 47,41 |
| 1954-55 | 9 | 475 | | 65,418 | 60,83 | 48,00 |
| 1955-56 | 9 | | | , 90,925 | 78,73 | 53,51 |
| 1956-57 | 12 | 419 | | 1,16,142 | 1,09,16 | 61,93 |
| 1957-58 | 15 | 306 | 233 | 1,50,944 | 2,25,84 | 171,58 |
| 1958-59 | 15 | 308 | 211 | 1,8,772 | 2,90,85 | 82,14 |
| 1959-60 | 16 | 339 | 224 | 2,11,937 | 3,49,47 | 1,01,48 |
| 1959-60 | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | 91 | — | 2 | 43,58 | 28,80 |
| Assam | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1,870 | 10,42 | — |
| Bihar | 1 | — | — | 2,475 | 10,70 | — |
| Gujarat | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1,69,316 | 76,05 | 23,44 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1 | 7(a) | — | 1,130 | 32,34 | 5,96 |
| Madhya Pradesh(1) | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras | 1 | 92 | — | 286 | 24,17 | 26,88 |
| Maharashtra (2) | 1 | 24 | 103 | 5,546 | 42,51 | 4,54 |
| Mysore | 1 | 102 | — | — | 36,73 | 9,86 |
| Orissa | 1 | — | 11 | 23,877 | 15,27 | 1,06 |
| Punjab | 1 | — | 79 | 10,042 | 29,64 | 61 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 9 | 18 | 384 | 6,00 | 28 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | — | — | 46 | 15,01 | — |
| West Bengal | 1 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 5,66 | 3 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Amindivi Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 1 | — | — | 48 | 1,19 | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Data include the figures relating to the land mortgage banking departments of Madhya Pradesh State Co-operative Bank whose membership includes 4 primary land mortgage banks and 16 other banks and Societies doing land mortgage banking business.

(2) Includes data relating to the Land Mortgage Department of Vidarbha Co-operative Bank whose membership includes 12 primary land mortgage bank.

(a) Includes 7 primary land mortgage banks in the area transferred to Mysore and Kerala States.

O. 82—NUMBER AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND
MORTGAGE BANKS—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Years/States | Deposits | Borrowings from | | | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|---|----------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Deben- tures | Government | Cooper- ative banks | Others | | |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1950-51 | — | 6,74,76 | 18,66 | 12,85(a) | 97(a) | 7,72,06 | 1,32,93 |
| 1951-52 | — | 7,82,79 | 1,37,62 | 14,12(a) | 1,20(a) | 10,16,58 | 2,50,65 |
| 1952-53 | — | 10,40,98 | 67,39 | 13,97(a) | 18,26(a) | 12,30,86 | 1,70,57 |
| 1953-54 | — | 11,45,04 | 83,30 | 33,96(a) | 26,88(a) | 13,92,66 | 1,92,40 |
| 1954-55 | — | 12,71,14 | 74,49 | 96,66(a) | 27,70(a) | 15,78,82 | 2,43,49 |
| 1955-56 | — | 14,94,38 | 87,12 | 21,01(a) | 1*17,89(a) | 18,52,63 | 2,83,04 |
| 1956-57 | — | 16,94,82 | 198,55 | 38,64(a) | 29,37(a) | 21,32,47 | 3,80,22 |
| 1957-58 | 37,37 | 20,47,85 | 1,45,33 | 40,77 | 18,53 | 25,88,28 | 4,67,65 |
| 1958-59 | 51,79 | 24,46,30 | 1,30,35 | 53,50 | 8022 | 31,35,17 | 6,00,93 |
| 1959-60 | 46,03 | 27,06,85 | 1,99,32 | 1,99,92 | 1,35,17 | 37,38,24 | 8,51,70 |
| 1959-60 | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12,89 | 6,70,14 | 55,67 | 1,65 | 5,63 | 8,18,36 | 1,39,97 |
| Assam | — | — | 5,00 | — | — | 15,42 | 1,84 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — | 10,75 | 1,48 |
| Gujarat | — | 5,90,15 | 23,25 | — | 1,16,70 | 8,29,59 | 2,62,18 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 12,08 | 56,70 | — | — | 12,24 | 1,09,92 | 16,34 |
| Madhya Pradesh (1) | 30 | 36,41 | — | 16,58 | — | 56,29 | 6,56 |
| Madras | 16,61 | 6,84,58 | 40,57 | — | — | 7,92,81 | 92,23 |
| Maharashtra (2) | 3,36 | 9,18,90 | 50,00 | 1,50,17 | 20 | 5,69,68 | 2,00,48 |
| Mysore | 36 | 3,04,47 | 98 | 31,52 | — | 3,83,92 | 82,39 |
| Orissa | 43 | 52,50 | — | — | — | 69,26 | 14,47 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | 30,25 | 24,72 |
| Rajasthan | — | — | — | — | — | 6,28 | 71 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | 15,01 | — |
| West Bengal | — | — | 23,85 | — | — | 29,56 | 8,33(b) |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | 1,19 | — |
| Triguna | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) The figures include deposits also.

(b) Excludes the advance of Rs. 13.25 thousands made by the West Bengal Provincial Cooperative Bank Ltd. in banks and societies have been transferred to this bank.

(1) See foot-note on page 214 ante.

(2)

**No. 83—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—contd.**

| Years/States | Number of banks | Member- ship | Share capital | Reserves | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | No. | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | |
| 1950-51 | 286 | 2,15,063 | 52,50 | 16,20 | |
| 1951-52 | 289 | 2,13,814 | 57,86 | 17,60 | |
| 1952-53 | 288 | 2,44,617 | 66,81 | 21,76 | |
| 1953-54 | 291 | 2,65,186 | 72,94 | 23,32 | |
| 1954-55 | 292 | 2,90,931 | 77,95 | 28,66 | |
| 1955-56 | 302 | 3,13,827 | 85,64 | 30,06 | |
| 1956-57 | 326 | 3,33,586 | 98,70 | 32,42 | |
| 1957-58 | 347 | 3,75,980 | 1,07,06 | 38,60 | |
| 1958-59 | 363 | 4,40,217 | 1,25,26 | 42,83 | |
| 1959-60 | 408 | 5,50,395 | 1,55,11 | 46,70 | |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 93 | 1,67,557 | 46,66 | 10,86 | |
| Assam | 3 | 977 | 54 | 29 | |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | |
| Gujarat | 5(a) | 26,133 | 10,75 | 5,83 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | |
| Kerala | 7 | 12,441 | 4,04 | 1,23 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 20(b) | 14,512 | 1,59 | 1,13 | |
| Madras | 85 | 1,36,775 | 41,62 | 14,73 | |
| Maharashtra | 27(c) | 90,435 | 18,15 | 5,59 | |
| Mysore | 108 | 90,661 | 27,54 | 4,64 | |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — | |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | |
| Rajasthan | 41 | 5,263 | 98 | 37 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 563 | 38 | 50 | |
| West Bengal | 12 | 4,805 | 2,27 | 1,53 | |
| Centrally Administrated Territories— | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | |
| Tripura | 1 | 273 | 99 | — | |

(a) Including land mortgage sections of 1 central banks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Including 12 central banks also working as primary land mortgage banks. Out of which only 4 have commenced work so far.

(c) Including land mortgage sections of 4 central banks.

No. 83—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

| Years/State | Deposits | | Total working capital | Loans issued during the year |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | Borrowings | | | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 5,97,03(a) | | 6,65,73 | 1,29,02 |
| 1951-52 | 6,84,03(a) | | 7,59,50 | 1,29,59 |
| 1952-53 | 7,77,73(a) | | 8,66,30 | 1,46,18 |
| 1953-54 | 8,59,00(a) | | 9,55,26 | 1,40,50 |
| 1954-55 | 9,35,37(a) | | 10,41,98 | 1,44,79 |
| 1955-56 | 10,19,14(a) | | 11,34,85 | 1,73,64 |
| 1956-57 | 11,39,32(a) | | 12,70,44 | 2,05,46 |
| 1957-58 | 18,02 | 12,41,55 | 14,05,83 | 2,51,66 |
| 1958-59 | 24,59 | 14,57,03 | 16,50,31 | 3,27,48 |
| 1959-60 | 28,25 | 18,08,53 | 20,38,59 | 5,09,92 |
| 1959-60— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,88 | 5,82,58 | 6,42,98 | 1,39,14 |
| Assam | 1 | 3,29 | 4,13 | — 48 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — |
| Gujarat | 12,71 | 98,74 | 1,28,03 | 47,17 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1,26 | 54,63 | 61,16 | 4,07 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,80 | 30,61 | 35,13 | 6,37 |
| Madras | 2,28 | 4,29,07 | 4,87,70 | 93,61 |
| Maharashtra | 6,91 | 2,54,71 | 2,85,36 | 1,27,11 |
| Mysore | — | 3,27,78 | 3,59,96 | 80,90 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 28 | 1,27 | 2,90 | 66 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 12 | 64 | 1,64 | 1,09 |
| West Bengal | — | 35,21 | 39,01 | 9,32 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 59 | — |

None included deposit also.

No. 84—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES (Excluding Insurance Societies)

| Years/Type of Societies | Number of societies | Membership | Share capital | Reserves | Borrowing from government |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | No. | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 54,310 | 60,12,924 | 13,98,08 | 8,52,67 | 5,62,43 |
| 1951-52 | 56,915 | 56,76,570 | 15,42,29 | 11,22,21 | 7,70,40 |
| 1952-53 | 58,003 | 56,49,098 | 15,56,70 | 13,02,87 | 8,56,80 |
| 1953-54 | 51,415 | 54,98,548 | 16,29,27 | 13,61,22 | 8,63,45 |
| 1954-55 | 54,434 | 53,90,363 | 16,45,87 | 12,77,68 | 10,59,93 |
| 1955-56 | 57,983 | 54,31,252 | 20,28,98 | 13,66,82 | 12,34,66 |
| 1956-57 | 60,421 | 59,14,064 | 25,84,88 | 15,71,05 | 14,70,21 |
| 1957-58 | 66,951 | 60,98,434 | 33,33,39 | 16,09,92 | 18,04,37 |
| 1958-59 | 77,537 | 72,01,672 | 40,38,64 | 20,50,12 | 21,90,79 |
| 1959-60 | 86,452 | 98,49,014 | 49,71,87 | 27,14,27 | 26,90,94 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |

Type of Societies—

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
| Marketing Societies | 2,501 | 11,83,907 | 4,93,92 | 2,59,84 | 2,15,12 |
| Sugarcane Supply Societies | 8,701 | 23,34,199 | 1,75,28 | 2,89,41 | 23,84 |
| Milk Supply Societies | 2,724 | 3,21,169 | 41,65 | 54,54 | 16,91 |
| Farming Societies | 5,631 | 2,71,971 | 1,68,12 | 39,16 | 1,2,05 |
| Irrigation Societies | 1,641 | 54,136 | 52,15 | 27,55 | 84,76 |
| Sugar Factories | 57 | 1,49,149 | 13,66,70 | 4,42,19 | 1,15,70 |
| Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies | 120 | 49,522 | 1,11,09 | 50,67 | 11,21 |
| Other Processing Societies | 1,347 | 63,736 | 71,99 | 14,42 | 48,54 |
| Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies | 9,814 | 7,06,639 | 1,43,08 | 2,24,25 | — |
| Weavers' Societies | 11,086 | 12,72,112 | 3,58,19 | 4,05,68 | 2,94,91 |
| Spinning Mills | 16 | 8,883 | 2,43,19 | 23,06 | 13,53 |
| Other Industrial Societies | 17,896 | 10,02,593 | 3,36,79 | 1,26,98 | 4,01,12 |
| Consumers' Stores | 7,168 | 13,90,216 | 2,41,78 | 2,28,42 | — |
| Housing Societies | 5,558 | 3,20,188 | 8,73,56 | 1,84,54 | 12,81,43 |
| Fisheries Societies | 2,111 | 2,20,358 | 36,93 | 24,56 | 42,13 |
| Other Non-agricultural Societies | 25,281 | 6,00,236 | 2,57,45 | 2,19,00 | — |

No. 84—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES

(Excluding Insurance Societies) *concl'd.*

Rs. (000)

| Years/Type of societies | Borrowings From | | Total working capital | Purchase/ production during the year | Sales during the year |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Central Financing Agencies | Others(1) | | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 7,06,58 | 13,52,29 | 48,72,03 | 145,56,31 | 155,81,75 |
| 1951-52 | 7,43,65 | 16,31,70 | 58,10,24 | 158,65,98 | 166,15,89 |
| 1952-53 | 7,06,15 | 19,21,50 | 63,44,02 | 100,12,01 | 106,68,83 |
| 1953-54 | 7,53,97 | 14,49,42 | 65,57,33 | 68,68,85 | 78,74,00 |
| 1954-55 | 7,13,03 | 19,02,90 | 65,99,40 | 55,18,70 | 58,69,97 |
| 1955-56 | 10,49,33 | 22,06,75 | 78,86,67 | 72,88,39 | 75,89,54 |
| 1956-57 | 17,81,76 | 31,21,82 | 105,29,72 | 102,04,98 | 105,55,29 |
| 1957-58 | 22,53,01 | 30,97,66 | 120,98,73 | 94,02,21 | 161,84,00 |
| 1958-59 | 28,96,48 | 46,33,14 | 158,09,11 | 110,50,94 | 184,15,30 |
| 1959-60 | 36,37,61 | 57,79,51 | 1,97,94,08 | 1,49,40,16 | 2,80,81,92 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |

Type of Societies :—

| | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Marketing Societies | 5,83,02 | 3,06,03 | 18,57,92 | 30,27,18 | 46,63,97 |
| Sugar Cane Supply Societies | 65,14 | 1,07,54 | 6,60,84 | — | 61,82,14 |
| Milk Supply Societies | 13,68 | 11,73 | 1,38,49 | 4,01,25 | 4,80,03 |
| Farming Societies | 1,04,29 | 1,25,77 | 5,79,40 | 2,39,29 | 1,84,81 |
| Irrigation Societies | 22,96 | 18,32 | 2,05,74 | — | 19,41(a) |
| Sugar Factories | 10,71,67 | 17,42,93 | 47,39,19 | 28,88,77 | 23,37,85 |
| Cotton Ginning and Pressing Societies | 50,58 | 1,16,70 | 3,40,25 | — | 7,24,00 |
| Other Processing Societies | 23,45 | 35,82 | 1,94,41 | — | 2,97,72 |
| Other Agricultural non-credit Societies | 1,66,44 | 3,31,76 | 8,65,53 | — | 14,02(a) |
| Weavers' Societies | 4,47,07 | 1,91,98 | 16,97,83 | 31,69,28 | 36,07,50 |
| Spinning Mills | 88,26 | 9,28 | 3,77,32 | 1,07,50 | 1,36,36 |
| Other Industrial Societies | 2,10,44 | 2,55,95 | 13,30,91 | 12,43,08 | 14,29,41 |
| Consumers' Stores | 1,58,09 | 1,57,30 | 8,85,59 | 37,93,63 | 39,00,02 |
| Housing Societies | 4,53,53 | 20,73,32 | 48,66,42 | — | 36,59,92(c) |
| Fisheries Societies | 18,10 | 18,26 | 1,39,98 | 70,18(b) | 94,04 |
| Other Non-agricultural Societies | 1,60,69 | 2,77,12 | 9,14,26 | — | 3,50,72(a) |

(1) Including deposits.

(a) Income from services rendered.

(b) Catch.

(c) Value of houses constructed.

PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 85

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

A revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is now computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939. The index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into six main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948; also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weight generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised series 380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of the old series.

Table 86

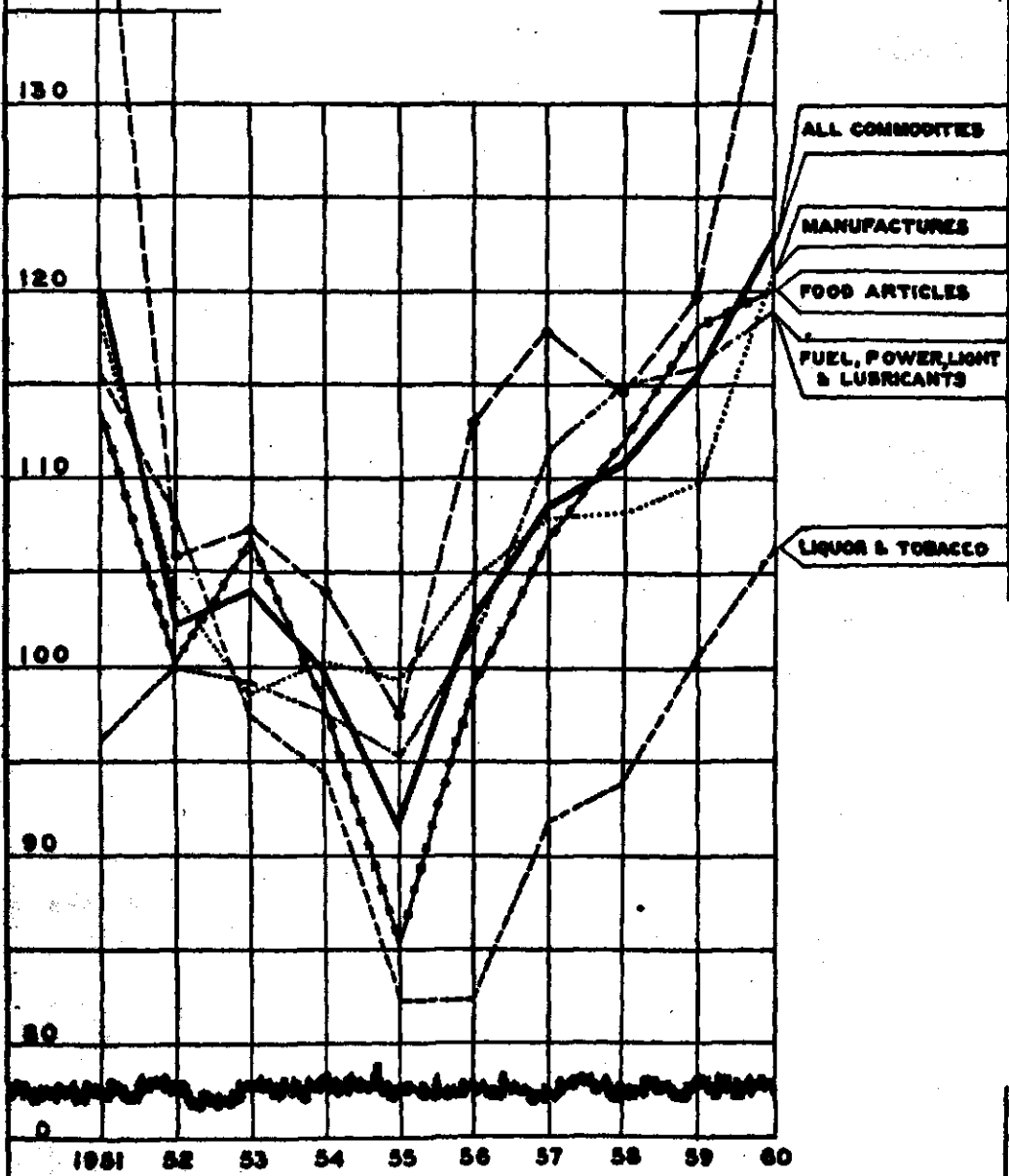
Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

Table 87

Working Class Consumer Price Index.—The All-India working class consumer price index numbers are compiled by the Labour Bureau of the Government of India. Figures for various centres relate only to working class families heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given basket of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads, *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous. Separate indices are worked out for individual groups. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic

Index Number of Wholesale Prices

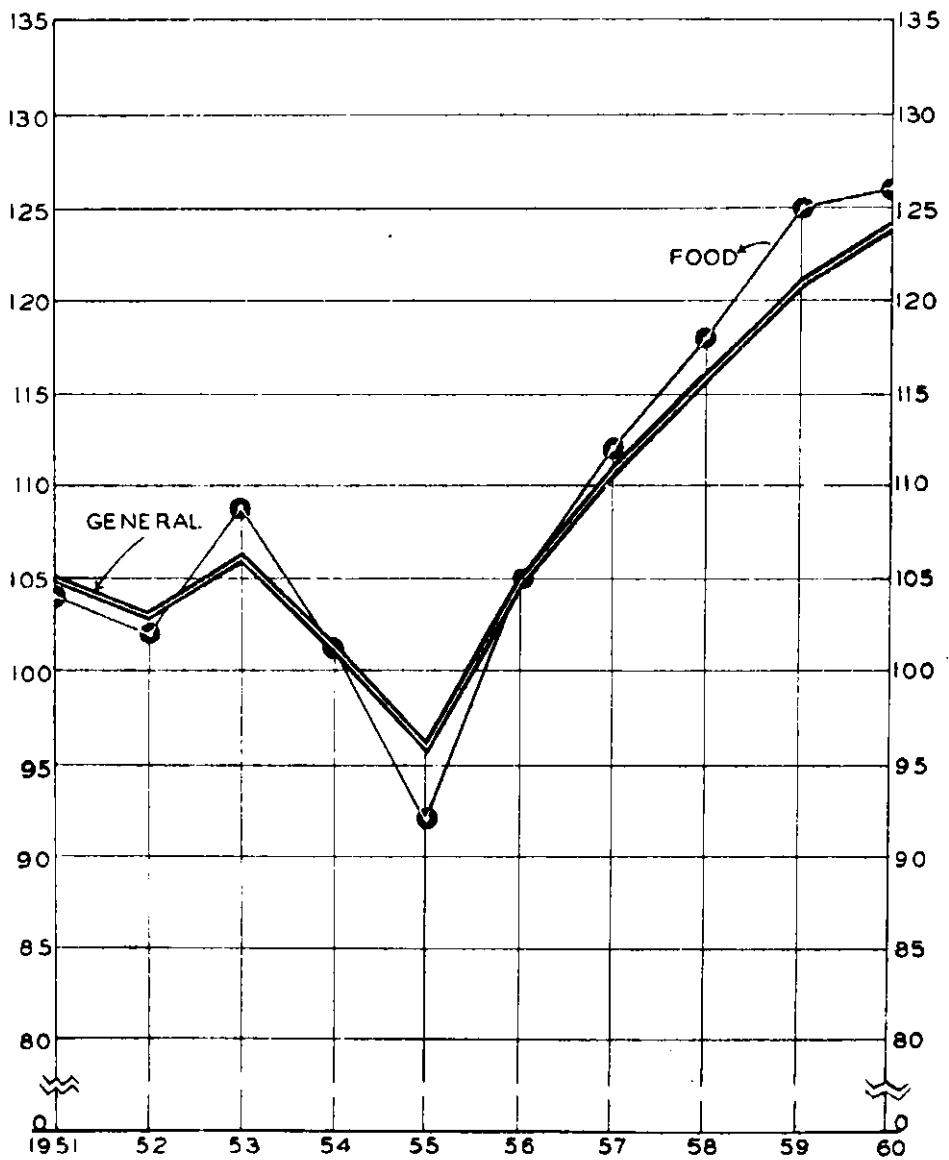
BASE: 1952-53 = 100



All India Consumer Price Index Number

(WORKING CLASS)

BASE 1949=100



average of the price relatives of several items on a group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by percentages of total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are arithmetic means of monthly indices.

All India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with the base shifted to 1949=100 (original base 1944=100). This index is a weighted average of indices for certain selected centres, the weights being figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for effects of partition, wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty seven centres have been included in the all India series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the States except Jammu & Kashmir and also include the union territory of Delhi.

Table 88

Index Number of Security Prices.—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In compilation of index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which the related and the on activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities*. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

No. 85—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
Revised Series

(Base : 1952-53—100)

| Period | Food Articles | Liquors and Tobacco | Fuel Power Light and Lubri- cants | Industrial Raw Materials | Manufactured Articles | | | General Index | New Series con- verted to old base (1) |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| | | | | | Inter- mediate Products | Finished Products | Group Index | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951 | 113.7 | 115.7 | 95.9 | 147.6 | 124.9 | 117.9 | 118.9 | 120.0 | 456.3 |
| 1952 | 105.2 | 107.7 | 100.0 | 105.8 | 104.0 | 103.8 | 103.9 | 102.3 | 389.4 |
| 1953 | 106.8 | 97.4 | 99.3 | 107.3 | 98.4 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 104.1 | 396.2 |
| 1954 | 98.2 | 94.4 | 97.7 | 104.0 | 87.7 | 100.8 | 100.4 | 99.6 | 379.1 |
| 1955 | 85.4 | 82.3 | 95.2 | 97.3 | 97.6 | 99.7 | 99.4 | 91.5 | 348.2 |
| 1956 | 99.0 | 82.3 | 101.6 | 113.2 | 110.0 | 104.0 | 104.9 | 102.6 | 300.5 |
| 1957 | 106.8 | 91.8 | 111.5 | 118.1 | 108.5 | 107.9 | 108.0 | 108.7 | 413.7 |
| 1958 | 112.0 | 93.7 | 115.2 | 114.7 | 109.4 | 108.0 | 108.2 | 111.0 | 422.5 |
| 1959 | 118.2 | 100.7 | 116.1 | 119.7 | 111.1 | 109.5 | 109.7 | 115.5 | 439.6 |
| 1960 | 120.2 | 106.4 | 118.9 | 138.8 | 127.1 | 119.8 | 120.8 | 122.9 | 468.1 |
| 1960:— | | | | | | | | | |
| January | 117.5 | 100.9 | 116.8 | 130.9 | 121.6 | 115.1 | 116.0 | 118.8 | 452.2 |
| February | 118.8 | 96.0 | 117.3 | 131.6 | 120.5 | 115.6 | 116.3 | 119.5 | 454.8 |
| March | 117.0 | 96.4 | 117.8 | 131.9 | 121.3 | 116.1 | 116.9 | 118.9 | 452.5 |
| April | 118.6 | 103.1 | 118.1 | 134.2 | 123.2 | 116.9 | 117.8 | 120.4 | 458.2 |
| May | 120.0 | 107.3 | 119.2 | 140.1 | 125.4 | 119.0 | 119.9 | 122.8 | 467.4 |
| June | 120.3 | 109.5 | 119.1 | 139.7 | 127.2 | 118.8 | 120.0 | 123.0 | 468.1 |
| July | 124.0 | 100.6 | 119.8 | 137.2 | 130.8 | 119.5 | 121.0 | 124.8 | 474.6 |
| August | 123.8 | 106.7 | 119.7 | 137.0 | 131.0 | 122.6 | 122.6 | 125.0 | 475.8 |
| September | 123.9 | 104.5 | 119.3 | 138.7 | 129.5 | 121.6 | 122.7 | 125.2 | 476.9 |
| October | 121.8 | 113.5 | 119.9 | 146.6 | 130.2 | 123.8 | 124.6 | 126.2 | 480.7 |
| November | 120.1 | 116.8 | 120.8 | 148.0 | 131.6 | 124.7 | 125.6 | 125.9 | 479.6 |
| December | 117.0 | 112.1 | 119.9 | 149.5 | 132.3 | 125.0 | 126.0 | 124.6 | 474.2 |

(1) Figures have been obtained on the basis
100 of the new series-380.6 (being the average for
1952-53) of old series.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser,
to the Government of India
Ministry of Commerce and
Industry.

No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

| | | | | | | Food articles | | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Cereals | | | | |
| Period | | | | | | Rice medium Aman (Calcutta) | Rice Attagadda (Vijayavada) | Rice red (Patna) | Wheat ordinary (Hapur) | Barley(x) (Chandausi) (U.P.) |
| | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | | Price per Quintal | | | | |
| | | | | | | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | . | . | . | . | . | 43.39 | 32.82 | 78.58 | 41.15 | 31.11 |
| 1952 | . | . | . | . | . | 45.25 | 34.08 | 65.91 | 41.93 | 32.71 |
| 1953 | . | . | . | . | . | 44.88 | 38.47 | 54.82 | 49.24 | 32.55 |
| 1954 | . | . | . | . | . | 44.69 | 40.70 | 39.97 | 35.93 | 21.65 |
| 1955 | . | . | . | . | . | 45.73 | 35.02 | 37.29 | 29.55 | 17.87 |
| 1956 | . | . | . | . | . | 52.11 | 47.05 | 43.54 | 39.12 | 29.71 |
| 1957 | . | . | . | . | . | 60.68 | 50.40 | 56.88 | 42.04 | 29.73 |
| 1958 | . | . | . | . | . | 63.80 | 45.79 | 59.16 | 52.27 | 35.58 |
| 1959 | . | . | . | . | . | 60.63 | 52.43 | 59.45 | 53.76 | 34.74 |
| 1960 | . | . | . | . | . | 67.43 | 55.73 | .. | 47.51 | 32.43 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | . | . | . | . | . | 48.90 | 45.55 | 53.58 | 71.67 | 46.89 |
| February | . | . | . | . | . | 48.90 | 46.65 | 50.24 | 58.94 | 39.52 |
| March | . | . | . | . | . | 48.90 | 50.45 | 56.26 | 58.94 | 36.17 |
| April | . | . | . | . | . | 48.90 | 52.67 | 66.31 | 46.89 | 31.48 |
| May | . | . | . | . | . | 48.90 | 52.38 | 66.98 | .. | 34.16 |
| June | . | . | . | . | . | 48.90 | 53.42 | 65.64 | 52.24 | 33.49 |
| July | . | . | . | . | . | 81.72 | 56.69 | 66.98 | 49.57 | 33.81 |
| August | . | . | . | . | . | 73.68 | 55.81 | 62.96 | 53.58 | 33.49 |
| September | . | . | . | . | . | 73.68 | 58.03 | 61.62 | 50.24 | 33.49 |
| October | . | . | . | . | . | 74.02 | 59.61 | 61.62 | 50.45 | 33.49 |
| November | . | . | . | . | . | 66.98 | 49.35 | 54.25 | 48.23 | 31.13 |
| December | . | . | . | . | . | 62.96 | 49.32 | 50.91 | 50.56 | 29.79 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | . | . | . | . | . | 68.32 | 51.33 | .. | 53.58 | 32.15 |
| February | . | . | . | . | . | 66.98 | 57.37 | .. | 53.58 | 32.15 |
| March | . | . | . | . | . | 66.98 | 53.57 | .. | 50.90 | 30.14 |
| April | . | . | . | . | . | 69.66 | 53.80 | .. | 48.23 | 28.80 |
| May | . | . | . | . | . | 69.66 | 54.39 | .. | 42.87 | 30.14 |
| June | . | . | . | . | . | 69.66 | 56.42 | .. | 43.86 | 30.18 |
| July | . | . | . | . | . | 70.99 | 59.16 | .. | 47.64 | 34.16 |
| August | . | . | . | . | . | 69.66 | 59.16 | .. | 47.64 | 33.14 |
| September | . | . | . | . | . | 68.32 | 59.37 | .. | 45.87 | 33.81 |
| October | . | . | . | . | . | 64.30 | 59.16 | .. | 46.22 | 36.17 |
| November | . | . | . | . | . | 64.30 | 58.73 | .. | 44.21 | 33.49 |
| December | . | . | . | . | . | 66.28 | 50.45 | .. | 45.55 | 34.16 |

Monthly prices are during the last week of the month.
(1) Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.

Source:—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| Food articles— <i>contd.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Period | Coffee plantation P.B. (Manga- lore) (1) | Gur eating (Ahmed- nagar) | Gur eating (Muzaffar- nagar) | Sugar E-27(2) (Kanpur) | Ghee (classified batter) (Khurja) | Mutton (Calcutta) | Tea (export) average price (Calcutta) | | | | | | | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Per quintal | | | Per Kg. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | • • • • | 480.53 | 61.62 | 50.24 | 67.24 | 292.04 | 267.92 | 3.81 | | | | | | |
| 1952 | • • • • | 540.18 | 30.14 | 29.71 | 66.60 | 516.50 | 321.51 | 3.13 | | | | | | |
| 1953 | • • • • | 509.17 | 53.58 | 45.57 | 62.87 | 516.72 | 319.28 | 3.59 | | | | | | |
| 1954 | • • • • | 443.25 | 71.99 | 46.86 | 68.12 | 475.83 | 298.06 | 6.44 | | | | | | |
| 1955 | • • • • | 477.17 | 24.62 | 30.38 | 61.57 | 423.99 | 290.24 | 4.94 | | | | | | |
| 1956 | • • • • | 476.69 | 34.11 | 32.69 | 61.62 | 485.61 | 267.92 | 4.01 | | | | | | |
| 1957 | • • • • | 474.55 | 36.28 | 35.58 | 68.61 | 528.69 | 267.92 | 4.08 | | | | | | |
| 1958 | • • • • | 525.98 | 40.59 | 49.65 | 77.98 | 529.15 | 294.71 | 3.37 | | | | | | |
| 1959 | • • • • | 501.75 | 55.86 | 55.73 | 79.70 | 562.91 | 294.71 | 4.19 | | | | | | |
| 1960 | • • • • | • • • • | 55.92 | 47.43 | 57.72 | • • • • | 308.11 | 4.94 | | | | | | |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | • • • • | 456.24 | 44.21 | 49.57 | 78.68 | 522.45 | 294.71 | 3.88 | | | | | | |
| February | • • • • | 454.35 | 44.21 | 50.24 | 78.68 | 522.45 | 294.71 | 3.95 | | | | | | |
| March | • • • • | 475.63 | 44.21 | 52.24 | 78.68 | 522.45 | 294.71 | 3.75 | | | | | | |
| April | • • • • | 464.00 | 44.88 | 52.24 | 78.68 | 535.85 | 294.71 | • • | | | | | | |
| May | • • • • | 470.53 | 58.94 | 58.27 | 78.68 | 562.64 | 294.71 | • • | | | | | | |
| June | • • • • | 487.24 | 58.94 | 64.97 | 78.68 | 576.03 | 291.71 | 4.06 | | | | | | |
| July | • • • • | 518.23 | 58.94 | 61.94 | 78.68 | 602.83 | 294.71 | 4.19 | | | | | | |
| August | • • • • | 621.87 | 58.94 | 60.28 | 78.68 | • • • • | 294.71 | 4.21 | | | | | | |
| September | • • • • | 581.20 | 58.94 | 60.28 | 78.68 | 589.43 | 294.71 | 4.25 | | | | | | |
| October | • • • • | 503.70 | 66.98 | 61.62 | 82.76 | 602.83 | 294.71 | 4.34 | | | | | | |
| November | • • • • | 404.01 | 69.66 | 50.24 | 82.76 | 589.43 | 294.71 | 4.48 | | | | | | |
| December | • • • • | 494.01 | 61.62 | 46.89 | 82.76 | 535.84 | 294.71 | 4.67 | | | | | | |
| 1960— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January | • • • • | • • • • | 58.94 | 50.90 | 57.72 | • • • • | 294.71 | • • | | | | | | |
| February | • • • • | • • • • | 58.94 | 48.23 | 57.72 | • • • • | 294.71 | • • | | | | | | |
| March | • • • • | • • • • | 58.94 | 46.22 | 57.72 | • • • • | 294.71 | • • | | | | | | |
| April | • • • • | • • • • | 58.94 | 46.89 | 57.72 | • • • • | 294.71 | • • | | | | | | |
| May | • • • • | • • • • | 58.94 | • • • • | 57.72 | • • • • | 294.71 | • • | | | | | | |
| June | • • • • | • • • • | 56.26 | 48.90 | 57.72 | • • • • | 294.71 | • • | | | | | | |
| July | • • • • | • • • • | 53.58 | 52.24 | 57.72 | • • • • | 321.50 | 5.10 | | | | | | |
| August | • • • • | • • • • | 53.58 | 49.91 | 57.72 | • • • • | 321.50 | 4.90 | | | | | | |
| September | • • • • | • • • • | 50.90 | 48.23 | 57.72 | • • • • | 321.50 | 5.25 | | | | | | |
| October | • • • • | • • • • | 50.90 | 49.56 | 57.72 | • • • • | 321.50 | 4.90 | | | | | | |
| November | • • • • | • • • • | • • • • | 40.54 | 57.72 | • • • • | 321.50 | 4.57 | | | | | | |
| December | • • • • | • • • • | • • • • | 40.11 | 57.72 | • • • • | 321.50 | • • | | | | | | |

(1) Replaced by Coimbatore Market with effect from 12-7-52.

(2) From 1953 the price is of variety D-28.

No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial Raw Materials

| Period | Fibres | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | Cotton raw Jarilla fine M.G.F. (Bombay) | Cotton raw Bengal fine (Bombay) | Jute raw lighten- ings (Calcutta) | Silk raw Chakra (1) F. quality (Bangalore) | Hemp sann loose (Calcutta) | Wool raw Joria white fine (Bombay) | Wool raw Tibetan (Kailm- pong) |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| | Per 355·62 kg. | Per 355·62 kg. | Per 181·44 kg. | Per kg. | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per quintal |
| | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 786·67 | 631·67 | 320·00 | 58·69 | 99·80 | 721·36 | 435·37 |
| 1952 | 712·50 | 510·00 | 171·25 | 40·94 | 67·86 | 582·60 | 291·47 |
| 1953 | 711·08 | 551·67 | 135·00 | 53·84 | 57·63 | 739·41 | 362·26 |
| 1954 | 732·07 | 583·89 | 147·92 | 61·04 | 65·59 | 721·97 | 457·69 |
| 1955 | 614·56 | 567·50 | 173·63 | 50·31 | 70·54 | 721·11 | 494·53 |
| 1956 | 782·00 | 649·09 | 174·55 | 48·63 | 61·41 | 717·34 | 473·61 |
| 1957 | 791·00 | 653·33 | 204·82 | 55·56 | 62·96 | 750·75 | 470·69 |
| 1958 | 731·30 | 602·50 | 193·73 | 61·73 | 59·61 | 658·47 | 475·46 |
| 1959 | 766·38 | 665·43 | 191·83 | 144·27 | 61·84 | 673·45 | 461·63 |
| 1960 | 840·00 | 670·00 | 247·92 | 66·11 | .. | 665·23 | 457·47 |
| 1950— | | | | | | | |
| January | 740·00 | 655·00 | 185·00 | 140·94 | 61·62 | 661·77 | 475·56 |
| February | 728·00 | 665·00 | 185·00 | 142·26 | 61·62 | 606·26 | 475·56 |
| March | 750·00 | 665·00 | .. | .. | 61·62 | 675·49 | 475·56 |
| April | 764·00 | 665·00 | 185·00 | 139·77 | 61·62 | 661·37 | 475·56 |
| May | 790·00 | 665·00 | 185·00 | 143·08 | 61·62 | 687·84 | 475·56 |
| June | 770·00 | 665·00 | 185·00 | 141·51 | 61·62 | 687·84 | 475·56 |
| July | 786·00 | 665·00 | 190·00 | 143·08 | 61·62 | 687·84 | 475·56 |
| August | 803·00 | 665·00 | 195·00 | 145·50 | 61·62 | 687·84 | 442·97 |
| September | .. | 665·00 | 195·00 | 147·53 | 61·62 | 687·84 | 442·97 |
| October | .. | 670·00 | 190·00 | 150·35 | 61·62 | 674·60 | 442·97 |
| November | .. | 670·00 | 200·00 | 140·85 | 61·62 | 674·60 | 442·97 |
| December | .. | 670·00 | 214·00 | 145·50 | 64·30 | 674·60 | 442·97 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | |
| January | .. | 670·00 | 200·00 | 68·20 | .. | 687·83 | 442·97 |
| February | 840·00 | 670·00 | 195·00 | 67·10 | .. | 687·83 | .. |
| March | 840·00 | 670·00 | 205·00 | 64·35 | .. | 674·60 | 448·77 |
| April | 840·00 | 670·00 | 215·00 | 63·80 | .. | 687·83 | 455·46 |
| May | 840·00 | 670·00 | 285·00 | 64·90 | .. | 674·60 | 462·16 |
| June | 840·00 | 670·00 | 245·00 | 64·90 | .. | 674·60 | 448·77 |
| July | 840·00 | 670·00 | 210·00 | 65·72 | .. | 661·36 | 462·16 |
| August | 840·00 | 670·00 | 220·00 | 66·00 | .. | 661·36 | .. |
| September | 840·00 | 670·00 | 260·00 | 66·55 | .. | 632·72 | 468·86 |
| October | .. | 670·00 | 315·00 | 66·55 | .. | 656·00 | 462·16 |
| November | .. | 670·00 | 300·00 | 69·30 | .. | 656·00 | 462·16 |
| December | 840·00 | 670·00 | 325·00 | 66·00 | .. | 628·00 | 462·16 |

(1) Charka fine quality replaced by Charka 1st quality w.e.f. 14-9-55.

No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Industrial raw materials—contd.

| Period | Minerals | | | | Oilseeds | | |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Manganese selected Jharria (Calcutta) | Ore (export price) (Visakha- patnam) | Mica No. 6 G.S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B. | Linseed small grain (Calcutta) | Groundnut bold (Bombay) | Groundnut machine shelled (Cuddalore) | Copra (Cochin) |
| | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | Per m. Ton. | Per m. Ton. | Per kg. | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per 296.65 kg.(1) |
| | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 15.50 | 119.97 | 15.21 | 82.44 | 86.49 | 84.48 | 462.32 |
| 1952 | 15.50 | 146.86 | 15.52 | 55.00 | 63.86 | 62.05 | 317.09 |
| 1953 | 15.50 | 126.32 | 15.98 | 55.33 | 83.09 | 72.04 | 359.01 |
| 1954 | 15.50 | 124.52 | 15.98 | 48.98 | 58.70 | 56.59 | 329.87 |
| 1955 | 15.71 | 124.65 | 16.91 | 47.77 | 43.90 | 45.15 | 273.83 |
| 1956 | 17.34 | 141.29 | 18.74 | 76.47 | 64.92 | 65.80 | 284.49 |
| 1957 | 19.56 | 175.70 | 19.40 | 60.85 | 66.30 | 67.46 | 350.73 |
| 1958 | 20.71 | 161.01 | 19.84 | 64.92 | 69.80 | 68.37 | 434.80 |
| 1959 | 20.96 | 184.13 | 19.84 | 65.83 | 71.08 | 77.00 | 420.71 |
| 1960 | 21.75 | 152.65 | 20.76 | 67.59 | 87.37 | 89.26 | 472.90 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | |
| January | 20.70 | 214.23 | 19.84 | 72.34 | 70.61 | 72.66 | 432.50 |
| February | 20.70 | 205.65 | 19.84 | 73.01 | 70.37 | 70.57 | 405.00 |
| March | 20.70 | 214.23 | 19.84 | .. | 74.05 | 72.93 | 403.25 |
| April | 20.70 | .. | 19.84 | 61.62 | 77.75 | 74.72 | 400.50 |
| May | 20.79 | 214.23 | 19.84 | 62.96 | 81.69 | 78.88 | 417.25 |
| June | 20.79 | 172.61 | 19.84 | 60.28 | 80.21 | 80.97 | 403.50 |
| July | 20.79 | 172.61 | 19.84 | 60.95 | 80.70 | 85.12 | 410.50 |
| August | 21.28 | .. | 19.84 | 63.63 | 75.29 | 78.88 | 414.25 |
| September | 21.28 | .. | 19.84 | 64.30 | 78.74 | 85.12 | 427.25 |
| October | 21.28 | 167.37 | 19.84 | 69.66 | 72.82 | 76.81 | 440.00 |
| November | 21.28 | 148.08 | 19.84 | 69.66 | 70.86 | 72.66 | 455.00 |
| December | 21.28 | 148.08 | 19.84 | 65.64 | 77.76 | 74.72 | 440.00 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | |
| January | 21.28 | 148.10 | 19.84 | 68.32 | 87.10 | 80.96 | 465.00 |
| February | 21.28 | .. | 19.84 | 67.65 | 81.69 | 80.96 | 455.00 |
| March | 21.28 | 153.48 | 20.94 | 64.30 | 83.66 | 87.18 | 440.00 |
| April | 21.72 | 153.48 | 20.94 | 63.28 | 89.56 | 87.18 | 445.00 |
| May | 21.72 | 153.48 | 20.94 | 63.63 | 83.66 | 83.03 | 445.00 |
| June | 21.72 | 153.88 | 20.94 | 63.63 | 91.53 | 93.49 | 480.00 |
| July | 21.72 | 153.48 | 20.94 | 68.32 | 94.48 | .. | 470.00 |
| August | 21.72 | .. | 20.94 | 66.98 | 90.55 | .. | 480.00 |
| September | 22.13 | .. | 20.94 | 68.32 | 88.09 | 103.73 | 490.00 |
| October | 22.13 | .. | 20.94 | 67.30 | 86.12 | 93.42 | 486.50 |
| November | 22.13 | .. | 20.94 | 71.67 | 83.00 | 91.33 | 519.14 |
| December | 22.13 | .. | 20.94 | 77.70 | 89.00 | 91.33 | 519.14 |

(1) Per 297.10 Kgs. from March 1953.

No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Industrial raw materials—*contd.*

| Period | Oilseeds— <i>contd.</i> | | | Others | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| | Rape Seed mixed Patna loose (1) (Calcutta) | Rape Seed mustard black (2) (Kanpur) | Hides raw salted cows (3) (Calcutta) | Goats Skin raw good quality (4) (Calcutta) | Lac button Pure (Calcutta) | Rubber B.M.A IX. R.S.S. (Group L) (Kottayam) |
| | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per 100 pieces | Per quintal | Per quintal |
| | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 94.34 | 84.72 | 368.40 | 316.58 | 467.04 | 260.60 |
| 1952 | 59.91 | 52.97 | 222.75 | 261.67 | 252.97 | 278.88 |
| 1953 | 72.45 | 59.40 | 178.25 | 338.06 | 266.02 | 293.21 |
| 1954 | 74.40 | 62.61 | 165.35 | 320.83 | 381.44 | 293.12 |
| 1955 | 57.47 | 54.82 | 240.65 | 262.08 | 438.91 | 318.88 |
| 1956 | 82.60 | 88.68 | 225.95 | 300.00 | 364.16 | 336.93 |
| 1957 | 91.60 | 84.45 | .. | 350.00 | 259.62 | 336.20 |
| 1958 | 80.24 | 86.24 | 188.25 | 334.17 | 217.02 | 336.20 |
| 1959 | 77.97 | 83.14 | 195.65 | 395.83 | 233.38 | 336.20 |
| 1960 | 85.06 | 84.85 | 236.99 | 333.33 | 238.52 | 336.20 |
| 1959— | | | | | | |
| January | 77.70 | 85.74 | 176.35 | 375.00 | 180.95 | 336.20 |
| February | 76.36 | 81.64 | 376.35 | 175.00 | 238.45 | 336.20 |
| March | .. | .. | 176.35 | 375.00 | .. | 336.20 |
| April | 65.64 | 81.64 | 176.35 | 375.00 | 215.68 | 336.20 |
| May | 69.66 | 81.64 | 176.35 | 375.00 | 217.02 | 336.20 |
| June | 84.40 | 81.64 | 176.35 | 375.00 | 217.02 | 336.20 |
| July | 80.38 | 81.64 | 176.35 | 375.00 | 231.75 | 336.20 |
| August | 80.38 | 81.64 | 175.35 | 400.00 | 270.60 | 336.20 |
| September | 81.72 | 85.74 | 220.45 | 400.00 | 265.24 | 336.20 |
| October | 80.38 | 81.64 | 220.45 | 400.00 | 237.11 | 336.20 |
| November | 80.38 | 85.74 | 275.55 | 450.00 | 246.49 | 336.20 |
| December | 76.36 | 85.74 | 220.45 | 475.00 | 251.83 | 336.20 |
| 1960— | | | | | | |
| January | 83.06 | 85.73 | 220.46 | 475.00 | 254.52 | 336.20 |
| February | 81.72 | .. | 275.78 | 400.00 | 255.86 | 336.20 |
| March | 79.04 | 69.66 | 275.58 | 400.00 | 255.86 | 336.20 |
| April | 79.04 | 77.70 | 253.53 | 400.00 | 246.49 | 336.20 |
| May | 77.70 | 77.94 | 253.53 | 350.00 | 242.47 | 336.20 |
| June | 78.37 | 81.64 | 220.46 | 350.00 | 230.41 | 336.20 |
| July | 87.07 | 85.73 | 220.46 | 350.00 | 235.77 | 336.20 |
| August | 84.30 | 85.08 | 220.46 | 300.00 | 232.37 | 336.20 |
| September | 85.73 | 85.73 | 198.41 | 225.00 | 225.00 | 336.20 |
| October | 87.74 | 92.43 | 220.46 | 225.00 | 218.00 | 336.20 |
| November | 97.79 | 95.27 | 233.68 | 250.00 | 229.00 | 336.20 |
| December | 99.13 | 96.45 | 251.32 | 275.00 | 246.50 | 336.20 |

(1) Rape seed mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed, Bold Kanpur with effect from 3-9-55.
 (2) Replaced by mustard F.A.Q. with effect from 26-2-55.
 (3) Replaced by a new variety with effect from 28th February 1953.
 (4) Goat skin "good quality" replaced by "average quality" from 21st November 1959.

No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| Semi-manufacturers | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Period | Cotton yarn | | Leather | | | Metals | |
| | Cotton yarn 20s. (Bombay) | Cotton yarn 16s. (Bombay) | Buffalo hides (Madras) | Goats skin (Madras) | Cow hides (Madras) | Tin(Block) Pinang. (Calcutta) | Iron ore Fe. 60% F.O.B. (Calcutta) |
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Per Kg. | | Per Kg. | Per Kg. | Per Kg. | Per Kg. | Per quintal | Per m. Ton. |
| Rs. nP. | | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 4.08 | 3.73 | 4.30 | 14.57 | 7.41 | 1338.68 | 32.27 |
| 1952 | 3.84 | 3.00 | 4.37 | 10.10 | 6.28 | 1263.07 | 44.00 |
| 1953 | 3.68 | 3.24 | 4.48 | 11.00 | 6.66 | 964.89 | 41.82 |
| 1954 | 3.81 | 3.66 | 4.54 | 10.82 | 6.17 | 919.46 | 36.00 |
| 1955 | 3.48 | 3.35 | 4.56 | 11.77 | 5.53 | 968.46 | 37.08 |
| 1956 | 3.70 | 3.73 | 4.87 | 12.65 | 6.19 | 1030.01 | 51.79 |
| 1957 | 3.99 | 3.77 | 4.30 | 14.13 | 5.95 | 1045.56 | 49.04 |
| 1958 | 3.62 | 3.40 | 4.50 | 13.58 | 5.73 | 1083.01 | 40.60 |
| 1959 | 3.73 | 3.59 | 4.59 | 13.01 | 5.69 | 1132.19 | 39.37 |
| 1960 | 4.61 | 4.51 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1092.39 | 39.32 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | |
| January | 3.53 | 3.40 | 4.74 | 13.23 | 5.62 | 1141.68 | 39.37 |
| February | 3.55 | 3.42 | 4.41 | 12.79 | 5.51 | 1175.14 | 39.37 |
| March | 3.51 | 3.42 | 4.41 | 12.79 | 5.51 | .. | 39.37 |
| April | 3.46 | 3.33 | 4.41 | 12.79 | 5.51 | 1143.65 | 39.37 |
| May | 3.51 | 3.42 | 4.41 | 12.79 | 5.51 | 1112.15 | 39.37 |
| June | 3.55 | 3.44 | 4.67 | 12.96 | 5.80 | 1149.55 | 39.37 |
| July | 3.55 | 3.46 | 4.67 | 12.96 | 5.80 | 1133.80 | 39.37 |
| August | 3.68 | 3.59 | 4.67 | 12.96 | 5.80 | 1145.61 | 39.37 |
| September | 3.88 | 3.81 | 4.67 | 12.96 | 5.80 | 1155.46 | 39.37 |
| October | 4.06 | 3.90 | 4.67 | 12.96 | 5.80 | 1116.09 | 39.37 |
| November | 4.12 | 4.01 | 4.67 | 12.96 | 5.80 | 1108.21 | 39.37 |
| December | 4.21 | 3.95 | 4.67 | 13.89 | 5.80 | 1072.78 | 39.37 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | |
| January | 4.63 | 4.19 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1074.75 | 39.37 |
| February | 4.70 | 4.30 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1098.37 | 39.37 |
| March | 4.70 | 4.30 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1074.75 | 39.37 |
| April | 4.70 | 4.30 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1060.97 | 39.37 |
| May | 4.76 | 4.34 | 4.67 | 14.34 | 5.80 | 1070.81 | 39.37 |
| June | 4.92 | 4.56 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1070.81 | 39.37 |
| July | 5.07 | 4.74 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1112.15 | 39.37 |
| August | 4.00 | 4.81 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1086.57 | 39.37 |
| September | 4.80 | 4.65 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1112.15 | 39.37 |
| October | 4.80 | 4.65 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1098.37 | 39.37 |
| November | 4.80 | 4.65 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1118.00 | 39.37 |
| December | 4.80 | 4.65 | 4.67 | 14.33 | 5.80 | 1131.00 | 39.37 |

No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAMPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.

Semi-manufactures—contd.

Metals—contd.

| Period | Pig Iron foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta) | Copper (1) Ingots (Calcutta) | Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta) | Aluminium sheets (Bombay) | Lead Pig. B.M. refined (Calcutta) | Zinc, spelter Bicrotyle (Calcutta) |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| I | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| | Per m. ton | Per quintal | Per m. ton | Per kg. | Per quintal | Per quintal |
| | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 115.97 | 380.14 | 201.76 | 4.59 | 216.76 | 373.35 |
| 1952 | 135.64 | 352.58 | 235.72 | 5.09 | 165.50 | 179.46 |
| 1953 | 145.66 | 327.74 | 281.48 | 4.78 | 127.04 | 109.31 |
| 1954 | 160.43 | 336.07 | 281.48 | 4.42 | 133.36 | 112.16 |
| 1955 | 160.43 | 460.00 | 412.63 | 4.65 | 146.49 | 125.39 |
| 1956 | 196.83 | 445.67 | 191.55 | 5.14 | 161.94 | 135.82 |
| 1957 | 221.45 | 338.49 | 446.51 | 5.56 | 143.62 | 139.60 |
| 1958 | 221.45 | 342.50 | 469.47 | 6.00 | 134.01 | 134.50 |
| 1959 | 221.45 | 530.07 | 469.47 | .. | 144.42 | 210.05 |
| 1960 | 221.46 | 540.30 | 49.48 | .. | 136.81 | 313.91 |
| 1959 | | | | | | |
| January | 221.45 | .. | 469.47 | .. | 149.60 | 179.13 |
| February | 221.45 | .. | 469.47 | .. | 143.69 | 184.03 |
| March | 221.45 | .. | 469.47 | .. | .. | 177.16 |
| April | 221.45 | .. | 469.47 | .. | 136.80 | 187.98 |
| May | 221.45 | .. | 469.47 | .. | 144.68 | 179.13 |
| June | 221.45 | 531.47 | 469.47 | .. | 147.63 | 203.73 |
| July | 221.45 | 551.15 | 469.47 | .. | 147.63 | 201.76 |
| August | 221.45 | 541.31 | 469.47 | .. | 146.65 | 214.56 |
| September | 221.45 | 531.47 | 468.47 | .. | 144.68 | 215.51 |
| October | 221.45 | 511.79 | 469.47 | .. | 241.72 | 314.56 |
| November | 221.45 | 511.79 | 469.47 | .. | 143.69 | 246.05 |
| December | 221.45 | 531.47 | 469.47 | .. | 149.60 | 305.10 |
| 1960— | | | | | | |
| January | 221.46 | 534.62 | 469.48 | .. | 146.65 | 244.68 |
| February | 221.46 | 549.37 | 469.48 | .. | 145.66 | 268.69 |
| March | 221.46 | 566.00 | .. | .. | 145.66 | 265.73 |
| April | 221.46 | 541.87 | 469.48 | .. | 143.69 | 309.04 |
| May | 221.46 | 549.37 | 469.48 | .. | 139.76 | 314.69 |
| June | 221.46 | 548.25 | 469.48 | .. | 129.91 | 320.85 |
| July | 221.46 | 530.50 | 469.48 | .. | 135.82 | 354.31 |
| August | 221.46 | 546.12 | 469.48 | .. | 135.82 | 338.56 |
| September | 221.46 | 547.12 | 469.48 | .. | 135.82 | 344.47 |
| October | 221.44 | 547.12 | 469.46 | .. | 129.91 | 338.30 |
| November | 221.44 | .. | 469.46 | .. | 124.00 | 334.00 |
| December | 221.44 | 474.00 | 469.46 | .. | 129.00 | 334.00 |

(1) Form June '60, data relate to copper braziers (4' x 4') ; 1' = 0.3048 metres.

**No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

| <i>Semi-manufactures—contd.</i> | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Period | Oil, Vegetable | | | Oil, mineral | | |
| | Coconut oil F.A.Q. (Ready) (Cochin) | Ground- nut oil loose (Madras) | Linseed oil Raw loose- Ex-mill (Calcutta) | Kerosene oil superior (in Bulk) (Calcutta) | Gasoline shell (in Bulk) (Calcutta) | Fuel oil (diesel oil) (Bombay) |
| I | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| | Per 297.38 kg. (1) | Per Candy of 226.80 kg. | Per quintal | Per 36.36 litres | Per litre | Per 36.36 litres |
| | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 683.37 | 414.66 | 188.54 | 9.23 | 0.56 | 6.36 |
| 1952 | 469.09 | 302.16 | 132.27 | 10.81 | 0.60 | 8.37 |
| 1953 | 523.78 | 385.29 | 124.18 | 10.78 | 0.69 | 7.80 |
| 1954 | 480.77 | 261.75 | 108.11 | 10.44 | 0.60 | 7.94 |
| 1955 | 400.62 | 206.04 | 114.62 | 9.67 | 0.59 | 7.02 |
| 1956 | 426.93 | 309.50 | 151.08 | 9.45 | 0.59 | 7.55 |
| 1957 | 552.85 | 324.75 | 139.83 | 9.70 | 0.63 | 8.66 |
| 1958 | 666.45 | 322.25 | 144.89 | 9.68 | 0.66 | 8.80 |
| 1959 | 655.03 | 353.92 | 141.11 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.01 |
| 1960 | 732.69 | 411.04 | 210.59 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| 1959— | | | | | | |
| January | 669.30 | 330.00 | 152.05 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 8.40 |
| February | 641.30 | 328.00 | 150.71 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 8.80 |
| March | 632.05 | 341.00 | 137.98 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 8.86 |
| April | 613.80 | 362.00 | 133.96 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| May | 645.30 | 377.00 | 138.65 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| June | 631.55 | 772.00 | 133.96 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| July | 645.55 | 367.00 | 133.96 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| August | 651.88 | 353.00 | 134.60 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| September | 672.80 | 375.00 | 140.66 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| October | 678.93 | 355.00 | 147.36 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| November | 696.55 | 340.00 | 147.36 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| December | 660.30 | 347.00 | 142.00 | 9.68 | 0.78 | 9.12 |
| 1960— | | | | | | |
| January | 702.80 | 300.00 | 198.26 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| February | 685.30 | 380.00 | 198.26 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| March | 647.80 | 386.00 | 203.62 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| April | 692.80 | 400.00 | 203.62 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| May | 687.80 | 382.00 | 203.62 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| June | 720.30 | 402.00 | 203.62 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| July | 752.80 | 429.00 | 219.69 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| August | 748.80 | 408.00 | 219.69 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| September | 762.80 | 448.00 | 219.69 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| October | 776.22 | 430.92 | 219.00 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| November | 820.83 | 444.53 | 219.00 | 9.74 | .. | .. |
| December | 794.06 | 432.05 | 219.00 | 9.74 | .. | .. |

(1) The Unit has changed from 654 Lbs. to 655.6 lbs. w.e.f. week ended 2-4-55.

No. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAMPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| Period | Semi-Manufacturers— <i>contd.</i> | | | | Manufacturers | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | Others | | | | Cotton | Jute | |
| | Timber Teak- rounds logs 5' and over girth (South- Chanda) | Coir yarn real Alapat (Cochin) | Rayon yarn 100 DC Dull italian(1) (Bombay) | Grey standard Shirting (Bombay) | Leopard cloth(2) 43" + 38" yds.—11 1/2 lbs. (Bombay) | Coloured crepe shirting (Madras) | Jute manufac- tures (Bass) B. Twill (Calcutta) |
| 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | |
| | Per metre | Per Candy of 304·81 Kg. | Per Kg. | Per Kg. | Per Kg./price | Per metre | Per 100 bags |
| | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 377·74 | 497·56 | 15·87 | 4·23 | 4·21 | 0·90 | 234·79 |
| 1952 | 338·52 | 283·33 | 10·69 | 4·14 | 2·18 | 0·92 | 132·58 |
| 1953 | 4337·10 | 251·05 | 9·83 | 4·17 | 24·94 | 1·10 | 96·96 |
| 1954 | 338·69 | 275·56 | 9·30 | 4·14 | 25·53 | 1·08 | 112·27 |
| 1955 | 424·03 | 286·94 | .. | 3·97 | 24·05 | 1·10 | 115·54 |
| 1956 | 472·44 | 285·90 | .. | 4·28 | 25·60 | 1·12 | 110·75 |
| 1957 | 500·71 | 269·58 | 8·58 | 4·52 | 25·27 | 1·14 | 115·29 |
| 1958 | 503·53 | 250·49 | 11·29 | 3·97 | .. | 1·18 | 98·15 |
| 1959 | 503·53 | 246·46 | 10·32 | 5·03 | 7·4 | 1·18 | 99·08 |
| 1960 | 581·15 | 267·58 | 12·69 | 6·01 | .. | 1·39 | 141·04 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | |
| January | 503·53 | 250·83 | .. | 4·87 | 0·63(a) | 1·18 | 93·60 |
| February | 503·53 | 245·00 | .. | 4·98 | 0·63 | 1·18 | 88·35 |
| March | 503·53 | 245·00 | .. | 4·98 | 0·63 | 1·18 | .. |
| April | 503·53 | 245·00 | .. | 4·98 | 0·61 | 1·18 | 92·50 |
| May | 503·53 | 244·17 | 9·92 | 4·98 | 0·61 | 1·18 | 93·40 |
| June | .. | 240·83 | 10·34 | 4·98 | 0·61 | 1·18 | 96·90 |
| July | 503·53 | 240·83 | 10·47 | 4·98 | 0·61 | 1·18 | 98·40 |
| August | 503·53 | 246·67 | 10·27 | 4·98 | 0·67 | 1·18 | 105·85 |
| September | 503·53 | 249·17 | 9·85 | 5·16 | 0·67 | 1·18 | 99·60 |
| October | 503·53 | 250·00 | 10·41 | 5·16 | .. | 1·18 | 103·20 |
| November | 503·53 | 250·00 | 10·67 | 5·16 | .. | 1·18 | 105·50 |
| December | 503·53 | 250·00 | 10·67 | 5·16 | .. | 1·22 | 113·75 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | |
| January | 573·86 | 250·00 | 10·96 | 5·71 | .. | 1·33 | 112·90 |
| February | 573·86 | 255·83 | 13·78 | 5·71 | .. | 1·33 | 113·60 |
| March | 573·86 | 260·00 | 13·23 | 5·71 | .. | 1·37 | 112·60 |
| April | 573·86 | 260·00 | 13·49 | 5·71 | .. | 1·37 | 126·00 |
| May | 573·86 | 260·00 | 13·49 | 5·71 | .. | 1·37 | 139·25 |
| June | 573·86 | 261·67 | 13·23 | 5·71 | .. | 1·37 | 131·85 |
| July | 573·86 | 260·00 | 12·94 | 6·92 | .. | 1·37 | 135·60 |
| August | 573·86 | 268·33 | 12·35 | 6·92 | .. | 1·48 | 147·00 |
| September | 595·75 | 270·00 | 12·13 | .. | .. | 1·43 | 141·25 |
| October | 595·75 | 280·63 | 12·60 | .. | .. | 1·43 | 178·90 |
| November | 595·75 | 291·42 | 12·13 | .. | .. | 1·43 | 174·00 |
| December | 595·75 | 293·09 | 12·00 | .. | .. | 1·43 | 185·00 |

(1) The price of this variety was not regularly reported since Sept. 1955. The price of a representative variety viz 120 Bright N.R.C. (Bombay) is quoted from June 1957.

(2) Replaced by Hind Mills—Lichi Shield—Price 48—38 vd. from October 1962

(a) Prices from January 1959 on wards are per yard of B.R. Mills Grey Leopard No. 151100—42' 3" 83 yards.

NO. 86.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

| Period | Manufacturers—Contd. | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | Metals | | Chemicals and Paints | | | Others |
| | Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24 G. | Ammo- nium sulphate F.O.R. | Caustic soda solid 98/99% | Paints red lead Dry genuine | Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works) | News print white (Sweden) |
| | (Calcutta) | (Port) | (Calcutta) | (Calcutta) | (Calcutta) | (Bombay) |
| 1 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 |
| | Per quintal | Per m. tons | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per m. ton | Per Kgs. |
| | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 51.91 | 330.94 | 69.27 | 250.40 | 273.04 | 1.32 |
| 1952 | 60.86 | 366.20 | 69.58 | 268.16 | 307.57 | 1.13 |
| 1953 | 66.93 | 329.71 | 70.51 | 191.43 | 239.49 | 0.82 |
| 1954 | 68.40 | 313.30 | 74.31 | 174.70 | 225.14 | 0.82 |
| 1955 | 70.74 | 310.03 | 69.94 | 181.25 | 208.33 | 0.99 |
| 1956 | 77.42 | 310.03 | 68.66 | 196.51 | 151.39(a) | 0.12 |
| 1957 | 82.83 | 338.74 | 70.86 | 189.87 | 166.11 | 0.12 |
| 1958 | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 138.12 | 167.81 | 0.19 |
| 1959 | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 132.87 | .. |
| 1960 | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| 1959— | | | | | | |
| January | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 141.73 | .. |
| February | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 141.73 | .. |
| March | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 141.73 | .. |
| April | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 129.92 | .. |
| May | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| June | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| July | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| August | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 192.93 | .. |
| September | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| October | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| November | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| December | 85.13 | 344.47 | 70.86 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| 1960— | | | | | | |
| January | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| February | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| March | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| April | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| May | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| June | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| July | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| August | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| September | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| October | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| November | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |
| December | 85.13 | .. | 68.90 | 175.19 | 129.93 | .. |

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex-Storage tank) 84% w.e.f. 31-3-56.

NO. 85.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*concl'd.*

| Period | Manf. concl'd. | Miscellaneous | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Tabacco leaf Jati (Poona) (Calcutta) | Cashewnut Indian (Mangalore) | Cashewnut African (Quilon) | Pepper black garbled (Cochin) |
| | I | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 |
| | Per quintal | Per quintal | Per m. Ton | Per quintal |
| | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. | Rs. nP. |
| 1951 | 526.90 | 69.31 | 715.77 | 1318.83 |
| 1952 | 241.99 | 77.99 | 870.10 | 1051.19 |
| 1953 | 259.10 | 59.64 | 713.76 | 898.50 |
| 1954 | 272.61 | 36.65 | 526.55 | 434.61 |
| 1955 | 203.25 | 65.83 | 810.04 | 340.77 |
| 1956 | 209.57 | 71.80 | 895.88 | 243.71 |
| 1957 | 269.80 | 69.23 | 772.88 | 195.56 |
| 1958 | 247.32 | 52.86 | 574.84 | 195.90 |
| 1959 | 273.66 | 54.60 | 725.16 | 271.55 |
| 1960 | .. | 66.73 | 854.68 | .. |
| 1959— | | | | |
| January | 276.38 | 52.51 | 679.10 | 228.34 |
| February | 244.18 | 52.57 | 679.10 | 247.29 |
| March | 230.79 | 59.61 | 711.09 | 221.40 |
| April | 230.79 | 61.01 | 739.39 | 221.94 |
| May | 230.79 | 69.53 | 739.49 | 219.97 |
| June | 257.58 | .. | 729.30 | 220.72 |
| July | 257.58 | .. | 725.85 | 235.72 |
| August | 297.77 | 55.11 | 715.03 | 250.48 |
| September | 297.77 | 54.25 | 688.95 | 266.23 |
| October | 311.16 | 50.02 | 718.47 | 273.12 |
| November | 324.56 | 45.79 | 749.13 | 430.59 |
| December | 324.56 | 45.79 | 839.04 | 442.68 |
| 1960— | | | | |
| January | .. | 45.88 | 846.50 | .. |
| February | .. | 66.12 | 837.89 | .. |
| March | .. | 62.75 | 887.10 | .. |
| April | .. | 69.53 | 844.53 | .. |
| May | .. | 70.36 | 949.85 | .. |
| June | .. | 70.36 | 920.35 | .. |
| July | .. | 70.36 | .. | .. |
| August | .. | 69.53 | 959.69 | .. |
| September | .. | 69.53 | 927.70 | .. |
| October | .. | 72.90 | 851.42 | .. |
| November | .. | .. | 767.75 | .. |
| December | .. | .. | 708.70 | .. |

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER

By Centres

(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949-100)

| State Centre & Original base | All India | | Andhra Pradesh | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| | 1944 | | Hyderabad City Aug. 1943 to July 1944 | |
| | Food | General | Food | General |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951 | 104 | 105 | 113 | 108 |
| 1952 | 102 | 103 | 111 | 106 |
| 1953 | 109 | 106 | 124 | 113 |
| 1954 | 101 | 101 | 116 | 108 |
| 1955 | 92 | 96 | 98 | 97 |
| 1956 | 105 | 105 | 126 | 116 |
| 1957 | 112 | 111 | 139 | 124 |
| 1958 | 118 | 116 | 137 | 129 |
| 1959 | 125 | 121 | 147 | 129 |
| 1960 | 126 | 124 | 150 | 132 |
| 1959— | | | | |
| January | 119 | 117 | 142 | 126 |
| February | 120 | 118 | 142 | 126 |
| March | 118 | 117 | 141 | 125 |
| April | 119 | 117 | 138 | 124 |
| May | 122(R) | 119 | 138 | 123 |
| June | 126 | 122 | 145 | 128 |
| July | 128 | 124 | 152 | 133 |
| August | 129 | 125 | 151 | 132 |
| September | 128 | 124 | 150 | 132 |
| October | 131 | 126 | 152 | 134 |
| November | 130 | 126 | 156 | 136 |
| December | 126 | 122 | 152 | 133 |
| 1960— | | | | |
| January | 124 | 122 | 151 | 132 |
| February | 124 | 122 | 146 | 130 |
| March | 123 | 121 | 148 | 131 |
| April | 123 | 121 | 146 | 129 |
| May | 124 | 123 | 147 | 130 |
| June | 126 | 124 | 150 | 132 |
| July | 139 | 126 | 154 | 135 |
| August | 129 | 126 | 153 | 134 |
| September | 128 | 125 | 151 | 133 |
| October | 127 | 125 | 153 | 134 |
| November | 126 | 124 | 152 | 134 |
| December | 124 | 124 | 152 | 134 |

R = Revised

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*

By Centres
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

| State Centre and Original base | Assam | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | Gauhati 1944 | | Silchar 1944 | | Tinsukia 1944 | |
| | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| . | 115 | 110 | 118 | 115 | 112 | 113 |
| 1952 | 112 | 111 | 102 | 102 | 118 | 116 |
| 1953 | 103 | 102 | 96 | 95 | 109 | 108 |
| 1954 | 98 | 95 | 94 | 93 | 102 | 103 |
| 1955 | 86 | 87 | 80 | 86 | 96 | 99 |
| 1956 | 100 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 109 | 110 |
| 1957 | 109 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 118 | 118 |
| 1958 | 109 | 103 | 107 | 107 | 118 | 118 |
| 1959 | 101 | 98 | 110 | 109 | 115 | 117 |
| 1960 | 106 | 108 | 109 | 109 | 113 | 118 |
| 1959— | | | | | | |
| January | 94 | 94 | 104 | 104 | 113 | 115 |
| February | 95 | 94 | 104 | 104 | 116 | 117 |
| March | 96 | 95 | 102 | 103 | 119 | 120 |
| April | 97 | 95 | 103 | 104 | 113 | 116 |
| May | 98 | 96 | 106 | 105 | 114 | 116 |
| June | 102 | 99 | 118 | 116 | 114 | 116 |
| July | 101 | 98 | 127 | 121 | 112 | 115 |
| August | 107 | 102 | 117 | 114 | 120 | 121 |
| September | 107 | 102 | 114 | 112 | 119 | 120 |
| October | 106 | 101 | 111 | 110 | 115 | 116 |
| November | 104 | 100 | 110 | 109 | 115 | 116 |
| December | 102 | 99 | 109 | 108 | 109 | 113 |
| 1960— | | | | | | |
| January | 101 | 99 | 109 | 108 | 110 | 115 |
| February | 99 | 97 | 106 | 106 | 109 | 116 |
| March | 103 | 100 | 106 | 106 | 111 | 117 |
| April | 105 | 103 | 107 | 107 | 111 | 117 |
| May | 108 | 105 | 113 | 112 | 115 | 120 |
| June | 110 | 107 | 112 | 111 | 116 | 121 |
| July | 112 | 108 | 113 | 112 | 119 | 123 |
| August | 106 | 102 | 113 | 112 | 115 | 120 |
| September | 105 | 102 | 110 | 110 | 113 | 118 |
| October | 110 | 105 | 112 | 111 | 113 | 117 |
| November | 105 | 102 | 108 | 108 | 112 | 117 |
| December | 105 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 109 | 115 |

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949=100)

| State Centre and Original Case | Bihar | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | Jamshedpur 1944 | | Jharia 1944 | | Dehri-on-Sone 1944 | | Monghyrs 1944 | |
| | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1951 . . . | 117 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 119 | 116 | 109 | 110 |
| 1952 . . . | 113 | 112 | 113 | 110 | 111 | 111 | 99 | 101 |
| 1953 . . . | 116 | 112 | 106 | 104 | 101 | 102 | 88 | 91 |
| 1954 . . . | 101 | 102 | 79 | 82 | 79 | 85 | 74 | 78 |
| 1955 . . . | 95 | 98 | 74 | 77 | 76 | 82 | 74 | 79 |
| 1956 . . . | 105 | 106 | 86 | 87 | 90 | 95 | 85 | 88 |
| 1957 . . . | 117 | 115 | 101 | 99 | 106 | 108 | 97 | 99 |
| 1958 . . . | 125 | 123 | 112 | 108 | 103 | 104 | 101 | 102 |
| 1959 . . . | 129 | 125 | 111 | 108 | 96 | 100 | 94 | 97 |
| 1960 . . . | 122 | 120 | 106 | 105 | 98 | 105 | 96 | 100 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | |
| January . . . | 113 | 115 | 117 | 113 | 97 | 100 | 85 | 89 |
| February . . . | 121 | 120 | 117 | 113 | 97 | 101 | 94 | 98 |
| March . . . | 123 | 121 | 117 | 113 | 103 | 105 | 97 | 100 |
| April . . . | 123 | 121 | 118 | 114 | 95 | 100 | 94 | 97 |
| May . . . | 130 | 125 | 100 | 99 | 94 | 99 | 87 | 99 |
| June . . . | 137 | 130 | 109 | 107 | 94 | 99 | 98 | 101 |
| July . . . | 135 | 129 | 109 | 107 | 95 | 100 | 98 | 101 |
| August . . . | 135 | 129 | 108 | 106 | 96 | 101 | 96 | 99 |
| September . . . | 136 | 130 | 107 | 105 | 97 | 101 | 95 | 99 |
| October . . . | 136 | 130 | 107 | 105 | 98 | 102 | 93 | 97 |
| November . . . | 134 | 128 | 109 | 107 | 95 | 100 | 92 | 96 |
| December . . . | 131 | 127 | 111 | 109 | 92 | 99 | 84 | 90 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | | |
| January . . . | 120 | 120 | 107 | 106 | 91 | 98 | 91 | 97 |
| February . . . | 120 | 118 | 105 | 105 | 94 | 100 | 97 | 101 |
| March . . . | 120 | 119 | 104 | 104 | 96 | 103 | 97 | 101 |
| April . . . | 118 | 117 | 104 | 104 | 96 | 103 | 94 | 99 |
| May . . . | 118 | 117 | 99 | 100 | 95 | 103 | 95 | 100 |
| June . . . | 120 | 119 | 104 | 103 | 99 | 105 | 99 | 103 |
| July . . . | 121 | 119 | 106 | 105 | 103 | 109 | 98 | 102 |
| August . . . | 125 | 122 | 119 | 107 | 101 | 109 | 98 | 108 |
| September . . . | 125 | 122 | 106 | 106 | 99 | 107 | 98 | 102 |
| October . . . | 121 | 119 | 108 | 106 | 100 | 108 | 95 | 100 |
| November . . . | 125 | 122 | 108 | 107 | 101 | 109 | 95 | 99 |
| December . . . | 123 | 121 | 105 | 104 | 99 | 107 | 94 | 99 |

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—contd.

By Centres
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

| State Centre & Original base | Maharashtra | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | Bombay July 1933 to June 1934 | | Sholapur Feb. 1927 to Jan. 1928 | | Jalgaon Aug. 1939 | | Nagpur Aug. 1939 | |
| | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1951 | 109 | 108 | 105 | 105 | 109 | 110 | 103 | 104 |
| 1952 | 112 | 110 | 110 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 99 | 101 |
| 1953 | 124 | 118 | 125 | 108 | 116 | 111 | 105 | 103 |
| 1954 | 120 | 117 | 100 | 98 | 93 | 95 | 99 | 99 |
| 1955 | 110 | 110 | 82 | 82 | 76 | 83 | 96 | 96 |
| 1956 | 117 | 115 | 123 | 106 | 102 | 100 | 107 | 105 |
| 1957 | 123 | 120 | 134 | 113 | 108 | 105 | 114 | 112 |
| 1958 | 133 | 129 | 118 | 105 | 109 | 107 | 121 | 119 |
| 1959 | 140 | 134 | 133 | 114 | 123 | 116 | 136 | 132 |
| 1960 | 142 | 137 | 135 | 119 | 122 | 116 | 138 | 136 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | |
| January | 132 | 129 | 123 | 108 | 119 | 114 | 130 | 127 |
| February | 133 | 130 | 125 | 109 | 121 | 115 | 133 | 129 |
| March | 134 | 131 | 122 | 107 | 116 | 112 | 133 | 129 |
| April | 134 | 130 | 117 | 105 | 116 | 112 | 133 | 130 |
| May | 137 | 132 | 126 | 110 | 119 | 114 | 134 | 131 |
| June | 140 | 135 | 131 | 113 | 122 | 116 | 135 | 132 |
| July | 142 | 136 | 136 | 115 | 126 | 118 | 136 | 133 |
| August | 143 | 137 | 137 | 116 | 126 | 117 | 138 | 134 |
| September | 145 | 137 | 138 | 117 | 126 | 117 | 140 | 135 |
| October | 147 | 139 | 149 | 123 | 132 | 121 | 140 | 135 |
| November | 145 | 138 | 145 | 121 | 128 | 119 | 140 | 136 |
| December | 143 | 137 | 143 | 121 | 123 | 116 | 140 | 136 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | | |
| January | 143 | 137 | 141 | 120 | 122 | 115 | 138 | 135 |
| February | 141 | 136 | 138 | 119 | 121 | 115 | 138 | 136 |
| March | 140 | 135 | 128 | 113 | 119 | 113 | 137 | 135 |
| April | 143 | 137 | 132 | 116 | 119 | 113 | 137 | 136 |
| May | 143 | 137 | 129 | 115 | 119 | 114 | 138 | 135 |
| June | 143 | 137 | 136 | 120 | 122 | 115 | 138 | 135 |
| July | 143 | 138 | 136 | 121 | 127 | 118 | 139 | 137 |
| August | 142 | 137 | 133 | 120 | 126 | 118 | 139 | 137 |
| September | 141 | 136 | 136 | 122 | 125 | 118 | 140 | 138 |
| October | 142 | 137 | 136 | 122 | 127 | 119 | 139 | 137 |
| November | 143 | 138 | 137 | 123 | 124 | 117 | 136 | 135 |
| December | 140 | 146 | 136 | 121 | 115 | 112 | 135 | 134 |

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

| State Centre and Original base | Maharashtra | | Gujarat | | Kerala | | Madhya Pradesh | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | Akola 1944 | | Ahmedabad- Aug. 1926 to July 1927 | | Ernakulum Aug. 1939 | | Jabalpur 1944 | |
| | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General |
| I | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| 1951 . . . | 97 | 98 | 105 | 105 | 103 | 106 | 116 | 111 |
| 1952 . . . | 84 | 93 | 105 | 104 | 98 | 106 | 97 | 99 |
| 1953 . . . | 90 | 96 | 116 | 111 | 99 | 107 | 97 | 100 |
| 1954 . . . | 81 | 89 | 96 | 98 | 101 | 107 | 88 | 93 |
| 1955 . . . | 69 | 79 | 80 | 87 | 100 | 107 | 81 | 88 |
| 1956 . . . | 89 | 94 | 97 | 98 | 109 | 111 | 96 | 100 |
| 1957 . . . | 89 | 96 | 105 | 104 | 113 | 111 | 103 | 107 |
| 1958 . . . | 92 | 101 | 114 | 133 | 118 | 114 | 105 | 109 |
| 1959 . . . | 102 | 109 | 133 | 185 | 127 | 122 | 102 | 108 |
| 1960 . . . | 107 | 115 | 126 | 120 | 129 | 126 | 99 | 109 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | |
| January . . . | 98 | 107 | 129 | 121 | 123 | 119 | 108 | 109 |
| February . . . | 100 | 107 | 129 | 121 | 123 | 118 | 110 | 110 |
| March . . . | 95 | 104 | 124 | 117 | 124 | 120 | 99 | 105 |
| April . . . | 96 | 104 | 1127 | 119 | 126 | 121 | 98 | 104 |
| May . . . | 96 | 105 | 133 | 124 | 129 | 123 | 97 | 104 |
| June . . . | 97 | 106 | 134 | 125 | 130 | 124 | 101 | 108 |
| July . . . | 100 | 108 | 138 | 127 | 130 | 124 | 101 | 110 |
| August . . . | 105 | 110 | 135 | 125 | 128 | 123 | 101 | 109 |
| September . . . | 109 | 115 | 140 | 129 | 130 | 124 | 99 | 107 |
| October . . . | 114 | 118 | 140 | 131 | 130 | 124 | 102 | 108 |
| November . . . | 107 | 114 | 139 | 130 | 130 | 125 | 104 | 108 |
| December . . . | 103 | 111 | 134 | 125 | 126 | 122 | 104 | 108 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | | |
| January . . . | 108 | 115 | 130 | 123 | 121 | 118 | 105 | 111 |
| February . . . | 108 | 114 | 124 | 119 | 123 | 120 | 102 | 109 |
| March . . . | 104 | 112 | 120 | 116 | 121 | 119 | 100 | 109 |
| April . . . | 109 | 116 | 120 | 116 | 123 | 120 | 99 | 109 |
| May . . . | 110 | 116 | 125 | 120 | 127 | 124 | 97 | 109 |
| June . . . | 109 | 116 | 127 | 121 | 130 | 127 | 97 | 109 |
| July . . . | 113 | 118 | 129 | 122 | 133 | 128 | 97 | 109 |
| August . . . | 107 | 114 | 130 | 123 | 133 | 128 | 97 | 108 |
| September . . . | 109 | 116 | 129 | 123 | 134 | 129 | 97 | 108 |
| October . . . | 113 | 121 | 130 | 125 | 135 | 132 | 98 | 108 |
| November . . . | 100 | 112 | 127 | 121 | 137 | 133 | 97 | 108 |
| December . . . | 98 | 110 | 125 | 120 | 135 | 132 | 97 | 108 |

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—contd.

By States
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949—100)

| State Centre & Original base | Madras | | Mysore | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Madras City | | Bangalore | | Merrera | |
| | July 1935 to June 1936 | | July 1935 to June 1936 | | July to 1948 | Dec. |
| | Food 36 | General 37 | Food 38 | General 39 | Food 40 | General 41 |
| 1951. | 100 | 103 | 113 | 115 | 102 | 106 |
| 1952 | 100 | 102 | 112 | 115 | 93 | 99 |
| 1953 | 111 | 109 | 114 | 114 | 102 | 103 |
| 1954 | 106 | 106 | 103 | 106 | 99 | 101 |
| 1955 | 96 | 99 | 95 | 103 | 92 | 94 |
| 1956 | 110 | 111 | 111 | 114 | 106 | 104 |
| 1957 | 113 | 116 | 126 | 126 | 119 | 114 |
| 1958 | 124 | 124 | 130 | 131 | 127 | 131 |
| 1959 | 134 | 133 | 142 | 140 | 132 | 135 |
| 1960 | 144 | 143 | 147 | 146 | 142 | 133 |
| 1959— | | | | | | |
| January | 132 | 130 | 135 | 134 | 129 | 122 |
| February | 127 | 127 | 134 | 134 | 119 | 115 |
| March | 125 | 127 | 136 | 135 | 120 | 116 |
| April | 128 | 128 | 138 | 137 | 125 | 120 |
| May | 132 | 131 | 140 | 138 | 130 | 124 |
| June | 135 | 134 | 142 | 140 | 131 | 125 |
| July | 137 | 134 | 144 | 141 | 132 | 125 |
| August | 136 | 134 | 146 | 142 | 137 | 129 |
| September | 135 | 134 | 146 | 143 | 139 | 130 |
| October | 139 | 137 | 147 | 143 | 139 | 130 |
| November | 144 | 139 | 149 | 144 | 139 | 130 |
| December | 140 | 137 | 148 | 144 | 140 | 131 |
| 1960— | | | | | | |
| January | 138 | 137 | 147 | 144 | 132 | 126 |
| February | 140 | 139 | 146 | 144 | 135 | 128 |
| March | 139 | 138 | 146 | 145 | 139 | 131 |
| April | 138 | 138 | 146 | 145 | 142 | 133 |
| May | 141 | 140 | 145 | 145 | 144 | 134 |
| June | 144 | 143 | 146 | 146 | 144 | 135 |
| July | 146 | 145 | 146 | 145 | 144 | 134 |
| August | 147 | 146 | 149 | 148 | 142 | 134 |
| September | 147 | 146 | 147 | 147 | 143 | 134 |
| October | 150 | 148 | 148 | 147 | 146 | 136 |
| November | 152 | 150 | 149 | 147 | 146 | 136 |
| December | 150 | 151 | 149 | 148 | 147 | 137 |

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.*By Centres
(Food and General)

(Base Shifted to 1949—100)

| State & Centre Original base | Orissa | | | | Punjab | | Rajasthan | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Berhampur | | Cuttack | | Ludhiana | | Ajmer | |
| | 1944 | | 1944 | | 1944 | | 1944 | |
| | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General |
| I | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 1951 . . . | 123 | 123 | 127 | 123 | 99 | 102 | 113 | 111 |
| 1952 . . . | 94 | 101 | 110 | 109 | 90 | 92 | 111 | 108 |
| 1953 . . . | 93 | 101 | 108 | 107 | 88 | 90 | 106 | 104 |
| 1954 . . . | 95 | 101 | 98 | 100 | 88 | 90 | 88 | 91 |
| 1955 . . . | 90 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 77 | 84 | 78 | 83 |
| 1956 . . . | 106 | 108 | 107 | 106 | 88 | 92 | 94 | 95 |
| 1957 . . . | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 93 | 96 | 97 | 99 |
| 1958 . . . | 120 | 115 | 115 | 116 | 93 | 96 | 104 | 103 |
| 1959 . . . | 119 | 115 | 116 | 118 | 101 | 101 | 109 | 106 |
| 1960 . . . | 120 | 119 | 126 | 127 | 99 | 102 | 108 | 107 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | |
| January . . . | 117 | 114 | 110 | 113 | 108 | 106 | 112 | 107 |
| February . . . | 116 | 113 | 108 | 111 | 108 | 106 | 113 | 108 |
| March . . . | 118 | 114 | 110 | 113 | 109 | 106 | 109 | 105 |
| April . . . | 115 | 113 | 114 | 116 | 105 | 103 | 102 | 101 |
| May . . . | 117 | 113 | 118 | 119 | 98 | 99 | 105 | 103 |
| June . . . | 119 | 115 | 124 | 123 | 99 | 100 | 108 | 104 |
| July . . . | 120 | 116 | 124 | 122 | 100 | 101 | 109 | 105 |
| August . . . | 123 | 117 | 119 | 118 | 98 | 100 | 108 | 105 |
| September . . . | 121 | 117 | 120 | 121 | 98 | 99 | 109 | 106 |
| October . . . | 120 | 117 | 119 | 121 | 97 | 99 | 112 | 108 |
| November . . . | 120 | 117 | 115 | 118 | 97 | 99 | 114 | 109 |
| December . . . | 118 | 116 | 113 | 116 | 98 | 99 | 109 | 107 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | | |
| January . . . | 116 | 114 | 122 | 123 | 98 | 100 | 109 | 107 |
| February . . . | 112 | 112 | 123 | 126 | 102 | 102 | 109 | 107 |
| March . . . | 113 | 113 | 118 | 122 | 99 | 101 | 105 | 104 |
| April . . . | 116 | 116 | 122 | 123 | 96 | 99 | 104 | 104 |
| May . . . | 121 | 119 | 125 | 125 | 99 | 101 | 104 | 104 |
| June . . . | 123 | 120 | 130 | 129 | 100 | 102 | 108 | 107 |
| July . . . | 129 | 126 | 137 | 135 | 101 | 103 | 112 | 109 |
| August . . . | 129 | 127 | 128 | 130 | 99 | 103 | 112 | 109 |
| September . . . | 128 | 126 | 129 | 131 | 98 | 102 | 109 | 108 |
| October . . . | 122 | 122 | 128 | 129 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 108 |
| November . . . | 117 | 118 | 124 | 127 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 110 |
| December . . . | 128 | 118 | 122 | 126 | 99 | 103 | 111 | 110 |

PRICES CURRENT

243

No. 87.—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—concl'd.

By Centres
(Food and General)

(Base shifted to 1949 = 100)

| State | Uttar Pradesh | | West Bengal | | | | Delhi | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Kanpur | | Calcutta | | Kharagpur | | Delhi | |
| | Original Base | | 1944 | | 1944 | | 1944 | |
| | Aug. 1939 | | 1944 | | 1944 | | 1944 | |
| I | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General | Food | General |
| | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 |
| 1951 . . . | 92 | 94 | 101 | 104 | 97 | 99 | 111 | 108 |
| 1952 . . . | 88 | 92 | 96 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 110 | 108 |
| 1953 . . . | 91 | 95 | 99 | 98 | 104 | 101 | 109 | 106 |
| 1954 . . . | 78 | 85 | 96 | 95 | 93 | 93 | 106 | 105 |
| 1955 . . . | 68 | 78 | 90 | 92 | 91 | 91 | 97 | 99 |
| 1956 . . . | 81 | 89 | 98 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 112 | 109 |
| 1957 . . . | 87 | 94 | 106 | 105 | 109 | 109 | 117 | 114 |
| 1958 . . . | 94 | 98 | 111 | 110 | 113 | 113 | 117 | 113 |
| 1959 . . . | 94 | 98 | 111 | 110 | 109 | 110 | 125 | 120 |
| 1960 . . . | 92 | 99 | 114 | 113 | 120 | 119 | 120 | 120 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | |
| January . . . | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 99 | 102 | 129 | 122 |
| February . . . | 102 | 103 | 102 | 104 | 102 | 105 | 136 | 126 |
| March . . . | 96 | 99 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 106 | 137 | 126 |
| April . . . | 91 | 95 | 103 | 104 | 106 | 108 | 124 | 119 |
| May . . . | 91 | 95 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 120 | 116 |
| June . . . | 93 | 97 | 110 | 110 | 106 | 108 | 121 | 117 |
| July . . . | 93 | 97 | 111 | 114 | 111 | 111 | 122 | 117 |
| August . . . | 94 | 98 | 120 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 122 | 118 |
| September . . . | 93 | 97 | 117 | 111 | 115 | 115 | 122 | 118 |
| October . . . | 94 | 98 | 120 | 116 | 115 | 114 | 124 | 120 |
| November . . . | 95 | 99 | 117 | 114 | 117 | 116 | 123 | 120 |
| December . . . | 90 | 96 | 112 | 111 | 116 | 116 | 121 | 119 |
| 1960— | | | | | | | | |
| January . . . | 88 | 96 | 109 | 110 | 118 | 118 | 122 | 121 |
| February . . . | 91 | 98 | 112 | 111 | 120 | 120 | 124 | 122 |
| March . . . | 90 | 97 | 112 | 112 | 121 | 120 | 118 | 119 |
| April . . . | 90 | 97 | 112 | 112 | 120 | 119 | 116 | 117 |
| May . . . | 89 | 96 | 113 | 113 | 121 | 120 | 114 | 116 |
| June . . . | 89 | 96 | 116 | 114 | 122 | 121 | 114 | 117 |
| July . . . | 95 | 101 | 118 | 116 | 123 | 122 | 120 | 121 |
| August . . . | 95 | 101 | 120 | 117 | 121 | 120 | 121 | 121 |
| September . . . | 96 | 101 | 117 | 115 | 121 | 120 | 123 | 122 |
| October . . . | 96 | 102 | 114 | 113 | 119 | 118 | 124 | 122 |
| November . . . | 96 | 102 | 112 | 112 | 115 | 115 | 120 | 121 |
| December . . . | 92 | 100 | 108 | 110 | 115 | 116 | 120 | 121 |

No. 88—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I) (Old series)

(Base : 1938 = 100)

| Year | 1 | Government Securities (2) | Industrial Securities | |
|----------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | | Fixed yield | Variable Yield |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1948 | | 102.3 | 112.0 | 147.0 |
| 1949 | | 101.4 | 103.3 | 118.0 |
| 1950 | | 100.5 | 100.9 | 120.7 |
| 1951 | | 97.7 | 99.1 | 130.3 |
| 1952 | | 91.5 | 91.5 | 111.1 |
| 1953 (a) | | 92.1 | 90.5 | 106.0 |

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50 = 100)

| Year | 1 | Government and Semi-Government Securities | Industrial Securities | | |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | Debentures | Preference Shares | Variable Yield |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1953 (b) | | 90.4 | 101.0 | 87.2 | 93.9 |
| 1954 | | 90.4 | 100.9 | 88.3 | 109.4 |
| 1955 | | 90.8 | 100.6 | 87.7 | 119.5 |
| 1956 | | 90.8 | 100.6 | 84.6 | 123.8 |
| 1957 | | 89.4 | 98.6 | 76.7 | 104.3 |
| 1958 (3) | | 99.4 | 99.5 | 86.6 | 133.1 |
| 1959 | | 101.1 | 101.8 | 91.4 | 150.2 |
| 1960 | | 101.1 | 101.1 | 88.6 | 169.3 |
| 1959— | | | | | |
| January | | 100.6 | 101.2 | 87.7 | 137.5 |
| February | | 100.7 | 101.5 | 88.2 | 138.5 |
| March | | 100.7 | 101.5 | 89.3 | 144.6 |
| April | | 100.7 | 101.7 | 91.0 | 149.0 |
| May | | 100.7 | 101.8 | 92.2 | 150.8 |
| June | | 100.7 | 101.8 | 92.1 | 149.8 |
| July | | 101.0 | 101.8 | 92.1 | 154.1 |
| August | | 101.2 | 102.1 | 93.2 | 153.9 |
| September | | 101.4 | 102.1 | 93.6 | 153.1 |
| October | | 101.7 | 102.1 | 93.4 | 156.1 |
| November | | 101.6 | 101.9 | 92.6 | 157.2 |
| December | | 101.5 | 101.7 | 91.7 | 137.6 |
| 1960— | | | | | |
| January | | 101.5 | 101.7 | 91.3 | 158.7 |
| February | | 101.4 | 101.7 | 91.2 | 158.3 |
| March | | 101.3 | 101.5 | 91.0 | 155.0 |
| April | | 101.3 | 101.3 | 90.8 | 166.5 |
| May | | 101.2 | 101.1 | 90.1 | 173.4 |
| June | | 100.1 | 101.0 | 89.4 | 175.3 |
| July | | 101.2 | 101.0 | 87.3 | 178.2 |
| August | | 101.2 | 100.9 | 86.9 | 179.8 |
| September | | 101.2 | 100.7 | 86.9 | 173.6 |
| October | | 101.0 | 100.7 | 86.5 | 166.1 |
| November | | 100.6 | 100.7 | 86.2 | 169.6 |
| December | | 100.7 | 101.6 | 85.6 | 167.0 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(2) Includes Semi Government securities also.

(3) Figures from 1957 relate to the revised series on 1952-53 base.

(a) Average of 35 weeks ending August 1953.

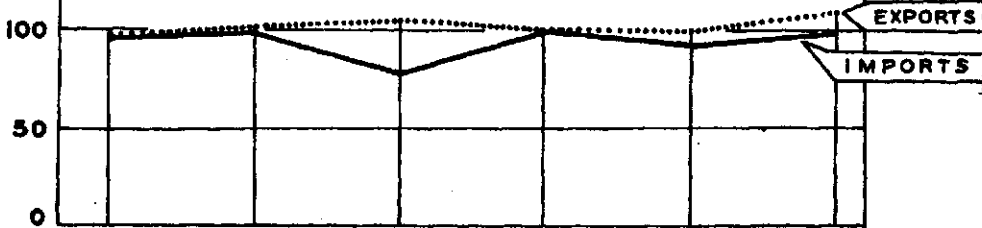
(b) Average of 39 weeks ending December 1953.

Foreign Trade

(SEA, AIR & LAND)

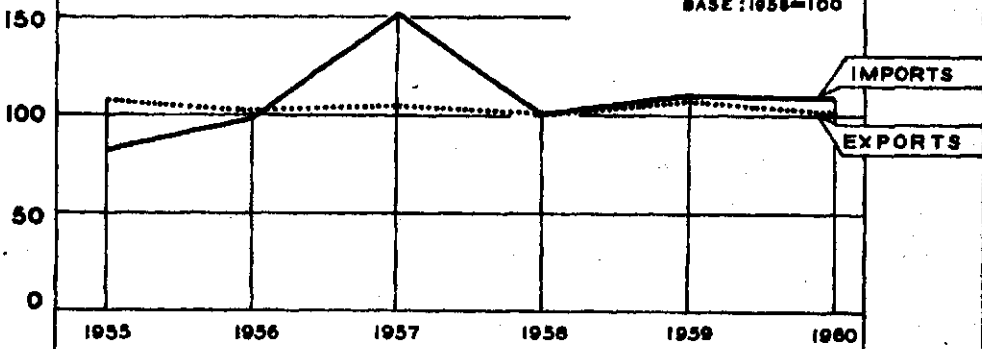
INDEX NOS.

Unit Value Index
BASE: 1958=100



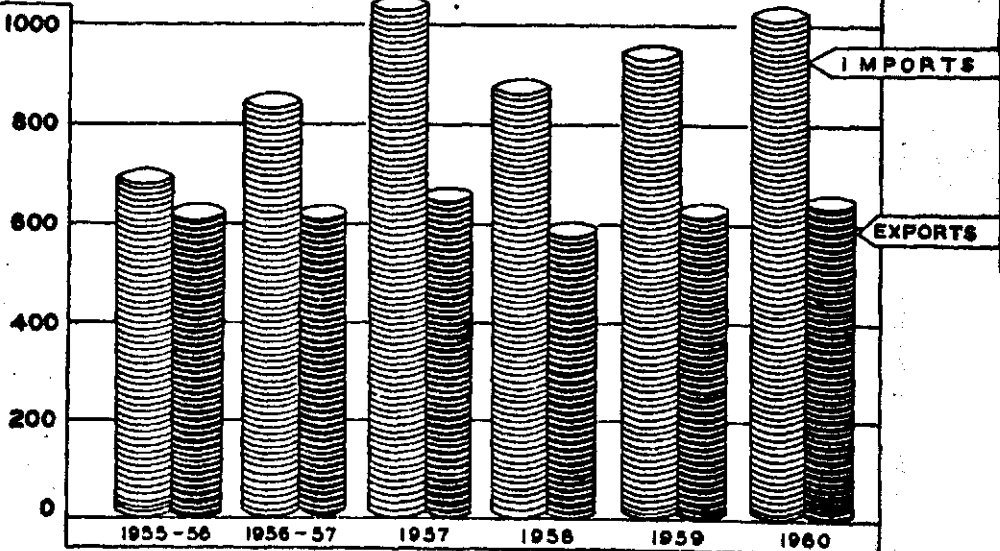
INDEX NOS.

Quantum of Trade
BASE: 1958=100



RUPEES CRORES

Value of Trade in Merchandise



TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and Government accounts, registered at Indian sea and air ports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines.

IMPORTS

(Tables 89 to 91, 94, 95, 97, 99 and 100)—

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India, passing in transit through Indian ports, on through bills of lading, from and to overseas countries, is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable. All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS

(Tables 83, 90, 92, to 94, 96, 93, 99 and 101)—

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* from April 1949 to December 1956 and thereafter in the *Supplement to Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India*.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on countrywise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 91—93 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES

(Tables 91 to 93, 97 and 98)—

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

Simultaneously with the adoption of Standard International Trade Classification since January 1957, there has been a change in the statistical accounting year for the foreign trade statistics of India. They were previously published on a financial year (April-March) basis but from January 1957, are compiled on a calendar year basis.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except in the case of goods imported of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

CURRENCY AREAS

(Table 94)—

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57.

Dollar Area :—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

Sterling Area :—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959.

Other Soft Currency Area.—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

TREASURE

(Tables 97 and 98.)

Imports and exports of gold were recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise' till December 1956. From January 1957 silver is included in merchandise trade while gold continues to be recorded under 'treasure'. The value of gold represents the market value at the time and place of import and export, as the case may be.

INDEX NUMBERS OF UNIT DECLARED VALUES OF EXPORTS AND OF QUANTUM OF FOREIGN TRADE

(Table Nos. 99—101)

The first series on index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 as base. Figures upto 1948-49 given in Table 99 relate to this series converted to the year ending March, 1939 as base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, another revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

Scope and Coverage

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

Method of Construction

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers (Laspeyres) are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n} \text{ where,}$$

p_0 and p_n denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and q_0 and q_n its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows :

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} / P \times 100 \quad \text{where,}$$

V_0 and V_n are the total values of trade in the base and current period respectively.

Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below :

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula :

$$P = \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_0 Q_n} \quad (1)$$

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} \quad (2)$$

while the aggregate $\sum' P_n Q_n$ is known, the aggregate $\sum' P_o Q_n$ is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words, $P' = P$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{i.e., } \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n} &= \frac{\sum P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ \therefore \sum' P_o Q_n &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n \times \sum P_o Q_n}{\sum P_n Q_n} \\ &= \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum P_o Q_n} \\ &= \frac{\text{Total value of all items in the section}}{\text{unadjusted Index for the section}} \end{aligned}$$

The adjusted Index Number (P') is obtained by substituting the above value of $\sum P_o Q_n$ in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index P' instead of the unadjusted Index (P) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

Adjustment for Seasonal Variations

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 102)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (i.e., sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only upto December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

(Tables 102 to 104)

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present.

(B) COASTING TRADE

Tables 105 and 106

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) plus certain other ports on the Indian coast (e.g., French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay, and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957 :—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From 1958 figures are compiled on calendar year basis.

(C) INLAND TRADE

Table 107

Nature and scope—Inland Trade Statistics represent only the movement of Trade by railways and steamer services, into and from a state taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g. road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Trade Blocks—For the purposes of the inland trade accounts, as from April, 1955, India has been divided into 36 trade blocks, representing the States of Indian Union as they were prior to the reorganisation of States under the States Reorganisation Act 1956, except in the case of Andhra, Bombay, Madras, West Bengal, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin each of which forms two trade blocks namely the state excluding port and the port of the State. Prior to April 1955 there were only 20 trade blocks. The list had to be revised because of the separation of Andhra from Madras, the transfer of Pondicherry and Karikal from French to Indian Administration and need felt for separate figures of the trade of each State. The question of revision of trade blocks on the basis of the reorganisation of States is under consideration.

Method of Registration—The figures represent actual imports into each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and steamer companies register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic enroute to another station whether within or without the same trade block. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made, to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade via Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade via Patharkandi on the Assam, Tripura border by the North East Frontier railways.

River borne trade—The statistics cover only the trade carried by the India General Navigation and Railway Companies Ltd. and River Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below and no account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).
- (4) Bihar
- (5) Utter Pradesh.

For the purposes of registration, trade originating on a railway and transhipped, under through-booking arrangements at a railway station to a steamer or for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail.

Articles and Units of measurement—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight i.e. the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties : (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) ground nuts, (iv) Linseed, (v) rape and mustard, (vi) til or *tintik*. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

Period—Figures relate generally to the financial year April—March; but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September-August.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|---|------------|---------|------------|------------|---------|------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0. FOOD— | | | | | | |
| <i>00. Live animals chiefly for food</i> | | | | | | |
| 001. Live animals chiefly for food | 2,11 | 13,23 | — | 60 | 15,24 | — |
| Total, Division 00 | 2,11 | 13,23 | — | 60 | 15,24 | — |
| <i>01. Meat and meat preparations</i> | | | | | | |
| 011. Meat fresh, chilled or frozen | 15 | 34,98 | — | 60 | 20,94 | — |
| 012. Meat : dried, salted smoked or cooked, not canned | 17 | 98 | — | 33 | 53 | — |
| 013. Meat canned and meat preparations, canned and not canned | 16,78 | 53,93 | 7 | 1,41 | 56,61 | — |
| Total, Division 01 | 17,11 | 89,89 | 7 | 2,32 | 78,08 | — |
| <i>02. Dairy products, eggs and honey</i> | | | | | | |
| 021. Milk and cream : fresh | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 022. Milk and cream: evaporated, condensed or dried | 3,55,24 | 1 | — | 7,45,33 | 1 | — |
| 023. Butter | 6 | 1,09 | — | 22 | 95 | — |
| 024. Cheese and curd | 4,38 | — | — | 8,36 | — | — |
| 025. Eggs | 11,11 | 37,05 | — | 1,38 | 43,43 | — |
| 026. Natural honey | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| 029. Dairy products, n.e.s. | 1,09,13 | 5 | — | 1,15,60 | 5 | — |
| Total, Division 02 | 4,79,93 | 38,21 | — | 8,70,86 | 44,45 | — |
| <i>03. Fish and fish preparations</i> | | | | | | |
| 031. Fish : fresh or simply preserved | 3,68,02 | 4,05,55 | 1 | 2,96,62 | 5,84,64 | — |
| 032. Fish and fish preparations, canned or not | 1,04 | 19,07 | — | 1,97 | 24,54 | 6 |
| Total, Division 03 | 3,69,06 | 4,24,62 | 1 | 2,98,60 | 6,09,18 | 6 |
| <i>04. Cereals and cereal preparations</i> | | | | | | |
| 041. Wheat and speil (including meslin) unmilled | 1,03,51,40 | — | — | 1,34,92,93 | — | — |
| 042. Rice | 18,65,77 | 9 | — | 11,42,09 | 1,40 | — |
| 049. Barley, unmilled | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 044. Maize (Corn), unmilled | 3,05,18 | — | — | 3,01,91 | — | — |

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 90: VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 045. Cereals, unmilled, other than wheat rice barley and maize | 45,67 | 2 | — | 87,86 | 4 | — |
| 046. Meal and flour of wheat and spelt including meslin) | 5,66 | 2 | — | 56 | 4 | — |
| 047. Cereal, milled except wheat flour | 13,94 | — | — | 3,72 | 25 | — |
| 048. Cereal preparations including preparations from flour and fecula of fruits and vegetables | 16,03 | 7,63 | — | 13,52 | 6,31 | 11 |
| Total, Division 04 | 1,26,03,64 | 7,75 | — | 1,50,42,59 | 8,04 | 11 |
| <i>05. Fruits and vegetables</i> | | | | | | |
| 051. Fruits and nuts; fresh not (including oil nuts) | 13,20,82 | 20,53,37 | 41 | 11,19,26 | 16,56,23 | 2,95 |
| 052. Dried fruits, including artificially dehydrated | 5,45,67 | 20,72 | 1,27 | 5,03,39 | 17,28 | 3,22 |
| 053. Fruits preserved and fruit preparations | 51 | 6,44 | — | 66 | 6,28 | — |
| 054. Vegetables, fresh and dry, roots and tubers, not including artificially dehydrated | 13,81 | 3,40,71 | 17 | 27,38 | 3,19,10 | 1,32 |
| 055. Vegetables preserved and vegetable preparations | 1,76 | 47,89 | — | 1,64 | 1,02,23 | 18 |
| Total, Division 05 | 18,82,57 | 24,69,11 | 1,85 | 16,52,34 | 21,01,12 | 7,67 |
| <i>06. Sugar and sugar preparations</i> | | | | | | |
| 061. Sugar | 7,55 | 1,67,12 | — | 1,86 | 2,54,03 | — |
| 062. Sugar confectionery and other sugar preparations | 27 | 98 | — | 20 | 1,04 | 42 |
| Total, Division 06 | 7,82 | 1,68,10 | — | 2,06 | 2,55,07 | 42 |
| <i>07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof</i> | | | | | | |
| 071. Coffee | 15 | 6,69,75 | — | 29 | 6,25,23 | 18 |
| 072. Cocoa | 15,85 | 64 | — | 15,30 | 1,66 | — |
| 073. Chocolate and chocolate preparations | 9 | 36 | — | 10 | 1,23 | — |
| 074. Tea and mate | 9 | 1,20,04,03 | 5 | 39 | 1,26,01,35 | — |
| 075. Spices | 2,19,00 | 17,65,18 | 60 | 2,51,81 | 10,15,31 | 4,26 |
| Total, Division 07 | 2,35,18 | 1,44,39,96 | 65 | 2,67,88 | 1,42,44,78 | 4,44 |
| <i>08. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)</i> | | | | | | |
| 081. Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | 87 | 16,52,53 | — | 51 | 19,89,79 | — |
| Total, Division 08 | 87 | 16,52,53 | — | 51 | 19,89,79 | — |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 09. <i>Miscellaneous food preparations</i> | | | | | | |
| 091. Margarine and shortenings | 3 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — |
| 099. Food preparations n.e.s. | 25,50 | 9,97 | 3 | 16,09 | 15,73 | 3 |
| Total, Division 09 | 25,53 | 9,97 | 3 | 16,11 | 15,74 | 3 |
| TOTAL SECTION D. | 156,23,82 | 1,93,13,37 | 2,61 | 1,81,53,88 | 1,93,61,50 | 12,73 |
| 1. BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO | | | | | | |
| 11. <i>Beverages</i> | | | | | | |
| 111. Non-alcoholic beverages | 11 | 11 | — | 3 | 81 | — |
| 112. Alcoholic beverages | 56,62 | 6 | 38 | 56,10 | 13 | 14 |
| Total, Division 11 | 56,73 | 17 | 38 | 56,13 | 94 | 14 |
| 12. <i>Tobacco and tobacco manufactures</i> | | | | | | |
| 121. Tobacco unmanufactured | 23,27 | 14,63,13 | — | 1,37,63 | 12,85,47 | — |
| 122. Tobacco manufactures | 1,66 | 1,01,15 | 1,72 | 1,14 | 98,89 | 1,21 |
| Total Division 12 | 24,93 | 15,64,64 | 1,72 | 1,38,77 | 13,84,36 | 1,21 |
| TOTAL SECTION E | 81,65 | 15,64,81 | 2,09 | 1,94,90 | 13,85,31 | 1,35 |
| 2. CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS | | | | | | |
| 21. <i>Hides, skins, and fur skins undressed</i> | | | | | | |
| 211. Hides and skins except fur skins, undressed | 2,55,80 | 10,13,30 | — | 1,73,44 | 10,70,22 | — |
| 212. Fur skins, undressed | 2,37 | 52,43 | — | 84 | 30,31 | — |
| Total Division 21 | 2,58,18 | 10,65,73 | — | 1,74,27 | 11,00,53 | — |
| 22. <i>Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels</i> | | | | | | |
| 221. Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels | 12,02,36 | 4,36,96 | — | 11,21,87 | 2,62,15 | 57 |
| Total Division 22 | 12,02,36 | 4,36,96 | — | 11,21,87 | 2,62,15 | 57 |
| 23. <i>Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed</i> | | | | | | |
| 231. Crude rubber including synthetic and reclaimed | 10,99,83 | 34 | — | 6,72,02 | 1,18 | — |
| Total Division 23 | 10,99,83 | 34 | — | 6,72,02 | 1,18 | — |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 93.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|--|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 24. Wood, lumber and cork | | | | | | |
| 241. Fuelwood and charcoal | 73 | 1,53 | — | 84 | 25 | — |
| 242. Wood in the round or roughly squared | 1,74,33 | 2,33,22 | — | 1,28,72 | 2,09,09 | — |
| 243. Wood shaped or simply worked | 3,60,72 | 4,53 | — | 3,98,58 | 4,44 | — |
| 244. Cork, raw and waste | 20,44 | — | — | 25,89 | 1 | — |
| Total, Division 24 | 5,56,24 | 2,39,28 | — | 5,54,02 | 2,13,80 | — |
| 25. Pulp and waste paper | | | | | | |
| 251. Pulp and waste paper | 6,86,47 | — | — | 6,94,07 | 4 | — |
| Total, Division 25 | 6,86,47 | — | — | 6,94,07 | 4 | — |
| 26. Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and waste | | | | | | |
| 261. Silk | 22,45 | 30,93 | 7 | 54,90 | 28,22 | — |
| 262. Wool and other animal hair | 10,69,81 | 8,66,92 | 10 | 9,16,73 | 12,23,09 | 47 |
| 263. Cotton | 75,17,29 | 10,71,73 | 1 | 34,77,06 | 16,36,72 | 1 |
| 264. Jute, including jute cuttings and waste | 7,94,05 | 24,15 | 2,58 | 1,47,24 | 3,11,10 | — |
| 265. Vegetable fibres, except cotton and jute | 1,11,02 | 1,87,12 | — | 85,62 | 2,10,34 | — |
| 266. Synthetic fibres | 23,17 | 10,29 | — | 11,34 | 13,66 | — |
| 267. Waste materials from textile fabrics, including rags | 15 | 22,24 | — | — | 23,82 | — |
| Total, Division 26 | 95,37,95 | 22,19,38 | 2,76 | 46,92,89 | 34,46,94 | 48 |
| 27. Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones | | | | | | |
| 271. Fertilizers, crude | 2,57,18 | 25,82 | — | 2,54,10 | 25,82 | — |
| 272. Crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum, fertilizer materials and precious stones | 7,00,87 | 12,45,29 | 1 | 6,38,40 | 12,45,29 | 1 |
| Total, Division 27 | 9,58,06 | 12,71,11 | 1 | 8,92,50 | 12,71,11 | 1 |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|---|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 28. <i>Metalliferous ores and metal scrap</i> | | | | | | | |
| 281. Iron ore and concentrates | 242 | 16,27,29 | 3,50 | 1,89 | 12,77,37 | — | — |
| 282. Iron and steel scrap | 78,15 | 5,32,91 | — | 1,29,28 | 4,60,74 | — | — |
| 283. Ores of non-ferrous base metals and concentrates | 66,55 | 16,51,56 | 156 | 61,55 | 16,49,77 | 3,30 | — |
| 284. Non-ferrous metal scrap | 2,30,22 | 12,75 | — | 1,54,48 | 14,86 | — | — |
| 285. Silver and platinum ores | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total, Division 28 | 3,77,35 | 38,24,51 | 5,06 | 3,47,20 | 34,02,75 | 3,30 | — |
| 29. <i>Animal and vegetable crude materials, inedible, n. e. s.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 291. Crude animal materials, inedible, n. e. s. | 50,73 | 4,41,88 | 51 | 42,39 | 4,13,99 | 24 | — |
| 292. Crude vegetable materials, inedible, n. e. s. | 2,93,37 | 16,13,41 | 12,40 | 3,02,07 | 15,73,90 | 4,45 | — |
| Total, Division 29 | 3,44,10 | 20,55,29 | 12,91 | 3,44,46 | 19,87,89 | 4,69 | — |
| TOTAL, SECTION 2 | 1,50,20,53 | 1,11,06,81 | 20,97 | 94,93,31 | 1,16,86,37 | 9,04 | — |
| 3. MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS | | | | | | | |
| 31. <i>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</i> | | | | | | | |
| 311. Coal, coke and briquettes | 4,70 | 4,09,20 | — | 6,77 | 4,75,59 | — | — |
| 312. Petroleum, crude and partly refined | 22,90,92 | — | — | 9,33,14 | — | — | — |
| 313. Petroleum products | 55,48,48 | 4,68,57 | 19 | 68,92,93 | 3,04,22 | 3 | — |
| 314. Gas, natural and manufactured | 4 | 3 | — | 5 | 2 | — | — |
| 315. Electric energy | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total, Division 31 | 78,44,14 | 8,77,80 | 19 | 78,32,89 | 7,79,83 | 3 | — |
| TOTAL, SECTION 3 | 78,44,14 | 8,77,80 | 19 | 78,32,89 | 7,79,83 | 3 | — |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|---|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-export |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 4. ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS | | | | | | |
| <i>41. Animal and vegetable oils (non essential oils) fats, greases and derivatives</i> | | | | | | |
| 411. Animal oils and fats . | 96,52 | 1,04 | — | 63,55 | 1,27 | — |
| 412. Vegetable oils . | 4,25,94 | 9,92,39 | — | 3,86,09 | 13,85,05 | — |
| 413. Oils and fats processed and waxes of animal or vegetable origin . | 14,18 | 1,15,20 | — | 17,73 | 90,41 | — |
| TOTAL DIVISION 41 . | 5,36,65 | 11,08,63 | — | 4,67,37 | 14,76,72 | — |
| TOTAL, SECTION 4 . | 5,36,65 | 11,08,63 | — | 4,67,37 | 14,76,72 | — |
| 5. CHEMICALS | | | | | | |
| <i>51. Chemical elements and compounds</i> | | | | | | |
| 511. Inorganic chemicals . | 16,06,19 | 15,31 | — | 24,08,86 | 12,57 | 6 |
| 512. Organic chemicals . | 23,31,31 | 77,69 | 22 | 18,16,23 | 55,10 | 66 |
| TOTAL DIVISION 51 | 39,37,50 | 93,00 | 22 | 42,25,09 | 67,68 | 72 |
| <i>52. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas</i> | | | | | | |
| 521. Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum & natural gas . | 16,13 | 12,88 | — | 9,66 | 1,64 | — |
| TOTAL DIVISION 52 . | 16,13 | 12,88 | — | 9,66 | 1,64 | — |
| <i>53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials</i> | | | | | | |
| 531. Coal-tar dyestuffs and natural indigo . | 9,16,83 | 1,10 | 1,70 | 7,14,17 | 4,65 | 1,95 |
| 532. Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials . | 1,26,29 | 11,63 | 2 | 1,28,53 | 13,88 | 22 |
| 533. Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials . | 1,76,81 | 28,59 | 23 | 1,16,05 | 25,72 | 6 |
| TOTAL DIVISION 53 . | 12,19,92 | 41,32 | 1,95 | 9,58,74 | 44,25 | 2,23 |
| <i>54. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products</i> | | | | | | |
| 541. Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products . | 10,95,47 | 1,02,18 | 43 | 8,90,99 | 83,01 | 1,05 |
| TOTAL DIVISION 54 . | 10,95,47 | 1,02,18 | 43 | 8,90,99 | 83,01 | 1,05 |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | | |
|--|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 55. <i>Essential oils and perfume materials toilet polishing and cleansing preparations.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 551. Essential oils, perfume and flavour materials | 1,27,17 | 3,81,59 | — | 1,00,68 | 2,15,79 | — | 3 |
| 552. Perfumery cosmetic soaps and cleansing and polishing preparations | 19,24 | 43,51 | 4 | 14,78 | 47,45 | — | 1 |
| TOTAL DIVISION 55 | 1,46,41 | 4,25,10 | 4 | 1,15,45 | 2,63,24 | — | 4 |
| 56. <i>Fertilizers manufactured</i> | | | | | | | |
| 561. Fertilizers, manufactured | 10,64,26 | — | — | 15,83,14 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL DIVISION 56 | 10,64,26 | — | — | 15,83,14 | — | — | — |
| 59. <i>Explosives and miscellaneous Chemical materials and products</i> | | | | | | | |
| 591. Explosives | 2,02,63 | — | — | 2,68,92 | — | — | 1 |
| 599. Miscellaneous chemical materials and products | 9,26,31 | 19,30 | 24 | 7,79,66 | 37,50 | — | 60 |
| TOTAL DIVISION 59 | 11,28,94 | 19,31 | 24 | 10,48,58 | 37,50 | — | 61 |
| TOTAL SECTION 5 | 86,08,62 | 6,93,81 | 2,89 | 88,31,67 | 4,97,32 | — | 4,65 |
| 6. MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIALS: | | | | | | | |
| 61. <i>Leather, leather manufactures, n.s.s. and dressed furs</i> | | | | | | | |
| 611. Leather | 3,70 | 25,63,61 | — | 4,95 | 28,37,19 | — | 7 |
| 612. Manufactures of leather and artificial or reconstituted leather, n.e.s. | 26,25 | 13,27 | — | 36,19 | 14,92 | — | 25 |
| 613. Furs, dressed or dressed and dyed | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — |
| TOTAL DIVISION 61 | 29,95 | 25,76,88 | — | 41,14 | 28,72,14 | 3 | 32 |
| 62. <i>Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 621. Rubber fabricated materials | 16,13 | 10,64 | — | 15,20 | 7,89 | — | — |
| 629. Rubber manufactured articles n.e.s. | 2,66,32 | 27,69 | — | 1,01,09 | 18,01 | — | 2 |
| TOTAL DIVISION 62 | 2,82,45 | 38,33 | — | 1,17,29 | 25,88 | — | 2 |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 63. <i>Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furnitures)</i> | | | | | | |
| 631. Veneers, plywood, boards artificial or reconstituted wood and other wood, worked n.e.s. | 22,98 | 3,79 | — | 22,06 | 3,86 | — |
| 632. Wood manufactures, n.e.s. | 6,15 | 7,04 | 12 | 4,83 | 8,22 | 15 |
| 633. Cork manufacturers | 19,64 | 39 | 12 | 16,92 | 2 | 22 |
| TOTAL DIVISION 63 | 48,77 | 11,22 | 24 | 43,81 | 12,10 | 37 |
| 64. <i>Paper, paper-board and manufacture thereof:</i> | | | | | | |
| 641. Paper and paper-board | 11,44,85 | 53,06 | 2 | 9,85,11 | 64,41 | 1 |
| 642. Articles made of pulp, of paper & paper-board | 26,43 | 6,93 | 1,07 | 36,88 | 7,32 | 19 |
| TOTAL DIVISION 64 | 11,71,28 | 59,99 | 1,09 | 10,21,99 | 71,73 | 20 |
| 65. <i>Textile yarn fabrics, made-up-artic-les and related products</i> | | | | | | |
| 651. Textile yarn and thread | 14,37,95 | 11,01,63 | 50 | 14,83,01 | 11,08,74 | — |
| 652. Cotton fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) | 82,20 | 58,41,86 | 74 | 1,19,48 | 61,36,61 | 18,80 |
| 653. Textile fabrics of standard type (not including narrow and special fabrics) other than cotton fabrics | 1,02,81 | 76,48,35 | 1,62 | 2,29,16 | 70,94,13 | 5,01 |
| 654. Tulle, lace, embroidery, ribbons, trimmings and other small wares | 19,30 | 97,77 | 1 | 19,33 | 1,30,02 | 9 |
| 655. Special textile Fabrics, and related products | 1,20,17 | 1,49,45 | 37 | 83,25 | 1,11,94 | 4 |
| 656. Made-up-artic-les wholly or chiefly of textile materials n.e.s. (other than clothing & footwear) | 17,28 | 57,64,14 | 3 | 9,57 | 46,44,96 | 7 |
| 657. Floor coverings and tapestries | 1,56 | 9,14,83 | — | 1,23 | 9,18,49 | — |
| TOTAL DIVISION 65 | 17,81,27 | 2,15,18,02 | 3,27 | 19,45,04 | 2,01,44,88 | 24,01 |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 66. Non-Metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | | | | | | |
| 661. Lime, cement and fabricated building materials except glass and clay materials. | 27,54 | 92,85 | — | 41,64 | 1,18,18 | — |
| 662. Clay construction materials and refractory construction materials | 2,77,22 | 56,17 | — | 4,11,88 | 51,46 | — |
| 663. Mineral manufactures, n.e.s.: not including clay and glass | 2,40,71 | 88,11 | 1 | 2,20,55 | 87,88 | 3 |
| 664. Glass | 65,14 | 1,66 | 1 | 32,24 | 1,35 | 1,12 |
| 665. Glassware | 62,44 | 25,50 | 20 | 47,82 | 23,72 | 19 |
| 666. Pottery | 2,33 | 1,39 | — | 1,64 | 1,93 | 2 |
| TOTAL, Division 66 | 6,69,38 | 2,65,68 | 22 | 7,55,77 | 2,84,52 | 1,36 |
| 67. Silver, Platinum, gems and jewellery | | | | | | |
| 671. Silver and platinum group metals | 10,31 | 19 | — | 7,98 | 9 | 14 |
| 672. Precious and semiprecious stones and pearls, unworked and worked. | 1,09,48 | 17,17 | 6,11 | 71,57 | 30,85 | 9,99 |
| 673. Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares | 4,48 | 1,55,10 | 4,52 | 3,12 | 1,18,71 | 3,46 |
| TOTAL, Division 67 | 1,24,26 | 1,72,46 | 10,63 | 82,67 | 1,49,65 | 13,59 |
| 68. Base metals | | | | | | |
| 681. Iron and steel | 1,10,83,07 | 8,12,04 | 7,00 | 85,10,92 | 2,04,93 | 24 |
| 682. Copper | 12,86,95 | 8,55 | — | 16,44,47 | 7,62 | 1 |
| 683. Nickel | 1,24,76 | 3 | — | 80,57 | — | — |
| 684. Aluminium | 7,25,85 | 1,48 | 1 | 5,09,05 | 1,18 | — |
| 685. Lead | 2,60,46 | 48 | 1 | 2,40,80 | 8 | — |
| 686. Zinc | 8,88,19 | 6,65 | — | 5,28,32 | 4,09 | — |
| 687. Tin | 4,09,57 | 43 | — | 4,76,72 | 88 | — |
| 689. Miscellaneous nonferrous base metals employed in metallurgy | 72,10 | 6 | — | 56,84 | — | — |
| TOTAL, Division 68 | 1,58,50,95 | 8,29,72 | 7,02 | 1,21,37,69 | 2,18,72 | 17 |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE
 BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*
 (Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 69. Manufacturer of metal | | | | | | |
| 691. Ordnance | 1,14,58 | 56 | 85 | 1,92,82 | 48 | 2,02 |
| 699. Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 17,72,07 | 1,82,93 | 39,86 | 23,41,02 | 1,52,11 | 36,20 |
| Total Division 69 | 18,86,65 | 1,83,49 | 40,71 | 25,33,85 | 1,52,59 | 38,22 |
| TOTAL SECTION 6 | 2,18,44,97 | 2,56,55,59 | 63,21 | 1,86,79,26 | 2,39,31,70 | 78,37 |
| 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| 71. Machinery other than electric | | | | | | |
| 711. Power generating (except electric) machinery | 24,25,31 | 24,81 | 3,34,50 | 28,59,55 | 15,75 | 3,79,59 |
| 712. Agricultural machinery and implements | 82,82 | 77 | — | 73,24 | 91 | 12 |
| 713. Tractors other than steam | 5,16,98 | 6 | 7 | 2,55,33 | — | — |
| 714. Office machinery | 1,64,30 | 69 | 23 | 83,47 | 58 | 4 |
| 715. Metal working machinery | 33,58,85 | 5,07 | 74 | 27,71,29 | 2,14 | 67 |
| 16. Mining construction and other industrial machinery | 1,13,63,50 | 1,43,60 | 30,36 | 91,23,41 | 1,17,11 | 8,16 |
| Total Division 71 | 1,79,11,76 | 1,75,00 | 3,65,90 | 1,51,66,29 | 1,36,49 | 3,88,58 |
| 72. Electric machinery apparatus and appliances | | | | | | |
| 721. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances | 53,61,74 | 1,12,11 | 8,80 | 54,16,32 | 68,71 | 3,33 |
| Total, Division 72 | 53,61,74 | 1,12,11 | 8,80 | 54,16,32 | 68,71 | 3,33 |
| 73. Transport equipment | | | | | | |
| 731. Railway vehicles | 17,99,29 | 1,83 | — | 30,22,82 | 18 | — |
| 732. Road motor vehicles | 31,51,63 | 10,95 | 4,65 | 30,67,69 | 6,07 | 4,86 |
| 733. Road vehicles other than motor vehicles | 1,49,13 | 8,12 | 8 | 1,09,03 | 12,08 | 3 |
| 734. Aircraft | 8,57,68 | 44,10 | 1,53,42 | 14,75,12 | 16,07 | 17,79 |
| 735. Ships and boats | 69,52 | 1,90 | 74,99 | 89,63 | 1,97 | — |
| Total, Division 73 | 60,27,24 | 66,91 | 2,33,14 | 77,64,29 | 36,37 | 22,68 |
| TOTAL SECTION 7 | 2,93,00,75 | 3,54,02 | 6,07,84 | 2,83,46,91 | 2,41,57 | 4,14,59 |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE
 BY SECTIONS, DIVISIONS AND GROUPS—*contd.*
 (Standard Indian Trade Classification)

(Rs. 000)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
|---|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-export |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | | | | | | |
| 81. <i>Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings.</i> | | | | | | |
| 81X. Prefabricated buildings and their assembled panels and parts of all materials | 46 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| 81Y. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings | 85,39 | 15,48 | 31 | 35,87 | 16,01 | 1 |
| TOTAL, Division 81 | 85,85 | 15,48 | 31 | 35,88 | 16,01 | 1 |
| 82. Furniture and fixtures | | | | | | |
| 82I. Furniture and fixtures | 12,77 | 27,33 | 1 | 12,54 | 37,42 | 48 |
| TOTAL, Division 82 | 12,77 | 27,33 | 1 | 12,54 | 37,42 | 48 |
| 83. Travel-goods and bags and similar articles | | | | | | |
| 83I. Travel-goods, and bags and similar articles | 1,43 | 40,84 | — | 87 | 66,38 | — |
| TOTAL, Division 83 | 1,43 | 40,84 | — | 87 | 66,38 | — |
| 84. Clothing | | | | | | |
| 84I. Clothing except fur clothing | 4,53 | 91,82 | 25 | 3,73 | 96,57 | 2 |
| 84B. Fur clothing not including hats, caps or gloves | 6 | 12 | — | 2 | 1 | — |
| TOTAL, Division 84 | 4,59 | 91,94 | 25 | 3,75 | 96,58 | 2 |
| 85. Footwear | | | | | | |
| 85I. Footwear | — | 3,14,44 | — | 28 | 2,93,91 | — |
| TOTAL, Division 85 | — | 3,14,44 | — | 28 | 2,93,91 | — |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 90.—VALUE OF INDIA'S TRADE

By Sections, Divisions and Groups—*concl'd.*

(Standard Indian Trade Classification)

| Sections, Divisions and Groups | (Rs. 000) | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1960 | | | 1959 | | |
| | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Imports | Exports | Re-exports |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 86. <i>Professional, Scientific and controlling instruments, Photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks.</i> | | | | | | |
| 861. Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus | 5,31,83 | 9,41 | 1,93 | 5,40,95 | 13,74 | 7,44 |
| 862. Photographic and cinematographic supplies | 4,03,57 | 40 | 8 | 4,57,28 | 29 | 15 |
| 863. Exposed cinematographic films whether developed or not | 40,89 | 1,90,14 | 6,62 | 38,84 | 1,60,20 | 6,93 |
| 864. Watches and clocks | 66,82 | 3 | 2 | 38,83 | 6 | 3 |
| Total, Division 86 | 10,43,11 | 1,99,98 | 8,65 | 10,75,91 | 1,74,29 | 14,54 |
| 89. <i>Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.</i> | | | | | | |
| 891. Musical instruments, phonographs and phonographs records | 21,69 | 16,16 | 10 | 22,64 | 14,74 | 3 |
| 892. Printed matter | 2,48,86 | 88,93 | 1,72 | 2,00,67 | 97,28 | 2,21 |
| 899. Manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 1,75,42 | 3,52,81 | 1,38 | 2,16,10 | 3,24,04 | 1,90 |
| Total, Division 89 | 4,45,97 | 4,57,90 | 3,20 | 4,39,41 | 4,36,06 | 4,14 |
| TOTAL SECTION 8 | 15,93,74 | 11,47,91 | 12,43 | 15,68,59 | 11,20,69 | 19,17 |
| 9. MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS AND COMMODITIES, N.E.S. | | | | | | |
| 91. <i>Postal packages</i> | | | | | | |
| 911. Postal packages, not classified according to kind | 2,25,19 | 3,09,31 | — | 2,12,36 | 6,21,22 | — |
| Total, Division 91 | 2,25,19 | 3,09,31 | — | 2,12,36 | 6,21,22 | — |
| 92. <i>Live animals, not for food</i> | | | | | | |
| 921. Live animals, not for food | 18,77 | 84,85 | — | 13,63 | 1,02,29 | 5 |
| Total, Division 92 | 18,77 | 84,85 | — | 13,63 | 1,02,29 | 5 |
| 93. <i>Returned goods and special transactions</i> | | | | | | |
| 931. Returned goods and special transactions | 4,36,01 | 46,02 | 5,11,82 | 2,44,69 | 1,74,21 | 1,53,93 |
| Total, Division | 4,36,01 | 46,02 | 5,11,82 | 2,44,69 | 1,74,21 | 1,53,93 |
| TOTAL SECTION | 6,79,98 | 4,39,89 | 5,11,82 | 4,70,68 | 8,97,72 | 1,54,46 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 10,11,34,85 | 6,22,62,64 | 12,24,06 | 9,40,39,46 | 6,13,78,74 | 6,94,40 |

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Aden (including protectorate) | 1,61,61 | 1,25,50 | 75,42 | 84,19 | 1,16,16 | 2,06,81 |
| Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) | 5,81 | 6,80 | 2,06 | 4,59 | 5,43 | 6,18 |
| Australia | 22,43,31 | 13,54,89 | 15,31,66 | 16,40,85 | 12,71,85 | 13,46,88 |
| Austria | 2,86,29 | 1,95,76 | 2,13,67 | 4,77,92 | 4,48,61 | 2,58,85 |
| Bahrain Islands | 4,67,67 | 4,22,71 | 2,90,03 | 6,40,13 | 6,86,70 | 8,16,41 |
| Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) | 1,78,51 | 1,76,51 | 1,18,98 | 1,92,48 | 1,12,88 | 1,41,12 |
| Belgium | 15,98,76 | 13,60,36 | 16,38,91 | 21,94,25 | 25,53,22 | 12,08,10 |
| Bermuda | 81 | 71 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 95 |
| Brazil | 5,65 | 17,50 | 16,54 | 9,47 | 2,12 | 69,37 |
| Barma | 19,51,22 | 15,62,97 | 45,53,79 | 19,18,53 | 9,40,71 | 9,57,73 |
| Cambodia | 2,27 | 15 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 283 |
| Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador) | 14,90,63 | 27,87,43 | 34,65,79 | 23,58,04 | 9,71,16 | 6,84,14 |
| Ceylon (including Maldives) | 3,91,81 | 6,05,16 | 4,29,70 | 5,76,31 | 7,90,53 | 9,41,50 |
| Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patagonia) | 25,92 | 83,33 | 17,31 | 48,88 | 67,71 | 1,94,96 |
| China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao) | 3,25,87 | 4,89,70 | 5,28,20 | 4,86,11 | 7,52,56 | 4,37,67 |
| Cuba | 8,08 | 3 | 1 | 17,32 | 17,22 | 67,52 |
| Czechoslovakia | 7,15,04 | 3,74,40 | 6,48,96 | 6,15,26 | 7,26,83 | 2,88,52 |
| Denmark | 1,85,22 | 2,91,72 | 3,32,39 | 4,37,89 | 4,02,64 | 4,81,69 |
| Egypt | 17,05,43 | 8,04,88 | 6,23,60 | 10,63,03 | 8,32,08 | 23,09,99 |
| Ethiopia | 2,95 | 1,06 | 13 | 59 | 3,88 | 3,76 |
| Finland | 2,85,19 | 2,60,02 | 1,99,62 | 2,88,56 | 2,51,44 | 2,70,82 |
| Formosa | 6,38 | 4,09 | 1,26 | 41 | 56 | 12 |
| France (including Corsica & Monaco) | 18,13,29 | 21,70,52 | 16,96,17 | 28,68,52 | 21,41,08 | 15,53,94 |
| Germany, East | 2,62,67 | 3,20,53 | 1,09,35 | 71,22 | 48,80 | 37,35 |
| Germany, West | 1,12,69,99 | 1,20,30,59 | 93,95,40 | 1,22,82,06 | 90,00,27 | 60,27,83 |
| Hong Kong | 1,63,10 | 98,92 | 87,89 | 1,19,87 | 1,55,18 | 1,65,37 |
| Hungary | 1,97,04 | 2,41,53 | 62,04 | 76,93 | 66,10 | 41,20 |

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on Calendar year basis, from 1957

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)NO. 91.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 (a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Indonesia | 3,97,27 | 3,82,57 | 3,30,75 | 3,80,53 | 2,08,08 | 1,45,86 |
| Iran | 34,18,21 | 35,64,64 | 33,06,71 | 55,39,69 | 31,03,47 | 14,43,96 |
| Iraq | 2,11,22 | 2,01,31 | 2,13,77 | 2,30,58 | 2,31,10 | 2,26,89 |
| Irish Republic | 46 | 1,76 | 7 | 9,35 | 2,15 | 40 |
| Israel | 1,91 | 45 | 38 | 3,13 | 1,03 | 79 |
| Italy | 24,47,55 | 26,74,98 | 25,56,95 | 30,39,38 | 26,31,40 | 16,49,54 |
| Japan | 54,19,54 | 41,73,94 | 39,66,12 | 54,42,02 | 47,89,24 | 33,37,20 |
| Jamaica & Dependencies | 54,34 | 36,20 | 1,01 | 51 | 70 | — |
| Jordan | 59,93 | 14,73 | 44,72 | 31,16 | 32,24 | 8,56 |
| Kenya | 14,11,34 | 11,63,87 | 11,50,03 | 9,34,75 | 17,18,85 | 21,85,00 |
| Kowait | 6,26 | 5,15,13 | 8,25,67 | 11,40,04 | 7,00,24 | 3,55 |
| Laos | — | 1 | 7 | 16 | 4 | 5 |
| Luxembourg | 44,48 | 39,23 | 76,74 | 1,90,71 | 2,17,88 | 35,53 |
| Madagascar & Kerguelon | 3 | 3 | 73 | 2,95 | 27,01 | 3,51 |
| Mauritius & Dependencies | 2,58 | 34 | 3 | 9 | 4 | — |
| Mexico | 1,27,28 | 54,71 | 3,43 | 15 | 23,55 | 12,42 |
| Mozambique | 5,52,24 | 4,86,57 | 5,73,70 | 6,86,26 | 3,94,90 | 4,50,24 |
| Muscat & Oman | 30,35 | 14,42 | 41,13 | 57,28 | 50,39 | 70,22 |
| Netherlands | 12,64,05 | 13,19,06 | 9,81,88 | 12,97,94 | 13,91,91 | 14,12,66 |
| New Zealand | 1,46,88 | 1,06,23 | 1,15,21 | 2,35,38 | 2,44,10 | 2,47,66 |
| Nigeria | 50,54 | 26,56 | 33,91 | 11 | 4 | 47,72 |
| Norway | 2,83,64 | 2,03,99 | 3,38,61 | 4,90,45 | 3,35,91 | 3,11,38 |
| Nyasaland | 29,31 | 31,84 | 21,65 | 7,79 | — | — |
| Pakistan, Eastern | 12,75,57 | 5,09,86 | 5,91,79 | 11,12,68 | 14,00,35 | 25,65,73 |
| Pakistan, Western | 2,42,49 | 41,14 | 36,43 | 2,37,65 | 1,75,51 | 1,45,70 |
| Peru | 7,71 | 28,80 | 8,58 | 1,41,37 | 1,57,32 | 40,49 |
| Philippines | 40,12 | 23,00 | 19,50 | 20,19 | 22,75 | 22,00 |

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 91—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Poland | 2,98,51 | 4,13,51 | 2,16,39 | 4,87,66 | 4,43,96 | 43,15 |
| Portugal (including Azores Medeira) | 31,83 | 38,41 | 34,50 | 49,15 | 43,04 | 43,30 |
| Qatar & Trucial Oman | 14,22 | 6,36 | 2,86 | 1,82,53 | 4,63 | 73,64 |
| Rhodesia (North & South) | 14,51,90 | 10,76,82 | 8,36,61 | 7,70,43 | 4,30,99 | 55,08 |
| Roumania | 3,81,90 | 1,15,04 | 40,22 | 52,29 | 19,48 | 31,82 |
| Saudi Arabia | 19,05,62 | 20,09,89 | 19,67,16 | 14,02,32 | 14,21,30 | 15,16,29 |
| Seychelles | 54,36 | 56,11 | 65,63 | 58,26 | 55,28 | 67,38 |
| Singapore | 11,59,45 | 9,08,92 | 9,29,49 | 12,67,19 | 14,58,14 | 13,83,90 |
| Somali land (Italian) | 16 | 81 | 1,00 | 1,77 | 11 | — |
| Spain | 1,06,80 | 20,88 | 50,72 | 59,80 | 89,96 | 53,02 |
| Sudan | 9,52,57 | 10,67,54 | 7,49,02 | 7,79,71 | 9,28,37 | 12,68,05 |
| Sweden | 11,04,99 | 10,77,97 | 8,95,83 | 11,92,25 | 11,88,52 | 7,85,78 |
| Switzerland | 9,77,39 | 7,98,19 | 9,68,20 | 17,81,24 | 16,31,41 | 12,06,70 |
| Syria | 1,66,00 | 1,41 | 73 | 1,39 | 1,15 | 11,50 |
| Tanganyika Territory | 5,75,21 | 3,30,68 | 2,88,01 | 3,16,95 | 3,95,32 | 2,26,53 |
| Thailand | 58,56 | 59,23 | 44,52 | 56,39 | 62,61 | 47,96 |
| Trinidad & Tobago | 27 | 1,90 | 13 | 4 | 31 | 48,39 |
| Turkey | 1,39 | 1,23 | 68 | 5,31 | 8,20 | 43 |
| Union of South Africa | 37 | 53 | 48 | 55 | 24 | 56 |
| United Kingdom | 2,01,51,63 | 1,84,17,96 | 1,68,53,43 | 2,38,50,32 | 2,12,92,24 | 1,72,69,17 |
| United States of America | 2,40,01,78 | 2,17,85,08 | 1,61,46,14 | 1,70,31,38 | 1,05,25,32 | 89,30,25 |
| U.S.S.R. | 13,27,11 | 17,84,63 | 21,71,12 | 22,68,20 | 16,90,62 | 6,20,71 |
| Uruguay | — | 18 | — | 9,64 | 3,19 | — |
| Yugoslavia | 4,39,76 | 2,86,81 | 2,25,18 | 2,43,39 | 1,72,01 | 28,87 |
| Zanzibar & Pemba | 2,31,53 | 2,61,21 | 2,38,11 | 2,35,77 | 2,32,31 | 2,25,11 |
| Total Imports | 10,11,34,85 | 9,40,39,46 | 8,64,17,95 | 10,25,82,13 | 8,32,44,91 | 6,78,94,69 |

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

| | (Rs. 000) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|---|
| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 ⁽¹⁾ | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Aden (including Protectorate) | 4,99,08 | 5,55,91 | 6,85,87 | 6,31,93 | 6,38,12 | 6,25,98 | |
| Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) | 6,13,09 | 7,91,22 | 9,25,10 | 9,81,70 | 6,39,33 | 11,09,29 | |
| Australia | 21,56,13 | 19,12,57 | 21,37,35 | 24,67,80 | 23,23,35 | 24,80,87 | |
| Austria | 22,79 | 23,88 | 20,46 | 27,87 | 28,35 | 40,70 | |
| Bahrain Islands | 1,85,01 | 2,23,81 | 2,81,99 | 2,18,81 | 2,33,32 | 2,19,84 | |
| Barbados | 6,58 | 10,04 | 13,21 | 20,43 | 16,09 | 20,07 | |
| Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) | 9,35 | 9,84 | 13,14 | 18,03 | 18,97 | 19,14 | |
| Belgium | 4,98,19 | 5,13,23 | 4,63,67 | 6,05,93 | 6,74,79 | 8,81,47 | |
| Brazil | 34,58 | 22,85 | 4,30 | 28,85 | 28,66 | 8,85 | |
| Burma | 6,89,25 | 12,47,67 | 7,48,04 | 13,19,23 | 11,24,15 | 12,40,02 | |
| Cambodia | 86,08 | 1,08,63 | 66,92 | 87,67 | 58,66 | 64,90 | |
| Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador) | 16,93,45 | 15,15,78 | 14,53,99 | 13,91,51 | 15,63,64 | 14,01,25 | |
| Ceylon (excluding Maldives) | 18,41,19 | 22,18,93 | 19,78,57 | 16,73,73 | 17,69,66 | 20,26,70 | |
| Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia) | 1,32,45 | 86,97 | 95,57 | 79,52 | 71,31 | 95,27 | |
| China excluding Hong Kong and Macao) | 5,59,21 | 7,49,77 | 3,42,10 | 3,68,56 | 2,86,26 | 6,53,50 | |
| Cuba | 5,51,11 | 2,52,73 | 4,65,14 | 6,51,74 | 5,21,48 | 4,48,70 | |
| Czechoslovakia | 5,97,11 | 4,14,74 | 3,93,35 | 3,73,88 | 3,09,38 | 1,33,43 | |
| Denmark | 1,80,27 | 2,31,34 | 2,03,82 | 2,00,67 | 1,86,38 | 2,03,80 | |
| Egypt | 14,19,71 | 8,82,70 | 8,62,96 | 10,99,45 | 11,39,34 | 9,46,45 | |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea) | 2,28,07 | 2,37,16 | 2,35,76 | 4,25,25 | 3,91,96 | 3,76,20 | |
| Federation of Malaya | 4,65,57 | 4,87,44 | 4,83,25 | 4,72,18 | 3,89,85 | 4,36,71 | |
| Formosa | 2,97 | 1,29 | 81 | 43,65 | 45 | 13,49 | |
| France (including Corsica & Monaco) | 7,40,94 | 8,13,38 | 7,05,95 | 10,18,02 | 7,97,38 | 7,02,50 | |
| Germany, East | 3,94,38 | 2,49,79 | 72,29 | 1,32,96 | 45,10 | 2,05 | |
| Germany, West | 18,54,13 | 19,38,66 | 14,69,84 | 16,09,14 | 14,61,27 | 14,75,66 | |
| Ghana | 1,70,08 | 1,15,07 | 1,00,37 | 1,43,95 | 1,76,62 | 1,08,56 | |
| Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese) | 28,50 | 25,96 | 72,59 | 43,37 | 37,46 | 29,75 | |

Source — Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

(1) Data Compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Hongkong | 2,46,12 | 3,28,84 | 5,13,32 | 5,28,36 | 3,85,98 | 6,12,08 |
| Hungary | 1,12,21 | 73,97 | 60,69 | 28,78 | 10,98 | 8,07 |
| Indonesia | 4,30,17 | 3,82,05 | 2,86,23 | 5,69,89 | 7,68,53 | 11,60,02 |
| Iran | 4,60,41 | 4,37,30 | 5,84,02 | 6,15,17 | 4,53,93 | 5,16,59 |
| Iraq | 3,26,58 | 2,92,54 | 1,48,30 | 2,86,10 | 2,80,67 | 2,13,20 |
| Irish Republic | 5,50,06 | 6,06,88 | 4,72,98 | 5,27,98 | 5,27,71 | 5,82,28 |
| Israel | 87 | 1,18 | 2,05 | 1,94 | 65 | 17 |
| Italy | 8,27,63 | 5,56,97 | 5,49,64 | 7,29,62 | 6,89,89 | 5,54,01 |
| Jamaica & Dependencies | 22,15 | 20,18 | 25,44 | 35,16 | 39,06 | 63,41 |
| Japan | 33,90,06 | 34,20,87 | 25,76,67 | 27,20,52 | 29,30,40 | 30,14,90 |
| Jordan | 15,94 | 7,65 | 14,61 | 26,24 | 21,08 | 30,39 |
| Kenya | 4,59,39 | 4,83,03 | 4,60,05 | 7,68,36 | 6,26,25 | 6,03,20 |
| Kuwait | 3,27,63 | 3,81,76 | 3,75,34 | 3,52,61 | 3,31,86 | 3,45,53 |
| Laos | 7,75 | 2,45 | 7 | 3,10 | 1,82 | 42 |
| Leeward Islands | 2,19 | 6,37 | 4,14 | 9,85 | 11,07 | 9,25 |
| Madagascar & Kerguelon | 18,97 | 21,50 | 36,19 | 43,98 | 24,42 | 30,85 |
| Mauritius & Dependencies | 1,02,05 | 96,42 | 1,10,98 | 1,06,64 | 1,23,77 | 2,63,80 |
| Mexico | 6,17 | 5,24 | 6,80 | 8,53 | 12,61 | 217,88 |
| Mozambique | 90,57 | 59,99 | 98,15 | 81,06 | 84,35 | 75,36 |
| Muscat & Oman | 38,67 | 36,80 | 39,60 | 47,13 | 40,72 | 64,24 |
| Netherlands | 7,14,48 | 8,85,68 | 6,72,38 | 8,37,01 | 10,44,48 | 15,17,05 |
| New Zealand | 7,92,42 | 4,71,71 | 5,66,94 | 6,23,77 | 4,88,57 | 4,58,11 |
| Nigeria | 4,99,00 | 3,96,93 | 5,88,25 | 6,90,42 | 6,93,91 | 8,17,82 |
| Norway | 1,10,50 | 1,25,60 | 1,14,31 | 69,12 | 40,59 | 1,11,87 |
| Nyasaland | 19,80 | 42,25 | 53,92 | 79,62 | 78,68 | 70,84 |
| Pakistan, East | 4,97,11 | 3,40,43 | 4,24,29 | 3,25,46 | 3,69,02 | 3,83,71 |
| Pakistan, West | 4,41,70 | 2,90,31 | 2,87,56 | 3,42,83 | 4,23,23 | 4,46,34 |

(a) Data Compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 92.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Peru | 1,25,96 | 1,17,48 | 46,99 | 1,35,04 | 1,81,78 | 1,46,67 |
| Philippines | 1,09,36 | 1,01,69 | 98,60 | 1,34,66 | 1,09,86 | 1,83,71 |
| Poland | 3,32,78 | 3,58,58 | 91,76 | 1,15,43 | 1,22,81 | 32,60 |
| Portugal (including Azores & Madeira) | 17,53 | 29,04 | 17,48 | 19,25 | 18,51 | 20,48 |
| Puerto Rico | 9,75 | 6,88 | 4,02 | 10,54 | 34,62 | 55,39 |
| Qatar & Trucial Oman | 1,87,83 | 1,97,55 | 1,21,40 | 1,09,31 | 1,52,18 | 1,35,48 |
| Rhodesia (North & South) | 1,22,71 | 1,10,55 | 93,08 | 2,10,19 | 2,23,31 | 2,22,90 |
| Saudi Arabia | 4,27,09 | 3,68,17 | 3,89,54 | 5,22,78 | 5,61,37 | 6,02,94 |
| Seychelles | 8,19 | 10,47 | 9,99 | 8,86 | 5,58 | 8,39 |
| Singapore | 6,84,57 | 7,50,25 | 9,50,30 | 8,92,00 | 7,59,20 | 8,91,21 |
| Somaliland (French) | 19,02 | 41,10 | 29,35 | 7,45 | 6,89 | 14,47 |
| Somaliland (Italian) | 31,66 | 31,18 | 27,81 | 24,23 | 13,41 | 9,10 |
| Spain | 99,06 | 39,20 | 54,34 | 39,31 | 36,43 | 46,29 |
| Su lan | 8,13,64 | 14,48,36 | 7,16,24 | 9,73,28 | 9,40,50 | 5,62,33 |
| Sweden | 1,54,12 | 1,37,84 | 1,52,54 | 1,66,89 | 4,47,42 | 1,53,95 |
| Syria | 91,16 | 88,68 | 1,51,49 | 1,08,93 | 77,20 | 1,08,01 |
| Switzerland | 1,24,38 | 94,59 | 76,67 | 1,21,34 | 1,07,98 | 89,72 |
| Tanganyika Territory | 2,23,50 | 2,71,02 | 2,35,92 | 3,57,20 | 3,27,49 | 3,68,12 |
| Thailand | 2,36,66 | 2,44,06 | 2,23,69 | 3,60,65 | 2,41,01 | 3,17,25 |
| Trinidad & Tobago | 38,54 | 34,74 | 37,75 | 29,54 | 29,84 | 40,06 |
| Turkey | 3,06,93 | 4,19,70 | 2,93,53 | 3,17,63 | 2,63,99 | 2,45,27 |
| Union of South Africa | 8,75 | 3,44 | 3,00 | 1,43 | 89 | 82 |
| United Kingdom | 1,70,19,58 | 1,67,17,67 | 1,65,24,24 | 1,60,11,09 | 1,80,84,47 | 1,64,37,56 |
| United States of America | 99,11,92 | 94,89,22 | 92,55,65 | 1,31,39,37 | 89,48,58 | 85,25,98 |
| U.S.S.R. | 29,92,19 | 30,02,20 | 23,31,06 | 17,47,73 | 15,32,17 | 3,25,70 |
| Uruguay | 38,69 | 77,46 | 61,71 | 1,28,81 | 1,78,05 | 1,53,71 |
| West Africa (French) | 45,77 | 4,713 | 66,03 | 70,10 | 84,47 | 70,64 |
| Windward Islands | 4,29 | 3,16 | 5,26 | 7,33 | 5,66 | 6,90 |
| Zanzibar & Pemba | 35,33 | 39,25 | 35,47 | 60,74 | 35,44 | 59,83 |
| Vietnam(1) | 77,83 | 1,29,52 | 1,71,31 | 96,49 | 33,73 | 42,55 |
| TOTAL EXPORTS | 6,22,62,64 | 6,13,78,74 | 5,70,55,61 | 6,37,73,86 | 6,07,02,87 | 6,03,87,03 |

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes democratic Republic and South Viet Nam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 93—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(2) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Aden (including Protectorate) | 9,82 | 5,75 | 44,32 | 21,37 | 14,15 | 2,16 |
| Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) | — | 20 | 3 | 72 | — | 5,79 |
| Australia | 16,04 | 1,85 | 5,92 | 5,45 | 18,23 | 1,23 |
| Bahrain Islands | 31,31 | 14,95 | 17,13 | 6,83 | 4,64 | 7,56 |
| Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) | — | 11 | 14 | 22 | 7 | 1 |
| Belgium | 5,63 | 78 | 27 | 51,87 | 9,57 | 18,56 |
| Burma | 5,01 | 5,91 | 6,03 | 11,08 | 12,86 | 13,49 |
| Canada (including Newfoundland & Labrador) | 89 | 2,99 | 30 | 7 | 14 | 1,26 |
| Cambodia | — | — | 11 | 7 | — | 7,13 |
| Ceylon (excluding Maldives) | 6,93 | 9,02 | 31,81 | 29,68 | 31,15 | 27,02 |
| China (including Manchuria but excluding Hongkong & Macao) | 89 | 1,85 | 97 | 89 | 2,16 | 41 |
| Czechoslovakia | 3,12 | 1,88 | 1,25 | 4,17 | 17,23 | 21 |
| Denmark | 14 | 70 | 43 | 1,43 | 1,12 | 79 |
| Egypt | 3,58 | 65 | 5,30 | 34,84 | 14,45 | 10,76 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea) | 15 | 17 | 40 | 2,44 | 20 | 27 |
| France | 1,28,37 | 13,24 | 14,89 | 2,69 | 3,84 | 9,37 |
| Germany, East | 2,49 | 1 | 2,20 | 1,89 | 55 | 35 |
| Germany, West | 1,05,33 | 17,31 | 12,88 | 13,30 | 42,20 | 15,82 |
| Ghana | 1 | 30 | 14 | 5 | — | 5 |
| Hong Kong | 5,49 | 3,96 | 28,79 | 34,09 | 13,83 | 7,13 |
| Indonesia | 1,35 | 1,42 | 1,67 | 1,19 | 1,49 | 5,55 |
| Iran | 1,11 | 5,55 | 7,48 | 58 | 1,46 | 3,99 |
| Iraq | 87 | 32 | 22 | 50 | 1,37 | 7,43 |
| Italy | 4,58 | 11,46 | 3,71 | 1,29 | 2,99 | 5,22 |
| Japan | 14 | — | 9,16 | 13,29 | 8,23 | 6,74 |
| Kenya | 13,22 | 6,29 | 14,87 | 11,44 | 5,97 | 2,87 |
| Kuwait | 12,12 | 7,92 | 19,83 | 10,08 | 3,44 | 3,42 |
| Laos | 1 | — | 4 | — | — | — |

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

(1) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)No. 93—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Mauritius & Dependencies | 1,98 | 2,04 | 7,52 | 2,84 | 1,93 | 7 |
| Mozambique | 27 | 37 | 1,01 | 82 | 47 | 33 |
| Muscat & Oman | 87 | 58 | 3,59 | 78 | 96 | 22 |
| Netherlands | 10,57 | 6,39 | 7,80 | 7,71 | 2 7,11 | 24,77 |
| New Zealand | 20 | 3 | 17 | 28 | 6 | 16 |
| Norway | 4 | 28 | 7 | 17 | 18 | 6 |
| Nyasaland | 47 | 1,21 | 2,48 | 3,37 | 1,27 | 35 |
| Pakistan, Eastern | 67,32 | 31 | 2,33 | 49 | 40 | 7,31 |
| Pakistan, Western | 5,03 | 2,35 | 2,24 | 8,56 | 6,16 | 2,91 |
| Philippines | 8 | 12 | 10 | 26 | 35 | 5 |
| Qatar & Trucial Oman | 4,19 | 4,44 | 14,89 | 3,25 | 1,38 | 76 |
| Rhodesia (North & South) | 14 | 13 | 89 | 23 | 50 | 9 |
| Saudi Arabia | 15,02 | 10,94 | 13,37 | 11,33 | 11,04 | 4,10 |
| Seychelles | 6 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 3 |
| Singapore | 7,50 | 15,22 | 94,06 | 15,94 | 4,31 | 11,45 |
| Spain | 27 | — | — | — | 15 | 3 |
| Sudan | 15 | 8 | 23 | 3,30 | 6,06 | — |
| Sweden | 2,34 | 4,03 | 2,05 | 1,06 | 3,62 | 89 |
| Switzerland | 3,81 | 2,93 | 4,74 | 2,62 | 3,30 | 9,31 |
| Syria | — | 5 | 27 | 27 | 7 | 260 |
| Tanganyika Territory | 95 | 1,29 | 3,89 | 3,23 | 50 | 50 |
| Thailand | 67 | 89 | 20,37 | 97 | 3,90 | 5,38 |
| Turkey | 29 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 10,15 | 22,66 |
| United Kingdom | 4,28,59 | 4,53,21 | 1,04,78 | 90,92 | 1,04,58 | 1,77,88 |
| United States of America | 2,51,80 | 34,50 | 53,43 | 47,76 | 1,24,70 | 1,86,03 |
| U.S.S.R. | 2,16 | 2,99 | 96 | 5,44 | 18,23 | — |
| Zanzibar & Pemba | 94 | 68 | 341 | 1,65 | 1,10 | 80 |
| Vietnam (1) | 34 | 13 | 3,75 | 1,98 | 2 | 31 |
| TOTAL RE-EXPORTS | 12,24,06 | 6,94,40 | 8,40,08 | 5,10,90 | 5,49,68 | 6,55,63 |

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(1) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 94.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE)
BY CURRENCY AREAS (1)

| | (Rs. 000) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Area | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Imports— | | | | | | |
| Dollar Area | 275,10,70 | 213,04,90 | 197,55,47 | 11,84,36,54 | 116,16,05 | 102,74,05 |
| Sterling Area | 337,06,11 | 274,84,81 | 307,39,46 | 366,23,50 | 332,58,95 | 318,64,97 |
| Other Soft Currency Areas | 426,32,76 | 393,48,03 | 359,23,02 | 475,22,09 | 383,69,91 | 283,65,69 |
| Total Imports | 1,038,49,57 | 887,37,74 | 864,17,95 | 1,025,82,13 | 832,44,91 | 705,04,71 |
| Exports— | | | | | | |
| Dollar Area | 123,50,22 | 115,53,15 | 114,17,19 | 155,07,30 | 118,10,34 | 112,38,52 |
| Sterling Area | 287,89,03 | 290,60,63 | 289,85,06 | 297,66,99 | 312,36,95 | 311,88,42 |
| Other Soft Currency Areas | 210,54,00 | 209,64,45 | 166,53,36 | 185,02,87 | 176,36,46 | 179,62,72 |
| Total Exports | 621,93,25 | 615,78,23 | 570,55,61 | 637,73,86 | 607,03,75 | 603,89,66 |
| Re-exports— | | | | | | |
| Dollar Area | 2,52,62 | 34,10 | 2,62,88 | 50,35 | 73,96 | 1,01,28 |
| Sterling Area | 6,22,23 | 5,59,94 | 4,24,72 | 2,67,47 | 2,31,88 | 2,76,85 |
| Other Soft Currency Areas | 3,49,93 | 1,01,91 | 1,52,48 | 1,93,08 | 2,43,84 | 1,88,33 |
| Total Re-exports | 12,24,78 | 6,95,95 | 8,40,08 | 5,10,90 | 5,49,68 | 5,66,46 |

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Figures are incomplete and do not include special imports of foodgrains, pulses and flour on Government account. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the totals given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 95.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

| Principal Articles | | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 |
|--|----------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Milk and Cream (including butter-milk, Skim milk and Whey) | Quintals (000) | 1,29 | 4,73 | 173 | 324 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 2,60 | 6,95 | 536 | 651 |
| Wheat and Spelt (including meslin unmilled) | Tonnes (000) | 9,95 | 2,379 | 2,658 | 835 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 37,13 | 109,86 | 102,65 | 34,75 |
| Rice not in the husk | Tonnes (000) | 2,25 | 2,03 | 594 | 281 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 9,96 | 9,11 | 44,02 | 16,90 |
| Oppe | Tonnes (000) | 1,00 | 91 | 102 | 128 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 11,97 | 11,32 | 10,44 | 12,14 |
| Wool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops) | Tonnes | 6,788 | 6,916 | 7,255 | 7,417 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 8,60 | 7,98 | 9,56 | 11,28 |
| Raw Cotton other than Linters | Tonnes (000) | 2,05 | 97 | 70 | 1,33 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 73,04 | 34,72 | 30,60 | 48,51 |
| Jute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre) | Tonnes (000) | 1,35 | 38 | 75 | 1,26 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 7,91 | 1,43 | 3,39 | 7,00 |
| Motor Spirit (gasoline and other light oils) | Litres million | 1,22 | 1,18 | 1,14 | 3,86 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 3,60 | 3,49 | 3,34 | 6,46 |
| Kerosene and Illuminating Oil | Litres million | 12,56 | 13,41 | 13,09 | 14,96 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 22,88 | 24,10 | 21,65 | 26,53 |
| Gestler, dye stuffs and natural indigo incl. artificial colour lakes | Tonnes (000) | 29,55 | 25,61 | 32,70 | 46,83 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 9,07 | 7,14 | 6,70 | 10,89 |
| Synthetic plastic materials | Rs. Lakhs | 5,70 | 4,53 | 3,42 | 5,09 |
| Ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, etc. | Tonnes (000) | 47 | 141 | 231 | 297 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 2,74 | 5,84 | 13,38 | 15,50 |
| Boists, girders, angles, shapes, sections, etc. | Tonnes (000) | 1,74 | 1,77 | 3,05 | 5,08 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 14,12 | 11,38 | 19,44 | 42,82 |
| Aluminium, plates, and sheets uncoated | Tonnes (000) | 3,84 | 2,53 | 1,20 | 3,17 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 31,99 | 18,03 | 11,05 | 29,99 |

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry,

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 96.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE

| Principal Articles | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | |
|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Sugar refined | { Tonnes (000) | 17 | 17 | 24 | 103 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 74 | 76 | 1,72 | 11,76 |
| Coffee (unroasted) | { Quintals (000) | 1,63 | 1,44 | 1,32 | 1,21 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 6,58 | 6,09 | 7,08 | 7,62 |
| Tea | { Kg. million | 195 | 214 | 231 | 203 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 121,40 | 126,39 | 136,54 | 123,40 |
| Tobacco Unmanufactured | { Kg. million | 41 | 38 | 47 | 36 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 14,54 | 12,93 | 14,70 | 11,50 |
| Skins (Goat and kid) undressed | { Quintals (000) | 1,20 | 1,24 | 1,16 | 2,00 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 9,92 | 10,14 | 6,84 | 6,49 |
| Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's) | { Tonnes | 12,967 | 17,670 | 14,654 | 16,713 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 7,65 | 10,19 | 8,18 | 10,99 |
| Raw Cotton other than linters | { Tonnes (000) | 34 | 59 | 74 | 48 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 8,14 | 11,21 | 15,20 | 12,91 |
| Misc Uncut unmanufactured | { Quintals (000) | 2,98 | 2,34 | 2,02 | 253 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 9,82 | 10,21 | 9,34 | 8,67 |
| Iron Ore and Concentrates | { Tonnes (000) | 3,446 | 2,511 | 2,020 | 2,318 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 17,28 | 12,93 | 9,99 | 11,76 |
| Manganese Ore and Concentrates | { Tonnes (000) | 1,166 | 986 | 951 | 17,54 |
| | { Rs. Lakhs | 17,00 | 12,74 | 15,58 | 31,93 |

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl.*

(By SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 96.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE—*concl.*

| Principal Articles | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | |
|--|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Natural gums and resins etc. | Quintals (000) | 448 | 409 | 374 | 428 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 8.74 | 7.95 | 7.16 | 8.39 |
| Coal | Tonnes (000) | 1,340 | 1,397 | 1,798 | 1,666 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 3.93 | 4.46 | 5.33 | 4.97 |
| Castor Oil | Quintals (000) | 586 | 357 | 209 | 379 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 8.85 | 4.92 | 3.05 | 7.69 |
| Leather | Quintals (000) | 203 | 244 | 172 | 216 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 25.70 | 28.47 | 18.20 | 21.57 |
| Cotton fabrics grey, unbleached | Metres million | 398 | 459 | 308 | 451 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 32.03 | 30.66 | 21.11 | 31.23 |
| Cotton fabrics other than grey | Metres million | 270 | 319 | 332 | 375 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 27.69 | 30.65 | 25.36 | 33.99 |
| Jute fabrics (1) | Tonnes (000) | 420 | 435 | 406 | 1,305 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 73.69 | 65.78 | 58.87 | 58.87 |
| Bags and Sacks (new or used) (2) | Tonnes (000) | 387 | 423 | 469 | 471,588 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 56.58 | 42.44 | 42.84 | 53.47 |
| Woolen Carpets and rugs etc. | Sq. metres (000) | 16.53 | 17.32 | 16.10 | 17.01 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 4.84 | 4.92 | 4.57 | 4.79 |
| Leather footwear | Pairs (000) | 2,186 | 2,217 | 1,655 | 2,224 |
| | Rs. Lakhs | 2.52 | 2.34 | 1.55 | 2.09 |

(1) Quantity Figures for 1957 are in million metres.

(2) Quantity Figures for 1957 are in numbers (000).

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 97.—VALUE OF GOLD IMPORTED INTO INDIA,
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

(Rs. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| United Kingdom | 1,00 | 47 | 3 | 1 | 29 | 10 |
| Aden <i>including</i> Protectorate | 19,20 | 2,39 | 3,69 | 2,28 | 2,38 | 1,35 |
| Bahrain Islands | 16,26 | 18,74 | 6,38 | 1,92 | 1,32 | 35 |
| Ceylon | — | 38 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Burma | — | — | 18 | 9 | — | — |
| Singapore | 53 | 29 | 8 | 161 | 75 | 3 |
| Hongkong | 4,11 | 12 | 28 | 24,68 | 1,44 | — |
| Union of south Africa | 2,57 | 4 | 3 | 11 | 5 | — |
| Zanzibar and Pemba | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 |
| Tanganyika | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| W. Pakistan | 3,74 | 2,26 | 12,12 | 10,59 | 3,42 | 10 |
| E. Pakistan | 38 | — | 4,46 | 45 | — | — |
| Kuwait | 16,41 | 12,12 | 11,24 | 5,55 | 6,13 | 5,60 |
| Saudi-Arabia | 2,85 | 1,90 | 53 | 20,44 | 11 | 8 |
| Muscat and Oman | 59 | 29 | 21 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Iraq | 13 | 7 | 4,26 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| China (<i>excluding</i> of Hongkong and Macao) | 1,11 | 1 | 40 | 3 | — | — |
| Germany, Western | 28 | 32 | 26 | 16 | 46 | 43 |
| Belgium | 4 | 9 | 70 | 19 | 47 | 70 |
| France | 4 | — | — | 82 | — | — |
| Portugal | — | — | 4 | — | 1 | — |
| Indonesia | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Syria | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Iran | 2 | 2,52 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Egypt | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| United States of America | — | — | — | 26 | — | — |
| Mexico | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE | 82,53 | 61,82 | 99,79 | 79,72 | 20,36(b) | 9,65(b) |
| TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity gms. (000) | 818 | 645 | 10,40 | 820 | 227 | 113 |

Source: Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

(b) Includes Land imports of Gold Rs. 42,000 during 1956-57, and Rs. 6,000 each during 1955-56 and 1954-55 for which country-wise details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 98.—VALUE OF GOLD EXPORTED FROM INDIA,
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Ru. 000)

| Countries | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957(a) | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| United Kingdom | — | — | 1 | — | 1,13 | — |
| Pakistan | — | 73 | — | — | — | — |
| Kenya Colony | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| France | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| United States of America | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Netherlands | — | — | 465 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—GOLD—Value | — | 73 | 466 | — | 1,13 | — |
| TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity, grams (000) | — | 255 | 57 | — | — | — |

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Data compiled on Calendar year basis from 1957.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 99.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND OF AVERAGE UNIT VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) Base : 1938-39 = 100

| Year | Exports | | Imports | |
|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Quantum | Value | Quantum | Value |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1943-44 | 54·0 | 227·4 | 59·6 | 195·5 |
| 1944-45 | 52·9 | 244·3 | 71·0 | 188·3 |
| 1945-46 | 61·7 | 240·8 | 78·7 | 205·9 |
| 1946-47 | 64·2 | 284·9 | 72·2 | 262·2 |
| 1947-48 | 65·2 | 372·2 | 86·8 | 301·5 |
| 1948-49 | 60·6 | 421·4 | 100·2 | 355·8 |

(B) Base : 1948-49 = 100

| Year | Exports (including re-exports) | | Imports | |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Quantum | Value | Quantum | Value |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1949-50 | 108·7 | 103·4 | 103·0 | 97·3 |
| 1950-51 | 122·6 | 114·6 | 93·0 | 199·0 |
| 1951-52 | 98·1 | 168·9 | 118·0 | 130·2 |
| 1952-53 | 109·0 | 118·9 | 88·0 | 128·7 |
| 1953-54 | 109·0 | 111·2 | 86·0 | 114·4 |
| 1954-55 | 115·0 | 116·8 | 94·0 | 115·6 |

(C) Base : 1952-53 = 100

| Year | Exports (1) | | Imports | |
|----------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Volume | Value | Volume | Value |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1953-54 | 100 | 92 | 93 | 92 |
| 1954-55 | 105 | 98 | 110 | 89 |
| 1955-56 | 115 | 90 | 116 | 87 |
| 1956-57 | 110 | 94 | 137 | 91 |
| 1957 (a) | 119 | 94 | 156 | 98 |
| 1958 | 108 | 93 | 140 | 92 |
| 1959 | 119 | 91 | 148 | 90 |

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Excluding Re-exports

(a) Calendar year adopted from 1957.

Note:—Figures in Sections (A) and (B) relate to Sea & Air only.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

NO. 100—INDEX NUMBERS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED VALUES
AND OF VOLUME OF IMPORTS

Base : 1958 = 100

| Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.) | Unit Value Index | | | Volume index | | |
|--|------------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|
| | 1960 | 1959 | 1957 | 1960 | 1959 | 1957 |
| FOOD | 100 | 96 | 98 | 44 | 90 | 55 |
| Dairy Products, eggs and honey | 90 | 79 | 86 | 65 | 159 | 196 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 92 | 95 | 100 | 36 | 87 | 37 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 124 | 105 | 123 | 85 | 90 | 99 |
| BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO | 101 | 104 | 92 | 42 | 96 | 127 |
| CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS | 94 | 94 | 118 | 197 | 125 | 127 |
| Copra | | | | 101 | 90 | 126 |
| Wool and Other animal hair | | | | 99 | 96 | 102 |
| Raw cotton other than linters | 87 | | 123 | 280 | 133 | 130 |
| Crude fertilisers, etc. | 92 | 97 | 133 | 149 | 137 | 98 |
| MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC. | 89 | 73 | 59 | 111 | 141 | 240 |
| Petroleum Crude, etc. | 92 | 57 | 43 | 85 | 165 | 327 |
| Petroleum Products | 88 | 95 | 92 | 137 | 117 | 153 |
| ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS | 98 | 100 | 88 | 123 | 106 | 153 |
| CHEMICALS | 88 | 83 | 80 | 142 | 157 | 147 |
| Chemical elements and compounds | 88 | 97 | 95 | 146 | 149 | 100 |
| Dyeing, tanning and Colouring materials | 108 | 94 | 80 | 129 | 116 | 190 |
| Fertiliser Manufactured | 74 | 55 | 82 | 164 | 521 | 63 |
| MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL | 101 | 96 | 102 | 112 | 102 | 152 |
| Paper, Paperboard, etc. | 93 | 95 | 86 | 138 | 123 | 124 |
| Textile yarn and thread | 95 | 95 | 108 | 108 | 112 | 127 |
| Iron and Steel | 95 | 89 | 99 | 117 | 97 | 152 |
| Copper | 135 | 125 | 133 | 122 | 97 | 100 |
| Aluminium | 99 | 98 | 114 | 122 | 102 | 227 |
| Zinc | 128 | 108 | 129 | 112 | 80 | 98 |
| Manufactures of metals | 120 | 115 | 96 | 76 | 109 | 223 |
| MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 103 | 98 | 61 | 112 | 110 | 204 |
| Machinery other than electric | 103 | 91 | 60 | 122 | 115 | 205 |
| Electric machinery etc. | 131 | 115 | 61 | 84 | 89 | 204 |
| Transport equipment | 94 | 204 | 62 | 107 | 114 | 206 |
| MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | 99 | 118 | 70 | 90 | 75 | 130 |
| GENERAL | 94 | 93 | 78 | 107 | 110 | 152 |

Source : Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(By Sea, Air and Land)No. 101.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED
VALUES AND OF VOLUME OF EXPORT

Base : 1958 = 100

| Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T.C.) | Unit Value Index | | | Volume Index | | |
|---|------------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|
| | 1960 | 1959 | 1957 | 1960 | 1959 | 1957 |
| FOOD | 110 | 101 | 107 | 92 | 100 | 87 |
| Fish and Fish preparations | 102 | 94 | 102 | 69 | 112 | 76 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 117 | 101 | 108 | 102 | 99 | 81 |
| Coffee | 87 | 93 | 117 | 108 | 94 | 92 |
| Tea and Mate | 103 | 99 | 103 | 85 | 94 | 88 |
| Spices | 165 | 111 | 107 | 122 | 104 | 89 |
| Oil seed Cake | 112 | 118 | 93 | 192 | 221 | 31 |
| 3 BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO | 107 | 115 | 105 | 75 | 74 | 75 |
| Tobacco and Manufactures | 107 | 115 | 105 | 75 | 74 | 75 |
| C RUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS | 102 | 100 | 111 | 109 | 115 | 110 |
| Hides Skins, etc undressed | 151 | 139 | 93 | 97 | 107 | 102 |
| Wool and Other Animal hair | 106 | 105 | 120 | 98 | 125 | 115 |
| Cotton (raw and waste) | 102 | 94 | 136 | 49 | 82 | 65 |
| Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc. | 100 | 98 | 94 | 106 | 108 | 102 |
| Metaliferous Ores and Metal Scrap | 91 | 92 | 113 | 146 | 123 | 145 |
| Animal and Vegetable Crude Materials | 107 | 102 | 102 | 115 | 113 | 106 |
| MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS, ETC. | 99 | 103 | 112 | 99 | 79 | 110 |
| Coal and Coke | 103 | 108 | 104 | 74 | 80 | 92 |
| ANIMALS AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS | 100 | 93 | 108 | 146 | 194 | 143 |
| CHEMICALS | 158 | 116 | 121 | 100 | 97 | 104 |
| MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSI- FIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL | 111 | 99 | 102 | 109 | 111 | 121 |
| Leather | 124 | 116 | 97 | 114 | 135 | 122 |
| Textile yarn and Thread | 111 | 99 | 106 | 84 | 93 | 77 |
| Cotton Fabrics | 113 | 99 | 102 | 115 | 133 | 140 |
| Fabrics of Jute | 118 | 101 | 104 | 106 | 111 | 96 |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibre and Spun- glass | 74 | 70 | 62 | 179 | 78 | 10 |
| Bags and Sacks for packing | 117 | 91 | 104 | 113 | 110 | 122 |
| Floor coverings | 102 | 101 | 96 | 103 | 103 | 104 |
| MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 89 | 93 | 93 | 246 | 153 | 117 |
| MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES | 122 | 105 | 94 | 127 | 126 | 123 |
| GENERAL | 109 | 100 | 105 | 101 | 107 | 105 |
| TERMS OF TRADE (1) | 111 | 107 | 135 | 106 | 103 | 144 |

Sources: Director General of Commercial
Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Com-
merce & Industry.

(1) The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio.

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

No. 102.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

| Year | Balance of trade in merchandise | Balance of transaction in treasure | | | Visible balance of trade |
|----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|
| | | Gold | Silver | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951-52 | -237,10 | -1,15 | -9 | -1,24 | -238,34 |
| 1952-53 | -93,69 | -2 | -5 | - | -93,76 |
| 1953-54 | -44,65 | -2 | -7 | -9 | -44,74 |
| 1954-55 | -62,72 | -5 | - | -3 | -62,77 |
| 1955-56 | -96,87 | -8 | - | -8 | -96,95 |
| 1956-57 | -2,19,68 | -21 | - | -21 | -2,19,89 |
| 1957 (a) | -382,97 | -80 | - | -80 | -383,77 |
| 1958 | -285,22 | -95 | - | -95 | -286,17 |
| 1959 | -264,64 | -61 | - | -61 | -265,25 |
| 1960 | -440,57 | -83 | - | -83 | -441,40 |

Source: Director General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce and Industries.

NOTE.—Figures exclude transit trade; but
are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

(a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957.

283

TRADE
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*
(LAND FRONTIER)

NO. 103.—IMPORTS FROM TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES).

(Tonnes)

| Articles | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Grains and Pulses— | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 103 | 1,084 | 356 | 933 | 1,863 | 2,109 |
| Gram and Pulse | 2,737 | 1,040 | 4,244 | 4,721 | 3,228 | 2,372 |
| Rice, husked | 12,293 | 14,121 | 21,941 | 27,602 | 18,132 | 22,104 |
| | | | | | | |
| Rice, unhusked | 8,706 | 5,173 | 6,284 | 16,453 | 12,469 | 11,732 |
| Others | 1,428 | 6,959 | 2,785 | 5,663 | 4,332 | 2,844 |
| | | | | | | |
| Skins of cattle | 471 | 635 | 577 | 660 | 755 | 620 |
| Skins of sheep and goats | 50 | 71 | 29 | 45 | 48 | 41 |
| Choes | 1,686 | 1,301 | 1,202 | 1,338 | 1,508 | 1,481 |
| | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | 1 | 22 | 148 | 50 | 24 | 97 |
| Wool, raw | 234 | 367 | 1,721 | 888 | 756 | 670 |
| Boots | 32 | 46 | 55 | 54 | 72 | 81 |
| | | | | | | |
| Jute, raw | 2,870 | 3,469 | 3,546 | 5,836 | 4,685 | 2,071 |
| Oil seeds— | | | | | | |
| Linseed | 4,640 | 3,849 | 5,087 | 2,622 | 1,522 | 1,080 |
| Mustard and rape seed | 5,765 | 5,203 | 4,554 | 3,704 | 4,902 | 3,805 |

*Sources: Director, General of Commercial
Intelligence and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.*

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl'd.*

(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 104—EXPORTS TO TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL—BORNE)
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)

(Tonnes)

| Articles | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Cotton— | | | | | | |
| Twist and yarn | 462 | 895 | 622 | 501 | 369 | 162 |
| Piece goods, foreign | 607 | 934 | 591 | 9 | 39 | 4 |
| Piece goods, Indian | 2,842 | 4,018 | 3,960 | 4,123 | 4,460 | 3,072 |
| Dyes and dyeing materials— | | | | | | |
| Indigo-Natural | | | | | | |
| Other dyes | | 30 | 57 | 44 | 2 | 4 |
| Grain and Pulse— | | | | | | |
| Wheat | 2,647 | 21,899 | 888 | 318 | 468 | 174 |
| Rice, husked | 586 | 1,219 | 7,356 | 1,423 | 787 | 41 |
| Others | 1,259 | 3,844 | 2,430 | 3,395 | 1,471 | 1,425 |
| Iron and Steel— | | | | | | |
| Unwrought | 1 | 111 | 21 | 71 | 95 | 95 |
| Sections | 1,043 | 1,589 | 2,704 | 1,348 | 1,109 | 868 |
| Machinery and Mill work | 95 | 391 | 240 | 180 | 80 | 217 |
| Others including Hardware and Cutlery | 183 | 175 | 560 | 125 | 180 | 295 |
| Oils, mineral— | | | | | | |
| Kerosene Oil (1) | 6,712 | 6,981 | 9,303 | .. | .. | .. |
| Other kinds (petrol, diesel oil etc (2) | 2,837 | 5,416 | .. | 8,673 | 4,416 | 2,843 |
| Salt | 23,294 | 164 | 27,710 | 19,285 | 28,867 | 21,959 |
| Sugar— | | | | | | |
| Refined | 1,329 | 2,600 | 2,132 | 1,457 | 1,254 | 1,342 |
| Unrefined | 336 | 581 | 634 | 639 | 575 | 277 |
| Tea— | | | | | | |
| Black | 11 | 53 | 71 | 21 | 8 | 9 |
| Green | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 1 | — |
| Brick | 21 | 19 | — | 8 | 14 | 8 |
| Tobacco | 697 | 468 | 251 | 326 | 719 | 580 |
| Erars and Copper | 175 | 412 | 423 | 136 | 136 | 137 |
| Betelnuts | 23 | 179 | 336 | 171 | 145 | 181 |

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Separately specified from April 1957

(2) Up to 1956-57, data relate to Petroleum only.

(B) COASTING TRADE

No. 105—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

(Rs. 000)

| | 1959 | 1958(a) | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| IMPORTS | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian | 152,57,84 | 133,76,09 | 124,99,42 | 158,28,86 | 154,36,47 |
| Foreign | 2,99,25 | 3,65,67 | 4,22,23 | 11,07,20 | 12,20,18 |
| Total—Merchandise | 155,57,08 | 137,41,76 | 129,21,65 | 169,36,06 | 166,56,65 |
| Treasure | 44 | — | 22 | — | — |
| Total—Imports | 155,57,52 | 137,41,76 | 129,21,87 | 169,36,06 | 166,56,65 |
| EXPORTS | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian | 132,55,95 | 127,64,72 | 126,22,67 | 137,03,78 | 133,19,26 |
| Foreign | 3,68,85 | 3,80,30 | 7,15,87 | 14,37,53 | 13,50,84 |
| Total—Merchandise | 136,24,80 | 131,45,02 | 133,38,54 | 151,41,31 | 14,70,10 |
| Treasure | 54 | — | 48 | 20 | 6,06 |
| Total—Export | 136,25,34 | 131,45,02 | 133,39,02 | 151,41,51 | 146,76,16 |
| Total—Trade | 291,82,86 | 268,86,78 | 262,60,89 | 320,77,57 | 313,32,81 |
| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| IMPORTS | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian | 132,58,34 | 143,83,50 | 128,34,20 | 140,83,28 | |
| Foreign | 12,44,46 | 11,56,85 | 11,73,99 | 19,19,98 | |
| Total—Merchandise | 145,02,80 | 155,40,35 | 144,08,19 | 160,03,26 | |
| Treasure | 1,87 | 5,48 | 17,14 | 1,47 | |
| Total—Imports | 145,04,67 | 155,45,83 | 144,25,33 | 160,04,73 | |
| EXPORTS | | | | | |
| Merchandise— | | | | | |
| Indian | 129,09,51 | 138,92,30 | 136,05,14 | 148,41,55 | |
| Foreign | 13,23,03 | 11,74,92 | 14,54,08 | 19,75,48 | |
| Total—Merchandise | 142,32,54 | 150,67,22 | 150,59,22 | 168,17,03 | |
| Treasure | 1,67 | 2,07 | 10,96 | — | |
| Total—Exports | 142,34,21 | 150,69,29 | 150,70,18 | 168,17,03 | |
| Total—Trade | 287,38,88 | 306,15,12 | 294,95,51 | 328,21,76 | |

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(a) Figures are compiled on calendar year basis from 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 106—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA

(Rs. 000)

| STATES | Years | IMPORTS | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | MERCHANDISE | | | TREASURE |
| | | Indian | Foreign | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| West Bengal | 1950-51 | 26,47,62 | 2,94,57 | 29,42,19 | — |
| | 1951-52 | 35,00,72 | 4,45,52 | 39,46,24 | — |
| | 1952-53 | 24,87,99 | 4,18,17 | 29,06,16 | — |
| | 1953-54 | 28,31,88 | 1,45,82 | 29,77,70 | — |
| | 1954-55 | 31,89,07 | 3,08,42 | 34,47,49 | — |
| | 1955-56 | 35,22,19 | 2,31,97 | 37,54,16 | — |
| | 1956-57 | 30,65,62 | 1,81,59 | 32,47,21 | — |
| | 1957-58 | 37,62,29 | 1,22,78 | 38,84,47 | — |
| | 1958(a) | 41,25,07 | 95,67 | 42,20,74 | — |
| | 1959 | 44,88,45 | 1,13,85 | 46,02,30 | — |
| | Orissa | 1950-51 | 7,95 | — | 7,95 |
| 1951-52 | | 7,82 | — | 7,82 | — |
| 1952-53 | | 5,07 | — | 5,07 | — |
| 1953-54 | | 10,51 | — | 10,51 | — |
| 1954-55 | | 2,35 | — | 2,41 | — |
| 1955-56 | | 98 | — | 98 | — |
| 1956-57 | | 98 | — | 93 | — |
| 1957-58 | | — | — | — | — |
| 1958(a) | | — | — | — | — |
| 1959 | | — | — | — | — |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 1957-58 | 14,03 | 507 | 19,10 |
| | 1958(a) | 50,06 | 11,08 | 61,14 | — |
| | 1959 | 68,72 | 1 | 68,73 | — |
| | | | | | |
| Bombay | 1950-51 | 42,59,46 | 2,11,09 | 44,70,55 | 59,89 |
| | 1951-52 | 44,25,56 | 1,20,61 | 45,46,17 | 1,47 |
| | 1952-53 | 41,18,28 | 2,30,11 | 43,48,39 | 17,14 |
| | 1953-54 | 46,15,21 | 1,94,27 | 48,09,48 | 5,43 |
| | 1954-55 | 43,51,91 | 1,15,22 | 44,67,13 | 1,87 |
| | 1955-56 | 45,81,91 | 78,87 | 46,60,78 | — |
| | 1956-57 | 45,67,36 | 21,66 | 45,89,02 | — |
| | 1957-58 | 36,42,34 | 1,94 | 36,44,28 | — |
| | 1958(a) | 38,67,24 | 14,92 | 38,82,16 | — |
| | 1959 | 40,82,08 | 39,03 | 41,21,11 | — |

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

NOTE—Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, there has been a revision in the Maritime Blocks with effect from April, 1957. Hence the figures from 1957-58 are not comparable with the earlier data.

Please see further details in introductory notes.

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*No. 106—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| STATES | Years | Exports | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | | Merchandise | | | Treasure | | |
| | | Indian | Foreign | Total | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| West Bengal | 1950-51 | | 25,45,89 | 2,04,47 | 27,50,36 | — | |
| | 1951-52 | | 36,07,83 | 1,28,74 | 37,36,57 | — | |
| | 1952-53 | | 34,50,33 | 1,57,38 | 36,07,71 | — | |
| | 1953-54 | | 31,12,26 | 1,54,65 | 32,66,51 | — | |
| | 1954-55 | | 24,05,87 | 1,57,55 | 25,63,42 | — | |
| | 1955-56 | | 28,70,77 | 2,41,74 | 31,12,52 | — | |
| | 1956-57 | | 25,28,91 | 1,75,16 | 27,04,07 | — | |
| | 1957-58 | | 25,73,68 | 77,764 | 26,51,32 | 44 | |
| | 1958(a) | | 27,68,56 | 1,24,94 | 28,93,50 | — | |
| | 1959 | | 31,19,82 | 1,44,06 | 32,63,88 | 43 | |
| | Orissa | 1950-51 | | 29,20 | — | 29,20 | — |
| | | 1951-52 | | 70 | — | 70 | — |
| 1952-53 | | | 35,84 | 5 | 35,89 | — | |
| 1953-54 | | | 71,22 | — | 71,22 | — | |
| 1954-55 | | | 25,63 | — | 25,63 | — | |
| 1955-56 | | | 4,16 | — | 3,16 | — | |
| 1956-57 | | | 7,50 | — | 7,59 | — | |
| 1957-58 | | | — | — | — | — | |
| 1958(a) | | | — | — | — | — | |
| 1959 | | | — | — | — | — | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 1957-58 | | 17,59,95 | 2,46,11 | 19,97,06 | — |
| | | 1958 (a) | | 12,77,56 | 28,70 | 13,06,26 | — |
| | 1959 | | 10,28,77 | 20,04 | 10,48,81 | — | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Bombay | 1950-51 | | 34,24,80 | 17,80,36 | 52,05,16 | — | |
| | 1951-52 | | 44,15,52 | 17,25,35 | 61,40,87 | — | |
| | 1952-53 | | 42,89,20 | 10,96,03 | 53,85,23 | — | |
| | 1953-54 | | 38,15,64 | 8,79,44 | 46,95,08 | — | |
| | 1954-55 | | 37,23,20 | 8,99,19 | 46,22,39 | — | |
| | 1955-56 | | 41,63,12 | 10,23,26 | 51,86,38 | — | |
| | 1956-57 | | 46,26,12 | 11,19,37 | 57,45,49 | — | |
| | 1957-58 | | 33,73,41 | 3,34,75 | 37,13,16 | — | |
| | 1958 (a) | | 30,85,77 | 1,93,08 | 32,78,85 | — | |
| | 1959 | | 36,29,14 | 1,46,96 | 37,76,10 | — | |

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year from basis 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 106—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| STATES | Years | IMPORTS | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | | MERCHANDISE | | | TREASURE |
| | | Indian | Foreign | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Madras | 1950-51 | 38,15,02 | 10,58,19 | 48,73,21 | — |
| | 1951-52 | 28,73,96 | 5,60,36 | 34,34,32 | — |
| | 1952-53 | 32,11,25 | 4,17,94 | 36,29,19 | — |
| | 1953-54 | 29,40,34 | 3,61,53 | 33,01,88 | — |
| | 1954-55 | 24,64,55 | 3,24,90 | 27,89,45 | — |
| | 1955-56 | 32,52,68 | 3,44,46 | 35,97,14 | — |
| | 1956-57 | 32,40,52 | 3,60,48 | 36,01,00 | — |
| | 1957-58 | 19,43,75 | 72,92 | 20,16,67 | — |
| | 1958 (a) | 19,62,75 | 40,10 | 20,02,85 | — |
| | 1959 | 31,25,60 | 53,50 | 31,79,10 | — |
| Kerala | 1957-58 | 28,21,49 | 2,11,03 | 30,32,52 | — |
| | 1958 (a) | 28,23,77 | 1,63,44 | 29,87,21 | — |
| | 1959 | 29,42,04 | 47,71 | 29,89,75 | — |
| Mysore | 1957-58 | 2,26,56 | 4,91 | 2,31,47 | — |
| | 1958 (a) | 3,78,14 | 12,80 | 3,90,94 | — |
| 1959 | 3,78,93 | 13,47 | 3,92,40 | — | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 1957-58 | 78,35 | 4,18 | 82,53 | — |
| | 1958 (a) | 1,48,42 | 26,31 | 1,74,73 | — |
| | 1959 | 1,55,17 | 31,68 | 1,86,87 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands | 1957-58 | 10,61 | — | 10,61 | — |
| | 1958 (a) | 20,64 | 1,37 | 22,01 | — |
| | 1959 | 16,84 | — | 16,84 | 48 |
| Cochin port | 1951-52 | 16,11,70 | 3,82,18 | 19,93,88 | — |
| | 1952-53 | 18,75,89 | 2,47,24 | 21,23,13 | — |
| | 1953-54 | 26,93,00 | 2,56,66 | 29,49,66 | — |
| | 1954-55 | 18,72,41 | 2,29,16 | 21,01,57 | — |
| | 1955-56 | 24,17,48 | 2,25,79 | 26,43,27 | — |
| | 1956-57 | 29,15,32 | 3,58,57 | 32,73,89 | — |
| Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch | 1951-52 | 16,60,38 | 4,39,20 | 20,99,58 | — |
| | 1952-53 | 11,35,67 | 2,60,43 | 13,96,10 | — |
| | 1953-54 | 11,80,93 | 1,98,56 | 13,79,49 | — |
| | 1954-55 | 13,86,65 | 2,66,69 | 16,53,34 | — |
| | 1955-56 | 16,61,13 | 3,39,10 | 20,00,23 | — |
| | 1956-57 | 20,39,11 | 1,84,89 | 22,24,00 | — |
| Travancore-Cochin | 1950-51 | 19,96 | 4,45 | 24,41 | — |
| | 1951-52 | 3,13 | 2,11 | 5,24 | — |
| | 1952-53 | 6 | 10 | 16 | — |
| | 1953-54 | 1,11,64 | — | 1,11,64 | — |
| | 1954-55 | 41,40 | — | 41,40 | — |
| | 1955-56 | 11 | — | 11 | — |
| | 1956-57 | — | — | — | — |
| | TOTAL | 1950-51 | 107,50,02 | 15,68,30 | 123,18,32 | 59,89 |
| 1951-52 | 140,83,28 | 19,19,08 | 160,02,36 | 1,47 | |
| 1952-53 | 128,34,30 | 15,73,99 | 144,08,19 | 17,14 | |
| 1953-54 | 143,83,50 | 11,56,85 | 155,40,35 | 5,48 | |
| 1954-55 | 132,58,34 | 12,44,46 | 145,02,80 | 1,87 | |
| 1955-56 | 154,36,47 | 12,20,18 | 166,56,65 | — | |
| 1956-57 | 158,28,86 | 11,07,20 | 169,36,06 | — | |
| 1957-58 | 124,99,42 | 4,22,23 | 129,21,65 | 20 | |
| 1958 (a) | 133,76,09 | 3,65,67 | 137,41,76 | — | |
| 1959 | 152,57,84 | 2,99,25 | 155,57,09 | 43 | |

(A) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

(B) COASTING TRADE—concl'd.

No. 106—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

| STATES | Years | Exports | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | | MERCHANDISE | | | TREASURE | |
| | | Indian | Foreign | Total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 10 | | |
| Madras | 1950-51 | 45,42,18 | 1,55,04 | 46,97,22 | — | |
| | 1951-52 | 36,79,93 | 95,47 | 37,75,40 | — | |
| | 1952-53 | 30,34,50 | 96,08 | 31,30,58 | — | |
| | 1953-54 | 35,91,89 | 95,79 | 36,87,68 | — | |
| | 1954-55 | 43,56,44 | 2,18,97 | 35,75,41 | — | |
| | 1955-56 | 25,92,62 | 49,25 | 26,41,87 | — | |
| | 1956-57 | 28,09,41 | 43,84 | 28,53,25 | — | |
| | 1957-58 | 16,78,80 | 45,23 | 17,24,03 | — | |
| | 1958(a) | 21,03,63 | 29,49 | 21,33,12 | — | |
| Kerala | 1959 | 15,93,43 | 55,78 | 16,49,21 | 2 | |
| | 1957-58 | 26,40,89 | 10,54 | 26,51,43 | — | |
| | 1958(a) | 27,67,97 | 1,89 | 27,69,86 | — | |
| Mysore | 1959 | 31,34,21 | 43 | 31,34,64 | — | |
| | 1957-58 | 5,18,15 | 1 | 5,18,16 | — | |
| | 1958(a) | 6,59,34 | 1 | 6,59,35 | — | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 1959 | 6,23,58 | 3 | 6,23,61 | — | |
| | 1957-58 | 75,45 | 1,59 | 77,04 | 4 | |
| | 1958(a) | 90,72 | 2,19 | 92,91 | — | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 1959 | 1,05,19 | 1,56 | — | 9 | |
| | 1957-58 | 6,34 | — | 6,34 | — | |
| | 1958(a) | 11,18 | — | 11,18 | — | |
| Cochin port | 1959 | 21,81 | — | 21,81 | — | |
| | 1951-52 | 19,68,80 | 1,66 | 19,69,96 | — | |
| | 1952-53 | 17,93,24 | 23,69 | 18,16,93 | 19,06 | |
| | 1953-54 | 19,18,72 | 4,10 | 19,22,82 | 1,05 | |
| | 1954-55 | 18,43,64 | 7,78 | 18,51,42 | 1,67 | |
| | 1955-56 | 22,61,34 | 12,28 | 22,73,62 | 6,06 | |
| | 1956-57 | 20,94,66 | 4,28 | 20,98,94 | — | |
| | 1951-52 | 10,36,09 | 24,26 | 10,60,35 | — | |
| | 1952-53 | 9,17,84 | 80,85 | 9,98,69 | — | |
| Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch | 1953-54 | 13,62,02 | 40,94 | 14,02,96 | — | |
| | 1954-55 | 15,54,73 | 39,54 | 15,94,27 | — | |
| | 1955-56 | 14,26,87 | 24,30 | 14,51,17 | — | |
| | 1956-57 | 16,37,09 | 64,88 | 17,01,97 | — | |
| | 1951-52 | 2,50,43 | — | 2,50,43 | — | |
| Travancore-Cochin | 1951-52 | 1,33,18 | — | 1,33,18 | — | |
| | 1952-53 | 84,19 | — | 84,19 | — | |
| | 1953-54 | 20,56 | — | 20,56 | — | |
| | 1954-55 | — | — | — | — | |
| | 1955-56 | 1,38 | — | 1,38 | — | |
| | 1956-57 | — | — | — | — | |
| | Total | 1950-51 | 107,92,50 | 21,39,87 | 129,32,37 | — |
| | 1951-52 | 148,41,55 | 19,75,48 | 168,17,03 | — | |
| 1952-53 | 136,05,14 | 14,54,08 | 159,59,22 | 10,96 | | |
| 1953-54 | 138,92,30 | 11,74,92 | 156,67,22 | 2,97 | | |
| 1954-55 | 129,09,51 | 13,23,03 | 142,32,54 | 1,67 | | |
| 1955-56 | 133,19,26 | 13,50,84 | 146,70,10 | 6,06 | | |
| 1956-57 | 137,03,78 | 14,37,53 | 151,41,31 | 20 | | |
| 1957-58 | 126,22,67 | 7,15,87 | 133,38,54 | 48 | | |
| 1958(a) | 127,64,73* | 3,80,30 | 131,45,03 | — | | |
| 1959 | 132,55,95 | 3,68,85 | 136,24,80 | 54 | | |

(a) Figures compiled on Calendar year basis from 1958.

(C) INLAND TRADE

No. 107—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS

(Tonnes 000)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | Gram, Pulse and Flour | | | 6 | 7 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|---|---|
| | | | 4 | 5 | | | |
| | Coal and Coke | Cotton Piece- goods | Rice not in the Husk | Wheat | Jute Raw | Raw cotton (lint) (Indian & foreign) | |
| 1951-52 | 20,203 | 248 | 833 | 1,946 | 471 | 263 | |
| 1952-53 | 19,933 | 258 | 1,010 | 1,111 | 397 | 282 | |
| 1953-54 | 19,638 | 262 | 1,044 | 1,014 | 264 | 304 | |
| 1954-55 | 20,401 | 245 | 1,328 | 514 | 248 | 290 | |
| 1955-56 | 21,655 | 326 | 1,642 | 826 | 353 | 528 | |
| 1956-57 | 21,470 | 262 | 1,695 | 1,111 | 340 | 512 | |
| 1957-58 | 24,591 | 282 | 1,817 | 1,269 | 392 | 498 | |
| 1958-59 | 26,653 | 275 | 1,834 | 2,496 | 559 | 486 | |
| 1959-60 | 26,629 | 291 | 2,321 | 2,587 | 603 | .. | |
| 1959-60 :— | | | | | | | |
| <i>Imported into—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra (excl. Ports)] | 1,186 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 5 | |
| Assam | 17 | 11 | 31 | 44 | — | — | |
| Bihar | 1,293 | 39 | 19 | 269 | 2 | 2 | |
| Bombay (excl. Bombay Port) | 3,504 | 8 | 245 | 323 | — | 68 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 688 | 8 | 11 | 119 | 2 | 4 | |
| Madras (excl. Ports)] | 1,032 | 3 | 101 | 85 | — | 57 | |
| Orissa | 772 | 3 | 1 | 24 | — | 3 | |
| Punjab | 1,378 | 13 | 17 | 177 | — | 2 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,322 | 60 | 28 | 562 | — | 50 | |
| West Bengal (excl. Calcutta) | 2,502 | 1 | 168 | 216 | 25 | 2 | |
| Hyderabad | 298 | 4 | 47 | 45 | 105 | 2 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Madhya Bharat | 820 | 3 | 20 | 39 | — | 14 | |
| Mysore | 366 | 2 | 98 | 61 | — | 4 | |
| Patiala & E. Punjab States Union | 426 | 2 | 2 | 15 | — | — | |
| Rajasthan | 1,019 | 17 | 3 | 61 | — | 4 | |
| Saurashtra (excl. Ports) | 190 | 1 | 20 | 60 | — | 2 | |
| Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port) | 76 | 2 | 223 | 1 | — | 4 | |
| Ajmer | 86 | 1 | 1 | 8 | — | 2 | |
| Bhopal | 67 | — | 5 | 9 | — | 1 | |
| Coorg | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Delhi | 679 | 30 | 30 | 267 | — | 12 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | |
| Kutch | 22 | — | 6 | 1 | — | — | |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Tripura | 6 | — | 1 | — | — | — | |
| Vindhya Pradesh | 197 | 2 | 4 | 1 | — | — | |
| Andhra Ports | 214 | — | 4 | — | — | — | |
| Bombay Port | 400 | 39 | 230 | 20 | — | 205 | |
| Calcutta | 4,230 | 25 | 516 | 140 | 363 | 5 | |
| Cochin Port | 3 | — | 180 | 2 | — | — | |
| Goa | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Madras Port | 491 | 9 | 59 | 2 | — | — | |
| Other Madras Ports | 50 | 1 | 220 | 5 | — | 2 | |
| Pondicherry & Karaikal | 18 | — | 1 | — | — | 3 | |
| Saurashtra Ports | 267 | — | 20 | 26 | — | 12 | |

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence
& Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry

NOTE.—Raw Cotton figures relate to the year September to August.
Details refer to the year 1958-59.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 107—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

(Tonnes 000)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|---------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | Coal and Coke | Cotton Piecegoods |  |  |  | Grain, Pulse and Flour Rice not in the Husk | Wheat |
| 1959-60:— | | | | | | | |
| <i>Exported from</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra (excl. Ports) | 298 | — | 435 | 5 | 9 | — | — |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | 81 | — | — |
| Bihar | 12,747 | — | 19 | 1 | 396 | — | — |
| Bombay (excl. Bombay Port) | 45 | 111 | 40 | 53 | — | 155 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,379 | 14 | 634 | 27 | — | 84 | — |
| Madras (excl. Ports) | 1 | 3 | 261 | 34 | — | 5 | — |
| Orissa | 294 | 4 | 150 | — | 18 | — | — |
| Punjab | 4 | — | 93 | 14 | — | 44 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 30 | 7 | 23 | 45 | 6 | 2 | — |
| West Bengal (excl. Calcutta) | 8,770 | — | 110 | 5 | 112 | — | — |
| Hyderabad | 1,078 | — | 142 | 12 | — | 21 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Bharat | 36 | 19 | 3 | 52 | — | 18 | — |
| Mysore | — | 3 | 3 | — | — | 2 | — |
| Patiala and H. Punjab States Union | 73 | — | 24 | 75 | — | 24 | — |
| Rajasthan | 1 | — | 5 | 29 | — | 13 | — |
| Saurashtra (excl. Ports) | — | 4 | — | 7 | — | 41 | — |
| Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port) | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ajmer | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Bhopal | — | 2 | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Coorg | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 2 | 6 | — | 43 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | 128 | — | — | — |
| Kutch | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | 18 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 713 | — | 3 | 9 | — | — | — |
| Andhra Ports | — | — | 48 | 171 | — | — | — |
| Bombay Port | 7 | 89 | 56 | 996 | — | — | — |
| Calcutta | 24 | 9 | 142 | 680 | 2 | — | — |
| Cochin Port | 220 | — | 47 | — | — | — | — |
| Goa | — | — | — | 183 | — | — | — |
| Madras Port | 212 | 6 | 53 | — | — | — | — |
| Other Madras Ports | 363 | 1 | 24 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry & Karaikal | — | 1 | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Saurashtra Ports | — | 5 | 1 | 10 | — | — | — |

(C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

NO. 107—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVERS
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd.

£ (Tonnes 000)

| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| 1951-52 | 1,737 | 831 | 1,264 | 653 | 514 |
| 1952-53 | 1,665 | 842 | 1,127 | 741 | 492 |
| 1953-54 | 1,621 | 661 | 1,160 | 782 | 398 |
| 1954-55 | 1,744 | 732 | 938 | 928 | 371 |
| 1955-56 | 1,917 | 946 | 1,241 | 865 | 449 |
| 1956-57 | 2,467 | 935 | 1,098 | 951 | 449 |
| 1957-58 | 2,531 | 946 | 1,192 | 1,175 | 462 |
| 1958-59 | 2,647 | 985 | 1,086 | 771 | 456 |
| 1959-60 | 2,934 | 926 | 1,327 | 895 | 539 |

1959-60 :—

Imported into—

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Andhra (excl. ports) | 95 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 3 |
| Assam | 56 | 2 | 32 | 31 | 16 |
| Bihar | 139 | 15 | 137 | 9 | 9 |
| Bombay (excl. Bombay Port) | 222 | 41 | 30 | 108 | 130 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 139 | 42 | 89 | 89 | 75 |
| Madras (excl. Ports) | 119 | 31 | 24 | 17 | 1 |
| Orissa | 131 | 1 | 48 | 13 | 5 |
| Punjab | 163 | 54 | 100 | 88 | 8 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 184 | 42 | 390 | 6 | — |
| West Bengal (excl. Calcutta) | 152 | 39 | 53 | 42 | 25 |
| Hyderabad | 59 | 9 | 106 | 11 | 12 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Bharat | 46 | 14 | 60 | 45 | 24 |
| Mysore | 62 | 5 | 24 | 1 | 3 |
| Patiala & E. Punjab States Union | 59 | 24 | 15 | 29 | 13 |
| Rajasthan | 83 | 66 | 11 | 79 | 97 |
| Saurashtra (excl. Ports) | 21 | 33 | 6 | 36 | 13 |
| Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port) | 32 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 1 |
| Ajmer | 6 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| Bhopal | 26 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| Coorg | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 135 | 10 | 34 | 3 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Kutch | 7 | — | — | 8 | 13 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 4 | — | — |
| Vindhya Pradesh | 16 | — | 19 | 7 | 1 |
| Andhra Ports | 14 | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay Port | 389 | 179 | 3 | 61 | 15 |
| Calcutta | 355 | 221 | 2 | 113 | 34 |
| Cochin Port | 15 | 2 | — | 5 | 1 |
| Goa | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras Port | 136 | — | — | 31 | — |
| Other Madras Ports | 27 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 6 |
| Pondicherry and Karikal | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Saurashtra ports | 21 | 38 | — | 17 | 9 |

(C) INLAND TRADE—*concl'd.***No. 107—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLE BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd.***

(Tonnes 000)

| 1 | Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms 8 | Oil seeds 9 | Salt 10 | Sugar (including khandsari) 11 | Sugar-raw (Gur Jag- gery and Shakkar) 12 |
|---|---|----------------|------------|---|--|
| 1958-59 : | | | | | |
| <i>Exported from</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra (excl'd. Ports) | 7 | 30 | 63 | 28 | 39 |
| Assam | 2 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 894 | 68 | 4 | 155 | 12 |
| Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port) | 68 | 238 | 428 | 90 | 18 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 96 | 51 | — | 2 | 1 |
| Madras (excl'd. Ports) | 10 | 7 | 44 | 11 | 24 |
| Orissa | 35 | 6 | 1 | — | — |
| Punjab | 30 | 32 | 1 | 8 | 52 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 85 | 127 | 1 | 553 | 316 |
| West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta) | 693 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Hyderabad | 9 | 65 | — | 13 | 4 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Bharat | 8 | 40 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Mysore | 50 | 6 | — | 7 | 2 |
| Patiala & E. Punjab States Union | 43 | 41 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Rajasthan | 13 | 86 | 196 | 1 | 2 |
| Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports) | 9 | 77 | 169 | 1 | 1 |
| Travancore—Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port) | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Ajmer | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Bhopal | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Coorg | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 51 | 1 | — | 6 | 56 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 5 | — | — |
| Kutch | 8 | 4 | 37 | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — |
| Vindhya Pradesh | 2 | 16 | — | — | — |
| Andhra Ports | 6 | — | 19 | — | — |
| Bombay Port | 208 | 2 | 18 | 1 | — |
| Calcutta | 483 | 1 | 127 | 6 | — |
| Cochin Port | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Coa | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras Port | 86 | 1 | 9 | — | — |
| Other Madras Ports | 16 | — | 78 | 2 | — |
| Pondicherry and Karikal | — | — | — | — | — |
| Saurashtra ports | 10 | 15 | 12 | 1 | 2 |

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Table 108 & 109

Current Account.—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or repayment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

Merchandise.—The figures include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold".

Transportation.—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship Companies and some freight payments.

Investment income.—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government not included elsewhere.—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

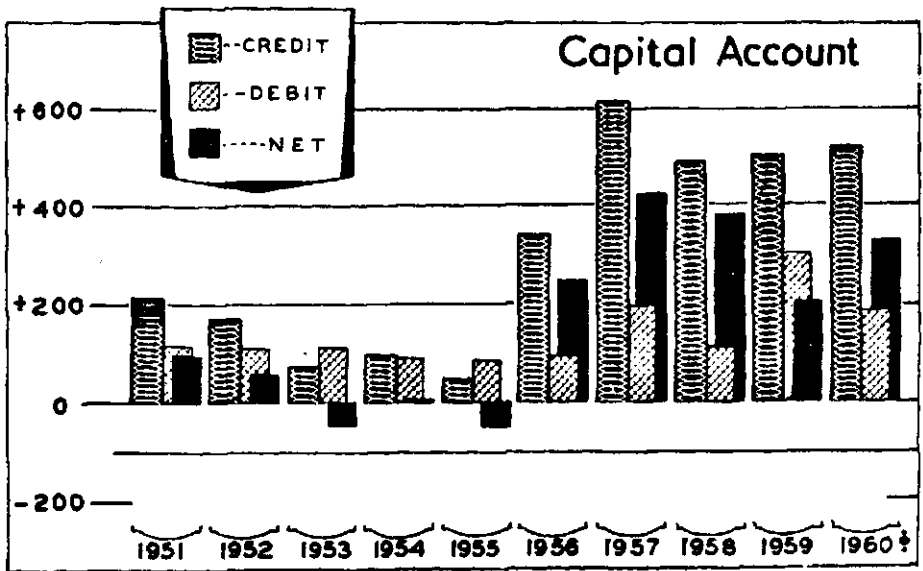
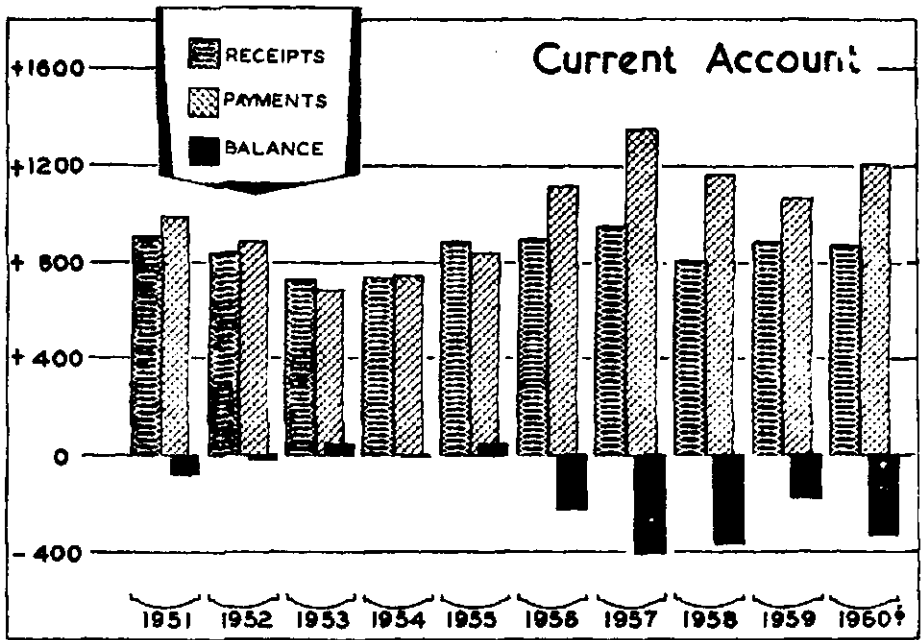
Miscellaneous.—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

Donations.—These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

Errors and Omissions.—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

Balance of Payments

[RUPEES CRORES]



† PRELIMINARY

2. Capital Account :

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below :—

1. (a) *Private Long-term Capital*.—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in form of goods brought from abroad nor the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.

(b) *Private Short-term Capital*.—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.

2. *Banking*.—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India. Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under *official*. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under *official* sector for want of details.

3. *Official* (including R.B.I.) :—Comprises (a) *Loans*—Credit side includes drawings on various Loans and credits obtained by the country, *via.*, I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Eximbank & D.L.F. Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods, loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.

(b) *Amortisation*—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D., D.L.F., T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.

(c) *Miscellaneous*—Includes changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.

(d) *Reserves*—Covers changes in foreign exchange assets of Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951-1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below:—

Sterling Area.—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

Dollar Area.—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillipines, Liberia and American

Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

O.E.E.C. Countries.—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece and Turkey.

No. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1960 (Preliminary) | | | 1959 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private . . . | 622.8 | 569.9 | +52.9 | 620.9 | 492.0 | +128.9 |
| (b) Government . . . | 4.5 | 487.8 | -483.3 | 7.0 | 445.7 | -438.7 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement . | — | — | — | 5.9 | — | +5.9 |
| Foreign Travel . . . | 4.3 | 10.8 | -6.5 | 19.1 | 9.2 | +9.9 |
| Transportation . . . | 43.1 | 21.9 | +21.2 | 46.4 | 20.6 | +25.8 |
| Insurance . . . | 7.7 | 5.6 | +2.1 | 8.3 | 5.6 | +2.7 |
| Investment Income . . . | 15.1 | 50.8 | -35.7 | 13.2 | 40.0 | -26.8 |
| Government not included elsewhere | 63.4 | 10.7 | +52.7 | 53.6 | 13.1 | +40.5 |
| Miscellaneous . . . | 34.6 | 31.5 | +3.1 | 26.5 | 27.4 | -0.9 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official . . . | 41.0* | — | +41.0 | 39.5 | — | +39.5 |
| (b) Private . . . | 46.8 | 16.4 | +30.4 | 57.6 | 16.4 | +41.2 |
| TOTAL . . . | 883.3 | 1205.4 | -322.1 | 898.0 | 1070.0 | -172.0 |
| Errors & omissions . . . | | | -10.9 | | | -29.5 |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long term . . . | 23.1 | 25.8 | -2.7 | 38.0 | 46.2 | -8.2 |
| (b) Short term . . . | 7.7 | 8.5 | -0.8 | 4.0 | 6.6 | -2.6 |
| Banking . . . | 35.6 | 29.2 | +6.4 | 34.4 | 22.8 | +11.6 |
| <i>Official*</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans . . . | 232.3 | 39.5 | +192.8 | 193.9 | — | +193.9 |
| (b) Amortisation . . . | 2.8 | 22.8 | -20.0 | 14.0 | 9.1 | +4.9 |
| (c) Miscellaneous . . . | 127.2 | 38.5 | +88.7 | 121.1 | 135.6 | +45.5 |
| (d) Reserves . . . | 91.8 | 21.2 | +68.6 | 39.4 | 83.0 | -43.6 |
| TOTAL . . . | 520.5 | 187.5 | +333.0 | 504.8 | 303.3 | +201.5 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

*Includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

No. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1958 | | | 1957 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private . . . | 557.2 | 528.8 | +28.4 | 617.3 | 758.5 | -141.2 |
| (b) Government . . . | 7.1 | 528.2 | -521.1 | 79.4 [Ⓐ] | 481.3 | -411.9 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel . . . | 17.6 | 7.7 | +9.9 | 16.2 | 7.0 | +9.2 |
| Transportation . . . | 45.2 | 17.4 | +27.8 | 48.2 | 19.3 | +28.9 |
| Insurance . . . | 9.8 | 5.5 | +4.3 | 9.3 | 5.7 | +3.6 |
| Investment Income . . . | 18.1 | 33.4 | -15.3 | 23.6 | 30.4 | -6.8 |
| Government not included elsewhere | 34.3 | 15.2 | +19.1 | 27.5 | 13.2 | +14.3 |
| Miscellaneous . . . | 31.2 | 28.8 | +2.4 | 36.9 | 23.6 | +13.3 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official . . . | 34.7 | — | +34.7 | 35.5 | — | +35.5 |
| (b) Private . . . | 57.2 | 16.5 | +40.7 | 63.9 | 16.6 | +47.3 |
| TOTAL . . . | 812.4 | 1181.5 | -369.1 | 957.8 | 1365.6 | -407.8 |
| Errors & Omissions . . . | | | -11.9 | | | -12.9 |

| | 1958 | | | 1957 | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Credit | Debit | Net | Credit | Debit | Net |
| | 2. Capital Account— | | | | | |
| <i>Private</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long-term . . . | 25.3 | 45.8 | -20.5 | 36.3 | 41.9 | -5.6 |
| (b) Short-term . . . | 6.8 | 8.7 | -1.9 | 17.5 | 13.8 | +3.7 |
| Banking . . . | 35.8 | 24.2 | +11.6 | 17.8 | 38.6 | -20.8 |
| <i>Official</i> | | | | | | |
| (1) Loans . . . | 207.9 | 5.0 | +202.9 | 166.7 | 10.0 | +156.7 |
| (b) Amortisation . . . | 21.8 | 4.0 | +17.8 | 5.9 | 77.9 [Ⓐ] | -72.0 |
| (c) Miscellaneous . . . | 82.9 | 16.2 | +66.7 | 137.1 | 13.6 | +123.5 |
| (d) Reserves . . . | 113.4 | 9.0 | +104.4 | 238.1 | 2.9 | +235.2 |
| TOTAL . . . | 493.9 | 112.9 | +381.0 | 619.4 | 198.7 | +420.7 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

[Ⓐ]Includes silver valued at Rs. 743.4 crores despatched to the U.S.A. and delivered to the American Embassy in fulfilment of the lend lease obligations.

NO. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1956 | | | 1955 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| I. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private . . . | 627.6 | 786.7 | -162.1 | 650.8 | 575.7 | +75.1 |
| (b) Government . . . | 2.4 | 220.5 | -218.1 | 1.7 | 163.0 | -151.3 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | | | | | | |
| Foreign Travel . . . | 15.4 | 13.4 | +2.0 | 10.3 | 12.3 | -2.0 |
| Transportation . . . | 43.3 | 15.6 | +27.7 | 38.2 | 14.4 | +23.8 |
| Insurance . . . | 10.6 | 6.6 | +4.0 | 9.3 | 4.7 | +4.6 |
| Investment income . . . | 34.6 | 23.3 | +11.3 | 28.9 | 33.0 | -4.1 |
| Government not included elsewhere | 17.5 | 12.5 | +5.0 | 27.9 | 15.9 | +12.0 |
| Miscellaneous . . . | 92.8 | 23.2 | +69.6 | 31.7 | 19.1 | +12.6 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official . . . | 44.5 | — | +44.5 | 34.7 | — | +34.7 |
| (b) Private . . . | 64.6 | 16.7 | +47.9 | 54.7 | 19.8 | +34.9 |
| TOTAL . . . | 893.3 | 1121.4 | -228.1 | 888.2 | 847.9 | -40.3 |
| Errors & Omissions . . . | | | -20.2 | | | +5.2 |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long term . . . | 26.2 | 28.9 | -2.7 | 11.9 | 25.6 | -13.7 |
| (b) Short-term . . . | 25.2 | 13.6 | +11.6 | 5.1 | 2.5 | +2.6 |
| Banking . . . | .. | .. | = | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Official (1)</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans . . . | 29.1 | — | +29.1 | 3.1 | — | +3.1 |
| (b) Amortisation . . . | 6.2 | 3.4 | +2.8 | 16.2 | 5.1 | +11.1 |
| (c) Miscellaneous . . . | 255.9 | 48.4 | +207.5 | 10.8 | 59.4 | -48.6 |
| (d) Reserves . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL . . . | 342.6 | 94.3 | +248.3 | 47.2 | 92.6 | -45.5 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Including Banking from 1951-1956.

NO. 108—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| I | 1954 | | | 1953 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Merchandise—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 546.3 | 512.5 | +33.8 | 526.0 | 438.6 | +87.4 |
| (b) Government | 1.3 | 127.0 | -125.7 | 10.1 | 152.4 | -142.3 |
| Non-Monetary Gold | | | | | | |
| Movement | | | | | | |
| Foreign Travel | 8.4 | 12.0 | -3.6 | 7.1 | 13.6 | -6.5 |
| Transportation | 33.7 | 10.3 | +23.4 | 31.8 | 13.9 | +17.9 |
| Insurance | 7.8 | 3.9 | +3.9 | 8.7 | 4.0 | +4.7 |
| Investment Income | 23.3 | 26.8 | -3.5 | 19.3 | 23.5 | -4.2 |
| Government not included elsewhere | 23.1 | 15.3 | +7.8 | 25.6 | 16.8 | +8.8 |
| Miscellaneous | 27.6 | 15.0 | +12.6 | 31.4 | 15.6 | +15.8 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | 15.2 | — | +15.2 | 18.4 | — | +18.4 |
| (b) Private | 48.7 | 15.9 | +32.8 | 48.6 | 5.2 | +43.4 |
| TOTAL | 735.4 | 738.7 | -3.3 | 727.0 | 683.6 | +43.4 |
| Errors & Omissions | | | +0.6 | | | +1.7 |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long-term | 17.5 | 17.2 | +0.3 | 16.6 | 24.3 | -7.9 |
| (b) Short term | 11.3 | 9.7 | +1.6 | 10.1 | 13.7 | -3.6 |
| Banking | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Official</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 0.8 | — | +0.8 | 1.8 | — | +1.8 |
| (b) Amortisation | 15.8 | 10.9 | +4.9 | 8.9 | 11.7 | -2.8 |
| (c) Miscellaneous | 53.5 | 58.4 | -4.9 | 35.8 | 68.4 | -32.6 |
| (d) Reserves | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 98.9 | 96.2 | +2.7 | 73.2 | 118.3 | -45.1 |

NO. 108.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENT—*concl'd.*

(In crores of rupees)

| | 1952 | | | 1951 | | |
|---|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | I | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 1. Current Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>M. r. kandiss—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 640.2 | 535.2 | +105.0 | 730.9 | 615.1 | +115.8 |
| (b) Government | 9.0 | 236.7 | -227.7 | 18.5 | 266.8 | -248.3 |
| Non Monetary Gold Movement | — | 1.0 | -1.0 | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 9.8 | 9.9 | -0.1 | 7.7 | 25.0 | -17.3 |
| Transportation | 36.6 | 20.2 | +16.4 | 39.9 | 12.3 | +27.6 |
| Insurance | 9.5 | 3.5 | +6.0 | 10.5 | 2.7 | +7.8 |
| Investment Income | 17.9 | 27.3 | -9.4 | 8.7 | 31.5 | -22.8 |
| Government not included elsewhere | 30.7 | 20.9 | +9.8 | 20.3 | 15.3 | +5.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 32.1 | 14.4 | +17.7 | 31.2 | 16.6 | +14.6 |
| <i>Donations—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Official | 12.1 | — | +12.1 | 1.4 | — | +1.4 |
| (b) Private | 51.5 | 5.7 | +45.8 | 47.1 | 5.7 | +41.4 |
| TOTAL | 849.4 | 874.8 | -25.4 | 916.2 | 991.0 | -74.8 |
| Errors & Omissions | | | -34.0 | | | -24.8 |
| | 1952 | | | 1951 | | |
| | Credit | Debit | Net | Credit | Debit | Net |
| 2. Capital Account— | | | | | | |
| <i>Private—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Long term | 11.0 | 25.8 | -14.8 | 13.3 | 23.9 | -10.6 |
| (b) Short term | 6.5 | 1.7 | +4.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 | +0.9 |
| Banking | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Official—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Loans | 55.3 | — | +55.3 | 42.9 | — | +42.9 |
| (b) Amortisation | 10.8 | 12.7 | -1.9 | 10.0 | 12.8 | -2.8 |
| (c) Miscellaneous | 89.5 | 73.5 | +16.0 | 148.5 | 79.3 | +69.2 |
| (d) Reserves | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 173.1 | 113.7 | +59.4 | 216.6 | 117.0 | +99.6 |

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1958 | | | 1957 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| <i>Sterling Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 291.5 | 244.9 | +46.6 | 315.1 | 336.8 | -21.7 |
| (b) Government | 1.4 | 135.2 | -133.8 | 1.5 | 120.4 | -118.9 |
| Foreign Travel | 11.5 | 4.1 | +7.4 | 11.2 | 3.8 | +7.4 |
| Transportation | 27.4 | 8.9 | +18.5 | 27.9 | 9.5 | +18.4 |
| Insurance | 7.1 | 4.3 | +2.8 | 6.8 | 4.6 | +2.2 |
| Investment Income | 16.3 | 18.4 | -2.1 | 21.5 | 19.7 | +1.8 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 10.9 | 8.6 | +2.3 | 9.9 | 6.6 | +3.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 19.0 | 18.1 | +0.9 | 24.4 | 11.8 | +12.6 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 2.3 | — | +2.3 | 5.6 | — | +5.6 |
| (ii) Private | 43.9 | 13.5 | +30.4 | 51.3 | 14.5 | +36.8 |
| TOTAL | 431.3 | 456.0 | -24.7 | 475.2 | 527.7 | -52.5 |
| <i>Dollar Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 101.5 | 58.1 | +43.4 | 119.4 | 94.3 | +25.1 |
| (b) Government | 0.9 | 178.3 | -177.4 | 75.0(1) | 192.4 | -117.4 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 4.5 | 1.4 | +3.1 | 3.6 | 1.3 | +2.3 |
| Transportation | 4.8 | 2.4 | +2.4 | 5.7 | 4.0 | +1.7 |
| Insurance | 0.7 | 0.2 | +0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | +0.5 |
| Investment Income | 1.1 | 12.6 | -11.5 | 1.3 | 9.1 | -7.8 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 18.6 | 2.0 | +15.7 | 12.1 | 3.3 | +8.8 |
| Miscellaneous | 5.0 | 5.8 | -0.8 | 4.1 | 6.1 | -2.0 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 32.4 | — | +32.4 | 29.8 | — | +29.8 |
| (ii) Private | 10.0 | 1.0 | +9.0 | 9.5 | 0.6 | +8.9 |
| TOTAL | 179.5 | 262.7 | -83.2 | 261.1 | 311.2 | -50.1 |

(1) Includes silver valued at Rs. 74.4 crores despatched to the U.S.A. and delivered to the American Embassy in fulfilment of the lend lease obligations.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

305

NO 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1958 | | | 1957 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| <i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 49.6 | 123.8 | -74.2 | 59.9 | 195.8 | -135.9 |
| (b) Government | 0.7 | 115.2 | -114.5 | 0.4 | 117.4 | -117.0 |
| Foreign Travel | 0.6 | 1.7 | -1.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | -1.2 |
| Transportation | 4.0 | 3.8 | +0.2 | 5.4 | 3.6 | +1.8 |
| Insurance | 0.5 | 0.4 | +0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | — |
| Investment Income | 0.3 | 1.8 | -1.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | -1.3 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 1.0 | 2.2 | -1.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | -0.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.9 | 2.4 | +1.5 | 4.9 | 3.6 | +1.3 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | 0.1 | — | +0.1 |
| (ii) Private | 0.8 | 1.6 | -0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | +0.1 |
| TOTAL | 61.4 | 252.9 | -191.5 | 74.4 | 326.8 | -252.4 |
| <i>Rest of Non-sterling Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 114.6 | 102.0 | +12.6 | 122.9 | 131.6 | -8.7 |
| (b) Government | 4.1 | 99.5 | -95.4 | 2.5 | 61.1 | -58.6 |
| Foreign Travel | 1.0 | 0.5 | +0.5 | 1.1 | 0.4 | +0.7 |
| Transportation | 9.0 | 2.3 | +6.7 | 9.2 | 2.2 | +7.0 |
| Insurance | 1.5 | 0.6 | +0.9 | 1.5 | 0.4 | +0.9 |
| Investment Income | 0.4 | 0.6 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | +0.5 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 3.8 | 1.5 | +2.3 | 3.9 | 1.4 | +2.5 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.3 | 2.5 | +0.8 | 3.5 | 2.1 | +1.4 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 2.5 | 0.4 | +2.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | +1.5 |
| TOTAL | 140.2 | 209.9 | -69.7 | 147.1 | 199.9 | -52.8 |

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1956 | | | 1955 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| I | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| <i>Sterling Area</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 325.0 | 356.4 | -31.4 | 352.2 | 292.9 | +59.3 |
| (b) Government | 1.5 | 90.2 | -88.7 | 1.2 | 72.9 | -71.7 |
| Foreign Travel | 10.0 | 6.8 | +3.2 | 7.8 | 6.1 | +1.7 |
| Transportation | 26.8 | 9.1 | +17.7 | 24.0 | 7.5 | +16.5 |
| Insurance | 7.7 | 5.5 | +2.2 | 7.2 | 4.0 | +3.2 |
| Investment Income | 32.9 | 16.4 | +16.5 | 28.0 | 24.7 | +3.3 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 11.0 | 6.5 | +4.5 | 19.6 | 10.4 | +9.2 |
| Miscellaneous | 23.7 | 11.6 | +12.1 | 20.5 | 11.1 | +9.4 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 1.0 | — | +1.0 | 0.1 | — | +0.1 |
| (ii) Private | 52.4 | 14.8 | +37.6 | 43.2 | 18.1 | +25.1 |
| TOTAL | 492.0 | 517.3 | -25.3 | 503.8 | 447.7 | +56.1 |

Dollar Area

Imports & Exports—

(a) Private 121.5 100.4 +21.1 119.7 72.3 +47.4

(b) Government 0.5 78.9 -78.4 0.2 47.1 -46.9

Non-Monetary Gold Movement

Foreign Travel 3.9 1.2 +2.7 1.9 1.3 +0.6

Transportation 4.5 1.7 +2.8 3.8 1.8 +2.0

Insurance 0.9 0.1 +0.8 0.4 0.1 +0.3

Investment Income 1.2 5.9 -4.7 0.6 7.7 -7.1

Govt. not included elsewhere 1.8 3.0 -1.2 3.5 2.5 +1.0

Miscellaneous 2.6 7.0 -4.4 4.7 4.2 +0.5

Donations—

(i) Official 43.3 — +43.3 34.6 — +34.6

(ii) Private 9.7 0.7 +9.0 9.4 0.4 +9.0

TOTAL 189.9 198.9 -9.0 178.8 137.4 +41.4

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

| | 1956 | | | 1955 | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| <i>O.E.E.C. Countries</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 64.1 | 196.4 | -132.3 | 73.2 | 119.2 | -46.0 |
| (b) Government | 0.2 | 36.9 | -36.7 | 0.3 | 27.5 | -27.2 |
| Foreign Travel | 1.0 | 4.4 | -3.4 | 0.4 | 4.2 | -3.8 |
| Transportation | 4.9 | 3.6 | +1.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 | +0.7 |
| Insurance | 0.7 | 0.5 | +0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | +0.2 |
| Investment Income | 0.2 | 0.8 | -0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -0.4 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 1.6 | 1.6 | — | 1.4 | 1.8 | -0.4 |
| Miscellaneous | 4.0 | 2.9 | +1.1 | 3.5 | 2.9 | +0.6 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 0.1 | — | +0.1 | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 1.3 | 0.8 | +0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | +0.2 |
| TOTAL | 78.1 | 247.9 | -169.8 | 84.8 | 160.9 | -76.1 |

*Rest of Non-Sterling Area (1)***Imports & Exports—**

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (a) Private | 117.0 | 120.5 | -39.5 | 108.7 | 92.3 | -16.4 |
| (b) Government | 0.2 | 14.5 | -14.3 | — | 5.5 | -5.5 |
| Foreign Travel | 0.5 | 1.0 | -0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | -0.5 |
| Transportation | 7.1 | 1.2 | +5.9 | 6.2 | 1.6 | +4.6 |
| Insurance | 1.3 | 0.5 | +0.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | +0.9 |
| Investment Income | 0.3 | 0.2 | +0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | +0.1 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 3.1 | 1.4 | +1.7 | 3.4 | 1.2 | +2.2 |
| Miscellaneous | 2.5 | 1.6 | +0.9 | 3.0 | 0.9 | +2.1 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 0.1 | — | +0.1 | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 1.2 | 0.4 | +0.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | +0.6 |
| TOTAL | 133.3 | 157.3 | -24.0 | 120.8 | 101.9 | +18.9 |

(1) Including O.E.E.C. Countries in 1951.

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| I | 1954 | | | 1953 | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| <i> sterling</i> | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 303.9 | 260.8 | +43.1 | 277.6 | 233.1 | +44.5 |
| (b) Government | 1.2 | 63.7 | -62.5 | 3.5 | 65.9 | -62.4 |
| Foreign Travel | 6.5 | 4.9 | +1.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | +0.2 |
| Transportation | 22.1 | 5.5 | +16.6 | 19.7 | 6.6 | +13.1 |
| Insurance | 6.2 | 3.2 | +3.0 | 6.6 | 3.1 | +3.5 |
| Investment Income | 22.5 | 17.3 | +5.2 | 18.6 | 16.0 | +2.6 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 18.2 | 9.0 | +9.2 | 20.5 | 10.6 | +9.9 |
| Miscellaneous | 15.7 | 9.3 | +6.4 | 19.0 | 9.5 | +9.5 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 1.0 | — | +1.0 | 0.1 | — | +0.1 |
| (ii) Private | 40.2 | 14.5 | +25.7 | 40.6 | 3.8 | +36.8 |
| TOTAL | 457.5 | 388.2 | +49.3 | 411.9 | 354.1 | +57.8 |

Dollar Area

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 108.3 | 85.1 | +23.2 | 120.0 | 62.0 | +58.0 |
| (b) Government | — | 29.8 | -29.8 | 0.1 | 58.9 | -58.8 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 1.1 | 1.4 | -0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | -0.4 |
| Transportation | 3.6 | 1.6 | +2.0 | 3.6 | 1.8 | +1.8 |
| Insurance | 0.4 | — | +0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | +0.2 |
| Investment Income | 0.8 | 8.8 | -8.0 | 0.7 | 7.4 | -6.7 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 2.2 | 3.2 | -1.0 | 2.2 | 3.9 | -1.7 |
| Miscellaneous | 5.9 | 3.1 | +2.8 | 5.7 | 3.4 | +2.3 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 14.2 | — | +14.2 | 18.3 | — | +18.3 |
| (ii) Private | 7.2 | 0.6 | +6.6 | 6.3 | 0.5 | +5.8 |
| TOTAL | 143.1 | 133.6 | +9.5 | 158.1 | 139.3 | +18.8 |

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| I | 1954 | | | 1953 | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| ● E.E.C. Countries | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports :— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 53.9 | 97.8 | -43.9 | 44.6 | 77.9 | -33.3 |
| (b) Government | 0.1 | 28.4 | -28.3 | — | 19.3 | -19.3 |
| Foreign Travel | 0.6 | 3.3 | -2.7 | 0.4 | 3.2 | -2.8 |
| Transportation | 3.0 | 2.0 | +1.0 | 3.1 | 1.6 | +0.5 |
| Insurance | 0.4 | 0.5 | -0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | +0.1 |
| Investment Income | — | 0.6 | -0.6 | — | — | — |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 0.9 | 2.4 | -1.5 | 0.5 | 1.8 | -1.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.9 | 1.7 | +2.2 | 3.6 | 1.8 | +1.8 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 0.8 | 0.6 | +0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | — |
| TOTAL | 63.6 | 137.3 | -73.7 | 53.3 | 107.6 | -54.3 |

Rest of Non-Sterling Area

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Imports & Exports— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 80.2 | 68.8 | +11.4 | 83.8 | 65.6 | +18.1 |
| (b) Government | — | 5.1 | -5.1 | 6.5 | 8.3 | -1.8 |
| Foreign Travel | 0.2 | 2.4 | -2.2 | 0.2 | 3.7 | -3.5 |
| Transportation | 5.0 | 1.2 | +3.8 | 5.4 | 2.9 | +2.5 |
| Insurance | 0.8 | 0.2 | +0.6 | 1.1 | 0.2 | +0.9 |
| Investment Income | — | 0.1 | -0.1 | — | 0.1 | -0.1 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 1.8 | 0.7 | +1.1 | 2.4 | 0.5 | +1.9 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.7 | 0.9 | +1.8 | 3.1 | 0.9 | +2.2 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 0.5 | 0.2 | +0.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | +0.8 |
| TOTAL | 91.2 | 79.6 | +11.6 | 103.7 | 82.6 | +21.1 |

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT

ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

| | 1952 | | | 1951 | | |
|---|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| I | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

Daring Area

Imports & Exports—

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| (a) Private | 337.6 | 236.1 | +101.5 | 392.8 | 295.3 | +97.5 |
| (b) Government | 5.8 | 61.6 | -55.8 | 1.7 | 85.4 | -83.7 |
| Foreign Travel | 8.6 | 4.1 | +4.5 | 7.0 | 4.3 | +2.7 |
| Transportation | 21.9 | 10.2 | +11.7 | 25.4 | 5.8 | +19.6 |
| Insurance | 7.3 | 2.7 | +4.6 | 8.9 | 2.2 | +6.7 |
| Investment Income | 17.3 | 22.1 | -4.8 | 8.2 | 23.3 | -15.1 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 24.8 | 16.5 | +8.3 | 39.3 | 11.8 | +27.5 |
| Miscellaneous | 21.9 | 8.7 | +13.2 | 22.1 | 9.8 | +12.3 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 2.9 | — | +2.9 | 1.4 | — | +1.4 |
| (ii) Private | 44.5 | 4.4 | +40.1 | 40.6 | 4.5 | +36.1 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL | 492.6 | 366.4 | +126.2 | 527.2 | 442.4 | +84.8 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|

Dollar Area

Imports & Exports—

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| (a) Private | 154.8 | 144.0 | +10.8 | 189.2 | 120.2 | +69.0 |
| (b) Government | — | 197.2 | -197.2 | 0.1 | 127.8 | -127.7 |
| Non-Monetary Gold Movement | — | 1.0 | -1.0 | — | — | — |
| Foreign Travel | 0.9 | 1.2 | -0.3 | 0.9 | 1.9 | -1.0 |
| Transportation | 5.4 | 2.4 | +3.0 | 5.8 | 2.9 | +2.9 |
| Insurance | 0.8 | 0.9 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | +0.3 |
| Investment Income | 0.4 | 4.9 | -4.5 | 0.4 | 7.6 | -7.2 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 2.9 | 9.0 | -6.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -0.1 |
| Miscellaneous | 5.5 | 2.7 | +2.8 | 4.9 | 3.0 | +1.9 |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | 9.2 | — | +9.2 | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 5.5 | 0.5 | +5.0 | 5.7 | 0.4 | +5.3 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| TOTAL | 184.4 | 296.2 | -111.8 | 202.0 | 262.2 | -60.2 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

311

NO. 109.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT
ACCOUNT—concl'd.

(In crores of Rupees)

| I | 1952 | | | 1951 | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Receipts | Payments | Net | Receipts | Payments | Net |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| O.E.E.C. Countries | | | | | | |
| Imports & Exports:— | | | | | | |
| (a) Private | 63.7 | 69.0 | -3.3 | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Government | — | 16.7 | -16.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign Travel | 0.6 | 1.4 | -0.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| Transportation | 4.1 | 2.7 | +1.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Insurance | 0.4 | 0.5 | -0.1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Investment Income | 0.1 | 0.2 | -0.1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 0.4 | 1.6 | -1.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous | 2.2 | 2.1 | +0.1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Donations— | | | | | | |
| (i) Official | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. |
| (ii) Private | 0.4 | 0.4 | — | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 73.9 | 94.6 | -20.7 | .. | .. | .. |

Rest of Non-Sterling Area

Imports & Exports—

| | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (a) Private | 82.1 | 86.1 | -4.0 | 135.0 | 199.6 | -44.6 |
| (b) Government | 3.2 | 21.2 | -18.0 | 16.7 | 34.1 | -37.4 |
| Foreign Travel | 0.1 | 3.2 | -3.1 | 0.4 | 19.4 | -19.0 |
| Transportation | 5.2 | 4.9 | +0.3 | 8.7 | 4.2 | +4.5 |
| Insurance | 1.0 | — | +1.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | +0.7 |
| Investment Income | 0.1 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.6 | -0.5 |
| Govt. not included elsewhere | 3.2 | 0.8 | +2.4 | 0.4 | 2.6 | -2.2 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.5 | 0.9 | +2.6 | 4.8 | 3.8 | +1.0 |

Donations—

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| (i) Official | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Private | 1 | 0.4 | +0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | — |
| TOTAL | 98.5 | 117.6 | -19.1 | 188.0 | 285.5 | -97.5 |

Merchandise Marks

Table 110:—

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Madras and Delhi (Airport). Pondicherry is included from 1954-55.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons (not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies) are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

Trade mark.—A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark. *Counterfeit Trade Mark* refers to a tempered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'.

False Trade description.—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes, every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. 'Trade description' means any description, statement of other indication direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copyright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

Place of origin.—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should bear an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non description or false description of the place of origin constitutes an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purpose of re-export.

Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard measure and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing, darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

NO. 110.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT

| Years/Ports | Number of detentions for | | | | Cases where detention was followed | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | Counterfeit Trade Marks or False Trade Description | Non-Description or False Description of Origin | Un-stamped or insufficiently stamped piece goods | Total | By release | | |
| | | | | | By Con- fiscation | with fine | Without fine |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950-51 | 31 | 458 | 51 | 540 | — | 101 | 439 |
| 1951-52 | 165 | 1,102 | 417 | 1,684 | — | 437 | 1,247 |
| 1952-53 | 77 | 2,360 | 381 | 2,818(a) | — | 771 | 2,034 |
| 1953-54 | 65 | 3,399 | 513 | 3,977 | — | 2,321 | 9,756 |
| 1954-55 | 249 | 2,273 | 528 | 3,050 | — | 968 | 2,082 |
| 1955-56 | 158 | 2,374 | 412 | 2,944 | — | 706 | 2,238 |
| 1956-57 | 25 | 1,653 | 620 | 2,298 | — | 789 | 1,509 |
| 1957-58 | 3 | 296 | 81 | 380 | — | 163 | 217 |
| 1958-59 | 5 | 124 | 17 | 146 | — | 48 | 98 |
| 1959-60 | 2 | 84 | 19 | 105 | — | 70 | 35 |
| 1959-60: — | | | | | | | |
| Bombay | — | 65 | 15 | 80 | — | 66 | 14 |
| Calcutta | 1 | 18 | 3 | 22 | — | 3 | 19 |
| Cochin | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Madras | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) 13 cases were under action.

Source : Collectors of Customs,
Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division)

Note.—Figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52 and for Pondicherry from 1954-55.

RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railways were broadly classified on the following lines up to 1950-51—

CLASS I.—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

CLASS II.—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

CLASS III.—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

From 1951-52, the Indian Railways have been classified as:—

(i) Government Railways and (ii) Non-Government Railways, instead of Class I, II and III.

The regrouping of Indian Railways was carried out during 1951-52. With effect from the 14th April, 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November, 1951, the G.I.P., N. S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway and the B. B. & C. I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railway.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April, 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new system. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51 the Scinda, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which, prior to regrouping, had been included under Class II and Class III Railways were later included in the group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways was further extended on the 14th April, 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows:—

The Northern Railway by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E.P. Railway; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E.I. Railway; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway.

Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B.N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E.I. Railway.

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O.T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railways.

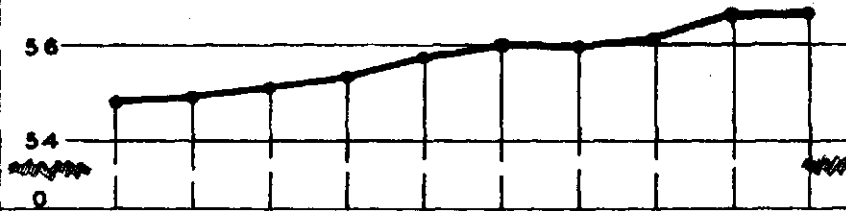
With effect from August 1, 1955, the old Eastern Railway was bifurcated into Eastern and South Eastern Railways.

With effect from 15th January 1958, the old North Eastern Railway was bifurcated into two zones—one forming an independent unit called Northeast Frontier Railway and the remaining portion of the old North Eastern Railway constituting new Eastern Railway.

Railways

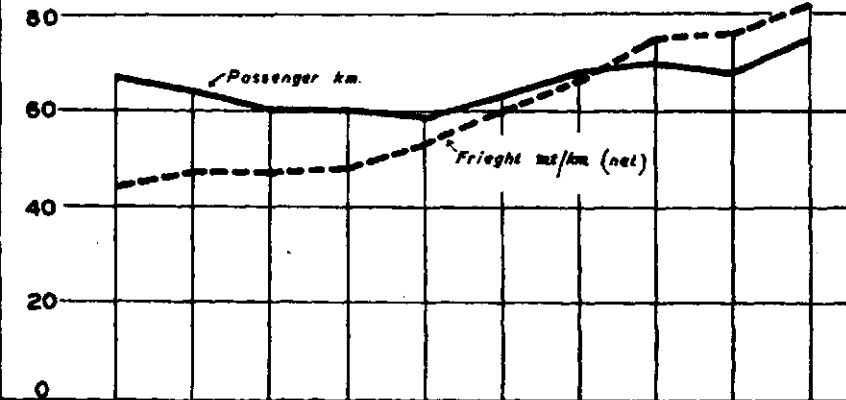
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH

'000 KILOMETRES



TRAFFIC

'000 MILLIONS



NET EARNINGS

RUPEES CRORES

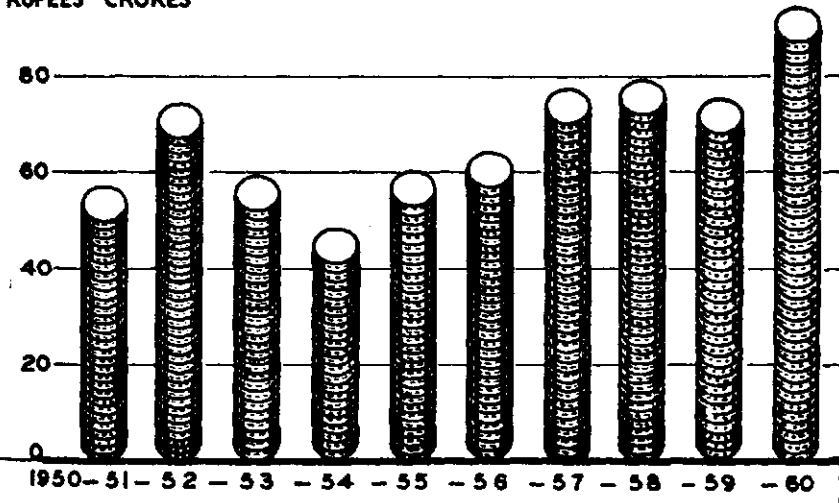


Table 111A—117.

Route-Kilometres of the Railways.—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggag and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Kilometers.—Includes the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.—In Table No. 110 the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 111 they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

NO. IIIA—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Route Open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres— | | | | | |
| Broad gauge (1·68 metre) | 26,473 | 26,380 | 26,146 | 26,021 | 25,979 |
| Metre gauge (1 metre) | 25,078 | 24,958 | 24,914 | 24,764 | 24,631 |
| Narrow gauges (.76 metre) and (.61 metre) | 5,119 | 5,118 | 5,088 | 5,131 | 5,292 |
| TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH | 56,670 | 56,457 | 56,148 | 55,915 | 55,902 |
| Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000) † | 14,38,75,05 | 13,62,89,48 | 12,28,66,99 | 10,78,22,86 | 9,75,48,68 |
| Gross earnings (Rs 000) | 4,24,06,39 | 3,92,33,25 | 3,82,94,75 | 3,50,55,12 | 3,17,51,29 |
| Working expenses | 3,37,48,45 | 3,24,57,72 | 3,11,16,85 | 2,80,12,61 | 2,60,17,10 |
| Net earnings „ „ | 86,57,74 | 67,75,53 | 71,77,90 | 70,42,51 | 57,34,19 |
| Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | 79·58 | 82·73 | 81·26 | 79·91 | 81·94 |
| Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge | 6·02 | 4·97 | 5·84 | 6·53 | 5·88 |
| Net earnings per mean Kilometre worked (Rupees) | 19,350 | 12,024 | 12,818 | 12,575 | 10,242 |
| Gross earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) | 11·86 | 11·31 | 11·18 | 10·56 | 9·94 |
| Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupees) | 9·57 | 9·44 | 9·20 | 8·57 | 8·20 |
| Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupees) | 2·28 | 1·84 | 1·98 | 2·01 | 1·71 |
| Number of Passengers originating (000)—(1) | | | | | |
| A.C. | 143 | 125 | 104 | 10 | 86 |
| 1st Class | 30,518 | 25,799 | 23,379 | 21,068 | —(a) |
| 2nd Class | 11,603 | 11,883 | 14,049 | 18,143 | 19,030(a) |
| Intermediate class | — | — | — | — | 16,875(c) |
| 3rd class | 1,491,765 | 1,403,065 | 13,92,755 | 1,34,232 | 1,26,364 |
| TOTAL (2) | 1,534,030 | 1,440,872 | 14,30,287 | 1,382,543 | 1,297,53 |
| Passenger Kilometres (in millions) | 74,518 | 68,392 | 69,730 | 67,905 | 62,898 |
| Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (naya paise)— | | | | | |
| A.C. | 10·62 | 10·62 | 10·56 | 10·62 | 10·62(b) |
| 1st class | 4·39 | 4·47 | 4·58 | 4·69 | — |
| 2nd class | 3·19 | 3·19 | 3·14 | 3·14 | 4·72(c) |
| Intermediate class | — | — | — | — | 3·06 |
| 3rd class | 1·60 | 1·59 | 1·60 | 1·61 | 1·61 |
| Total of goods carried metric tons(000) (2) | 147,813 | 138,750 | 135,839 | 127,389 | 117,123 |
| Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions) | 82,071 | 76,441 | 74,636 | 65,775 | 59,638 |
| Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (naya paise) (3) | 3·74 | 3·66 | 3·58 | 3·60 | 3·54 |

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(3) Suburban only.

(a) Pre-April 1955.

(b) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(c) 2nd Class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

NO. IIIA—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres— | | | | | |
| Broad gauge (1.68 metres) | 25,843 | 25,479 | 25,356 | 25,271 | 25,258 |
| Metre gauge (1 metre) | 24,656 | 24,558 | 24,433 | 24,237 | 24,185 |
| Narrow gauge (*76 metres and *61 metres) | 5,354 | 5,334 | 5,379 | 5,402 | 5,402 |
| TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH | 55,853 | 55,371 | 55,160 | 54,910 | 54,845 |
| Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000) | 9,10,90,93 | 8,78,46,48 | 8,68,54,63 | 8,61,57,26 | 8,38,18,19 |
| Gross earnings Rs. (000) | 2,88,59,27 | 2,72,80,94 | 2,72,28,46 | 2,94,13,80 | 2,64,61,91 |
| Working expenses " | 2,35,98,70 | 2,32,02,11 | 2,19,98,84 | 2,27,58,15 | 2,14,38,55 |
| Net earnings " | 52,60,57 | 40,78,83 | 52,29,62 | 66,55,65 | 50,23,36 |
| Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. | 81.77 | 85.05 | 80.79 | 77.37 | 81.02 |
| Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge. | 5.78 | 4.62 | 6.02 | 7.73 | 5.99 |
| Net earnings per mean kilometre worked (Rupees) | 9.464 | 7.734 | 9.741 | 11.968 | 9.164 |
| Gross earnings per train kilometre (Rupees) | 9.44 | 9.20 | 9.32 | 9.69 | 9.13 |
| Working expenses per train kilometre (Rupees) | 7.77 | 7.83 | 7.58 | 7.46 | 7.39 |
| Net earnings per train kilometre (Rupees) | 1.63 | 1.36 | 1.74 | 2.20 | 1.74 |
| No. of Passengers originating(000)—(1) | | | | | |
| A.C. | 65 | 49 | 31 | 17 | 12 |
| 1st Class | 13,151 | 12,761 | 13,819 | 14,083 | 14,674 |
| 2nd Class | 4,564 | 4,257 | 4,802 | 4,977 | 5,536 |
| Intermediate Class | 18,148 | 18,491 | 19,945 | 22,426 | 22,352 |
| 3rd class | 12,24,961 | 1,184,839 | 1,173,492 | 1,191,594 | 1,265,217 |
| TOTAL (2) | 1,260,889 | 1,220,397 | 1,212,089 | 1,232,097 | 1,307,791 |
| Passenger kilometres (in millions) | 58,981 | 60,429 | 60,140 | 63,651 | 67,065 |
| Average rate charged per passenger per kilometre (naye paise) | | | | | |
| A.C. | 9.48 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.77 | 9.55 |
| 1st class | 2.95 | 4.24 | 4.95 | 5.31 | 5.31 |
| 2nd class | 4.85 | 4.98 | 4.92 | 4.95 | 4.24 |
| Intermediate class | 2.89 | 2.93 | 2.94 | 3.06 | 2.62 |
| 3rd class | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.58 | 1.62 | 1.36 |
| Metric tons of goods carried (000) (2) | 108,696 | 100,955 | 99,951 | 99,441 | 93,822 |
| Net metric ton kilometres (in millions). | 52,531 | 48,349 | 47,356 | 47,449 | 44,166 |
| Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometre (naye paise). (3) | 3.54 | 3.60 | 3.57 | 3.25 | 3.17 |

NO. IIIA.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

| 1 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | |
| Railway staff employed at the end of year. | | | | | | |
| <i>Open line</i> | | | | | | |
| Classes I and II | 1,148,217 | 1,144,328 | 1,110,539 | 1,056,775 | 1,026,555 | |
| Classes III and IV | 4,056 | 3,998 | 3,873 | 3,554 | 3,039 | |
| | 1,144,161 | 1,140,330 | 1,106,666 | 1,053,221 | 1,023,516 | |
| <i>Construction</i> | | | | | | |
| Classes I and II | 11,380 | 10,992 | 8,305 | 6,217 | 4,186 | |
| Classes III and IV | 443 | 395 | 243 | 207 | 104 | |
| | 10,937 | 10,597 | 8,062 | 6,010 | 4,082 | |
| TOTAL | 1,159,597 | 1,155,320 | 1,118,844 | 1,062,992 | 1,030,741 | |
| Number of persons killed on the rail-ways— | | | | | | |
| Passengers | 402 | 365 | 435 | 645 | 401 | |
| Railway servants | 301 | 292 | 283 | 253 | 234 | |
| Others(?) | 4,690 | 4,613 | 4,383 | 4,156 | 3,687 | |
| TOTAL | 5,393 | 5,270 | 5,101 | 5,054 | 4,322 | |
| Rolling stock— | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | { Steam (?) | 10,154 | 10,023 | 9,908 | 9,563 | 9,142 |
| | { Diesel | 181 | 171 | 96 | 77 | 67 |
| | { Electric | 91 | 92 | 89 | 79 | 79 |
| Rail cars (Steam propelled) | | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rail cars (Internal combustion Engine propelled) | | 119 | 119 | 128 | 99 | 99 |
| Electric motor coaches | | 302 | 297 | 249 | 195 | 175 |
| Coaching vehicles— | | | | | | |
| Passenger carriages (†)(*) | 20,142 | 19,194 | 18,033 | 17,804 | 16,692 | |
| Other vehicles | 7,269 | 7,022 | 6,924 | 6,504 | 6,912 | |
| Goods Wagons— | | | | | | |
| (1) Broad gauge— | | | | | | |
| (i) Covered wagons (?) | 113,667 | 113,100 | 109,466 | 99,551 | 92,011 | |
| (ii) Open wagons (†) | 65,996 | 65,298 | 63,661 | 60,442 | 54,205 | |
| (iii) Other wagons (†) | 32,696 | 30,938 | 27,010 | 24,138 | 22,920 | |
| (2) Other gauges | 95,012 | 95,513 | 92,467 | 86,243 | 74,428 | |
| TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS(†) | 307,371 | 304,849 | 292,604 | 270,374 | 243,564 | |
| Train kilometres (in thousands)— | | | | | | |
| Coaching train-kilometres. | { Steam | 173,414 | 172,924 | 170,084 | 162,851 | 159,781 |
| | { Diesel(†) | 118 | 95 | 87 | 175 | 10 |
| | { Electric | 4,351 | 3,835 | 3,211 | 3,206 | 3,217 |
| Goods train-kilometres. | { Steam | 140,641 | 138,399 | 138,680 | 131,253 | 124,177 |
| | { Diesel(†) | 10,069 | 5,021 | 1,775 | 967 | 320 |
| | { Electric | 1,501 | 1,278 | 1,521 | 1,482 | 1,590 |
| Mixed train-kilometres. | { Steam | 16,717 | 15,715 | 18,438 | 21,420 | 22,051 |
| | { Diesel(†) | 34 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 66 |
| | { Electric | — | .. | .. | .. | — |
| TOTAL—(INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL). | { Steam | 351,670 | 344,141 | 347,012 | 333,453 | 320,921 |
| | { Diesel(†) | 10,277 | 5,162 | 1,897 | 1,223 | 499 |
| | { Electric | 5,936 | 5,166 | 4,777 | 4,711 | 4,812 |

(†) Including sentinel type.

(†) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".

(†) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(†) Including brake vans and railway service vehicles.

(†) Comprises Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway service Vehicles and Road Meters.

(†) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under "Steam".

(†) Includes trespassers and suicides.

No. IIIA—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | |
| Railway staff employed at the end of year. | | | | | | |
| <i>Open line</i> | 987,396 | 963,189 | 927,517 | 926,635 | 919,364 | |
| Classes I and II | 2,686 | 2,622 | 2,550 | 2,233 | 2,393 | |
| Classes III and IV | 984,710 | 960,567 | 924,967 | 924,297 | 916,971 | |
| <i>Construction</i> | 2,723 | 2,099 | 3,439 | 5,190 | 3,423 | |
| Classes I and II | 58 | 28 | 10 | 6 | 5 | |
| Classes III and IV | 2,665 | 2,071 | 3,429 | 5,184 | 3,418 | |
| TOTAL | 990,119 | 965,288 | 930,946 | 931,825 | 992,787 | |
| Number of persons killed on the rail-ways— | | | | | | |
| Passengers | 455 | 445 | 378 | 441 | 589 | |
| Railway servants | 180 | 278 | 226 | 185 | 199 | |
| Others(7) | 3,804 | 3,962 | 4,153 | 3,588 | 3,229 | |
| TOTAL | 4,439 | 4,685 | 4,757 | 4,214 | 4,117 | |
| Rolling Stock— | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | { Steam (*) | 8,689 | 8,527 | 8,487 | 8,483 | 8,526 |
| | { Diesel | 42 | 28 | 28 | 17 | 17 |
| | { Electric | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Rail cars (Steam propelled) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | |
| Rail cars (Internal combustion engine propelled) | 95 | 93 | 92 | 90 | 74 | |
| Electric motor coaches | 175 | 176 | 177 | 153 | 122 | |
| Coaching vehicles— | | | | | | |
| Passenger carriages (*) (*) | 16,236 | 15,766 | 15,323 | 15,034 | 14,727 | |
| Other vehicles | 6,828 | 6,757 | 6,584 | 6,062 | 6,041 | |
| Goods Wagons— | | | | | | |
| (1) Broad gauge— | | | | | | |
| (i) Covered wagons (*) | 91,279 | 90,591 | 87,976 | 86,726 | 85,948 | |
| (ii) Open wagons (*) | 52,268 | 52,525 | 53,025 | 52,308 | 51,825 | |
| (iii) Other wagons (*) | 21,283 | 20,064 | 19,452 | 18,916 | 18,880 | |
| (2) Other gauges | 69,745 | 66,923 | 64,843 | 58,232 | 56,617 | |
| TOTAL GOODS WAGONS(*) | 234,575 | 220,103 | 225,296 | 216,182 | 213,270 | |
| Train kilometres (in thousands)— | | | | | | |
| Coaching train-kilometres | { Steam (*) | 156,917 | 153,398 | 147,933 | 144,014 | 138,257 |
| | { Diesel (*) | 3,153 | 2,609 | 3,082 | 3,104 | 3,003 |
| | { Electric | 115,287 | 109,725 | 111,225 | 108,700 | 103,099 |
| Goods train-kilometres | { Steam (*) | 1,574 | 1,518 | 1,569 | 1,452 | 1,366 |
| | { Diesel (*) | 23,129 | 23,305 | 1,569 | 1,452 | 1,366 |
| | { Electric | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Mixed train-kilometres | { Steam (*) | 307,933 | 298,194 | 293,914 | 273,614 | 277,111 |
| | { Diesel (*) | 4,736 | 4,620 | 4,640 | 4,579 | 4,387 |
| | { Electric | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

No. 111B—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY
(ALL RAILWAYS)

| Class | Route length open at end of Year | Total capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense) | Gross earnings (1) | Working expenses (1) | Net earnings | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | Kilo- metres | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | |
| TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS | 1950-51 | 54,845 | 8,38,18,19 | 2,64,61,91 | 2,14,38,55 | 50,23,36 |
| | 1951-52 | 54,909 | 8,61,57,26 | 2,94,13,80 | 2,27,58,15 | 66,55,65 |
| | 1952-53 | 55,160 | 8,68,54,63 | 2,72,28,46 | 2,19,98,84 | 52,29,62 |
| | 1953-54 | 55,371 | 8,78,46,48 | 2,72,80,94 | 2,32,02,11 | 40,78,83 |
| | 1954-55 | 55,852 | 9,10,90,93 | 2,88,59,27 | 2,35,98,70 | 52,60,57 |
| | 1955-56 | 55,902 | 9,75,48,86 | 3,17,51,29 | 2,60,17,10 | 57,34,19 |
| | 1956-57 | 55,915 | 10,78,22,86 | 3,50,55,12 | 2,80,12,61 | 70,42,51 |
| | 1957-58 | 56,148 | 12,28,66,99 | 3,82,94,75 | 3,11,16,85 | 71,77,90 |
| | 1958-59 | 56,457 | 13,62,89,48 | 3,92,33,25 | 3,24,57,72 | 67,75,53 |
| | 1959-60 | 56,670 | 14,38,75,05 | 4,24,06,19 | 3,37,48,45 | 86,57,74 |
| ALL GAUGES, 1959-60— | | | | | | |
| Government railways worked by Government. | 55,503 | 13,67,90,62 | 4,21,90,91 | 3,35,60,01 | 86,30,90 | |
| Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company. | 244 | 1,08,96 | 26,83 | 37,08 | (—)10,25 | |
| Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the main line. | 120 | 53,74 | 6,16 | 3,08 | 3,08 | |
| Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line. | 225 | 95,61 | 14,87 | 6,69 | 8,18 | |
| Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India. | 149 | 71,47 | 36,62 | 32,97 | 3,65 | |
| Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies. | 7 | 48,27 | 10,34 | 11,68 | (—)1,54 | |
| District Board lines | 70 | 28,58 | 8,80 | 8,74 | 4 | |
| Companies lines subsidized by District Board | 322 | 2,25,10 | 1,06,34 | 84,09 | 22,25 | |
| Miscellaneous | 31 | 15,23 | 5,32 | 4,11 | 1,21 | |
| Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items. | .. | 64,37,47 | .. | .. | .. | |

(1) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

RAILWAYS

321

No. 112—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

| Railways | Number of passengers carried (1) | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of Metric tons of goods carried (r) | Earnings from goods carried |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS | | | | |
| | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | Metric Tons. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1951-52 | 1,247,314 | 1,09,87,85 | 132,698 | 153,31,55 |
| 1952-53 | 1,233,553 | 1,00,38,38 | 134,281 | 1,43,19,29(a) |
| 1953-54 | 1,238,098 | 99,92,02 | 133,927 | 144,76,79(a) |
| 1954-55 | 1,275,339 | 1,02,61,53 | 145,648 | 155,94,57(a) |
| 1955-56 | 1,327,725 | 1,07,70,91 | 165,894 | 177,43,18(a) |
| 1956-57 | 1,406,654 | 1,16,32,37 | 181,798 | 2,00,57,82 |
| 1957-58 | 1,457,936 | 1,19,09,69 | 205,509 | 2,25,20,38 |
| 1958-59 | 1,484,086 | 1,16,74,18 | 212,557 | 2,36,39,92 |
| 1959-60 | 1,579,752 | 1,25,61,21 | 227,792 | 2,53,43,06 |
| TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS | | | | |
| 1951-52 | 20,095 | 1,53,94 | 1,442 | 63,38 |
| 1952-53 | 27,083 | 1,44,57 | 1,478 | 26,00 |
| 1953-54 | 27,334 | 1,43,22 | 1,452 | 62,01 |
| 1954-55 | 24,885 | 1,12,44 | 1,309 | 50,23 |
| 1955-56 | 22,189 | 1,04,57 | 1,392 | 49,01 |
| 1956-57 | 22,977 | 1,06,68 | 1,480 | 51,21 |
| 1957-58 | 20,979 | 90,51 | 1,421 | 50,62 |
| 1958-59 | 18,458 | 83,44 | 1,563 | 64,04 |
| 1959-60 | 19,158 | 38,32 | 1,497 | 69,13 |
| 1959-60 | | | | |
| GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1·68 metres Gauge | | | | |
| Central | | 298,751 | 20,98,79 | 32,880 |
| Northern | | 145,140 | 19,80,28 | 38,085 |
| Southern | | 80,029 | 8,87,28 | 13,551 |
| South Eastern (b) | | 70,127 | 8,84,51 | 39,645 |
| Western | | 289,107 | 12,40,39 | 16,869 |
| Eastern | | 231,788 | 15,58,98 | 45,499 |
| TOTAL 1·68 metres GAUGE | | 1,114,943 | 80,50,13 | 176,529 |
| | | | 2,07,56,24 | |

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(1) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to metric tons carried also.

(a) Formed w.e.f. 1-8-1955 corresponding to es-B. N. Rly with slight adjustments in the Ad district jurisdiction.

(b) Includes Mormugao harbour earnings of

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| 1952-53 | Rs. 29,65,000 |
| 1953-54 | Rs. 38,82,000 |
| 1954-55 | Rs. 33,27,000 |
| 1955-56 | Rs. 23,91,000 |

NO. 112—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—*contd.*

| Railways | Number of passengers carried | Earnings from passengers carried | Number of metric tons of good carried | Earnings from goods carried |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | Metric tons (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1959-60 | | | | |
| GOVERNMENT RAILWAY,—<i>contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>1 Metre gauge</i> | | | | |
| Central | 16,472 | 6,51,69 | 1,490 | 1,29,56 |
| Northern | 30,832 | 3,47,18 | 5,532 | 4,10,41 |
| North Eastern | 99,099 | 8,24,73 | 12,615 | 6,00,78 |
| Northeast Frontier | 35,032 | 3,89,76 | 6,879 | 7,27,51 |
| Southern | 162,601 | 11,43,55 | 10,747 | 12,28,46 |
| Western | 83,334 | 4,48,07 | 10,719 | 15,44,79 |
| TOTAL 1 METRE GAUGE | 427,370 | 37,05,18 | 47,982 | 46,41,45 |
| <i>0.76 and 0.61 Metres Gauges</i> | | | | |
| Central | 9,390 | 61,92 | 746 | 29,82 |
| Northern | 1,212 | 19,14 | 221 | 20,64 |
| Northeast Frontier | 59 | 1,26 | 71 | 11,28 |
| Southern | 908 | 4,11 | 23 | 68 |
| Western | 17,839 | 65,56 | 789 | 26,32 |
| Eastern | 508 | 1,17 | .. | .. |
| South Eastern | 7,521 | 50,74 | 1,431 | 56,48 |
| TOTAL 0.76 AND 0.61 METRES GAUGE | 37,439 | 2,05,90 | 3,281 | 1,45,97 |
| Non-Government Railways | | | | |
| Ahmadpur-Katwa | 919 | 3,79 | 43 | 1,91 |
| Argh Sasaram Light | 2,243 | 16,13 | 53 | 2,39 |
| Bankura-Damodar River | 833 | 5,20 | 36 | 2,39 |
| Bukhtarpur-Bihar Light | 662 | 3,94 | 24 | 1,07 |
| Burdwan-Katwa | 872 | 3,95 | 10 | 32 |
| Dehel-Rohitas Light | 452 | 2,18 | 886 | 9,84 |
| Fatwah-Islampur | 1,204 | 6,20 | 22 | 1,07 |
| Mowrah-Armta Light | 5,910 | 23,16 | 100 | 5,09 |
| Mowrah-Sheekhela Light | 2,682 | 6,68 | 18 | 87 |
| Shabdars (Dehri)-Saharanpur light | 3,380 | 17,09 | 305 | 14,48 |

RAILWAYS

323

NO. 113--CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

| Railway | Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense) | Gross earnings | Working expenses | Net earnings | Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings | Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|--------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | Rs. (000) | | |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS. | | | | | | |
| 1951-52 | 8,30,53,34 | 2,01,84,70 | 2,25,76,21 | 60,08,49 | 77.36 | 7.99 |
| 1952-53 | 8,33,06,35 | 2,70,80,83 | 2,13,16,14 | 51,92,69 | 80.77 | 6.23 |
| 1953-54 | 8,43,33,17 | 2,70,75,28 | 2,30,18,40 | 40,56,88 | 85.01 | 4.81 |
| 1954-55 | 8,72,98,04 | 2,86,88,96 | 2,34,49,84 | 52,39,12 | 81.84 | 6.00 |
| 1955-56 | 9,29,31,11 | 3,15,91,09 | 2,58,83,96 | 57,07,13 | 81.91 | 6.14 |
| 1956-57 | 10,33,02,46 | 3,48,88,94 | 2,78,76,44 | 70,12,50 | 79.90 | 6.76 |
| 1957-58 | 11,69,12,99(b) | 3,81,41,74 | 3,09,75,74 | 71,66,00 | 81.21 | 6.13 |
| 1958-59 | 12,94,81,25(b) | 3,90,76,72 | 3,23,22,63 | 67,54,09 | 82.72 | 5.22 |
| 1959-60 | 13,70,32,05(b) | 4,22,36,40 | 3,35,94,31 | 86,42,09 | 79.54 | 6.31 |
| TOTAL Non-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS | | | | | | |
| 1951-52 | 6,31,40 | 2,29,10 | 1,81,94 | 47,16 | 79.42 | 7.47 |
| 1952-53 | 6,29,53 | 2,19,63 | 1,82,70 | 36,93 | 83.19 | 5.82 |
| 1953-54 | 4,28,98 | 2,05,66 | 1,83,71 | 21,95 | 89.33 | 5.12 |
| 1954-55 | 4,44,46 | 1,70,31 | 1,48,86 | 21,45 | 87.41 | 4.85 |
| 1955-56 | 4,07,98 | 1,60,20 | 1,33,14 | 27,06 | 83.11 | 6.63 |
| 1956-57 | 4,07,81 | 1,66,81 | 1,35,46 | 30,72 | 81.51 | 7.53 |
| 1957-58 | 3,85,22 | 1,53,01 | 1,41,11 | 11,90 | 92.22 | 3.09 |
| 1958-59 | 3,90,20 | 1,56,53 | 1,35,09 | 21,44 | 86.30 | 5.40 |
| 1959-60 | 4,05,53 | 1,69,79 | 1,54,14 | 15,65 | 90.78 | 3.86 |
| GRAND TOTAL(a) | | | | | | |
| 1951-52 | 8,61,57,26 | 2,94,13,80 | 2,27,58,15 | 66,55,65 | 77.37 | 7.73 |
| 1952-53 | 8,68,54,63 | 2,72,28,46 | 2,19,93,84 | 52,29,26 | 80.79 | 6.02 |
| 1953-54 | 8,78,46,48 | 2,72,80,94 | 2,32,02,11 | 40,78,83 | 85.05 | 4.62 |
| 1954-55 | 9,10,90,93 | 2,88,59,27 | 2,35,98,70 | 52,60,57 | 81.77 | 5.78 |
| 1955-56 | 9,75,48,86 | 3,17,51,29 | 2,60,17,10 | 57,34,19 | 81.94 | 5.88 |
| 1956-57 | 10,78,22,86 | 3,50,55,12 | 2,80,12,61 | 70,42,51 | 79.91 | 6.53 |
| 1957-58 | 12,28,66,99 | 3,82,94,75 | 3,11,16,85 | 71,77,90 | 81.26 | 5.84 |
| 1958-59 | 13,02,89,48 | 3,92,33,25 | 3,24,57,72 | 67,75,53 | 82.73 | 4.97 |
| 1959-60 | 14,38,75,05 | 4,24,06,19 | 3,37,48,48 | 86,57,74 | 79.58 | 6.02 |

Source :— Railway Board

Ministry of Railways.

(a) Total Gross earnings include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

| | Rs. (000) |
|---------|-----------|
| 1951-52 | 24,72,52 |
| 1952-53 | 29,18,75 |
| 1953-54 | 30,84,33 |
| 1954-55 | 33,48,43 |
| 1955-56 | 42,09,79 |
| 1956-57 | 41,12,59 |
| 1957-58 | 55,68,78 |
| 1958-59 | 64,18,03 |
| 1959-60 | 64,37,47 |

(b) Includes capital outlay of worked line.

No. 114.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Route (in kilometres) | 55,503 | 52,289 | 55,009 | 54,734 | 54,558 |
| Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores) | 14.32 | 13.56 | 12.22 | 10.72 | 9.69 |
| | (Rs. lakhs) | | | | |
| Gross traffic Receipts | 4,22.34 | 3,90.21 | 3,79.78 | 3,47.57 | 3,16.29 |
| Operating expenses | 2,89.52 | 2,76.34 | 2,64.17 | 2,33.94 | 2,12.95 |
| Depreciation Fund | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| Payments to worked lines | 10 | 11 | 26 | 33 | 27 |
| Net Traffic receipts | 87.71 | 68.77 | 70.34 | 68.30 | 58.07 |
| Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies | -13.15 | -9.45 | -12.56 | -9.92 | -7.73 |
| Net revenue | 74.56 | 59.32 | 57.78 | 58.38 | 50.34 |
| Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues | 54.43 | 50.38 | 44.40 | 38.16 | 36.12 |
| Surplus | 20.13 | 8.93 | 13.38 | 20.22 | 14.22 |
| Paid as contribution to general revenues | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7.14 |
| Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund | 34.97(b) | 19.90(a) | 13.38 | 20.22 | 7.08 |
| Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts | 79.5 | 82.4 | 81.4 | 80.3 | 81.6 |
| Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Route (in kilometres) | 54,391 | 53,910 | 53,372 | 53,094 | 52,993 |
| Capital at charge at end of year (Rs. crores) | 9.02 | 8.69 | 8.27 | 8.50 | 8.27 |
| | (Rs. lakhs) | | | | |
| Gross traffic Receipts | 2,86.78 | 2,74.29 | 2,70.56 | 2,90.82 | 2,63.10 |
| Operating expenses | 2,05.87 | 2,01.47 | 1,87.96 | 1,94.04 | 1,80.23 |
| Depreciation Fund | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| Payment to worked lines | 22 | 28 | 21 | 31 | 25 |
| Net Traffic receipts | 50.69 | 42.54 | 52.39 | 66.47 | 52.53 |
| Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies | -6.63 | -5.62 | -5.21 | -4.72 | -4.97 |
| Net revenue | 44.06 | 36.93 | 47.18 | 61.75 | 47.56 |
| Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues | 34.96 | 34.36 | 33.99 | 33.41 | 32.51 |
| Surplus | 9.10 | 2.56 | 13.19 | 28.34 | 15.05 |
| Paid as contribution to general revenues | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund | 9.10 | 2.56 | 13.19 | 28.34 | 15.05 |
| Percentage of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts | 82.2 | 84.4 | 80.6 | 77.9 | 79.9 |
| Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge | 5.6 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 6.3 |

Source : Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways.

(a) Includes 10.97 lakhs on account of loan from General Revenues for development works.

(b) " 14.85 " " " " " " "

No. 115.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE

(Rupees)

| 1 | Revenue Account | | 4 |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Revenue | Expenditure | |
| 1950-51 | 2,63,29,93,427 | 2,48,24,62,726 | +15,05,30,701 |
| 1951-52 | 2,91,15,81,742 | 7,62,81,74,947 | +28,34,06,795 |
| 1952-53 | 2,70,27,72,827 | 2,57,68,96,210 | +13,18,76,617 |
| 1953-54 | 2,74,60,20,420 | 2,72,04,49,508 | +2,55,70,912 |
| 1954-55 | 2,86,80,55,651 | 2,77,70,41,892 | +9,10,13,759 |
| 1955-56 | 3,16,33,44,909 | 3,02,11,35,430 | +14,22,08,479 |
| 1956-57 | 3,47,93,63,487 | 3,27,71,97,989 | +20,21,65,498 |
| 1957-58 | 3,79,97,66,301 | 3,66,59,68,527 | +13,37,97,774 |
| 1958-59 | 3,93,39,54,126 | 3,84,96,68,030 | +8,92,86,046 |
| 1959-60 | 4,23,59,87,968 | 4,03,47,38,767 | +20,12,49,201 |

Source : Railway Board
Ministry of Railways.

NOTES—1. Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross receipts), Guaranteed companies (Net traffic receipts), Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits and Repayment of Advance of interest etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts.

2. Items included under expenditure are:—State Railways (Working expenses, surplus profits paid to companies etc., interest on debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking fund interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, interest on Capital deposited by Companies Guaranteed companies (Land and Control), surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised companies (Land and control subsidy, and advances of interest) and miscellaneous Railway expenditure.

NO. 116.—DETAILS OF GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)

| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| (1) COACHING TRAFFIC— | | | | | |
| (A) Passenger Traffic— | | | | | |
| (i) A.C. | 1,17,56 | 1,13,69 | 98,61 | 693,34 | —87,51 |
| (ii) 1st class | 8,02,22 | 7,42,61 | 6,61,08 | 6,44,45 | —(b) |
| (iii) 2nd class | 5,90,38 | 5,97,86 | 5,80,60 | 6,16,64 | 5,88,01(c) |
| (iv) Inter class | — | — | — | — | 6,12,22(d) |
| (v) Third class | 1,12,76,42 | 1,03,03,14 | 1,06,64,37 | 1,03,84,62 | 95,87,74 |
| TOTAL | 1,26,49,51(a) | 1,17,57,30 | 1,20,04,70 | 1,17,39,05 | 1,08,75,48 |
| (B) Other Coaching Traffic | 25,46,27 | 23,62,82 | 24,27,71 | 21,13,99 | 20,91,43 |
| TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC | 1,51,95,80 | 1,41,20,12 | 1,44,32,41 | 1,38,53,04 | 1,29,66,91 |
| (2) GOODS TRAFFIC | 2,61,22,31 | 2,41,48,31 | 2,30,18,73 | 2,04,48,06 | 1,81,01,29 |
| (3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS | 4,87 | 4,96 | 4,80 | 5,87 | 4,56 |
| (4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS | 10,83,21 | 9,59,62 | 8,38,82 | 7,48,15 | 1,78,53 |
| TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS | 4,24,06,19 | 3,92,33,01 | 3,82,94,76 | 3,50,55,12 | 3,17,51,29 |

(Rs. 000)

| Particulars | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (x) COACHING TRAFFIC— | | | | | |
| (A) Passenger Traffic— | | | | | |
| (i) A. C. | 59,18 | 46,55 | 26,10 | 18,57 | 12,99 |
| (ii) 1st class | 71,85 | 1,27,15 | 1,99,35 | 2,25,09 | 2,52,54 |
| (iii) 2nd class | 4,74,62 | 4,46,59 | 4,12,92 | 4,57,12 | 4,54,48 |
| (iv) Inter class | 5,45,82 | 5,35,50 | 5,77,18 | 5,67,97 | 6,56,06 |
| (v) Third class | 92,19,50 | 89,61,44 | 89,67,10 | 97,73,04 | 85,45,65 |
| TOTAL | 1,03,73,97 | 1,01,35,24 | 1,01,82,95 | 1,11,41,79 | 99,21,72 |
| (B) Other Coaching Traffic | 19,29,61 | 18,08,68 | 18,25,00 | 19,96,04 | 16,75,27 |
| TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC | 1,23,03,58 | 1,19,43,92 | 1,20,07,95 | 1,31,37,83 | 1,15,96,99 |
| (2) GOODS TRAFFIC | 159,52,15 | 1,48,16,08 | 1,47,04,77 | 1,57,68,09 | 1,43,73,53 |
| (3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS | 1,474 | 4,91 | 5,79 | 9,03 | 10,19 |
| (4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS | 5,98,80 | 5,16,03 | 5,09,95 | 4,98,85 | 4,81,20 |
| TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS | 2,89,59,27 | 2,72,80,94 | 2,72,28,46 | 2,94,13,80 | 2,64,61,91 |

Source : Ministry of Railway
Railway Board

(a) Includes an arrear debit adjustment of Rs. 14,205 (000) relating to previous year which is neither reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings nor has been taken into account in calculating the average rate charged per kilometre

(b) }
(c) } Please see foot notes at page 317 above.
(d) }

No. 117.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾

| | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57(a) | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| A. PASSENGERS | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way. | 4 | 339 | 45 | 371 | 77 | 504 | 276 | 348 | |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 393 | 3,065 | 312 | 3,185 | 354 | 3,057 | 364 | 3,131 | |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles. | 5 | 76 | 8 | 67 | 4 | 123 | 5 | 142 | |
| TOTAL | 402 | 3,480 | 365 | 3,623 | 435 | 3,683 | 645 | 3,621 | |
| B. RAILWAY SERVANTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way. | 15 | 260 | 10 | 179 | 18 | 219 | 23 | 213 | |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 246 | 6,203 | 226 | 6,761 | 222 | 7,133 | 187 | 6,787 | |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles. | 40 | 22,052 | 56 | 22,134 | 43 | 20,732 | 43 | 19,292 | |
| TOTAL | 301 | 28,515 | 292 | 29,074 | 283 | 28,084 | 253 | 26,292 | |
| C. OTHER PERSONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way. | 18 | 107 | 37 | 159 | 49 | 184 | 49 | 180 | |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 4,614 | 2,092 | 4,536 | 2,193 | 4,281 | 2,253 | 4,072 | 2,118 | |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles. | 58 | 63 | 40 | 113 | 53 | 138 | 35 | 130 | |
| TOTAL | 4,690 | 2,262 | 4,613 | 2,465 | 4,383 | 2,575 | 4,156 | 2,428 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,393 | 34,257 | 5,270 | 35,162 | 5,101 | 34,342 | 5,054 | 32,341 | |

Source: Ministry of Railways.
Railway Board

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.
(a) Excludes figures of Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light Railway.

No. 117.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

| | 1955-56 (b) | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| A. PASSENGERS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way | 17 | 268 | 147 | 303 | 128 | 381 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 383 | 2,867 | 307 | 2,970 | 316 | 3,073 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles | 1 | 157 | 1 | 154 | 1 | 96 |
| TOTAL | 401 | 3,292 | 455 | 3,427 | 445 | 3,550 |
| B. RAILWAY SERVANTS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way | 28 | 203 | 26 | 235 | 66 | 176 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 161 | 5,205 | 127 | 5,323 | 165 | 3,798 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles | 45 | 17,715 | 27 | 16,793 | 47 | 16,334 |
| TOTAL | 234 | 23,123 | 180 | 22,351 | 278 | 22,308 |
| C. OTHER PERSONS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way | 34 | 115 | 48 | 163 | 15 | 64 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 3,644 | 2,125 | 3,733 | 2,829 | 3,935 | 1,990 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles | 9 | 115 | 29 | 131 | 12 | 71 |
| TOTAL | 3,687 | 2,355 | 3,804 | 2,123 | 3,962 | 2,125 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,322 | 28,770 | 4,439 | 27,961 | 4,685 | 27,963 |

(1) Excludes persons killed in Railway Workshops.

(2) Includes figures for Bengal Provincial, Jagadhri and Barabanki-Besant Light Railways.

No. 117.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
TO PERSONS (1)—*concl'd.*

| | 1952-53 | | 1951-52 | | 1950-51 | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured | Killed | Injured |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| A. PASSENGERS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way. | 57 | 361 | 38 | 303 | 174 | 715 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 319 | 2,999 | 403 | 3,286 | 414 | 3,436 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles. | 2 | 100 | — | 35 | 1 | 28 |
| TOTAL | 378 | 3,460 | 441 | 3,624 | 589 | 4,209 |
| B. RAILWAY SERVANTS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way. | 16 | 165 | 12 | 151 | 26 | 261 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 186 | 15,679 | 145 | 5,413 | 151 | 5,997 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of vehicles. | 24 | 18,343 | 8 | 18,340 | 22 | 19,112 |
| TOTAL | 226 | 24,187 | 185 | 23,904 | 199 | 25,370 |
| C. OTHER PERSONS | | | | | | |
| Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way. | 18 | 89 | 76 | 125 | 93 | 719 |
| Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc. | 4,092 | 1,997 | 3,501 | 1,937 | 3,219 | 1,855 |
| Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles. | 43 | 56 | 11 | 70 | 18 | 59 |
| TOTAL | 4,153 | 2,142 | 3,588 | 2,132 | 3,329 | 2,633 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,757 | 29,789 | 4,214 | 29,650 | 4,171 | 31,712 |

(1) For footnote see Page 328 ante.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 118:—

Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 119 :—

*State Revenue from Road Transport—*The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, details of which are given below, levy Sales Tax on motor spirit and Tax on passenger and goods. The Sales Tax on motor Spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different states. In some cases the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the general Sales Tax Act and in other cases under special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on in and water ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the constitution is levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 120 and 121:—

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.—*Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from state to state. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 122:—

*Transport Undertakings of various States—*Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with a view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

**NO. 118—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)**

| Year/State | Motor cycles | Auto rick-shaws(5) | Jeeps(5) | Private cars | Public service vehicles | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Motor cabs | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1949-50 | 27,160 | .. | .. | 143,653 | 10,778 | 30,317 |
| 1950-51 | 26,860 | .. | .. | 147,712 | 11,551 | 34,411 |
| 1951-52 | 26,841 | .. | .. | 149,340 | 12,264 | 34,837 |
| 1952-53 | 29,211 | .. | .. | 155,234 | 13,213 | 38,728 |
| 1953-54 | 30,242 | .. | .. | 159,630 | 14,279 | 40,276 |
| 1954-55 | 33,324 | .. | .. | 170,680 | 15,354 | 40,987 |
| 1955-56 (a) | 40,961 | .. | .. | 187,866 | 15,318 | 46,461 |
| 1956-57 (a) | 43,044 | 2,824 | 14,622 | 188,890 | 16,027 | 38,415 |
| 1957-58 (a) | 55,551 | 3,649 | 17,517 | 210,327 | 15,325 | 35,595 |
| 1958-59 (a) | 61,696 | 4,166 | 24,728 | 225,768 | 16,823 | 47,121 |
| 1958-59 | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh (1) | 3,686 | 84 | 1,656 | 11,734 | 478 | 3,485 |
| Assam | 897 | 8 | 1,601 | 7,080 | 330 | 1,180 |
| Bihar | 2,680 | 35 | 2,344 | 7,034 | 580 | 1,756 |
| Bombay | 14,294 | 1,262 | 2,731 | 54,913 | 5,258 | 7,956 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (2) | 120 | — | 198 | 696 | 109 | 640 |
| Kerala | 1,358 | 89 | 830 | 8,420 | 839 | 2,859 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,106 | 104 | 2,715 | 10,359 | 1,187 | 3,088 |
| Madras | 5,490 | 455 | 575 | 21,825 | 1,480 | 4,762 |
| Mysore (3) | 3,973 | 340 | 876 | 12,073 | 670 | 3,231 |
| Orissa | 1,058 | 1 | 1,626 | 2,575 | 23 | 759 |
| Punjab | 3,203 | 81 | 798 | 4,200 | 156 | 2,995 |
| Rajasthan (1) | 1,552 | 35 | 906 | 6,726 | 129 | 3,218 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5,303 | 30 | 2,552 | 14,000 | 379 | 5,843 |
| West Bengal (3) | 8,526 | — | 4,521 | 53,000 | 4,500 | 4,000 |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman Nicobar Islands | 29 | — | 26 | 19 | 17 | 5 |
| Delhi | 6,301 | 1,642 | 269 | 10,856 | 1,555 | 1,050 |
| Himachal Pradesh (4) | 38 | — | 78 | 112 | 27 | 74 |
| Manipur (2) | 41 | — | 148 | 40 | 3 | 32 |
| Tripura | 30 | — | 284 | 106 | 34 | 178 |

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during quarter of the financial year.

(1) Number as on 31-12-1959.

(2) Number as on 31-3-1957.

(3) Provisional Figures.

(4) Revised figures.

(4) Figures for Autorickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier years Auto rickshaw were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 118—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—*concl'd.*

| Year State | Goods Vehicles | Miscellaneous | Total No. of Vehicles |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1949-50 | 78,537 | 4,282 | 294,727 |
| 1950-51 | 81,888 | 3,891 | 306,313 |
| 1951-52 | 84,013 | 2,651 | 309,746 |
| 1952-53 | 91,425 | 6,430 | 334,241 |
| 1953-54 | 89,902 | 9,724 | 353,053 |
| 1954-55 | 104,389 | 11,741 | 376,477 |
| 1955-56(a) | 119,097 | 15,857 | 425,560 |
| 1956-57(a) | 123,386 | 20,091 | 447,299 |
| 1957-58(a) | 133,111 | 31,427 | 502,482 |
| 1958-59(a) | 148,240 | 30,990 | 559,532 |
| 1958-59 | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh(1) | 7,460 | 2,598 | 31,181 |
| Assam | 7,628 | 5,172 | 23,896 |
| Bihar | 7,335 | 826 | 22,590 |
| Bombay | 32,682 | 5,846 | 124,942 |
| Jammu & Kashmir(2) | 1,974 | 13 | 3,758 |
| Kerala | 4,662 | 218 | 19,345 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 11,016 | 2,535 | 33,110 |
| Madras | 9,127 | 1,090 | 44,813 |
| Mysore(3) | 8,653 | 1,368 | 31,189 |
| Orissa | 4,353 | 360 | 10,755 |
| Punjab | 5,149 | 3,282 | 19,864 |
| Rajasthan (2) | 6,480 | 1,521 | 20,567 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 12,568 | 1,193 | 41,868 |
| West Bengal(3) | 25,000 | 4,701 | 104,248 |
| <i>Union Territories:—</i> | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 90 | 39 | 245 |
| Delhi | 3,898 | --- | 24,565 |
| Himachal Pradesh(4) | 194 | 0 | 525 |
| Manipur(2) | 488 | 82 | 840 |
| Tripura | 453 | 106 | 1,231 |

MOTOR VEHICLE

NO. 119--STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

333

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Year/State | Motor vehicles taxes & fees | Sales tax on Petrol & H.S.D. | Taxes on passenger & goods | Total |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 1,244 | | 11 | 1,255 |
| 1951-52 | 1,457 | | 15 | 1,472 |
| 1952-53 | 1,668 | | 63 | 1,731 |
| 1953-54 | 2,196 | | 94 | 2,290 |
| 1954-55 | 1,328 | 940 | 170(a) | 2,438 |
| 1955-56 | 1,418 | 861 | 304 | 2,583 |
| 1956-57 | 1,548 | 899 | 402 | 2,849 |
| 1957-58 | 2,050 | 994 | 734 | 3,778 |
| 1958-59 | 2,268 | 1,241 | 889 | 4,398 |
| 1958-59 | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 239 | 75 | 29 | 338 |
| Assam | 58 | 67 | 266 | 390 |
| Bihar | 58 | 65 | 30 | 153 |
| Bombay | 425 | 249 | — | 674 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8 | 13 | — | 21 |
| Kerala | 184 | 55 | 12(b) | 251 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 115 | 57 | — | 173 |
| Madras | 395 | 207 | 79 | 680 |
| Mysore | 193 | 69 | 75 | 337 |
| Orissa | 63 | 30 | — | 93 |
| Punjab | 64 | 57 | 153 | 273 |
| Rajasthan | 86 | 31 | — | 116 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 192 | 61 | — | 253 |
| West Bengal | 155 | 192 | 239 | 585 |
| Union Territories :— | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | 40 | 14 | 6(c) | 61 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | | | | |
| Delhi | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | |
| Manipur | | | | |
| Tripura | | | | |

Source : Ministry of Transport & Communications.

- (a) Estimated figures from refined diesel oil and Vaporising oils consumed for Road Transport.
 (b) Figures relate to 1957-58.
 (c) Estimated figure for 1956-57 and relates to Himachal Pradesh only.

NO. 120—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES(I)

Rs. (000)

| Year/States | Issue and Renewal of Driving Licenses, Issue of Duplicate Licenses and test of competence to drive. | Other fees | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1949-50 (a) | 23,73 | 42,92 | 66,65 |
| 1950-51 | 26,25 | 57,96 | 84,21 |
| 1951-52 | 26,79 | 65,02 | 91,81 |
| 1952-53 | 28,34 | 54,52 | 82,86 |
| 1953-54(b) | 29,10 | 57,74 | 86,84 |
| 1954-55 | 20,03 | 56,03 | 97,07 |
| 1955-56 | 21,23 | 58,04 | 98,55 |
| 1956-57 | 24,90 | 66,91 | 1,71,56 |
| 1957-58 | 49,16 | 67,42 | 2,32,07 |
| 1958-59 | 22,64 | 70,58 | 2,27,53 |
| 1958-59 | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh (2) | .. | .. | 50,91 |
| Assam (2) | .. | .. | 19,36 |
| Bihar | 3,93 | 6,15 | 10,08 |
| Bombay | 6,09 | 13,90 | 19,99 |
| Jammu and Kashmir (2) | .. | .. | 7,93 |
| Kerala (2) | .. | .. | 13,54 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,19 | 6,22 | 8,41 |
| Madras | 2,64 | 14,06 | 16,70 |
| Mysore (2) | .. | .. | 7,52 |
| Orissa | 68 | 1,88 | 2,56 |
| Punjab | 2,10 | 6,25 | 8,35 |
| Rajasthan(2) | .. | .. | 12 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,68 | 12,14 | 14,82 |
| West Bengal (2) | .. | .. | 33,66 |
| Union Territories :— | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Delhi | 2,11 | 9,09 | 11,20 |
| Himachal Pradesh (2) | .. | .. | 111 |
| Manipur (3) | 9 | 49 | 58 |
| Tripura | 11 | 39 | 50 |

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communication.

(a) Data up to 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and three part 'C' States viz., Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 % of total fees in 1952-53.

(1) Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for issue and renewal of licenses etc. and other fees in not available for certain states, not necessarily common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.

(2) From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.

(3) Figures relate to 1957-58.

NO. 121—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

Rs. (000)

| States/Years | Motor Cycles | Auto Rickshaws | Jeeps | Private Cars | Motor Cabs | Other PSVs. | Goods Vehicles | Miscellaneous | Total all Vehicles |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1948-49(a) | 4,46 | .. | .. | 68,84 | 6,61 | 1,19,25 | 2,22,36 | 6,10 | 4,27,63 |
| 1949-50 | 5,41 | .. | .. | 80,27 | 7,98 | 1,79,54 | 2,65,86 | 6,14 | 5,46,08 |
| 1950-51 | 6,36 | .. | .. | 91,34 | 9,85 | 2,81,34 | 3,56,66 | 10,80 | 7,76,32 |
| 1951-52 | 6,25 | .. | .. | 1,07,09 | 12,65 | 3,30,29 | 4,06,89 | 8,08 | 8,86,11 |
| 1952-53 | 9,74 | .. | .. | 1,05,76 | 10,69 | 3,57,08 | 4,35,26 | 16,32 | 10,35,14 |
| 1953-54(b) | 7,58 | .. | .. | 1,06,96 | 14,09 | 4,08,04 | 4,73,24 | 26,20 | 10,39,86 |
| 1954-55(b) | 8,70 | .. | .. | 1,12,30 | 15,54 | 4,42,00 | 5,06,93 | 15,27 | 12,30,72 |
| 1955-56 | 9,02 | .. | .. | 1,19,62 | 22,90 | 4,08,15 | 5,18,50 | 14,45 | 13,18,35 |
| 1956-57 | 9,73 | .. | .. | 1,06,44 | 15,55 | 2,79,41 | 5,13,68 | 54,92 | 13,76,87 |
| 1957-58 | 9,98 | 2,08 | 4,66 | 1,02,01 | 15,55 | 3,37,85 | 5,86,70 | 23,69 | 18,17,71 |
| 1958-59 | 11,46 | 1,82 | 6,26 | 1,13,30 | 16,85 | 4,49,10 | 5,74,02 | 83,80 | 20,40,05 |
| 1958-59 | | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,82,32 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38,31 |
| Bihar | 66 | .. | .. | 8,51 | 92 | 1,1,71 | 25,00 | 66 | 47,46 |
| Bombay | 3,09 | 10,6 | 1,11 | 46,35 | 10,18 | 96,49 | 1,67,79 | 78,77 | 4,04,84 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (*) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,70,32 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 84 | 5 | 1,13 | 6,43 | 28 | 33,62 | 63,77 | 66 | 1,06,78 |
| Madras | 195 | 52 | 64 | 23,55 | 2,58 | 2,12,27 | 1,33,40 | 2,51 | 3,77,92 |
| Mysore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,85,64(d) |
| Orissa | 41 | 0,1 | 1,95 | 2,55 | 6 | 13,98 | 40,80 | 36 | 60,10 |
| Punjab | 99 | 15 | 37 | 392 | 29 | 26,26 | 23,25 | 4 | 55,28 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 85,62(d) |
| Uttar Pradesh | 148 | 3 | 90 | 961 | 65 | 52,23 | 1,11,76 | 71 | 1,77,38 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,21,23(d) |
| Union Territories :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 0,3 | .. | 0,4 | 0,7 | 0,7 | — | 2 | — | 4 |
| Delhi | 2,02 | (c) | (c) | 12,31(e) | 1,46 | 2,09 | 6,27 | .. | 24,15 |
| Himachal Pradesh(*) | 0,6 | .. | 3 | 3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 24 | 1 | 32 |
| Manipur(*) | 0,4 | .. | 6 | 2 | 0,4 | 11 | 1,12 | 6 | 1,37 |
| Tripura | 0,3 | .. | 7 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 59 | 2 | 90 |

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Data for 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and two part 'C' States viz., Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PEPSU. These States accounted for nearly 12% of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

(c) Taxed as private cars.

(d) From state Budgets (Actuals). Break up not available.

(e) Includes Auto-rickshaws and Jeeps.

(f) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add up to the totals given in col. 10.

(g) There is no taxation on Motor Vehicles in the State of Jammu & Kashmir.

(h) Figures relate to 1957-58.

(i) Figures relate to 1956-57.

No. 122—WORKING OF STATE TRANSPORT UNDERTAKINGS FOR THE YEAR
ENDING MARCH, 1959.

| State | Fleet strength | Vehicles in Scheduled Services | Bus Kilometres performed (in 000) | Receipts (Gross) Revenue Rs. (000) | Current Expenditure Rs. (000) | Net Revenue Rs. (000) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 679 | 507 | 32,200 | 27,027 | 23,304 | 3,723 |
| Assam | 346 | 208(a) | 15,611 | 14,527 | 11,632 | 2,895 |
| Bihar | 490 | 285 | 16,591 | 10,565 | 11,896 | -1,331 |
| Bombay | 5,138 | 3,934 | 223,202 | 207,721 | 192,657 | 15,064 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 95(b) | 80 | 4,094(c) | 11,599(c) | 8,921(c) | 2,678(c) |
| Kerala | 546(d) | 396 | 36,041(d) | 22,682 | 20,211 | 2,471 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 662(e) | 379(a) | 21,168(f) | 14,144(f) | 11,017(f) | 3,127(f) |
| Madras | 470 | 341 | 23,285 | 18,237 | 17,714 | 523 |
| Mysore | 1,243 | 884 | 57,508 | 47,025 | 43,331 | 3,694 |
| Orissa | 296 | 252 | 9,737 | 8,685 | 6,823 | 1,862 |
| Punjab | 413 | 345 | 31,374 | 19,986 | 13,281 | 6,705 |
| Rajasthan | 28 | 22 | 1,009 | 868 | 657 | 211 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,404 | 1,431 | 95,238 | 66,995 | 51,979 | 15,016 |
| West Bengal | 578 | 482 | 31,860 | 26,699 | 25,478 | 1,221 |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andamini, Laccadivi—Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 515 | 417 | 26,406 | 15,515(g) | 16,193(g) | 678(g) |
| Himachal Pradesh | 127 | 70 | 2,692 | 4,084 | 3,670 | 414 |
| Manipur | 30 | 23 | 933 | 658(h) | 589(h) | 69(h) |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 14,060 | 10,056 | 627,949 | 517,017 | 459,353 | 57,664 |

(a) Estimated.

(b) As on 30-6-58.

(c) Estimated on the basis of figures for the quarter ended June '58.

(d) Figures are as on 31-12-58.

(e) Includes 407 buses for Madya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior as on 31-12-56.

(f) The figures relate to Madya Bharat Roadways, Gwalior and C. P. Transport Service, Jabalpur. The data for the former relate to the year 1956 and the latter is estimated on the basis of quarter ended March 1956.

(g) Relate to 1957-58.

(h) Relate to the period September 1953-June 1954.

Source:—Ministry of Transport & Communications.

ROADS

Table 123—125—

Extra-Municipal Roads Including National Highways maintained by Public Authorities.—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, *i.e.*, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services, and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national highways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different states of India. Separate tables giving the length of roads in C.D. and N.E.S. Blocks as on 31st March, 1959 and public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1958 are included. Further notes on various types of roads are provided below.

Bituminous roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or asphalt including gouding sheet asphalt, etc.

Concrete roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound macadam.

Water bound macadam roads have surfaces of broken rock metal, *kankar*, laterite or brick metal.

Lower type roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

National Highways are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India are responsible for developing and maintaining all National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to the Government of India or to the State Government.

Table 126—

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

**No. 123—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS
MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES**

(In kilometres)

| As on 31st March | Bituminous | | | Concrete | | |
|---|------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------------|-------|
| | P.W.D. | Local Bodies | Total | P.W.D. | Local Bodies | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950 | 17,917 | 1,666 | 19,583 | 1,452 | 45 | 1,497 |
| 1951 | 18,791 | 1,878 | 20,669 | 1,680 | 50 | 1,730 |
| 1952 | 20,691 | 1,910 | 22,601 | 1,918 | 29 | 1,947 |
| 1953 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1954 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1955 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | 48,747 | 1,040 | 49,787 | 3,835 | 14 | 3,849 |
| 1957 | 59,581 | 2,253 | 61,834 | 4,302 | 95 | 4,397 |
| 1958 | 66,859 | 2,408 | 69,267 | 4,630 | 85 | 4,715 |
| 1959 | 74,019 | 2,612 | 76,631 | 4,757 | 105 | 4,862 |
| 1959 | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh(1) | 6,478 | 32 | 6,510 | 285 | 3 | 288 |
| Assam(1) | 2,116 | 18 | 2,134 | 2 | — | 2 |
| Bihar | 6,836 | 887 | 7,723 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| Bombay | 7,646 | 110 | 7,756 | 1,814 | 8 | 1,822 |
| Jammu and Kashmir(2) | 933 | — | 933 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 2,540 | — | 2,540 | 117 | 18 | 135 |
| Madhya Pradesh(3) | 2,704 | 80 | 2,784 | 45 | — | 45 |
| Madras(4) | 9,381 | 510 | 9,891 | 502 | 2 | 504 |
| Mysore(2) | 5,551 | 3 | 5,554 | 547 | — | 547 |
| Orissa(1) | 1,603 | 108 | 1,711 | 27 | 2 | 29 |
| Punjab | 7,522 | 275 | 7,797 | 5 | — | 5 |
| Rajasthan(1) | 5,555 | 72 | 5,627 | 40 | 2 | 42 |
| Uttar Pradesh(1) | 8,187 | 117 | 8,304 | 1,143 | 5 | 1,148 |
| West Bengal(5) | 5,919 | 313 | 6,232 | 204 | 63 | 267 |
| <i>Union Territories :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi(1) | 435 | — | 435 | 8 | — | 8 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 117 | 2 | 119 | — | — | — |
| Manipur(6) | 372 | 85 | 457 | — | — | — |
| Tripura(7) | 124 | — | 124 | — | — | — |

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Figures for 1953 to 1955 are not available.

(1) Figures for Local Bodies are as on 31-3-57.

(2) Figures for P.W.D. are as on 31-3-57.

(3) Figures relate to as on 31-3-57.

(4) Figures include length of roads within Municipal reaches.

(5) Figures under P.W.D. are as on 31-3-58 and those under Local Bodies are as on 31-3-57.

(6) Figures under Local Bodies and P.W.D. are as on 31-3-58.

(7) Figures do not include the length of roads transferred to Tripura Territorial Council.

No. 123—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS
MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.*

(In kilometres)

| As on 31st March | Total modern surface | Water bound macadam | | | Total Surfaced |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| | | P.W.D. | Local Bodies | Total | |
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1950 | | | | | |
| 1951 | 21,080 | 95,578 | 37,588 | 1,33,166 | 1,54,246 |
| 1952 | 22,399 | 96,826 | 37,794 | 1,34,530 | 1,57,019 |
| | 24,548 | 97,382 | 38,441 | 1,35,823 | 1,60,371 |
| 1953 } (a) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1954 } (a) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1955 } | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | 53,636 | 91,652 | 41,623 | 1,33,275 | 1,86,911 |
| 1957 | 66,231 | 89,575 | 35,665 | 1,25,239 | 1,91,470 |
| 1958 | 73,982 | 89,467 | 38,441 | 1,27,908 | 2,01,890 |
| 1959 | 81,493 | 90,825 | 38,199 | 1,29,024 | 2,105,17 |
| 1958 | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh(1) | 6,798 | 10,413 | 7,677 | 18,090 | 24,888 |
| Assam (1) | 2,136 | 288 | 260 | 548 | 2,684 |
| Bihar | 7,741 | 745 | 2,827 | 3,572 | 11,315 |
| Bombay | | | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir (2) | 9,578 | 15,836 | 7,520 | 23,356 | 32,934 |
| Kerala | 933 | 470 | — | 470 | 1,403 |
| | 2,675 | 4,868 | 584 | 5,452 | 8,127 |
| Madhya Pradesh (3) | 2,829 | 15,519 | 142 | 15,671 | 18,500 |
| Madras (4) | 10,395 | 5,488 | 11,064 | 16,552 | 26,947 |
| Mysore (2) | 6,101 | 17,175 | 2,112 | 19,287 | 25,388 |
| Orissa (1) | 1,740 | 4,033 | 526 | 4,559 | 6,299 |
| Punjab | 7,802 | 707 | 282 | 989 | 8,791 |
| Rajasthan(1) | 5,669 | 6,352 | 61 | 6,413 | 12,082 |
| Uttar Pradesh (1) | 9,452 | 7,231 | 2,688 | 9,919 | 19,371 |
| West Bengal(5) | 6,499 | 1,331 | 2,356 | 3,687 | 10,186 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi (1) | 443 | 3 | — | 3 | 446 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 119 | 10 | — | 10 | 129 |
| Manipur (6) | 457 | 39 | 100 | 139 | 596 |
| Tripura (7) | 124 | 307 | — | 307 | 431 |

(a) }
 (1) }
 (2) }
 (3) } Please see footnotes on Page 339 ante.
 (4) }
 (5) }
 (6) }
 (7) }

**No. 123—EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS
MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—concl'd.**

(In Kilometres)

| As on 31st March | Lower Types | | | All types | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | P.W.D. | Local Bodies | Total | Grand Total | Total P.W.D. | Total Local Bodies | National Highways | |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | |
| 1950 | 76,096 | 160,683 | 237,079 | 391,325 | 191,043 | 200,282 | 19,763 | |
| 1951 (b) | 76,236 | 166,687 | 242,923 | 399,942 | 193,533 | 2,06,499 | 19,811 | |
| 1952 (c) | 75,152 | 168,801 | 243,953 | 404,334 | 196,143 | 209,181 | 19,892 | |
| 1953 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20,117 | |
| 1954 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20,294 | |
| 1955 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20,519 | |
| 1956 | 72,265 | 185,250 | 257,575 | 444,426 | 216,499 | 227,927 | 20,835 | |
| 1957 | 63,769 | 172,781 | 236,550 | 428,020 | 217,227 | 210,794 | 22,225 | |
| 1958 | 67,179 | 183,156 | 250,335 | 452,225 | 228,135 | [224,090 | 22,405 | |
| 1959 | 69,543 | 186,774 | 256,317 | 466,834 | 239,144 | 200,913 | 22,405(d) | |
| 1959 | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh(1) | 1,085 | 6,820 | 7,905 | 32,793 | 18,261 | 14,532 | 2,272 | |
| Assam(1) | 12,225 | 3,984 | 16,209 | 18,893 | 14,631 | 4,262 | 1,344(e) | |
| Bihar | 2,923 | 41,724(b) | 44,647 | 55,962 | 10,522 | 45,440 | 1,914 | |
| Bombay | 7,831 | 20,358 | 28,189 | 61,123 | 33,127 | 27,996 | 3,481 | |
| Jammu and Kashmir(2) | 1,555 | — | 1,555 | 2,958 | 2,958 | — | 544 | |
| Kerala | 4,468 | 2,198 | 6,666 | 14,793 | 11,993 | 2,800 | 41 | |
| Madhya Pradesh(3) | 8,968 | 404 | 9,372 | 27,872 | 27,246 | 626 | 2,25 | |
| Madras(4) | 151 | 12,390 | 12,541 | 39,488 | 15,522 | 23,966 | 1,690 | |
| Mysore(2) | 4,646 | 12,033 | 16,679 | 42,067 | 27,919 | 14,148 | 863 | |
| Orissa(1) | 3,933 | 8,658 | 12,591 | 18,890 | 9,596 | 9,294 | 1,370 | |
| Punjab | 2,738 | 7,379 | 10,117 | 18,928 | 10,992 | 7,936 | 1,279 | |
| Rajasthan(1) | 13,596 | 11,719 | 25,315 | 37,397 | 25,543 | 11,854 | 724 | |
| Uttar Pradesh(1) | 980 | 35,153 | 36,133 | 55,504 | 17,541 | 37,963 | 2,290 | |
| West Bengal(5) | 2,594 | 23,819 | 26,413 | 36,599 | 10,048 | 26,551 | 1,341 | |
| Union Territories — | | | | | | | | |
| Andamidi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Delhi(1) | 2 | — | 2 | 448 | 448 | — | 71 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,035 | 3 | 1,038 | 1,167 | 1,162 | 5 | 321 | |
| Manipur(6) | 647(c) | 132 | 779 | 1,375 | 1,058 | 317 | 224 | |
| Tripura(7) | 146 | — | 146 | 577 | 577 | — | .. | |

(a) }
 (1) }
 (2) }
 (3) } Please see footnotes on page 339 ante.
 (4) }
 (5) }
 (6) }
 (7) }

(b) Figures include un-motorable length also.

(c) Figures include un-motorable road length as on 31-3-57.

(d) This All-India total and also its State wise break up are as on 31st March 1957.

(e) Includes Sikkim and Naga Hills (Tuansang) area also.

No. 124—LENGTH OF PUCCA AND KACHA ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN THE C.D. AND N.E.S BLOCKS FROM 2-10-1952 TO 31-3-1959.

(In Kilometres)

| States | Pucca Roads (1) | Kacha Roads | Total |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,755 | 13,840 | 16,595 |
| Assam | 76 | 9,334 | 9,410 |
| Bihar | 182 | 10,139 | 10,321 |
| Bombay | 1,317 | 7,242 | 8,559 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 101 | 5,633 | 5,734 |
| Kerala | 946 | 2,897 | 3,843 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,569 | 9,173 | 10,742 |
| Madras | 1,632 | 4,506 | 6,138 |
| Mysore | 1,448 | 14,484 | 15,932 |
| Orissa | 583 | 10,714 | 11,297 |
| Punjab | 484 | 8,530 | 9,014 |
| Rajasthan | 863 | 31,221 | 32,084 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,196 | 15,955 | 17,151 |
| West Bengal | 264 | — | 264 |
| <i>Union Territories —</i> | | | |
| Amnividivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | 222 | 6,115 | 6,337 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | | |
| Delhi | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | |
| Manipur | | | |
| Tripura | | | |
| TOTAL | 13,638 | 139,783 | 153,421 |

(1) Figures are as on 31-3-1957.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

NO.125—PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS IN DIFFERENT STATES OF INDIA
AS ON 31ST MARCH 1958

(In Kilo metres)

| State | Surfaced | | | | Lower type | Grand Total |
|---|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Bitu- minious | Concrete | Water bound macadam | T | | |
| Andhra Pradesh (1) | 391 | 159 | 999 | 1,551 | 744 | 2,295 |
| Assam (2) | 228 | .. | 1,206 | 1,434 | 55 | 1,489 |
| Bihar (3) | 844 | 48 | 1,297 | 2,189 | 1,279 | 3,468 |
| Bombay | 11,498 | 285 | 2,351 | 4,134 | 2,961 | 7,095 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (1) | 129 | 32 | 286 | 447 | 758 | 1,205 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 1,629 | 299 | 1,386 | 3,314 | 1,056 | 4,370 |
| Mysore | 492 | 30 | 813 | 1,337 | 388 | 1,725 |
| Orissa (1) | 1,110 | 2 | 2,691 | 3,803 | 2,324 | 6,127 |
| Punjab | 764 | 21 | 190 | 975 | 271 | 1,246 |
| Rajasthan (1) | 304 | 31 | 299 | 634 | 74 | 708 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 779 | 465 | 1,634 | 3,878 | 1,201 | 5,079 |
| West Bengal | 1,308 | 52 | 1,347 | 2,707 | 1,886 | 4,593 |
| <i>Union Territories —</i> | | | | | | |
| Aminidive, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 136 | — | — | 156 | 5 | 161 |
| Delhi(1) | 87 | 5 | — | 92 | — | 92 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 108 | — | 11 | 119 | 1,503 | 1,622 |
| Manipur (1) | 5 | — | 1 | 6 | — | 6 |
| Tripura | 5 | — | 18 | 23 | 43 | 66 |
| TOTAL | 110,839 | 1,431 | 14,529 | 26,799 | 14,548 | 41,347 |

(1) Figures as on 31-3-1957.

(2) Includes Figures for N.E.F.A.

(3) Figures as on 31-3-1953 in respect of erstwhile Bihar State.

Source : Ministry of Transport and
Communications.

NO. 126—ALLOCATION, SUBVENTIONS AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND

(Rs. '000)

| Year/State | Allocation | Subvention | | Expenditure |
|--|------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | Ordinary allotments | Special grants | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951-52 | 3,26,94 | 2,16,77 | 95,78 | 3,03,54 |
| 1952-53 | 3,41,25 | 2,35,05 | 1,29,95 | 3,87,63 |
| 1953-54 | 3,46,35 | 2,21,72 | 92,93 | 3,35,62 |
| 1954-55 | 3,34,54 | 5,28,01 | 1,29,36 | 5,85,62 |
| 1955-56 | 3,15,99 | 3,78,64 | 1,12,31 | 4,73,66 |
| 1956-57 | 3,07,34 | 2,67,67 | 1,13,84 | 4,69,68 |
| 1957-58 | 3,62,08 | 1,87,44 | 55,02 | 4,19,03 |
| 1958-59 | 3,84,02 | 4,04,44 | 93,78 | 4,71,23 |
| 1958-59 States — | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17,13 | 27,87 | 5,92 | 20,77 |
| Assam | 21,08 | 28,50 | 44,65 | 67,58 |
| Bihar | 24,39 | 18,91 | 2,78 | 20,85 |
| Bombay | 92,94 | 1,61,69 | 7,36 | 1,70,17 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2,30 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 15,41 | 10,86 | 81 | 25,10 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21,36 | 9,36 | 8,25 | 13,45 |
| Madras | 25,74 | 18,14 | 1,88 | 25,50 |
| Mysore | 17,03 | — | 1,65 | 6,38 |
| Orissa | 11,80 | 99 | 1,64 | 3,36 |
| Punjab | 16,24 | 22,14 | 1,56 | 12,23 |
| Rajasthan | 15,52 | — | 1,17 | 18,26 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 30,79 | 1,87 | 10,82 | 20,86 |
| West Bengal | 57,78 | 93,59 | 1,17 | 51,13 |
| Union Territories— | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 15 | 15 | — | — |
| Delhi | 11,70 | 11,70 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 49 | 49 | 4,12 | 1,26 |
| Manipur | 97 | 97 | — | 58 |
| Tripura | 1,21 | 1,21 | — | 47 |

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

SHIPPING

Tables 127 to 136:—

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 132 is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft. Tonnage recorded in table 132 is gross registered tonnage.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at a port in India for the purposes of discharging cargos and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures *with cargo*.

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded respectively as arrival and departure *in ballast*.

NO. 127—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

A. Foreign Trade—Entered

| Vessels | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| With Cargoes— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2,988 | 12,716,812 | 3,075 | 12,369,458 | 2,915 | 11,815,086 |
| Sailing | 449 | 62,456 | 508 | 57,996 | 498 | 53,916 |
| TOTAL | 3,437 | 12,779,268 | 3,583 | 12,427,454 | 3,413 | 11,869,002 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 1,337 | 4,491,940 | 1,099 | 3,674,794 | 996 | 3,432,266 |
| Sailing | 1,844 | 199,841 | 1,445 | 149,216 | 1,134 | 93,557 |
| TOTAL | 3,181 | 4,691,781 | 2,544 | 3,824,010 | 2,130 | 3,525,823 |
| Steam | 4,325 | 17,208,752 | 4,174 | 16,044,252 | 3,911 | 15,247,352 |
| Sailing | 2,293 | 262,297 | 1,953 | 207,212 | 1,632 | 147,473 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 6,618 | 14,471,049 | 6,127 | 16,251,464 | 5,543 | 15,394,825 |

| Vessels | 1956-57 | | 1957-58 | | 1954-55 | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| With Cargoes— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2,558 | 9,862,007 | 2,464 | 9,733,269 | 2,347 | 9,223,335 |
| Sailing | 511 | 60,801 | 438 | 47,715 | 397 | 43,788 |
| TOTAL | 3,069 | 9,922,808 | 2,902 | 9,780,984 | 2,744 | 9,267,123 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 847 | 3,080,802 | 885 | 2,884,243 | 771 | 2,612,697 |
| Sailing | 990 | 81,850 | 1,260 | 107,699 | 737 | 67,158 |
| TOTAL | 1,837 | 3,162,652 | 2,145 | 2,991,942 | 1,508 | 2,679,855 |
| Steam | 13,405 | 12,942,809 | 3,349 | 12,617,512 | 3,118 | 11,836,032 |
| Sailing | 1,501 | 142,651 | 1,698 | 155,414 | 1,134 | 110,946 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,906 | 13,085,460 | 5,047 | 12,772,926 | 4,252 | 11,946,978 |

| Vessels | 1953-54 | | 1952-53 | | 1951-52 | | 1950-51 | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| With Cargoes— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2,358 | 9,078,407 | 2,407 | 8,875,757 | 2,604 | 9,412,142 | 2,460 | 8,562,752 |
| Sailing | 315 | 31,002 | 459 | 41,690 | 1,044 | 93,218 | 895 | 88,854 |
| TOTAL | 2,673 | 9,109,409 | 2,866 | 8,917,447 | 3,648 | 9,505,360 | 3,355 | 8,651,606 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 969 | 3,077,681 | 1,040 | 3,125,911 | 799 | 2,524,470 | 680 | 2,077,817 |
| Sailing | 758 | 70,850 | 1,151 | 98,974 | 867 | 69,264 | 550 | 41,813 |
| TOTAL | 1,727 | 3,148,531 | 2,191 | 3,224,885 | 1,666 | 2,593,734 | 1,230 | 2,119,630 |
| Steam | 3,327 | 12,156,088 | 3,447 | 12,001,668 | 3,403 | 11,936,612 | 3,140 | 10,640,569 |
| Sailing | 1,073 | 101,852 | 1,610 | 140,664 | 1,911 | 162,482 | 1,445 | 130,667 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,400 | 12,257,940 | 5,057 | 12,142,332 | 5,314 | 12,099,094 | 4,585 | 10,771,236 |

NO. 127—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST—*contd*
(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

C. Coasting Trade—Entered

| Vessels | 1969-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| With Cargoes— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 4,708 | 12,040,009 | 4,114 | 10,958,686 | 3,609 | 8,778,352 | 3,611 | 8,539,881 |
| Sailing | 74,952 | 1,732,665 | 54,005 | 1,098,819 | 57,332 | 1,164,622 | 56,758 | 1,400,537 |
| TOTAL | 79,660 | 13,772,674 | 58,119 | 12,057,505 | 60,941 | 9,942,974 | 60,369 | 9,940,418 |
| In Ballast:— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2,937 | 6,545,632 | 2,644 | 5,830,421 | 2,531 | 4,662,662 | 3,052 | 4,579,869 |
| Sailing | 22,758 | 752,318 | 19,453 | 610,995 | 19,761 | 660,854 | 20,916 | 672,377 |
| TOTAL | 25,696 | 7,297,950 | 22,097 | 6,441,416 | 22,292 | 5,323,516 | 23,968 | 5,252,246 |
| Steam | 7,645 | 18,585,641 | 6,758 | 16,789,107 | 6,140 | 13,441,014 | 6,663 | 13,119,750 |
| Sailing | 97,711 | 2,484,983 | 73,458 | 1,709,814 | 77,093 | 1,825,476 | 77,674 | 2,072,914 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 105,356 | 21,070,624 | 80,216 | 18,498,921 | 83,233 | 15,266,490 | 84,337 | 15,192,664 |

| 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | | 1952-53 | |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| With Cargoes— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 3,602 | 8,631,885 | 3,944 | 9,148,880 | 4,524 | 9,653,468 | 3,923 | 8,838,012 |
| Sailing | 61,362 | 1,469,835 | 61,742 | 1,366,174 | 57,021 | 1,367,121 | 57,244 | 1,319,149 |
| TOTAL | 64,964 | 10,101,720 | 65,686 | 10,515,054 | 61,545 | 11,020,589 | 61,167 | 10,157,161 |
| In Ballast:— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | 2,989 | 4,861,945 | 3,606 | 5,095,276 | 4,038 | 5,394,202 | 4,280 | 5,579,840 |
| Sailing | 23,231 | 656,905 | 23,057 | 670,236 | 18,123 | 557,126 | 21,332 | 708,532 |
| TOTAL | 26,220 | 5,518,850 | 26,663 | 5,765,512 | 22,161 | 5,951,328 | 25,612 | 6,288,372 |
| Steam | 6,591 | 13,493,830 | 7,550 | 14,244,156 | 8,562 | 15,047,670 | 8,203 | 14,417,852 |
| Sailing | 84,593 | 2,126,740 | 84,799 | 2,036,410 | 75,144 | 1,924,247 | 78,576 | 2,027,681 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 91,184 | 15,620,570 | 92,349 | 16,280,566 | 83,706 | 16,971,917 | 86,779 | 16,445,533 |

NO. 127.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN
BALLAST—*concl'd.*

(BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

| Vessels | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| With Cargoes— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | 5,763 | 14,569,794 | 5,241 | 13,689,291 | 4,052 | 9,939,593 | 4,368 | 8,966,002 |
| Sailing . | 44,898 | 1,630,296 | 38,980 | 1,256,058 | 39,843 | 1,193,837 | 36,767 | 1,310,402 |
| TOTAL | 50,661 | 16,200,090 | 44,221 | 14,945,349 | 43,895 | 11,133,430 | 41,135 | 10,276,404 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | 1,784 | 3,636,334 | 1,592 | 3,472,376 | 2,022 | 4,045,961 | 2,496 | 3,962,641 |
| Sailing . | 14,974 | 567,528 | 15,747 | 568,623 | 16,681 | 5,79,067 | 15,676 | 540,877 |
| TOTAL | 16,758 | 4,203,862 | 17,339 | 4,040,999 | 18,703 | 4,625,028 | 18,172 | 4,503,518 |
| Steam . | 7,547 | 18,205,128 | 6,833 | 17,161,667 | 5,074 | 13,985,554 | 6,864 | 12,928,643 |
| Sailing . | 59,872 | 2,197,824 | 54,727 | 1,824,681 | 56,524 | 1,772,904 | 52,443 | 1,851,279 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 67,419 | 20,403,952 | 61,560 | 18,986,348 | 62,598 | 15,758,458 | 59,307 | 14,779,922 |
| Vessels | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | | 1952-53 | |
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| With Cargoes— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | 4,397 | 10,508,677 | 4,229 | 9,586,452 | 4,764 | 9,442,615 | 4,739 | 8,982,172 |
| Sailing . | 36,692 | 1,256,291 | 35,805 | 1,220,480 | 28,387 | 1,047,622 | 33,012 | 1,072,954 |
| TOTAL | 41,089 | 11,764,968 | 40,034 | 10,806,932 | 33,151 | 10,490,237 | 37,751 | 10,055,126 |
| In Ballast— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam . | 2,406 | 3,368,859 | 3,066 | 3,774,521 | 3,344 | 3,993,086 | 3,738 | 4,539,903 |
| Sailing . | 21,174 | 671,759 | 24,749 | 722,155 | 26,049 | 716,446 | 25,724 | 711,928 |
| TOTAL | 23,580 | 4,040,618 | 27,815 | 4,496,676 | 29,393 | 4,709,532 | 29,462 | 5,251,831 |
| Steam . | 6,803 | 13,877,536 | 7,295 | 13,360,973 | 8,108 | 13,435,701 | 8,477 | 13,522,075 |
| Sailing . | 57,866 | 1,928,050 | 60,554 | 1,942,613 | 54,436 | 1,764,068 | 58,736 | 1,784,882 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 64,669 | 15,805,586 | 67,849 | 15,303,586 | 62,544 | 15,199,769 | 67,213 | 15,306,957 |

NO. 128.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIAN UNION FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY NATIONALITIES.

| Nationalities | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| Indian | 2,649 | 1,675,975 | 2,363 | 1,375,289 | 1,842 | 1,211,975 |
| British | 1,303 | 6,178,737 | 1,243 | 5,717,030 | 1,373 | 5,522,383 |
| American | 280 | 1,347,055 | 292 | 1,397,207 | 281 | 1,358,093 |
| Chinese | .. | .. | 1 | 3,206 | 2 | 4,816 |
| Danish | 282 | 467,973 | 173 | 474,110 | 129 | 413,585 |
| Dutch | 223 | 909,321 | 210 | 883,256 | 166 | 731,255 |
| French | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Greek | 92 | 508,113 | 57 | 322,377 | 39 | 229,642 |
| Italian | 86 | 370,377 | 43 | 166,804 | 58 | 225,328 |
| Japanese | 113 | 633,126 | 119 | 638,920 | 149 | 724,431 |
| Norwegian | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Russian | 353 | 1,256,974 | 344 | 1,231,940 | 240 | 901,968 |
| Swedish | 246 | 1,214,875 | 207 | 1,081,265 | 194 | 961,109 |
| Other Nationalities | 41 | 133,552 | 50 | 171,439 | 42 | 135,797 |
| Country Crafts | 78 | 323,991 | 77 | 355,568 | 51 | 232,114 |
| | 872 | 2,450,980 | 948 | 2,433,053 | 977 | 2,742,329 |
| | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| TOTAL | 6,618 | 17,471,049 | 6,127 | 16,251,464 | 5,543 | 15,394,825 |

| Nationalities | 1956-57 | | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| Indian | 1,684 | 1,087,382 | 1,890 | 1,011,751 | 595 | 923,044 |
| British | 1,337 | 5,255,858 | 1,216 | 5,551,929 | 1,216 | 5,606,105 |
| American | 176 | 809,099 | 184 | 850,963 | 155 | 723,339 |
| Chinese | 9 | 25,111 | 11 | 33,167 | 15 | 43,760 |
| Danish | 89 | 363,758 | 95 | 381,137 | 75 | 281,561 |
| Dutch | 159 | 696,480 | 156 | 6,76,467 | 133 | 605,697 |
| French | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Greek | 24 | 131,933 | 25 | 93,165 | 22 | 84,829 |
| Italian | 51 | 184,449 | 30 | 66,229 | 33 | 138,022 |
| Japanese | 84 | 377,836 | 90 | 386,333 | 73 | 311,306 |
| Norwegian | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Russian | 212 | 770,635 | 241 | 954,214 | 229 | 869,321 |
| Swedish | 190 | 930,876 | 195 | 879,038 | 177 | 704,089 |
| Other Nationalities | 27 | 90,217 | 15 | 39,232 | 19 | 32,827 |
| Country Crafts | 43 | 185,262 | 45 | 200,393 | 47 | 199,904 |
| | 821 | 2,176,564 | 864 | 1,648,908 | 329 | 1,312,248 |
| | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | 1,134 | 110,946 |
| TOTAL | 4,906 | 13,085,460 | 5,047 | 11,772,926 | 4,252 | 11,946,978 |

| Nationalities | 1953-54 | | 1952-53 | | 1951-52 | | 1950-51 | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| Indian | 620 | 853,887 | 79 | 948,504 | 736 | 793,665 | 735 | 643,821 |
| British | 1,283 | 5,809,002 | 1,255 | 5,588,602 | 1,305 | 5,677,765 | 1,358 | 5,710,918 |
| American | 184 | 846,708 | 225 | 1,007,685 | 401 | 1,796,816 | 197 | 901,047 |
| Chinese | 16 | 46,938 | 23 | 66,691 | 22 | 69,622 | 12 | 31,350 |
| Danish | 81 | 304,341 | 80 | 299,408 | 63 | 223,897 | 81 | 266,219 |
| Dutch | 134 | 599,394 | 112 | 505,174 | 95 | 420,008 | 103 | 457,798 |
| French | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Greek | 14 | 57,795 | 10 | 46,206 | 13 | 54,496 | 9 | 37,062 |
| Italian | 37 | 122,576 | 52 | 182,810 | 59 | 216,271 | 53 | 211,166 |
| Japanese | 87 | 369,973 | 67 | 285,190 | 67 | 282,139 | 67 | 268,705 |
| Norwegian | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Russian | 245 | 863,258 | 225 | 768,332 | 155 | 507,581 | 26 | 205,283 |
| Swedish | 182 | 782,040 | 149 | 618,363 | 146 | 609,117 | 200 | 800,568 |
| Other Nationalities | 4 | 9,959 | 6 | 18,789 | 15 | 49,312 | 11 | 17,056 |
| Country Crafts | 66 | 33,381 | 57 | 194,161 | 53 | 166,939 | 39 | 123,949 |
| | 374 | 1,256,626 | 425 | 1,482,695 | 286 | 1,069,990 | 263 | 1,065,948 |
| | 1,073 | 101,872 | 1,492 | 129,722 | 1,898 | 1,61,476 | 1,431 | 129,446 |
| TOTAL | 4,400 | 12,257,940 | 5,057 | 12,142,332 | 5,314 | 12,099,094 | 4,585 | 10,771,236 |

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 129.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIAN UNION TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY NATIONALITIES.

| Nationalities I | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | No. 2 | NRT 3 | No. 4 | NRT 5 | No. 6 | NRT 7 |
| Indian | 2,695 | 1,574,452 | 2,108 | 1,299,664 | 1,689 | 1,135,832 |
| British | 1,268 | 6,004,231 | 1,266 | 5,827,150 | 1,312 | 5,367,408 |
| American | 268 | 1,292,219 | 257 | 1,247,944 | 290 | 1,416,139 |
| Chinese | .. | .. | I | 3,206 | 4 | 10,273 |
| Danish | 268 | 406,725 | 164 | 431,112 | 127 | 385,477 |
| Dutch | 251 | 965,941 | 195 | 818,438 | 178 | 772,936 |
| French | 77 | 445,398 | 59 | 324,487 | 38 | 237,893 |
| Greek | 85 | 348,274 | 45 | 169,691 | 66 | 248,362 |
| Italian | 105 | 577,335 | 109 | 586,776 | 130 | 626,455 |
| Japanese | 376 | 1,329,501 | 357 | 1,256,071 | 242 | 864,154 |
| Norwegian | 250 | 1,255,288 | 212 | 1,109,480 | 202 | 1,023,017 |
| Russian | 47 | 148,491 | 52 | 176,724 | 30 | 93,918 |
| Swedish | 79 | 313,757 | 73 | 333,159 | 57 | 260,085 |
| Other Nationalities | 897 | 2,329,779 | 1,025 | 2,359,687 | 1,009 | 2,705,528 |
| Country Crafts | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| TOTAL | 6,666 | 16,991,391 | 5,923 | 15,943,589 | 5,374 | 15,147,567 |

| Nationalities I | 1956-57 | | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | |
|---------------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | No. 8 | NRT 9 | No. 10 | NRT 11 | No. 12 | NRT 13 |
| Indian | 1,648 | 1,079,408 | 1,939 | 978,086 | 698 | 1,155,499 |
| British | 1,352 | 5,331,024 | 1,216 | 5,440,213 | 1,339 | 6,125,821 |
| American | 171 | 793,564 | 152 | 685,663 | 168 | 772,625 |
| Chinese | 8 | 22,347 | 12 | 35,343 | 14 | 106,944 |
| Danish | 87 | 363,611 | 80 | 326,785 | 81 | 294,561 |
| Dutch | 165 | 730,410 | 159 | 683,211 | 155 | 704,467 |
| French | 19 | 1,06,958 | 34 | 197,285 | 13 | 54,482 |
| Greek | 60 | 216,715 | 29 | 100,621 | 31 | 131,066 |
| Italian | 80 | 368,069 | 88 | 371,509 | 81 | 340,303 |
| Japanese | 206 | 764,009 | 245 | 957,886 | 241 | 919,249 |
| Norwegian | 182 | 903,347 | 196 | 889,444 | 191 | 790,224 |
| Russian | 32 | 100,191 | 11 | 28,436 | 19 | 28,470 |
| Swedish | 48 | 199,623 | 58 | 253,042 | 56 | 226,523 |
| Other Nationalities | 937 | 2,208,126 | 927 | 1,528,819 | 352 | 1,270,403 |
| Country Crafts | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | 1,165 | 115,784 |
| TOTAL | 5,001 | 13,185,402 | 5,146 | 12,476,343 | 4,604 | 13,036,332 |

| Nationalities I | 1953-54 | | 1952-53 | | 1951-1952 | | 1950-51 | |
|---------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | No. 14 | NRT 15 | No. 16 | NRT 17 | No. 18 | NRT 19 | No. 20 | NRT 21 |
| Indian | 682 | 1,054,513 | 805 | 1,062,402 | 835 | 925,452 | 767 | 810,001 |
| British | 1,392 | 6,130,153 | 1,403 | 6,061,530 | 1,344 | 5,786,451 | 1,470 | 6,096,266 |
| American | 190 | 872,217 | 255 | 1,142,213 | 399 | 1,811,301 | 190 | 877,132 |
| Chinese | 15 | 41,230 | 23 | 63,828 | 18 | 54,317 | 7 | 14,405 |
| Danish | 106 | 406,030 | 99 | 360,239 | 59 | 205,947 | 84 | 286,279 |
| Dutch | 166 | 739,658 | 148 | 653,831 | 100 | 445,065 | 107 | 475,286 |
| French | 13 | 51,225 | 13 | 54,883 | 8 | 32,647 | 8 | 33,541 |
| Greek | 46 | 184,839 | 50 | 176,983 | 64 | 236,836 | 57 | 229,068 |
| Italian | 105 | 524,273 | 74 | 304,147 | 65 | 268,140 | 66 | 270,729 |
| Japanese | 268 | 953,301 | 255 | 857,195 | 138 | 458,386 | 29 | 114,750 |
| Norwegian | 171 | 729,753 | 140 | 570,871 | 144 | 598,139 | 209 | 814,590 |
| Russian | 4 | 9,960 | 6 | 18,789 | 16 | 50,808 | 11 | 18,815 |
| Swedish | 79 | 272,500 | 68 | 225,262 | 55 | 168,694 | 44 | 139,874 |
| Other Nationalities | 422 | 1,387,337 | 455 | 1,503,689 | 319 | 1,196,033 | 250 | 1,023,375 |
| Country Crafts | 1,036 | 103,319 | 1,734 | 157,138 | 1,703 | 153,782 | 1,549 | 141,135 |
| TOTAL | 4,696 | 13,460,310 | 5,528 | 13,213,000 | 5,267 | 12,391,998 | 4,848 | 11,350,236 |

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Sources:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 130.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN
BALLAST AT INDIAN UNION PORTS IN 'COASTING TRADE'
BY NATIONALITIES

(Net Registered Tons)

| Nationalities | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Indian | 3,104,783 | 1,851,571 | 2,598,415 | 1,895,422 | 2,393,064 | 1,893,111 | 2,334,580 | 1,996,577 |
| British | 1,687,873 | 918,265 | 1,644,333 | 832,036 | 1,305,071 | 1,054,356 | 1,337,051 | 1,237,119 |
| Chinese | .. | .. | .. | 3,206 | .. | .. | 3,530 | .. |
| Japanese | 364,404 | 85,255 | 283,185 | 149,621 | 164,922 | 97,883 | 112,341 | 71,824 |
| Pakistani | 37,955 | 5,982 | 38,166 | 6,388 | 51,418 | 10,782 | 45,885 | 11,455 |
| Danish | 121,029 | 104,224 | 128,063 | 41,988 | 85,638 | 38,398 | 143,781 | 84,402 |
| Dutch | 302,560 | 198,558 | 287,228 | 65,851 | 204,178 | 74,000 | 252,097 | 131,961 |
| French | 71,133 | 43,657 | 46,250 | 61,695 | .. | 22,083 | 40,934 | 52,102 |
| Greek | 170,388 | 83,301 | 61,603 | 69,165 | 57,681 | 93,595 | 75,928 | 35,598 |
| Italian | 99,923 | 69,821 | 123,995 | 72,726 | 86,181 | 171,866 | 119,828 | 127,609 |
| Norwegian | 262,589 | 340,514 | 303,532 | 245,306 | 169,961 | 159,486 | 209,298 | 197,230 |
| Portuguese | .. | 4,460 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,834 | 6,696 |
| Russian | 54,934 | 16,424 | 48,798 | 28,682 | 21,478 | 25,498 | 16,677 | 31,887 |
| Swedish | 130,609 | 52,595 | 69,194 | 54,672 | 46,069 | 66,957 | 14,019 | 22,342 |
| West German | 338,948 | 73,846 | 220,061 | 61,581 | 136,082 | 83,568 | 86,347 | 52,523 |
| American | 250,521 | 130,675 | 285,636 | 162,978 | 323,194 | 336,161 | 236,703 | 147,018 |
| Panamanian | 173,563 | 126,037 | 183,352 | 191,601 | 189,848 | 302,507 | 105,350 | 154,587 |
| Others | 126,798 | 98,677 | 119,614 | 134,081 | 88,731 | 194,777 | 115,863 | 142,589 |
| TOTAL | 7,298,010 | 4,203,862 | 6,441,416 | 4,040,999 | 5,323,516 | 4,625,028 | 5,252,246 | 4,503,518 |

| Nationalities | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | | 1952-53 | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Indian | 2,297,092 | 1,931,801 | 2,295,850 | 2,089,802 | 2,405,602 | 1,993,839 | 2,518,144 | 2,048,012 |
| British | 1,550,559 | 9,85,384 | 1,708,143 | 1,270,989 | 1,840,263 | 1,391,050 | 1,898,388 | 1,608,535 |
| Chinese | 4,539 | .. | 18,792 | 21,333 | 9,018 | .. | .. | .. |
| Japanese | 129,195 | 59,203 | 281,115 | 1,72,078 | 322,410 | 133,584 | 362,556 | 255,685 |
| Pakistani | 45,778 | 4,583 | 17,973 | 13,358 | 28,323 | 9,736 | .. | .. |
| Danish | 93,991 | 76,205 | 130,081 | 37,483 | 177,648 | 27,423 | .. | .. |
| Dutch | 351,899 | 1,70,015 | 302,088 | 67,783 | 230,178 | 184,659 | 186,678 | 169,230 |
| French | 54,478 | 41,351 | 25,418 | 42,101 | 17,447 | 3,360 | 21,900 | 13,130 |
| Greek | 41,329 | 14,638 | 46,107 | 44,021 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Italian | 85,430 | 86,194 | 67,450 | 87,691 | 127,620 | 141,693 | 93,542 | 65,544 |
| Norwegian | 212,058 | 249,989 | 185,976 | 220,039 | 118,944 | 252,245 | 169,228 | 234,824 |
| Portuguese | 5,496 | 1,864 | 3,878 | 232 | 279 | 149 | .. | .. |
| Russian | 11,480 | 14,822 | 17,685 | 13,140 | 4,380 | .. | .. | .. |
| Swedish | 24,316 | 52,817 | 26,131 | 52,548 | 77,709 | 93,071 | 51,898 | 58,876 |
| West German | 53,154 | 44,964 | 76,879 | 11,466 | 62,726 | 32,253 | 2,909 | 3,994 |
| American | 407,416 | 115,918 | 321,350 | 100,346 | 230,777 | 83,413 | 352,696 | 293,620 |
| Panamanian | 83,227 | 139,746 | 166,387 | 193,083 | 165,208 | 233,882 | .. | .. |
| Others | 67,413 | 51,124 | 74,209 | 59,183 | 132,796 | 130,175 | 640,433 | 500,370 |
| TOTAL | 5,518,850 | 4,040,618 | 5,765,512 | 4,496,676 | 5,951,328 | 4,709,532 | 6,288,372 | 5,251,830 |

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

NO. 131.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN UNION PORTS IN COASTING TRADE BY NATIONALITIES.

(Net Registered Tons)

| Nationalities | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Tons |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Indian | 6,827,226 | 7,571,964 | 5,389,730 | 6,425,518 | 4,492,456 | 5,005,734 | 4,593,520 | 4,716,074 |
| British | 2,561,088 | 3,270,513 | 2,628,312 | 3,421,512 | 2,312,178 | 2,815,756 | 2,661,496 | 2,743,839 |
| Chinese | — | — | 3,206 | — | — | — | — | 2,688 |
| Japanese | 153,600 | 371,095 | 198,589 | 302,063 | 128,950 | 220,979 | 113,912 | 164,168 |
| Pakistani | — | 50,652 | 17,516 | 28,962 | 10,886 | 67,576 | 2,451 | 47,288 |
| Danish | 233,861 | 254,070 | 147,060 | 243,880 | 137,305 | 203,923 | 216,828 | 284,577 |
| Dutch | 607,202 | 587,568 | 378,683 | 646,525 | 262,791 | 382,705 | 298,998 | 363,932 |
| French | 159,523 | 257,130 | 102,867 | 102,525 | 11,812 | 16,215 | 88,114 | 82,156 |
| Greek | 204,261 | 276,091 | 154,475 | 167,799 | 111,716 | 171,893 | 15,392 | 26,634 |
| Italian | 171,629 | 259,682 | 205,310 | 347,033 | 276,907 | 293,025 | 249,199 | 262,477 |
| Norwegian | 667,425 | 543,703 | 575,271 | 612,350 | 381,465 | 401,904 | 336,284 | 326,133 |
| Portuguese | 35 | 9,008 | — | 3,740 | 60 | — | 295 | — |
| Russian | 53,169 | 74,336 | 67,564 | 77,010 | 19,447 | 33,096 | 56,364 | 36,562 |
| Swedish | 208,943 | 260,032 | 170,661 | 198,635 | 187,990 | 156,584 | 87,040 | 71,499 |
| West Germany | 340,356 | 599,655 | 298,943 | 443,023 | 195,802 | 247,289 | 183,475 | 222,099 |
| American | 905,701 | 1,089,402 | 816,791 | 949,439 | 737,415 | 731,597 | 494,151 | 590,868 |
| Panamanian | 322,149 | 352,231 | 467,883 | 470,820 | 381,665 | 298,437 | 321,000 | 223,060 |
| Others | 350,506 | 372,958 | 434,824 | 503,614 | 294,129 | 186,717 | 221,899 | 112,359 |
| TOTAL | 13,766,674 | 16,200,090 | 12,057,505 | 14,945,349 | 9,942,974 | 11,133,430 | 9,940,418 | 10,276,404 |

| Nationalities | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | | 1952-53 | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Indian | 5,009,058 | 5,328,943 | 5,065,347 | 5,146,249 | 5,445,493 | 5,541,668 | 4,804,410 | 4,962,758 |
| British | 2,383,781 | 2,921,341 | 2,581,726 | 2,519,072 | 2,585,596 | 2,342,452 | 2,469,177 | 2,432,875 |
| Chinese | — | 4,539 | 17,070 | 20,447 | — | 13,301 | — | — |
| Japanese | 67,822 | 172,148 | 210,664 | 292,801 | 209,062 | 294,590 | 214,750 | 264,523 |
| Pakistani | 20,885 | 58,259 | 23,347 | 15,152 | — | 13,091 | — | — |
| Danish | 168,294 | 257,504 | 212,559 | 292,349 | 203,275 | 258,788 | — | — |
| Dutch | 507,405 | 711,833 | 514,654 | 656,265 | 620,748 | 494,686 | 559,961 | 502,883 |
| French | 161,358 | 193,768 | 74,064 | 76,511 | 7,740 | 21,827 | 33,646 | 30,650 |
| Greek | 16,931 | 45,327 | 24,192 | 37,209 | — | — | — | — |
| Italian | 230,795 | 262,273 | 175,316 | 129,062 | 241,796 | 153,115 | 177,521 | 173,479 |
| Norwegian | 477,121 | 466,057 | 505,996 | 406,328 | 498,648 | 352,936 | 392,520 | 307,428 |
| Portuguese | 11,013 | 17,441 | — | 4,146 | 12,921 | 13,999 | — | — |
| Russian | 8,745 | 10,780 | 2,732 | 2,732 | — | 4,380 | 170,594 | — |
| Swedish | 146,948 | 99,844 | 156,403 | 97,563 | 204,835 | 122,879 | — | 130,733 |
| West Germany | 148,943 | 181,588 | 125,408 | 173,474 | 94,335 | 97,914 | 14,577 | 17,832 |
| American | 335,133 | 738,162 | 420,979 | 590,936 | 435,394 | 540,784 | 643,281 | 460,147 |
| Panamanian | 283,310 | 179,778 | 334,785 | 298,783 | 332,704 | 171,106 | — | — |
| Others | 124,178 | 115,383 | 69,812 | 56,831 | 128,042 | 52,721 | 676,724 | 591,824 |
| TOTAL | 10,101,720 | 11,764,968 | 10,515,054 | 10,806,910 | 11,020,589 | 10,490,237 | 10,157,161 | 10,055,126 |

Source—: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 132.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

| | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 3,337 | 3,679 | 2,570 | 2,840 | 2,750 | 2,515 |
| | Non-Indian | 1,275 | 6,882 | 1,190 | 6,318 | 1,250 | 6,014 |
| | British | 2,287 | 10,739 | 2,136 | 10,050 | 2,022 | 9,812 |
| | Others | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6,899 | 21,300 | 5,896 | 19,208 | 6,022 | 18,341 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 102,993 | 2,266 | 60,682 | 1,124 | 66,725 | 1,129 | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | 109,892 | 23,566 | 66,578 | 20,332 | 72,747 | 19,470 | |

| CALCUTTA | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Steamers | Indian | 988 | 2,995 | 717 | 2,398 | 707 | 2,137 |
| | Non-Indian | 1,063 | 4,461 | 1,029 | 4,202 | 1,069 | 4,111 |
| | British | 1,661 | 6,402 | 1,517 | 5,712 | 1,363 | 5,254 |
| | Others | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,712 | 13,858 | 3,263 | 12,312 | 3,139 | 11,506 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | 3,712 | 13,858 | 3,263 | 12,312 | 3,139 | 11,506 | |

| | 1956-57 | | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | Indian | 3,503 | 2,488 | 3,639 | 2,410 | 5,079 | 2,763 | 6,183 | 2,958 |
| | Non-Indian | 1,138 | 5,865 | 1,129 | 6,136 | 1,218 | 6,362 | 1,235 | 6,112 |
| | British | 1,716 | 8,052 | 1,666 | 7,470 | 1,488 | 6,293 | 1,633 | 6,789 |
| | Others | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6,357 | 16,405 | 6,434 | 16,016 | 7,785 | 15,418 | 9,051 | 15,859 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 53,134 | 1,118 | 56,093 | 1,094 | 59,005 | 1,050 | 54,207 | 524 | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | 59,491 | 17,523 | 62,527 | 17,110 | 66,790 | 16,468 | 63,258 | 16,383 | |

| CALCUTTA | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Steamers | Indian | 635 | 1,737 | 603 | 1,708 | 687 | 1,533 | 769 | 1,788 |
| | Non-Indian | 1,060 | 4,095 | 1,058 | 4,178 | 1,094 | 4,271 | 1,184 | 4,617 |
| | British | 1,006 | 3,794 | 912 | 3,528 | 975 | 3,665 | 1,017 | 3,855 |
| | Others | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2,701 | 9,626 | 2,573 | 9,414 | 2,756 | 9,469 | 2,970 | 10,260 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | 2,704 | 9,627 | 2,577 | 9,415 | 2,756 | 9,469 | 2,970 | 10,260 | |

No. 132.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

| I | 1952-53 | | 1951-52 | | 1950-51 | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | | |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | { | Indian | 6,120 | 2,725 | 5,737 | 2,327 | 8,272 | 1,828 |
| | | Non-Indian | | | | | | |
| | | British | 1,248 | 6,702 | 1,276 | 6,162 | 1,590 | 6,964 |
| | | Others | 1,561 | 6,501 | 1,365 | 5,823 | 1,295 | 5,237 |
| TOTAL | | 8,929 | 15,328 | 8,378 | 14,312 | 11,157 | 14,009 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 52,629 | 1,000 | 46,034 | 1,090 | 44,741 | 934 | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | | 61,558 | 16,328 | 54,412 | 15,402 | 55,898 | 14,943 | |

| CALCUTTA | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| I | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | |
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Steamers | { | Indian | 604 | 1,601 | 537 | 1,343 | 483 | 1,329 |
| | | Non-Indian | | | | | | |
| | | British | 1,204 | 4,651 | 1,056 | 4,147 | 1,075 | 4,069 |
| | | Others | 1,264 | 4,419 | 1,206 | 4,404 | 841 | 3,112 |
| TOTAL | | 3,072 | 10,671 | 2,799 | 9,894 | 2,399 | 8,510 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | | 3,072 | 10,671 | 2,802 | 9,894 | 2,400 | 8,510 | |

| MADRAS (Fort St. George) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|
| I | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | | | |
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| Steamers | { | Indian | 651 | 2,187 | 572 | 1,877 | 375 | 1,195 | 347 | 1,039 |
| | | Non-Indian | | | | | | | | |
| | | British | 575 | 2,418 | 553 | 2,318 | 536 | 2,259 | 562 | 2,364 |
| | | Others | 962 | 3,992 | 918 | 3,814 | 848 | 3,507 | 673 | 2,791 |
| TOTAL | | 2,188 | 8,597 | 2,043 | 8,009 | 1,759 | 6,961 | 1,582 | 6,194 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 68 | 7 | 54 | 5 | 90 | 7 | 144 | 18 | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | | 2,256 | 8,604 | 2,097 | 8,014 | 1,849 | 6,968 | 1,726 | 6,212 | |

| TUTICORIN | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|-----|
| I | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | | | |
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| Steamers | { | Indian | 436 | 880 | 350 | 703 | 272 | 456 | 243 | 429 |
| | | Non-Indian | | | | | | | | |
| | | British | 116 | 440 | 110 | 351 | 86 | 333 | 95 | 386 |
| | | Others | 214 | 742 | 247 | 634 | 174 | 422 | 111 | 368 |
| TOTAL | | 766 | 2,062 | 707 | 1,688 | 532 | 1,211 | 449 | 1,213 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | | 3,262 | 365 | 2,889 | 284 | 2,190 | 197 | 2,062 | 189 | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | | 4,028 | 2,427 | 3,596 | 1,972 | 2,722 | 1,408 | 2,511 | 1,392 | |

No. 132.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

| I | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| MADRAS (Fort St. George) | | | | | | | |
| Steamers . . . | { Indian . . . | 433 | 1,295 | 494 | 1,258 | 526 | 1,409 |
| | { Non-Indian . . . | 591 | 2,421 | 580 | 2,378 | 638 | 2,746 |
| | { British . . . | 715 | 2,932 | 677 | 3,184 | 793 | 3,226 |
| | { Others . . . | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL . . . | 1,739 | 6,648 | 1,751 | 6,820 | 1,957 | 7,378 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . | | 165 | 18 | 145 | 11 | 38 | 4 |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . | | 1,904 | 6,666 | 1,896 | 6,831 | 1,995 | 7,382 |
| TUTTCORIN | | | | | | | |
| Steamers . . . | { Indian . . . | 287 | 435 | 319 | 493 | 409 | 577 |
| | { Non-Indian . . . | 93 | 320 | 78 | 328 | 102 | 391 |
| | { British . . . | 170 | 326 | 129 | 413 | 222 | 372 |
| | { Others . . . | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL . . . | 550 | 1,081 | 526 | 1,234 | 733 | 1,340 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . | | 2,059 | 207 | 1,389 | 137 | 1,062 | 510 |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . | | 2,609 | 1,288 | 1,915 | 1,371 | 1,795 | 1,850 |
| MADRAS (Fort St. George) | | | | | | | |
| I | 1952-53 | | 1951-52 | | 1950-51 | | |
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| MADRAS (Fort St. George) | | | | | | | |
| Steamers . . . | { Indian . . . | 431 | 1,157 | 366 | 1,067 | 316 | 1,027 |
| | { Non-Indian . . . | 736 | 3,041 | 788 | 3,709 | 842 | 3,260 |
| | { British . . . | 863 | 3,462 | 737 | 3,055 | 719 | 2,834 |
| | { Others . . . | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL . . . | 2,030 | 7,660 | 1,891 | 7,831 | 1,877 | 7,121 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . | | 132 | 11 | 227 | 15 | 95 | 6 |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . | | 2,162 | 7,671 | 2,118 | 7,846 | 1,972 | 7,127 |
| TUTTCORIN | | | | | | | |
| Steamers . . . | { Indian . . . | 526 | 523 | 484 | 434 | 516 | 502 |
| | { Non-Indian . . . | 99 | 348 | 101 | 371 | 201 | 594 |
| | { British . . . | 234 | 401 | 82 | 275 | 122 | 385 |
| | { Others . . . | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL . . . | 859 | 1,272 | 667 | 1,080 | 839 | 1,481 |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . | | 1,321 | 110 | 1,145 | 103 | 945 | 84 |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . | | 2,180 | 1,382 | 1,812 | 1,183 | 1,784 | 1,565 |

No. 132.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE
AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

| 1 | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| COCHIN | | | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | { Indian | 1,960 | 2,739 | 926 | 1,607 | 732 | 1,261 | 765 | 1,189 |
| | { Non-Indian | | | | | | | | |
| | { British | 646 | 2,454 | 491 | 1,822 | 438 | 1,752 | 433 | 1,670 |
| | { Others | 1,442 | 5,515 | 1,037 | 4,126 | 784 | 2,982 | 646 | 2,686 |
| TOTAL | 4,048 | 10,708 | 2,454 | 7,555 | 1,954 | 5,995 | 1,844 | 5,545 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 5,395 | 433 | 166 | 18 | 417 | 43 | 515 | 57 | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | 9,443 | 11,141 | 2,620 | 7,573 | 2,371 | 6,038 | 2,359 | 5,608 | |

| 1 | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| COCHIN | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | { Indian | 699 | 1,038 | 849 | 1,260 | 1,004 | 1,518 |
| | { Non-Indian | | | | | | |
| | { British | 403 | 1,687 | 602 | 2,543 | 493 | 2,075 |
| | { Others | 685 | 2,747 | 867 | 3,471 | 671 | 2,863 |
| TOTAL | 1,787 | 5,492 | 2,318 | 7,274 | 2,168 | 6,456 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 540 | 44 | 601 | 60 | 695 | 57 | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | 2,327 | 5,536 | 2,919 | 7,334 | 2,863 | 6,513 | |

| 1 | 1952-53 | | 1951-52 | | 1950-51 | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | No. | GRT (000) | |
| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| COCHIN | | | | | | | |
| Steamers | { Indian | 878 | 1,191 | 557 | 787 | 901 | 1,215 |
| | { Non-Indian | | | | | | |
| | { British | 392 | 1,671 | 248 | 990 | 441 | 1,685 |
| | { Others | 545 | 2,199 | 298 | 1,181 | 591 | 2,224 |
| TOTAL | 1,815 | 5,061 | 1,103 | 2,958 | 1,933 | 5,124 | |
| SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL | 814 | 64 | 394 | 35 | 825 | 65 | |
| TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) | 2,629 | 5,125 | 1,497 | 2,993 | 2,758 | 5,189 | |

No. 133.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 NRT AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR.

| | Steamers and Motor Vessels | | Sailing Vessels | | Total | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 168 | 424,836 | 127 | 18,932 | 295 | 443,768 |
| 1952 | 180 | 453,132 | 134 | 20,044 | 314 | 473,176 |
| 1953 | 193 | 487,835 | 105 | 14,829 | 298 | 402,664 |
| 1954 | 360 | 562,623 | 115 | 16,234 | 475 | 578,857 |
| 1955 | 375 | 610,633 | 103 | 14,529 | 478 | 625,162 |
| 1956 | 393 | 638,193 | 130 | 20,423 | 523 | 658,616 |
| 1957 | 395 | 677,209 | 147 | 21,648 | 542 | 698,857 |
| 1958 | 407 | 733,492 | 251 | 39,309 | 658 | 772,701 |
| 1959 | 417 | 781,990 | 160 | 25,913 | 577 | 750,651 |
| 1960 | 430 | 893,995 | 187 | 31,144 | 617 | 925,139 |
| 1960 :— | | | | | | |
| West Bengal(r)— | | | | | | |
| Calcutta— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 242 | 307,615 | — | — | 242 | 307,615 |
| Wood and Composite | 7 | 890 | — | — | 7 | 890 |
| TOTAL | 249 | 308,505 | — | — | 249 | 308,505 |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 138 | 565,003 | 1 | 193 | 139 | 565,196 |
| Wood and Composite | 5 | 773 | 1 | 515 | 6 | 1,288 |
| TOTAL | 143 | 565,776 | 2 | 708 | 145 | 566,484 |
| Madras— | | | | | | |
| Chief Port— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 13 | 9,205 | — | — | 13 | 9,205 |
| Wood and Composite | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 13 | 9,205 | — | — | 13 | 9,205 |
| Cochin— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 9 | 4,662 | 2 | 277 | 11 | 4,939 |
| Wood and Composite | 1 | 183 | 19 | 3,955 | 20 | 4,138 |
| TOTAL | 10 | 4,845 | 21 | 4,232 | 31 | 9,077 |
| Other Ports in Madras— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 13 | 5,364 | — | — | 13 | 5,364 |
| Wood and Composite | 2 | 300 | 164 | 26,204 | 166 | 26,504 |
| TOTAL | 15 | 5,664 | 164 | 26,204 | 179 | 31,868 |
| Total all Ports in Madras— | | | | | | |
| Steel | 25 | 19,231 | 2 | 277 | 27 | 19,508 |
| Wood and Composite | 3 | 483 | 183 | 30,159 | 186 | 30,642 |
| TOTAL | 28 | 19,714 | 185 | 30,436 | 213 | 50,150 |

Source: Mercantile Marine Department,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(1) Includes registrations under I.S.V. Act, 1917

No. 134.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS (1)

| | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | | 1956-57 | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----|--------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| Bengal— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | . | 5 | 12,843 | 6 | 23,459 | 1 | 5,199 | 2 | 11,098 |
| Sailing | . | . | — | — | — | — | 1 | 76 | 5 | 3,939 |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | . | 28 | 45,791 | 23 | 56,412 | 12 | 49,900 | 21 | 29,610 |
| Sailing | . | . | 14 | 1,431 | 42 | 2,484 | 34 | 2,401 | 37 | 2,933 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | . | — | — | — | — | 1 | 24 | 1 | 24 |
| Sailing | . | . | 81 | 2,907 | 16 | 776 | 690 | 2,325 | 155 | 1,632 |
| Saurashtra— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | . | — | — | — | — | — | — | .. | .. |
| Sailing | . | . | 221 | 5,307 | — | — | 1(a) | 1 | .. | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | 327 | 68,279 | 87 | 83,131 | 740 | 59,986 | 221 | 49,262 |

| | 1955-56 | | 1954-55 | | 1953-54 | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----|--------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | | |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | . | 5 | 8,738 | 3 | 6,455 | 2 | 2,312 |
| Sailing | . | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | . | 13 | 14,251 | 18 | 23,260 | 23 | 8,879 |
| Sailing | . | . | 32 | 2,645 | 6 | 336 | 14 | 1,729 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sailing | . | . | 53 | 1,709 | 79 | 2,589 | — | — |
| Saurashtra— | | | | | | | | |
| Steam | . | . | — | — | — | — | 8 | 420 |
| Sailing | . | . | 32 | 391 | 126(b) | 888 | 61 | 2,629 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | 135 | 27,734 | 223 | 33,619 | 108 | 15,954 |

(1) Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

(a) Relate to Kandla port only.

(b) 29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during the year.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 134—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS⁽¹⁾—*contd.*

| | 1952-53 | | 1951-52 | | 1950-51 | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | No. | NRT | No. | NRT | No. | NRT |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Bengal— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 5 | 6,516 | 4 | 10,428 | 6 | 10,994 |
| Sailing | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| Steam | 17 | 30,528 | 28 | 42,661 | 20 | 18,241 |
| Sailing | 5 | 476 | 25 | 922 | 56 | 1,298 |
| Madras— | | | | | | |
| Steam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sailing | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madras— | | | | | | |
| Steam | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sailing | 40 | 885 | 61 | 587 | 112 | 2,715 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 67 | 38,405 | 118 | 54,598 | 194 | 33,249 |

(1) See footnote (1) on page 358 ante.

No. 135—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

(000' Tonnes)

| | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CALCUTTA | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 1,297 | 1,300 | 1,267 | 1,251 | 1,227 | 1,357 |
| Foreign trade | 3,736 | 3,449 | 3,879 | 2,949 | 4,377 | 3,357 |
| TOTAL | 5,033 | 4,749 | 5,146 | 4,200 | 5,604 | 4,714 |
| BOMBAY | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 1,267 | 2,044 | 1,224 | 1,620 | 1,212 | 1,906 |
| Foreign trade | 8,297 | 1,749 | 7,329 | 1,767 | 8,238 | 1,964 |
| TOTAL | 9,564 | 3,793 | 8,553 | 3,387 | 9,450 | 3,870 |
| MADRAS | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 769 | 48 | 619 | 51 | 669 | 38 |
| Foreign trade | 1,072 | 874 | 1,147 | 662 | 1,248 | 590 |
| TOTAL | 1,841 | 922 | 1,766 | 713 | 1,917 | 628 |
| VISHAKHAPATNAM | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 20 | 585 | 8 | 554 | 18 | 324 |
| Foreign trade | 1,211 | 584 | 1,346 | 577 | 1,146 | 988 |
| TOTAL | 1,231 | 1,169 | 1,354 | 1,131 | 1,164 | 1,312 |
| COCHIN | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 853 | 146 | 807 | 137 | 816 | 140 |
| Foreign trade | 696 | 283 | 549 | 316 | 611 | 262 |
| TOTAL | 1,549 | 429 | 1,356 | 453 | 1,427 | 402 |
| KANDLA | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 356 | 44 | 369 | 47 | 265 | 51 |
| Foreign trade | 487 | 257 | 527 | 144 | 354 | 188 |
| TOTAL | 843 | 301 | 896 | 191 | 619 | 239 |
| TOTAL (SIX PORTS) | | | | | | |
| Coastal trade | 4,552 | 4,167 | 4,294 | 3,660 | 4,207 | 3,816 |
| Foreign trade | 15,499 | 7,195 | 14,777 | 6,415 | 15,974 | 7,349 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 20,051 | 11,363 | 19,071 | 10,075 | 20,181 | 11,165 |

Source : Annual Administrative Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

**NO. 136—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS
BY INDIAN AND FOREIGN FLAGS**

(000' Tonnes)

| 1 | 1959-60 | | 1958-59 | | 1957-58 | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| COASTING TRADE | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags | 2,386 | 2,395 | 2,109 | 2,105 | 2,310 | 2,113 |
| Foreign Flags | 1,050 | 1,467 | 1,060 | 1,289 | 938 | 1,404 |
| Sailing Vessels (2) | 762 | 262 | 756 | 219 | 695 | 248 |
| TOTAL (1) | 4,198 | 4,124 | 3,925 | 3,613 | 3,943 | 3,765 |
| FOREIGN TRADE | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags | 1,386 | 774 | 1,197 | 644 | 1,162 | 529 |
| Foreign Flags | 13,610 | 6,165 | 13,037 | 5,627 | 14,437 | 6,613 |
| Sailing Vessels (2) | 16 | (a) | 16 | (a) | 19 | (a) |
| TOTAL (1) | 15,012 | 6,939 | 14,250 | 6,271 | 15,618 | 7,162 |
| TOTAL (SIX PORTS) | | | | | | |
| Indian Flags | 3,987 | 3,187 | 3,555 | 2,780 | 3,548 | 2,663 |
| Foreign Flags | 15,275 | 7,878 | 14,731 | 7,047 | 16,893 | 8,225 |
| Sailing Vessels (2) | 789 | 298 | 772 | 220 | 740 | 277 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 20,051 | 11,363 | 19,058 | 10,047 | 20,181 | 11,165 |

Source: Annual Administration Reports and Special returns collected from the Major Ports.

(1) Excluding Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

(2) Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.

(a) Figures less than 1,000 tonnes.

CIVIL AVIATION.

Table 137 A & 137 B

The statistics relate to all traffic (both revenue and non-revenue loads) carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for internal and International Services have been shown separately. Services operated to adjacent countries, *viz*, Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepa are included under internal Services.

Further details are as below :—

Hours flown—These figures represent the total of the number of hours flown by individual planes

Kilometres flown—These figures represent the total of kilometres flown by individual planes

Capacity metric ton-kilometres—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger-kilometres—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Load metric ton kilometres—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

No. 137 A—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS
Scheduled Internal Services (I)

(in '000)

| Year | Hours Flown | Kilo- metres Flown | Capacity Metric ton Kilometres | Revenue load | |
|------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | Passengers No. | Passenger Kilometres |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951 | 107 | 26,967 | 69,295 | 428 | 306,474 |
| 1952 | 107 | 26,750 | 66,785 | 410 | 279,739 |
| 1953 | 100 | 25,491 | 62,755 | 373 | 256,319 |
| 1954 | 103 | 26,117 | 65,954 | 393 | 265,081 |
| 1955 | 106 | 26,742 | 70,478 | 417 | 284,842 |
| 1956 | 112 | 28,131 | 82,603 | 483 | 346,900 |
| 1957 | 108 | 27,130 | 84,172 | 527 | 385,706 |
| 1958 | 108 | 28,400 | 95,323 | 614 | 467,961 |
| 1959 | 101 | 27,484 | 98,351 | 644 | 512,008 |
| 1960 | 107 | 29,086 | 105,721 | 744 | 519,542 |

Revenue load—contd.

| Year | Freight carried | | Mails carried | | Total Revenue Load Metric (ton kilo metres) | Total Non-revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres) | Total Load Metric ton kilometres |
|------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | Weight (Metric tons) | Metric Ton kilometres | Weight (Metric tons) | Metric ton kilo metres | | | |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1951 | 39.2 | 18,558 | 3.1 | 3,084 | 48,890 | 1,121 | 50,011 |
| 1952 | 38.4 | 17,874 | 3.6 | 3,573 | 46,244 | 1,191 | 47,435 |
| 1953 | 37.6 | 17,284 | 3.8 | 3,736 | 43,735 | 1,279 | 45,014 |
| 1954 | 38.3 | 17,922 | 4.6 | 4,408 | 45,806 | 1,349 | 47,155 |
| 1955 | 42.9 | 20,725 | 4.8 | 4,695 | 50,677 | 1,332 | 52,009 |
| 1956 | 41.9 | 20,917 | 5.2 | 5,097 | 56,710 | 1,827 | 58,537 |
| 1957 | 37.3 | 19,482 | 5.3 | 5,355 | 58,920 | 1,988 | 60,908 |
| 1958 | 40.7 | 20,436 | 5.4 | 5,518 | 67,323 | 2,340 | 69,663 |
| 1959 | 30.8 | 16,561 | 5.9 | 6,004 | 67,919 | 2,357 | 70,276 |
| 1960 | 34.9 | 18,823 | 6.0 | 6,054 | 77,199 | 2,299 | 79,498 |

(1) Include services operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation
Ministry of Transport and
Communication.

No. 137. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—concl'd.
Scheduled International Services

(in '000)

| Year | 1 | Hours flown | Kilometres flown | Capacity (Metric ton kilometres) | Revenue load | |
|------|---|-------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | Passengers carried | |
| | | | | | No. | Passenger kilometres |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 1951 | . | 11 | 4,411 | 24,571 | 21 | 107,507 |
| 1952 | . | 12 | 4,732 | 25,985 | 24 | 109,802 |
| 1953 | . | 14 | 5,471 | 29,716 | 31 | 129,526 |
| 1954 | . | 15 | 5,745 | 36,481 | 39 | 175,319 |
| 1955 | . | 19 | 7,482 | 51,947 | 52 | 230,168 |
| 1956 | . | 25 | 9,667 | 69,152 | 75 | 332,240 |
| 1957 | . | 26 | 10,683 | 79,187 | 89 | 395,870 |
| 1958 | . | 28 | 11,154 | 87,636 | 83 | 396,331 |
| 1959 | . | 30 | 12,333 | 99,403 | 92 | 426,722 |
| 1960 | . | 27 | 12,338 | 137,148 | 111 | 524,895 |

| Year | 1 | Revenue load—concl'd. | | | | | | Total non-revenue Load (Metric ton kilometres) | Total Load (Metric ton kilometres) |
|------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|--|------------------------------------|
| | | Freight carried | | Mails carried | | Total revenue load (Metric ton kilometres) | | | |
| | | Weight (Metric tons) | Metric ton kilometres | Weight (Metric tons) | Metric ton kilometres | | | | |
| | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |  |  | 13 |
| 1951 | . | 0.6 | 3,366 | 0.2 | 1,440 | 14,907 | 416 | 15,323 | |
| 1952 | . | 0.6 | 3,038 | 0.2 | 1,674 | 15,005 | 623 | 15,628 | |
| 1953 | . | 0.9 | 3,787 | 0.2 | 1,624 | 17,160 | 940 | 18,100 | |
| 1954 | . | 0.9 | 3,977 | 0.3 | 1,980 | 21,536 | 1,437 | 22,973 | |
| 1955 | . | 1.7 | 6,469 | 0.4 | 2,659 | 29,781 | 2,482 | 32,263 | |
| 1956 | . | 1.8 | 8,768 | 0.6 | 3,799 | 42,375 | 3,086 | 45,461 | |
| 1957 | . | 1.6 | 9,463 | 0.7 | 4,398 | 49,066 | 3,995 | 53,061 | |
| 1958 | . | 1.8 | 10,131 | 0.8 | 4,739 | 50,288 | 5,519 | 55,807 | |
| 1959 | . | 2.7 | 14,062 | 0.9 | 5,047 | 57,358 | 6,024 | 63,382 | |
| 1960 | . | 2.3 | 16,836 | 0.8 | 4,761 | 68,867 | 9,749 | 78,616 | |

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

Tables 138 to 152.

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometer of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under postage (table 143) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 146) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 150) includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

No. 138.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

| | | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Post Offices (permanent) | No. | 48,094 | 45,577 | 42,736 | 40,259 |
| 2. Letter boxes | " | 137,942 | 129,841 | 123,254 | 117,581 |
| 3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff) | " | 30,687 | 29,200 | 25,475 | 23,301 |
| 4. Total strength of establishments | " | 354,178 | 336,145 | 316,617 | 301,798 |
| 5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed | Kilometres | 495,195 | 460,828 | 443,727 | 407,576 |
| 6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. | Million | 3,818 | 3,596 | 3,356 | 3,262 |
| 7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. | (000) | 74,982 | 71,980 | 66,997 | 67,703 |
| 8. No. of value payable articles sent. | (000) | 8,305 | 8,215 | 7,861 | 8,976 |

| | | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Post Offices (permanent) | No. | 38,142 | 35,644 | 33,954 |
| 2. Letter boxes | " | 111,229 | 105,818 | 100,906 |
| 3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff) | " | 22,911 | 21,562 | 20,929 |
| 4. Total strength of establishment | " | 284,501 | 262,999 | 242,871 |
| 5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. | Kilometres | 391,846 | 351,201 | 324,568 |
| 6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. | Million | 2,997 | 2,766 | 2,672 |
| 7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. | (000) | 65,355 | 61,789 | 58,252 |
| 8. No. of value payable articles sent | (000) | 8,981 | 8,766 | 9,0409 |

| | | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Post Offices (permanent) | No. | 31,649 | 29,633 | 26,106 |
| 2. Letter boxes | " | 97,408 | 92,186 | 84,979 |
| 3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff) | " | 20,441 | 19,678 | 17,659 |
| 4. Total strength of establishment | " | 234,069 | 219,710 | 194,755 |
| 5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. | Kilometres | 300,885 | 290,858 | 267,972 |
| 6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets | Million | 2,553 | 2,366 | 2,290 |
| 7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. | (000) | 56,460 | 54,607 | 51,377 |
| 8. No. of value payable articles sent | (000) | 10,075 | 10,635 | 10,729 |

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

NO. 139.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Postcards . . . | 1,522,497,176 | 1,468,099,232 | 1,334,221,082 | 1,271,432,581 | 1,186,266,818 |
| 2. Letters— | | | | | |
| Paid and service | 1,535,596,267 | 1,454,530,545 | 1,357,443,526 | 1,332,970,422 | 1,205,512,420 |
| Unpaid . . . | 29,023,967 | 26,571,112 | 30,388,046 | 25,855,922 | 24,698,999 |
| Registered . . . | 80,234,827 | 75,680,918 | 71,122,182 | 72,450,020 | 69,762,499 |
| Insured . . . | 2,885,708 | 2,796,178 | 2,661,513 | 2,749,663 | 2,798,917 |
| Value payable . . . | 3,464,993 | 3,427,422 | 3,213,329 | 3,680,668 | 3,164,269 |
| TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS | 3,173,702,938 | 3,031,105,407 | 2,798,999,678 | 2,708,439,276 | 2,492,203,782 |

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Postcards . . . | 1,093,752,059 | 1,075,336,450 | 996,222,174 | 946,706,764 | 925,633,640 |
| 2. Letters— | | | | | |
| Paid and service | 1,069,418,525 | 1,040,956,424 | 1,008,797,825 | 915,127,064 | 892,543,403 |
| Unpaid . . . | 27,266,163 | 25,056,939 | 22,622,074 | 24,540,368 | 22,823,893 |
| Registered . . . | 64,615,549 | 62,571,758 | 62,090,680 | 56,722,689 | 53,220,997 |
| Insured . . . | 2,846,558 | 2,967,106 | 3,126,485 | 2,952,133 | 2,837,918 |
| Value payable . . . | 3,169,175 | 3,286,989 | 3,632,497 | 3,649,418 | 3,824,556 |
| TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS | 2,261,068,029 | 2,210,175,666 | 2,096,491,735 | 1,949,704,436 | 1,900,884,407 |

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 3. Newspapers . . . | 220,816,149 | 198,145,722 | 196,752,412 | 189,824,506 | 188,907,867 |
| 4. Parcels— | | | | | |
| Registered— | | | | | |
| Ordinary . . . | 11,115,988 | 10,311,063 | 9,184,894 | 9,681,949 | 9,933,663 |
| Insured . . . | 1,111,668 | 1,102,363 | 1,106,790 | 1,262,952 | 1,171,894 |
| Value payable . . . | 3,064,594 | 3,148,086 | 3,273,087 | 3,818,479 | 3,917,506 |
| Unregistered . . . | 20,722,691 | 13,499,925 | 12,898,857 | 10,895,111 | 10,177,370 |
| TOTAL—PARCELS | 36,014,941 | 28,061,437 | 26,463,628 | 25,658,491 | 25,200,433 |
| 5. Packets . . . | 387,199,925 | 339,134,010 | 334,116,828 | 338,459,052 | 290,792,843 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3,817,733,953 | 3,596,446,576 | 3,356,332,546 | 3,262,381,325 | 2,997,104,925 |

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 3. Newspapers . . . | 189,556,910 | 185,425,770 | 172,406,007 | 157,735,293 | 134,217,783 |
| 4. Parcels— | | | | | |
| Registered— | | | | | |
| Ordinary . . . | 8,901,901 | 8,884,615 | 9,593,454 | 8,904,895 | 8,165,071 |
| Insured . . . | 1,132,128 | 1,173,331 | 1,351,155 | 1,410,630 | 885,262 |
| Value payable . . . | 3,730,727 | 3,858,908 | 4,455,009 | 4,826,164 | 4,796,765 |
| Unregistered . . . | 10,946,851 | 9,163,951 | 8,291,704 | 7,105,060 | 6,460,049 |
| TOTAL—PARCELS | 24,711,607 | 23,080,805 | 23,691,382 | 22,246,749 | 20,307,057 |
| 5. Packets . . . | 290,433,615 | 253,485,792 | 260,019,837 | 236,064,759 | 214,658,918 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,765,770,161 | 2,672,168,033 | 2,552,608,961 | 2,365,751,237 | 2,270,068,165 |

No. 140.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders) AND LENGTH OF MAIL LINES (excluding Air Lines).

| Year/circles | Number of post offices, letter boxes and village Postmen | | | Distance over which mails were conveyed (in kilometers) | Total number of postal articles (excluding money order) |
|---------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| | Post Offices (Permanent) | Letter boxes | Rural delivery Staff (permanent) | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 26,106 | 84,979 | 17,751 | 267,972 | 2,270,068,185 |
| 1951-52 . . . | 29,633 | 92,186 | 19,678 | 290,858 | 2,365,751,237 |
| 1952-53 . . . | 31,649 | 97,408 | 20,441 | 300,885 | 2,552,608,081 |
| 1953-54 . . . | 33,954 | 100,906 | 20,929 | 324,568 | 2,672,168,039 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 35,644 | 105,818 | 21,562 | 351,201 | 2,765,770,161 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 38,142 | 111,219 | 22,911 | 391,846 | 2,997,104,925 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 40,259 | 117,581 | 23,301 | 407,576 | 3,262,381,325 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 42,736 | 123,254 | 25,475 | 443,727 | 3,356,332,508 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 45,577 | 129,841 | 29,200 | 461,015 | 3,596,446,976 |
| 1959-60 . . . | 48,094 | 137,942 | 30,687 | 495,550 | 3,817,733,933 |
| 1959-60 :— | | | | | |
| Andhra . . . | 4,370 | 11,992 | 2,086 | 86,539 | .. |
| Assam . . . | 1,213 | 2,094 | 948 | 18,790 | .. |
| Bihar . . . | 3,397 | 8,122 | 2,766 | 54,160 | .. |
| Bombay . . . | 5,461 | 19,876 | 4,203 | 55,304 | .. |
| Central . . . | 2,367 | 5,301 | 1,730 | 57,099 | .. |
| Delhi . . . | 138 | 792 | 126 | 646 | .. |
| Hyderabad . . . | 3,367 | 5,353 | 392 | 44,278 | .. |
| Madras . . . | 9,470 | 33,982 | 6,263 | 62,167 | .. |
| Orissa . . . | 1,741 | 3,177 | 1,231 | 19,809 | .. |
| Punjab . . . | 3,836 | 11,704 | 1,381 | 33,707 | .. |
| Rajasthan . . . | 1,839 | 5,110 | 1,395 | 45,130 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 7,763 | 20,273 | 5,521 | 24,990 | .. |
| West Bengal . . . | 3,132 | 10,236 | 2,645 | 42,931 | .. |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 141.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.

| Years/Circles | Number | | | | Amount | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------|------|
| | Issued | | Paid | | Issued | Paid |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1950-51 | 51,019,849 | 49,820,457 | 1,95,39,24,742 | 1,97,11,17,318 | | |
| 1951-52 | 53,887,839 | 53,052,494 | 2,09,33,37,621 | 1,98,38,85,736 | | |
| 1952-53 | 56,263,730 | 55,510,306 | 1,98,11,43,237 | 1,97,36,83,967 | | |
| 1953-54 | 58,005,710 | 57,786,011 | 2,03,21,24,507 | 2,04,03,02,411 | | |
| 1954-55 | 61,436,946 | 61,164,489 | 2,31,58,00,350 | 2,14,33,65,926 | | |
| 1955-56 | 65,048,159 | 64,622,717 | 2,31,58,67,988 | 2,32,22,27,970 | | |
| 1956-57 | 67,388,508 | 66,195,688 | 2,47,40,55,417 | 2,47,94,05,186 | | |
| 1957-58 | 66,922,757 | 66,490,433 | 2,62,75,23,212 | 2,62,92,82,622 | | |
| 1958-59 | 71,979,838 | 71,599,984 | 2,86,14,27,689 | 2,86,28,69,657 | | |
| 1959-60 | 73,105,180 | 72,598,746 | 2,90,80,42,080 | 2,90,62,47,546 | | |
| 1959-60:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra | 3,450,111 | 3,343,523 | 11,91,57,173 | 8,71,96,896 | | |
| Assam | 2,942,287 | 1,294,576 | 15,44,26,823 | 6,57,71,608 | | |
| Bihar | 5,374,672 | 6,923,354 | 26,22,40,876 | 30,54,54,776 | | |
| Bombay | 12,390,055 | 10,529,402 | 45,62,77,373 | 44,38,67,210 | | |
| Central | 4,063,324 | 2,719,520 | 18,74,64,032 | 28,16,16,992 | | |
| Delhi | 1,783,040 | 2,007,640 | 7,23,27,927 | 1,71,78,544 | | |
| Madras | 14,104,458 | 16,576,535 | 40,61,86,976 | 43,75,59,159 | | |
| Orissa | 2,286,201 | 2,548,213 | 9,89,43,321 | 8,96,95,677 | | |
| Punjab including Kashmir | 3,313,840 | 4,037,568 | 13,83,72,473 | 14,10,77,592 | | |
| Rajasthan | 2,780,697 | 2,340,993 | 12,69,04,378 | 8,34,37,693 | | |
| U. P. | 6,890,241 | 10,764,193 | 29,16,85,389 | 34,49,30,655 | | |
| Bengal | 10,711,853 | 7,765,484 | 47,06,08,350 | 52,47,94,372 | | |
| Hyderabad | 2,239,854 | 1,747,250 | 8,37,16,123 | 8,34,01,893 | | |
| Base P & T. | 774,547 | 495 | 3,97,30,856 | 2,64,534 | | |

Foreign Money orders issued and paid in India

| Years/Circles | Number | | Amount | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 57,212 | 1,759,211 | 23,80,998 | 10,21,63,417 |
| 1951-52 | 119,625 | 2,274,835 | 37,89,460 | 15,51,34,069 |
| 1952-53 | 196,332 | 1,936,304 | 55,16,912 | 16,94,99,647 |
| 1953-54 | 246,416 | 1,706,987 | 69,03,532 | 13,10,64,394 |
| 1954-55 | 302,366 | 1,695,745 | 83,12,911 | 13,72,64,680 |
| 1955-56 | 307,204 | 1,469,054 | 79,87,815 | 13,86,31,438 |
| 1956-57 | 314,273 | 1,321,037 | 78,00,996 | 13,41,76,230 |
| 1957-58 | 74,374(a) | 12,45,308 | 21,42,414(a) | 12,56,87,098 |
| 1958-59 | 57(a) | 10,38,752 | 7,153(a) | 10,17,66,107 |
| 1959-60 | 4(a) | 7,47,559 | 50(a) | 7,51,15,532 |
| 1959-60:— | | | | |
| Andhra | — | 37,053 | — | 12,22,047 |
| Assam | — | 1,729 | — | 2,21,956 |
| Bihar | — | 6,278 | — | 3,64,159 |
| Bombay | — | 82,248 | — | 1,35,98,241 |
| Central | — | 1,274 | — | 1,56,421 |
| Delhi | — | 8,596 | — | 4,28,368 |
| Madras | 2 | 4,26,367 | 25 | 3,48,95,239 |
| Orissa | — | 6,902 | — | 2,82,781 |
| Punjab including Kashmir | — | 90,395 | — | 1,61,42,967 |
| Rajasthan | — | 4,174 | — | 3,48,601 |
| U. P. | 1 | 60,801 | 3 | 52,11,584 |
| W. Bengal | 1 | 20,652 | 22 | 21,21,246 |
| Hyderabad | — | 1,180 | — | 1,21,522 |
| Base P & T. | — | — | — | — |

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Transport and Communication.

(a) The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of the money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

No. 141.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

| Years/Circles | Grand total of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued and paid in India | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Number | | Amount | |
| | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | | | Ra. | Ra. |
| 1950-51 | 51,377,061 | 51,579,668 | 1,95,63,05,740 | 2,07,32,80,705 |
| 1951-52 | 54,607,464 | 55,327,329 | 1,99,76,27,081 | 2,13,90,19,805 |
| 1952-53 | 56,460,062 | 57,446,610 | 1,98,66,60,149 | 2,14,31,83,214 |
| 1953-54 | 58,252,126 | 59,492,998 | 2,03,90,28,039 | 2,17,13,66,805 |
| 1954-55 | 61,789,312 | 62,860,234 | 2,14,41,13,261 | 2,28,06,33,603 |
| 1955-56 | 65,355,363 | 66,091,771 | 2,32,38,55,803 | 2,46,08,59,408 |
| 1956-57 | 67,702,786 | 67,516,725 | 2,48,18,56,413 | 2,61,35,81,416 |
| 1957-58 | 66,997,131 | 67,735,741 | 2,62,96,44,996 | 2,75,49,79,720 |
| 1958-59 | 71,979,895 | 72,638,736 | 2,86,14,34,842 | 2,96,46,35,764 |
| 1959-60 | 73,105,184 | 73,346,305 | 2,90,80,42,130 | 2,98,13,63,078 |
| 1959-60:— | | | | |
| Andhra | 3,450,111 | 3,380,576 | 11,91,57,173 | 8,84,18,943 |
| Assam | 2,942,287 | 1,296,305 | 15,44,26,833 | 6,59,93,564 |
| Bihar | 5,374,672 | 6,929,632 | 26,22,40,876 | 30,58,18,935 |
| Bombay | 12,390,055 | 10,611,650 | 45,61,77,373 | 45,74,65,451 |
| Central | 4,063,324 | 2,720,794 | 18,74,64,032 | 28,17,73,413 |
| Delhi | 1,783,040 | 2,016,146 | 7,23,27,927 | 1,76,06,912 |
| Madras | 14,104,460 | 17,002,902 | 40,61,87,001 | 47,24,54,398 |
| Orissa | 2,286,201 | 2,555,115 | 9,89,43,321 | 8,99,78,458 |
| Punjab including Kashmir | 3,313,840 | 4,127,963 | 13,83,72,473 | 15,72,20,559 |
| Rajasthan | 2,780,697 | 2,345,167 | 12,69,04,378 | 8,37,86,240 |
| U. P. | 6,890,242 | 10,824,994 | 29,16,85,392 | 35,01,42,238 |
| W. Bengal | 10,711,854 | 7,786,136 | 47,06,08,372 | 52,69,15,618 |
| Hyderabad | 2,239,854 | 1,748,430 | 8,37,16,123 | 8,35,23,815 |
| Base P&T | 774,547 | 495 | 3,97,30,856 | 2,64,534 |

No. 142.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| No. of Banks at the end of the year | 15,385 | 14,329 | 13,637 | 12,981 |
| No. of depositors | 84,46,149 | 77,24,633 | 69,20,335 | 63,24,939 |
| Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) | Ra. 2,24,70,23,581 | 2,05,92,83,722 | 1,78,33,63,291 | 1,74,27,22,783 |
| Withdrawals each year (1) | 1,98,72,33,914 | 1,83,79,05,900 | 1,60,94,03,541 | 1,45,73,89,428 |
| Balance of Deposits | 3,86,74,87,717 | 3,60,76,96,185 | 3,39,93,16,658 | 3,22,08,09,660 |
| Interest | 8,42,44,352 | 8,02,49,077 | 7,34,85,411 | 5,64,42,635 |

| | 1953-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| No. of Banks at the end of the year | 12,388 | 11,898 | 11,826 |
| No. of depositors | 59,88,306 | 53,84,147 | 50,69,886 |
| Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) | Ra. 1,57,70,53,358 | 1,34,91,08,965 | 1,31,86,23,099 |
| Withdrawals each year (1) | 1,20,76,90,112 | 1,10,33,19,509 | 1,31,50,82,805 |
| Balance of Deposits | 2,93,49,79,106 | 2,56,49,39,259 | 2,31,95,74,596 |
| Interest | 5,10,02,963 | 4,51,51,625 | 4,21,44,369 |

| | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| No. of Banks at the end of the year. | 11,505 | 11,027 | 9,898 |
| No. of Depositors | 48,29,668 | 44,45,926 | 40,90,020 |
| Deposits each year, inclusive of interest (1) | Ra. 1,13,22,94,638 | 1,07,50,95,831 | 99,92,74,694 |
| Withdrawals each year (1) | 95,48,72,115 | 94,72,48,137 | 83,53,05,122 |
| Balance of Deposits | 2,17,68,30,891 | 1,99,81,45,495 | 1,85,06,15,773 |
| Interest | 3,94,29,171 | 3,57,47,274 | 3,22,75,573 |

(1) Exclusive of transfer transaction.

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Ministry of Transport and Communications

NO. 143.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Receipts— | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Postage (stamps and cash) | 30,21,82,809 | 28,92,82,925 | 27,50,86,478 | 26,10,20,580 |
| Service Postage stamps | 7,69,12,758 | 6,71,53,858 | 6,19,65,221 | 5,64,11,322 |
| Money order Receipts | 4,79,74,891 | 4,52,85,582 | 4,15,42,827 | 4,00,15,391 |
| Other Receipts | 99,34,421 | 83,27,379 | 82,75,523 | 67,11,472 |
| Deduct— | | | | |
| Net Payments to other Postal Administration | —40,14,939 | —1,17,94,109 | —50,91,162 | —17,23,989 |
| Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps | 4,88,14,587 | 4,31,67,821 | 4,31,72,997 | 3,84,23,830 |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 39,22,05,331 | 37,86,76,032 | 34,87,88,214 | 32,74,58,924 |
| Charges (Working Expenses)— | | | | |
| Administration, etc. | 31,54,46,764 | 30,11,97,627 | 29,15,44,041 | 26,90,66,257 |
| Conveyance of Mails(1) | 7,52,25,819 | 6,87,75,937 | 7,66,25,127 | 5,31,08,045 |
| Stationery, Printing and other charges | 2,68,58,079 | 2,57,43,545 | 2,80,59,902 | 2,03,15,473 |
| Interest on Capital outlay | 26,73,719 | 24,31,057 | 17,68,962 | 17,73,230 |
| Inter-branch adjustment | —1,18,02,916 | —1,06,33,977 | —99,81,328 | —1,27,48,453 |
| Deduct— | | | | |
| Credit for services rendered to other departments | 2,41,68,825 | 2,18,37,916 | 1,92,80,821 | 1,73,17,697 |
| TOTAL—CHARGES | 38,42,32,640 | 36,56,76,273 | 36,87,35,883 | 31,41,96,855 |
| | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Receipts— | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Postage (stamps and cash) | 24,13,33,515 | 22,76,14,686 | 21,00,21,760 | 20,51,65,491 |
| Service Postage stamps | 4,82,32,743 | 4,28,08,970 | 3,84,17,578 | 3,58,66,245 |
| Money order Receipts | 3,73,84,260 | 3,43,86,890 | 3,26,63,376 | 2,98,24,146 |
| Other Receipts | 58,03,135 | 68,09,540 | 48,54,089 | 49,05,65 |
| Deduct— | | | | |
| Net Payments to other Postal Administration | —29,79,511 | —2,39,838 | —21,84,241 | —24,48,250 |
| Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps | 3,55,24,097 | 3,25,92,475 | 3,28,60,674 | 3,66,40,019 |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 129,42,50,045 | 27,92,67,449 | 26,51,80,379 | 24,15,69,767 |
| Charges (Working Expenses)— | | | | |
| Administration, etc. | 25,60,45,430 | 24,40,37,344 | 23,08,70,996 | 21,98,60,130 |
| Conveyance of Mails(1) | 4,51,56,493 | 4,14,99,490 | 3,91,89,876 | 3,99,38,512 |
| Stationery, Printing and other charges | 2,04,24,737 | 2,07,83,346 | 1,97,12,602 | 2,29,17,436 |
| Interest on Capital outlay | 15,19,107 | 12,50,918 | 10,76,123 | 7,28,918 |
| Inter-branch adjustment | —1,14,74,764 | —1,06,69,607 | —1,13,52,543 | —97,59,067 |
| Deduct— | | | | |
| Credits for services rendered to other Departments | 1,75,05,436 | 1,53,44,019 | 1,38,53,047 | 1,26,73,656 |
| TOTAL—CHARGES | 29,41,65,587 | 28,15,57,472 | 26,56,44,007 | 26,10,12,273 |

(1) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

No. 143.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*concl'd.*

| | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 10 | 11 |
| Receipts. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Postage (stamps and cash) | 19,18,44,888 | 18,69,71,782 |
| Service Postage stamps | 3,82,78,155 | 3,28,34,954 |
| Money Order Receipts | 3,36,03,004 | 2,04,99,143 |
| Other Receipts | 46,41,791 | 43,29,972 |
| Deduct— | | |
| Payments to British Post Office, etc. | —26,23,691 | —10,51,258 |
| Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps | 3,85,84,497 | 3,94,75,485 |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 23,24,07,632 | 21,22,11,626 |
| Charges (Working Expenses)— | | |
| Administration, etc. | 20,41,14,822 | 18,81,59,069 |
| Conveyance of Mails(1) | 3,78,14,224 | 3,31,86,308 |
| Stationery, Printing and other charges | 1,77,97,426 | 1,30,97,942 |
| Interest on Capital Outlay | 5,47,647 | 3,54,125 |
| Inter-Branch adjustment | —1,00,94,052 | —1,01,43,551 |
| Deduct— | | |
| Credits for services rendered to other Departments, | 1,19,16,314 | 74,45,944 |
| TOTAL—CHARGES | 23,82,63,753 | 21,72,07,949 |

(1) See footnote on p. 372 ante.

No. 144.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Expenditure— | | | | | |
| During the year | 1,17,63,183 | 99,34,243 | 53,53,796 | 77,19,023 | 63,72,516 |
| Up to the end of the year | 8,25,15,455 | 7,05,26,729 | 6,05,25,244 | 5,49,20,874 | 4,71,11,069 |
| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Expenditure— | | | | | |
| During the year | 63,96,090 | 29,29,548 | 15,01,843 | 16,63,084 | 14,63,121 |
| Up to the end of the year | 14,07,63,925 | 3,43,76,082 | 3,11,94,214 | 2,96,90,901 | 2,66,64,892 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

NO. 145.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Kilometres along Road— | | | | |
| (a) Line | 103,931 | 97,953 | 92,798 | 88,606 |
| (b) Wire | 129,744 | 123,774 | 112,860 | 106,381 |
| 2. Kilometres along Railways— | | | | |
| (a) Line | 83,253 | 77,633 | 77,091 | 75,800 |
| (b) Wire | 392,195 | 389,793 | 384,438 | 378,376 |
| 3. Kilometres of Cable | | | | |
| | 2,158 | 2,049 | 2,005 | 1,934 |
| 4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors | | | | |
| | 44,526 | 40,897 | 35,101 | 29,825 |
| Total Kilometres of— | | | | |
| (a) Line (1a+2a+3) | 189,342 | 177,635 | 171,894 | 167,300 |
| (b) Wire (1b+2b+4) | 561,465 | 553,464 | 532,400 | 514,002 |

| | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Kilometres along Road— | | | |
| (a) Line | | 85,195 | 79,551 |
| (b) Wire | | 98,685 | 92,708 |
| | | | 73,496 |
| | | | 84,223 |
| 2. Kilometres along Railways— | | | |
| (a) Line | | 74,995 | 75,506 |
| (b) Wire | | 373,357 | 365,733 |
| | | | 74,673 |
| | | | 370,109 |
| 3. Kilometres of Cable | | | |
| | | 1,450 | 1,429 |
| | | | 1,278 |
| 4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors | | | |
| | | 29,052 | 28,899 |
| | | | 28,794 |
| Total Miles of— | | | |
| (a) Line (1a+2a+3) | | 161,641 | 156,489 |
| (b) Wire (1b+2b+4) | | 501,093 | 487,388 |
| | | | 148,449 |
| | | | 483,125 |

| | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Kilometres along Road— | | | |
| (a) Line | | 69,781 | 68,766 |
| (b) Wire | | 76,315 | 76,125 |
| | | | 66,038 |
| | | | 74,329 |
| 2. Kilometres along Railways— | | | |
| (a) Line | | 73,940 | 73,191 |
| (b) Wire | | 374,427 | 367,331 |
| | | | 72,414 |
| | | | 355,887 |
| 3. Kilometres of Cable | | | |
| | | 1,176 | 1,138 |
| | | | 1,345 |
| 4. Kilometres of Cable Conductors | | | |
| | | 41,494 | 44,061 |
| | | | 39,844 |
| Total Kilometres of— | | | |
| (a) Line (1a+2a+3) | | 144,897 | 143,095 |
| (b) Wire (1b+2b+4) | | 492,396 | 488,117 |
| | | | 139,797 |
| | | | 460,200 |

No. 146.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

| | 1956-59 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (A) Offices maintained technically by the Department— | | | | |
| 1. Number open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (a) Departmental | 143 | 132 | 130 | 123 |
| (b) Combined | 6,488 | 6,176 | 5,781 | 5,513 |
| 2. Number belonging to licensed systems— | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 608 | 624 | 613 | 799 |
| (ii) Canal | 117 | 105 | 466 | 160 |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 135 | 125 | 125 | 157 |
| (ii) Canal | 854 | 1,035 | 1,024 | 1,013 |
| (B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations— | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 3,699 | 3,574 | 3,614 | 3,337 |
| (ii) Canal | — | 9 | 9 | — |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 683 | 688 | 773 | 607 |
| (ii) Canal | — | 22 | 21 | 10 |
| | | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
| I | | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| (A) Offices maintained technically by the Department— | | | | |
| 1. Number open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (a) Departmental | | 116 | 109 | 97 |
| (b) Combined | | 5,206 | 4,623 | 4,291 |
| 2. Number belonging to licensed systems— | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | | 1,109 | 1,049 | 888 |
| (ii) Canal | | 161 | 364 | 120 |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | | 211 | 212 | 182 |
| (ii) Canal | | 994 | 910 | 888 |
| (B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations— | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | | 2,962 | 2,993 | 3,072 |
| (ii) Canal | | 1 | — | — |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | | 719 | 526 | 449 |
| (ii) Canal | | — | — | 16 |
| | | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| I | | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (A) Offices maintained technically by the Department— | | | | |
| 1. Number open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (a) Departmental | | 84 | 79 | 80 |
| (b) Combined | | 3,974 | 3,763 | 3,586 |
| 2. Number belonging to licensed systems— | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | | 850 | 1,320 | 748 |
| (ii) Canal | | 120 | 126 | 119 |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | | 219 | 200 | 139 |
| (ii) Canal | | 833 | 800 | 75 |
| (B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations— | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | | 3,651 | 3,073 | 3,746 |
| (ii) Canal | | — | — | — |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes— | | | | |
| (i) Railway | | 497 | 399 | 509 |
| (ii) Canal | | 1 | — | — |

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Ministry of Transport and Communication

NO. 147.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Kilometres of line (A) | 51,686 | 45,763 | 43,306 | 40,123 |
| 2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) | 1,146,602 | 1,092,106 | 1,037,827 | 974,627 |
| 3. Kilometres of cables (C) | 19,755 | 17,431 | 15,583 | 15,263 |
| 4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) | 2,631,510 | 2,322,224 | 2,149,387 | 19,48,201 |
| 5. Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C) | 71,441 | 63,194 | 58,889 | 55,386 |
| 6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) | 3,778,112 | 3,414,330 | 3,187,214 | 2,922,828 |

| | 1953-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Kilometres of line (A) | 36,246 | 32,029 | 29,485 |
| 2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) | 923,480 | 871,626 | 816,634 |
| 3. Kilometres of cables (C) | 13,322 | 12,440 | 11,636 |
| 4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) | 15,74,020 | 1,443,602 | 1,339,102 |
| 5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) | 49,568 | 44,469 | 41,121 |
| 6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) | 2,497,500 | 2,315,228 | 2,155,735 |

| | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Kilometres of line (A) | 28,481 | 292,283 | 27,539 |
| 2. Kilometres of wire on line (B) | 800,280 | 768,420 | 730,092 |
| 3. Kilometres of cable (C) | 10,527 | 9,297 | 9,495 |
| 4. Kilometres of cable conductors (D) | 1,237,347 | 971,778 | 1,106,698 |
| 5. Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C) | 39,008 | 39,170 | 37,034 |
| 6. Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D) | 2,037,627 | 1,740,198 | 1,836,790 |

No. 148.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Number of Exchanges— | | | | | |
| (i) Departmental | 1,262 | 1,190 | 1,099 | 952 | 891 |
| (ii) Other than Departmental | 268 | 304 | 188 | 184 | 203 |
| (iii) Private Branch Exchanges | 5,812 | 5,320 | 5,170 | 5,052 | 4,758 |
| B. Total lines connected | 368,842 | 333,627 | 283,905 | 268,929 | 242,839 |
| C. Total telephones connected | 410,234 | 365,363 | 321,884 | 295,478 | 266,516 |
| D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones | 5,066 | 4,688 | 4,644 | 4,619 | 4,466 |
| E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (1) | 197,307 | 19,45.65 | 17,80.99 | 15,92.19 | 14,06.98 |
| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |

A. Number of Exchanges—

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| (i) Departmental | 686 | 585 | 541 | 514 | 507 |
| (ii) Other than Departmental | 180 | 173 | 180 | 172 | 147 |
| (iii) Private Branch Exchanges | 4,171 | 3,835 | 3,712 | 3,514 | 3,033 |
| B. Total lines connected | 209,327 | 192,676 | 168,785 | 153,938 | 14,077 |
| C. Total telephones connected | 234,012 | 210,314 | 185,447 | 171,916 | 157,032 |
| D. No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones | 4,182 | 4,107 | 4,961 | 7,021 | 6,779 |
| E. Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000) (1) | 12,14.21 | 11,30.45 | 10,32.45 | 9,46.04 | 8,88.95 |

(1) This increases advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Transport and Communications .

| Year | Rs. (000) | Year | Rs. (000) |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1950-51 | 8,925 | 1955-56 | 7,137 |
| 1951-52 | 6,195 | 1956-57 | 7,378 |
| 1952-53 | 4,177 | 1957-58 | 6,591 |
| 1953-54 | 7,609 | 1958-59 | 9,920 |
| 1954-55 | 4,540 | 1959-60 | 7,083 |

NO. 149.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Paid messages— | | | | | |
| Inland Traffic— | | | | | |
| State— | | | | | |
| Number | 4,410,967 | 4,193,026 | 4,076,660 | 3,804,978 | 2,957,148 |
| Value (Rs.) | 14,711,674 | 1,47,11,200 | 1,40,53,921 | 1,21,97,241 | 89,36,578 |
| Private (Including Press) :— | | | | | |
| Number | 28,481,892 | 26,338,173 | 25,083,851 | 26,323,792 | 26,129,911 |
| Value (Rs.) | 47,646,612 | 4,20,59,523 | 4,08,88,084 | 3,83,19,482 | 3,60,66,028 |
| Total— | | | | | |
| Number | 32,892,859 | 30,531,199 | 29,160,511 | 30,128,770 | 29,087,059 |
| Value (Rs.) | 62,358,286 | 5,67,70,723 | 5,49,42,005 | 5,05,16,723 | 4,50,02,601 |
| Foreign Traffic— | | | | | |
| State— | | | | | |
| Number | 102,196 | 90,465 | 94,109 | 1,05,925 | 93,663 |
| Value (Rs.) | 8,14,263 | 8,74,846 | 8,26,713 | 11,18,614 | 11,37,935 |
| Private (including Press) :— | | | | | |
| Number | 3,990,429 | 3,712,607 | 3,899,036 | 42,66,878 | 4,315,906 |
| Value (Rs.) | 91,08,919 | 1,25,40,561 | 1,23,31,700 | 1,36,03,382 | 1,31,50,768 |
| TOTAL— | | | | | |
| Number | 4,092,625 | 3,803,072 | 3,993,145 | 42,72,803 | 4,409,569 |
| Value (Rs.) | 99,23,182 | 1,34,15,407 | 1,31,58,413 | 1,47,21,996 | 1,42,88,703 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Paid messages— | | | | | |
| Inland Traffic— | | | | | |
| State— | | | | | |
| Number | 2,64,1391 | 2,686,656 | 2,962,432 | 2,650,701 | 2,612,872 |
| Value (Rs.) | 83,82,897 | 85,117,358 | 18,12,801 | 86,37,147 | 88,73,008 |
| Private (including press). | | | | | |
| Number | 23,588,471 | 22,581,181 | 21,411,492 | 21,765,193 | 20,614,206 |
| Value (Rs.) | 3,31,27,451 | 3,25,13,398 | 3,35,19,939 | 3,34,53,847 | 3,30,06,440 |
| TOTAL— | | | | | |
| Number | 26,229,862 | 25,267,837 | 4,373,924 | 24,415,894 | 23,227,078 |
| Value (Rs.) | 4,15,10,348 | 4,00,30,756 | 4,23,32,740 | 4,20,90,994 | 4,18,79,448 |
| Foreign Traffic | | | | | |
| State— | | | | | |
| Number | 77,667 | 76,131 | 166,464 | 64,725 | 56,879 |
| Value (Rs.) | 9,20,279 | 7,28,886 | 3,32,401 | 7,10,654 | 5,00,848 |
| Private (including press) | | | | | |
| Number | 4,194,581 | 4,008,907 | 4,516,121 | 4,681,803 | 4,636,095 |
| Value (Rs.) | 1,17,57,347 | 1,07,35,600 | 1,30,61,302 | 1,15,66,962 | 1,15,32,644 |
| TOTAL— | | | | | |
| Number | 4,272,248 | 4,075,038 | 4,581,586 | 4,746,528 | 4,692,974 |
| Value (Rs.) | 1,26,77,626 | 1,14,64,486 | 1,38,83,702 | 1,22,77,616 | 1,20,33,492 |

NOTE.—The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 149.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*concl'd.*

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Total Inland and Foreign Traffic. | | | | | |
| State— | | | | | |
| Number | 4,513,163 | 4,283,491 | 4,170,769 | 3,910,804 | 3,050,804 |
| Value (Rs.) | 1,55,25,937 | 1,55,86,046 | 1,48,80,634 | 1,33,15,853 | 1,00,74,508 |
| Private (including press)— | | | | | |
| Number | 32,472,321 | 30,050,778 | 28,982,887 | 30,55,670 | 30,445,817 |
| Value (Rs.) | 5,67,55,531 | 5,46,00,084 | 5,32,19,784 | 5,92,22,864 | 4,92,16,790 |
| Grand Total— | | | | | |
| Number | 36,985,484 | 34,334,270 | 33,153,656 | 34,501,573 | 33,496,621 |
| Value (Rs.) | 7,22,81,468 | 7,01,86,130 | 6,81,00,418 | 6,52,38,719 | 5,92,91,298 |
| Details of Press messages— | | | | | |
| Number | 347,720 | 294,930 | 295,423 | 319,222 | 332,770 |
| Value (Rs.) | 13,17,110 | 12,77,019 | 11,45,344 | 13,96,359 | 14,59,770 |
| Inland Telegraphic Money | | | | | |
| Orders (Issued Number) | 1,877,112 | 1,708,685 | 1,596,156 | 1,543,347 | 15,36,374 |
| Value | 16,08,44,221 | 17,18,00,000 | 12,92,83,506 | 12,12,51,643 | 12,14,92,613 |

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |

Total—(Inland and Foreign Traffic)**State—**

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Number | 2,719,058 | 2,752,787 | 3,027,896 | 2,715,426 | 2,669,751 |
| Value (Rs.) | 93,03,176 | 88,46,244 | 96,45,202 | 93,47,801 | 93,73,856 |

Private (including Press)—

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number | 27,783,052 | 21,590,088 | 25,927,614 | 26,446,996 | 25,307,180 |
| Value (Rs.) | 4,48,84,798 | 4,32,48,998 | 4,65,81,240 | 4,50,02,909 | 4,50,39,932 |

Grand Total—

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number | 30,502,110 | 29,342,875 | 28,955,510 | 29,162,422 | 27,976,931 |
| Value (Rs.) | 5,41,87,974 | 5,20,95,242 | 5,62,26,442 | 5,43,68,610 | 5,44,13,788 |

Details of Press messages—

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Number | 330,197 | 312,973 | 289,062 | 251,814 | 230,318 |
| Value (Rs.) | 13,71,890 | 13,73,300 | 13,04,468 | 10,17,998 | 9,30,050 |

Inland Telegraphic Money

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Orders Issued (Number) | 1,453,806 | 1,317,393 | 1,287,838 | 1,211,929 | 1,155,653 |
| Value (Rs.) | 11,42,67,622 | 10,84,50,049 | 10,56,92,295 | 11,17,76,945 | 11,66,37,119 |

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
No. 150.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

381

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Sent | 17,488 | 15,805 | 14,404 | 12,271 | 10,373 |
| Received | 49,084 | 49,448 | 42,600 | 35,222 | 41,197 |
| TOTAL | 67,472 | 65,253 | 57,004 | 47,493 | 51,564 |
| Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India(Rs.)) | 9,33,888 | 8,86,079 | 8,50,958 | 74,11,034 | 6,64,030 |

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Sent | 9,831 | 9,096 | 9,680 | 8,797 | 8,535 |
| Received | 47,448 | 51,374 | 50,591 | 43,864 | 38,558 |
| TOTAL | 57,279 | 60,470 | 60,271 | 43,651 | 47,073 |
| Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India(Rs.)) | 6,06,006 | 5,88,167 | 6,50,541 | 5,42,973 | 4,15,95 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 151.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Capital Outlay— | | | | | |
| Expenditure of the year | 6,90,99,193 | 9,70,53,432 | 10,27,30,286 | 8,81,76,628 | 8,39,52,263 |
| Expenditure to the end of the year | 1,21,53,80,400 | 1,14,22,94,085 | 1,04,58,91,399 | 94,32,43,477 | 85,59,90,410 |
| Revenue— | | | | | |
| From Messages | 7,22,81,469 | 7,01,86,129 | 6,81,00,418 | 6,52,38,719 | 5,92,91,304 |
| Miscellaneous | 23,95,23,298 | 21,42,85,075 | 19,94,02,264 | 17,56,76,495 | 15,31,96,277 |
| TOTAL (REVENUE) | 31,18,04,767 | 28,44,71,204 | 26,75,02,682 | 24,09,15,214 | 21,24,87,581 |
| Working expenses | 26,85,14,460 | 23,33,13,162 | 21,04,73,143 | 19,09,74,603 | 17,78,62,640 |
| Net Revenue | 4,32,90,307 | 5,11,58,042 | 5,70,29,539 | 4,99,40,611 | 3,46,24,941 |

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Capital Outlay— | | | | | |
| Expenditure of the year | 8,68,63,119 | 7,36,73,138 | 6,38,44,255 | 4,78,76,249 | 6,92,78,554 |
| Expenditure to the end of the year | 77,33,43,575 | 68,90,30,462 | 61,84,20,584 | 55,70,15,491 | 48,36,48,672 |
| Revenue— | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| From Messages | 5,42,04,666 | 5,20,95,244 | 5,62,26,441 | 5,43,68,609 | 5,39,30,742 |
| Miscellaneous | 13,22,16,439 | 12,43,80,470 | 11,28,10,681 | 10,44,00,599 | 9,73,75,021 |
| TOTAL (REVENUE) | 18,64,21,105 | 17,64,75,714 | 16,90,37,122 | 15,87,69,208 | 15,13,05,763 |
| Working Expenses | 15,81,21,246 | 15,19,88,489 | 13,08,71,937 | 11,85,77,290 | 10,65,48,579 |
| Net Revenue | 2,82,99,859 | 2,44,87,225 | 3,81,65,185 | 4,01,91,918 | 4,47,57,184 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of Transport and Communications.

NO. 152.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

| 1 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Year ending 31st March— | | | | |
| Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| <i>During the year—</i> | | | | |
| Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) | 8,08,62,376 | 10,69,87,675 | 10,82,84,082 | 9,58,95,615 |
| <i>To end of the year</i> | 1,28,73,79,206 | 1,20,23,04,165 | 1,09,58,99,994 | 98,76,47,702 |
| <i>Gross Receipts—</i> | | | | |
| Postage and Message Revenue | 40,65,77,488 | 39,52,49,200 | 36,70,70,282 | 34,59,70,780 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 29,74,32,610 | 26,78,98,036 | 24,92,20,614 | 22,24,03,358 |
| TOTAL | 70,40,10,098 | 66,31,47,236 | 61,62,90,896 | 56,83,74,138 |
| Working Expenses | 61,81,01,267 | 56,77,38,097 | 55,17,88,339 | 48,03,41,390 |
| Net Receipts | 8,59,08,831 | 9,54,09,139 | 6,45,02,557 | 8,80,32,748 |
| Interest on Debt | 3,46,45,833 | 3,12,51,338 | 2,74,20,687 | 2,48,30,068 |
| Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) | + 5,12,62,998 | + 6,41,57,801 | + 3,70,81,870 | + 6,32,02,680 |
| | | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
| 1 | | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Year ending 31st March— | | | | |
| Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| <i>During the year—</i> | | | | |
| Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) | | 9,03,24,779 | 9,32,59,209 | 7,66,02,726 |
| <i>To end of the year</i> | | 89,25,84,830 | 81,41,07,500 | 72,34,06,544 |
| <i>Gross Receipts—</i> | | | | |
| Postage and Message Revenue | | 31,03,53,954 | 29,22,75,685 | 27,97,58,158 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | 16,63,83,672 | 17,34,12,869 | 16,18,97,935 |
| TOTAL | | 50,67,37,626 | 46,56,88,554 | 44,16,56,093 |
| Working Expenses | | 45,02,05,632 | 42,05,91,031 | 40,06,32,157 |
| Net Receipts | | 5,65,31,994 | 4,50,97,523 | 4,10,23,936 |
| Interest on Debt | | 2,18,00,736 | 1,90,87,687 | 1,70,00,339 |
| Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) | | + 3,47,31,258 | + 2,60,09,839 | + 2,40,23,597 |
| | | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| 1 | | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Year ending 31st March— | | | | |
| Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | |
| <i>During the year—</i> | | | | |
| Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) | | 6,53,46,098 | 4,95,59,333 | 7,07,42,075 |
| <i>To end of the year</i> | | 64,96,14,798 | 58,67,06,392 | 51,03,13,564 |
| <i>Gross Receipts—</i> | | | | |
| Postage and Message Revenue | | 26,30,66,408 | 24,85,30,846 | 23,53,18,251 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | | 14,75,40,481 | 14,26,45,994 | 10,28,23,228 |
| Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay Madras and Calcutta | | | (a) | 2,53,80,910 |
| TOTAL | | 41,06,06,889 | 39,11,76,840 | 36,35,17,389 |
| Working Expenses | | 37,68,03,157 | 34,39,04,503 | 31,21,75,373 |
| Net Receipts | | 3,37,98,732 | 4,72,72,337 | 5,13,42,016 |
| Interest on Debt | | 1,50,76,053 | 1,29,36,540 | 1,15,01,158 |
| Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) | | + 1,87,22,679 | + 3,43,35,797 | + 3,97,60,861 |

Source : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) From the year 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

OVERSEAS COMMUNICATION SERVICES

Tables 153 to 157

This Service, working under the Ministry of Transport & Communications, is responsible for Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto, Leased Telegraph Channels, International Telex Service and Multi-Address Broadcast Services between India and foreign countries. The service was nationalised with effect from the 1st January, 1947 prior to which date it was being worked by a private company—The Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co., Ltd. The following services were taken over from the Company at the time of inauguration of nationalised service :—

- (a) Submarine Cable Telegraphs Services—connecting (i) Bombay to London *via* Aden, Port Sudan, Alexandria, etc. for the European traffic; (ii) Madras with Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc. for the East Asian traffic; and (iii) Bombay to Zanzibar *via* Aden for East and South African traffic.
- (b) Wireless Telegraphs Services—between (i) Bombay and London, Melbourne, Shanghai, New York (through two direct services operated by Messrs. Mackay Radio Telegraph Co., and Radio Corporation of America at the American end); and (ii) New Delhi and London.
- (c) Radio Telephones Services—between Bombay and London.

2. Considerable progress has been made in India's foreign communications, as will be seen from the services operated on 31st May, 1961, given below :—

- (a) *Direct Wireless Telegraphs Services.*—(i) Bombay to Afghanistan, Egypt, France, Germany, Hanoi, North Viet Nam, Indonesia, Iraq, Iran, Italy, Japan, Saigon, Switzerland, Thailand, United Kingdom and U. S. A.; (ii) Calcutta to Australia, Burma, Manila and United Kingdom; (iii) New Delhi to Moscow, Peking, Poland, Shanghai, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia and Roumania; and (iv) Madras to United Kingdom.
- (b) *Direct Radio Telephones Services.*—(i) Bombay to Aden, Bahrain, Burma, East Africa, Egypt, Ethiopia, Hongkong, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Poland, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland and United Kingdom; (ii) Calcutta to Australia, Germany, United Kingdom, Viet Nam, South; (iii) New Delhi to Afghanistan, U.K., China, France, Italy, U.S.S.R.; and (iv) Madras to Malaya.
- (c) *Direct Radio Photo Services.*—(i) Calcutta and New Delhi to France, Germany, Japan, United Kingdom, and U.S.S.R.; and (ii) New Delhi to Poland, and China.
- (d) *Multi-address Press Broadcasts.*—Delhi to Ankara, Baghdad, Bangkok, Beirut, Berne, Bonn, Brussels, Cairo, Colombo, Consulate Bodies at Rangoon, Djakarta, Kabul, Khatmandu, London, Moscow, Nairobi, Paris, Peking, Prague, Rome, Singapore, Sydney, Teheran, The Hague, News cast Tokyo; Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.
- (e) *News cast Services for the press*—from Bombay to Khatmandu, and Tokyo.

- (f) A new type of radio-telegraphs service was introduced during the year 1957-58, *viz.*, leased channel for private customers on rental basis. As on 31st May, 1961, fourteen such services are now in operation—5 from Bombay, 6 from Calcutta and 3 from New Delhi. This facility provides direct means of communication between the parties.
- (g) The first International Telex Service from India, between Bombay and London, was inaugurated on the 16th June, 1960. The service has been extended via London to 28 countries upto 31st May, 1961, *viz.*, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Hongkong, Hungary, Irish Republic, Italy, Luxemburg, Malaya, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.K., U.S.A., and U.S.R.R.
- (h) *Switched Radio-telephones Services :* (i) *via London to* Algeria, Argentina, Asmara, Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada (including Yukon Province and Goose Bay Labrador), Ceuta, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Ghana, Gibraltar, Greece, Guatemala, Hawaii, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, Irish Republic, Israel, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Newfoundland, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Rhodesia, Spain, South Africa, South West Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Tangier, Tunisia, United States of America, Vatican City and Yugoslavia.
- (i) *Switched Radio photo Services via London to* Australia, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Ghana, Greece, Kingston, Jamaica, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland and Union of South Africa and Yugoslavia.
- (ii) *Via London to the following Ocean Liners:* America., Athlone, Castle, Capetown Castle, Caronia, Corinthia, Constitution, Edinburgh Castle, Empress of England, Empress of Britain, Eastriver, Israel, Ivernia, Independence, Maasdam, Mauretania, Nevasa, Nieuw Amsterdam, Olympia Elir, Orion, Orcares, Oronsay, Orsova Oxfordshire, Oslof-Jord, Pretoria Castle, Queen of Bermuda, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Marry, Reina-Del-Mar, Rijndam, Stirling Castle, Sylvania, Saxonia, United States and Zion.
- (iii) *Via* Australia to New Zealand.
- (iv) *Via* Bahrein to Doha, Dubai, Muscat and Quwait.
- (v) *Via* Berne to Yugoslavia.
- (vi) *Via* Egypt to Sudan.
- (vii) *Via* Ethiopia to Asmara.
- (viii) *Via* Japan to Ryukyu.

3. India's external communications are handled through the above services; the statistics of traffic and revenue of different services are shown separately.

NO. 153.—OVERSEAS TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC

(in '000')

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Forwarded Paid Words . | 4,13,00 | 3,33,23 | 3,44,55 | 4,01,41 | 3,92,67 | 3,33,58 |
| Received Paid Words . | 3,87,74 | 3,44,40 | 3,57,53 | 4,19,14 | 3,90,71 | 3,32,25 |
| TOTAL . | 8,00,74 | 6,77,63 | 7,02,08 | 8,20,55 | 7,83,38 | 6,64,83 |

| | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Forwarded Paid Words . | 3,07,64 | 3,05,65 | 3,12,58 | 3,39,94 |
| Received Paid Words . | 3,19,69 | 3,38,43 | 3,36,49 | 3,60,86 |
| TOTAL . | 6,27,33 | 6,44,08 | 6,49,07 | 7,00,80 |

NO. 154.—OVERSEAS TELEPHONE TRAFFIC

(in '000')

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Outward Paid Minutes . | 1,27 | 1,04 | 98 | 78 | 64 | 50 |
| Inward Paid Minutes . | 1,14 | 93 | 95 | 93 | 75 | 51 |
| TOTAL . | 2,41 | 1,97 | 1,93 | 1,71 | 1,39 | 1,01 |

| | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Outward Paid Minutes . | 33 | 30 | 32 | 27 |
| Inward Paid Minutes . | 38 | 32 | 23 | 25 |
| TOTAL . | 71 | 62 | 45 | 52 |

Sources: Director General, Overseas Communication Services,
Ministry of Transport and Communications

OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

NO. 155.—OVERSEAS RADIOPHOTO TRAFFIC

(in '000')

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms. | 2,26 | 53 | 49 | 86 | 93 |
| Received Area—Sq. Cms. | 75 | 33 | 36 | 43 | 32 |
| TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms. | 3,01 | 86 | 85 | 1,29 | 1,25 |

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms. | 24 | 20 | 12 | 11 | 20 |
| Received Area—Sq. Cms. | 23 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 7 |
| TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms. | 47 | 30 | 25 | 14 | 27 |

NO. 156.—MULTI-ADDRESS NEWSCASTS

(in '000')

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-53 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Paid Words | 23,03 | 21,80 | 29,00 | 27,37 | 24,42 | 20,93 | 24,35 | 12,73 | 10,37 | 7,16 |

NOTE—Multi-address Broadcast for the benefit of the Indian Embassies abroad started from 1st July 1948 Presscasts for News Agency started since 9th June 1952.

Source: Director General, Communication Service, Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 157.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | |
| Expenditure of the year | 20,44 | 16,16 | 26,83 | 20,01 | 14,38 |
| Expenditure to the end of the year | 2,25,54 | 2,05,10 | 1,88,95 | 1,62,12 | 1,42,10 |
| TRAFFIC REVENUE | | | | | |
| Telegraphs | 1,68,23 | 1,49,71 | 1,45,00 | 1,54,43 | 1,44,33 |
| Telephones | 14,78 | 10,14 | 11,60 | 7,81 | 7,61 |
| Multi-address Newscasts | 1,85 | 1,55 | 1,71 | 1,66 | 1,50 |
| Radiophoto | 54 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 19 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,06 | 6,39 | 3,77 | 4,81 | 2,52 |
| Excess Receipts | 7,66 | 9,59 | 15,60 | 21,62 | 19,69 |
| Unbalance of Press Revenue | (—) 20 | (—) 27 | (—) 55 | (—) 73 | (—) 63 |
| Unbalance of Other Traffic | — | (—) 73 | 78 | 87 | 38 |
| Leased Services | 12,26 | 8,18 | 4,79 | — | — |
| Voice cast | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 2,10,62 | 1,84,74 | 1,82,86 | 1,90,62 | 1,75,58 |
| Working Expenses | 1,58,68 | 1,41,54 | 1,39,12 | 1,41,45 | 1,32,19 |
| Net Profit | 51,94 | 43,20 | 43,74 | 49,17 | 43,40 |

No. 157—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES—contd.

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | |
| Expenditure of the year | 22,23 | 14,49 | 10,46 | 2,58 | 7,86 |
| Expenditure to the end of the year | 1,27,72 | 1,05,49 | 90,00 | 79,54 | 76,95 |
| TRAFFIC REVENUE | | | | | |
| Telegraphs | 1,25,41 | 1,15,86 | 1,23,79 | 1,14,97 | 34 |
| Telephones | 5,46 | 3,73 | 3,45 | 2,38 | 2,96 |
| Multi-address Newscasts | 1,34 | 1,54 | 95 | 76 | 56 |
| Radiophoto | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,12 | 2,49 | 1,64 | 2,77 | 15 |
| Excess Receipts | 19,49 | 27,26 | 14,18 | 19,28 | 22,19 |
| Unbalance of Press Revenue | (—) 10 | 5 | — | — | — |
| Unbalance of Other Traffic | 8,59,89 | 2,46 | — | — | — |
| Leased Services | — | — | — | — | — |
| Voice cast | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 1,54,65 | 1,47,43 | 1,44,04 | 1,50,19 | 1,47,24 |
| Working Expenses | 1,24,34 | 1,04,12 | 1,01,96 | 99,95 | 1,00,63 |
| Net Profit | 30,31 | 43,32 | 42,07 | 50,23 | 46,61 |

Source : Director General, Overseas Communication Services,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

Tables 158 to 160 :—

Emigration.—“Emigrant” for the purposes of these statements means any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1950 to 1959 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the years 1958 and 1959. Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the *Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act (1922)*.

Tables 161 to 165 :—

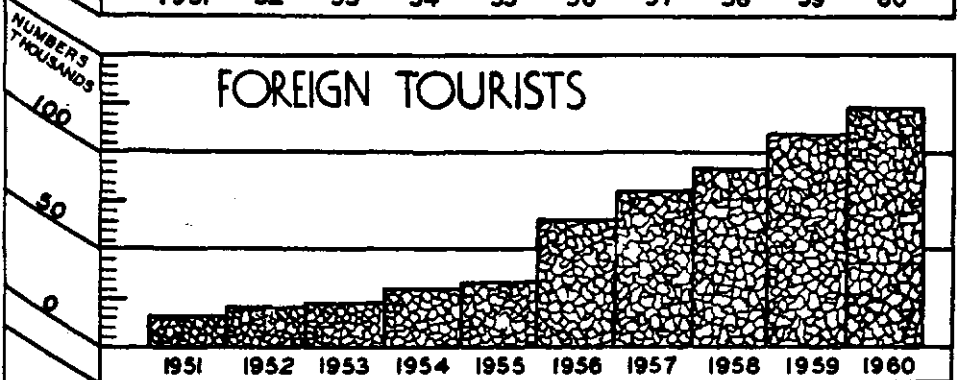
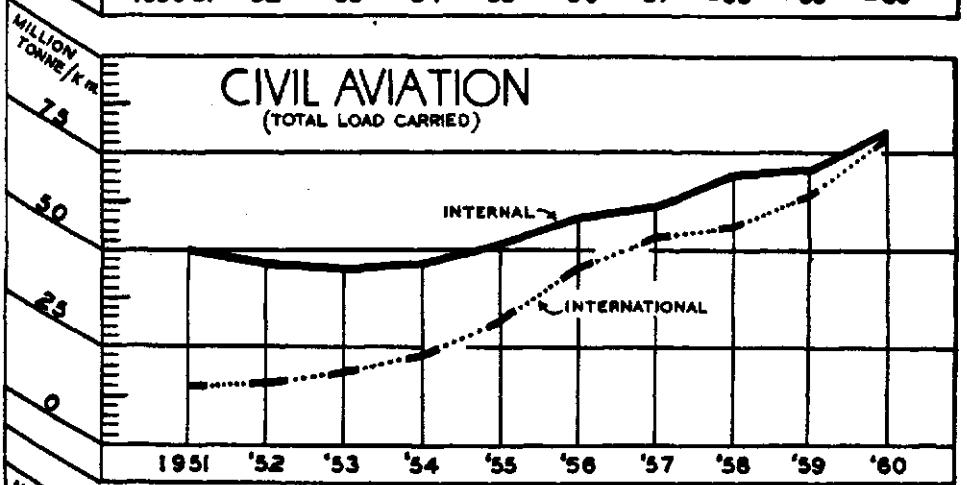
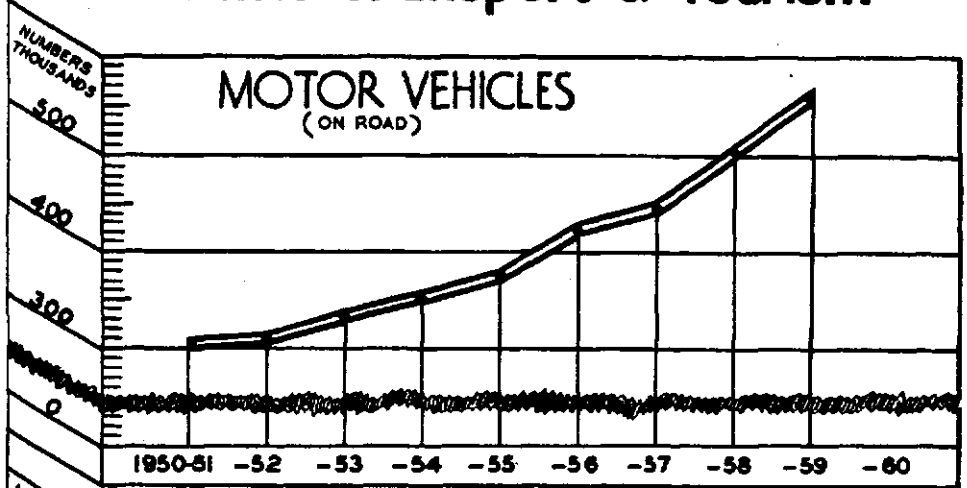
Passengers carried by unberthed passenger-ships.—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term ‘unberthed passenger’ denotes a passenger not less than 12 years of age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as “long” and “short”. The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are given for ports of destination out of India while short voyage figures are sub-divided into three classes, i.e. to ports (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1950-51 to 1959-60. Detailed figures from 1953-54 are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the shipping companies under the Indian Merchant Communications and Shipping Act XXI of 1923.

Table 166 :—

Foreign Tourists coming to India—Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for purposes of business, holiday, pleasure, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, e.g., diplomatic, scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term ‘tourist’ excludes a large number of travellers, *vis.*, migrants, persons in transit, transport crews, troops etc. It also excludes foreign students even though they receive remittances from their home countries. Visitors coming from Pakistan are also excluded. Tourist statistics, enumerated in this table, therefore, do not provide a total picture of the volume of tourist traffic. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of origin of the tourists.

Other Transport & Tourism





No. 158 --NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES

(Skilled and unskilled)

| 1 | Country of destination 2 | No. of emigrants | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|
| | | Men 3 | Women | Children 4 |
| 1950 | | 6,053 | 177 | 180 |
| 1951 | | 4,754 | 77 | 126 |
| 1952 | | 8,053 | 145 | 18 |
| 1953 | | 10,319 | 252 | 231 |
| 1954 | | 3,455 | 185 | 94 |
| 1955 | | 4,143 | 221 | 127 |
| 1956 | | 3,364 | 275 | 190 |
| 1957 | | 2,826 | 296 | 153 |
| 1958 | | 2,078 | 360 | 129 |
| 1959 | | 2,427 | 354 | 9 |
| 1958— | | | | |
| Skilled | Ceylon | 50 | 4 | — |
| | Malaya | 16 | 1 | — |
| | Burma | 8 | — | — |
| | U. K. | — | — | — |
| | North Borneo | 3 | 1 | — |
| | Gold Coast | — | — | — |
| | Other Countries | 2,001 | 354 | 129 |
| | TOTAL | 2,078 | 360 | 129 |
| Un-skilled | | — | — | — |
| 1959— | | | | |
| Skilled | Ceylon | 200 | 35 | 9 |
| | Malaya | 80 | 15 | 3 |
| | Burma | 9 | 2 | — |
| | U. K. | 16 | 7 | 1 |
| | North Borneo | 1 | — | — |
| | Gold Coast | 16 | — | — |
| | Other Countries | 2,105 | 295 | 81 |
| | TOTAL | 2,427 | 354 | 94 |
| Un-skilled | | — | — | — |

Sources : Ministry of External Affairs

NO. 158.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES—*Contd.*
(Skilled and unskilled)

| 1 | Country of destination 2 | Occupation | | | | | TOTAL 11 | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Agriculture 6 | Industry 7 | Commerce 8 | Other occupation 9 | Without occupation 10 | | |
| 1950 | . | . | 23 | 950 | 2,820 | 2,335 | 282 | 6,410 |
| 1951 | . | . | 7 | 677 | 3,269 | 829 | 175 | 7,790(a) |
| 1952 | . | . | — | 716 | 5,494 | 1,859 | 327 | 11,302(b) |
| 1953 | . | . | — | 2,133 | 6,968 | 1,292 | 409 | 10,802 |
| 1954 | . | . | — | 1,559 | 978 | 999 | 198 | 3,761(c) |
| 1955 | . | . | — | 2,551 | 1,485 | 199 | 256 | 4,491 |
| 1956 | . | . | — | 1,563 | 783 | 1,143 | 340 | 3,829 |
| 1957 | . | . | — | 1,121 | 809 | 1,098 | 247 | 3,275 |
| 1958 | . | . | — | 625 | 710 | 980 | 252 | 2,567 |
| 1959 | . | . | — | 703 | 961 | 1,021 | 190 | 2,875 |
| 1958— | | | | | | | | |
| Skilled | Ceylon | . | — | 1 | — | 53 | — | 54 |
| | Malaya | . | — | 1 | 9 | 7 | — | 17 |
| | Burma | . | — | 1 | 1 | 6 | — | 8 |
| | U.K. | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | North Borneo | . | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | 5 |
| | Gold Coast | . | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Other Countries | . | — | 625 | 698 | 913 | 252 | 2,488 |
| | TOTAL | . | — | 625 | 710 | 980 | 252 | 2,567 |
| Unskilled | . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | |
| Skilled | Ceylon | . | — | 45 | 4 | 182 | 13 | 244 |
| | Malaya | . | — | — | 13 | 80 | 5 | 98 |
| | Burma | . | — | 1 | 7 | 3 | — | 11 |
| | U.K. | . | — | — | 11 | 12 | 1 | 24 |
| | North Borneo | . | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| | Gold Coast | . | — | — | 16 | — | — | 16 |
| | Other Countries | . | — | 656 | 910 | 744 | 171 | 2,481 |
| TOTAL | . | — | 783 | 961 | 1,021 | 190 | 2,875 | |
| Unskilled | . | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Includes 5,033 workers for whom sex wise and occupational classification is not available.

(b) Includes 2,906 workers for whom occupational classification is not available and 12 workers for whom sex-classification is not available.

(c) Includes 27 unskilled workers.

NO. 159.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS
(SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS)
(By ports of departure)

| Year | Bombay | | | | Calcutta | | | |
|------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Men | Women | Children | Total | Men | Women | Children | Total |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950 | 2,519 | 132 | 72 | 2,723 | 242 | 6 | 3 | 251 |
| 1951 | 2,903(a) | .. | .. | 2,903 | 758 | 22 | 35 | 815 |
| 1952 | 2,771(a) | .. | .. | 2,771 | 1,278 | 50 | 24 | 1,412 |
| 1953 | 4,081 | 140 | 101 | 4,322 | 826 | 44 | 44 | 914 |
| 1954 | 2,740 | 161 | 77 | 2,978 | 241 | 14 | 13 | 268 |
| 1955 | 3,571 | 211 | 114 | 3,896 | 101 | 3 | 4 | 108 |
| 1956 | 2,984 | 261 | 174 | 3,417 | 59 | 7 | 9 | 75 |
| 1957 | 2,508 | 261 | 143 | 2,912 | 41 | 5 | 2 | 48 |
| 1958 | 1,953 | 335 | 122 | 2,410 | 20 | 3 | — | 23 |
| 1959 | 2,091 | 290 | 81 | 2,462 | 54 | 8 | — | 62 |

| Year | Dhanushkodi | | | | Madras | | | |
|------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Men | Women | Children | Total | Men | Women | Children | Total |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950 | 225 | 22 | 66 | 313 | 1,175 | 10 | 17 | 1,202 |
| 1951 | 274 | 12 | 6 | 292 | 1,977 | 33 | 25 | 2,035 |
| 1952 | 217 | 6 | 2 | 225 | 3,414 | 88 | 98 | 3,600 |
| 1953 | 120 | 3 | 4 | 127 | 2,667 | 54 | 55 | 2,776 |
| 1954 | 270 | 4 | 4 | 278 | 199 | 6 | — | 205 |
| 1955 | 133 | 3 | 5 | 141 | 235 | 4 | — | 239 |
| 1956 | 118 | 2 | 2 | 122 | 65 | 5 | 5 | 75 |
| 1957 | 139 | 14 | 4 | 148 | 125 | 15 | 4 | 144 |
| 1958 | 50 | 4 | — | 54 | 46 | 18 | 7 | 71 |
| 1959 | 156 | 25 | 8 | 189 | 111 | 31 | 5 | 147 |

| Year | Nagapattinam | | | | Tuticoria | | | |
|------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Men | Women | Children | Total | Men | Women | Children | Total |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1950 | 1,606 | 1 | 14 | 1,621 | 145 | 6 | 8 | 159 |
| 1951 | 1,697 | 3 | 3 | 1,703 | 44 | 3 | — | 47 |
| 1952 | 3,080 | 1 | 2 | 3,083 | 64 | — | — | 64 |
| 1953 | 2,521 | 8 | 25 | 2,554 | 18 | — | — | 18 |
| 1954 | 5 | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| 1955 | 8 | — | — | 8 | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| 1956 | 11 | — | — | 11 | 1 | — | — | 2 |
| 1957 | 20 | — | — | 20 | — | — | — | — |
| 1958 | 9 | — | — | 9 | — | — | — | — |
| 1959 | 15 | — | — | 15 | — | — | — | — |

(a) Includes women and children.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

NO. 159 — NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS
SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS—*contd.*
(By ports of departure)

| Year | Visakhapatnam | | | | Perb under | | | |
|------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-------|
| | Men | Women | Children | Total | Men | Women | Children | Total |
| I | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1950 | — | — | — | — | 41 | — | — | 41 |
| 1951 | — | — | — | — | 84 | — | — | 84(a) |
| 1952 | — | — | — | — | 88 | — | — | 88(a) |
| 1953 | — | — | — | — | 57 | 2 | — | 59 |
| 1954 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1955 | — | — | — | — | 45 | — | — | 45 |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | 84 | — | — | 84 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1959 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Includes women and children.

| Year | Bodī | | | | Total | | | |
|------|------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|-----------|
| | Men | Women | Children | Total | Men | Women | Children | Total |
| I | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| 1950 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,953 | 177 | 180 | 6,410 |
| 1951 | 36 | .. | .. | 36(a) | 7,783 | 73 | 69 | 7,925 |
| 1952 | 47 | .. | .. | 47(a) | 10,959 | 145 | 186 | 11,302(b) |
| 1953 | 29 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 10,319 | 252 | 231 | 10,802 |
| 1954 | — | — | — | — | 3,455 | 185 | 94 | 3,734 |
| 1955 | 48 | — | 4 | 52 | 3,143 | 281 | 127 | 4,491 |
| 56 | 42 | — | — | 42 | 3,164 | 275 | 190 | 5,829 |
| 57 | — | — | — | — | 2,826 | 296 | 153 | 3,275 |
| 58 | — | — | — | — | 2,078 | 360 | 129 | 2,567 |
| 959 | — | — | — | — | 2,427 | 354 | 94 | 2,875 |

(a) Sex wise break up is not available.

(b) Includes 12 workers for whom sex data is not available.

NO. 160.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD

| Port | Country from which returned | Unskilled emigrants | | | | Skilled emigrants | GRAND TOTAL |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | Men | Women | Children | Total | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950 | . | 3,444 | 1,016 | 1,108 | 5,568 | (a) | 5,568 |
| 1951 | . | 748 | 432 | 344 | 1,524 | (a) | 1,524 |
| 1952 | . | 646 | 394 | 282 | 1,322 | 647 | 1,969 |
| 1953 | . | 519 | 342 | 188 | 1,049 | 846 | 1,895 |
| 1954 | . | 734 | 436 | 376 | 1,546 | 991 | 2,537 |
| 1955 | . | 721 | 339 | 382 | 1,442 | 631 | 2,073 |
| 1956 | . | 744 | 339 | 320 | 1,403 | 855 | 2,258 |
| 1957 | . | 753 | 432 | 481 | 1,666 | 1,230 | 2,896 |
| 1958 | . | 21,614 | 935 | 749 | 3,298 | 144 | 3,442 |
| 1959 | . | 527 | 1,329 | 427 | 3,235(c) | 113 | 3,348 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | |
| Dhanshoddi | Ceylon | .. | .. | .. | 1,872(b) | — | 1,872 |
| Nagpettinam | Malaya | 144 | 75 | 119 | 338 | — | 338 |
| Madras | Malaya | 371 | 252 | 308 | 931 | 82 | 2,013 |
| Bombay | South Africa | 12 | 2 | — | 14 | — | 14 |
| Calcutta | Fiji | — | — | — | — | 31 | 31 |

(a) Included in unskilled workers.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

(b) Sexwise break up is not available.

(c) includes 1952 emigrant for whom sex wise break-up is not available

NO. 161.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| LONG VOYAGES— | | | | | |
| To ports out of India— | | | | | |
| From Bengal | 5,406 | 5,321 | 6,714 | 12,114 | 11,118 |
| " Bombay | 19,652 | 15,459 | 17,305 | 15,230 | 17,862 |
| TOTAL—Long Voyages | 25,058 | 20,780 | 24,019 | 27,344 | 28,980 |
| SHORT VOYAGES— | | | | | |
| To ports within the States— | | | | | |
| From Bengal | — | — | — | — | — |
| " Bombay | 700,874 | 732,779 | 738,186 | 632,035 | 758,497 |
| " Madras | 570 | 618 | 590 | 337 | 467 |
| TOTAL | 701,444 | 733,397 | 738,776 | 632,372 | 758,964 |
| To ports beyond the State— | | | | | |
| <i>(a) In India—</i> | | | | | |
| From Bengal | 6,022 | 4,120 | 2,674 | 3,921 | 4,484 |
| " Bombay | 14,900 | 11,084 | 13,048 | 9,381 | 8,693 |
| " Madras | 11,082 | 9,019 | 12,854 | 7,363 | 14,327 |
| TOTAL | 32,004 | 24,223 | 28,576 | 20,665 | 27,506 |
| <i>(b) Out of India—</i> | | | | | |
| From Bengal | 7,230 | 2,974 | — | — | 1 |
| " Bombay | 27,531 | 21,559 | 25,577 | 37,145 | 20,437 |
| " Madras | 66,575 | 56,242 | 59,536 | 73,529 | 75,162 |
| TOTAL | 101,336 | 80,775 | 85,113 | 110,674 | 95,620 |
| TOTAL—To Ports beyond the States | 133,340 | 104,998 | 113,689 | 131,339 | 123,126 |
| TOTAL—SHORT VOYAGES | 834,784 | 838,395 | 852,465 | 763,711 | 882,090 |
| GRAND TOTAL—LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES | 859,842 | 859,175 | 876,484 | 791,055 | 911,070 |

| | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| LONG VOYAGES— | | | | | |
| To ports out of India— | | | | | |
| From Bengal | 6,332 | 9,811 | 12,613 | 10,865 | 6,447 |
| " Bombay | 16,217 | 14,510 | 13,250 | 12,454 | 14,398 |
| TOTAL | 22,549 | 24,321 | 25,863 | 23,319 | 20,845 |
| SHORT VOYAGES— | | | | | |
| To ports out of India— | | | | | |
| From Bengal | 817,508 | 859,953 | 952,401 | 1,085,959 | 917,929 |
| " Bombay | 397 | 656 | 613 | 973 | 841 |
| " Madras | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 817,905 | 860,609 | 953,014 | 1,086,932 | 918,770 |
| To ports beyond the State— | | | | | |
| <i>(a) In India—</i> | | | | | |
| From Bengal | 4,797 | 3,081 | 1,772 | 2,866 | 3,319 |
| " Bombay | 8,781 | 11,449 | 16,678 | 24,311 | 8,084 |
| " Madras | 12,781 | 14,595 | 17,736 | 14,028 | 15,922 |
| TOTAL | 26,359 | 29,125 | 36,186 | 41,205 | 27,324 |
| <i>(b) Out of India—</i> | | | | | |
| From Bengal | 2,474 | 5,127 | 6,504 | 6,257 | 17,413 |
| " Bombay | 5,774 | 31,779 | 35,135 | 23,835 | 53,489 |
| " Madras | 93,726 | 144,722 | 166,961 | 173,927 | 152,197 |
| TOTAL | 131,974 | 181,628 | 208,600 | 204,019 | 218,121 |
| TOTAL—To ports beyond the State | 158,333 | 210,753 | 244,786 | 245,224 | 245,445 |
| TOTAL—SHORT VOYAGES | 976,238 | 1,071,362 | 1,197,800 | 1,335,156 | 1,164,215 |
| GRAND TOTAL—LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES | 998,787 | 1,095,683 | 1,223,663 | 1,358,475 | 1,282,060 |

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 162.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS
(on long voyage)

| Part of departure | Port of destination | Number of passengers | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Calcutta | Hongkong and Shanghai | 262 | 312 | .. | .. | 371 | 1,276 | 1,958 |
| | Singapore | 1,773 | 2,272 | .. | 280 | 297 | 160 | 1,036 |
| | Other ports | 3,371 | 2,737 | 6,714 | 11,834 | 10,450 | 4,896 | 6,817 |
| | TOTAL—BENGAL | 5,406 | 5,321 | 6,714 | 12,114 | 11,118 | 6,332 | 9,811 |
| Bombay | Aden | 817 | 835 | 860 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Dar-es-Salaam | 1,999 | 1,851 | 1,514 | 1,365 | 1,251 | 1,336 | 1,339 |
| | Durban | 1,171 | 1,231 | 1,785 | 1,716 | 2,100 | 1,485 | 1,722 |
| | Jeddah | 2,824 | 220 | 153 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Laourenco Marques | 86 | 127 | 11 | 22 | 59 | 230 | 605 |
| | Mombassa | 10,773 | 9,152 | 9,242 | 9,520 | 13,639 | 12,377 | 9,247 |
| | Mozambique | 34 | 50 | 32 | 4 | 14 | 40 | 80 |
| | Zanzibar | 873 | 745 | 1,984 | 1,976 | 332 | 405 | 599 |
| | Other ports | 1,075 | 1,248 | 1,724 | 627 | 366 | 344 | 918 |
| | TOTAL—BOMBAY | 19,652 | 15,459 | 17,305 | 15,230 | 17,802 | 16,217 | 14,510 |
| GRAND TOTAL LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA) | | 25,058 | 20,780 | 24,019 | 27,344 | 28,980 | 22,549 | 24,321 |

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 163.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS
(on short voyage within the State)

| Part of departure | Port of destination | Number of passengers | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Bombay | Achra | 2,410 | 3,169 | 3,553 | 1,794 | 3,223 | 4,093 | 4,314 |
| | Bhatkal | 4,087 | 2,339 | 1,158 | 1,232 | 1,507 | 1,216 | 200 |
| | Bhavnagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Beria | 2,128 | 2,456 | 2,178 | 1,465 | 2,508 | 2,580 | 6,108 |
| | Cutch Mandvi | 10,841 | 11,878 | 13,560 | 8,620 | 11,945 | 8,995 | 8,010 |
| | Debbol | 53,562 | 56,294 | 62,154 | 61,839 | 66,766 | 71,185 | 72,262 |
| | Devgad | 20,880 | 22,695 | 28,348 | 8,724 | 23,015 | 13,588 | 17,820 |
| | Harshawar | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,145 | 616 | 778 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 214 | 6 | 3,471 |
| | Harnai | 25,800 | 26,100 | 29,539 | 27,935 | 31,087 | 32,952 | 37,215 |
| | Jaffrabad | 1,967 | 1,915 | 1,750 | 757 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Jaygad | 18,325 | 16,361 | 17,020 | 7,985 | 20,256 | 20,740 | 9,666 |
| | Jaitpur and Moosa-Kari | 25,175 | 27,082 | 25,486 | 11,158 | 22,230 | 23,940 | 13,117 |
| | Jarjira | 21,961 | 21,161 | 22,352 | 19,918 | 20,927 | 20,375 | 23,580 |
| | Karwar | 13,380 | 17,355 | 8,037 | 3,875 | 4,705 | 2,898 | 2,876 |
| | Kumta | 3,526 | 1,761 | 1,323 | 1,419 | 2,216 | 1,533 | 1,068 |
| | Kundpuri | .. | 50 | .. | 353 | .. | .. | .. |
| Malwan | 21,824 | 22,457 | 7,696 | 9,801 | 25,836 | 26,820 | 20,063 | |

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 163.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS
(on short voyage within the State)—*contd.*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of passengers | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Bombay— <i>contd.</i> | Mangrol | — | — | — | — | 365 | 895 | 841 |
| | Marmagou | — | — | — | — | — | 1,682 | 5,081 |
| | Navabunder | 4,102 | 3,785 | 2,582 | 685 | 828 | 1,000 | 982 |
| | Okha | 221 | 129 | 559 | 1,449 | 558 | 1,097 | 1,017 |
| | Palsbet | 1,447 | 2,900 | 1,836 | 1,304 | 2,356 | 2,141 | 5,739 |
| | Panjim (Goa) | — | — | — | — | — | 12,372 | 17,121 |
| | Porbunder | 304 | 116 | 420 | 881 | 524 | 780 | 721 |
| | Puranagad | — | 1,986 | 4,555 | 2,921 | 5,872 | 6,679 | 3,711 |
| | Ranpar | 4,507 | 4,970 | 2,070 | 1,275 | 2,980 | 1,097 | 8,481 |
| | Ratnagiri | 39,089 | 46,718 | 43,846 | 20,289 | 50,509 | 52,635 | 111,870 |
| | Revdanda | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8,231 |
| | Shrivardhan | 19,236 | 18,569 | 19,797 | 17,709 | 18,250 | 19,860 | 27,191 |
| | Tadri | — | — | 73 | — | 925 | 4,223 | 2,289 |
| | Tivari | 4,119 | 5,249 | 3,819 | 2,360 | 4,941 | 5,550 | 7,572 |
| | Vangurla | 12,895 | 16,273 | 21,578 | 5,531 | 16,067 | 15,519 | 11,201 |
| Veraval | 1,356 | 1,175 | 924 | 720 | 863 | 968 | 861 | |
| Vijaydrug | 23,987 | 23,899 | 21,540 | 9,867 | 24,235 | 24,685 | 19,811 | |
| Ashra | Bombay and other ports | 3,261 | 4,840 | 3,949 | 3,992 | 4,696 | 4,435 | 4,601 |
| Bhatkal | " | 1,396 | 1,312 | 1,045 | 993 | 18 | 520 | 462 |
| Beria | " | 2,017 | 1,901 | 2,456 | 3,444 | 3,174 | 3,568 | 2,771 |
| Cutch | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mandvi | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dabhol | " | 68,273 | 76,830 | 80,703 | 183,574 | 86,545 | 92,528 | 85,734 |
| Devgad | " | 20,777 | 23,205 | 30,797 | 24,220 | 25,416 | 25,595 | 24,552 |
| Div | " | — | — | — | — | 275 | 643 | 907 |
| Harnal | " | 34,582 | 28,080 | 33,845 | 31,630 | 31,497 | 34,863 | 31,555 |
| affrabad | " | 2,043 | 1,940 | 2,001 | 1,331 | 246 | 328 | — |
| Jaygad | " | 15,408 | 17,160 | 19,749 | 20,510 | 20,363 | 25,765 | 19,898 |
| Jandera | " | 14,501 | 13,492 | 16,927 | 15,502 | 13,922 | 12,692 | 12,691 |
| Jalsayur | " | 8,744 | 5,518 | 8,562 | 6,864 | — | — | — |
| Karwar | " | 11,287 | 8,339 | 6,232 | 3,660 | 91 | 1,300 | 1,045 |
| Konasa | " | 593 | 455 | 594 | 6 | 9 | 411 | 500 |
| Mahwa | " | 27,365 | 28,008 | 7,457 | 20,154 | 25,028 | 24,145 | 32,847 |

NO. 163.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS
(on short voyage within the State)—*concl'd.*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of passengers | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| Mangrol . | Bombay and other ports | — | — | — | — | — | — | 705 | |
| Marmagao . | " | — | — | — | — | — | 880 | 4,102 | |
| Moosa-Kazi | " | 16,738 | 20,982 | 20,536 | 19,520 | 15,198 | 1,390 | 16,167 | |
| Nawabunder | " | 4,519 | 3,945 | 4,098 | 2,275 | 1,099 | 17,525 | 969 | |
| Okha . | " | 93 | 35 | 168 | 85 | 338 | 181 | 108 | |
| Palshet . | " | 1,702 | 2,474 | 3,435 | 3,253 | 3,201 | 3,284 | 2,206 | |
| Panjim (Goe) | " | — | — | — | — | — | 8,925 | 21,598 | |
| Porbunder . | " | 50 | 66 | 49 | 18 | 250 | 339 | 913 | |
| Puranagad . | " | — | 1,750 | 3,220 | 5,162 | 4,998 | 5,363 | 2,979 | |
| Ratnagiri . | " | 43,016 | 50,298 | 55,207 | 53,333 | 58,221 | 58,370 | 53,546 | |
| Ranpar . | " | 5,146 | 4,829 | 2,345 | 4,094 | 3,491 | 3,320 | 3,586 | |
| Shrivardhan | " | 33,162 | 28,670 | 31,649 | 28,724 | 29,758 | 29,857 | 27,236 | |
| Tadri . | " | — | — | 19 | 92 | 30 | 718 | 668 | |
| Piveri . | " | 4,880 | 6,462 | 4,341 | 7,287 | 6,888 | 7,497 | 6,550 | |
| Vengurla . | " | 18,112 | 17,088 | 24,510 | 17,241 | 20,200 | 19,254 | 18,600 | |
| Veraval . | " | 1,118 | 734 | 990 | 617 | 350 | 32,981 | 990 | |
| Vijaydrug . | " | 24,942 | 24,629 | 24,669 | 26,086 | 26,432 | — | 27,474 | |
| TOTAL—BOMBAY | | 700,874 | 732,779 | 738,186 | 632,035 | 758,497 | 817,508 | 859,953 | |
| Malpe . | Mangalore . | — | — | — | 100 | 97 | 13 | 139 | |
| Mangalore . | Malpe . | 334 | 405 | 363 | 127 | 180 | 231 | 300 | |
| " | Cochin . | — | — | — | 7 | 8 | — | — | |
| " | Karwar . | 190 | 165 | 158 | 44 | 100 | 79 | 103 | |
| " | Kalpeni, Kavertji and Amceni . | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | |
| " | Amceni . | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | |
| Malpe . | Cochin . | — | — | — | — | 14 | — | — | |
| Mangalore . | Bhatkal . | 12 | 13 | 21 | 33 | 32 | 36 | — | |
| " | Kanata . | 32 | 35 | 48 | — | 3 | 6 | 16 | |
| " | Tadri . | 2 | — | 5 | 26 | 33 | 32 | 71 | |
| TOTAL—MANGALORE | | 570 | 618 | 590 | 337 | 467 | 397 | 656 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | | 701,444 | 733,397 | 738,776 | 632,372 | 758,964 | 817,905 | 860,609 | |

MIGRATION AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

No. 164.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER-SHIPS
(on short voyage beyond the State to ports in India)

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of passengers | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Calcutta | Port Blair | 6,022 | 4,120 | 2,674 | 3,921 | 4,484 | 4,797 | 3,081 |
| TOTAL—BENGAL | | 6,022 | 4,120 | 2,674 | 3,921 | 4,484 | 4,797 | 3,081 |
| Bombay | Cochin | 4,701 | 998 | 1,472 | 2,420 | 2,430 | 374 | 224 |
| " | Malpe | 4,129 | 4,904 | 5,184 | 2,539 | 2,066 | 4,057 | 3,716 |
| " | Mangalore | 5,470 | 4,733 | 6,367 | 4,422 | 1,779 | 3,889 | 7,259 |
| " | Marmagao | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| " | Karwar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| " | Tadri | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| " | Kumata | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| " | Bhatkal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| " | Calicut | 600 | 449 | 25 | — | 2,420 | 461 | 250 |
| TOTAL—BOMBAY | | 14,900 | 11,084 | 13,048 | 9,381 | 8,695 | 8,781 | 11,449 |
| Madras | Port Blair | 3,152 | 2,255 | 1,398 | 1,681 | 2,254 | 2,091 | 2,655 |
| Malpe | Bombay | 166 | 99 | 4,777 | — | 4,932 | 4,727 | 5,177 |
| Cochin | " | 586 | 341 | 232 | 157 | 280 | — | — |
| Mangalore | " | 6,798 | 6,307 | 6,325 | 5,435 | 6,787 | 5,872 | 6,424 |
| Mangalore | Marmagao | — | — | — | — | — | 76 | 235 |
| " | Cankesa | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| " | Cochin | 18 | 8 | 19 | — | — | 15 | 19 |
| " | Bombay | 362 | 9 | 103 | 290 | 274 | — | 85 |
| TOTAL—MADRAS | | 11,082 | 9,019 | 12,854 | 7,363 | 14,327 | 12,781 | 14,596 |
| GRAND TOTAL—TO PORTS IN INDIA | | 32,004 | 24,223 | 28,376 | 20,665 | 27,906 | 26,359 | 29,125 |

Source : Mercantile Marine Department,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 165.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS
short voyage beyond the State to ports out of India)—*contd.*

| Port of departure | Port of destination | Number of passengers | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 | 1953-54 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Calcutta to | Rangoon and Akyab | 7,230 | 2,974 | — | — | 1 | 2,474 | 5,127 |
| | Chittagong | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—BENGAL | | 7,230 | 2,974 | — | — | 1 | 2,474 | 5,127 |
| Bombay to | Abadan | 53 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Bahrain | 2,354 | 2,072 | 2,183 | 1,517 | 1,690 | 2,229 | 1,699 |
| | Bandar Abbas | 325 | 178 | 142 | 305 | 35 | 259 | 131 |
| | Basrah | 1,876 | 1,926 | 1,609 | 3,753 | 7,621 | 3,475 | 2,430 |
| | Bushire | 25 | 47 | 542 | 125 | 59 | 8 | 6 |
| | Dubai | 1,614 | 1,074 | 789 | 919 | 481 | 435 | 236 |
| | Gwadur | 40 | 89 | 1,151 | 805 | 478 | 85 | — |
| | Karachi | 15,441 | 10,326 | 13,662 | 24,728 | 7,550 | 26,203 | 24,387 |
| | Khorramshahr | 1,178 | 1,020 | 1,031 | 741 | 297 | 218 | 118 |
| | Kuwait | 2,957 | 3,698 | 2,903 | 3,166 | 1,522 | 1,742 | 1,651 |
| | Mena-al-Ahmedi | — | — | — | — | — | 711 | 774 |
| | Muscat | 743 | 475 | 702 | 324 | 382 | 359 | 251 |
| | Patni | 40 | — | 37 | 2 | — | — | — |
| | Sharjah | 4 | 5 | — | — | — | 50 | 45 |
| | P' Bunder | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Umnaid | 881 | 649 | 826 | 259 | 342 | — | — | |
| TOTAL—BOMBAY | | 27,531 | 21,559 | 25,577 | 37,145 | 20,457 | 35,774 | 31,779 |
| Dhanushkodi | Talsimannar | 32,195 | 26,086 | 28,894 | 36,487 | — | 59,784 | 106,755 |
| | Ceylon | — | — | — | — | 40,188 | — | — |
| Madras | Straits Settlements | — | — | 970 | — | — | 14,482 | 25,486 |
| | Rangoon, etc. | 510 | 638 | 17,597 | 2,452 | 3,902 | 8,554 | 2,450 |
| | Malaya | 22,096 | 18,252 | — | 21,301 | 18,774 | — | — |
| Nagapattinam | Straits Settlements | — | — | 12,075 | — | — | 10,906 | 9,517 |
| | Malaya | 11,774 | 11,266 | — | 13,289 | 12,282 | — | — |
| Tuticorin | Colombo | — | — | — | — | — | — | 514 |
| Vishakhapatnam | Rangoon, etc. | — | — | — | — | 16 | — | — |
| Madras | Penang | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kochikode | Karachi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—MADRAS | | 66,575 | 56,242 | 59,536 | 73,529 | 75,162 | 93,726 | 144,723 |
| TOTAL—TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA | | 101,336 | 80,775 | 85,113 | 110,674 | 95,620 | 131,974 | 181,628 |

Source: Mercantile Marine Department,
Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 166.—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA (1)

| Nationality | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Africa— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kenya . . . | 9,519 | 7,874 | 8,860 | 4,743 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Myasaland— Rhodesia . . . | 328 | 426 | 353 | 116 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Tanganyika . . . | 1,536 | 1,330 | (n) | 713 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Uganda . . . | 1,205 | 2,139 | 2,098 | 685 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Union of S. Africa | 1,021 | 1,088 | 842 | 528 | 230 | 181 | 284 | 136 | 185 | 237 | |
| Others . . . | 780 | 675 | 739 | 426 | 118 | 9 | — | 27 | 5 | 8 | |
| TOTAL . . . | 14,389 | 13,532 | 12,892 | 7,211 | 348 | 190 | 284 | 163 | 190 | 245 | |
| America North— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada . . . | 1,504 | 1,437 | 1,320 | 1,053 | 1,199 | 428 | 331 | 250 | 183 | 128 | |
| United States . . . | 27,174 | 21,704 | 18,032 | 16,029 | 12,595 | 11,028 | 9,680 | 6,206 | 4,889 | 3,500 | |
| TOTAL . . . | 28,678 | 23,141 | 19,352 | 17,082 | 13,734 | 11,456 | 10,011 | 6,456 | 5,072 | 3,628 | |
| America South and Central | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina . . . | 218 | 106 | 127 | 87 | 204 | 31 | 69 | 44 | 23 | 5 | |
| Brazil . . . | 122 | 153 | 176 | 105 | 132 | 15 | 31 | 28 | 33 | 42 | |
| Chile . . . | 79 | 47 | 55 | 41 | 57 | 22 | 17 | 28 | 12 | 3 | |
| Cuba . . . | 25 | 32 | 47 | 71 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 1 | |
| Mexico . . . | 409 | 199 | 223 | 82 | 94 | 29 | 45 | 18 | 3 | 4 | |
| Others . . . | 306 | 246 | 72 | 150 | 51 | 17 | 39 | 6 | 9 | 8 | |
| TOTAL . . . | 1,159 | 783 | 800 | 536 | 566 | 117 | 204 | 131 | 86 | 63 | |
| Asia-East— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afghanistan . . . | 1,735 | 2,045 | 1,652 | 1,629 | 1,547 | 414 | 106 | 105 | 41 | 3 | |
| Burma . . . | 1,392 | 1,958 | 3,647 | 5,010 | 5,060 | 1,048 | 467 | 349 | 648 | 781 | |
| Cambodia . . . | 71 | 164 | 81 | 158 | 321 | — | — | — | 7 | 5 | |
| Ceylon . . . | 16,509 | 17,466 | 13,513 | 12,678 | 12,147 | 3,275 | 3,095 | 1,903 | 1,507 | 1,269 | |
| China . . . | 659 | 944 | 1,086 | 1,130 | 1,492 | 572 | 349 | 115 | 237 | 260 | |
| Indonesia . . . | 509 | 423 | 543 | 339 | 461 | 88 | 75 | 63 | 63 | 154 | |
| Japan . . . | 3,070 | 2,177 | 1,786 | 1,795 | 1,400 | 867 | 734 | 669 | 564 | 505 | |
| Korea . . . | 60 | 26 | 16 | 66 | 42 | 17 | 5 | — | 4 | 3 | |
| Malaya . . . | 6,397 | 4,424 | 2,349 | 865 | 36 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 9 | 9 | |
| Nepal . . . | 551 | 498 | 358 | 726 | 388 | 5 | 16 | 10 | 19 | 19 | |
| Philippine . . . | 352 | 269 | 296 | 213 | 140 | 99 | 111 | 61 | 69 | 98 | |
| Thailand . . . | 694 | 834 | 486 | 330 | 620 | 167 | 176 | 135 | 127 | 92 | |
| Vietnam . . . | 91 | 100 | 88 | 113 | 124 | 30 | 6 | 24 | 16 | 4 | |
| Others . . . | 461 | 43 | 105 | 194 | 738 | 1 | — | 27 | 10 | 3 | |
| TOTAL . . . | 32,551 | 31,371 | 26,006 | 25,246 | 24,516 | 6,611 | 5,162 | 3,479 | 3,321 | 3,205 | |

(1) Excluding visitors from Pakistan.
 (a) Included in Kenya.

Source: Tourist Department
 Ministry of Transport and Communications.

No. 166—NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS WHO CAME TO INDIA—*contd.*

| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Asia West— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aden | 761 | 815 | 812 | 340 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bahrain | 1,297 | 1,025 | 634 | 262 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dubai Qatar | 1,484 | 1,069 | 443 | 175 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Iran | 842 | 854 | 721 | 474 | 374 | 244 | 273 | 202 | 161 | 420 |
| Iraq | 101 | 167 | 114 | 86 | 58 | 74 | 54 | 43 | 15 | 12 |
| Israel | 190 | 152 | 119 | 72 | 109 | 58 | 53 | 49 | 126 | 148 |
| Jordan-Lebanon | 259 | 142 | 187 | 185 | 148 | 79 | 40 | 15 | 13 | 7 |
| South-Arabia | 1,283 | 976 | 652 | 524 | 221 | 450 | 293 | 204 | 510 | 581 |
| Turkey | 54 | 50 | 51 | 56 | 58 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 34 | 16 |
| U.A.R. | 291 | 206 | 254 | 184 | 262 | 174 | 109 | 259 | 54 | 28 |
| Others | 211 | 235 | 223 | 113 | 94 | 11 | — | 26 | 4 | 3 |
| TOTAL | 6,771 | 5,691 | 4,210 | 2,571 | 1,324 | 1,100 | 842 | 823 | 987 | 1,215 |
| Europe— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hungary | 126 | 102 | 133 | 139 | 103 | 57 | 38 | 52 | 26 | 32 |
| Austria | 332 | 448 | 344 | 210 | 211 | 65 | 106 | 113 | 37 | 20 |
| Czechoslovakia | 323 | 470 | 305 | 394 | 467 | 106 | 119 | 83 | 63 | 18 |
| Poland | 241 | 244 | 102 | 166 | 186 | 148 | 44 | 20 | 56 | 28 |
| Russia | 3,048 | 3,021 | 1,191 | 1,478 | 1,043 | 437 | 213 | 79 | 56 | 67 |
| Rumania | 151 | 125 | 177 | 121 | 198 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Yugoslavia | 186 | 214 | 177 | 119 | 136 | 48 | 59 | 41 | 24 | 18 |
| Belgium-Lancemabargh | 362 | 278 | 302 | 283 | 260 | 155 | 100 | 130 | 104 | 57 |
| Holland | 1,030 | 868 | 802 | 907 | 892 | 357 | 462 | 407 | 343 | 297 |
| Greece | 190 | 154 | 120 | 242 | 178 | 130 | 71 | 85 | 103 | 32 |
| Italy | 1,532 | 1,025 | 878 | 863 | 713 | 212 | 251 | 284 | 369 | 185 |
| Switzerland | 1,427 | 976 | 944 | 916 | 710 | 336 | 376 | 256 | 277 | 140 |
| France | 2,561 | 2,153 | 2,046 | 1,995 | 1,673 | 882 | 1,199 | 793 | 1,180 | 56 |
| Germany | 4,103 | 3,568 | 2,967 | 2,607 | 2,141 | 920 | 826 | 633 | 432 | 206 |
| Denmark | 427 | 330 | 338 | 348 | 278 | 98 | 137 | 82 | 152 | 142 |
| Finland | 82 | 82 | 59 | 66 | 54 | 19 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 12 |
| Norway | 180 | 186 | 175 | 242 | 184 | 106 | 185 | 103 | 145 | 89 |
| Sweden | 644 | 663 | 510 | 440 | 443 | 268 | 349 | 148 | 187 | 176 |
| Ireland | 117 | 104 | 141 | 119 | 214 | 74 | 61 | 54 | 40 | 31 |
| United Kingdom | 18,745 | 16,875 | 14,831 | 14,359 | 13,322 | 8,681 | 8,330 | 7,845 | 6,760 | 5,914 |
| Portugal | 926 | 1,084 | 723 | 533 | 218 | 152 | 360 | 272 | 185 | 92 |
| Spain | 143 | 122 | 113 | 113 | 116 | 80 | 88 | 84 | 25 | 40 |
| Others | 231 | 52 | 39 | 47 | 839 | 20 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 37,107 | 33,144 | 27,447 | 26,707 | 24,580 | 13,352 | 13,439 | 11,505 | 10,599 | 8,188 |
| Oceania— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | 1,895 | 1,428 | 1,192 | 950 | 666 | 340 | 605 | 240 | 266 | 242 |
| New Zealand | 449 | 290 | 193 | 160 | 146 | 77 | 42 | 43 | 16 | 5 |
| Others | 41 | 44 | 60 | 36 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 2,385 | 1,762 | 1,445 | 1,146 | 819 | 417 | 647 | 283 | 282 | 247 |
| Statelss GRAND TOTAL | 55 | 40 | 50 | 45 | — | 26 | 37 | — | 36 | 38 |
| TOTAL | 1,23,094 | 1,09,464 | 92,257 | 80,544 | 65,887 | 33,269 | 30,626 | 22,840 | 20,503 | 16,829 |

NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers, and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements, as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India."

Table 167 : The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for the first years and total plan periods for the First and Second Plans together with revised estimates for 1960-61 and budget estimates from 1961-62, has been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and B of the table 167.

Table 168. The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for the first years of the 1st and 2nd Five Year Plans and totals of the plan periods, together with revised estimates for 1960-61 and budget estimates for 1961-62, have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 168.

Table 169.—The consolidated budgetary position of Central and State Governments giving total of figures presented in tables 167 and 168 has been given in this table.

Table 170.—The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. Part A of the table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data prior to 31-10-56 is for pre-reorganised States. Data in part 'B' of the table relates to States which have ceased to exist as such after reorganization.

Tables 171-172 :

These tables give, in greater detail, the revenue and the expenditure of the Central Government for the periods 1950-51 to 1959-60. Data have been given for the principal heads of account. Some of the terms used are explained below :

Other taxes and duties:—This head includes transactions relating to taxes on entertainments, amusements, betting together with electricity tax, tobacco duties, license fees and similar other miscellaneous receipts.

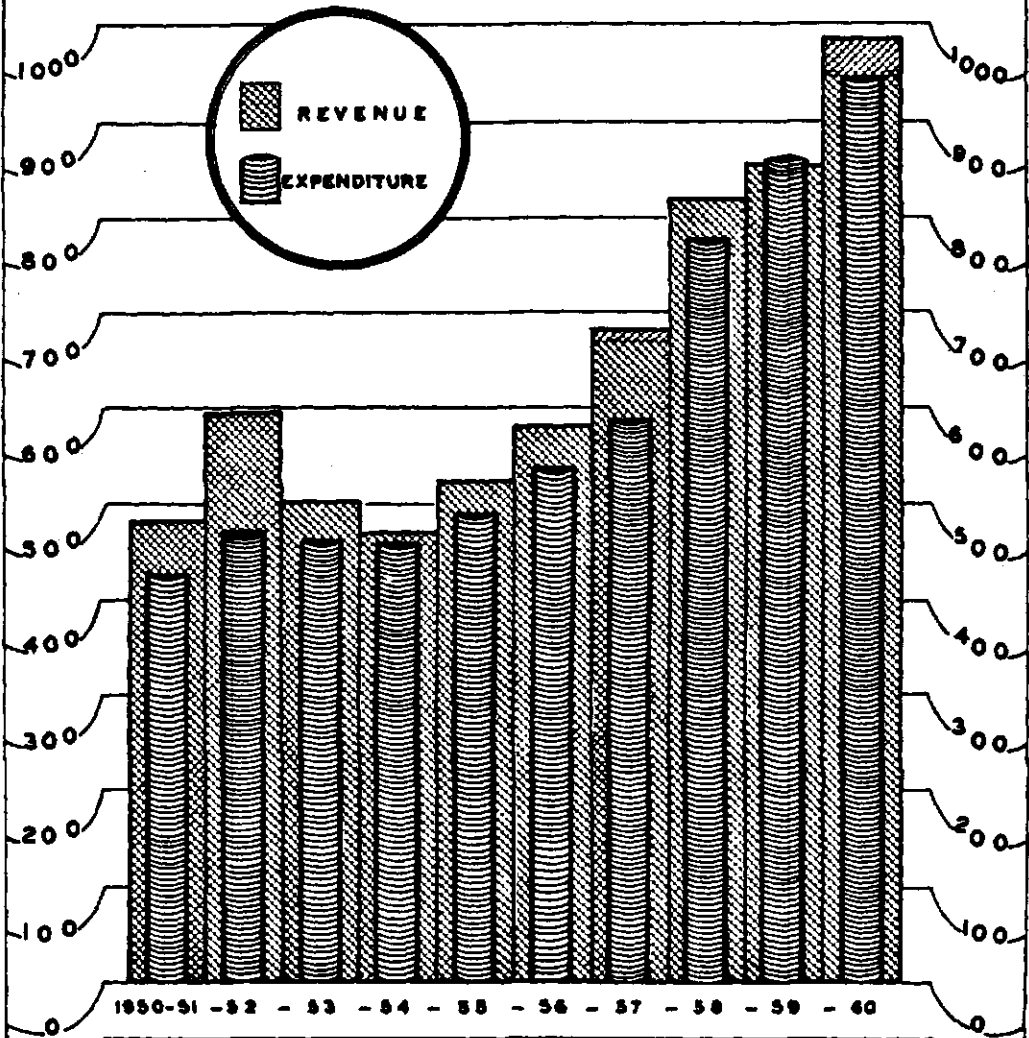
Strategic lines:—These are those railway lines in the North West of India which are strategic but unremunerative in character.

Revenue & Expenditure on Revenue Account

[CENTRAL GOVERNMENT]

RUPEES CRORES

RUPEES CRORES



Miscellaneous Departments under Civil Administration:—This head cover the residual departments, constituting civil administration of the country such as census, emigration, etc.

Defence—Non-effective:—Receipt or expenditure pertains to pensions and gratuities to individuals who have retired after completing the prescribed periods of satisfactory service with armed forces, wounds and injury pension to families of personnel whose death is directly attributable to conditions of service, and rewards for military service, such allowances as attached to Military Decorations and Medals and 'Jangi inams'. Receipts and Expenditure other than the above are covered by 'defence-effective' which comprises receipts or expenditure connected with military operations or services.

Extraordinary receipts or charges:—Extraordinary receipts are revenue due to sale of land or other Government assets. *Extraordinary charges* are expenditure connected with the assistance towards relief of damages due to natural calamities, grants for development schemes, social and tribal welfare and other expenditure of miscellaneous nature.

Tables 173-174 :

These tables give the details of expenditure of the State Governments for the year 1959-60. Data have been given for the principal heads of account

Tables 175-178 :

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty have been given from 1950-51 to 1959-60. Figures in tables 167-169 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India, bulletin and those in tables 170-178 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication, 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and States Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted.

No. 167.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

| | 1951-52 (Actuals) | 1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals) | 1956-57 (Actuals) | 1956-57 to 1960-61 * | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1961-62 (Budget) |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| I. Revenue Account | | | | | | |
| A. Revenue (a) | 509.49 | 2232.45 | 563.23 | 3513.65 | 828.24 | 926.19(b) |
| B. Expenditure (e) | 381.40 | 1982.97 | 473.83 | 3378.56 | 861.90 | 925.92 |
| C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) | +128.09 | +249.48 | +89.40 | +135.09 | -33.66 | 0.27 |
| II. Capital Account | | | | | | |
| A. Receipts (d) | 212.73 | 1053.58 | 302.75 | 3058.05 ^(g) | 1109.23 ^(g) | 1180.32 |
| B. Disbursements | 293.43 | 1698.06 | 616.78 | 4340.78 | 1109.49 | 1244.14 |
| C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) | -80.70 | -644.48 | -314.03 | -1282.73 | -0.26 | -63.82 |
| III. Miscellaneous (Net) (e) | -2.79 | -8.11 | +39.88 | +78.51 | -0.36 | -0.78 |
| IV. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit(-) (IC+IIC+III) | +44.60 | -403.11 | -184.75 | -1069.13 | -34.28 | -64.33 |
| Financed by : | | | | | | |
| A. Treasury bills (i) | | | | | | |
| Increase (+) | +43.69 | -237.22 | -240.45 | 1123.96 ^(h) | -15.00 | -64.00 |
| B. Cash balances Decrease (-) | +0.91 | -165.89 | +55.70 | +54.83 | -19.28 | -0.33 |
| (i) Opening balance. | 161.78 | 161.78 | -4.66 | -4.66 | 69.67 | 50.39 |
| (ii) Closing balance | 162.69 | -4.26 | 51.04 | 50.39 | 50.39 | 50.06 |

SOURCE :—Reserve Bank of India.

NOTES : Accounts are provisional. Budget estimates for 1961-62 relate those presented to the Lok Sabha.

(a) Excluding States share of excise duties and other taxes.

(b) Including the effect of budget proposals, subsequent modifications in tax proposals estimated to cost Rs. 6.1 crores have not been taken into account.

(c) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.

(d) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.

(e) Remittances and transfer of cash between England and India.

(f) (i) Excludes the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on the market, but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through public auction.(ii) Excludes *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores funded in December 1959.(g) Excludes *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores funded in January 1961.(h) Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores, representing *ad-hocs* issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to the I.M.F.

(i) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank.

*Actuals from 1956-57 to 1959-60 and revised estimates for 1960-61.

No. 167A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

| | 1951-52 (Actuals) | 1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals) | 1956-57 (Actuals) | 1956-57 to 1960-61* | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1961-62 Budget |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| 4. Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3) | 134.74 | 586.95 | 144.17 | 797.55 | 178.92 | 194.03 |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax | 146.19 | 664.07 | 151.74 | 763.80 | 127.50 | 133.00 |
| Less States' share | 52.86 | 278.24 | 58.75 | 374.28 | 86.98 | 80.79 |
| 1. Net Receipts | 93.33 | 385.83 | 92.99 | 389.52 | 40.52 | 52.21 |
| 2. Corporation Tax | 41.41 | 201.12 | 51.18 | 405.70 | 137.50 | 141.00 |
| 3. Expenditure Tax | — | — | — | 2.33 | 0.90 | 0.80 |
| 4I. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1+2+3+4+5) | 4.81 | 13.69 | 2.41 | 57.38 | 12.43 | 11.91 |
| Estate Duty | — | 2.62 | 2.11 | 13.03 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Less States' share | — | 2.43 | 2.41 | 12.86 | 2.91 | 2.91 |
| 1. Net Receipts | — | 0.19 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| 2. Tax on Wealth | — | — | — | 36.32 | 7.50 | 7.00 |
| 3. Gift Tax | — | — | — | 2.59 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| 4. Stamps and Registration | 1.93 | 8.10 | 2.17 | 15.71 | 3.47 | 3.44 |
| 5. Land Revenue | 2.88 | 5.40 | 0.54 | 2.59 | 0.57 | 0.58 |
| 4II. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1+2+3+4) | 320.44 | 1372.93 | 347.18 | 2094.85 | 493.84 | 562.08 |
| Customs : | | | | | | |
| Imports | 141.59 | 648.30 | 140.52 | 690.69 | 146.88 | 178.85 |
| Exports | 90.74 | 264.37 | 28.67 | 104.95 | 23.72 | 11.72 |
| Other Revenue | 4.76 | 21.88 | 7.31 | 36.96 | 7.40 | 7.20 |
| Less Refunds | 5.40 | 18.84 | 3.27 | 21.98 | 5.00 | 4.50 |
| 1. Net Receipts | 231.69 | 915.71 | 173.23 | 810.62 | 163.00 | 193.27 |
| Union Excise Duties (Of which additional excise duties) | 85.78 | 517.26 | 190.43 | 1532.62 | 394.98 | 437.14 |
| Less States' Share | (—) | (—) | (—) | (87.74) | (40.69) | (40.95) |
| 2. Net Receipts | 85.78 | 64.06 | 18.22 | 281.23 | 75.10 | 78.69 |
| Tax on Railway Passenger Fares | — | 453.20 | 172.21 | 1251.39 | 319.88 | 358.51 |
| Less States' Share | — | — | — | 43.40 | 13.67 | — |
| 3. Net Receipts | — | — | — | 41.16 | 13.79 | — |
| 4. Other Taxes and Duties | 2.97 | 4.02 | 1.74 | 32.60 | 11.08 | 10.30 |
| IV. Total Tax Revenue (I+II+III) | 459.99 | 1978.57 | 493.76 | 2940.78 | 685.19 | 768.00(a) |
| V. Administrative Receipts | 14.35 | 69.58 | 16.90 | 222.58 | 55.85 | 31.75 |
| VI. Net contribution of public Undertakings | 20.98 | 115.06 | 31.81 | 210.25 | 52.32 | 73.54 |
| 1. Railways | 6.93 | 33.47 | 5.86 | 29.10 | 5.06 | 21.29 |
| 2. Posts and Telegraphs | 3.43 | 13.77 | 6.32 | 22.04 | 0.46 | 0.77 |
| 3. Currency and Mint (Profits of the Reserve Bank of India) | 8.79 | 66.31 | 19.44 | 158.89 | 40.98 | 48.67 |
| 4. Others (b) | (8.34) | (65.84) | (20.00) | (160.00) | (40.00) | (42.50) |
| | 1.83 | 1.51 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.81 |
| VII. Other Revenue | 14.17 | 74.24 | 20.76 | 131.04 | 34.88 | 34.90 |
| VIII. Total Revenue (IV+V+VI+VII) | 509.49 | 2238.45 | 563.23 | 3513.65 | 828.24 | 926.19 |

* See foot-note on page 403 ante.

a, b See foot-note on page 406—5

**No. 167A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.**

(Rs. crores)

| | 1951-52 (Actuals) | 1951-52 to 1955-56 Actuals | 1956-57 Actuals | 1956-57 to 1960-61* | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1960-61 (Budget) |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (c) | 12.87 | 58.41 | 14.45 | 93.98 | 22.69 | 21.14 |
| X Civil Administration (d) | 24.10 | 138.34 | 38.06 | 241.75 | 61.63 | 58.37 |
| XI. Defence Services (net) | 170.96 | 895.67 | 192.15 | 1197.38 | 266.72 | 282.92 |
| XII Debt Services (e) | 39.00 | 199.18 | 39.06 | 271.50 | 72.35 | 81.90 |
| XIII. Pensions, Superannuation and Privy Purses (including allowances) | 8.55 | 42.83 | 8.96 | 48.02 | 10.33 | 10.40 |
| XIV. Extraordinary charges (f) | 6.78 | 38.62 | — | 5.00 | 5.00 | 10.55 |
| XV. Miscellaneous (g) | 54.78 | 181.24 | 42.34 | 390.65 | 123.82 | 50.24 |
| XVI. Social and Development Services (h) | 42.49 | 276.32 | 108.09 | 891.67 | 243.61 | 195.35 |
| XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous adjustments between Union and State Governments (i) | 17.31 | 131.68 | 28.22 | 221.22 | 51.87 | 210.93 |
| XVIII. Other Expenditure (j) | 4.56 | 20.68 | 2.46 | 17.39 | 3.98 | 4.12 |
| XIX. Total Expenditure | 381.40 | 1982.97 | 473.83 | 3378.56 | 861.90 | 925.92 |
| Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | +128.09 | +249.48 | +89.40 | +135.09 | +33.66 | +0.27 |

SOURCE:—Reserve Bank of India

NOTES: The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those in the Budget papers as receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint are shown on a net basis and States' share of union excise duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1961-62 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha. Figures under revenue and expenditure for 1957-58 to 1961-62 include self-balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P. L. 480 amounting to Rs. nil in 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60 (Actuals), Rs. 10 crores in 1960-61 (Budget), Rs. 5 crores in 1960-61 (Revised) and Rs. 10 crores in 1961-62 (Budget), and (2) Steel Equalisation Fund for Rs. 41 crores in 1957-58, Rs. 24 crores in 1958-59, Rs. 26 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 30 crores in 1960-61 (Revised) and Rs. 27 crores in 1961-62 (Budget).

- (a) Including the effect of budget proposals; subsequent modifications in tax proposals estimated to cost Rs. 6.1 crores have not been taken into account
- (b) Including forests, opium, irrigation, electricity and road and water transport schemes.
- (c) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional (excise duties upto 1960-61; figures for 1961-62 exclude forest and opium only.
- (d) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affairs; with effect from 1961-62 expenditure relating to Tribal Areas would be adjusted under the relevant Major Heads most closely connected with the object of the expenditure.
- (e) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt.
- (f) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55 these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries; for 1961-62 these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58 it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480.
- (g) Include certain grants to States; for 1961-62 these grants are shown against item XVII
- (h) Comprise irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, light houses and lightship, scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, veterinary, co-operation, industries and supplies, aviation, broadcasting, civil works, post-war reconstruction and electricity schemes community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment and miscellaneous departments.
- (i) Include grants-in-aid to States; all grants to States are grouped together in this item for 1961-62 and excludes States' share of Union excise duties.
- (j) Comprises famine, stationery and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

*See foot-note on page 404.

No. 167B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

(Rs. crores)

| | 1951-52 (Actuals) | 1951-52 to 1955-56 (Actuals) | 1956-57 (Actuals) | 1956-57 to 1960-61 (b) | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1961-62 (Budget) |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | | |
| Loans | | | | | | |
| Internal†† | 50.37 | 387.52 | 157.73 | 930.98† +, § | 180.70§ | 225.00 |
| External | 60.93 | 99.38 | 10.84 | 708.18 | 280.64 | 385.95 |
| Special Floating Loan | — | — | — | 74.88 | 3.45 | 3.45 |
| Inter-State Debt | | | | | | |
| Settlement | — | 15.42 | 1.55 | 1.55 | — | — |
| Treasury Deposit Receipts* | 11.47 | —6.83 | — | — | — | — |
| Prize Bonds§ | — | — | — | 12.50 | 12.50 | 10.00 |
| Small Savings* | 38.48 | 238.12 | 58.95 | 389.53 | 100.00 | 105.00 |
| Other Unfunded Debt* | 10.16 | 66.67 | 18.84 | 123.01 | 40.54 | 39.69 |
| Investment of U. S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds* | — | — | — | 240.00 | 240.00 | 95.00 |
| Railway Funds* | 20.04 | 3.99 | 6.31 | —100.73 | —33.52 | 4.08 |
| Other Reserve Funds* | 0.26 | 2.67 | 0.79 | 10.04 | 4.41 | 6.92 |
| Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt | 5.00 | 25.00 | 5.00 | 25.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Deposits under Income-tax Act* | —39.27 | —98.70 | —2.83 | —18.03 | —0.09 | —0.44 |
| Repayments of Loans by States | 12.22 | 81.92 | 34.60 | 345.32 | 106.54 | 121.48 |
| Special Development Funds** | 51.02 | 157.37 | 30.73 | 309.48 | 117.31 | 120.14 |
| Contingency Fund | — | — | — | 2.00 | — | — |
| Other items*** | —7.95 | 81.05 | —19.76 | 4.33 | 51.75 | 58.04 |
| Total Receipts excluding Treasury bills@ | 212.73 | 1053.58 | 302.75 | 3058.05 | 1109.23 | 1180.32 |
| DISBURSEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Defence | 10.17 | 52.35 | 19.70 | 142.87 | 36.25 | 32.01 |
| Payment of Commuted of Pensions | —6.61 | —36.64 | —9.37 | —65.32 | —3.88 | —3.08 |
| State Trading Schemes | 12.63 | 2.64 | 11.67 | 141.87 | 56.81 | 27.06 |
| Currency, Mint and Security Printing Press | 0.25 | 9.86 | —0.25 | 88.25†† | 7.33 | 8.22 |
| Railways | 23.21 | 141.88 | 107.38 | 583.41 | 123.62 | 160.00 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | 4.96 | 37.51 | 9.59 | 51.26 | 12.05 | 12.59 |
| Civil Aviation | 1.51 | 8.99 | 2.47 | 16.70 | 4.59 | 4.36 |
| Irrigation & Multi-purpose River Schemes | 3.97 | 18.90 | 2.53 | 14.94 | 1.40 | 3.72 |
| Civil Works | 11.37 | 77.71 | 23.34 | 122.84 | 41.05 | 52.17 |
| Industrial Development | 8.34 | 38.25 | 66.34 | 558.40 | 98.70 | 107.15 |
| Other Heads†† | 48.38 | 124.60 | 41.11 | 286.93 | 114.68 | 124.68 |
| Total—Capital Outlay | 118.18 | 476.25 | 274.51 | 1942.15 | 492.60 | 528.8 |
| Discharge of Permanent Debt | | | | | | |
| Internal | 84.59 | 313.26 | 79.96 | 994.06 | 108.60 | 137.00 |
| External | 3.35 | 17.65 | 3.21 | 44.91 | 17.55 | 4.88 |
| Discharge of Special Floating Debt | — | — | — | 15.02 | 3.43 | 3.43 |
| Inter-State Debt Settlement | — | 1.78 | 0.10 | 1.73 | — | 1.69 |

Sources : Reserve Bank of India

NO. 167B.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crores)

| | 1951-52 Actual | 1951-52 to 1955-56 Actual | 1956-57 Actuals | 1956-57 to 1960-61(b) | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1961-62 (Budget) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Advances to States | 60.77 | 715.21 | 202.03 | 1409.37 | 334.86 | 395.48 |
| Advances to States from Special Development Fund | 14.94 | 94.33 | 7.50 | 28.71 | 21.21 | 13.74 |
| Other Loans and Advances* | 11.60 | 79.58 | 49.41 | 504.83 | 131.24 | 136.94 |
| TOTAL—Disbursements | 293.43 | 1698.06 | 616.78 | 4340.78 | 1109.49 | 1244.14 |
| Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | —80.70 | —644.48 | —314.03 | —1282.73 | —0.26 | —63.82 |

NOTES : (1) Figures of receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements for 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61 (R.E.) and 1961-62 (B.E.) include a formal adjusting item amounting, respectively, to Rs. 12 crores, Rs. 16 crores, Rs. 35 crores, Rs. 74 crores, Rs. 76 crores and Rs. 75 crores in respect of loan assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to capital. Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittances etc. have been excluded from this statement.

+ + Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.

‡ Introduced from April 1, 1960.

* Figures are net.

** Receipts comprise of the sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aids.

*** Residual item.

+ (i) Excludes the conversion of *Ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 1300 crores into 4 per cent Loan, 1973 which was taken over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958, and is not intended to be placed on the market, but includes sale of Treasury bills to the public of Rs. 25.5 crores.

(ii) Excludes the conversion of *Ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 150 crores into 3 1/2 per cent Bonds, 1969 3 1/4 per cent Bonds 1962, 3 1/4 per cent National Plan Bonds (Second Series) 1965, 3 1/2 per cent National Plan Bonds (Third Series) 1967 and 3 1/2 per cent Loan 1968.

@@ Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.

†† Includes transfer of sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, Grants to States for development purposes, Ports, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.

‡ Excludes the conversion of *Ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 50 crores into 3 1/2 per cent National Plan Bonds (Third Series) 1967 3 3/4 per cent National Plan Bonds (Fifth Series) 1968, and 3 1/2 per cent Bonds, 1969.

†† Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores, representing *Ad hoc* Treasury bills issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's increased subscription to the International Monetary Fund.

(b) Actuals from 1956—1959-60 and revised estimates for 1960-61.

No. 168.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Crores of rupees)

| | 1951-52(1) (Actuals) | Total(2) 1951-52 to 1955-56 | 1956-57(3) (Budget) | Total 1956-57 to 1960-61(4) | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1961-62 (Budget)(5) | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| I. Revenue Account | | | | | | | |
| (a) Revenue @ | 396.4 | 2299.8 | 570.6 | 4012.7 | 1010.8 | 1021.4 | |
| (b) Expenditure @ | 392.6 | 2391.5 | 654.2 | 3969.9 | 996.9 | 1057.4 | |
| (c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | +3.8 | —91.7 | —83.6 | +42.8 | +13.9 | —36.0 | |
| II. Capital Account | | | | | | | |
| (a) Receipts* | 135.0 | 1112.3 | 426.9 | 2296.1 | 545.7 | 613.3 | |
| (b) Disbursements | 188.7 | 1097.8 | 454.1 | 2475.2 | 646.7 | 643.2 | |
| (c) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | —53.7 | +14.5 | —27.2 | —179.1 | —101.0 | —29.9 | |
| III. Miscellaneous (Net)† | | | | | | | |
| | +1.6 | —9.5 | +0.9 | —21.3 | —4.6 | —0.7 | |
| IV. Overall Surplus (+) or deficit—(IC+IIC+III). | | | | | | | |
| | —48.3 | —86.7 | —109.9 | —157.6 | —91.7 | —66.6 | |
| V. Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in Cash Balances††. | | | | | | | |
| (a) Opening Balance | 61.5 | | 41.0 | | — | —14.2 | |
| (b) Closing Balance | 50.7 | | —19.9 | | —14.2 | —60.9 | |
| VI. Purchase (+) or Sale (—) of Securities. | | | | | | | |
| | —37.6 | | —49.9 | | —77.5 | —19.9 | |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

1 The figures for 1951-52 do not include Part C States.

2 The figures for the year 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States viz. Aimer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh, since they had capital budgets only from 1954-55. For 1953-54 budget estimates of composite State of Madras have been used. For 1955-56 revised estimates have been used.

3 For 1956-57 budget estimates respectively are used since later figures are not available.

4 Figures for 1956-57 are budget estimates, figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the re-organised States which exclude union territories. The figures from 1957-58 include Jammu & Kashmir.

5 The budget estimates for 1961-62 are before tax changes except for Orissa and Rajasthan.

@Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.

*Excluding net purchase or sale of securities.

†Consists of remittances.

††Including overdraft.

No. 168A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Rs. lakhs)

| | 1951-52, (Actuals)(1) | Total(2) 1951-52 to 1955-56 | 1956-57(3) (Budget) | Total(4) 1956-57 to 1960-61 | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1961-62(5) (Budget) |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| TAX REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Taxes on Income | 57,05 | 3,00,97 | 59,33 | 4,12,96 | 98,88 | 91,63 |
| Share of Income-tax | 52,65 | 2,77,86 | 53,51 | 3,72,22 | 90,05 | 82,16 |
| Agricultural Income-tax | 4,33 | 22,67 | 5,73 | 39,35 | 9,48 | 8,67 |
| Profession Tax | 7 | 44 | 9 | 1,39 | 35 | 35 |
| Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions | 75,40 | 4,75,34 | 1,26,88 | 6,69,33 | 1,43,91 | 1,51,28 |
| Estate Duty | .. | 2,46 | 2,38 | 12,92 | 2,99 | 3,03 |
| Land Revenue | 47,99 | 3,29,04 | 92,66 | 5,65,36 | 97,98 | 1,03,15 |
| Stamps and Registration | 25,56 | 1,34,41 | 29,90 | 1,80,26 | 41,05 | 44,16 |
| Urban Immovable Property Tax | 1,85 | 9,43 | 1,94 | 10,79 | 1,89 | 94 |
| Taxes on commodities and Services | 1,48,60 | 8,26,71 | 1,80,32 | 14,76,80 | 3,63,11 | 3,68,65 |
| Union Excise | 70 | 64,62 | 17,04 | 2,80,25 | 75,27 | 77,29 |
| State Excise | 49,41 | 2,28,42 | 42,76 | 2,34,91 | 49,59 | 52,40 |
| General Sales Tax | 54,40 | 2,98,61 | 70,66 | 5,47,99 | 1,33,91 | 1,40,30 |
| Sales Tax on motor Spirit | 4,53 | 33,44 | 8,73 | 58,31 | 15,08 | 14,89 |
| Motor Vehicles Taxes | 10,09 | 63,58 | 14,98 | 1,16,73 | 29,78 | 30,83 |
| Tax on Railway Fares | — | — | — | 42,50 | 13,75 | ⊙ |
| Entertainment Tax | 6,39 | 31,13 | 6,53 | 48,61 | 11,55 | 12,39 |
| Electricity Duties | 3,39 | 22,44 | 5,81 | 46,95 | 11,51 | 12,29 |
| Other Taxes and Duties (a) | 19,69 | 84,17 | 14,01 | 1,00,55 | 22,67 | 27,36 |
| Total Tax Revenue | 2,81,05 | 16,03,02 | 3,66,73 | 25,59,09 | 6,5,90 | 6,11,56 |
| NON-TAX REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Administrative Receipts (b) | 38,13 | 2,32,79 | 66,70 | 5,18,70 | 1,42,83 | 82,81 |
| Net Contribution of Public Enterprises (c) | 24,92 | 1,37,72 | 34,88 | 2,07,79 | 46,74 | 54,43 |
| Forests | 12,61 | 61,36 | 11,99 | 1,21,21 | 28,76 | 28,61 |
| Irrigation (d) | 8,03 | 45,19 | 10,90 | 41,58 | 10,33 | 13,33 |
| Electricity Schemes | 3,41 | 23,95 | 7,66 | 22,40 | 2,87 | 3,80 |
| Road and Water Transport | 77 | 5,78 | 3,51 | 23,12 | 5,32 | 7,52 |
| Industries and Others | 10 | 1,44 | 82 | 52 | —54 | 1,17 |
| Other Revenue (e) | 26,94 | 1,51,71 | 37,25 | 2,53,52 | 66,11 | 63,74 |
| Grants-in-aid and other Contributions | 25,36 | 2,02,18 | 65,10 | 4,73,61 | 1,49,18 | 2,08,83 |
| Total Non-Tax Revenue | 1,75,35 | 7,24,40 | 2,03,93 | 14,52,62 | 4,04,86 | 4,09,81 |
| Total Revenue | 3,96,40 | 22,27,42 | 5,70,65 | 40,12,70 | 10,10,76 | 10,21,37 |

See foot-notes (1) to (5) on page 408 ante.

(a) Include sugar cane cess tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter State transit duties, taxes on raw jute.

(b) Include receipts from civil works and receipts of various depts., such as education, medical public health and certain grants from Central Govt. for 1961-62, these grants have been shown as grants-in-aid from Central Govt.

(c) The Contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus.

(d) Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not taken on a gross basis.

(e) Comprises receipts on account of debt services, stationery and printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

⊙ For 1961-62 (B.E.), receipts from taxes on Railway fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included in grants-in-aid and other contributions.

No. 168A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES
REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Rs. lakhs)

| | 1951-52(1) (Actuals) | Total(2) 1951-52 to 1955-56 | 1956-57(3) (Budget) | Total(4) 1956-57 to 1960-61 | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1961-62(5) (Budget) |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE* | | | | | | |
| Education | 60,30 | 3,95 48 | 1,19,93 | 7,63,25 | 1,94,81 | 2,19,45 |
| Medical and public health | 29,22 | 1,81,01 | 54,27 | 3,14,50 | 82,86 | 92,95 |
| Agriculture, veterinary and co-operation | 25,90 | 1,60,60 | 46,66 | 2,75,69 | 68,96 | 82,67 |
| Irrigation** | 17,62 | 98,27 | 12,93 | 1,33,09 | 31,57 | 35,50 |
| Electricity Schemes* | 461 | 28,78 | 9,14 | 35,49 | 5,47 | 6,07 |
| Rural and Community Development Projects | 82 | 51,14 | 32,97 | 2,00,66 | 53,56 | 55,54 |
| Civil Works | 40,93 | 2,57,67 | 59,92 | 2,79,94 | 70,37 | 73,80 |
| Industries and Supplies | 5,81 | 36,15 | 19,77 | 96,73 | 22,84 | 27,68 |
| Other Development Expenditure (a) | 11,00 | 62,43 | 21,56 | 1,71,71 | 52,05 | 53,83 |
| Total Development Expenditure | 1,96,21 | 12,71,53 | 3,87,15 | 22,71,06 | 5,82,50 | 6,47,49 |
| NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE* | | | | | | |
| Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenues (b) | 26,94 | 1,84,62 | 55,82 | 2,94,45 | 67,67 | 62,76 |
| Debt Services (c) | 8,49 | 64,46 | 23,08 | 2,65,90 | 79,12 | 79,84 |
| Civil Administration (d) | 1,06,65 | 5,63,52 | 1,28,04 | 7,29,44 | 1,63,49 | 1,73,78 |
| Miscellaneous (e) | 17,53 | 1,23,21 | 26,18 | 1,75,53 | 43,41 | 43,32 |
| Famine | 3,99 | 44,97 | 3,49 | 69,53 | 23,63 | 8,88 |
| Other Non-Development Expenditure (f) | 32,82 | 1,65,10 | 30,44 | 1,64,01 | 37,07 | 41,29 |
| Total Non-Development Expenditure | 1,96,42 | 11,45,88 | 2,67,04 | 16,98,86 | 4,14,39 | 4,09,87 |
| Total Expenditure | 3,92,63 | 24,17,41 | 6,54,19 | 39,69,92 | 9,96,89 | 10,57,36 |

Please see foot-notes (1) to (5) on page 408 ante.

* The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

** Including interest on capital outlay ; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

(a) Includes expenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and ports and pilotage.

(b) Excludes forests.

(c) Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt.

(d) Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlements and police.

(e) Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

(f) Includes pensions, stationery and printing, and extra ordinary charges ; but excludes transfers to funds.

No. 168B.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES CAPITAL ACCOUNT

| (Rs. lakhs) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | 1951-52(1) (Accounts) | Total(2) 1951-52 to 1955-56 | 1956-57(3) Budget | Total(4) 1956-57 to 1960-61 | 1960-61 (Revised) | 1961-62(5) (Budget) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| A. RECEIPTS | | | | | | |
| Permanent Debt | 11,81 | 1,61,95 | 84,38 | 3,57,67 | 96,59 | 78,73 |
| Floating Debt* | 3,75 | 14,11 | 2,32 | 3,30 | 1,99 | 2,00 |
| Loans from the Centre | 73,96 | 8,07,50 | 3,16,12 | 15,35,90 | 3,53,48 | 3,87,61 |
| Other Loans† | — | — | — | 52,23 | 11,35 | 20,88 |
| Unfunded Debt* | 2,57 | 25,14 | 8,14 | 46,16 | 13,08 | 14,63 |
| Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts. | 24,33 | 1,24,91 | 34,40 | 2,37,56 | 57,67 | 57,17 |
| Deposits and Advances and other items‡ | 18,57 | —21,34 | —19,54 | 63,22 | 15,49 | 42,32 |
| Total Receipts | 1,34,99 | 11,12,27 | 4,26,82 | 22,96,02 | 4,45,67 | 6,13,34 |
| B. DISBURSEMENTS CAPITAL OUTLAY DEVELOPMENT. | | | | | | |
| Multipurpose River Valley Schemes | 27,59 | 2,46,23 | 64,63 | 2,82,82 | 52,79 | 52,23 |
| Irrigation and Navigation | 24,00 | 1,90,21 | 84,86 | 3,51,79 | 87,16 | 84,58 |
| Schemes of Agricultural Improve- ment and Research | 12 | 8,98 | 2,95 | 22,51 | 6,12 | 1,16 |
| Electricity Schemes | 19,94 | 1,39,24 | 61,25 | 1,76,11(6) | 28,15(6) | 127,47 |
| Road Transport | 1,63 | 9,73 | 3,49 | 17,95 | 5,12 | 3,31 |
| Buildings, Roads and Water Works. | 21,04 | 1,10,95 | 80,23 | 4,21,78 | 1,14,42 | 1,20,04 |
| Industrial Development | 5,81 | 26,90 | 17,13 | 80,06 | 20,41 | 33,15 |
| Others | 16 | 2,94 | 1,38 | 6,86 | 1,91 | 2,26 |
| Total Development | 1,00,29 | 7,35,18 | 3,15,92 | 13,59,90 | 3,16,08 | 3,34,20 |
| NON-DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| State Trading* | 25,09 | —39,85 | —4,66 | 30,04 | 3,68 | 1,10 |
| Compensation to Landholders on the abolition of Zamindari | 2,03 | 7,64 | 6,17 | 38,73 | 13,75 | 16,63 |
| Other Financial Transactions | 16 | 26 | 29 | 85 | 6 | 3 |
| Total Non-Development | 27,28 | —31,95 | 1,80 | 69,62 | 17,49 | 17,76 |
| Total Capital Outlay@ | 1,27,57 | 7,03,23 | 3,17,62 | 14,29,52 | 3,33,57 | 3,51,96 |
| Discharge of permanent debt | 1,01 | 22,80 | 8,20 | 52,79 | 19,26 | 21,37 |
| Repayment of Loans to the Centre. | 11,37 | 69,48 | 28,63 | 3,52,88 | 1,08,18 | 97,56 |
| Repayment of other loan† | — | — | — | 5,73 | 2,86 | 2,26 |
| Loans and Advances by State Govts. | 48,77 | 3,02,21 | 99,51 | 6,34,28 | 1,82,84 | 1,70,10 |
| Total Disbursements | 1,88,72 | 10,97,72 | 4,54,06 | 24,75,20 | 6,46,71 | 6,43,25 |
| C. Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) on Capital Account(A—B) | —53,73 | +14,55 | —27,24 | —1,79,18 | —1,01,04 | —29,91 |

See foot-notes (1) to (5) on page 408 *ans.*

(6) Figures for 1960-61 (Revised Estimates) exclude Rs. 66.92 crores in case of Uttar Pradesh Govt. representing the value of assets of electricity schemes transferred to State Electricity Board, this item has been treated in budget papers as a loan to State Electricity Board and shown recovery of Capital expenditure on electricity schemes.

* Figures are net† excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions net also including the case of Assam, transfers from/to contingency Fund included under revenue account of that State.

† This is a new item opened from 1957-58 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Deptt. and warehousing board loans from Khadi and Village Industries Board, Employees' State Insurance Corporation, etc.

@ Includes appropriations to contingency Fund and other funds are adjusted under items Deposits and Advances and other items.

No. 169.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT AND STATES

| (Rs. crores) | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | 1951-52 Account(e) | Total 1951-52 to (f) 1955-56 | 1956-57 (g) | 1956-57 to (i) 1960-61(g) | 1960-61 Revised | 1961-62 Budget (m) |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| I. REVENUE ACCOUNT (a) | | | | | | |
| (i) Revenue | 905.9 | 4532.3 | 1133.8 | 7526.4 | 1839.1 | 1947.6(n) |
| (ii) Expenditure | 774.0 | 4374.5 | 1128.0 | 7348.5 | 1858.8 | 1983.3 |
| (iii) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | +131.9 | +157.8 | +5.8 | +177.9 | —19.7 | —35.7 |
| II. CAPITAL ACCOUNT | | | | | | |
| (i) Receipts (b) | 347.7 | 2165.9 | 729.7 | 5354.2(j) | 1654.9(l) | 1793.6 |
| (ii) Disbursements | 482.1 | 2795.9 | 1070.9 | 6815.0(k) | 1756.2 | 1887.3 |
| (iii) Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) | —134.4 | —630.0 | —341.2 | —1461.8 | —101.3 | —93.7 |
| III. MISCELLANEOUS (net) (c) | —1.2 | —17.6 | +40.8 | +57.2 | —5.0 | —1.5 |
| IV. OVERALL SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—) | —3.7 | —489.8 | —294.6 | —1226.7 | —126.0 | —130.9. |
| Financed by : | | | | | | |
| (a) (i) Centre Treasury bills increase (—) or decrease (+) | +43.7 | | —240.4 | | —15.0 | —64.0 |
| (ii) Purchase (+) or sale of Securities States | —37.6 | | —49.0(h) | | —77.5 | —19.9 |
| (b) Cash balances (d) decrease (—) or increase (+) | —9.9 | | —5.2 | | —33.5 | —47.0 |
| Opening balance | 223.3 | | 36.3 | | 69.7 | —8.8 |
| Closing balance | 213.4 | | 31.1 | | 36.2 | —55.8 |

(a) Transfer from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure. Source : Reserve Bank of

(b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and net purchase or sale of state securities. India

(c) Consists of remittances and transfers of cash between India and England.

(d) Including over-draft.

(e) Excluding part C States (viz. Aizmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh).

(f) The figures for the years 1951-52 to 1953-54 do not include Part C States. Revised estimates are used in respect of States for 1955-56 since latter figure are not available.

(g) State figures are budget estimates whereas central figures are actuals.

(h) The figures of purchase and sale of securities exclude Part C States. For the year 1960-61 revised estimates have been used both for Centre as well as States. The State figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the reorganised States excluding Delhi and Himachal Pradesh. The figures from 1957-58 onwards include Jammu & Kashmir State.

(i) Excludes (i) the conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent loan 1973, which was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on the market but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through public auction, (ii) *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores funded in December, 1959, (iii) *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores funded in January, 1961.

(k) Excludes an amount of Rs. 17.9 crores representing *ad hoc*, issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part-payment of India's increased subscription to the I.M.F.

(l) Excludes *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores funded in January, 1961.

(m) Budget estimates for centre are those presented to Lok Sabha, those for States are before tax changes except in the case of Orissa and Punjab.

(n) Including the effect of budget proposals in case of Centre, subsequent modifications in tax proposals estimated to cost Rs. 6.1 crores have not been accounted for.

**NO. 170.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)**

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES

(Rs. '000)

| States | Items | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Central Government— | Revenue | 9,87,09,24 | 8,54,48,49 | 8,18,70,84 | 6,82,00,56 | 5,80,81,45 |
| | Expenditure | 9,42,85,08 | 8,58,29,40 | 7,75,71,56 | 5,88,74,74 | 5,39,11,90 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +44,24,16 | —3,80,91 | +42,99,28 | +93,25,82 | +41,69,55 |
| | | | | | | |
| Govt. of Andhra— | Revenue | 81,94,40 | 67,52,23 | 62,32,63 | 38,43,82 | 23,54,84 |
| | Expenditure | 74,59,37 | 63,41,97 | 55,10,92 | 38,13,33 | 28,84,33 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +7,31,59* | +4,10,26 | +7,21,71 | +30,49 | —5,29,49 |
| | | | | | | |
| Govt. of Assam— | Revenue | 36,83,32 | 31,97,44 | 29,42,29 | 23,49,08 | 22,03,82 |
| | Expenditure | 33,71,41 | 28,77,55 | 28,42,62 | 24,20,36 | 24,454.5 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +3,03,81* | +3,19,89 | +99,67 | —71,28 | —2,41,63 |
| | | | | | | |
| Govt. of Bihar— | Revenue | 68,60,92 | 60,94,22 | 49,73,70 | 16,19,04(a) | |
| | Expenditure | 69,13,32* | 61,60,10 | 59,68,95 | 21,93,31(b) | 41,05,81 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —51,37 | —65,88 | —9,95,25 | 23,19,72(a) | 54,44,60 |
| | | | | | 32,54,03(b) | —13,38,79 |
| | | | | —7,00,68(a) | | |
| | | | | —9,60,72(b) | | |
| Govt. of Bombay— | Revenue | 1,49,93,65 | 1,41,16,20 | 1,28,35,30 | 49,53,08(a) | 84,37,16 |
| | Expenditure | 1,49,97,19 | 1,28,27,44 | 1,15,08,04 | 55,59,48(b) | 78,17,35 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +72,20* | +12,88,76 | +13,26,86 | 48,49,30(a) | +6,19,81 |
| | | | | | 43,46,87(b) | |
| | | | | +63,78(a) | | |
| | | | | +12,12,61(b) | | |
| Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir | Revenue | 13,49,65 | 11,27,04 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 11,71,47 | 9,11,24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +1,78,18 | +2,15,80 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | |
| Govt. of Kerala— | Revenue | 38,18,69 | 35,21,68 | 28,24,63 | 12,96,30 | .. |
| | Expenditure | 40,92,79 | 35,62,19 | 29,76,14 | 11,29,50 | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —2,74,10 | —40,51 | —1,51,51 | +1,66,80 | .. |
| | | | | | | |
| Govt. of Madhya Pradesh— | Revenue | 64,33,09 | 60,61,65 | 52,18,83 | 17,86,99(a) | |
| | Expenditure | 58,76,40 | 54,90,82 | 50,38,15 | 19,80,06(b) | 30,72,48 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | 5,56,88* | +5,70,83 | +1,80,68 | 16,93,19(a) | 30,63,54 |
| | | | | | 21,09,86(b) | |
| | | | | +93,80(a) | +8,94 | |
| | | | | —1,29,80(b) | | |
| Govt. of Madras— | Revenue | 81,10,66 | 69,95,07 | 62,56,37 | 29,00,88(a) | 52,09,48 |
| | Expenditure | 80,59,06 | 68,35,37 | 59,15,02 | 27,22,34(b) | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +52,96 | +1,59,70 | +3,41,34 | 32,10,03(a) | 54,55,81 |
| | | | | | 24,76,64(b) | |
| | | | | —3,09,15(a) | —2,46,33 | |
| | | | | +2,45,70(b) | | |
| Govt. of Mysore— | Revenue | 73,74,18 | 68,88,90 | 58,14,75 | 15,16,51(a) | 25,34,7 |
| | Expenditure | 66,97,21 | 58,98,09 | 53,10,89 | 21,77,00(b) | |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +6,76,97* | +9,90,81 | +5,03,86 | 13,71,95(a) | 25,35,08 |
| | | | | | 22,06,35(b) | |
| | | | | +1,44,56(a) | —31 | |
| | | | | —29,35(b) | | |

Source.—Controller and Author General of India.

No. 170.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—Contd.

(Rs. '000')

| States | Items | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Govt. of Orissa— | Revenue . | 28,56,11 | 27,47,79 | 22,03,48 | 16,55,62 | 16,11,37 |
| | Expenditure . | 28,72,18 | 25,87,05 | 23,47,55 | 22,73,82 | 23,19,48 |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) . | —16,07 | +1,60,74 | —1,44,07 | 6,18,20 | —7,08,11 |
| Govt. of Punjab— | Revenue . | 58,37,34 | 50,21,84 | 43,86,55 | 14,55,18(a) 18,81,73(b) | 25,02,89 |
| | Expenditure . | 47,31,42 | 42,16,69 | 36,33,74 | 13,60,44(a) | 2,72,99 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +11,08,56* | +8,05,15 | +7,52,81 | 15,68,71(b) +94,74(a) +3,13,02(b) | —2,50,10 |
| Govt. of Rajasthan— | Revenue . | 39,46,12 | 33,97,30 | 30,68,95 | 11,62,96(a) 12,12,34(b) | 23,97,25 |
| | Expenditure | 40,42,90 | 35,94,78 | 31,31,96 | 13,26,14(a) 13,92,41(b) | 23,13,07 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —96,78 | —1,97,48 | —63,01 | —1,63,18(a) —1,80,07(b) | +84,18 |
| Govt. of Uttar Pradesh | Revenue . | 1,29,55,25 | 1,17,23,22 | 1,04,92,97 | 89,05,97 | 85,52,99 |
| | Expenditure . | 1,28,15,01 | 1,16,13,75 | 99,42,00 | 89,83,98 | 84,23,09 |
| | Surplus(+) or Deficit(—) . | +1,39,69* | +1,09,47 | +5,50,97 | +11,99 | +1,29,90 |
| Govt. of West Bengal | Revenue . | 91,63,62 | 80,38,70 | 62,28,16 | 57,61,14 | 50,33,33 |
| | Expenditure . | 85,87,80 | 79,35,42 | 70,18,10 | 71,20,08 | 61,06,26 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +5,75,99 | +1,03,28 | —1,89,94 | —13,58,94 | —10,72,93 |

*Excluding expenditure met from contingency fund.

(a) Figures upto 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

(b) Figures for the period 1-11-56 to 31-3-57 are for reorganized States.

No. 170.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(A) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—Contd.

(Rs.'000)

| States 1 | Items 2 | 1954-55 8 | 1953-54 9 | 1952-53 10 | 1951-52 11 | 1950-51 12 | 1949-50 13 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Central Government— | Revenue | 5,23,44,27 | 4,72,06,09 | 5,03,16,18 | 5,97,99,10 | 4,82,42,62 | 4,06,01,69 |
| | Expenditure | 4,91,03,59 | 4,63,42,55 | 4,63,24,28 | 4,71,59,72 | 4,28,65,73 | 3,74,08,91 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +32,40,68 | +8,64,44 | +39,91,90 | +1,26,39,38 | +53,76,89 | +31,92,78 |
| Govt. of Andhra— | Revenue | 19,82,35 | 11,29,89(d) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 25,00,02 | 12,43,77(d) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | -5,17,67 | -1,13,88(d) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Assam— | Revenue | 16,13,19 | 14,26,36 | 14,27,63 | 11,29,05 | 10,16,23 | 10,30,11 |
| | Expenditure | 19,21,63 | 13,75,81 | 12,58,01 | 10,93,18 | 9,33,30 | 10,07,63 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +2,98,44 | +50,55 | +1,69,62 | +35,87 | +82,93 | +22,48 |
| Govt. of Bihar— | Revenue | 35,99,90 | 32,89,31 | 36,19,46 | 34,33,63 | 28,96,53 | 25,95,07 |
| | Expenditure | 42,12,94 | 31,67,51 | 28,24,94 | 32,82,99 | 26,04,77 | 25,75,29 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +6,13,04 | +1,21,80 | +7,94,52 | +1,50,64 | 2,91,76 | +19,78 |
| Govt. of Bombay— | Revenue | 79,43,02 | 72,27,27 | 62,49,96 | 62,76,40 | 64,35,96 | 61,71,74 |
| | Expenditure | 71,02,91 | 71,11,84 | 68,44,27 | 62,57,75 | 64,34,87 | 61,54,57 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +8,40,11 | +1,15,43 | -5,94,41 | +18,65 | +1,09 | +17,17 |
| Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir— | Revenue | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Kerala— | Revenue | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Madhya Pradesh— | Revenue | 28,66,02 | 25,31,12 | 24,14,64 | 23,59,81 | 19,64,52 | 17,35,18 |
| | Expenditure | 29,20,35 | 25,05,78 | 19,49,63 | 18,22,09 | 16,72,75 | 16,86,86 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | -54,33 | +25,34 | +4,65,01 | +5,37,42 | +2,91,77 | +48,25 |
| Govt. of Madras— | Revenue | 43,32,88 | 27,78,77(c) | 58,42,32 | 59,38,50 | 58,16,34 | 55,89,49 |
| | Expenditure | 47,24,52 | 23,01,97(d) | 68,40,71 | 64,34,96 | 59,45,21 | 55,54,01 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | -3,91,64 | -8,09,66(c) | -9,98,39 | -4,96,46 | -1,28,87 | +35,48 |
| | | | -74,44(d) | | | | |
| Govt. of Mysore— | Revenue | 22,12,02 | 20,07,78 | 18,78,94 | 18,10,62 | 13,37,90 | .. |
| | Expenditure | 22,55,03 | 20,33,35 | 18,03,71 | 18,15,10 | 12,68,58 | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | -43,01 | -25,57 | +75,23 | -4,48 | -69,32 | .. |
| Govt. of Orissa— | Revenue | 13,99,04 | 12,26,98 | 12,62,09 | 11,96,43 | 10,31,11 | 10,81,73 |
| | Expenditure | 15,48,27 | 13,20,68 | 11,51,56 | 10,85,79 | 12,00,99 | 11,70,89 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | -1,49,23 | -93,70 | +1,10,53 | -1,10,64 | -1,69,88 | -89,16 |
| Govt. of Punjab— | Revenue | 23,04,69 | 20,93,23 | 18,73,73 | 16,87,62 | 16,87,62 | 16,94,57 |
| | Expenditure | 20,77,05 | 20,07,24 | 16,89,66 | 16,11,14 | 16,00,51 | 16,13,77 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | -2,27,64 | +85,99 | +1,84,07 | -2,10,67 | +87,11 | +80,80 |
| Govt. of Rajasthan— | Revenue | 22,54,46 | 18,88,50 | 18,15,01 | 15,55,19 | 14,60,53 | .. |
| | Expenditure | 20,65,00 | 18,35,09 | 15,96,46 | 15,74,76 | 13,91,29 | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +1,89,46 | +33,41 | +2,18,55 | -19,57 | +69,24 | .. |
| Govt. of Uttar Pradesh | Revenue | 78,19,24 | 75,63,86 | 64,84,29 | 55,57,39 | 51,89,35 | 56,27,24 |
| | Expenditure | 77,12,82 | 72,80,55 | 64,84,29 | 55,45,99 | 51,84,18 | 56,27,24 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +1,06,42 | +2,83,31 | — | +11,40 | -5,17 | — |
| Govt. of West Bengal | Revenue | 42,64,67 | 38,03,54 | 37,45,87 | 38,52,80 | 34,25,96 | 34,41,65 |
| | Expenditure | 49,15,29 | 44,90,50 | 39,94,00 | 37,32,05 | 37,58,16 | 30,58,30 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | -6,50,62 | -6,86,96 | -1,48,13 | -1,20,75 | -3,32,20 | -3,83,35 |

(c) Figures are from 1-4-53 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra State.

(d) Figures are from 1-10-53 to 31-3-54 on separation of Andhra State.

No. 170.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(B) ERSTWHILE PART B AND C STATES—Contd.
(Rs. '000')

| States 1 | Item 2 | 1956-57(a) 3 | 1955-56 4 | 1954-55 5 | 1953-54 6 | 1952-53 7 | 1951-52 8 | 1950-51 9 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Govt. of Ajmer | Revenue | 1,28,38 | 2,45,97 | 1,56,97 | 1,62,09 | 2,13,09 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 11,2,04 | 12,07,53 | 1,66,65 | 1,47,68 | 2,10,98 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —16,24 | —38,44 | —9,67 | +14,41 | +2,56 | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Bhopal | Revenue | 1,90,35 | 3,63,16 | 2,69,88 | 2,23,27 | 2,02,53 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 2,20,31 | 3,96,82 | 2,77,84 | 2,26,25 | 1,89,18 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —29,96 | —33,66 | —7,96 | —2,98 | +13,35 | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Coorg | Revenue | 75,86 | 1,24,14 | 1,07,09 | 1,03,88 | 87,49 | 60,87 | 60,15 |
| | Expenditure | 86,40 | 1,39,96 | 1,11,29 | 99,34 | 78,53 | 68,62 | 54,35 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —10,54 | —15,82 | —4,20 | +4,54 | +8,96 | —7,75 | +5,80 |
| Govt. of Delhi | Revenue | 2,87,93 | 5,19,74 | 4,40,64 | 4,16,75 | 3,77,54 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 2,21,87 | 4,83,20 | 4,18,89 | 3,81,12 | 3,36,55 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +65,16 | +36,54 | +21,75 | +35,63 | +40,99 | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Himachal | Revenue | 1,82,75 | 3,28,89 | 2,59,91 | 2,52,44 | 2,17,37 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 1,77,54 | 3,18,91 | 2,62,14 | 2,45,71 | 2,13,77 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +5,21 | +9,98 | —2,23 | +6,73 | +3,60 | .. | .. |
| Govt. of Hyderabad— | Revenue | 15,98,10 | 26,75,89 | 27,50,82 | 25,76,39 | 25,75,04 | 29,96,13 | 26,35,40 |
| | Expenditure | 21,37,99 | 29,11,55 | 28,36,17 | 26,82,91 | 25,32,80 | 27,87,44 | 27,85,70 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —5,38,99 | —2,35,66 | —85,35 | —1,06,52 | +42,24 | +2,08,69 | —1,50,30 |
| Govt. of Madhya Bharat | Revenue | 11,04,68 | 16,97,78 | 15,06,37 | 14,48,28 | 11,81,26 | 11,49,09 | 10,15,68 |
| | Expenditure | 9,13,95 | 18,47,06 | 14,25,88 | 12,84,68 | 12,26,39 | 11,31,04 | 11,53,92 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +1,90,73 | —1,49,28 | +80,69 | +1,63,60 | —45,13 | +18,05 | —1,38,24 |
| Govt. of Pepsu | Revenue | 4,77,31 | 9,05,55 | 7,73,07 | 698,44 | 6,16,55 | 6,17,06 | 5,63,24 |
| | Expenditure | 4,88,65 | 10,78,89 | 9,09,16 | 6,83,26 | 5,40,69 | 4,66,19 | 4,62,01 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —11,34 | —1,73,34 | —1,36,09 | +15,18 | +75,86 | +1,50,87 | +1,01,23 |
| Govt. of Saurashtra— | Revenue | 6,18,08 | 13,45,26 | 12,39,38 | 10,66,27 | 9,83,48 | 7,51,78 | 7,72,51 |
| | Expenditure | 8,20,27 | 16,19,41 | 12,37,73 | 8,50,35 | 11,34,67 | 8,62,51 | 7,34,58 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —2,02,19 | +2,74,15 | +1,65 | +2,15,92 | —1,91,19 | —1,10,73 | +37,93 |
| Govt. of Travancore Cochin— | Revenue | 10,95,10 | 18,63,84 | 17,51,48 | 16,87,48 | 16,62,88 | 17,90,64 | 14,35,41 |
| | Expenditure | 10,63,26 | 19,66,22 | 12,68,38 | 14,55,79 | 15,98,38 | 13,62,85 | 13,09,98 |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | +31,84 | +1,02,38 | +4,83,10 | +2,31,69 | +64,50 | +4,27,79 | +1,25,43 |
| Govt. of Vindhya Pradesh— | Revenue | 3,68,90 | 5,54,11 | 4,21,80 | 4,66,34 | 2,27,36 | .. | .. |
| | Expenditure | 3,27,05 | 5,95,48 | 4,72,49 | 3,69,74 | 2,73,85 | .. | .. |
| | Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) | —41,85 | +41,37 | —50,59 | +96,60 | —46,49 | .. | .. |

(a) Figures are upto 3-10-1956.

**No. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE
(Central Government)**

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of revenue | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE | | | | | |
| Customs | 1,56,11,53 | 1,38,29,01 | 1,79,99,43 | 1,73,23,14 | 1,66,69,62 |
| Union excise duties | 3,60,63,94 | 3,12,94,03 | 2,73,78,04 | 1,90,43,11 | 1,45,25,21 |
| Corporation tax | 1,05,53,60 | 53,50,22 | 55,65,78 | 50,39,93 | 36,51,79 |
| Taxes on income other than Corporation tax & Estate duty | 69,85,85 | 96,98,39 | 91,18,28 | 92,43,73 | 76,73,88 |
| Estate duty | 13,52 | 28,84 | —9,23 | —30,16 | —11,86 |
| Tax on Expenditure | 78,75 | 64,29 | — | — | — |
| Tax on Gifts | 80,70 | 98,47 | — | — | — |
| Tax on Wealth | 12,14,40 | 9,67,64 | 7,06,80 | — | — |
| Tax on Railway Passenger Fares | —26,09 | —1,35,05 | —1,11,59 | — | — |
| Opium | 4,19,19 | 3,15,39 | 2,92,42 | 2,19,31 | 2,08,67 |
| Land revenue | 59,69 | 53,18 | 34,78 | 54,06 | 87,61 |
| State excise | 1,66,30 | 1,79,73 | 1,86,65 | 71,96 | 7,10 |
| Stamps | 3,24,54 | 3,29,76 | 3,20,53 | 2,12,53 | 1,69,09 |
| Forests | 3,11,18 | 2,67,19 | 2,32,99 | 1,70,13 | 99,53 |
| Registration | 10,44 | 11,18 | 9,98 | 4,95 | 2,51 |
| Receipts under motor Vehicles Act | 46,63 | 40,56 | 36,64 | 6,87 | 5,16 |
| Receipts under sales tax Acts | 4,06,01 | 3,35,91 | 2,29 | 73,60 | 14,94 |
| Other taxes and duties | 55,31 | 1,82,10 | 3,39,56 | 20,11 | 3,56 |
| TOTAL | 7,23,75,49 | 6,31,82,95 | 6,21,03,35 | 5,14,53,28 | 4,31,06,82 |

RAILWAYS

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Commercial Lines—Net receipts | 87,81,61 | 68,88,60 | 70,51,27 | 68,49,37 | 58,26,30 |
| Strategic Line—Net receipts | —10,37 | —11,78 | —17,02 | —18,99 | —18,90 |
| Subsidised companies | 1,59 | 2,20 | 5,06 | 1,66 | 2,17 |
| Railway[miscellaneous receipts]. | 1,24,76 | 3,66,43 | 14,70 | 35,14 | 2,21 |
| TOTAL | 88,97,59 | 72,45,45 | 7,05,401 | 68,67,19 | 58,11,78 |

**IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION
EMBANKMENT AND
DRAINAGE WORKS:—**

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Works for which commercial account are kept—net receipts | — | — | 1 | —31 | —78 |
| Works for which non-commercial account are kept | 13 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 27 |
| TOTAL | 13 | 12 | 16 | —15 | —51 |

Note.—There may be slight differences in totals due to roundings.

No 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,
(Central Government) contd.

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of revenue | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE | | | | | |
| Customs | 1,84,86,41 | 1,58,45,81 | 1,73,75,28 | 2,31,68,88 | 1,57,15,89 |
| Union excise duties | 1,08,22,13 | 94,98,13 | 83,03,18 | 85,70,22 | 67,54,33 |
| Corporation tax | 36,44,76 | 40,18,95 | 42,98,04 | 40,74,76 | 39,33,06 |
| Taxes on income other than corporation tax & Estate duty | 67,19,36 | 66,89,32 | 86,19,81 | 94,01,68 | 86,37,00 |
| Estate duty | 24,04 | — | — | — | — |
| Tax on Wealth | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tax on Railway Passenger Fares | — | — | — | — | — |
| Opium | 2,42,08 | 1,96,03 | 2,17,94 | 2,68,42 | 2,86,05 |
| Land revenue | 44,85 | 76,26 | 42,51 | 2,15,36 | 2,01,04 |
| State excise | 11,44 | 12,96 | 15,63 | 1,94,70 | 2,05,81 |
| Stamps | 1,59,40 | 1,47,53 | 1,30,89 | 1,87,53 | 1,76,73 |
| Forests | 84,72 | 75,2 | 79,13 | 2,46,87 | 2,33,04 |
| Registration | 2,43 | 2,48 | 2,38 | 4,87 | 3,79 |
| Receipts under motor Vehicles Act | 4,88 | 5,28 | 4,52 | 26,96 | 24,39 |
| Receipts under sales tax Acts | 2,27 | 2,58 | 2,27 | 38,34 | — |
| Other taxes and duties | 4,09 | 3,73 | 3,67 | 37,00 | 93,95 |
| TOTAL | 4,02,52,88 | 3,65,74,35 | 3,90,95,25 | 4,64,35,67 | 3,62,21,08 |

RAILWAYS :

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Commercial Lines—Net receipts | 50,77,77 | 42,54,03 | 52,38,8 | 66,46,60 | 52,53,11 |
| Strategic Lines—Net receipts | —8,51 | — | — | — | — |
| Subsidised companies | 81 | 3,76 | 4,31 | 690 | 5,35 |
| Railway miscellaneous receipts | 1,99 | 27,17 | 27,460 | 2721 | 23,19 |
| TOTAL | 50,72,06 | 42,84,96 | 52,70,55 | 66,80,71 | 52,81,65 |

IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EM-BANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :—

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Works for which commercial account are kept—net receipts | —78 | 23 | 22 | 3 | —3,33 |
| Works for which non-commercial account are kept | 30 | 13 | 15 | 192 | 3,15 |
| TOTAL | —48 | 36 | 37 | 196 | —28 |

**No. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,
(Central Government)—contd.**

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of Revenue I | 1959-60 2 | 1958-59 3 | 1957-58 4 | 956-57 5 | 1955-56 6 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS— | | | | | |
| Posts and Telegraphs— | | | | | |
| Net receipts | 8,59,09 | 9,54,09 | 6,45,03 | 880,33 | 5,65,32- |
| DEBT SERVICES : | | | | | |
| Interest | 8,02,86 | 8,37,24 | 6,17,85 | 5,64,39 | 2,84,26- |
| CIVIL ADMINISTRATION : | | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 23,14 | 16,38 | 11,62 | 7,74 | 6,64 |
| Jails and convict settlements | 1,25 | 70 | 1,28 | 45 | 24- |
| Police | 60,20 | 34,29 | 59,36 | 25,39 | 25,57 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 30,30 | 28,00 | 22,16 | 24,55 | 29,66 |
| Dangs and district | — | — | — | — | — |
| Light houses and lightships | 64,44 | 51,69 | 49,70 | 47,60 | 38,56 |
| Education | 71,35 | 77,51 | 68,66 | 51,80 | 30,71 |
| Medical | 40,66 | 25,74 | 39,07 | 24,38 | 17,16- |
| Public health | 34,85 | 1,03,47 | 22,19 | 24,58 | 20,04- |
| Agriculture | 1,51,50 | 1 35 | 1,16,98 | 60,56 | 2,33,35 |
| Rural development | — | 27,36 | — | 6 | 9 |
| Animal Husbandry | 22,24 | 27,36 | 15,94 | 14,88 | 15,22 |
| Co-operation | 639 | 5,32 | 8,50 | 1,52 | 1 |
| Industries and Supplies | 36,72,94 | 3,92,712 | 31,14,30 | 5,92,50 | 6,55,44- |
| Mercantile Marine | 8,55 | 829 | — | — | — |
| Aviation | 1,04,31 | 98,12 | 91,72 | 85,17 | 80,68 |
| Boardcasting | 2,73,30 | 28,148 | 1,70,80 | 1,59,95 | 1,58,95 |
| Indian store department | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous department | 3,43,76 | 4,00,98 | 3,71,76 | 3,06,86 | 1,33,17 |
| TOTAL | 49,09,18 | 51,14,22 | 41,64,04 | 14,27,91 | 14,45,31 |

CURRENCY AND MINT

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Currency | 42,44,39 | 31,80,51 | 32,75,65 | 21,69,23 | 21,62,11 |
| Mint | 13,37,74 | 20,64,44 | 1,93,74 | 5,07,42 | 1,46,44 |
| TOTAL | 55,82,13 | 33,86,95 | 34,69,39 | 26,76,65 | 23,08,65 |

**WORKS MULTI-PURPOSE
RIVER SCHEMES AND
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC
IMPROVEMENT :**

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Civil Works | 3,18,57 | 2,90,68 | 2,50,14 | 2,59,92 | 2,62,2 5 |
| Electricity schemes net-receipts | —18 | 150 | 55 | 1,06 | 2,34 |
| Receipts from multipurpose river schemes | 3,16 | 199 | 1,13 | 2,01 | 1,59 |
| TOTAL | 3,21,99 | 2,94,17 | 2,51,82 | 2,62,99 | 2,66,18 |

No. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,
(Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of Revenue | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| POSTS & TELEGRAPHS— | | | | | |
| Posts and Telegraphs:— | | | | | |
| Net receipts | 4,50,98 | 4,10,24 | 3,37,99 | 4,72,72 | 5,13,43 |
| DEBT SERVICES : | | | | | |
| Interest | 3,85,62 | 2,91,23 | 2,90,11 | 1,77,34 | 2,12,78 |
| CIVIL ADMINISTRATION : | | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 6,23 | 2,41 | 2,36 | 13,46 | 13,53 |
| Jails & convict settlements | 34 | 31 | 44 | 1,36 | 2,85 |
| Police | 11,35 | 11,79 | 9,78 | 25,43 | 28,59 |
| Ports and Pilotage | 30,35 | 29,88 | 37,29 | 53,60 | 29,31 |
| Light houses and lightships | 30,69 | 24,99 | 16,08 | 17,69 | 12,89 |
| Education | 26,73 | 14,04 | 19,29 | 24,10 | 19,65 |
| Medical | 19,47 | 4,31 | 4,27 | 1,21 | 7,75 |
| Public health | 11,39 | 13,50 | 6,56 | 13,74 | 8,29 |
| Agriculture | 61,52 | 46,33 | 43,26 | 54,83 | 43,62 |
| Rural development | — | — | — | — | — |
| Animal Husbandry | 11,03 | 8,23 | 9,78 | 7,74 | 11,88 |
| Co-operation | 1 | 1 | — | 5 | 3 |
| Industries and Supplies | | | | | |
| Maritime Marine | 5,55,22 | 5,43,31 | 7,01,81 | 7,40,27 | 6,79,82 |
| Aviation | 71,87 | 72,19 | 83,13 | 76,11 | 63,56 |
| Broadcasting | 1,47,86 | 1,34,63 | 1,33,84 | 1,17,50 | 82,38 |
| Indian store department | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous department | 7,907 | 76,23 | 72,13 | 1,05,16 | 87,80 |
| TOTAL | 10,63,13 | 9,82,16 | 11,40,00 | 12,59,24 | 10,91,95 |
| CURRENCY AND MINT : | | | | | |
| Currency | 19,27,27 | 14,41,23 | 8,85,72 | 10,04,56 | 11,66,95 |
| Mint | 1,37,49 | 1,32,72 | 1,31,69 | 1,25,55 | 1,24,35 |
| TOTAL | 20,64,76 | 15,73,95 | 10,17,41 | 11,30,11 | 12,91,30 |
| WORKS MULTI-PURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT : | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 2,32,42 | 2,28,81 | 1,70,56 | 1,73,62 | 1,67,40 |
| Electricity schemes net-receipts | 1,58 | 11,15 | 1,01 | —7 | 93 |
| Receipts from multipurpose river schemes | 71 | 22 | 32 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 2,34,71 | 2,30,18 | 1,71,89 | 1,73,55 | 1,68,33 |

No. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,
(Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of revenue I | 1959-60 2 | 1958-59 3 | 1957-58 4 | 1956-57 5 | 1955-56 6 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS : | | | | | |
| Receipts in aid of superannuation | 68,07 | 86,33 | 64,25 | 45,18 | 43,32 |
| Receipts from Indian States . . | — | — | — | — | — |
| Stationery and printing . . . | 58,78 | 28,46 | 17,94 | 37,47 | 33,34 |
| Miscellaneous | 20,55,30 | 17,76,11 | 11,13,12 | 13,19,41 | 20,03,86 |
| Receipts from road and water Transport Scheme | 18,42 | 10,06 | 1,29 | —5,47 | —125 |
| Contribution from railway . . . | 5,62,92 | 6,26,36 | 6,29,31 | 5,86,45 | 5,80,09 |
| TOTAL | 27,63,49 | 25,27,32 | 18,25,91 | 19,83,04 | 26,61,86 |
| DEFENCE RECEIPTS : | | | | | |
| Defence receipts—effective . . . | 21,40,71 | 18,44,50 | 17,14,81 | 19,57,41 | 15,83,68 |
| Defence receipt—non-effective . . | 34,72 | 53,29 | 15,92 | 12,72 | 30,60 |
| TOTAL | 21,75,43 | 18,97,79 | 17,30,73 | 19,70,13 | 16,14,28 |
| CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous adjustment between Central and State Govern- ments | ... | 6,23 | 6,23 | 6,23 | 6,23 |
| EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS : | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary Receipts | 16,57 | — | 1 | 1,00,57 | 82 |
| Receipts from community Development NBS and local de- velopment works | —3 | 78 | 48 | 6,42 | 3 |
| Receipts connected with preparation Civil Defence | 5,30 | 1,17 | 1,84 | 1,50 | 3,60 |
| | — | — | 6,80 | —11 | 6,80 |
| TOTAL | 21,84 | 1,95 | 2,33 | 1,08,38 | 11,26 |
| TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE | 9,87,09,24 | 8,54,48,49 | 8,18,10,85 | 6,82,00,56 | 5,80,81,45 |

No. 171.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,
(Central Government)—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of revenue I | 1954-55 7 | 1953-54 8 | 1952-53 9 | 1951-52 10 | 1950-51 11 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| MISCELLANEOUS : | | | | | |
| Receipts in aid of superannuation | 17,13 | 11,77 | 10,92 | 11,12 | 9,17 |
| Receipt from Indian States | — | — | — | — | 41 |
| Stationery and printing | 43,48 | 44,44 | 52,25 | 72,38 | 68,61 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,73,13 | 6,81,95 | 5,43,59 | 5,97,73 | 8,93,38 |
| Receipts from road and water Transport Scheme | —120 | 32 | —1,35 | 2,13 | 35 |
| Contribution from railway) | 6,67,50 | 6,94,63 | 7,10,62 | 6,93,32 | 6,50,00 |
| TOTAL | 13,00,04 | 14,33,11 | 13,16,02 | 13,76,68 | 16,22,12 |
| DEFENCE RECEIPTS : | | | | | |
| Defence receipts—effective | 14,36,64 | 11,53,11 | 12,63,95 | 14,36,55 | 17,55,97 |
| Defence receipt—non-effective | 31,95 | 22,66 | 21,77 | 95,98 | 14,06 |
| TOTAL | 14,68,59 | 11,75,77 | 12,85,72 | 15,32,53 | 17,70,03 |
| CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous adjustment between Central and State Govern- ments | 6,22 | — | — | — | — |
| EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS : | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary Receipts | 32,82 | 6,60 | 60,20 | 63,93 | — |
| Receipt from community Development, NES and local de- velopment works | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receipts collected with prepartition | 12,91 | 2,41,40 | 3,29,46 | 4,90,56 | 70,07 |
| Civil Defence | 3 | 67 | 7,21 | 10 | — |
| TOTAL | 45,76 | 2,50,67 | 3,90,87 | 5,58,59 | 70,13 |
| TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE | 5,23,44,27 | 4,72,06,99 | 5,03,16,18 | 5,97,99,09 | 4,82,42,62 |

No. 172 —GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,
(Central Government)

(Rs. 000)

| Hheads of expenditure | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-56 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| DIRECT DEMAND ON REVENUE | | | | | |
| Customs | 3,57,27 | 3,42,84 | 3,60,70 | 2,86,46 | 2,56,23 |
| Union Excise Duties | 80,88,12 | 78,62,94 | 45,83,59 | 23,26,40 | 20,77,30 |
| Corporation tax | 30,60 | 1,11,88 | 1,12,76 | 1,05,36 | 81,69 |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax & Estate Duty | 4,54,95 | 3,61,18 | 3,33,51 | 3,16,06 | 2,95,32 |
| Estate Duty | 5,91 | 5,57 | 4,67 | 4,41 | 3,91 |
| Opium | 3,30,05 | 2,72,22 | 1,98,03 | 1,51,84 | 1,55,24 |
| Tax on Wealth | 37,03 | 20,23 | 14,32 | .. | .. |
| Expenditure tax | 2,40 | 1,34 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gift tax | 2,46 | 2,06 | .. | .. | .. |
| Land Revenue | 49,15 | 44,80 | 39,88 | 31,41 | 28,22 |
| State Excise | 40,98 | 50,60 | 44,22 | 20,05 | 1,64 |
| Stamps | 2,27,55 | 2,43,12 | 2,02,27 | 1,54,36 | 1,61,11 |
| Forests | 4,05,11 | 3,37,43 | 3,01,42 | 2,13,53 | 1,67,69 |
| Registration | 1,78 | 1,59 | 1,60 | 1,56 | 90 |
| Tax on Railway Passenger Fare | 8,71 | 6,30 | 1,83 | — | — |
| Motor vehicles Act | 30,18 | 26,74 | 22,08 | 16,37 | 13 |
| Sales tax | 11,11 | 9,03 | .. | 4,19 | 48 |
| Other Taxes and Duties | 5,05,30 | 1,52,35 | 11,78 | 48 | 32 |
| TOTAL | 1,02,88,69 | 98,52,22 | 61,78,66 | 36,32,49 | 32,30,20 |
| RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT : | | | | | |
| Subsidised companies | 9,49 | 10,91 | 5,46 | 6,48 | 5,23 |
| Miscellaneous railway expenditure— | | | | | |
| Commercial lines | 2,50,75 | 2,26,65 | 2,28,27 | 2,17,30 | 1,75,59 |
| Open line works revenue | 11,81,56 | 10,76,18 | 10,42,33 | 8,05,44 | 5,46,398 |
| Strategic lines | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Development fund from surplus | 20,72,49 | 3,92,86 | 13,37,98 | — | 7,07,91 |
| Dividend to general revenue | 54,43,26 | 50,38,82 | 44,39,93 | 38,16,36 | 36,11,86 |
| Appropriation to railway development fund | .. | .. | .. | 20,21,65 | 7,14,17 |
| TOTAL | 88,97,58 | 72,45,45 | 70,54,01 | 68,67,19 | 58,11,77 |
| IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :— | | | | | |
| Works for which commercial Accounts are kept—Interest | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue | 11,79 | 9,85 | 11,15 | 3,50 | 1,66 |
| TOTAL | 11,79 | 9,85 | 11,15 | 3,50 | 1,66 |
| IRRIGATION ETC. CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT | | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation etc. works | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 3,39 |

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding.

No. 172—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,
(Central Government) contd.

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| DIRECT DEMAND ON REVENUE | | | | | |
| Customs | 2,67,31 | 2,54,03 | 2,17,55 | 1,92,51 | 1,79,95 |
| Union Excise Duties | 18,78,40 | 18,87,05 | 20,90,23 | 6,42,30 | 4,10,97 |
| Corporation Tax | 78,41 | 79,03 | 70,13 | 58,72 | 55,37 |
| Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax & Estate Duty | 2,64,43 | 2,45,31 | 2,33,63 | 2,11,66 | 1,88,48 |
| Estate Duty | 2,28 | — | — | — | — |
| Tax on Railway Passenger Fare | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tax on Wealth | — | — | — | — | — |
| Opium | 1,83,74 | 2,58,09 | 1,62,96 | 1,98,67 | 90,24 |
| Land Revenue | 22,52 | 15,82 | 16,70 | 46,28 | 48,43 |
| State Excise | 123 | 70 | 1,06 | 912 | 10,68 |
| Stamps | 1,27,66 | 1,16,28 | 1,13,84 | 1,13,63 | 1,19,58 |
| Forests | 1,20,67 | 1,00,62 | 91,55 | 1,36,89 | 1,35,75 |
| Registration | 81 | 68 | 40 | 66 | 66 |
| Motor vehicles Act | 5 | — | 1 | 10,77 | 10,44 |
| Sales Tax Act | 24 | — | — | 151 | — |
| Other Taxes and Duties | 30 | 29 | 35 | 74 | 66 |
| TOTAL | 29,43,06 | 29,57,91 | 29,98,41 | 16,23,48 | 12,51,21 |
| RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT : | | | | | |
| Subsidised companies | 7,48 | 6,88 | 6,64 | 8,07 | 9,35 |
| Miscellaneous railway expenditure— | | | | | |
| Commercial lines | 1,67,42 | 1,48,60 | 1,40,85 | 99,72 | 1,24,00 |
| Strategic lines | —41 | 2 | 1 | 12 | —19 |
| Open line works revenue | 4,91,44 | 4,37,98 | 4,04,82 | 3,98,18 | 3,92,53 |
| Development fund from surplus | — | — | 1,18,77(a) | 18,34,07(a) | 5,05,31(a) |
| Dividend to general revenue | 34,95,99 | 34,35,77 | 33,99,48 | 33,40,56 | 32,50,64 |
| Appropriation to railway development fund | 9,10,14 | 2,55,71 | 12,00,00 | 10,00,00 | 10,00,00 |
| TOTAL | 50,72,05 | 42,84,96 | 52,70,56 | 66,80,71 | 52,81,64 |
| IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :— | | | | | |
| Works for which commercial Accounts are kept—Interest | — | — | — | 89 | 90 |
| Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenue | 3,00 | 2,72 | 1,87 | 9,20 | 6,83 |
| TOTAL | 3,00 | 2,72 | 1,87 | 10,08 | 7,73 |
| IRRIGATION ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT | | | | | |
| Construction of Irrigation etc. works | 4,08 | 7,28 | 15,47 | 7,45 | 11,39 |

(a) Appropriations to Rly. Revenue Reserve fund from surplus.

No. 172.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,
(Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)²

| Heads of expenditure | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT: | | | | | |
| Posts and telegraphs | | | | | |
| Interest on debt | 3,46,46 | 3,12,51 | 27,421 | 2,48,30 | 2,18,00 |
| DEBT SERVICES: | | | | | |
| Interest on debt and other obligations— | | | | | |
| Interest on ordinary | | | | | |
| (i) Rupee debt | 1,10,88,21 | 92,75,04 | 79,75,56 | 65,26,50 | 59,13,48 |
| (ii) Sterling debt | 2,68,45 | 37,02 | 19,90 | 20,69 | 24,60 |
| (iii) Others | 15,73,30 | 593,58 | 3,22,28 | 3,10,63 | 8,07,68 |
| Interest on unfunded debt | 34,58,25 | 30,12,23 | 28,17,04 | 24,73,79 | 22,26,82 |
| Interest on other obligations | 617,95 | 6,28,96 | 6,69,69 | 6,16,63 | 6,30,82 |
| Deduct transfers(—) | —10,56,884 | 91,49,09 | 80,66,92 | 67,73,83 | 54,79,70 |
| Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 |
| TOTAL | 69,37,38 | 48,97,75 | 42,37,57 | 36,74,41 | 41,23,79 |
| CIVIL ADMINISTRATION: | | | | | |
| General administration | 15,75,69 | 16,21,52 | 14,68,50 | 14,06,83 | 12,62,73 |
| Audit | 7,50,69 | 7,05,31 | 6,47,36 | 5,99,34 | 5,44,57 |
| Administration of justice | 45,04 | 42,22 | 38,60 | 25,74 | 20,64 |
| Jails and convict settlement | 16,58 | 14,09 | 12,80 | 8,03 | 3,98 |
| Police | 8,60,81 | 7,23,20 | 7,92,26 | 6,42,35 | 4,16,58 |
| Ports and pilotage | 45,81 | 19,84 | 79,03 | 80,44 | 89,52 |
| Mercantile Marine | 63,62 | 56,18 | — | — | — |
| Light houses and lightships | 63,33 | 56,83 | 49,29 | 44,73 | 34,16 |
| Tribal areas | 10,64,69 | 9,60,64 | 5,46,47 | 4,18,07 | 5,00,75 |
| External affairs | 8,90,92 | 7,43,70 | 6,99,61 | 7,00,93 | 5,99,32 |
| Scientific departments | 19,71,86 | 16,46,60 | 13,18,97 | 11,04,61 | 8,92,34 |
| Education | 36,68,67 | 27,88,84 | 20,97,78 | 19,43,72 | 14,23,28 |
| Medical | 6,68,27 | 5,63,61 | 4,51,93 | 2,86,65 | 1,46,04 |
| Public health | 7,98,63 | 7,76,70 | 8,70,11 | 3,35,43 | 2,33,03 |
| Agriculture | 13,84,45 | 12,38,77 | 10,61,97 | 7,45,57 | 6,57,14 |
| Rural development | 86,37 | 87,78 | 70,30 | 47,65 | 29,66 |
| Animal Husbandry | 2,12,92 | 1,14,72 | 94,94 | 93,10 | 51,23 |
| Cooperation | 2,50,87 | 1,85,62 | 98,60 | 74,21 | 5,98 |
| Industries and supplies | 53,21,56 | 49,42,94 | 47,17,18 | 20,83,33 | 14,25,85 |
| Aviation | 9,03,41 | 31,514 | 2,88,84 | 2,79,45 | 2,53,27 |
| Broadcasting | 4,20,02 | 3,90,73 | 3,45,61 | 3,18,00 | 268,37 |
| Miscellaneous departments | 15,40,35 | 13,71,64 | 11,49,16 | 9,49,73 | 5,89,43 |
| TOTAL | 2,26,04,56 | 1,93,66,62 | 1,68,99,38 | 1,21,87,88 | 94,47,89 |
| CURRENCY AND MINT | | | | | |
| Currency | 3,75,77 | 3,18,09 | 3,40,40 | 2,42,54 | 2,32,22 |
| Mint | 6,03,31 | 5,42,66 | 3,83,10 | 2,42,60 | 1,01,44 |
| TOTAL | 9,79,08 | 8,60,75 | 7,23,50 | 4,85,14 | 3,36,66 |
| CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEME AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVE- MENTS. | | | | | |
| Civil works | 14,80,33 | 15,91,27 | 10,87,59 | 13,86,69 | 17,65,70 |
| Other revenue Expenditure to multi- purpose river schemes | 63,35 | 50,21 | 24,36 | 50,87 | 59,34 |
| TOTAL | 15,49,68 | 16,41,48 | 17,11,95 | 14,37,56 | 12,25,04 |

No. 172—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE
(Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure I | 1954-55 7 | 1953-54 8 | 1952-53 9 | 1951-52 10 | 1950-51 11 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT : | | | | | |
| Post and telegraphs Interest on debt | 1,90,87 | 1,70,00 | 1,50,76 | 1,29,37 | 1,15,81 |
| DEBT SERVICES : | | | | | |
| Interest on debt and other obligations— | | | | | |
| Interest on ordinary | | | | | |
| (i) Rupee debt | 52,74,87 | 48,67,13 | 42,77,13 | 45,86,66 | 44,07,32 |
| (ii) Sterling debt | 32,95 | 36,56 | 48,38 | 56,89 | 92,42 |
| (iii) Others | 3,16,08 | 3,09,54 | 1,91,83 | 81,05 | 65,37 |
| Interest on unfunded debt | 19,66,10 | 17,88,01 | 15,88,47 | 14,00,68 | 12,61,07 |
| Interest on other obligations | 6,76,32 | 7,86,65 | 9,63,68 | 8,33,80 | 7,24,74 |
| Deduct transfers (—) | 48,11,26 | 42,33,37 | 39,15,17 | 33,99,81 | 32,96,46 |
| Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 | 5,00,00 |
| TOTAL | 39,55,05 | 40,54,52 | 36,54,33 | 38,99,81 | 37,54,47 |
| CIVIL ADMINISTRATION : | | | | | |
| General administration | 11,68,91 | 10,95,72 | 9,45,36 | 9,94,23 | 9,10,82 |
| Audit | 5,32,12 | 4,81,33 | 4,36,56 | 4,01,41 | 3,49,86 |
| Administration of justice | 21,74 | 18,00 | 16,70 | 42,38 | 45,30 |
| Jails and convict settlement | 4,26 | 4,09 | 4,37 | 19,64 | 18,72 |
| Police | 4,10,20 | 3,15,85 | 2,19,33 | 3,79,82 | 3,03,64 |
| Ports and pilotage | 70,96 | 76,97 | 83,01 | 71,69 | 63,12 |
| Light houses and lightships | 23,54 | 32,64 | 19,78 | 13,95 | 11,70 |
| Tribal areas | 3,81,54 | 3,02,57 | 2,15,94 | 1,74,22 | 1,56,28 + 172(a) |
| External affairs | 5,44,09 | 4,55,55 | 4,19,25 | 3,97,54 | 3,64,96 |
| Scientific departments | 7,60,23 | 6,80,07 | 6,23,43 | 5,18,44 | 4,35,06 |
| Education | 9,42,77 | 4,30,15 | 3,31,91 | 4,08,23 | 3,23,23 |
| Medical | 1,22,78 | 74,56 | 71,80 | 1,51,01 | 1,31,80 |
| Public health | 1,49,87 | 86,62 | 69,24 | 80,23 | 67,89 |
| Agriculture | 3,29,22 | 2,33,64 | 2,20,09 | 2,21,08 | 2,35,84 |
| Rural development | 84 | 19 | — | 2,42 | 1,86 |
| Animal Husbandry | 34,30 | 34,36 | 30,33 | 32,28 | 32,31 |
| Cooperation | 86 | 64 | 43 | 3,95 | 3,35 |
| Industries and supplies | 11,60,88 | 12,38,06 | 5,52,36 | 6,08,80 | 6,55,38 |
| Aviation | 2,43,58 | 2,38,88 | 2,72,42 | 2,66,58 | 2,69,53 |
| Broadcasting | 2,25,57 | 2,09,39 | 1,91,82 | 1,95,24 | 1,90,84 |
| Miscellaneous departments | 3,73,60 | 4,21,18 | 3,76,32 | 3,83,84 | 3,32,38 |
| TOTAL | 75,10,89 | 64,30,27 | 51,72,48 | 53,66,99 | 49,02,15 |
| CURRENCY AND MINT: | | | | | |
| Currency | 2,30,04 | 1,72,73 | 2,08,98 | 1,70,09 | 1,76,18 |
| Mint | 92,49 | 87,72 | 86,69 | 80,55 | 79,35 |
| TOTAL | 3,22,53 | 2,60,45 | 2,95,67 | 2,50,64 | 2,55,53 |
| CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEME AND MISCEL- LANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVE- MENTS. | | | | | |
| Civil works | 13,21,75 | 13,69,19 | 12,91,57 | 11,34,68 | 10,43,67 |
| Other revenue expenditure on multi purpose river schemes | 23,23 | 15,86 | 24,10 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 13,44,98 | 13,85,25 | 13,15,67 | 11,34,68 | 10,43,67 |

(a) For Ecclesiastical.

No. 172.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT
(Central Government)—*contd.*

(Rs. 000)

| Heads to expenditure | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| ELECTRICITY SCHEME : | | | | | |
| Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes— | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes | 6,33 | 4,17 | 3,51 | 1,27 | — |
| TOTAL | 6,33 | 4,17 | 3,51 | 1,27 | — |
| MISCELLANEOUS : | | | | | |
| Famine | 4,15 | 3,68 | 1,73 | 6,66 | 13 |
| Territorial and political pensions | 23,10 | 20,42 | 21,60 | 30,45 | 26,07 |
| Privy Purses and allowances of Indian Rulers | 5,35,51 | 5,48,84 | 5,44,62 | 5,37,01 | 5,29,59 |
| Superannuation allowances and pensions | 4,37,42 | 3,84,43 | 3,58,92 | 32,960, | 3,42,64 |
| Stationery and printing | 3,17,51 | 3,53,87 | 2,98,46 | 1,26,60 | 2,43,29 |
| Miscellaneous | 91,15,45 | 73,04,71 | 61,05,14 | 42,55,67 | 48,84,13 |
| TOTAL | 1,04,35,14 | 86,15,95 | 73,30,47 | 52,85,99 | 60,25,87 |
| DEFENCE SERVICES : | | | | | |
| Defence—effective | | | | | |
| Army | 1,61,54,43 | 1,62,05,53 | 1,72,97,88 | 1,46,70,26 | 1,31,89,69 |
| Air force | 60,91,35 | 77,33,90 | 72,74,69 | 38,58,51 | 30,05,64 |
| Navy | 15,05,95 | 16,34,14 | 14,13,06 | 12,43,68 | 12,01,80 |
| Defence—Non effective | 15,09,42 | 14,16,99 | 14,17,08 | 14,11,19 | 14,40,37 |
| TOTAL | 2,52,61,15 | 2,69,90,56 | 2,74,02,71 | 2,11,83,64 | 1,88,37,49 |
| CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN CENTRAL STATES GOVERNMENT : | | | | | |
| Grants in aid to State Governments | 48,77,98 | 46,16,48 | 45,84,91 | 28,14,28 | 35,80,26 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments between Central & State Governments | 15,65 | 8,91 | 5,31 | 4,83 | 6,95 |
| TOTAL | 48,93,63 | 46,24,99 | 45,90,22 | 28,19,11 | 35,87,21 |
| EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary charges | | | | | |
| Community development, national extension service and local development Works | 20,45,02 | 15,85,30 | 10,89,77 | 9,95,18 | 9,85,78 |
| Civil defence | 91 | 81 | 86 | 95 | 1,06 |
| Prepartition payments | 27,63 | 20,97 | 63,59 | 1,12,09 | 78,46 |
| TOTAL | 20,73,56 | 14,07,08 | 11,54,23 | 10,48,23 | 10,65,30 |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT | 9,44,81,48 | 8,58,36,46 | 7,75,73,56 | 5,88,74,74 | 5,39,11,90 |

No. 172.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT
(Central Government)—concl'd.

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| ELECTRICITY SCHEME: | | | | | |
| Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes— | — | 10 | — | 113 | — |
| Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes | — | — | — | — | 53 |
| TOTAL | — | 10 | — | 113 | 53 |
| MISCELLANEOUS : | | | | | |
| Famine | 5 | 3 | 13,10 | 40,59 | 6,67 |
| Territorial and political pensions | 20,93 | 21,62 | 20,91 | 5,32,94 | 4,06,48 |
| Privy Purses and allowances of Indian Rulers | 5,09,90 | 4,93,80 | 4,36,17 | — | — |
| Superannuation allowances and pensions | 3,56,05 | 3,44,54 | 3,27,75 | 3,29,60 | 2,81,65 |
| Stationery and printing. | 2,30,80 | 2,80,79 | 2,63,63 | 1,40,92 | 1,54,91 |
| Miscellaneous | 18,73,81 | 20,70,65 | 38,54,31 | 55,05,00 | 4,94,26 |
| TOTAL | 29,91,50 | 32,11,43 | 49,15,87 | 65,42,43 | 57,96,97 |
| DEFENCE SERVICES : | | | | | |
| Defence—effective | | | | | |
| Army | 1,45,48,56 | 1,44,19,81 | 1,53,28,90 | 1,47,76,62 | 1,47,32,64 |
| Air force | 29,58,58 | 28,58,61 | 15,62,74 | 16,02,50 | 11,97,65 |
| Navy † | 11,05,08 | 10,39,47 | 8,64,95 | 76,26,64 | 7,53,50 |
| Defence—Non effective | 15,22,25 | 14,87,67 | 14,81,44 | 14,86,52 | 14,90,01 |
| TOTAL | 2,01,34,47 | 1,98,05,55 | 1,92,38,03 | 1,85,28,27 | 1,81,82,80 |
| CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENT BETWEEN CENTRAL STATES GOVERNMENT : | | | | | |
| Grants in aid to State Governments | 30,84,88 | 25,90,19 | 22,77,93 | 17,91,55 | 15,57,46 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments between Central & State Governments. | 4,18 | 4,08 | 235 | 1,90 | 1,49 |
| TOTAL | 30,89,06 | 25,94,27 | 22,80,2 | 17,93,44 | 15,58,95 |
| EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary charges | 13,91,74 | 10,41,09 | 7,62,26 | 6,78,29 | 6,86 |
| Community development, national extension service and local development Works | 16,68 | 13,15 | 2,96 | 1,36,97(b) | 1,39,03(b) |
| Civil defence | 1,21 | 1,12 | 1,27 | 1,34 | 1,49 |
| Prepartition payments | 1,27,36 | 1,22,49 | 2,48,40 | 2,74,78 | 5,55,52 |
| TOTAL | 15,36,99 | 11,77,85 | 10,14,89 | 10,91,34 | 7,02,86 |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT | 4,91,03,59 | 4,63,42,55 | 4,63,24,28 | 4,71,59,72 | 4,82,42,62 |

(b) Expenditure of postwar planning and development.

No 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE
(State Governments)
1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of revenue | Govt. of Andhra Pradesh | Govt. of Assam | Govt. of Bihar | Govt. of Bombay | Govt of Jammu and Kashmir |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE: | | | | | |
| Union excise duties | 6,14,92 | 2,24,39 | 5,59,12 | 15,13,03 | 1,09,65 |
| Estate duty | 22,07 | 5,28 | 20,23 | 51,27 | 2,29 |
| Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty | 6,45,07 | 4,50,32 | 8,14,03 | 12,67,12 | 89,63 |
| Tax on Railway Passenger fare | 1,15,80 | 35,42 | 1,22,73 | 2,12,78 | — |
| Land revenue | 11,30,05 | 2,53,32 | 8,31,09 | 11,49,83 | 71,97 |
| State excise | 7,62,15 | 1,85,68 | 5,44,29 | 88,15 | 33,73 |
| Stamps | 3,21,13 | 47,22 | 3,10,76 | 6,72,80 | 12,23 |
| Forests: | 3,05,68 | 1,52,73 | 1,54,17 | 7,11,41 | 2,79,64 |
| Registration | 93,23 | 8,42 | 69,43 | 49,91 | 3,52 |
| Taxation on Vehicles | 2,53,99 | 65,42 | 9,55 | 7,13,84 | 9,06 |
| Receipts under Sales Tax Acts | 11,65,85 | 1,56,50 | 9,24,53 | 36,39,76 | 15,76 |
| Other Taxes & Duties | 2,04,36 | 3,58,38 | 1,38,69 | 10,74,54 | 4,39 |
| TOTAL | 56,34,71 | 19,43,08 | 44,98,62 | 1,11,44,54 | 6,31,97 |
| IRRIGATION NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS:— | | | | | |
| Works for which commercial Accounts are kept Net Receipts | —1,48,73 | — | 3,85 | 68,91 | 8,16 |
| Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept | 2,13 | 89 | 24,29 | 27,85 | — |
| TOTAL | —1,46,60 | 89 | 28,14 | 96,76 | 8,16 |
| DEBIT SERVICES:— | | | | | |
| Interest | 1,56,40 | 26,06 | 33,80 | 7,17,71 | 9,04 |
| CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:— | | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 49,77 | 7,62 | 18,85 | 94,51 | 2,56 |
| Jails and convict settlement | 4,95 | 1,03 | 19,80 | 24,69 | 7 |
| Police | 46,95 | 35,24 | 20,26 | 66,91 | 5,32 |
| Dangs and Districts | — | — | — | 1,11,88 | — |
| Ports and Pilotage | — | 3 | — | 60,28 | — |
| Education | 2,10,19 | 1,17,24 | 2,59,55 | 2,89,03 | 33,78 |
| Medical | 61,36 | 13,79 | 40,64 | 1,99,72 | 11,04 |
| Public Health | 1,08,12 | 82,27 | 1,21,76 | 1,35,01 | 14 |
| Agriculture | 64,86 | 72,39 | 1,97,67 | 1,79,75 | 15,65 |
| Rural Development | — | — | — | — | — |
| Animal Husbandry | 43,41 | 7,86 | 28,58 | 35,84 | 5,25 |
| Co-operation | 36,00 | 19,36 | 1,89,66 | 61,66 | 1,29 |
| Industries and supplies | 1,51,55 | 18,71 | 2,78,64 | 2,26,17 | —18,54 |
| Aviation | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 1,47,90 | 5,33 | 44,19 | 2,31,94 | 12,19 |
| TOTAL | 9,24,06 | 3,79,87 | 12,19,60 | 17,17,39 | 68,71 |

NOTE—There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE
(State Governments)—*contd.*
1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of revenue | Govt. of Kerala | Govt. of Madhya Pradesh | Govt. of Madras | Govt. of Mysore | Govt. of Orissa |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE: | | | | | |
| Union excise duties | 2,50,85 | 4,66,89 | 6,02,51 | 3,64,36 | 2,61,76 |
| Estate duty | 10,63 | 14,38 | 30,26 | 12,66 | 7,55 |
| Taxes on income other than corporation Tax and estate duty | 4,98,53 | 5,34,05 | 8,19,78 | 4,96,32 | 2,98,65 |
| Tax on Railway Passenger fare | 23,06 | 1,08,61 | 84,43 | 58,16 | 23,27 |
| Land revenue | 1,30,08 | 9,71,77 | 4,89,67 | 4,30,35 | 2,23,67 |
| State excise | 2,39,89 | 4,52,72 | 22,94 | 3,20,01 | 1,08,42 |
| Stamps | 1,35,12 | 1,52,64 | 4,77,80 | 1,85,55 | 63,55 |
| Forests | 3,29,89 | 9,29,58 | 1,69,24 | 6,45,23 | 3,15,70 |
| Registration | 38,18 | 24,58 | 1,04,51 | 30,59 | 16,65 |
| Taxation on Vehicles Receipts under Sales Tax Acts | 1,97,35 | 1,43,48 | 4,46,99 | 3,12,91 | 76,23 |
| Other Taxes & Duties | 7,43,91 | 6,04,91 | 16,74,54 | 7,18,56 | 2,41,90 |
| | 18,84 | 1,26,72 | 3,24,72 | 2,13,53 | 19,89 |
| TOTAL | 26,16,93 | 45,30,33 | 52,47,39 | 37,88,23 | 16,57,24 |
| IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :— | | | | | |
| Works for which commercial accounts are kept Net receipts | —3,55 | — | 60,90 | —57 | —6,50 |
| Works for which non-commercial accounts are kept | 9,99 | 58,87 | 88,85 | 3,88 | 2,01 |
| TOTAL | 6,44 | 58,87 | 1,49,75 | —3,31 | —4,49 |
| DEBIT SERVICES :— | | | | | |
| INTEREST | 1,21,22 | 1,07,26 | 6,07,48 | 3,05,42 | 37,88 |
| CIVIL ADMINISTRATION | | | | | |
| Administration of justice | 12,36 | 30,54 | 52,39 | 19,75 | 7,42 |
| Jails and convict settlements | 10,48 | 4,33 | 31,00 | 3,70 | 1,65 |
| Police | 6,93 | 12,44 | 23,82 | 16,02 | 5,03 |
| Dangs and districts | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ports and pilotage | — | — | — | 3,76 | 61 |
| Education | 2,01,71 | 2,29,42 | 2,02,65 | 1,55,20 | 93,99 |
| Medical | 34,09 | 66,49 | 83,84 | 43,95 | 20,59 |
| Public health | 49,89 | 50,71 | 1,18,50 | 86,90 | 8,36 |
| Agriculture | 65,62 | 1,08,32 | 2,33,09 | 1,05,48 | 50,31 |
| Rural development | 2,50 | — | — | 59,36 | — |
| Animal Husbandry | 9,19 | 36,06 | 23,18 | 28,66 | 15,64 |
| Cooperation | 6,57 | 15,02 | 1,25,62 | 24,72 | 8,30 |
| Industries and supplies | 11,47 | 54,75 | 2,79,19 | 16,46,06 | 42,61 |
| Aviation | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous departments | 77,35 | 45,69 | 1,56,57 | 71,84 | 1,08,13 |
| TOTAL | 4,88,16 | 6,53,77 | 13,29,85 | 22,65,40 | 3,62,64 |

NO. 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE

(State Governments)—*contd.*

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Hheads of revenue | Govt. of Punjab | Govt. of Rajasthan | Govt. of Uttar Pradesh | Govt. of West Bengal | Total |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE: | | | | | |
| Union excise duties | 3,78,83 | 2,85,50 | 12,36,83 | 6,00,88 | 74,69,52 |
| Estate duty | 10,68 | 9,85 | 38,61 | 40,56 | 2,76,32 |
| Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty | 3,36,32 | 3,27,59 | 13,86,50 | 8,73,33 | 88,37,24 |
| Tax on Railway Passenger fares | 1,06,00 | 88,48 | 2,45,19 | 82,47 | 13,07,00 |
| Land revenue | 4,44,12 | 7,94,13 | 20,91,58 | 5,03,92 | 95,15,55 |
| State excise | 5,39,55 | 4,00,46 | 6,59,50 | 6,02,20 | 49,59,69 |
| Stamps | 2,05,23 | 90,40 | 4,01,28 | 3,69,88 | 34,45,59 |
| Forests | 1,30,86 | 81,00 | 6,28,64 | 1,58,86 | 49,92,73 |
| Registration | 46,42 | 11,62 | 79,37 | 67,74 | 6,44,17 |
| Taxation on Vehicles | 87,77 | 93,29 | 2,59,03 | 2,06,33 | 28,75,24 |
| Receipts under Sales Tax Acts | 6,68,07 | 3,08,73 | 9,90,43 | 17,11,48 | 1,35,64,93 |
| Other taxes & duties | 4,04,51 | 70,50 | 7,48,12 | 9,16,87 | 46,24,56 |
| TOTAL | 33,58,36 | 25,61,54 | 87,65,08 | 61,34,52 | 6,25,12,54 |
| IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS :— | | | | | |
| Works for which commercial Accounts are kept net receipts | 2,79,51 | 37,55 | 1,19,71 | —14,15 | 4,05,09 |
| Works for which non-commercial Accounts are kept | 24 | 24,76 | 21,29 | 6,85 | 2,71,90 |
| TOTAL | 2,79,75 | 62,31 | 1,41,00 | —7,30 | 6,76,99 |
| DEBT SERVICES :— | | | | | |
| Interest | 4,64,14 | 75,21 | 4,42,44 | 1,13,50 | 32,17,56 |
| CIVIL ADMINISTRATION :— | | | | | |
| Administration of Justice | 34,11 | 10,81 | 46,10 | 44,47 | 4,31,26 |
| Jails and convict settlement | 6,09 | 5,52 | 14,47 | 7,97 | 1,35,75 |
| Police | 10,86 | 18,37 | 95,76 | 38,42 | 4,02,33 |
| Dangs and districts | — | — | — | — | 1,11,88 |
| Ports and pilotage | — | — | — | 99 | 65,67 |
| Education | 2,70,73 | 1,63,92 | 2,48,66 | 4,12,89 | 28,88,96 |
| Medical | 35,95 | 17,51 | 73,27 | 62,16 | 7,63,40 |
| Public Health | 34,96 | 84,92 | 43,00 | 72,60 | 9,97,14 |
| Agriculture | 98,06 | 49,68 | 1,59,74 | 2,77,85 | 16,78,47 |
| Rural development | — | — | — | — | 61,86 |
| Animal Husbandry | 16,75 | 27,48 | 66,17 | 14,04 | 3,57,16 |
| Co-operation | 21,75 | 15,92 | 39,55 | 4,44 | 5,69,86 |
| Industrie and supplies | 44,35 | 33,13 | 3,63,92 | 1,32,77 | 32,64,74 |
| Aviation | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous departments | 48,77 | 1,23,02 | 9,16,87 | 45,31 | 20,45,10 |
| TOTAL | 6,22,36 | 5,50,29 | 20,77,51 | 11,13,91 | 1,37,73,52 |

No. 173.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,
(State Governments)—*contd.*
1959-60

| Rs. (000) | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Heads of revenue | Govt. of Andhra Pradesh | Govt. of Assam | Govt. of Bihar | Govt. of Bombay | Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :— | | | | | |
| Civil works | 2,01.7 | 101.15 | 54.38 | 1,38.19 | 2,61.68 |
| Electricity schemes (Net) | 1,63.08 | — | — | —8.27 | 6.53 |
| Receipts from multi-purpose river schemes | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay development schemes | — | — | — | 34.79 | — |
| TOTAL | 3,64.84 | 1,01.15 | 54.38 | 1,64.71 | 2,68.21 |
| MISCELLANEOUS :— | | | | | |
| Transfer from famine relief funds | — | 46.86 | — | — | — |
| Receipts in aid of superannuation | 17.29 | 16 | 3.03 | 19.69 | 33 |
| Stationery and Printing | 5.45 | 3.23 | 14.75 | 33.35 | —7 |
| Miscellaneous Receipts from water and road transport schemes (Net) | 3,75.48 | 3,46.91 | 1,83.32 | 6,17.79 | 24.88 |
| | — | 49.07 | —10.58 | 46.46 | —11.89 |
| TOTAL | 3,98.23 | 4,46.23 | 1,90.52 | 7,17.29 | 13.25 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS ETC.: | | | | | |
| Grants in aid from Central Governments | 5,92.43 | 7,28.81 | 5,77.06 | 1,60.49 | 3,14.30 |
| Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Govts. | 67 | 42 | 18 | 2.68 | 18 |
| TOTAL | 5,93.10 | 7,29.23 | 5,77.24 | 1,63.17 | 3,14.68 |
| EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS :— | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary receipts | — | —1 | 6.88 | 7.41 | 2.09 |
| Receipts from community Development N.E.S. & local development works | 2,69.66 | 36.82 | 2,51.93 | 2,64.67 | 33.34 |
| Receipts connected with repartition | — | — | — | — | — |
| Transfer to revenue Reserve fund | — | — | — | — | — |
| Civil Defence | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| TOTAL | 2,69.66 | 36.81 | 2,58.62 | 2,72.09 | 35.65 |
| TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE | 81,94.40 | 36,83.32 | 68,60.92 | 1,49,93.65 | 13,49.65 |

No. 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.
(State Governments)—contd
1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of revenue | Govt. of Kerala | Govt. of Madhya Pradesh | Govt. of Madras | Govt. of Mysore | Govt. of Orissa |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11; |
| CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS:— | | | | | |
| Civil works | 78.03 | 1,16,111 | 1,40,81 | 87,31 | 47,981 |
| Electricity schemes (Net) | — | — | — | — | 24,307 |
| Receipts from multi-purpose river schemes | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay development schemes | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 78.03 | 1,16,111 | 1,40,81 | 87,31 | 72,288 |
| MISCELLANEOUS:— | | | | | |
| Transfer from famine relief funds | — | 3.47 | — | 27.97 | 4.42 |
| Receipts in aid of superannuation | 13.98 | 21.44 | 4.33 | 8.54 | 1.42 |
| Stationery and printing | 13.92 | 13.57 | 18.70 | 6.86 | 3.82 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,69.55 | 74.28 | 3,69.39 | 2,09.24 | 2,00.62 |
| Receipts from water and road transport schemes | —6.11 | —3.27 | 31.88 | 66.10 | 25.33 |
| TOTAL | 1,19.34 | 1,09.49 | 4,24.30 | 2,18.71 | 2,35.68 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS ETC: | | | | | |
| Grants in aid from Central Governments | 1,80.71 | 5,09.98 | 4.31 | 6,00.24 | 4,47.38 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Govts. | 44 | 1.75 | 33 | — | 6 |
| TOTAL | 1,81.15 | 5,11.73 | 4.66 | 6,00.24 | 4,47.44 |
| EXTRA ORDINARY ITEMS:— | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary receipts | 66.30 | 1,53.50 | 5.34 | — | 5.17 |
| Receipts from Community development N.E.S. & Local development | 69.13 | 1,92.05 | 2,01.10 | 1,05.57 | 1,41.97 |
| Transfer to revenue reserve fund | — | — | — | — | —1 |
| Civil Defence | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 1,35.43 | 3,45.54 | 2,06.44 | 1,05.57 | 1,47.53 |
| TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE | 38,18.69 | 64,33.09 | 81,10.66 | 73,24.38 | 28,56.11 |

NO. 173—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE,
(State Governments)—concl'd.
1950-51

(Rs. crores)

| Heads of revenue | Govt. of Punjab | Govt. of Rajasthan | Govt. of Uttar Pradesh | Govt. of West Bengal | Total |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| CIVIL WORKS, ELECTRICITY SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :— | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 92.09 | 39.31 | 1,64.14 | 56.94 | 15,79.81 |
| Electricity schemes (Net) | — | — | — | —10 | 1,85.54 |
| Receipts from multipurpose river schemes | 1,52.82 | 12.32 | — | 10.85 | 1,76.00 |
| Bomraiy development Schemes | — | — | — | — | 34.79 |
| TOTAL | 2,44.91 | 51.63 | 1,64.14 | 67.70 | 19,76.24 |
| MISCELLANEOUS :— | | | | | |
| Transfer from famine relief funds | — | — | 72.07 | — | 1,54.79 |
| Receipts in aid of superannuation | 8.22 | 2.44 | 1.49 | 5.80 | 1,08.16 |
| Stationery and Printing | 31.68 | 5.32 | 44.61 | 12.43 | 2,07.62 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,58.14 | 1,88.14 | 3,73.05 | 9,91.06 | 43,81.18 |
| Receipts from water and road transport schemes (Net) | — | — | — | 12.22 | 1,99.21 |
| TOTAL | 4,98.24 | 1,95.90 | 4,91.22 | 10,31.51 | 50,51.90 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS ETC. | | | | | |
| Grants in aid from Central Governments | 2,63.89 | 3,09.19 | — | 5,82.39 | 52,71.38 |
| Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and State Govts. | 1.41 | 1.62 | 2.95 | 1.85 | 14.36 |
| TOTAL | 2,65.30 | 3,10.81 | 2.95 | 5,84.24 | 52,85.94 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS :— | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary Receipts | 47 | 42.95 | 5,11.50 | 6.32 | 8,08.12 |
| Receipts from community development N.E.S. & local development works | 1,03.80 | 95.48 | 3,59.41 | 1,29.20 | 22,74.35 |
| Transfer to revenue reserve fund | — | — | — | — | — |
| Civil Defence | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1,04.27 | 1,38.43 | 8,70.91 | 1,35.52 | 30,82.48 |
| TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE | 58,37.34 | 39,46.12 | 1,89,55.25 | 91,63.62 | 9,55,77.07 |

**NO 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,—
(State Governments)**

1959-60

(Rs. 000.)

| Heads of expenditure 1 | Govt. of Andhra Pradesh 2 | Govt. of Assam 3 | Govt. of Bihar 4 | Govt. of Bombay 5 | Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir 6 |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE:— | | | | | |
| Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty | 19 | 99 | 61 | — | — |
| Land revenue | 2,17,00 | 1,44,94 | 3,93,70 | 4,73,73 | 37,69 |
| State excise | 58,00 | 18,44 | 57,54 | 36,80 | 8,00 |
| Stamps | 18,83 | 1,60 | 7,55 | 11,89 | 50 |
| Forests | 1,02,93 | 1,04,79 | 1,13,65 | 2,46,09 | 66,54 |
| Registration | 21,31 | 3,28 | 16,85 | 23,65 | 17 |
| Tax on Vehicles | 57,79 | 7,32 | 5,64 | 4,44,13 | 2,01 |
| Sales Tax | 48,41 | 7,03 | 18,49 | 2,45,83 | — |
| Other taxes and duties | 67,67 | 2,47 | 6,82 | 1,47,99 | 18 |
| TOTAL | 5,92,14 | 2,90,86 | 6,20,85 | 16,30,11 | 1,15,09 |

REVENUE ACCOUNT OF IRRIGATION, ETC.

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on | 3,04,10 | — | 36,16 | 3,39,96 | — |
| Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue | 2,36,75 | 1,02,48 | 70,24 | 81,74 | 42,46 |
| TOTAL | 5,40,85 | 1,02,48 | 1,06,40 | 4,21,70 | 42,46 |

IRRIGATION ETC. CAPITAL OUTLAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Construction of irrigation, etc. works, Financed from ordinary revenue. | — | — | — | — | — |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DEBT SERVICES:—

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Interest on debt & other obligations | — 2,44,68 | 1,07,34 | 4,52,34 | 9,26,12 | 16,58 |
| Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt | 83,40 | 11,52 | 4,28,48 | 7,24,08 | — |
| TOTAL | — 1,61,28 | 1,18,86 | 8,80,82 | 12,50,20 | 16,58 |

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| General administration | 5,74,18 | 1,73,96 | 4,99,59 | 9,42,27 | 55,22 |
| Administration of Justice | 1,20,45 | 24,67 | 1,06,88 | 2,75,65 | 12,06 |
| Jails and convict settlements | 48,13 | 25,13 | 1,21,46 | 1,27,84 | 6,37 |

Note :—There may be slight difference in totals due to rounding

Source : Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,
(State Government)—*contd.*

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure | Govt. of Kerala | Govt. of Madhya Pradesh | Govt. of Madras | Govt. of Mysore | Govt. of Orissa |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | | 10 | 11 |
| DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE— | | | | | |
| Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty . | 10.95 | 23 | 11.21 | 2.08 | 5.57 |
| Land revenue | 75.00 | 2,61,82 | 1,68,78 | 1,22.02 | 1,5,03 |
| State excise | 20.15 | 37.49 | 5.53 | 23.40 | 17.38 |
| Stamps | 4.39 | 4.55 | 24.17 | 3.13 | 2.05 |
| Forests | 1,06,80 | 2,72,33 | 70.43 | 2,53,12 | 86,76 |
| Registration | 28.74 | 4.74 | 40.20 | 12.46 | 5.39 |
| Taxes on Vehicles | 12.71 | 7.61 | 73.45 | 13.69 | 7.59 |
| Sales Tax | 16,38 | 19,72 | 51,04 | 22,71 | 5,90 |
| Other taxes and duties | 6,17 | 14,21 | 1,52,21 | 1,01,22 | 98 |
| TOTAL | 2,81,29 | 6,22,70 | 5,97,02 | 5,63,83 | 2,46,54 |

**IRRI-
GATION ETC.—**

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on | 56,33 | — | 2,15,99 | 1,97,87 | 12,33 |
| Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue | 42,26 | 30,63 | 1,09,02 | 1,21,54 | 32,38 |
| TOTAL | 98,59 | 30,63 | 3,25,01 | 3,19,41 | 44,71 |

**IRRIGATION, ETC. CAPITAL OUT-
LAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—**

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Construction of irrigation, etc. financed from Ordinary Revenue | — | — | — | — | 2,08 |
| DEBT SERVICES:— | | | | | |
| Interest on debt & other obligations | 2,09,95 | 3,92,03 | 2,77,19 | 1,87,00 | 1,03,05 |
| Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt | 15,97 | 55,99 | 3,22,38 | 1,57,00 | 98,20 |
| TOTAL | 2,25,92 | 4,48,02 | 5,99,57 | 3,44,00 | 2,01,25 |

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—

| | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General administration | 1,63,01 | 3,38,83 | 5,44,06 | 2,59,41 | 2,58,10 |
| Administration of justice | 86,68 | 97,91 | 1,18,02 | 81,26 | 28,50 |
| Jails and convict settlements | 38,37 | 50,04 | 1,22,80 | 32,28 | 30,25 |

No. 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT
(State Governments)—*contd.*

1959-60

(Rs. crores)

| Heads of expenditure | Govt. of Punjab | Govt. of Rajasthan | Govt. of Uttar Pradesh | Govt. of West Bengal | Total |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| I | II | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| DIRECT DEMAND OF REVENUE— | | | | | |
| Taxes on income other than corporation tax and estate duty | — | — | 4.52 | 5.86 | 42.21 |
| Land revenue | 2,27.02 | 1,89.74 | 5,42.96 | 4,30.56 | 34,09.99 |
| State excise | 27.62 | 63.17 | 89.22 | 44.71 | 5,07.45 |
| Stamps | 6.22 | 3.51 | 9.58 | 9.03 | 1,07.00 |
| Forests | 1,02.60 | 77.60 | 2,80.39 | 1,08.15 | 19,92.18 |
| Registration | 1.53 | 1.79 | 17.92 | 24.94 | 2,02.87 |
| Taxes on Vehicles | 6.93 | 5.26 | 1,89.74 | 4.50 | 38.37 |
| Sales Tax | 17.86 | 18.96 | 40.28 | 24.01 | 5,36.62 |
| Other taxes and duties | 18.81 | 61 | 5.73 | 11.83 | 5,36.90 |
| TOTAL | 4,08.60 | 3,60.64 | 11,80.34 | 6,63.59 | 81,73.60 |
| REVENUE ACCOUNT OF IRRIGATION, ETC.— | | | | | |
| Works for which commercial account are kept—Interest on | 1,33.91 | 22.95 | 4,47.68 | 21.60 | 17,89.08 |
| Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary Revenue | 14.62 | 55.45 | 1,19.30 | 91.39 | 11,50.26 |
| TOTAL | 1,48.53 | 78.40 | 5,66.98 | 1,12.99 | 29,39.34 |
| IRRIGATION ETC. CAPITAL OUTLAY WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT— | | | | | |
| Constructive of Irrigation, etc. Financed from ordinary Revenue | — | 1 | 1.80 | — | 3.89 |
| DEBT SERVICES:— | | | | | |
| Interest on debt & other obligations | 3,59.74 | 11,16.71 | 2,97.31 | 3,49.16 | 40,69.57 |
| Appropriation for reduction and avoidance of debt | 41.57 | 1,25.07 | 17,97.87 | 2,08.04 | 31,49.84 |
| TOTAL | 4,01.31 | 2,41.78 | 20,95.18 | 5,57.20 | 72,19.41 |
| CIVIL ADMINISTRATION— | | | | | |
| General administration | 2,83.15 | 2,57.49 | 7,06.54 | 3,53.16 | 54,12.97 |
| Administration of justice | 67.83 | 51.97 | 11,87.05 | 1,24.01 | 14,02.94 |
| Jails and convict settlements | 58.43 | 32.57 | 1,52.48 | 1,09.67 | 9,55.72 |

No. 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,
(State Governments)—*contd.*

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure 1 | Govt. of Andhra Pradesh 2 | Govt. of Assam 3 | Govt. of Bihar 4 | Govt. of Bombay 5 | Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir 6 |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Police | 5,90,88 | 3,22,27 | 5,01,89 | 14,15,45 | 76,66 |
| Ports & pilotage | — | 2,47 | — | 81,12 | — |
| Dangs districts | — | — | — | 72,79 | — |
| Scientific departments | 3,44 | 48 | 1,57 | 17,31 | 53 |
| Education | 15,30,16 | 6,03,27 | 11,42,55 | 28,75,39 | 1,76,66 |
| Medical | 4,05,85 | 1,32,47 | 3,04,58 | 7,10,48 | 65,22 |
| Public health | 1,41,77 | 1,68,80 | 2,80,52 | 2,76,38 | 8,37 |
| Agriculture | 2,63,85 | 1,80,31 | 3,75,84 | 6,33,24 | 21,94 |
| Rural development | — | — | — | — | — |
| Animal Husbandary | 1,08,02 | 49,13 | 1,27,38 | 1,42,81 | 17,24 |
| Cooperation | 1,45,86 | 75,32 | 2,63,81 | 2,22,60 | 12,51 |
| Industries & supplies | 1,54,09 | 80,38 | 2,32,85 | 1,41,03 | 10,12 |
| Aviation | — | — | 1,33 | — | — |
| Miscellaneous Department | 3,83,70 | 9,56 | 51,22 | 6,20,63 | 44,37 |
| TOTAL | 44,70,38 | 18,48,22 | 40,11,47 | 56,84,99 | 5,07,29 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | — | — | — | —2,01 | — |
| CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :- | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 5,86,59 | 4,41,20 | 2,90,35 | 6,01,61 | 2,08,09 |
| Bombay development Scheme | — | — | — | 30,87 | — |
| Interest on a capital outlay on Multi- purpose river schemes | 1,26,95 | — | — | — | — |
| Other revenue expendi- ture on multipurpose River schemes | — | — | 16 | 8 | — |
| TOTAL | 7,13,54 | 4,41,20 | 2,90,51 | 6,32,56 | 2,08,09 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN RE- VENUE ACCOUNT :- | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue | — | — | — | — | — |
| ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :- | | | | | |
| Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes | 3,40,97 | — | — | — | — |
| Other revenue expendi- ture connected with electricity Schemes | 12,33 | — | —20 | 63 | 11,64 |
| TOTAL | 3,53,30 | — | —20 | 63 | 11,65 |

**NO. 174.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT
(State Governments)—*contd.*
1959-60**

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure | Govt. of Kerala | Govt. of Madhya Pradesh | Govt. of Madras | Govt. of Mysore | Govt. of Orissa |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Police | 2,32,25 | 6,0699 | 5,79,50 | 3,43,46 | 1,76,40 |
| Ports & Pilotage | — | — | — | 3,77 | 91 |
| Dangs districts | — | — | — | — | — |
| Scientific departments | 4,79 | 6,17 | 3,53 | 7,27 | 17,78 |
| Education | 14,75,23 | 12,46,97 | 15,15,39 | 10,85,40 | 4,07,26 |
| Medical | 2,58,05 | 2,64,40 | 4,91,54 | 2,40,32 | 1,19,80 |
| Public health | 1,42,31 | 1,69,67 | 1,91,59 | 1,31,03 | 71,37 |
| Agriculture | 98,21 | 2,34,89 | 2,96,58 | 1,54,77 | 1,05,63 |
| Rural development | 38,44 | — | — | 1,59,65 | — |
| Animal Husbandary | 27,07 | 88,43 | 97,05 | 71,87 | 54,41 |
| Cooperation | 19,62 | 47,13 | 2,05,05 | 59,57 | 46,14 |
| Industries and Supplies | 57,89 | 1,13,13 | 4,36,11 | 16,49,28 | 58,12 |
| Aviation | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 1,47,80 | 2,51,60 | 4,10,36 | 50,96 | 1,97,35 |
| Total | 27,89,71 | 35,16,16 | 50,31,58 | 43,30,28 | 15,71,93 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT | — | — | — | — | — |
| CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS : | | | | | |
| Civil Works | 2,78,44 | 4,13,55 | 6,88,82 | 4,74,23 | 2,38,72 |
| Bombay development scheme | — | — | — | — | — |
| Interest on a capital outlay on Multipurpose river Scheme | — | — | — | — | 24,35 |
| Other Revenue Expenditure on multipurpose River Schemes | — | — | — | — | 3,33 |
| TOTAL | 2,78,44 | 4,13,55 | 6,88,82 | 4,74,23 | 2,66,40 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT : | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on civil works financed from revenue | — | — | — | — | — |
| ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :- | | | | | |
| Interest on Capital outlay on electricity schemes | — | — | — | — | 39,30 |
| Other Revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| | — | — | — | — | 39,39 |

No. 174—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT
(State Governments)—*contd.*
1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure | Govt. of Punjab | Govt. of Rajasthan | Govt. of Uttar Pradesh | Govt. of West Bengal | Total |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Police | 4,51,89 | 4,43,30 | 9,79,63 | 8,03,46 | 75,24,09 |
| Ports & Pilotage | — | — | — | 13,61 | 1,01,88 |
| Dangs and districts | — | — | — | — | 72,79 |
| Scientific departments | 1,74 | 26,05 | 12,29 | 72 | 1,03,67 |
| Education | 9,62,22 | 8,83,00 | 16,77,68 | 15,94,86 | 1,71,76,03 |
| Medical | 2,24,73 | 2,67,32 | 4,38,09 | 5,83,67 | 45,36,52 |
| Public health | 1,11,46 | 1,68,74 | 2,00,52 | 1,99,05 | 22,61,58 |
| Agriculture | 1,52,31 | 1,03,83 | 3,79,26 | 4,07,21 | 34,07,87 |
| Rural development | — | — | — | — | 1,98,09 |
| Veterinary | 62,75 | 69,41 | 1,72,91 | 32,22 | 11,20,70 |
| Cooperation | 59,13 | 45,99 | 1,48,06 | 1,27,51 | 14,78,30 |
| Industries and supplies | 70,27 | 55,58 | 4,50,47 | 2,17,66 | 38,26,98 |
| Aviation | — | — | 4,90 | — | 6,23 |
| Miscellaneous Departments | 40,46 | 1,98,45 | 7,30,44 | 2,03,04 | 33,39,94 |
| TOTAL | 25,46,36 | 26,03,71 | 62,40,31 | 47,73,86 | 5,29,26,25 |
| Capital Outlay on Industrial Development | — | — | — | — | —2,01 |
| CIVIL WORKS, MULTIPURPOSE RIVER SCHEMES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS :— | | | | | |
| Civil works | 2,57,36 | 1,83,26 | 4,36,98 | 3,98,27 | 34,97,47 |
| Bombay development scheme | — | — | — | — | 30,87 |
| Interest on a capital outlay on multipurpose river schemes | 1,29,80 | — | — | 75,33 | 3,56,43 |
| Other revenue expenditure on multipurpose river schemes | 93,49 | 22,60 | — | 28,85 | 1,48,51 |
| TOTAL | 4,80,65 | 2,05,86 | 4,36,98 | 5,02,45 | 60,33,28 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT :— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on civil-works financed from revenue | — | 12,70 | 21,94 | — | 34,64 |
| ELECTRICITY SCHEMES :— | | | | | |
| Interest on capital outlay on electricity schemes | — | — | 96,32 | — | 4,76,59 |
| Other revenue expenditure connected with electricity schemes | — | — | — | — | 24,59 |
| TOTAL | — | — | 96,32 | — | 5,01,18 |

NO. 174—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT,
(State Governments)—*contd.*

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure | Government of Andhra | Government of Assam | Government of Bihar | Government of Bombay | Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on electricity schemes | — | — | — | — | — |
| MISCELLANEOUS:— | | | | | |
| Famine Relief | 96,22 | 41,93 | 54,05 | 59,77 | — |
| Territorial and Political Pensions | 13,76 | 1,18 | — | 5,72 | 29 |
| Privy purses and allowances to Indian rulers | 32 | — | 7 | 18,66 | — |
| Transfer to famine Relief fund | — | 25,00 | — | — | — |
| Superannuation Allowances and pensions | 1,93,47 | 50,56 | 87,57 | 3,74,33 | 31,62 |
| Stationery and printing | 1,03,14 | 22,97 | 60,37 | 2,74,70 | 11,68 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,49,09 | 2,68,88 | 1,68,27 | 10,40,88 | 71,65 |
| Total | 5,55,95 | 4,10,51 | 3,70,33 | 17,74,06 | 1,15,24 |
| MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:— | | | | | |
| Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary revenue | — | — | 1,80 | — | — |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:— | | | | | |
| Extra ordinary charges | — | — | 20 | — | — |
| Expenditure connected with postwar planning and development | — | — | — | — | — |
| Community development projects N.E.S. and local developments works | 3,94,49 | 1,59,29 | 6,31,10 | 6,04,95 | 78,29 |
| Transfer to revenue Reserve fund | — | — | — | — | — |
| Civil defence | — | — | 4 | 1 | 76,80 |
| Prepartition payments | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 3,94,49 | 1,59,29 | 6,31,34 | 6,04,96 | 1,55,09 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT | 74,59,37 | 33,71,42 | 69,13,32 | 1,49,97,19 | 12,71,47 |

NO. 174--GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT
(State Governments)--contd.

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Heads of expenditure | Government of Kerala | Government of Madhya Pradesh | Government of Madras | Government of Mysore | Government of Orissa |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Electricity schemes | — | — | — | — | — |
| MISCELLANEOUS:— | | | | | |
| Famine Relief | 10.00 | 3.47 | 70.69 | 57.97 | 50.00 |
| Territorial and Political Pensions | 4.22 | 5.27 | 2 | 3.94 | 1.18 |
| Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers | 18.52 | 10.68 | 73 | 33 | 2.26 |
| Transfer to Famine Relief Fund | — | — | — | — | — |
| Superannuation allowances and pensions | 1,00.71 | 1,37.03 | 1,40.85 | 1,79.27 | 31.81 |
| Stationery and Printing | 71.31 | 81.71 | 1,21.35 | 52.10 | 33.74 |
| Miscellaneous | 80.97 | 2,25.91 | 1,61.27 | 1,51.64 | 94.86 |
| TOTAL | 2,85.73 | 4,64.07 | 4,94.94 | 4,45.25 | 2,13.85 |
| MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:— | | | | | |
| Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenue | 17 | — | 4.55 | 10.20 | 54 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:— | | | | | |
| Extraordinary charges | — | 1.00 | 9.70 | — | 53 |
| Expenditure connected with post-war planning and development | — | — | — | — | 16 73 |
| Community development projects, N.E.S. and local developments work | 1,32.93 | 3,81.27 | 3,07.88 | 2,10.01 | 2,67 89 |
| Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund | — | — | — | — | — |
| Civil defence | — | — | — | — | — 22 |
| Prepartition payments | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 1,32.93 | 3,81.27 | 3,17.58 | 2,10.01 | 2,85.28 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT | 40,92.79 | 58,76.40 | 80,59.06 | 66,97.21 | 28,72.18 |

No. 174—GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT
(State Governments)—*concl'd.*

1959-60

(Rs. 000)

| Hheads of expenditure | Government of Punjab | Government of Rajasthan | Government of Uttar Pradesh | Government of West Bengal | Total |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| I | II | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay on Electricity schemes | — | — | — | — | — |
| MISCELLANEOUS:— | | | | | |
| Famine Relief | 56,04 | 40,00 | 76,38 | 5,92,36 | 12,08,87 |
| Territorial and Political Pensions | — | 6 | 16,65 | — | 52,29 |
| Privy Purses and allowances to Indian Rulers | 8,29 | 15,89 | 2,91 | 1,61 | 80,27 |
| Transfer to Famine Relief Fund | — | — | 1,00,00 | — | 1,25,00 |
| Superannuation allowances and pensions | 1,42,41 | 71,25 | 1,81,30 | 1,34,79 | 18,76,97 |
| Stationery and Printing | 59,40 | 47,13 | 1,12,28 | 76,18 | 11,28,09 |
| Miscellaneous | 3,28,77 | 1,96,29 | 8,03,53 | 7,36,47 | 44,78,43 |
| TOTAL | 5,94,91 | 3,70,63 | 12,93,05 | 15,61,41 | 89,49,92 |

MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN REVENUE ACCOUNT:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------|---|---|-------|
| Commutation of Pensions from ordinary Revenue | — | 3,29 | — | — | 20,55 |
|---|---|------|---|---|-------|

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:—

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Extraordinary charges | — | — | — | 2,35,43 | 2,45,87 |
| Expenditure connected with post-war planning and development | — | — | 2,09,31 | — | 2,26,04 |
| Community development projects, N.E.S. and local developments work | 1,50,95 | 1,65,87 | 6,72,80 | 1,78,86 | 43,36,58 |
| Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund | — | — | — | — | — |
| Civil defence | — | — | — | — | 76,97 |
| Perpartition payments | 12 | — | — | 2,00 | 2,12 |
| TOTAL | 1,51,06 | 1,65,87 | 8,82,11 | 4,16,29 | 48,87,58 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT | 47,31,42 | 40,42,89 | 1,28,15,01 | 85,87,80 | 9,16,87,54 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|

No. 175.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

| Articles | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS:— | | | | | |
| A.—REVENUE DUTIES— | | | | | |
| Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquor | 1,04,551 | 1,69,455 | 9,85,556 | 50,42,783 | 53,56,967 |
| Spirits and liquors | 1,14,99,020 | 1,12,34,315 | 1,29,79,709 | 1,99,90,748 | 2,04,74,113 |
| Wines | 6,27,971 | 4,58,834 | 3,92,585 | 8,61,434 | 7,37,598 |
| Spices | 99,22,567 | 77,95,145 | 1,18,85,686 | 1,40,03,414 | 1,24,46,601 |
| Tobacco | 1,81,33,748 | 1,67,54,154 | 1,90,59,554 | 2,10,02,668 | 2,01,41,900 |
| Kerosene oil | 13,65,84,959 | 9,89,56,472 | 9,83,81,300 | 6,80,03,276 | 6,20,87,199 |
| Motor spirit | 2,89,16,044 | 2,34,97,269 | 4,62,27,359 | 2,95,89,294 | 7,51,62,084 |
| Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating | 2,85,76,494 | 1,58,17,727 | 3,09,89,738 | 2,15,94,850 | 2,05,22,599 |
| Cotton, raw | 137 | 88 | — | 73,235 | 1,324 |
| Boots and shoes | 26,314 | 4,071 | 22,106 | 36,626 | 61,728 |
| Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof | 73,74,616 | 1,00,34,021 | 12,92,08,801 | 14,82,04,330 | 10,25,09,873 |
| Electric lighting bulbs | 12,46,675 | 10,86,383 | 34,43,019 | 51,79,580 | 50,37,032 |
| Wireless reception instruments and apparatus | 79,60,790 | 69,10,883 | 1,02,18,257 | 80,19,242 | 74,16,624 |
| Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives | 1,34,05,133 | 1,42,57,795 | 2,23,39,083 | 1,85,81,722 | 1,71,34,899 |
| Machinery | 14,60,74,691 | 14,11,39,714 | 17,29,35,047 | 9,83,50,525 | 7,82,92,525 |
| Iron and Steel | 8,84,48,160 | 7,59,05,765 | 6,18,38,164 | 5,23,28,661 | 0,99,723 |
| Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured | — | 7,713 | 11,453 | 21,862 | 29,468 |
| Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures | — | 13,112 | 57,059 | 26,662 | 16,134 |
| Tin, block | — | — | — | — | — |
| Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin | 1,31,69,589 | 76,09,545 | 72,10,723 | 51,03,239 | 38,99,624 |
| Railway plant and rolling stock | 4,32,44,697 | 4,17,53,655 | 2,61,82,172 | 3,62,70,477 | 2,91,24,115 |
| Wood pulp paper and stationery | 2,73,06,114 | 2,42,88,954 | 3,87,01,577 | 3,58,07,084 | 3,93,33,322 |
| Artificial silk yarn and thread | 8,04,63,764 | 7,59,48,733 | 6,10,99,694 | 7,07,46,448 | 5,62,43,084 |
| Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery | 68,37,602 | 63,48,527 | 98,58,841 | 1,23,86,874 | 90,67,479 |
| Cinematograph films | 175,80,474 | 50,98,854 | 65,68,206 | 59,40,468 | 60,68,409 |
| Portland cement, excluding white portland cement | 31,741 | 49,041 | 34,62,517 | 5,21,510 | 2,727 |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes | 32,43,636 | 22,01,502 | 17,08,096 | 73,82,488 | 12,28,388 |
| Toys, games and sports goods | 2,00,074 | 2,42,993 | 18,50,992 | 20,34,292 | 18,92,980 |
| Betelnuts | 3,15,89,765 | 4,19,89,173 | 6,88,24,481 | 6,78,91,933 | 7,38,30,353 |
| Sugar | — | — | — | — | 49,65,306 |
| All other articles | 41,89,02,665 | 35,79,10,845 | 53,98,79,668 | 52,41,84,066 | 47,06,39,707 |
| TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES | 113,14,71,991 | 98,74,84,738 | 1,39,16,93,442 | 1,27,92,23,791 | 1,17,42,23,885 |

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NO. 175.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Articles I | 1954-55 7 | 1953-54 8 | 1952-53 9 | 1951-52 10 | 1950-51 11 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| I.—REVENUE DUTIES— | | | | | |
| Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors | 52,67,963 | 26,17,015 | 24,52,540 | 26,47,402 | 15,22,424 |
| Spirits and liquors | 2,33,18,412 | 1,85,56,246 | 2,03,33,883 | 2,27,05,682 | 1,51,98,970 |
| Wines | 6,72,830 | 3,83,017 | 6,87,768 | 5,32,233 | 2,72,426 |
| Spices | 1,17,98,805 | 88,36,129 | 15,63,267 | 67,68,762 | 38,49,582 |
| Tobacco | 2,46,27,922 | 2,01,87,342 | 3,32,59,240 | 3,60,86,889 | 4,69,82,635 |
| Kerosene oil | 8,47,96,561 | 7,19,08,930 | 6,66,16,209 | 6,10,72,261 | 5,74,72,024 |
| Motor spirit | 20,01,23,699 | 27,52,68,279 | 27,59,06,596 | 26,04,43,828 | 19,93,12,079 |
| Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating | 3,07,35,550 | 3,04,09,308 | 3,99,83,953 | 3,37,86,712 | 2,07,00,808 |
| Cotton, raw | 4,03,127 | 3,13,44,535 | 4,92,08,768 | 6,15,42,246 | 5,74,97,358 |
| Boots and shoes | 76,281 | 1,30,523 | 4,626 | 4,603 | 8,038 |
| Motor cars, cycles scooters, omni- buses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof | 9,37,94,369 | 6,37,36,384 | 8,69,57,518 | 12,37,55,478 | 10,12,12,083 |
| Electric lightingbulbs | 39,88,157 | 28,27,617 | 37,01,484 | 39,94,869 | 15,04,525 |
| Wireless reception instruments and apparatus | 57,72,422 | 45,10,723 | 65,50,566 | 92,83,139 | 50,56,102 |
| Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives | 2,27,19,815 | 1,93,10,417 | 89,96,085 | 1,64,61,688 | 1,27,15,292 |
| Machinery | 5,50,07,822 | 5,34,04,235 | 5,61,80,302 | 6,63,01,621 | 5,38,26,087 |
| Iron and steel | 2,75,63,111 | 2,86,28,300 | 3,20,80,369 | 4,14,22,413 | 3,54,21,415 |
| Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured | 36,680 | 9,676 | 11,730 | 6,261 | 81,637 |
| Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufacturers | 6,660 | 23,287 | 34,463 | 43,419 | 37,506 |
| Tin, block | — | — | — | 58,397 | 9,43,228 |
| Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin | 31,27,808 | 11,40,567 | 11,92,412 | 10,26,649 | 9,20,089 |
| Railway plant and rolling stock | 2,14,37,096 | 2,14,40,133 | 2,21,59,337 | 80,13,262 | 74,70,960 |
| Wood pulp paper and stationery | 2,73,19,860 | 3,09,92,121 | 2,59,29,906 | 3,10,51,674 | 1,65,16,070 |
| Artificial silk yarn and thread | 4,80,00,841 | 4,52,59,985 | 3,09,50,237 | 6,38,50,924 | 5,28,65,599 |
| Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery | 51,33,042 | 74,94,292 | 57,20,553 | 80,86,151 | 41,03,198 |
| Cinematographium | 59,40,690 | 48,15,989 | 59,54,343 | 50,96,648 | 51,03,431 |
| Portland cement, excluding white portland cement | 937 | 7,041 | 8,166 | 184 | 2,58,290 |
| Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube | 11,25,209 | 13,51,858 | 14,28,676 | 9,82,040 | 6,71,196 |
| Toys, games and sports goods | 14,99,932 | 7,34,212 | 4,85,763 | 8,61,250 | 3,57,229 |
| Betelnuts | 7,31,13,065 | 4,65,31,579 | 3,68,78,460 | 4,74,86,669 | 4,44,83,487 |
| Sugar | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other articles | 55,88,58,047 | 34,17,75,917 | 28,94,00,323 | 39,46,69,346 | 24,47,01,111 |
| TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES | 1,33,62,66,785 | 1,13,36,35,657 | 1,10,49,37,543 | 1,30,79,72,800 | 99,10,74,879 |

No. 175—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Articles | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SEA CUSTOMS-IMPORTS | | | | | |
| <i>Contd.</i> | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| II PROTECTIVE DUTIES | | | | | |
| Heavy Chemicals | 4,29,64,905 | 2,29,15,915 | 2,16,87,950 | 2,48,39,223 | 1,11,23,324 |
| Iron and Steel | 5,43,963 | 6,35,229 | 9,13,589 | 1,80,72,77 | 26,39,096 |
| Coca and chocolate other than confectionery | 49 | — | 10,750 | 28,970 | 1,93,317 |
| Raw Silk | 2,67,563 | 19,22,138 | 17,61,227 | 13,23,089 | 37,29,594 |
| Silk yarn and thread | 2,15,580 | 1,09,758 | 4,32,959 | 6,34,673 | 6,18,853 |
| Metals other than iron and steel | 1,08,93,207 | 1,41,62,381 | 1,94,81,176 | 1,69,28,906 | 1,26,90,699 |
| Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof | 54,36,204 | 62,42,227 | 1,63,03,438 | 2,51,97,221 | 2,17,73,806 |
| Silk fabrics | 1,64,240 | 1,79,119 | 2,77,078 | 2,88,755 | 1,29,631 |
| Hurricane | — | — | — | — | 6,742 |
| Coated Abrasives | — | — | — | 70,765 | 2,07,187 |
| Preserved fruits products | — | — | 77,646 | 3,00,344 | 4,60,033 |
| Artificial silk fabrics | 86,46,028 | 65,78,498 | 26,49,399 | 1,30,82,792 | 1,67,18,650 |
| Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials | 5,20,313 | 53,500 | 1,45,303 | 3,65,091 | 4,76,680 |
| Other textile manufacture | 1,69,845 | 1,89,762 | 7,25,906 | 15,74,696 | 7,49,988 |
| Machinery | 1,54,17,897 | 1,59,77,881 | 1,95,86,376 | 1,94,85,578 | 71,10,943 |
| Batteries for motor vehicles | — | — | 1,636 | 9,969 | 1,04,781 |
| Sewing machines and parts thereof | — | — | — | — | 2,15,859 |
| All other articles | 13,91,09,052 | 10,87,54,882 | 3,31,22,647 | 1,92,88,642 | 2,51,62,095 |
| TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES | 22,67,38,797 | 17,77,21,339 | 11,71,77,080 | 12,52,25,120 | 10,41,11,248 |
| III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS | 15,025 | 95,050 | 5,24,045 | 7,33,069 | 14,92,846 |
| TOTAL IMPORT, | 1,35,82,25,813 | 1,16,53,01,127 | 1,50,93,94,567 | 1,40,51,82,700 | 1,27,98,27,879 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS | | | | | |
| Jute raw | 29,97,211 | 3,755 | 14,969 | 16,583 | — |
| Jute manufactured | — | + 14,809@ | 44,298 | 2,93,221 | 3,98,19,180 |
| Raw Cotton | 52,70,967 | 1,63,47,047 | 2,64,27,714* | 1,60,72,897 | 5,52,00,926 |
| Cotton waste | 74,04,438 | 91,92,33 | — | — | 6,835 |
| Cotton Cess | 1,27,595 | 2,42,506 | 4,46,726 | — | — |
| Lac Cess | 6,33,657 | 62,0,503 | 6,47,967 | 6,59,986 | — |
| Lac | 418 | 287 | 2,577 | — | — |
| Other Agricultural produce | — | — | — | 42,08,136 | 50,38,341 |
| Agriculture produce cess | 37,85,684 | 17,90,924 | 11,86,567 | — | — |
| Rice | — | — | — | 47,815 | 5,24,394 |
| Tea | 11,34,95,191 | 15,17,84,290 | 17,74,71,008 | 18,69,22,005 | 16,28,42,794 |
| Tea Cess | 94,62,390 | 1,08,90,304 | 1,34,49,420 | 1,77,49,609 | 1,54,66,392 |
| Coffee | 2,60,452 | 2,80,839 | 2,84,315 | 4,89,207 | 9,53,629 |
| Coffee Cess | 5,22,928 | 5,25,587 | 3,69,656 | — | — |
| Cotton cloth and yarn | 2,411 | 408 | 17,759 | 9,86,507 | 88,04,368 |
| Mica | 26,95,909 | 25,97,118 | 23,45,835 | 22,62,132 | 20,75,127 |
| Mica Cess | — | — | 126 | — | — |
| Coir | 21,095 | 5,253 | 5,15,406 | — | — |
| Coir Cess | 5,44,204 | 5,40,932 | 439 | 5,71,348 | 4,94,308 |
| Manganese ore | 52,860 | 1,01,04,373 | 3,47,55,027 | 1,88,78,178 | 9,47,910 |

* Includes figures for cotton waste also.

@ Represents cess on jute manufactured.

No. 175—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

| | (Rupees) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Articles | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| SEA-CUSTOMS IMPORTS | | | | | |
| — <i>Contd.</i> | | | | | |
| GROSS RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| II—PROTECTIVE DUTIES | | | | | |
| Heavy Chemicals | 1,03,08,091 | 42,74,411 | 76,26,792 | 94,98,940 | 27,49,1 |
| Iron and Steel | 22,49,462 | 21,35,686 | 41,38,561 | 39,04,940 | 13,62,7 |
| Cocoa and chocolate other than confectionery | 95,206 | 1,19,605 | 4,24,735 | 2,89,91 | 1,03,1 |
| Raw Silk | 46,84,946 | 30,55,109 | 33,35,067 | 1,04,63,253 | 1,94,14,6 |
| Silk yarn and thread | 1,95,572 | 84,111 | 2,10,332 | 2,84,928 | 3,30,5 |
| Metals other than iron and steel | 96,04,475 | 93,09,663 | 93,93,957 | 1,59,27,127 | 1,14,97,8 |
| Cycles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts thereof | 1,54,17,573 | 1,28,15,607 | 2,21,25,337 | 2,69,75,220 | 1,52,94,4 |
| Silk fabrics | 16,40,713 | 8,24,678 | 21,29,358 | 16,76,757 | 2,94,3 |
| Hurricane | 324 | 39,642 | 73,204 | 2,23,633 | 3,34,9 |
| Coated Abrasives | 1,137,480 | 1,55,436 | 2,45,631 | 3,06,689 | 1,71,0 |
| Preserved fruits and fruit products | 3,93,844 | 3,74,661 | 3,88,629 | 7,19,017 | 3,17,0 |
| Artificial silk fabrics | 88,20,461 | 44,31,265 | 21,06,820 | 49,47,246 | 34,10,7 |
| Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials | 2,05,575 | 2,54,519 | 2,55,040 | 507 | 5,4 |
| Other textile manufacture | 7,16,332 | 31,106 | 12,430 | 11,063 | 174,57,4 |
| Machinery | 11,97,319 | 1,17,40,590 | 1,13,81,320 | 69,13,342 | 77,32,5 |
| Batteries for motor vehicles | 74,654 | 74,445 | 23,89,650 | 6,32,490 | 2,41,0 |
| Sewing machine and parts thereof | 11,13,683 | 14,30,290 | 18,80,049 | 26,43,206 | 35,28,4 |
| All other articles | 1,2,186,360 | 1,02,86,652 | 78,53,972 | 2,01,08,421 | 1,04,78,4 |
| TOTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES | 7,29,42,070 | 6,14,36,876 | 7,39,70,884 | 10,51,20,052 | 7,87,24,0 |
| III—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS | | | | | |
| | 14,72,250 | 3,67,835 | 17,81,373 | 28,21,90 | 72,51,88 |
| TOTAL—IMPORTS | 1,41,06,81,105 | 1,19,74,40,368 | 1,18,06,89,800 | 1,41,59,14,442 | 1,07,70,50,8 |
| SEA CUSTOMS EXPORTS | | | | | |
| Jute raw | 23 | 3,36,894 | 23,397 | 4,74,019 | 26,20 |
| Jute manufactured | 7,65,81,263 | 10,31,24,084 | 19,42,53,228 | 59,28,38,078 | 23,88,79,5 |
| Raw Cotton | 2,60,68,971 | 2,71,80,754 | 7,42,77,765 | 5,42,07,541 | 2,22,55,3 |
| Cotton waste | — | 2,00,784 | 2,64,34,943 | 2,57,97,233 | 1,19,69,5 |
| Cotton ceas | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lac cess | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lac | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other Agricultural produce | 46,80,177 | 40,51,886 | 42,76,029 | 45,77,679 | 40,46,1 |
| Agriculture produce ceas | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rice | 10,86,481 | 361 | 1,125 | 665 | 2,16 |
| Tea | 18,44,87,905 | 11,61,73,377 | 10,61,78,803 | 10,19,69,828 | 11,24,53,7 |
| Tea Ceas | 1,29,00,712 | — | — | — | — |
| Coffee | 1,26,48,015 | 32,24,196 | 12,412 | 6,947 | 2,84 |
| Coffee ceas | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cotton cloth and yarn | 1,20,23,735 | 2,92,62,877 | 5,97,10,529 | 3,32,67,472 | 30,85,67 |
| Mica | 10,91,326 | 20,00,633 | 22,62,879 | 33,17,590 | 28,89,68 |
| Mica cess | — | — | — | — | — |
| Coir | — | — | — | — | — |
| Coir ceas | 65,770 | — | — | — | — |
| Manganese ore | 81,07,935 | 3,57,76,802 | 3,18,54,342 | 2,07,72,736 | 1,31,96,56 |

No. 174.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

| Articles | (Rupees) | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS | | | | | |
| —Contd. | | | | | |
| Vegetables oil | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oil seeds and oils | 7,18,16 | 4,69,915 | 67,72,556 | 1,57,55,958 | 3,33,10,033 |
| Oil and Oil seeds cess | 1,00,762 | 99,507 | 1,19,009 | — | — |
| Wool raw | — | — | 45,563 | — | 6,833 |
| Cigars, Cigarettes and charoots | 11,878 | 14,659 | 3,333 | 1,091 | 1,640 |
| Black pepper | — | — | — | 2 | 23,27,257 |
| Iron and steel | — | — | — | — | 48,113 |
| Iron and steel other than sheets | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mercury | — | — | — | — | — |
| Groundnut Oil cakes | — | — | — | — | 2,36,35,826 |
| All other oil cakes | — | — | — | 5,87,326 | 7,15,518 |
| Other articles | 14,62,637 | 28,56,658 | 34,09,110 | 85,871 | 33,26,138 |
| TOTAL EXPORTS | 14,89,24,503 | 20,83,81,908 | 26,83,29,380 | 28,67,22,313 | 37,75,77,134 |
| Miscellaneous | 4,90,81,610 | 1,74,28,240 | 1,47,28,766 | 1,16,04,761 | 85,02,183 |
| TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS | 1,55,62,31,926 | 1,39,11,11,275 | 1,79,24,52,713 | 1,70,35,09,144 | 1,66,59,07,196 |
| LAND CUSTOMS | | | | | |
| Western Pakistan | 2,46,36,974 | 1,99,45,845 | 2,57,80,993 | 1,30,31,625 | 94,45,309 |
| East Pakistan | 9,37,289 | 12,67,899 | 9,24,837 | 32,68,761 | 91,30,135 |
| French and Portuguese India | 13,99,334(a) | 12,15,518(a) | 8,09,470(a) | 7,30,042(a) | 22,04,105(a) |
| Other frontiers | 5,07,673 | 25,31,560 | 94,34,689 | 1,07,42,694 | 52,427 |
| TOTAL LAND CUSTOMS | 2,74,81,270 | 2,49,60,882 | 3,69,60,822 | 2,67,73,122 | 1,38,31,976 |
| AIR CUSTOMS | 1,89,87,660 | 1,17,05,893 | 2,11,32,806 | 3,47,14,918 | 1,99,18,528 |
| OTHER RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Warehouse and wharf Rents | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | — |
| Receipts in England | 34 | — | — | — | — |
| GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Refunds and Drawbacks | 1,60,27,00,890 | 1,42,77,77,990 | 1,85,05,45,508 | 1,76,49,97,184 | 1,69,96,57,700 |
| | 4,15,47,944 | 4,48,76,878 | 5,06,02,364 | 3,26,83,283 | 3,27,95,294 |
| NET RECEIPTS | 1,56,11,52,946 | 1,38,29,01,112 | 1,79,99,43,144 | 1,73,23,13,901 | 1,66,69,62,406 |
| Deduct—Share | — | — | — | — | — |
| EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION : | | | | | |
| Direction | 3,06,855 | 2,76,072 | 2,39,229 | 1,94,795 | 1,85,375 |
| Expenditure at the major ports | 1,71,62,536 | 1,64,55,222 | 1,55,85,009 | 1,43,79,872 | 1,30,99,392 |
| Charges at other ports | 1,05,18,393 | 83,53,717 | 46,52,986 | 50,37,512 | 48,16,889 |
| Indian Customs Service | 5,64,146 | 5,51,411 | 4,99,316 | 4,67,399 | 4,12,810 |
| Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on | — | — | — | — | — |
| Articles of Inward Foreign Letter and parcels | — | — | — | — | — |
| Land customs charges | 71,60,672 | 85,81,685 | 96,04,594 | 85,26,732 | 70,58,459 |
| Assignments and com- pensations | 145 | 464 | — | 1,600 | 7,946 |
| Charges in England | 1,40,68 | 7,576 | 31,635 | 37,712 | 42,512 |
| Miscellaneous | 705 | 57,464 | 57,082 | — | — |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION | 3,57,27,520 | 3,42,83,611 | 3,06,70,051 | 2,86,45,622 | 2,56,23,183 |

(a) Figures for from Portuguese India only.

No. 175.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

| | (Rupees) | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Articles I | 1954-55 7 | 1953-54 8 | 1952-53 9 | 1951-52 10 | 1950-51 11 |
| SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS | | | | | |
| <i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| Vegetables oils | — | — | — | — | 1,026 |
| Oils seeds and oils | 2,71,75,123 | 72,76,528 | 2,12,63,514 | 1,51,78,893 | 1,98,818 |
| Oil and Oil seeds cesa | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wool raw | — | 2,00,784 | 63,023 | 87,06,978 | 1,99,56,762 |
| Cigars, Cigarettes and ch- broots | 6,911 | 15,724 | 16,444 | 33,493 | 14,877 |
| Black papper | 1,36,48,604 | 2,83,97,539 | 3,48,24,266 | 4,56,00,101 | 4,25,51,633 |
| Iron and steel | 4,83,358 | 19,35,802 | — | — | 10,77,919* |
| Iron and steel other than sheets | — | — | 28,57,636 | 15,56,839 | 10,16,122 |
| Mercury | — | — | 14,28,008 | — | — |
| Ground nut and oil cakes | 4,10,351 | — | — | — | — |
| All other oil cakes | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other articles | 9,45,608 | 6,57,586 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—EXPORTS | 41,36,71,403 | 38,52,76,201 | 55,97,38,343 | 90,74,06,097 | 47,36,36,233 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,34,15,416 | 77,05,622 | 1,31,24,610 | 99,81,692 | 1,77,79,374 |
| TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS | 1,83,77,67,924 | 1,59,04,22,191 | 1,75,35,52,753 | 2,33,33,02,231 | 1,56,84,66,446 |
| LAND CUSTOMS | | | | | |
| Western Pakistan | 20,62,232 | 14 81,632 | 24,19,216 | 1,24,22,603 | 40,68,326 |
| East Pakistan | 11,04,043 | 10,62,371 | 81,05,646 | 1,57,10,509 | 2,46,21,219 |
| French and Portuguese India | 31,43,994(a) | 76,80,418 | 59,75,519 | 70,11,893 | 57,95,049 |
| Other frontiers | 1,36,05,487 | 86,42,365 | 1,06,72,926 | 7,24,652 | 1,14,36,211 |
| TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS | 1,99,15,756 | 1,88,66,786 | 2,71,73,307 | 3,58,69,657 | 4,59,20,805 |
| Air Customs | 1,42,79,748 | 72,85,684 | 55,75,623 | 16,46,355 | — |
| Other receipts : Warehouse and wharf Rents | — | 2,18,939 | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous | — | 159 | — | 97,010 | — |
| Receipts in England | — | — | — | 85 | — |
| GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS | 1,87,19,63,328 | 1,61,67,93,759 | 1,78,63,01,683 | 2,37,09,15,388 | 1,61,43,87,251 |
| Refunds and Drawbacks | 2,33,22,140 | 3,22,12,956 | 4,87,73,401 | 4,49,26,905 | 4,27,98,297 |
| NET RECEIPTS | 1,84,86,41,288 | 1,58,45,80,803 | 1,73,75,28,282 | 2,32,59,88,433 | 1,57,15,89,054 |
| Deduct—Share | — | — | — | (—) 91,00,061 | — |
| EXPENDITURE FOR CO- LLECTION | | | | | |
| Direction | 1,78,271 | 1,80,101 | 1,62,593 | — | — |
| Expenditure at the major ports | 1,23,17,915 | 1,18,72,789 | 1,09,52,727 | 1,04,28,746 | 1,00,13,204 |
| Charges at other parts | 48,19,196 | 28,03,027 | 34,44,047 | 35,26,779 | 33,76,922 |
| Indian Customs Service | 4,08,891 | 4,04,651 | 4,06,317 | 4,07,120 | 3,95,149 |
| Cost of collect on of customs duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels | — | 7,99,000 | 6,55,000 | 4,39,600 | — |
| Land customs charges | 87,84,467 | 92,35,060 | 60,54,729 | 43,52,873 | 41,18,274 |
| Assignments and compen- sations | 1,70,787 | 48,946 | 14,830 | 24,134 | 11,610 |
| Charges in England | 51,844 | 59,299 | 64,738 | 71,837 | 80,161 |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION | 2,67,31,371 | 2,54,02,873 | 2,17,54,981 | 1,92,51,089 | 1,79,95,380 |

* Iron and steel sheets only.

(a) Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Government.

NO. 176.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)

| Articles 1 | 1959-60 2 | 1958-59 3 | 1957-58 4 | 1956-57 5 | 1955-56 6 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Motor Spirit | 35,39,96,685 | 32,52,36,941 | 30,84,78,960 | 25,22,42,520 | 23,05,37,804 |
| Kerosene | 6,80,79,527 | 4,15,45,094 | 3,06,16,899 | 3,28,94,057 | 2,43,07,181 |
| Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra | 47,61,29,464 | 47,52,64,671 | 42,20,96,853 | 20,77,39,705 | 18,46,11,994 |
| Khandasari Sugar | 2,07,42,420 | 2,48,90,195 | 22,387 | 9,12,476 | 6 |
| Palmyra sugar | 6,72,200 | — | — | 1,77,364 | 1,53,000 |
| Special excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) excise duty ordinance 1946 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Importance Act 1957 — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (i) Textile | 14,88,06,661 | 11,23,48,223 | 5,84,14,196 | — | — |
| (ii) Sugar | 8,49,27,137 | 9,01,24,448 | | — | — |
| (iii) Tobacco | 4,94,62,648 | 6,11,63,008 | | — | — |
| Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Excise Duty) Act, 1959 | 30,24,427 | — | — | — | — |
| Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) | 17,95,82,021 | 19,20,69,522 | 15,06,77,512 | 10,05,14,490 | 10,05,79,945 |
| License fees fines etc. | — | 51,772 | 1,20,557 | 9,801 | 1,27,262 |
| Steel Ingots | 10,34,07,603 | 7,29,21,088 | 6,25,16,105 | 64,20,152 | 69,24,447 |
| Mechanical lighters | 3,642 | 33,038 | — | 1,331 | 97,093 |
| Internal Combustion engine | 4,36,759 | — | — | — | 320 |
| Tyres | 10,44,42,245 | 7,15,84,200 | 3,85,77,762 | 3,49,79,088 | 5,52,73,865 |
| Coal and coke | 3,16,13,760 | 3,25,34,772 | 2,67,80,450 | 2,18,31,776 | 2,38,26,802 |
| Tobacco | 59,89,34,136 | 48,12,04,459 | 43,34,93,672 | 38,43,33,187 | 36,45,58,886 |
| Vegetable produce | 5,49,14,449 | 3,86,09,664 | 3,91,20,826 | 4,35,34,642 | 3,77,42,113 |
| Berelnuts | — | 14 | — | 517 | 320 |
| Tea | 7,73,66,122 | 470,81,417 | 3,86,07,028 | 3,19,10,106 | 5,17,00,303 |
| Coffee | 1,46,08,133 | 1,33,63,858 | 1,32,23,323 | 1,19,96,179 | 92,86,866 |
| Cloth | 46,75,08,578 | 51,82,06,024(b) | 62,36,64,711(a) | 51,86,46,087(a) | 29,89,94,393(a) |
| Casa on Cotton | — | — | 3,658 | — | — |
| Rubber | 28,59,972 | 20,52,017 | 2,74,40,716 | 2,64,44,080 | 2,570 |
| Soap | 2,10,32,413 | 2,22,80,409 | 1,76,81,142 | 1,84,61,801 | 1,54,50,247 |
| Foot wear | 1,15,71,327 | 1,05,39,311 | 96,65,626 | 98,37,560 | 8,40,08,494 |
| Cement | 16,75,47,563 | 13,90,91,610 | 11,17,43,683 | 2,55,42,662 | 2,21,89,547 |
| Rayon and artificial silk fabrics | 2,07,04,438 | 1,69,11,562 | 1,56,43,561 | 1,02,99,990 | 46,56,150 |
| Silk fabrics | 6,33,211 | — | — | — | — |
| Woollen fabrics | 75,17,082 | 76,12,299 | 60,76,557 | 60,62,409 | 53,27,776 |
| Electric fans and parts thereof | 71,54,508 | 52,83,933 | 45,56,126 | 32,36,160 | 16,65,763 |
| Electric Motors | 3,73,824 | — | — | — | — |
| Electrical lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes | 39,33,288 | 32,68,504 | 30,07,669 | 28,44,955 | 24,69,748 |
| Electric batteries and parts thereof | 1,16,49,172 | 97,79,429 | 79,49,980 | 89,43,708 | 73,21,465 |
| Paper | 7,97,16,900 | 6,77,85,248 | 5,39,00,423 | 3,26,70,564 | 2,68,37,986 |
| Cinematograph films | 2,61,05 | — | — | — | — |
| Pig Iron | 7,84,034 | — | — | — | — |
| Pigment colour paints varnishes blacks and cellulose lacquers | 1,37,34,328 | 1,27,32,049 | 1,18,82,689 | 11,65,11,65 | 1,00,90,442 |
| Vegetable non-essential oils | 13,34,71,719 | 10,02,00,671 | 9,82,80,547 | 5,29,72,307 | 32,88,885 |
| Refined diesel vaporising oils | 24,50,06,619 | 9,60,14,110 | 7,01,03,727 | 2,52,89,242 | 16,45,000 |
| Industrial fuel oils | 11,91,32,654 | 4,77,03,999 | 3,23,71,431 | 3,03,20,599 | 47,45,200 |
| Oil and oil seeds | 54,03,546 | 40,88,092 | 89,24,295 | 14,60,701 | — |
| Copra | 9,58,117 | 13,45,721 | 12,25,139 | 30,548 | — |
| Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn | 2,02,05,386 | 78,79,675 | 33,09,520 | 6,59,498 | — |
| Motor cars | 62,05,721 | 19,88,000 | 31,62,000 | 5,25,000 | — |
| Cycles and parts thereof | 6,29,000 | — | — | — | — |
| Silver | 28,235 | 24,078 | 28,497 | 16,879 | 22,296 |
| Aluminium | 8,72,714 | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous | 4,43,25,666 | 1,51,33,602 | 1,93,80,591 | 1,20,71,290 | 76,46,175 |
| TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS | 3,67,38,28,509 | 3,15,99,42,728 | 2,77,27,48,853 | 1,92,75,24,965 | 1,42,23,80,254 |
| Refunds and drawbacks | 6,74,34,385 | 3,05,39,500 | 3,49,44,530 | 2,32,14,288 | 13,98,59,348 |
| NET RECEIPTS | 3,60,63,94,124 | 3,12,93,04,228 | 2,73,78,04,323 | 1,90,43,10,677 | 1,45,25,20,906 |

(a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics
(b) Duty on cotton fabrics only.

Source.—The Comptrollers and Auditor General of India.

No. 176.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rupees)

| Articles I | 1954-55 7 | 1953-54 8 | 1952-53 9 | 1951-52 10 | 1950-51 11 |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| GROSS RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Motor Spirit | 9,87,23,804 | 2,46,86,290 | 2,10,59,581 | 2,07,44,936 | 2,07,52,227 |
| Kerosene | 92,74,014 | 33,13,961 | 24,30,586 | 25,54,892 | 28,27,469 |
| Sugar other than Khandasari and palmyra | 8,15,10,714 | 14,32,65,920 | 9,84,89,167 | 8,27,31,136 | 6,37,79,475 |
| Khandasari Sugar | 2,00,001 | 2,35,954 | 2,98,518 | 15,89,655 | 4,74,764 |
| Palmyra Sugar | 13,25,185 | 84,063 | 40,000 | 44,488 | 15,032 |
| Special excise duty imposed by the sugar (Temporary) excise duty ordinance 1946 | 5,42,681 | 1,22,009 | 4,44,673 | 131 | 7,057 3,96,932(c) |
| Additional duties of Excise Goods of Special Impor- tance Act 1957:— | | | | | |
| (i) Textile | — | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Sugar | — | — | — | — | — |
| (iii) Tobacco | — | — | — | — | — |
| Special duty on sugar levied under Sugar (Special Ex- cise Duty) Act, 1959 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Matches (including sale pro- ceeds of Banderols) | 9,24,36,112 | 9,31,79,328 | 9,44,80,235 | 8,68,94,268 | 8,04,09,492 |
| License fees fines etc. | 75,719 | 62,544 | 46,383 | 51,647 | 2,64,682 |
| Steel Ingots | 66,52,492 | 59,46,661 | 61,53,346 | 54,52,812 | 54,22,845 |
| Mechanical lighters | 327 | — | 6 | 227 | 5,845 |
| Internal Combustion engine Tyres | 5,39,11,261 | 4,94,60,142 | 4,40,08,001 | 6,09,14,822 | 4,04,32,905 |
| Coal and coke | 2,45,35,973 | 2,40,58,964 | 2,42,26,027 | 1,65,70,185 | 1,62,28,633 |
| Tobacco | 31,39,39,444 | 39,13,67,601 | 34,68,19,347 | 35,54,96,931 | 31,99,70,812 |
| Vegetable produce | 3,13,19,388 | 2,78,87,677 | 2,74,56,723 | 2,44,73,403 | 2,18,55,844 |
| Betelnuts | — | — | 28 | 1,559 | 128 |
| Tea | 3,18,57,698 | 2,09,30,851 | 3,46,30,819 | 4,30,92,410 | 3,35,16,63 |
| Coffee | 97,65,959 | 70,59,594 | 58,63,758 | 76,84,534 | 1,17,17,100 |
| Cloth | 27,59,00,989 | 21,67,23,133 | 13,45,36,682 | 16,36,25,686 | 9,25,47,349 |
| Cass on Cotton | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rubber | 115 | — | — | — | — |
| Soap | 1,39,98,348 | 16,42,499 | — | — | — |
| Foot wear | 82,33,319 | 7,50,564 | — | — | — |
| Cement | 2,10,71,659 | 12,53,295 | — | — | — |
| Rayon and artificial silk fabrics | 48,61,925 | 10,61,573 | — | — | — |
| Silk fabrics | — | — | — | — | — |
| Woollen fabrics | 2,18,188 | — | — | — | — |
| Electric fans and parts there- of | 5,29,179 | — | — | — | — |
| Electric Motors | — | — | — | — | — |
| Electric lighting bulbs, fluorescent tubes | 1,39,432 | — | — | — | — |
| Electric batteries and parts thereof | 5,29,199 | — | — | — | — |
| Paper | 20,68,114 | — | — | — | — |
| Cinematograph films | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pig Iron | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pigment colour paints varni- shes blacks and cellulose lacquers | 8,87,007 | — | — | — | — |
| Vegetable non-essential oils | — | — | — | — | — |
| Refined diesel vaporising oils | — | — | — | — | — |
| Industrial fuel oils | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oil and oil seeds | — | — | — | — | — |
| Copra | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn | — | — | — | — | — |
| Motor cars | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cycles and parts thereof | — | — | — | — | — |
| Silver | 39,641 | 10,691 | 95,597 | — | — |
| Aluminium | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous | 1,91,10,123 | 68,65,041 | 62,93,948 | 41,60,251 | 44,07,511 |
| TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS; | 1,10,36,57,972 | 96,05,88,462 | 84,73,32,415 | 87,60,83,961 | 73,30,63,015 |
| Refunds and drawbacks | 2,14,44,568 | 1,07,75,443 | 1,70,14,583 | 1,82,57,103 | 3,96,30,173 |
| NET RECEIPTS | 1,08,22,13,404 | 94,98,13,019 | 83,03,17,832 | 85,78,26,858 | 67,54,32,849 |

(a) Under 1944 ordinance.

NO.-176—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—concl'd.
(Rupees)

| Heads | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION | | | | | |
| Direction | 20,02,096 4,56,50,171(c) | 16,27,104 42,210(b) | 13,47,462 | 11,55,622 | 9,97,517 |
| Collectorate Charges | 1,50,01,346 1,41,96,581(d) 87,023(a) | 2,88,70,463(c) 1,01,38,185(d) 2,93,23,841 58,135(a) | 51,115(a) 72,461(b) 6,41,96,071 | 25,037(a) 63,217(b) 5,37,44,355 | 5,270(a) 12,944(b) 5,01,668 |
| Payment to States of share of Union Excise duty | 15,79,00,000 | 33,49,00,000 | 28,70,94,000 | 18,22,00,000 | 16,56,99,000 |
| Payment to state for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act 1957) | 38,90,52,000 | 39,50,10,000 | 11,51,37,000 | — | — |
| Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps | 19,462 | 16,869 | 21,926 | 24,680 | 53,198 |
| Grants-in-aid, Contribution, etc. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cost of Printing of banderols Central Excise Stamps and Labels | 25,34,706 | 28,09,869 | 24,06,836 | 26,54,772 | 25,46,700 |
| Works | 32,585 | 39,682 | 52,399 | 76,428 | 1,11,543 |
| Charges in England | 2,288 | 1,79,508 | 22,25,198 | 12,44,730 | 5,416 |
| Deduct—Other Recoveries | — | — | 397 | 288 | 1,18,68,518 |
| Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department | 1,76,66,594 | 1,69,23,665 | 1,42,45,393 | 1,35,49,003 | — |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES | 80,88,11,664 | 78,62,94,201 | 45,83,58,678 | 23,26,39,550 | 20,77,29,989 |
| Heads | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1951-52 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION | | | | | |
| Direction | 8,11,370 1,126(a) | 6,72,334 | 5,37,088 | — | — |
| Collectorate Charges | 45,924(b) 4,70,70,102 | 4,25,35,925 | 3,93,60,071 | 3,57,48,775 | 3,20,35,338 |
| Payment to States to shares of Union Excise Duty | 15,11,12,000 | 15,54,99,505 | 16,42,40,000 | — | — |
| Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty | — | — | — | 2,27,45,310 | 9,44,600 |
| Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool | — | 41,284 | 7,92,027 | — | — |
| Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco | — | 3,176 | 1,11,82,350 | 1,11,54,600 | 1,36,54,600 |
| Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps | 72,623 | 29,081 | 14,913 | 19,349 | 2,815 |
| Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamp and Labels | 22,14,604 70,276 | 20,10,696 50,373 | 17,14,334 33,569 | 16,24,821 30,352 | 17,19,401 28,974 |
| Works | — | — | — | — | — |
| Charges in England | 40,522 | 7,008 | 14,648 | 20,331 | 40,822 |
| Deduct—Other recoveries | 1,35,98,051 | 31,895 | 78,701 | 33,203 | 14,712 |
| Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs departments | — | 1,21,13,042 | 87,87,121 | 70,80,529 | 73,35,315 |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES | 18,78,40,496 | 18,87,04,445 | 20,90,23,178 | 6,42,30,306 | 4,10,96,523 |

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.
 (b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.
 (c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.
 (d) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.

No. 177.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees)

| Heads | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 54,49,59,068 | 61,31,61,748 | 48,39,60,697 | 43,74,19,159 | 35,05,58,840 |
| Miscellaneous | 25,17,582 | 2,84,272 | 3,42,117 | 84,798 | 92,870 |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies | 1,58,11,349 | 1,19,96,735 | 71,02,026 | 41,12,062 | 52,81,681 |
| Other refunds | 2,79,27,700 | 3,07,66,121 | 2,26,27,244 | 1,24,59,219 | 1,37,66,523 |
| TOTAL | 50,37,37,601 | 57,06,83,164 | 45,45,73,544 | 42,09,32,676 | 34,06,03,506 |
| Surcharge— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collection | — | 13,82,953 | 6,73,151 | 3,31,587 | 2,71,643 |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double in-come-tax relief granted to companies | 1,040 | 778 | 385 | —826 | 3,048 |
| Other refunds | 4,669 | — | 385 | 947 | 34,901 |
| TOTAL | —5,709 | 13,82,175 | 6,72,381 | 3,31,467 | 2,33,694 |
| Excess Profits Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 44,20,978 | 96,03,897 | 70,04,486 | 56,09,843 | 1,46,76,994 |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942. | 25,37,707 | — | 37,390 | 3,65,053 | 15,073 |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Double excess profits tax relief | 488 | 7,23,704 | 4,95,073 | 3,07,226 | 1,75,034 |
| Other refunds | 26,47,212 | 17,87,159 | 79,79,036 | 33,34,023 | 71,89,762 |
| TOTAL | —7,64,429 | 70,93,034 | —15,07,013 | 16,03,541 | 72,97,125 |
| Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act from payments to companies:— | | | | | |
| Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities:— | | | | | |
| Income-tax | 29,82,506 | — | — | — | — |
| Super-tax | 8,61,821 | — | — | — | — |
| Deductions from dividends and other income:— | | | | | |
| Income-tax | 1,25,72,773 | — | — | — | — |
| Super-tax | 28,94,996 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1,93,12,096 | — | — | — | — |
| Receipts in England | | | | | |
| Loss or gain by exchange | 20,90,000 | — | — | — | — |
| Advance payment of tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections. | | | | | |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of Regular Assessment. | 15,25,47,199 | 25,25,67,287 | 16,22,77,504 | 15,48,21,346 | 15,32,29,297 |
| Deduct—Amount refundable to assessee | 4,94,39,041 | 5,73,90,550 | 1,95,39,004 | 4,48,09,738 | 2,65,67,138 |
| TOTAL | 53,29,50,587 | —4,48,00,549 | 10,28,57,266 | 8,08,75,660 | 1,74,97,110 |
| Business Profits Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 21,84,488 | 25,28,989 | 23,36,953 | 13,51,803 | 12,76,273 |
| Deduct—Refunds | 20,74,404 | 16,84,653 | 23,55,616 | 11,01,695 | 17,28,753 |
| TOTAL | 1,10,044 | 8,44,336 | —18,663 | 2,50,108 | —4,52,478 |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 10,5,53,60,189 | 53,52,22,160 | 55,65,77,515 | 50,39,93,452 | 36,51,78,957 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Collection of Corporation Tax | | | | | |
| | 30,60,545 | 1,11,88,356 | 1,12,76,266 | 1,05,36,148 | 81,68,678 |

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1959-60 are subject to revision.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 177 — RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Heads | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | |
| Corporation Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 35,31,81,170 | 42,36,23,863 | 38,48,90,229 | 30,52,47,969 | 25,55,24,626 |
| Miscellaneous | 45,25 | 17,957 | 8,79,441 | 29,301 | 1,39,187 |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payments on accounts of double income-tax relief granted to companies | 93,80,969 | 1,42,02,839 | 1,07,64,742 | 1,10,90,873 | 1,46,02,729 |
| Other refunds | 2,03,43,433 | 1,88,28,265½ | 2,02,09,928 | 1,41,43,498 | 2,08,39,175 |
| TOTAL | 32,35,02,019 | 39,06,10,716 | 35,39,95,000 | 28,00,42,899 | 22,02,21,908 |
| Surcharge— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collection | 24,671 | 14,247 | 1,82,498 | 8,60,556 | 86,109 |
| Deduct—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies | 1,746 | 4,173 | 157 | 7,097 | — |
| Other refunds | 3,18,613 | 26,165 | 30,445 | 2,17,531 | 35,674 |
| TOTAL | -2,95,688 | -16,091 | 1,51,896 | 6,35,928 | 50,435 |
| Excess Profits Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 1,85,97,084 | 1,89,77,409 | 5,72,77,355 | 2,24,40,425 | 5,32,10,883 |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942. | 1,74,093 | 85,39,227 | -6,47,412 | [-8,26,920 | 32,23,759 |
| Deducts—Refunds— | | | | | |
| Double excess profits tax relief | 78,24,086 | 10,14,020 | 4,12,72,569 | 19,74,164 | 35,09,612 |
| Other refunds | 1,26,01,906 | 1,19,01,989 | 2,09,45,048 | 1,13,22,968 | 82,67,689 |
| TOTAL | -20,03,001 | 55,22,173 | -42,92,749 | 99,70,213 | 3,82,04,814 |
| Receipts in England | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loss or gain by exchange | — | — | — | — | — |
| Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. | 20,87,60,651 | 20,28,82,811 | 21,21,35,548 | 22,88,19,966 | 19,07,31,671 |
| Gross Collections. | | | | | |
| Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collections on completion of regular assessment. | 14,20,74,511 | 16,17,11,399 | 12,81,96,178 | 10,38,57,997 | 6,21,44,122 |
| Deduct—Amount refunded to assesses | 2,60,76,119 | 4,19,22,770 | 1,38,92,401 | 1,57,60,395 | 1,79,63,010 |
| TU L | 4,06,10,021 | -7,51,358 | 6,90,46,569 | 10,92,01,571 | 11,06,24,149 |
| Business Profits Tax— | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 65,69,720 | 87,85,910 | 1,27,73,191 | 1,15,24,903 | 2,68,70,612 |
| Deduct—Refunds | 39,07,310 | 22,55,816 | 18,70,281 | 38,90,547 | 26,66,226 |
| TOTAL | 26,62,410 | 65,30,094 | 1,09,02,910 | 76,25,256 | 2,42,04,386 |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS | 36,44,75,761 | 40,18,95,534 | 42,98,03,626 | 40,74,75,867 | 39,33,05,702 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Collection of Corporation Tax | 78,40,802 | 79,03,296 | 70,13,128 | 58,72,216 | 55,36,607 |

NO. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rupees.)

| Heads | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| <i>Income-tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections— | | | | | |
| (i) Taxes paid by companies | 57,36,90,225 | 68,81,96,418 | 48,91,65,757 | 43,46,43,631 | 37,92,97,106 |
| (ii) Other collections | 75,36,70,584 | 68,32,30,290 | 62,98,12,416 | 59,03,49,578 | 49,96,57,119 |
| (iii) Capital gain tax | 17,92,510 | 39,13,339 | 26,09,273 | 6,89,745 | 4,26,705 |
| Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions— | | | | | |
| (i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments | 2,15,91,372 | 2,14,61,996 | 2,30,26,851 | 2,08,94,252 | 1,85,96,272 |
| (ii) Taxes on other emoluments | 3,65,92,497 | 2,12,66,215 | 11,73,468,36 | 1,69,66,410 | 2,05,15,676 |
| Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax | 10,51,09,239(a) | 10,93,88,786 | 8,51,72,154 | 7,41,08,788 | 7,01,80,468 |
| | 54,45,35,358(b) | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1,49,78,91,785 | 1,52,74,57,044 | 1,24,71,33,287 | 113,76,52,404 | 98,86,73,346 |
| <i>Deduct Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections— | | | | | |
| Taxes paid by companies | 4,74,89,358 | 5,56,65,458 | 7,25,59,309 | 6,34,35,720 | 4,16,47,178 |
| Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions— | | | | | |
| Taxes in respect of Union emoluments | 4,99,873 | 4,05,594 | 6,67,287 | 13,51,681 | 6,24,846 |
| Payments on account of double Income-tax relief granted to companies. | 1,60,91,162 | 1,30,29,470 | 64,13,473 | 35,91,938 | 51,57,313 |
| Other refunds | 16,33,91,905 | 14,96,90,992 | 11,39,71,311 | 9,96,92,439 | 9,51,87,679 |
| TOTAL | 22,74,72,298 | 21,87,91,514 | 19,36,11,380 | 16,80,71,778 | 14,26,17,016 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| <i>Super-tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments | | | | | |
| | 13,45,973 | 33,01,024 | 13,31,012 | 18,56,044 | 12,31,879 |
| Super-tax on other emoluments | | | | | |
| | 1,25,30,577 | 11,33,872 | 15,74,881 | 14,36,645 | 8,64,429 |
| Other Collections | 33,32,02,008 | 28,94,22,334 | 27,13,58,141 | 28,63,52,299 | 25,26,36,349 |
| TOTAL | 34,70,77,658 | 29,38,57,230 | 27,42,64,034 | 28,96,44,988 | 25,47,32,657 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments | | | | | |
| | 96,148 | 53,320 | 13,473 | 56,131 | 20,914 |
| Other Refunds | | | | | |
| | 30,09,93,425 | 3,34,08,354 | 2,17,94,375 | 1,77,50,850 | 1,96,91,937 |
| TOTAL | 3,10,89,573 | 3,34,61,683 | 2,18,07,848 | 1,78,06,981 | 1,97,12,851 |

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

- (a) Deductions from interest on Government securities payable to persons other than companies.
 (b) Deductions from dividends and other returns payable to persons other than companies.

NO. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Heads | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| <i>Income-tax—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Ordinary collections—</i> | | | | | |
| (i) Taxes paid by companies | 36,04,48,485 | 45,12,71,37 | 50,38,34,063 | 37,62,62,416 | 40,65,59,499 |
| (ii) Other collections | 48,70,31,144 | 48,42,71,775 | 51,36,92,429 | 53,87,43,812 | 49,27,85,182 |
| (iii) Capital gain tax | 8,81,607 | 9,14,263 | 82,57,641 | 20,10,171 | 36,28,244 |
| <i>Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—</i> | | | | | |
| (i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments. | 1,86,98,459 | 1,70,45,399 | 1,74,53,740 | 1,73,93,302 | 1,55,63,740 |
| (ii) Taxes on other emoluments | 1,48,55,085 | 1,35,42,205 | 1,29,19,713 | 1,33,69,057 | 1,03,49,366 |
| <i>Deductions from in creast on government securities tax.</i> | 6,34,28,648 | 5,56,58,400 | 5,20,00,810 | 5,40,55,909 | 5,85,67,346 |
| Treasur deposits receipts | — | — | 2,500 | 1,18,750 | 77,643 |
| TOTAL | 94,53,43,428 | 1,02,27,07,921 | 1,10,81,60,896 | 1,00,19,58,917 | 98,70,34,023 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Ordinary collections</i> | | | | | |
| Taxes paid by companies | 5,49,16,653 | 6,48,37,37 | 5,29,61,088 | 3,79,10,323 | 3,61,60,293 |
| <i>Deductions by Govern- ment from salaries and pensions—</i> | | | | | |
| Taxes in respect of Union emoluments | 1,24,163 | 1,18,831 | 31,07,29 | 3,74,437 | 2,71,493 |
| <i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies</i> | 86,11,358 | 1,39,43,92 | 1,33,09,004 | 1,28,90,974 | 2,30,47,186 |
| Other Refunds | 10,21,07,645 | 14,00,11,448 | 10,16,92,390 | 10,41,60,129 | 8,06,02,567 |
| TOTAL | 16,57,59,824 | 20,99,11,580 | 17,12,73,211 | 15,53,55,863 | 14,00,99,539 |
| RECEIPTS | | | | | |
| <i>Super-tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments | 11,20,544 | 9,18,510 | 9,77,278 | 11,12,801 | 8,28,490 |
| Super-tax on other emoluments | 11,98,956 | 8,87,646 | 9,67,096 | 11,66,788 | 9,22,000 |
| Other collections | 25,23,00,748 | 25,17,56,775 | 24,02,71,763 | 21,42,70,252 | 19,66,22,390 |
| TOTAL | 25,46,20,248 | 25,35,62,931 | 24,22,16,137 | 21,59,49,841 | 19,83,72,880 |
| <i>Deducts—Refunds</i> | | | | | |
| Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments | 32,507 | 1,85,851 | 16,067 | 8,068 | 68,895 |
| Other Refunds | 1,95,85,386 | 2,60,41,498 | 1,84,75,664 | 1,77,86,937 | 1,23,57,004 |
| TOTAL | 1,96,17,893 | 2,62,27,349 | 1,84,91,731 | 1,85,95,005 | 1,24,25,899 |

No. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Heads | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Surcharge—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collections | 9,18,76,078 | 8,96,86,438 | 7,38,40,757 | 5,98,43,245 | 5,45,19,192 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies | 761 | 5,193 | 350 | —772 | 3,133 |
| Other refunds | 93,01,669 | 61,18,498 | 46,15,947 | 43,77,459 | 46,64,180 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 8,25,73,648 | 8,35,62,747 | 6,92,24,460 | 5,54,66,558 | 4,98,51,879 |
| <i>Special Surcharge—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary Collection | 1,93,99,944 | 96,11,166 | 25,86,992 | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | 4,27,627 | 71,826 | 1,809 | — | — |
| TOTAL | 1,89,72,317 | 95,28,340 | 25,85,183 | — | — |
| <i>Excess Profits Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 3,90,05,792 | 57,18,733 | 1,11,94,137 | 74,84,976 | 1,27,68,840 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assesseees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942</i> | | | | | |
| | | — | —1,91,500 | —1,89,403 | —1,91,507 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Double excess profits tax relief | | 33,028 | 26,432 | 7,222 | 3,55,466 |
| Other refunds | 49,12,110 | 18,30,411 | 28,37,265 | 17,55,828 | 44,09,165 |
| TOTAL | 3,40,93,682 | 38,55,294 | 85,21,940 | 59,11,328 | 81,95,716 |
| <i>Collections from Burma Employees</i> | | | | | |
| Income-tax | — | — | — | — | — |
| Super-Tax | — | — | — | — | — |
| Surcharge | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Business Profits Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 2,13,375 | 15,97,585 | 17,01,992 | 21,36,180 | 32,37,616 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | 1,51,252 | 13,31,157 | 4,65,525 | 3,90,513 | 10,56,489 |
| TOTAL | 62,123 | 2,66,428 | 12,36,467 | 17,45,667 | 21,81,127 |

NO. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Heads | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Surcharge—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections . | 5,38,45,885 | 5,49,19,831 | 6,59,38,809 | 4,56,49,438 | 3,35,06,912 |
| <i>Deduct—refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies . | 2,043 | 4,089 | 200 | 10,644 | — |
| Other refunds . | 38,63,321 | 58,12,186 | 49,77,474 | 92,464 | 1,00,60,198 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL . | 4,99,80,521 | 4,91,03,556 | 6,09,61,135 | 4,03,46,330 | 2,34,46,714 |
| <i>Excess Profits Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 1,48,26,642 | 1,76,13,514 | 1,84,17,258 | 3,44,61,888 | 4,58,55,943 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit account of excess profits tax refundable to assessees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942 .</i> | —69,091 | —4,58,717 | —2,02,363 | —2,88,394 | 2,11,216 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds—</i> | | | | | |
| Double excess profits tax relief | 10,89,961 | 95,666 | — | 3,61,542 | 52,331 |
| Other refunds . | 47,71,924 | 93,99,535 | 1,24,04,864 | 96,56,242 | 1,14,02,513 |
| TOTAL . | 90,33,848 | 85,77,030 | 62,14,757 | 2,47,32,498 | 3,41,89,883 |
| <i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i> | | | | | |
| Income tax . | — | — | — | 80 | 298 |
| Super-tax . | — | — | — | 266 | 20 |
| Surcharge . | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—refunds</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | — | — | — | 346 | 258 |
| <i>Business Profits tax—</i> | | | | | |
| Ordinary collections | 38,84,103 | 49,29,799 | 32,03,993 | 41,628 | 76,30,025 |
| <i>Deduct—refunds .</i> | 7,84,960 | 6,42,622 | 8,74,714 | 4,68,076 | 1,22,325 |
| TOTAL | 30,99,163 | 42,87,177 | 23,29,199 | 41,94,552 | 76,14,400 |

NO. 178. RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Head: | 1955-60 | 1958-59 | 1957-58 | 1956-57 | 1955-56 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>RECEIPTS—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Advance payment of Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Under Section 18-A of Indian</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i> | | | | | |
| Gross collection— income-tax | 47,62,34,082 | 93,01,08,779 | 86,88,42,358 | 79,60,78,642 | 67,60,39,989 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on com- pilation of regular assessment.</i> | 56,2886,704 | 68,36,05,630 | 49,91,38,901 | 49,24,44,655 | 40,26,88,092 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount transferred to assessee</i> | 16,32,02,306 | 20,45,75,764 | 13,16,25,216 | 11,64,33,630 | 11,38,40,030 |
| TOTAL | 24,62,98,428 | 4,19,27,385 | 23,80,78,241 | 18,72,00,357 | 15,95,11,867 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,23,38,497 | 1,27,31,184 | 1,36,10,497 | 1,31,49,485 | 1,19,05,378 |
| Receipts in England | 4,59,239 | 99,275 | 1,03,751 | 1,43,193 | 5,28,629 |
| Taxes on agricultural income | 73,260 | 1,04,233 | 1,40,487 | 1,63,053 | 3,15,608 |
| Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 | 66,66,667 |
| Loss or gain by exchange | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States</i> | 79,32,00,000 | 75,79,64,000 | 73,43,18,000 | 58,74,92,000 | 55,28,45,000 |
| TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) | 69,85,84,577 | 96,98,386,30 | 91,18,27,786 | 92,43,72,942 | 76,73,88,007 |
| <i>State Governments.—</i> | | | | | |
| Share of net proceed assigned to States | 79,44,59,000 | 74,94,34,000 | 72,53,97,000 | 57,89,80,100 | 55,28,45,000 |
| Taxes on agricultural income | 5,10,71,051 | 8,54,25,021 | 8,01,27,431 | 7,99,60,450 | 7,77,64,479 |
| Miscellaneous | 10,471 | 24,317 | 15,948 | 14,620 | 13,440 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | 18,16,878 | 12,80,450 | 20,39,513 | 1,529,412 | 10,41,808 |
| TOTAL | 88,37,23,844 | 83,36,02,888 | 80,35,00,864 | 65,74,25,758 | 62,95,83,121 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| Director | 13,47,048 | 12,97,119 | 12,26,027 | 11,47,208 | 10,31,489 |
| Concessions of income-tax on agriculture | 6,822 | 7,712 | 5,197 | 4,167 | 3,013 |
| Collection of income tax | 5,08,87,026 | 4,78,67,815 | 4,44,40,995 | 4,03,57,495 | 3,61,66,127 |
| Other charges | 10,95,094 | 10,53,588 | 8,53,693 | 8,63,052 | 8,72,316 |
| Works | — | — | — | — | — |
| Charges in England | 323 | 773 | 310 | 11,713 | 12,922 |
| <i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax</i> | 30,60,545 | 4,11,88,356 | 1,12,76,266 | 1,05,36,146 | 81,68,672 |
| <i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty</i> | 5,90,684 | 5,57,413 | 4,67,057 | 4,41,463 | 3,90,599 |
| <i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to taxes on Wealth</i> | 37,03,586 | 20,22,774 | 14,31,969 | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Proportionate Char- ges transferred to Expenditure Tax</i> | 2,40,162 | 1,34,401 | — | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Proportionate Char- ges transferred to Gift Tax</i> | 2,46,112 | 2,05,841 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE | 4,54,95,214 | 3,61,18,222 | 3,33,50,930 | 3,16,06,026 | 2,95,32,236 |
| <i>State Governments—</i> | | | | | |
| Collection of taxes on agricultural income | 42,19,591 | 35,54,987 | 39,27,535 | 25,55,043 | 23,55,930 |

NO. 178.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

(Rupees)

| Heads | 1954-55 | 1953-54 | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| RECEIPTS—contd. | | | | | |
| <i>Advance payments of Tax—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Under Section 18-A or Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—</i> | | | | | |
| Gross collection—Income-tax | 56,58,38,342 | 54,00,64,265 | 51,06,02,123 | 49,31,51,430 | 30,88,06,464 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment</i> | 31,96,90,981 | 34,61,63,067 | 27,71,79,515 | 14,26,33,742 | 7,75,15,100 |
| <i>Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses</i> | 10,84,61,173 | 7,46,77,087 | 5,13,83,841 | 1,39,65,194 | 82,33,326 |
| TOTAL | 13,76,86,188 | 11,94,24,109 | 18,20,38,767 | 33,65,52,494 | 22,90,60,038 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,11,81,159 | 1,33,33,256 | 1,36,49,161 | 1,19,04,592 | 1,14,19,625 |
| Receipts in England Taxes on agricultural income | 57,64,118 | 59,65,691 | 63,12,060 | 58,63,064 | 2,87,389 |
| | 1,67,302 | 8,811 | — | — | — |
| Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt | — | — | — | — | — |
| Loss or gain by exchange | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to states</i> | 55,95,62,000 | 57,28,99,250 | 56,98,36,500 | 52,85,83,000 (a) | 47,52,00,000 (a) |
| TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT). | 67,19,36,258 | 66,89,32,303 | 86,19,81,270 | 94,01,67,766 | 86,36,99,772 |
| State Governments— | | | | | |
| Share of net proceeds assigned to States | 55,95,62,000 | 57,28,99,250 | 56,98,36,500 | 52,64,83,000 (a) | 47,38,00,000 (a) |
| Taxes on agricultural income | 4,89,98,891 | 3,87,07,341 | 4,25,79,900 | 4,43,62,199 | 3,63,51,410 |
| Miscellaneous | 13,602 | 19,835 | 4,408 | 8,985 | 18,004 |
| <i>Deduct—Refunds</i> | 11,66,796 | 9,98,940 | 12,89,078 | 6,74,018 | 4,26,085 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 60,74,07,697 | 61,06,27,486 | 61,05,31,730 | 57,01,80,166 | 50,97,43,329 |
| Direction of Collection of income-tax on agriculture | 9,20,414 | 7,85,764 | 6,12,535 | — | — |
| Other charges | 4,354 | 2,996 | 1,567 | — | — |
| Collection of income tax | 3,27,03,804 | 3,07,59,230 | 2,88,84,117 | 2,64,44,317 | 2,43,81,503 |
| Other charges | 8,65,657 | 8,85,751 | 8,62,923 | 5,94,198 | 2,957 |
| Charges in England | 17,843 | 675 | 14,507 | 160 | — |
| <i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to corporation tax</i> | 78,40,802 | 79,03,296 | 74,13,128 | 58,72,216 | 55,36,607 |
| <i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate duty</i> | 2,28,132 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL—EXPENDITURE | 2,64,43,138 | 2,45,31,120 | 2,33,63,076 | 2,11,66,459 | 1,88,47,835 |
| State Governments— | | | | | |
| Collection of taxes on agricultural income | 20,06,971 | 17,78,190 | 16,53,052 | 14,86,491 | 10,90- |

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the state of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

Tables 179-180:

These tables relate to old series wherein All-India analysis of demand for Income-tax and Super-tax by classes of assessee has been given for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53. Revised classification in regard to classes of assessee was adopted after 1952-53 and figures have been presented in subsequent tables.

Tables 181-182:

These tables analyse the demand for Income-tax and Super-tax according to the class of assessee viz. (i) individuals, (ii) hindu undivided families (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons (iv) registered firms and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessee and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessee shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year i.e. 1959-60 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by states while all India totals are given from 1953-54.

Table 183:

The table analyses the demand of income tax during the year 1959-60 according to the source of income assessed and refunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and refund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions etc. The number of assessee shown is in respect of each source of income and an assessee under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

Table 184:

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Income Census Economic Classification.

No. 179.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME-TAX DEMAND
BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

All India (Old Series)

| | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 | 1949-50 | 1948-49 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. INDIVIDUALS— | | | | | |
| (a) Salaries only : | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 188,125 | 218,143 | 162,015 | 152,122½ | 179,343 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 130,78,74,375 | 138,48,86,133 | 93,71,20,703 | 87,37,74,881 | 100,41,47,619 |
| (3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 9,37,83,160 | 7,69,43,352 | 6,18,75,734 | 6,38,59,180 | 7,19,07,598 |
| (b) Salaries and other sources : | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 50,626 | 55,856 | 45,766 | 43,496 | 46,280 |
| (i) Salaries— | | | | | |
| (1) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 35,66,06,530 | 37,53,22,184 | 30,98,17,054 | 29,51,55,987 | 28,65,26,976 |
| (2) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 4,36,80,691½ | 4,76,72,719 | 4,18,80,253 | 4,06,45,618 | 3,45,95,644 |
| (ii) Other sources— | | | | | |
| (1) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 24,00,60,195 | 25,81,24,758 | 20,17,69,382 | 18,43,06,941 | 19,75,90,197 |
| (2) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 4,11,26,992 | 4,37,46,554 | 3,48,72,171 | 3,08,44,807 | 3,14,80,456 |
| (c) All other sources : | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 217,765 | 273,540 | 187,236 | 172,693 | 157,817 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 235,21,69,984 | 273,65,21,297 | 197,47,76,861 | 185,16,11,227 | 168,12,08,936 |
| (3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 32,32,76,694 | 36,13,90,563 | 28,96,19,254 | 27,05,79,544 | 23,37,68,049 |
| B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES— | | | | | |
| (All sources) | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 47,932 | 65,750 | 52,401 | 57,029 | 64,763 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 62,68,67,243 | 80,26,42,595 | 64,40,57,497 | 63,17,26,981 | 67,08,33,118 |
| (3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 8,64,70,917 | 10,57,38,699 | 9,32,26,266 | 8,92,41,831 | 8,97,70,052 |
| C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS— | | | | | |
| (All sources) | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 18,158 | 23,326 | 16,482 | 12,907 | 12,876 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 22,32,87,527 | 27,15,50,003 | 21,99,20,621 | 17,42,80,468 | 17,88,91,438 |
| (3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 3,36,69,175 | 4,10,75,801 | 3,76,59,899 | 2,83,29,350 | 3,04,50,480 |
| D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE— | | | | | |
| (All sources) | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 9,700 | 10,761 | 8,519 | 7,349 | 7,500 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 200,34,60,946 | 199,99,07,915 | 145,92,07,862 | 185,60,40,092 | 169,46,62,519 |
| (3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 52,71,91,053 | 49,09,79,399 | 39,79,24,996 | 53,90,53,567 | 47,04,91,073 |
| E. TOTAL— | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 532,306 | 647,376 | 472,419 | 445,506 | 468,579 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 711,03,26,800 | 782,89,34,865 | 574,66,69,980 | 586,68,96,577 | 571,37,90,733 |
| (3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 114,91,98,682 | 116,75,47,087 | 94,80,58,573 | 106,25,53,897 | 95,24,82,332 |

**No. 180—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER-TAX DEMAND
BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES.**

All India (Old Series)

| | 1952-53 | 1951-52 | 1950-51 | 1949-50 | 1948-49 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. INDIVIDUALS— | | | | | |
| (a) Salaries only : | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 5,193 | 3,875 | 3,171 | 11,923 | 2,876 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 20,75,41,663 | 14,15,52,913 | 10,83,76,507 | 16,68,99,917 | 9,77,07,647 |
| (3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 1,95,40,201 | 80,74,185 | 50,15,013 | 51,65,698 | 40,156,514 |
| (b) Salaries and other sources : | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 4,974 | 5,427 | 4,406 | 4,359 | 3,806 |
| (c) Salaries— | | | | | |
| (1) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 14,57,31,365 | 15,35,52,410 | 13,49,56,270 | 13,30,90,953 | 11,49,97,579 |
| (2) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 1,95,98,028 | 1,91,89,499 | 1,75,66,554 | 1,55,42,474 | 1,34,56,964 |
| (d) Other Sources— | | | | | |
| (1) Total income assessed (Rs.) | 14,31,90,050 | 14,18,19,202 | 11,86,45,405 | 10,80,42,829 | 11,85,94,148 |
| (2) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 3,82,66,141 | 3,57,88,337 | 2,76,05,252 | 2,11,64,367 | 2,65,48,831 |
| (e) All other sources— | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 19,765 | 20,764 | 15,898 | 15,237 | 14,019 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 105,63,40,827 | 112,01,14,839 | 89,55,76,530 | 90,00,74,429 | 83,12,39,321 |
| (3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 9,61,94,717 | 21,06,82,993 | 16,74,86,396 | 16,14,56,866 | 13,78,75,871 |
| B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES— | | | | | |
| (All sources) | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 5,160 | 6,568 | 5,630 | 5,469 | 5,309 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 27,72,43,423 | 33,49,18,233 | 29,85,87,889 | 28,95,86,970 | 31,74,26,522 |
| (3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 5,11,11,411 | 5,53,23,280 | 4,93,19,014 | 4,16,16,547 | 4,77,00,175 |
| C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS— | | | | | |
| (All sources) | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 1,597 | 1,801 | 1,636 | 1,304 | 1,311 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 11,37,66,094 | 13,55,90,044 | 12,64,56,584 | 10,44,80,157 | 11,00,52,900 |
| (3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 2,82,81,226 | 3,42,88,001 | 3,35,82,294 | 2,43,94,658 | 3,04,17,378 |
| D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE— | | | | | |
| (All sources) | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 9,658 | 10,644 | 8,366 | 7,237 | 7,357 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 200,15,03,144 | 199,68,09,438 | 144,93,44,755 | 184,36,00,205 | 167,72,75,983 |
| (3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 49,35,47,812 | 42,79,34,009 | 30,17,54,469 | 26,23,31,406 | 21,65,92,281 |
| E. TOTAL— | | | | | |
| (1) Assessee (No.) | 46,347 | 49,079 | 39,107 | 45,589 | 34,698 |
| (2) Total income assessed. (Rs.) | 394,53,16,566 | 402,43,57,079 | 313,19,43,940 | 354,57,75,360 | 326,72,85,579 |
| (3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.) | 84,65,39,536 | 79,12,80,204 | 60,23,29,992 | 53,16,71,106 | 47,66,07,121 |

**NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)**

(i) Individuals (all sources)

| Grade of total income | Assessees | | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | No. | | Rs. (000) | |
| Below | 3,000 | 14,594 | 1,92,24 | 7,22 | 2,79 |
| 3,001 | — 5,000 | 2,72,859 | 113,78,98 | 1,13,77 | 3,41 |
| 5,001 | — 7,500 | 1,96,568 | 120,76,86 | 2,53,12 | 3,05 |
| 7,501 | — 10,000 | 92,729 | 80,62,62 | 2,86,37 | 2,16 |
| 10,001 | — 12,500 | 55,399 | 62,14,81 | 3,08,58 | 2,40 |
| 12,501 | — 15,000 | 34,881 | 47,69,76 | 3,03,37 | 3,68 |
| 15,001 | — 20,000 | 38,096 | 66,00,13 | 5,50,85 | 4,25 |
| 20,001 | — 25,000 | 20,675 | 46,16,68 | 5,10,58 | 27,52 |
| 25,001 | — 30,000 | 12,285 | 33,58,89 | 4,48,54 | 77,00 |
| 30,001 | — 40,000 | 12,895 | 44,65,60 | 6,79,32 | 2,45,30 |
| 40,001 | — 50,000 | 6,809 | 30,38,40 | 5,19,81 | 2,94,18 |
| 50,001 | — 60,000 | 3,341 | 18,20,05 | 3,24,70 | 2,44,47 |
| 60,001 | — 70,000 | 2,023 | 12,98,32 | 2,41,19 | 2,15,78 |
| 70,001 | — 1,00,000 | 2,750 | 22,63,37 | 4,41,41 | 4,95,95 |
| 1,00,001 | — 2,00,000 | 1,652 | 21,80,93 | 4,61,59 | 6,59,92 |
| 2,00,001 | — 3,00,000 | 292 | 6,92,16 | 1,54,33 | 2,54,98 |
| 3,00,001 | — 4,00,000 | 92 | 3,10,27 | 72,48 | 1,22,29 |
| 4,00,001 | — 5,00,000 | 44 | 1,95,69 | 45,53 | 77,95 |
| Over | 5,00,000 | 79 | 6,79,26 | 1,72,48 | 3,03,87 |
| | 1959-60 | 7,68,063 | 7,42,15,02 | 58,95,51 | 30,40,89 |
| | 1958-59 | 717,339 | 6,92,42,26 | 55,86,01 | 31,83,29 |
| | 1957-58 | 570,172 | 6,05,02,26 | 53,93,74 | 31,46,38 |
| TOTAL | 1956-57 | 499,621 | 5,51,83,41 | 52,26,55 | 31,55,01 |
| | 1955-56 | 454,695 | 5,00,53,39 | 47,10,69 | 29,03,44 |
| | 1954-55 | 426,411 | 4,69,22,94 | 43,88,14 | 26,28,66 |
| | 1953-54 | 439,340 | 4,70,38,52 | 45,48,68 | 29,09,99 |

Source : Ministry of Finance.

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

(1) Individuals (all sources)—contd.

| Grade of total income | Rs. | | Tax payable | | Net income |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | 6 | 7 | |
| | | | | | |
| Rs. | | | | Rs. (000) | |
| Below | 3,000 | | 75 | 10,76 | 1,81,48 |
| 3,001 | — | 5,000 | 1,06 | 1,18,24 | 1,12,60,74 |
| 5,001 | — | 7,500 | 1,22 | 2,57,39 | 1,18,19,47 |
| 7,501 | — | 10,000 | 18,51 | 3,07,04 | 77,55,58 |
| 10,001 | — | 12,500 | 20,51 | 3,31,49 | 58,83,32 |
| 12,501 | — | 15,000 | 21,16 | 3,28,21 | 44,41,55 |
| 15,001 | — | 20,000 | 40,08 | 5,95,18 | 60,04,95 |
| 20,001 | — | 25,000 | 41,15 | 5,79,52 | 40,37,16 |
| 25,001 | — | 30,000 | 42,95 | 5,68,49 | 27,90,40 |
| 30,001 | — | 40,000 | 72,17 | 9,96,79 | 34,68,81 |
| 40,001 | — | 50,000 | 63,31 | 8,77,30 | 21,61,10 |
| 50,001 | — | 60,000 | 48,45 | 6,17,62 | 12,02,43 |
| 60,001 | — | 70,000 | 38,13 | 4,95,10 | 8,03,22 |
| 70,001 | — | 1,00,000 | 83,19 | 10,20,55 | 12,42,82 |
| 1,00,001 | — | 2,00,000 | 1,06,08 | 12,27,59 | 9,53,39 |
| 2,00,001 | — | 3,00,000 | 39,46 | 4,48,77 | 2,43,39 |
| 3,00,001 | — | 4,00,000 | 17,58 | 2,12,29 | 97,98 |
| 4,00,001 | — | 5,00,000 | 12,08 | 1,35,56 | 60,13 |
| Over | 5,00,000 | | 42,77 | 5,19,12 | 1,60,14 |
| TOTAL | 1959-60 | | 7,10,61 | 96,47,01 | 6,45,68,01 |
| | 1958-59 | | 6,52,96 | 94,22,26 | 5,98,20,10 |
| | 1957-58 | | 4,91,90 | 90,32,01 | 5,14,70,24 |
| | 1956-57 | | 3,75,53 | 87,57,09 | 4,64,26,33 |
| | 1955-56 | | 3,26,40 | 79,42,53 | 4,21,13,06 |
| | 1954-55 | | 2,80,09 | 72,96,89 | 3,96,26,04 |
| | 1953-54 | | 2,90,57 | 75,21,80 | 3,95,16,72 |

No. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

| Grade of total income | | (ii) Hindu undivided families. | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|
| | | Assessees | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000 | . . . | 54 | 55 | 10 | 5 |
| 3,001—5,000 | . . . | 4,109 | 1,77,54 | 1,34 | 9 |
| 5,001—7,500 | . . . | 20,707 | 13,38,77 | 23,80 | — |
| 7,501—10,000 | . . . | 14,841 | 12,84,58 | 43,24 | 6 |
| 10,001—12,500 | . . . | 8,738 | 9,73,61 | 47,40 | 2 |
| 12,501—15,000 | . . . | 5,674 | 6,74,51 | 47,91 | 2 |
| 15,001—20,000 | . . . | 6,502 | 11,17,00 | 91,66 | 5 |
| 20,001—25,000 | . . . | 3,253 | 7,21,73 | 79,37 | 3,66 |
| 25,001—30,000 | . . . | 1,717 | 4,67,05 | 62,42 | 10,02 |
| 30,001—40,000 | . . . | 1,695 | 5,80,70 | 90,26 | 31,06 |
| 40,001—50,000 | . . . | 718 | 3,17,76 | 54,96 | 30,29 |
| 50,001—60,000 | . . . | 345 | 1,87,60 | 34,74 | 25,72 |
| 60,001—70,000 | . . . | 193 | 1,25,22 | 24,24 | 21,62 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | . . . | 256 | 2,09,92 | 42,28 | 47,48 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | . . . | 162 | 2,18,60 | 45,44 | 67,11 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | . . . | 41 | 96,06 | 18,85 | 32,47 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | . . . | 18 | 62,42 | 13,31 | 25,13 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | . . . | 9 | 40,37 | 8,36 | 16,22 |
| Over 5,00,000 | . . . | 17 | 1,98,47 | 41,30 | 79,42 |
| TOTAL | 1959-60 | 69,069 | 88,92,46 | 7,70,98 | 3,91,47 |
| | 1958-59 | 67,423 | 86,22,55 | 7,53,39 | 3,69,36 |
| | 1957-58 | 54,608 | 77,13,65 | 7,48,41 | 4,16,74 |
| | 1956-57 | 39,492 | 63,39,56 | 6,72,43 | 3,83,88 |
| | 1955-56 | 39,633 | 62,25,37 | 6,57,44 | 4,01,35 |
| | 1954-55 | 39,083 | 63,45,13 | 6,57,55 | 4,08,92 |
| | 1953-54 | 38,847 | 64,19,42 | 7,35,34 | 4,57,66 |

**NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED—
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES**
All India (New Series)—contd.

(II) *Hindu undivided families—contd.*

| Grade of total income | Tax payable | | Net income |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| | Surcharge | Total | |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Rs. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000 | 1 | 16 | 29 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 2 | 1,45 | 1,76,09 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 2 | 23,82 | 13,14,95 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 78 | 44,08 | 12,40,50 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 95 | 48,37 | 9,25,24 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 1,12 | 49,05 | 7,25,46 |
| 15,001—20,000 | 7,45 | 99,16 | 10,17,84 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 7,39 | 90,42 | 6,31,31 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 6,18 | 78,62 | 3,88,43 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 10,60 | 1,32,12 | 4,48,58 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 7,38 | 92,63 | 2,25,13 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 5,55 | 66,01 | 1,21,59 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 4,21 | 50,13 | 75,09 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 8,53 | 98,29 | 1,11,63 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 10,76 | 1,23,31 | 95,29 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 4,98 | 56,30 | 39,76 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 3,35 | 41,77 | 20,65 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 1,90 | 27,14 | 13,23 |
| Over 5,00,000 | 12,13 | 1,32,91 | 65,56 |
| | 93,29 | 12,55,74 | 76,36,72 |
| | 77,87 | 11,94,62 | 74,97,93 |
| | 66,89 | 12,32,05 | 14,81,61 |
| TOTAL { 1959-60 | 47,15 | 11,03,46 | 52,36,11 |
| { 1958-59 | 45,63 | 11,04,42 | 51,20,59 |
| { 1957-58 | 33,64 | 10,99,37 | 52,45,56 |
| { 1956-57 | 38,34 | 12,31,34 | 51,88,07 |
| { 1955-56 | | | |
| { 1954-55 | | | |
| { 1953-54 | | | |
| { 1952-53 | | | |

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

| (iii) Unregistered firms and other associations of persons | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Grade of total income | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | No. | | Rs. (000) | |
| Below 3,000 | 251 | 2,98 | 72 | 15 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 11,206 | 4,46,97 | 9,95 | 10 |
| 5,001—7,000 | 7,220 | 4,46,19 | 14,61 | 29 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 3,740 | 3,27,21 | 15,16 | 32 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 1,961 | 2,20,02 | 13,26 | 16 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 1,223 | 1,68,31 | 12,26 | 22 |
| 15,001—20,000 | 1,425 | 2,46,74 | 22,39 | 45 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 776 | 1,51,83 | 17,57 | 1,22 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 448 | 1,22,89 | 16,98 | 2,89 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 462 | 1,58,86 | 25,23 | 8,67 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 256 | 1,13,97 | 19,15 | 10,41 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 137 | 75,53 | 13,09 | 9,84 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 108 | 70,22 | 12,24 | 9,81 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 143 | 1,20,11 | 21,64 | 22,17 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 142 | 2,01,74 | 38,70 | 53,81 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 34 | 82,46 | 13,82 | 20,34 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 10 | 34,77 | 6,61 | 10,90 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 14 | 60,22 | 12,19 | 17,96 |
| Over 5,00,000 | 32 | 4,41,63 | 96,62 | 1,63,25 |
| TOTAL | | | | |
| { 1959-60 | 29,488 | 34,92,66 | 3,82,19 | 3,32,06 |
| { 1958-59 | 33,227 | 37,95,60 | 3,89,89 | 3,07,24 |
| { 1957-58 | 28,279 | 34,47,08 | 3,65,74 | 2,78,96 |
| { 1956-57 | 23,458 | 32,69,13 | 3,99,96 | 3,59,13 |
| { 1955-56 | 23,148 | 33,97,49 | 4,24,54 | 4,40,87 |
| { 1954-55 | 20,771 | 29,44,15 | 3,36,26 | 3,08,00 |
| { 1953-54 | 18,276 | 26,72,72 | 3,34,91 | 2,91,60 |

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

| Grade of total income | (iii) Unregistered firms and associations of persons—contd. | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------|------------|
| | Tax payable | | Net income |
| | Surcharge | Total | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Rs. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000 | 8 | 95 | 2,03 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 11 | 10,16 | 4,36,81 |
| 5,000—7,500 | 19 | 15,09 | 4,31,10 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 92 | 16,40 | 3,10,81 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 92 | 14,34 | 2,05,68 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 84 | 13,32 | 1,55,00 |
| 15,001—20,000 | 1,45 | 24,29 | 2,22,45 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 1,28 | 20,07 | 1,31,76 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 1,39 | 21,26 | 1,01,63 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 2,28 | 36,18 | 1,21,68 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 2,16 | 31,72 | 82,25 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 1,64 | 24,07 | 51,46 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 1,77 | 23,82 | 46,40 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 2,97 | 46,78 | 73,33 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 7,33 | 99,84 | 1,01,90 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 2,50 | 36,66 | 45,80 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 1,14 | 18,25 | 16,52 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 2,30 | 32,65 | 27,57 |
| Over 5,00,000 | 17,42 | 2,77,29 | 1,64,34 |
| TOTAL | 48,89 | 7,63,14 | 27,20,52 |
| 1959-60 | 43,37 | 7,40,50 | 30,55,10 |
| 1958-59 | 31,82 | 6,76,12 | 27,70,96 |
| 1957-58 | 12,34 | 7,91,43 | 24,77,70 |
| 1956-57 | 35,83 | 9,01,21 | 24,96,26 |
| 1955-56 | 27,59 | 6,71,87 | 28,72,29 |
| 1954-55 | 26,82 | 6,55,33 | 20,17,39 |
| 1953-54 | | | |

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

| Grade of total income | (iv) Registered firms | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ra. | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000] | — | — | — | — |
| 3,001—5,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 5,001—7,500 | — | — | — | — |
| 7,501—10,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 10,001—12,500 | — | — | — | — |
| 12,501—15,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 15,001—20,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 20,001—25,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 25,001—30,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 30,001—40,000 | — | — | — | — |
| 40,001—50,000 | 4,347 | 18,81,81 | 11,01 | — |
| 50,001—60,000 | 2,786 | 15,24,02 | 20,78 | — |
| 60,001—70,000 | 1,754 | 11,30,18 | 21,96 | — |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 2,875 | 23,90,18 | 74,17 | — |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 1,906 | 25,25,15 | 99,95 | — |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000] | 300 | 7,20,80 | 43,16 | — |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000] | 102 | 3,45,95 | 24,33 | — |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 41 | 1,80,39 | 13,10 | — |
| Over—5,00,000 | 68 | 3,94,29 | 45,66 | — |
| TOTAL { 1959-60 | 14,179 | 1,12,46,81 | 3,54,12 | — |
| 1958-59 | 11,372 | 90,12,53 | 2,72,84 | — |
| 1957-58 | 9,330 | 74,19,20 | 2,24,79 | — |
| 1956-57 | 6,551 | 51,85,74 | 1,57,06 | — |

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—contd.

| Grade of total income 1 | (iv) Registered firm—contd. | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| | Tax payable | | Net Income 3 |
| | Surcharge 6 | Total 7 | |
| Rs. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000 | — | — | — |
| 3,001—5,000 | — | — | — |
| 5,000—7,500 | — | — | — |
| 7,501—10,000 | — | — | — |
| 10,001—12,500 | — | — | — |
| 12,501—15,000 | — | — | — |
| 15,001—20,000 | — | — | — |
| 20,001—25,000 | — | — | — |
| 25,001—30,000 | — | — | — |
| 30,001—40,000 | — | — | — |
| 40,001—50,000 | — | 11.01 | 18,70.80 |
| 50,001—60,000 | — | 20.78 | 15,03.24 |
| 60,001—70,000 | — | 21.96 | 11,08.21 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | — | 74.17 | 23,16.01 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | — | 29.95 | 24,25.20 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | — | 43.16 | 6,77.64 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | — | 24.3 | 3,21.62 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | — | 13.10 | 1,67.29 |
| [Over—5,00,000 | — | 45.66 | 5,02.67 |
| TOTAL— | | | |
| { 1959-60 | — | 3,54.12 | 108,92.69 |
| { 1958-59 | — | 2,72.84 | 87,39.69 |
| { 1957-58 | — | 2,24.79 | 71,94.41 |
| { 1956-57 | — | 1,37.06 | 50,28.68 |

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (News Series)—contd.

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rates

| Grade of total income | Assessees | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | No. | | Rs. (000) | |
| Below 3,000 | 2,263 | 27,50 | 8,84 | 5,61 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 696 | 28,97 | 8,72 | 6,18 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 611 | 37,64 | 10,95 | 7,86 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 507 | 44,52 | 13,15 | 9,18 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 400 | 45,11 | 13,53 | 9,60 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 331 | 45,04 | 13,10 | 9,47 |
| 15,001—20,000 | 534 | 94,99 | 27,58 | 20,54 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 430 | 96,64 | 27,76 | 20,80 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 355 | 97,68 | 27,73 | 21,21 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 529 | 1,83,09 | 53,66 | 42,92 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 361 | 1,61,20 | 46,50 | 36,19 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 281 | 1,54,12 | 44,18 | 34,16 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 251 | 1,67,86 | 49,22 | 38,49 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 478 | 4,02,80 | 1,17,94 | 88,29 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 701 | 10,07,31 | 2,91,69 | 2,25,04 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 303 | 7,36,76 | 2,07,39 | 1,66,74 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 184 | 6,46,04 | 1,92,00 | 1,51,88 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 139 | 6,25,95 | 1,76,99 | 1,41,91 |
| Over—5,00,000 | 734 | 1,67,52,20 | 46,38,80 | 36,81,74 |
| 1959-60 | 10,088 | 2,13,59,42 | 59,69,73 | 47,17,81 |
| 1958-59 | 10,777 | 2,65,93,35 | 73,76,26 | 59,98,17 |
| 1957-58 | 10,989 | 2,19,70,29 | 58,51,35 | 49,06,26 |
| TOTAL—1956-57 | 10,780 | 2,35,93,54 | 57,13,90 | 46,46,74 |
| 1955-56 | 10,261 | 1,88,14,32 | 44,97,35 | 35,13,39 |
| 1954-55 | 9,455 | 1,97,54,10 | 46,79,25 | 37,80,35 |
| 1953-54 | 9,933 | 2,19,95,66 | 53,52,28 | 40,63,24 |

N). 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSERS

All India (New Series)—contd.

| Grade of total income | (v) Companies and other concerns assessable at Company rates—Contd. | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|------------|
| | Tax payable | | Net income |
| | Surcharge | Total | |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Rs. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000 | 38 | 14,83 | 12,67 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 41 | 15,31 | 13,66 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 52 | 19,33 | 18,31 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 66 | 22,99 | 21,53 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 66 | 23,79 | 21,32 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 61 | 23,18 | 21,86 |
| 15,001—20,000 | 1,32 | 49,44 | 45,55 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 1,47 | 50,03 | 46,61 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 1,42 | 50,36 | 47,32 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 2,79 | 99,37 | 87,72 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 2,41 | 85,10 | 76,10 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 2,16 | 80,60 | 73,52 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 2,45 | 90,16 | 77,70 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 6,04 | 2,12,27 | 1,90,53 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 15,42 | 5,32,15 | 4,75,16 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 10,93 | 3,85,06 | 3,51,70 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 9,66 | 3,53,54 | 2,92,50 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 8,94 | 3,27,84 | 2,98,11 |
| Over—5,00,000 | 2,34,04 | 85,54,55 | 81,97,62 |
| 1959-60 | 3,02,39 | 1,09,89,93 | 1,03,62,49 |
| 1958-59 | 3,72,32 | 1,37,46,75 | 128,46,60 |
| 1957-58 | 2,93,29 | 1,10,50,90 | 1,09,19,39 |
| 1956-57 | 2,88,45 | 1,08,49,08 | 1,27,44,46 |
| 1955-56 | 2,34,89 | 82,45,03 | 1,05,68,09 |
| 1954-55 | 2,19,57 | 86,79,17 | 1,10,74,92 |
| 1953-54 | 2,20,38 | 96,35,90 | 1,23,59,76 |

No. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1950 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES
All India (New Series)—contd.

| (vi) All Classes of Assessee | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Grade of total income | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rs. | No. | | Rs. (000) | |
| Below 3,000 | 17,162 | 11,23,27 | 116,88 | 8,60 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 2,88,870 | 1,20,32,46 | 1,33,78 | 9,78 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 2,25,126 | 138,99,46 | 3,02,48 | 11,20 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 1,11,817 | 97,18,93 | 3,57,92 | 11,72 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 66,498 | 74,53,55 | 3,82,77 | 12,18 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 42,109 | 57,57,63 | 3,76,64 | 13,39 |
| 15,001—20,000 | 46,557 | 80,58,86 | 6,92,48 | 25,29 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 25,034 | 55,86,88 | 6,35,55 | 53,20 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 14,805 | 40,46,51 | 5,55,67 | 1,11,12 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 15,581 | 53,92,25 | 8,48,47 | 3,28,15 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 12,491 | 55,13,14 | 6,51,43 | 3,71,07 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 6,890 | 37,61,32 | 4,37,49 | 3,13,69 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 4,329 | 27,91,80 | 3,48,85 | 2,85,76 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 6,502 | 53,86,38 | 6,97,44 | 6,53,59 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 4,563 | 61,33,73 | 9,37,37 | 10,05,88 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 970 | 23,28,24 | 4,37,55 | 4,74,53 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 406 | 13,99,45 | 3,08,73 | 3,09,74 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 247 | 11,02,62 | 2,56,17 | 2,54,70 |
| Over —5,00,000 | 930 | 126,19,89 | 49,94,86 | 42,28,34 |
| 1959-60 | 890,887 | 11,92,06,37 | 133,72,53 | 84,82,23 |
| 1958-59 | 840,137 | 11,72,06,39 | 143,78,39 | 98,52,06 |
| 1957-58 | 673,378 | 10,10,52,48 | 1,25,84,02 | 87,47,94 |
| 1956-57 | 579,902 | 9,35,71,39 | 1,21,69,90 | 87,44,75 |
| 1955-56 | 527,737 | 7,84,90,78 | 1,02,90,02 | 72,59,04 |
| 1954-55 | 495,720 | 7,59,66,31 | 1,00,61,21 | 71,23,99 |
| 1953-54 | 506,396 | 7,81,26,32 | 1,09,71,22 | 74,95,05 |

NO. 181.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—concl'd

| (vi) All Classes of Assessee—Contd. | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Grade of total income | Tax payable | | Net income |
| | Surcharge | Total | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Rs. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Below 3,000 | 1.22 | 26.70 | 1,96,57 |
| 3,001—5,000 | 1.60 | 1,45,16 | 118,87,30 |
| 5,001—7,500 | 1.95 | 3,15,63 | 135,83,83 |
| 7,501—10,000 | 20.87 | 3,90,51 | 93,28,42 |
| 10,001—12,500 | 33.04 | 4,17,99 | 70,35,56 |
| 12,501—15,000 | 23.73 | 4,13,76 | 45,43,87 |
| 15,001—20,000 | 50.30 | 7,68,07 | 72,90,79 |
| 20,001—25,000 | 51.29 | 7,40,04 | 48,46,84 |
| 25,001—30,000 | 51.94 | 7,18,73 | 33,27,78 |
| 30,001—40,000 | 78.84 | 12,64,46 | 41,27,79 |
| 40,001—50,000 | 75.26 | 10,97,76 | 44,15,38 |
| 50,001—60,000 | 57.90 | 8,09,08 | 29,52,24 |
| 60,001—70,000 | 46.56 | 6,81,17 | 21,10,63 |
| 70,001—1,00,000 | 1,00.73 | 14,52,06 | 39,34,32 |
| 1,00,001—2,00,000 | 1,39.59 | 20,82,84 | 40,50,89 |
| 2,00,001—3,00,000 | 57.87 | 9,69,95 | 13,58,29 |
| 3,00,001—4,00,000 | 31.71 | 6,50,18 | 7,49,27 |
| 4,00,001—5,00,000 | 25.42 | 5,36,29 | 5,66,33 |
| Over—5,00,000 | 3,06.36 | 95,29,56 | 90,90,33 |
| 1959-60 | 111,55.18 | 2,30,00,94 | 961,06,43 |
| 1958-59 | 11,46.52 | 2,53,76,97 | 9,18,89,42 |
| 1957-58 | 8,83.90 | 42,22,15,87 | 17,88,36,61 |
| 1956-57 | 7.43.47 | 2,16,58,12 | 17,19,13,27 |
| 1955-56 | 6,42.75 | 1,81,91,82 | 6,02,98,96 |
| 1954-55 | 5,60.30 | 1,77,47,50 | 5,82,18,81 |
| 1953-54 | 5,78.11 | 1,90,44,38 | 15,90,91,85 |

NO. 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

State-wise (New Series)

| States | (i) Individuals | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Assessees | Total Income Assessed | Tax-payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,35,11 | 28,89,05 | 1,75,28 | 56,14 |
| Assam | 10,412 | 11,77,51 | 1,09,45 | 47,42 |
| Bihar | 19,071 | 16,36,24 | 1,09,26 | 31,83 |
| Bombay | 2,95,842 | 2,97,79,82 | 25,03,45 | 15,02,24 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 3,616 | 3,22,13 | 20,06 | 6,16 |
| Kerala | 14,196 | 14,55,83 | 1,15,37 | 51,83 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18,827 | 16,01,91 | 97,73 | 34,42 |
| Madras | 53,783 | 52,96,68 | 4,09,59 | 1,76,64 |
| Mysore | 28,905 | 26,04,13 | 1,90,05 | 74,50 |
| Orissa | 3,592 | 3,31,58 | 20,63 | 13,74 |
| Punjab | 22,688 | 20,80,97 | 1,40,23 | 80,94 |
| Rajasthan | 18,366 | 14,70,14 | 81,80 | 34,34 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 58,478 | 45,41,55 | 2,50,75 | 86,87 |
| West Bengal | 1,28,108 | 1,39,35,03 | 12,91,58 | 7,31,12 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 57,198 | 49,78,08 | 3,74,03 | 1,20,65 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 335 | 33,16 | 1,15 | 35 |
| Manipur | 238 | 18,48 | 99 | 17 |
| Tripura | 774 | 63,05 | 3,25 | 48 |
| Andaman Nicobar Islands | 123 | 9,71 | 61 | 12 |

| States | (i) Individuals | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|------------|
| | Tax-payable | | Net Income |
| | Surcharge | Total | |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17,55 | 2,48,97 | 26,40,08 |
| Assam | 13,99 | 1,69,86 | 10,07,65 |
| Bihar | 9,13 | 1,50,22 | 14,86,02 |
| Bombay | 3,56,98 | 43,62,67 | 2,54,17,45 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 159 | 27,81 | 2,94,32 |
| Kerala | 14,00 | 1,81,30 | 17,44,63 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9,58 | 1,41,73 | 14,60,18 |
| Madras | 49,42 | 2,83,65 | 40,60,03 |
| Mysore | 19,00 | 2,83,55 | 23,20,58 |
| Orissa | 1,61 | 25,98 | 3,05,60 |
| Punjab | 14,03 | 2,34,20 | 18,45,77 |
| Rajasthan | 7,23 | 1,23,37 | 13,40,77 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 26,07 | 3,63,69 | 41,77,86 |
| West Bengal | 1,36,65 | 21,59,35 | 1,17,75,68 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | |
| Delhi | 34,48 | 5,29,06 | 44,49,02 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8 | 1,78 | 21,38 |
| Manipur | 7 | 1,23 | 17,25 |
| Tripura | 24 | 3,97 | 59,08 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 3 | 76 | 8,95 |

NO. 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

| States | (ii) Hindu undivided families | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Assessee | Total net income | Tax Payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| No. | Rs. (000) | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 71,38 | 93,00,62 | 80,56 | 36,83 |
| Assam | 10,23 | 1,58,17 | 16,03 | 8,03 |
| Bihar | 47,03 | 5,15,79 | 35,25 | 9,06 |
| Bombay | 1,50,52 | 21,43,79 | 2,10,71 | 1,47,36 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 2,94 | 35,48 | 2,73 | 94 |
| Kerala | 2,26 | 42,61 | 5,34 | 3,33 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 42,94 | 5,15,49 | 39,84 | 19,28 |
| Madras | 53,45 | 7,87,79 | 76,59 | 33,53 |
| Mysore | 37,10 | 4,87,18 | 42,11 | 15,41 |
| Orissa | 12,73 | 1,47,31 | 11,19 | 2,87 |
| Punjab | 59,42 | 6,62,52 | 46,64 | 13,02 |
| Rajasthan | 46,52 | 4,59,84 | 25,08 | 4,55 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,04,04 | 11,37,80 | 79,56 | 27,61 |
| West Bengal | 31,09 | 5,62,98 | 68,57 | 52,49 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 16,37 | 2,78,51 | 29,10 | 17,14 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,06 | 20,09 | 1,21 | 15 |
| Manipur | 42 | 4,21 | 22 | — |
| Tripura | 19 | 2,25 | 14 | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |

| States | (ii) Hindu undivided families | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|------------|
| | Tax payable | | Net income |
| | Surcharge | Total | |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Rs. (000) | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7,63 | 1,25,02 | 8,05,67 |
| Assam | 2,52 | 26,58 | 1,31,59 |
| Bihar | 2,84 | 47,15 | 4,68,64 |
| Bombay | 30,97 | 3,89,04 | 17,54,75 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 27 | 3,94 | 31,54 |
| Kerala | 97 | 9,64 | 32,97 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,39 | 62,51 | 4,52,98 |
| Madras | 10,89 | 1,21,01 | 6,66,78 |
| Mysore | 4,09 | 61,61 | 4,25,57 |
| Orissa | 80 | 14,86 | 1,32,45 |
| Punjab | 3,76 | 63,42 | 5,99,10 |
| Rajasthan | 1,47 | 31,10 | 4,28,74 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,90 | 1,14,07 | 10,23,73 |
| West Bengal | 9,47 | 1,30,53 | 4,32,45 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | |
| Delhi | 7,19 | 53,43 | 2,25,08 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8 | 1,44 | 18,66 |
| Manipur | 1 | 23 | 3,98 |
| Tripura | — | 14 | 2,11 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — |

No. 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

| States | (ii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. | | Rs. (000) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 15.71 | 2,60.88 | 33.32 | 39.16 |
| Assam | 5.71 | 66.64 | 6.82 | 3.58 |
| Bihar | 10.58 | 1,09,124 | 10.63 | 4.45 |
| Bombay | 66.96 | 8,93,334 | 1,16.21 | 1,05.27 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4.09 | 30.41 | 11.78 | 1.7 |
| Kerala | 7.75 | 1,13,03 | 13.37 | 10.24 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15.09 | 1,56.00 | 14.30 | 10.93 |
| Madras | 15.10 | 1,88,66 | 16.88 | 8.51 |
| Mysore | 13.04 | 1,50.59 | 11.95 | 5.84 |
| Orissa | 3.20 | 37.53 | 3.24 | 1.03 |
| Punjab | 22.63 | 1,78,58 | 14.21 | 11.60 |
| Rajasthan | 16.71 | 1,53,90 | 12.54 | 7.24 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 34.80 | 3,41,88 | 30.96 | 21.86 |
| West Bengal | 49.85 | 6,55,98 | 77.60 | 80.98 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 11.68 | 1,39.70 | 17.19 | 20.42 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 64 | 4.19 | 1.7 | — |
| Manipur | 32 | 2.65 | 1.8 | 6 |
| Tripura | 1.02 | 8.54 | 91 | 51 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |

| States | (iii) Unregistered firms and other Associations of persons—Contd. | | |
|---|---|---------|------------|
| | Surcharge | Total | Net income |
| | | | |
| 1 | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7.11 | 79.59 | 1,81.29 |
| Assam | 63 | 11.03 | 55.61 |
| Bihar | 85 | 15.93 | 93.19 |
| Bombay | 14.52 | 2,36.00 | 6,37.33 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 8 | 2.03 | 28.38 |
| Kerala | 1,80 | 25,41 | 87,62 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,20 | 26,52 | 1,29,48 |
| Madras | 1,61 | 27,00 | 1,61,66 |
| Mysore | 1,57 | 19,36 | 1,31,23 |
| Orissa | 1,22 | 4,51 | 33,07 |
| Punjab | 1,22 | 27,00 | 1,51,53 |
| Rajasthan | 1,30 | 21,08 | 1,32,82 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,21 | 56,03 | 2,85,85 |
| West Bengal | 11,47 | 1,70,05 | 4,86,93 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | |
| Delhi | 1,97 | 39,98 | 1,00,12 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 1.8 | 4,01 |
| Manipur | 1 | 2.5 | 2,40 |
| Tripura | 9 | 151 | 7,03 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — |

No. 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED-
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES
State-wise (New Series)—contd.

| States | Assessee | (iv) Registered firms | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Total income Assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 871 | 6,40,60 | 17,04 | — |
| Assam | 225 | 1,66,74 | 4,46 | — |
| Bihar | 341 | 2,27,04 | 5,43 | — |
| Bombay | 6,247 | 52,49,49 | 1,88,61 | — |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 95 | 72,29 | 1,92 | — |
| Kerala | 250 | 2,09,74 | 6,65 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 348 | 2,47,61 | 7,01 | — |
| Madras | 1,268 | 10,15,22 | 30,66 | — |
| Mysore | 620 | 4,83,48 | 14,13 | — |
| Orissa | 88 | 59,73 | 1,18 | — |
| Punjab | 510 | 3,60,83 | 9,21 | — |
| Rajasthan | 232 | 1,43,61 | 3,03 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 912 | 6,55,55 | 17,41 | — |
| West Bengal | 1,440 | 11,92,19 | 34,52 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 714 | 5,10,40 | 12,60 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 1,42 | 1 | — |
| Manipur | 1 | 41 | — | — |
| Tripura | 11 | 6,91 | 13 | — |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 3 | 3,54 | 12 | — |

(iv) Registered firms—contd.

| States | Tax payable | | Net income |
|---|-------------|---------|------------|
| | Surcharge | Total | |
| | 6 | 7 | |
| 1 | Rs. (000) | | 8 |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | 17,04 | 6,23,56 |
| Assam | — | 4,46 | 1,62,28 |
| Bihar | — | 5,43 | 2,21,61 |
| Bombay | — | 1,88,61 | 50,60,88 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | 1,92 | 70,37 |
| Kerala | — | 6,65 | 2,03,09 |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 7,01 | 2,40,60 |
| Madras | — | 30,66 | 9,84,56 |
| Mysore | — | 14,13 | 4,69,35 |
| Orissa | — | 1,18 | 58,55 |
| Punjab | — | 9,21 | 3,51,62 |
| Rajasthan | — | 3,03 | 1,40,58 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | 17,41 | 6,38,14 |
| West Bengal | — | 34,52 | 11,57,67 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | |
| Delhi | — | 12,60 | 4,99,80 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 1 | 1,41 |
| Manipur | — | — | 41 |
| Tripura | — | 13 | 6,78 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | 12 | 3,42 |

NO. 182—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES

Statewise (New Series)—contd.

| States | Assessee | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| | | | 4 | 5 |
| | No. | | Rs. (000) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 200 | 2,68,296 | 77,74 | 61,16 |
| Assam | 168 | 62,396 | 17,10 | 13,35 |
| Bihar | 81 | 1,04,766 | 27,80 | 19,26 |
| Bombay | 3,355 | 90,01,154 | 25,72,09 | 20,59,10 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9 | 2,296 | 63 | 37 |
| Kerala | 625 | 3,73,776 | 1,07,35 | 83,81 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 97 | 55,686 | 16,21 | 10,98 |
| Madras | 778 | 10,38,226 | 2,93,68 | 2,35,81 |
| Mysore | 360 | 6,23,776 | 1,93,09 | 1,32,76 |
| Orissa | 17 | 7,536 | 2,22 | 1,77 |
| Punjab | 198 | 1,48,816 | 36,69 | 28,22 |
| Rajasthan | 134 | 1,32,886 | 33,62 | 26,66 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 379 | 4,29,696 | 1,12,64 | 84,93 |
| West Bengal | 3,357 | 83,46,526 | 23,00,44 | 18,23,33 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 318 | 6,86,08 | 1,58,55 | 1,24,84 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7 | 57,34 | 16,44 | 11,27 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 4 | 51 | 15 | 8 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | 172 | 29 | 11 |

(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate

| States | Tax payable | | Net Income |
|---|-------------|----------|------------|
| | Surcharge | Total | |
| | 6 | 7 | |
| | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,02 | 1,42,92 | 1,43,37 |
| Assam | 1,41 | 31,86 | 30,53 |
| Bihar | 1,37 | 48,43 | 56,33 |
| Bombay | 1,29,62 | 47,60,81 | 42,40,34 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | 102 | 1,27 |
| Kerala | 5,36 | 1,95,52 | 1,77,25 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 79 | 27,98 | 27,70 |
| Madras | 14,69 | 5,44,18 | 4,94,04 |
| Mysore | 8,48 | 3,34,33 | 2,89,44 |
| Orissa | 12 | 4,11 | 3,42 |
| Punjab | 1,95 | 69,86 | 78,95 |
| Rajasthan | 1,68 | 61,96 | 70,92 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5,78 | 2,03,35 | 2,26,34 |
| West Bengal | 1,17,65 | 42,41,42 | 41,05,10 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | |
| Delhi | 8,62 | 2,92,01 | 3,94,07 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 80 | 28,51 | 28,83 |
| Manipur | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1 | 24 | 27 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2 | 42 | 130 |

INCOME-TAX

NO. 182.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED
31ST MARCH, 1960 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES
Statewise (New Series)—concl'd.

| States | (vi) All classes of assesseees | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Assesseees | Total income assessed | Tax payable | |
| | | | Income-tax | Super-tax |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | No. | | Rs. (000) | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 43,291 | 50,07,44 | 3,83,94 | 19,329 |
| Assam | 12,399 | 16,31,45 | 15,386 | 72,38 |
| Bihar | 25,254 | 2,59,295 | 1,88,37 | 6,460 |
| Bombay | 32,71,92 | 4,70,67,58 | 55,91,07 | 38,13,97 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 44,23 | 4,62,60 | 27,12 | 7,64 |
| Kerala | 1,60,72 | 21,94,98 | 2,48,08 | 1,49,21 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,50,75 | 25,76,69 | 1,75,18 | 75,61 |
| Madras | 6,26,84 | 83,26,57 | 8,27,40 | 4,53,49 |
| Mysore | 3,48,99 | 4,34,915 | 4,51,33 | 2,28,51 |
| Orissa | 52,90 | 5,83,73 | 38,46 | 941 |
| Punjab | 3,16,01 | 34,31,71 | 2,49,98 | 133,78 |
| Rajasthan | 2,50,55 | 23,60,37 | 15,607 | 72,79 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7,36,33 | 71,06,47 | 4,91,32 | 2,21,27 |
| West Bengal | 14,09,99 | 2,46,93,70 | 37,72,71 | 2,68,792 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Delhi | 61,035 | 65,92,77 | 5,91,47 | 2,83,05 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6,15 | 1,06,21 | 19,18 | 11,77 |
| Manipur | 3,13 | 25,76 | 139 | 23 |
| Tripura | 910 | 8,127 | 459 | 107 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 127 | 1,497 | 102 | 23 |

| States | (vi) All classes of assesseees—Cont'd. | | |
|---|--|----------|------------|
| | Surcharge | Total | Net income |
| | | | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. (000) | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 36,31 | 6,13,54 | 43,93,90 |
| Assam | 17,55 | 2,43,79 | 13,87,66 |
| Bihar | 14,19 | 2,67,16 | 23,25,97 |
| Bombay | 5,32,09 | 99,37,13 | 371,30,45 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,96 | 36,72 | 4,25,88 |
| Kerala | 22,13 | 4,19,42 | 17,75,56 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 14,96 | 2,65,75 | 23,10,94 |
| Madras | 76,61 | 13,59,50 | 69,67,07 |
| Mysore | 33,14 | 7,12,98 | 36,36,17 |
| Orissa | 277 | 50,64 | 5,33,09 |
| Punjab | 20,98 | 4,04,74 | 30,26,97 |
| Rajasthan | 1,168 | 2,40,54 | 21,19,83 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 41,96 | 7,54,55 | 63,51,92 |
| West Bengal | 2,75,24 | 67,35,87 | 179,57,83 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | |
| Delhi | 5,216 | 9,26,68 | 56,66,109 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 97 | 392 | 7,429 |
| Manipura | 104 | 172 | 24,04 |
| Tripura | 34 | 600 | 75,27 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 5 | 10 | 13,67 |

No. 183.—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1960 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED

| Classification | Assessee | Income | Income-tax | Super-tax | Surcharge |
|--|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | No. | (Rs. 000) | | | |
| A.—DEMAND | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | |
| (a) Central Government | 73,405 | 51,75,01 | 2,46,97 | 20,63 | 12,94 |
| (b) State Government | 49,370 | 35,52,89 | 1,50,61 | 37,68 | 9,49 |
| (c) Others | 2,33,827 | 188,47,39 | 15,04,09 | 6,37,25 | 1,21,05 |
| Interest on Securities | | | | | |
| (a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free) | 2,212 | 63,72 | 15,21 | 22,29 | 1,22 |
| (b) Central and State Governments and Local Authorities (taxed) | 24,542 | 10,20,04 | 2,15,36 | 2,49,74 | 21,23 |
| (c) Companies | 4,880 | 1,69,18 | 38,03 | 51,88 | 3,35 |
| Property | 2,20,676 | 39,03,45 | 4,06,73 | 2,84,78 | 77,89 |
| Business and Professions | 4,88,854 | 677,40,95 | 84,93,59 | 97,84,34 | 51,21,01 |
| Share and Partnership Profits | | | | | |
| (a) Share of profits from Registered Firm (taxed) | 38,044 | 84,35,25 | 11,90,06 | 6,73,77 | 1,25,39 |
| (b) Share of profits from Unregistered Firm, Association of Persons etc. (taxed) | 7,581 | 5,12,47 | 58,41 | 19,36 | 4,91 |
| Other Sources: | | | | | |
| (a) Dividends | 97,635 | 60,57,54 | 11,89,77 | 14,55,37 | 2,07,06 |
| (b) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax | 19,63 | 67,71 | 13,49 | 17,46 | 1,49 |
| (c) Others | 1,40,336 | 39,68,37 | 5,39,63 | 5,19,49 | 82,90 |
| Capital Gains: | | | | | |
| (a) Immovable property | 378 | 59,34 | 9,42 | — | 58 |
| (b) Machinery and plant | 78 | 17,29 | 3,79 | — | 11 |
| (c) Others | 526 | 1,90,25 | 44,19 | — | 4,30 |
| Income Accruing or Arising Abroad: | | | | | |
| (a) Assessed on remittance basis | 16,80 | 1,58,60 | 22,73 | 24,90 | 3,71 |
| (b) Assessed on arising basis—Business, Profession, etc. | 2,085 | 6,88,31 | 1,34,20 | 1,50,05 | 10,96 |
| (c) Assessed on arising basis others | 887 | 1,29,34 | 23,17 | 31,36 | 3,47 |
| TOTAL DEMAND (A) | 13,88,959 | 12,04,57,10 | 1,42,99,45 | 1,39,80,80 | 12,13,75 |
| | No. | (Rs. 000) | | | |
| B.—Rebate | | | | | |
| (a) Section 7 (1) and on account of Provident and Superannuation Funds | 2,24,495 | 14,10,12 | 95,35 | — | 2,94 |
| (b) On account of insurance premia | 3,13,651 | 24,87,78 | 2,21,33 | — | 18,27 |
| (c) Share and Partnership profits already charged to tax | 7,405 | 4,92,77 | 55,79 | 9,90 | 3,50 |
| (d) Interest from tax from securities | 1,706 | 61,09 | 15,10 | — | 69 |
| (e) Income accruing or arising in Jammu & Kashmir State | 38 | 2,67 | 47 | 9 | 3 |
| (f) Profits of co-operative societies or dividends therefrom | 3,331 | 1,82,01 | 39,87 | 15,52 | 3,51 |
| (g) Donations to charitable institutions or funds | 5,752 | 1,45,96 | 32,14 | 7,40 | 2,07 |
| (h) Dividends exempt from Super-tax under Section 56A(1) | 5 | 1,20,10 | — | 59,86 | — |
| (i) Profits of newly established industries exempt | 431 | 1,58,77 | 44,51 | 40,47 | 2,17 |
| (j) Share of tax paid by Registered Firm | 38,735 | 2,71,93 | 63,32 | 6,20 | 3,42 |
| (k) Rebate of Income-tax allowable to Companies | 190 | .. | 30,36 | — | — |
| (l) Rebate of Super-tax allowable to Companies | 5,863 | .. | .. | 50,31,70 | — |
| (m) Rebate on income arising in Merged territories | 1,042 | .. | 12,47 | 1,99 | 6 |
| (n) Rebate on income arising in Part 'B' States | 422 | .. | 4,77 | 83 | 7 |
| (o) Loss set off under section 24(1) | 4,248 | 3,92,10 | 80,43 | 96,96 | 8,36 |
| (p) Loss set off under section 24(2) | 881 | 5,91,75 | 1,73,61 | 2,27,65 | 8,49 |
| TOTAL REBATE (B) | 6,11,195 | 63,17,05 | 8,69,52 | 84,98,57 | 53,58 |
| TAX PAYABLE (A-B) | .. | .. | 1,34,29,93 | 84,82,23 | 11,60,17 |

No. 183—ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1960 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—*contd.*

| Classification 1 | Assessee 2 | Income 3 | Income-tax 4 | Super-tax 5 | Surcharge 6 |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | No. | | (Rs. 000) | | |
| C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE | | | | | |
| (i) Amount given credit in assessments: | | | | | |
| (a) Central Government Salaries | 71,191 | 49,04,16 | 2,24,11 | 21,44 | 10,35 |
| (b) State Government Salaries | 44,078 | 30,53,82 | 1,22,29 | 30,01 | 6,14 |
| (c) Other Salaries | 1,91,787 | 1,69,75,85 | 13,10,73 | 4,77,02 | 74,86 |
| (d) Interest on Securities-Central & State Governments & Local Authorities | 21,289 | 9,62,45 | 3,79,89 | 30,74 | 31,34 |
| (e) Interest on Securities-Companies | 3,879 | 1,54,82 | 42,68 | 13,95 | 2,04 |
| (f) Dividends | 78,797 | 56,78,97 | 13,59,09 | 1,14,77 | 79,95 |
| (g) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax | 803 | 39,16 | 9,93 | 5,58 | 49 |
| (h) Others | 2,656 | ... | 141,24 | 66,14 | 7,18 |
| TOTAL | 4,14,480 | 3,17,69,85 | 35,80,97 | 7,59,65 | 2,12,29 |
| (ii) Amount refundable due to income being exempt or below taxable limit | | | | | |
| (a) Central Government Salaries | 714 | 16,03 | 35 | — | — |
| (b) State Government Salaries | 275 | 8,46 | 78 | — | 1 |
| (c) Other Salaries | 10,76 | 34,64 | 2,72 | 16 | 5 |
| (d) Interest on Securities-Central & State Government and Local Authorities | 18,234 | 4,18,04 | 75,62 | 2,70 | 8,25 |
| (e) Interest on Securities-Companies | 3,215 | 40,02 | 9,89 | — | 87 |
| (f) Dividends | 59,662 | 6,64,65 | 1,40,97 | 6,13 | 787 |
| (g) Interest etc. received under deduction of tax | 247 | 3,26 | 63 | 6 | 1 |
| (h) Others | 571 | .. | 12,39 | 5,27 | 45 |
| TOTAL | 83,994 | 11,85,10 | 2,43,35 | 14,32 | 1,751 |
| TOTAL TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C) | 4,98,474 | 3,29,54,35 | 38,24,32 | 7,73,97 | 2,29,80 |
| | | | (Rs. 000) | | |
| D.—DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF | | | | | |
| (a) United Kingdom | 215 | .. | 1,57,52 | 2,74 | 13 |
| (b) Pakistan | 217 | .. | 1,18,03 | 42,68 | 69 |
| (c) Burma | 66 | .. | 31,93 | 52 | .. |
| (d) Ceylon | 273 | .. | 31,00 | 99 | .. |
| (e) Aden | 118 | .. | 6,96 | 1,43 | 8 |
| (f) Other countries | 319 | .. | 35,71 | 44 | 6 |
| TOTAL DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D) | 12,03 | .. | 3,81,15 | 48,80 | 96 |
| NET DEMAND (A—{(B+C+D)}) | .. | .. | 92,24,46 | 76,59,46 | 9,29,41 |
| <i>Add</i> Unclassified Demand on account of reassessments under Sec. 34, revisions, appeals, etc. | .. | .. | 6,60,66 | 5,23,98 | 78,08 |
| <i>Deduct</i> —Unclassified Refund on account of revisions, appeals, etc. | .. | .. | 11,62,90 | 9,06,62 | 1,25,65 |
| TOTAL NET DEMAND | .. | .. | 87,22,22 | 72,76,82 | 8,81,84 |

NOTE.—(i) The net demand analysed above include I. T. S.T. & Surcharge Demand of Rs. 296 lakhs Rs. 279 lakhs and Rs. 47 lakhs respectively levied under section 34 (I)(a) and 34(i)(b) of the Income-tax—Act.

(ii) The number of cases of assessments of income voluntarily disclosed by assessee, the income involved and the tax demand thereon, which are not analysed in this statement are 322 cases Rs. 291 lakhs income and Rs. 22 lakhs tax demand.

(iii) The number of cases disposed under section 34 (IA) and 34(1B) of the income-tax Act, the income involved and the tax demand thereon, which are not analysed in this statement are:—

34 (IA) : 77 cases, Rs. 309 lakhs income and Rs. 69 lakhs tax demand.

34 (IB) : 119 cases, Rs. 1385 lakhs income and Rs. 633 lakhs tax demand.

No. 184.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1960

| Classification | Assesses | Income | Income-tax | Super-tax | Surcharge |
|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | No. | | | (Rs. 000) | |
| 1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying: | | | | | |
| 1. Forestry and woodcutting | 1,835 | 3,07,16 | 25,48 | 13,99 | 1,83 |
| 2. Coal mining | 516 | 6,28,02 | 1,63,12 | 2,52,17 | 8,59 |
| 3. Iron ore mining | 48 | 15,11 | 1,65 | 1,37 | 6 |
| 4. Metal mining except iron-ore | 50 | 94,73 | 25,70 | 38,68 | 1,31 |
| 5. Crude petroleum and natural gas | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits | 166 | 52,51 | 8,28 | 10,05 | 48 |
| 7. Mica | 243 | 72,22 | 9,68 | 9,31 | 63 |
| 8. Salt, saltpetre and saline substances | 99 | 35,82 | 5,19 | 4,27 | 25 |
| 9. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying | 130 | 68,81 | 15,72 | 23,08 | 90 |
| TOTAL | 3,087 | 12,74,38 | 2,54,82 | 3,52,92 | 14,05 |
| 2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs including beverages and narcotics: | | | | | |
| 1. Tea Plantation | 446 | 8,69,01 | 2,47,83 | 3,91,21 | 13,55 |
| 2. Coffee Plantation | 79 | 10,60 | 1,64 | 2,06 | 9 |
| 3. Other plantations (including rubber) | 22 | 4,32 | 1,07 | 1,43 | 6 |
| 4. Fishing | 190 | 20,95 | 1,64 | 79 | 12 |
| 5. Grains and pulses (milling, grinding etc.) | 4,647 | 7,61,75 | 76,19 | 82,44 | 4,31 |
| 6. Vegetable oils and dairy products | 2,323 | 5,48,32 | 70,36 | 86,70 | 3,84 |
| 7. Sugar industries | 469 | 8,02,12 | 2,12,75 | 3,16,15 | 13,59 |
| 8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures | 2,274 | 11,30,56 | 2,34,63 | 3,52,93 | 12,75 |
| 9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs | 1,698 | 4,22,10 | 83,46 | 1,20,79 | 4,28 |
| TOTAL | 12,148 | 45,69,73 | 9,29,57 | 13,54,55 | 52,39 |
| 3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof: | | | | | |
| 1. Cotton textiles | 3,168 | 24,28,76 | 6,37,11 | 9,35,51 | 31,04 |
| 2. Wool and woollen manufactures | 205 | 48,24 | 8,34 | 12,89 | 90 |
| 3. Silk manufactures | 386 | 62,95 | 6,56 | 5,94 | 35 |
| 4. Manufacture of rayon or artificial silk | 599 | 3,02,79 | 67,77 | 1,04,17 | 3,51 |
| 5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods | 4,183 | 3,41,19 | 17,45 | 7,93 | 96 |
| 6. Jute manufactures | 156 | 3,18,80 | 86,09 | 1,23,15 | 4,19 |
| 7. Hemp and flax manufactures | 48 | 7,97 | 40 | 5 | — |
| 8. Other textile industries | 303 | 78,09 | 13,97 | 19,50 | 74 |
| 9. Leather, leather products and footwear | 2,584 | 3,60,32 | 49,21 | 63,11 | 2,65 |
| TOTAL | 11,632 | 39,49,11 | 8,86,70 | 12,72,25 | 44,34 |

No. 184.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1960—*contd.*

| Classification 1 | Assesses 2 | Income 3 | Income-tax 4 | Super-tax 5 | Surcharge 6 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | No. | (Rs. 000). | | | |
| 4. Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products thereof: | | | | | |
| 1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) | 28 | 9,09,53 | 2,72,10 | 4,52,35 | 13,60 |
| 2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manufacture) | 6 | 17,89 | 4,79 | 5,40 | 24 |
| 3. Transport equipment (repair, assembly, manufacture, etc.) | 2,091 | 8,22,65 | 1,97,18 | 3,11,19 | 9,84 |
| 4. Electrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) | 854 | 10,87,16 | 2,38,38 | 4,53,45 | 14,61 |
| 5. Other machinery (including engineering workshops) | 1,850 | 5,65,21 | 1,07,09 | 1,54,56 | 5,57 |
| 6. Manufacture of other metal products | 5,193 | 10,91,55 | 1,62,73 | 2,17,44 | 9,02 |
| 7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol | 234 | 2,53,58 | 60,11 | 91,26 | 3,16 |
| 8. Medical and pharmaceutical preparations | 619 | 8,28,62 | 2,18,97 | 3,43,22 | 11,59 |
| 9. Manufacture of other chemical products | 1,638 | 8,73,44 | 2,08,29 | 3,26,63 | 11,22 |
| TOTAL | 12,513 | 64,49,63 | 15,19,64 | 23,60,50 | 78,85 |
| 5. Processing and manufacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products: | | | | | |
| 1. Products of petroleum and coal | 21 | 2,12,79 | 62,86 | 1,04,36 | 3,13 |
| 2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products | 1,488 | 2,29,76 | 23,34 | 23,90 | 1,60 |
| 3. Cement and cement products | 78 | 6,43,00 | 1,82,69 | 2,90,36 | 9,10 |
| 4. Non-metallic mineral products (earthenware, glass etc.) | 961 | 2,54,14 | 48,06 | 69,24 | 2,56 |
| 5. Rubber and products thereof | 156 | 3,73,65 | 1,07,57 | 1,75,71 | 5,41 |
| 6. Wood products (including furniture and fixtures) | 2,300 | 2,93,58 | 32,11 | 38,64 | 1,79 |
| 7. Paper and paper manufactures | 365 | 3,27,73 | 74,04 | 97,41 | 3,64 |
| 8. Printing and allied industries | 3,505 | 4,46,13 | 55,10 | 62,36 | 3,29 |
| 9. Other processing and manufacturing industries | 5,206 | 6,46,72 | 66,07 | 72,07 | 3,98 |
| TOTAL | 14,080 | 34,27,50 | 6,52,84 | 9,34,05 | 34,50 |
| 6. Construction and Utilities: | | | | | |
| 1. Construction and Maintenance of buildings | 9,050 | 14,02,81 | 1,38,95 | 1,08,87 | 8,87 |
| 2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges etc. | 2,731 | 3,55,72 | 38,62 | 35,92 | 2,12 |
| 3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines | 49 | 8,54 | 1,60 | 1,71 | 10 |
| 4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works | 1,134 | 1,52,35 | 13,39 | 14,07 | 1,37 |
| 5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works | 482 | 65,62 | 7,60 | 8,04 | 40 |
| 6. Electric generation and a supply | 89 | 1,16,87 | 33,67 | 48,96 | 1,93 |
| 7. Water store and supply | 154 | 9,93 | 54 | 38 | 2 |
| 8. Sanitary works and services | 348 | 62,88 | 4,96 | 3,36 | 25 |
| 9. Other utility services (e.g. gas works, laundry etc.) | 1,493 | 1,29,34 | 13,94 | 16,08 | 1,05 |
| TOTAL | 15,530 | 23,04,06 | 2,53,27 | 2,37,39 | 16,11 |

No. 184.—TRADE CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL INCOMES ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1960—concl'd.

| Classification 1 | Assesses 2 | Income 3 | Income-tax 4 | Super-tax 5 | Surcharge 6 |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 7. <i>Commerce, Transport and Communications:</i> | | No. | (Rs. 000) | | |
| 1. Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics) | 58,266 | 42,16,12 | 1,88,30 | 43,11 | 10,32 |
| 2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs | 2,17,989 | 1,74,56,77 | 9,35,88 | 2,93,35 | 61,45 |
| 3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) | 18,547 | 27,84,87 | 2,07,05 | 1,16,59 | 13,95 |
| 4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs | 31,754 | 99,52,13 | 11,98,12 | 11,96,19 | 88,45 |
| 5. Transport by road | 11,940 | 13,08,53 | 1,41,70 | 1,41,77 | 12,66 |
| 6. Transport by water | 1,007 | 2,93,52 | 78,23 | 1,21,20 | 4,00 |
| 7. Transport by air | 2 | 1,99 | 32 | 49 | 1 |
| 8. Railway Transport | 15 | 17,78 | 5,33 | 8,88 | 27 |
| 9. Other transport and communications and incidental services | 596 | 1,52,23 | 28,82 | 39,73 | 1,59 |
| TOTAL | 3,40,116 | 3,61,83,94 | 27,83,75 | 19,61,31 | 1,92,70 |
| 8. <i>Finance:</i> | | | | | |
| 1. Indian banks | 401 | 6,59,38 | 1,80,05 | 2,56,64 | 10,71 |
| 2. Non-Indian banks | 11 | 1,61,15 | 45,43 | 67,03 | 2,26 |
| 3. Indian insurance companies | 77 | 1,09,77 | 32,55 | 52,58 | 1,60 |
| 4. Non-Indian insurance companies | 84 | 1,49,51 | 44,56 | 73,75 | 2,30 |
| 5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers | 11,535 | 9,29,51 | 69,67 | 33,21 | 6,84 |
| 6. Stock and share brokers and jobbers | 2,657 | 3,65,58 | 45,36 | 44,83 | 4,53 |
| 7. Managing agents | 613 | 8,57,38 | 2,20,34 | 3,31,08 | 13,83 |
| 8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents) | 24,984 | 23,19,99 | 1,72,05 | 88,01 | 14,00 |
| 9. Other financial businesses | 4,040 | 6,58,04 | 1,04,13 | 1,43,26 | 7,89 |
| TOTAL | 44,402 | 62,82,31 | 9,14,14 | 10,90,39 | 63,96 |
| 9. <i>Professions:</i> | | | | | |
| 1. Education and teaching services | 1,146 | 75,78 | 5,19 | 2,42 | 35 |
| 2. Literature, art and journalism | 999 | 85,39 | 8,88 | 9,62 | 51 |
| 3. Medical and health services | 17,375 | 11,39,63 | 70,45 | 22,65 | 5,94 |
| 4. Film production and allied services | 1,829 | 4,84,69 | 74,49 | 84,09 | 5,07 |
| 5. Music, drama and recreational services | 1,277 | 2,20,55 | 32,56 | 30,30 | 2,89 |
| 6. Legal services | 11,060 | 8,93,02 | 60,36 | 30,16 | 6,19 |
| 7. Architects, surveyors and engineers | 539 | 1,81,42 | 29,52 | 33,19 | 1,88 |
| 8. Accountants, auditors and actuaries | 803 | 1,54,64 | 11,52 | 3,00 | 77 |
| 9. Professions not elsewhere specified | 318 | 65,07 | 5,39 | 5,55 | 60 |
| TOTAL | 35,346 | 33,00,29 | 2,98,86 | 2,20,98 | 24,20 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,88,854 | 6,77,40,95 | 84,93,50 | 97,84,34 | 5,21,10 |

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 185

Money Rates in India.—Money rates may be defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits. This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1950-51 to 1959-60.

Bank Rate.—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

State Bank of India Hundi Rate.—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class three months' commercial bills.

Call Money Rate.—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

Bazar Bill Rate.—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

Treasury Bill Rate.—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to the public by auction during the period.

Deposit Rates.—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 186

Foreign Exchange Rates.—Represent the selling rates in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. From Sept. 3, 1956, French Francs were devalued on December 27, 1958, and from 1st Jan. 1960 a new Unit (New Franc) was introduced.

TABLE 187

Prices of India Government Stock.—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations during December each year at Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices.

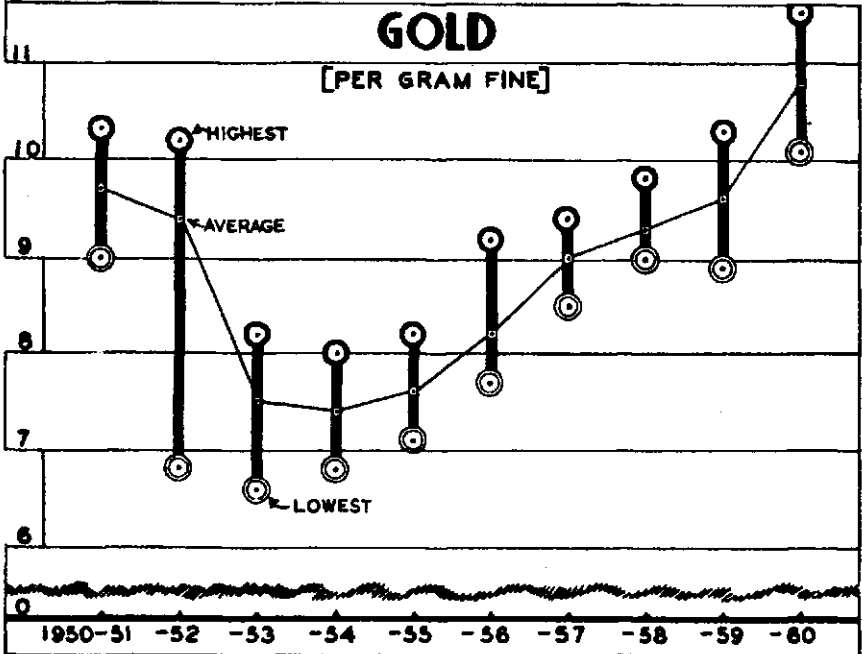
TABLES 188 AND 189

Prices of Gold and Silver.—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold and sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotation for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July, 31, 1959 and gold-bullion thereafter.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.

Prices of Gold & Silver (in Bombay)

RUPEES



RUPEES

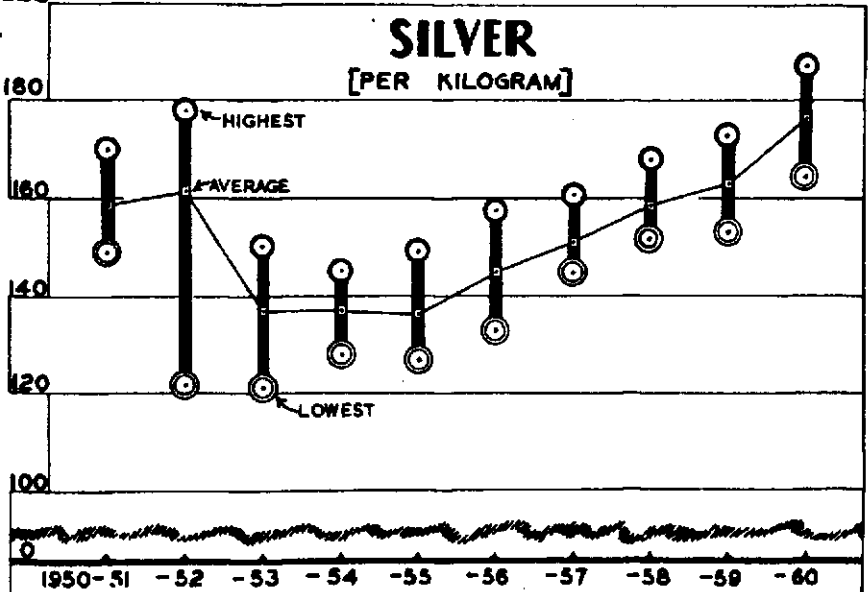


TABLE 190

Sterling Transactions.—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts.

TABLE 191

Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly received for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest to which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

TABLE 192

Number and Value of Coins minted.—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

Silver.—Includes quarternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quarternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

Nickel.—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957.

Bronze.—Includes single pice, half pice, and naya paise, pieces. Naya paise was introduced on 1st April 1957.

TABLES 193 AND 194

Import and Export of Gold and Silver.—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949. But the trade arising in the Andamans and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the land-borne trade with Tibet Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan is excluded.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 195

Circulation of India Notes by Denominations.—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes issued (i. e. notes in circulation plus notes held in Banking Deptt. of Reserve Bank of India) Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were denometised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 196

Statistics of Note Circulation.—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March. Figures for 1947-48 relate to undivided India, those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952. Figures include Hali Sica notes up to December 1957.

Rupee Coin.—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quarternary rupees nickel rupees and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of Hali Sica rupee-coin up to December 1957.

TABLE 197

Money Supply with the Public.—Money Supply with the public relates to private holdings of currency and demand deposits held by the public in banks. Figures exclude small coins. Notes in circulation are net of the return of Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment. Deposit money with the public comprise net demand liabilities of banks and other deposits with Reserve Bank.

TABLE 198

Absorption of Currency.—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sica* currency. Adjustment have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Aden.

Rupee coin.—Includes quarternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 199

Absorption of Small Coin.—Figures relate to the Indian Union.

NO. 185.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

| Year | Bank Rate | State Bank of India Hundi Rates | | Call Money Rate (1) | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|----------------|--------|
| | | | | Calcutta | | Bombay | | | | | |
| | | | | Highest | Lowest | Highest | Lowest | Larger Banks(2) | | Smaller Banks. | |
| | | | | | | | | Highest | Lowest | Highest | Lowest |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| 1950-51 | . . . 3 | 4 Jan.- Mar. | 3½ Apl.- Jan. | | | 1½ Jan.- to Mar. | 1½ Jun.- to Jan. | 1½ Feb.- to Mar. | 1½ Jun.- to Dec. | | |
| 1951-52 | . . . (upto Nov. 14) 3 (from Nov. 15) 3½ | 4½ Nov. | 4 Apl. Nov. | 2½ Mar. | 1½ Apl. Jan. | 3 Feb. Mar. | 1½ Sept. Nov. | 3½ Mar. | 1½ Apr. May and Sept. Nov. | | |
| 1952-53 | . . . 3½ | | 4½ | 3 Apl.- Jun. | 1½ Nov. Dec. | 3 Ap.- May Dec.- Mar. | 1½ Nov. | 3½ Jan. | 1½ July Aug. Oct. & Nov. | | |
| 1953-54 | . . . 3½ | | 4½ | 2½ Apl. Aug. Jan. & March | 1½ Oct. & Nov. | 3 Apl. Dec. March | 1½ Oct. Nov. | 3 Apl. July Nov. Dec. March | 1½ Oct. | | |
| 1954-55 | . . . 3½ | | 4½ | 3½ Mar. | 1½ Dec. | 3 Apl. June & Dec. Mar. | 1½ Nov. Dec. | 3½ Mar. | 1½ Sept. | | |
| 1955-56 | . . . 3½ | 5 Mar. | 4½ Apl. Mar. | 4½ Mar. | 2½ Aug. | 3½ Mar. | 1½ Oct. & Nov. | 3½ Mar. | 1½ Oct. & Nov. | | |
| 1956-57 | . . . Apl.—Nov. Dec.—Mar. | 3½ | 5½ ^(a) —5 | | 3½ | 3½ | | .. | .. | | |
| 1957-58 | . . . 3½—4 ^(b) | | 5½ ^(b) —5½ | | 5½—2½ | 4½—2½ | | .. | .. | | |
| 1958-59 | . . . Apl.—Sept. Oct.—Mar. | 4 | 5½—5½ ^(c) | | 4½—2 | 4½—2 | | .. | .. | | |
| 1959-60 | . . . 4 | | 5½ | 4½ | —1 | 4—2 | | .. | .. | | |

Source : Reserve Bank of India

(1) Rates at which banks advance their day to day surplus fund to other banks. These loans are repayable on call at the option of the lender. From Dec. 1956 data provide changes during the period.

(2) Include foreign banks.

(a) From February 1, 1957 ;

(b) With effect from May 16, 1957.

(c) From October 27, 1958.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY
No. 185.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*contd*

(Per cent per annum)

| Year | Bazar bill rate(1) | | | | | Average Treasury bill rate per cent Per annum |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| | Calcutta | | Bombay | | 15 | |
| | Highest | Lowest | Highest | Lowest | | |
| I | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | |
| 1950-51 | . | 10 to 12 | 9 Jan.-Mar. | 8-1/4 Apl.-Jan. | — | |
| 1951-52 | . | 10 1/2-11 | 9 | | — | |
| 1952-53 | . | 10 1/2-11 | 9-3/4 Jul.-Jan. | 9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar. | 2.27 | |
| 1953-54 | . | 10 1/2-11 | 9-3/4 Dec.-Mar. | 8-5/8 Aug.-Sept. | 2.45 | |
| 1954-55 | . | 10 1/2-11 | 9-3/4 | | 2.53 | |
| 1955-56 | . | 10 1/2-11 | 10-1/8 | 9-3/4 Apl.-Mar. | 2.52 | |
| 1956-57 | . | 10 1/2-11 | 10 1/2-11 1/2 Dec.-Mar. | 9 1/2 Apl.-Nov. | 2.53(a) | |
| 1957-58(b) | . | 9 1/2-11 1/2 | | 9 1/2-11 1/2 | — | |
| 1958-59 | . | 9-11 1/2 | | 8 1/2-10 1/2 | 2.52 | |
| 1959-60 | . | 9-10 1/2 | | 9-11 1/2 | 2.59 | |

| Year | Deposits Rates (Bombay) | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 3 months | | 6 months | | 12 months | |
| | Highest | Lowest | Highest | Lowest | Highest | Lowest |
| I | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1950-51 | 2-1/4 Jan.-Mar. | 1 June-Nov. | 2-1/4 Jan.-Mar. | 1-1/2 July-Nov. | 2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar. | 1-1/2 June-Jan. |
| 1951-52 | 3-1/4 March. | 1-3/4 Apl. & May | 3-1/4 March. | 2 Apl.-Nov. | 2-1/2 Nov. & Dec. | 1-3/4 Apl.-Nov. |
| 1952-53 | 3-1/4 Apl.-May | 1-3/4 August | 3-1/4 April | 2 June | 2-3/4 Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar. | 2 Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec. |
| 1953-54 | 3 Apl.-Jan. March | 2 July-Aug. Sept. | 3 1/8 March. | 2 July | 2-3/4 Jan.-Mar. | 1-3/4 Sept. & Oct. |
| 1954-55 | 3-1/4 March. | 2-1/4 Aug.-Sept. | 3-1/4 Dec.-Mar. | 2-1/2 July-Sept. | 3 March. | 2-1/4 May-Dec. |
| 1955-56 | 3-1/2 Mar. | 2-1/2 Aug. | 3-1/2 Mar. | 2-1/4 Aug. | 3-1/4 Mar. | 2-1/4 June-Sept. & Nov. |
| 1956-57 | 4-1/4 Feb.-Mar. | 3 Aug. | 4-1/2 Feb.-Mar. | 3 Aug. | 4 Feb. & Mar. | 2-3/4 Apl.-June |
| 1957-58(b) | | 3-4 13/16 | | 2 1/2-4 11/16 | | 2 1/2-4 1/2 |
| 1958-59 | (Apl.-Sept) | 2 1/2-4 11/16 | | 2 1/2-4 11/16 | | 2-4 1/2 |
| | (Oct.-Mar.) | 2 1/2-4 | | 2 1/2-4 | | 2 1/2-4 |
| 1959-60 | . | 2 1/2-4 | | 3 1/2-5 | | 3 1/2-6 |

(1) Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are un official quotations.

(a) In April 1956 figures relate to the issue for one week only after which the sales to the public were suspended.

(b) From December 1956, data provide ranges during the period.

No. 186.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

| Year | Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100 | Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats | Ceylon Rs. to 100 Ceylon Rs. | Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100 | Hongkong Rs. to \$100 | Sweden Kronor to Rs. 100 | U.S.A. Rs. to \$100 | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| 1950-51 | • • • | 69½ | 100·25 | 100·12 | 90½ | 83·56 | 107½ | 477·50 |
| 1951-52 | • • • | 69½ | 100·25 | 100·22 | 90½ | 83·75 | 107½ | 478·16 |
| 1952-53 | • • • | 69½ | 100·25 | 100·38(a) | 90½ | 83·38 | 107½ | 478·94 |
| 1953-54 | • • • | 69½ | 100·25 | 100·38 | 90½ | 83·28 | 107½ | 476·25 |
| 1954-55 | • • • | 69½ | 100·25 | 100·38 | 91 1/8 | 83·25 | 108½ | 477·78 |
| 1955-56 | • • • | 99 1/8(b) | 100·38(c) | 100·38 | 91½ | 83·06 | 108 1/2 | 478·94 |
| 1956-57 | • • • | 99 1/8 | 100·38 | 100·37 | 91 5/8 | 83·00 | 107½ | 479·22 |
| 1957-58 | • • • | 99 1/8 | 100·30(d) | 100·45(e) | 91 1/8 | 82·90 | 108 1/2 | 478·32 |
| 1958-59 | • • • | ⊙ | 100·30 | 100·45 | 91 | 82·90 | 108 1/2 | 476·54 |
| 1959-60 | • • • | ⊙ | • | † | 90·57 | 82·25 119·42 | 108·40 | 476·80 |

Foreign exchange rate (average of working days).

| Year | Canada Rs. to \$100 | London Sh & d to Rs. | Australia Sh & d to Rs. | Egypt Rs. to E. £ | France Francs to Rs.100(g) | London on New York \$ to £ | New York on London \$ to £ | |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 1950-51 | • • • | 446·06 | 1-5 3/4 | 1 10½ | 13·81 | 7250 | 2·79½ | 2·80½ |
| 1951-52 | • • • | 462·53 | 1-5 3/4 | 1 10½ | 13·81 | 7263½ | 2·79½ | 2·80½ |
| 1952-53 | • • • | 491·69 | 1-5 3/4 | 1 10½ | 13·81 | 7299½ | 2·79½ | 2·82(8) |
| 1953-54 | • • • | 485·25 | 1-5 3/4 | 1 10½ | 13·81 | 7279½ | 2·81 1/2 | 2·82 |
| 1954-55 | • • • | 490·44 | 1-5 3/4 | 1 10½ | 13·81 | 7296½ | 2·80 2/3 | 2·82 |
| 1955-56 | • • • | 483·13 | 1-5 3/4 | 10 1/8(f) | 13·81 | 7300 1/2 | 2·79½ | 2·82 |
| 1956-57 | • • • | 492·75 | 1-5 3/4 | 10 1/8 | 13·81 | 73 | 2·79½ | 2·82 |
| 1957-58 | • • • | 497·36 | 1-5 3/4 | 10 1/8 | 13·81 | 8239 1/8 | 2·79½ | 2·82 |
| 1958-59 | • • • | 493·76 | 1-5 3/4 | 1 10 5/8 | 13·81 | 8755½ | 2·80 1/2 | 2·82 |
| 1959-60 | • • • | 501·04 | 1-5 5/31 | 1-10 5/16 | 13·81 | 102 17/33 102·50 | 2·8073 | 2·82 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⊙ Pakistan Currency

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

Rs. to P. Rs. 100

P. Rs. to Rs. 100

* Burma Currency Kyats to Rs. 100

† Ceylon Currency C. Rs. to Rs. 100

Rate

99-15/16

100·35

99½

99·70

99·50

Date effective

1-8-1955

2-9-1958

4-1-1960

4-1-1960

4-1-1960

(1) From January 4, 1960 the quotations for Hongkong are given in Hongkong dollars.

(b) From 1·8·1955 (c) From 21·9·1955 (d) From 2·4·1957 (a) From 29·1·1952 (e) From 24·9·57

(f) From 21·9·55 (g) From 18·12·1951

(2) Franc devalued on December 27, 958 subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Franc."

No. 187.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK
(Selling prices in Bombay)

| 1 | Daily average in December | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 3 percent Loan (1951-54) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2-1/2 percent Loan (1955) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1953-55) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1957) | — | — | — | — | 99.75 |
| 3 percent Loan (1958) | — | — | — | 99.75 | 99.56 |
| 3 percent Loan (1959-61) | — | — | 99.70 | 98.84 | 97.87 |
| 3 1/4 percent Loan (1962) | 99.65 | 99.78 | 99.17 ¹¹ | 97.78 | 97.87 |
| 3 percent Loan (1963-65) | 97.57 | 98.18 | 96.83 | 93.52 | 94.25 |
| 3 percent Loan (1966-68) | 95.31 | 96.03 | 94.03 | 91.21 | 92.37 |
| 3 percent Loan (1970-75) | 89.80 | 93.17 | 90.57 | 85.83 | 86.94 |
| 3-1/2 percent Loan (1967) | 98.86 | 99.80 | 99.13 | 97.60 | 98.37 |
| 3-3/4 percent Loan (1974) | 99.10 | 99.65 | 98.35 | 98.25 | 98.50 |
| 3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later) | 74.17 | 73.43 | 73.21 | 71.00 | 73.00 |

| I | Daily average in December | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 3 percent Loan (1951-54) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2-1/2 percent Loan (1955) | — | 99.50 | 98.31 | 98.25 | 99.06 |
| 3 percent Loan (1953-55) | — | — | — | 100.19 | 99.87 |
| 3 percent Loan (1957) | 99.50 | 98.87 | 98.37 | 98.62 | 97.94 |
| 3 percent Loan (1958) | 99.44 | 98.69 | 98.12 | 98.37 | 97.87 |
| 3 percent Loan (1959-61) | 98.00 | 96.75 | 96.12 | 96.00 | 95.75 |
| 3-1/4 percent Loan (1962) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1963-65) | 94.62 | 93.44 | 92.50 | 92.44 | 92.69 |
| 3 percent Loan (1966-68) | 91.69 | 90.44 | 90.19 | 90.37 | 91.50 |
| 3-percent Loan (1970-75) | 87.62 | 86.87 | 86.50 | 87.06 | 87.81 |
| 3-1/2 percent Loan (1967) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3-3/4 percent Loan (1974) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3-percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later) | 80.37 | 80.81 | 82.44 | 83.00 | 80.31 |

No. 187.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*
(*Selling prices in Calcutta*)

| 1 | Daily average in December. | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 3-percent Loan (1951-54) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2-1/2 percent Loan (1955) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1953-55) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1957) | — | — | — | — | 99.50 |
| 3 percent Loan (1958) | — | — | — | 99.66 | 99.50 |
| 3 percent Loan (1959-61) | — | 99.70 | 99.70 | 98.86 | 98.00 |
| 3-1/4 percent Loan (1962) | 99.70 | 99.90 | 99.25 | 97.75 | 98.25 |
| 3 percent Loan (1963-65) | 97.62 | 98.19 | 96.83 | 93.61 | 94.31 |
| 3 percent Loan (1966-68) | 95.31 | 96.08 | 94.04 | 91.21 | 92.31 |
| 3-percent Loan (1970-75) | 89.89 | 93.15 | 90.62 | 85.90 | 86.87 |
| 3-1/2 percent Loan (1967) | 98.97 | 99.83 | 99.13 | 97.64 | 98.44 |
| 3-3/4 percent Loan (1974) | 99.29 | 99.67 | 98.35 | 98.25 | 98.50 |
| 3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later) | 74.24 | 73.47 | 73.20 | 70.98 | 73.06 |

| 1 | Daily average in December. | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 3-percent Loan (1951-54) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2 1/2 percent Loan (1955) | — | 99.69 | 98.37 | 98.12 | 97.87 |
| 3 percent Loan (1953-55) | — | — | — | 100.19 | 99.87 |
| 3 percent Loan (1957) | 99.50 | 98.94 | 98.37 | 98.75 | 99.00 |
| 3 percent Loan (1958) | 99.56 | 98.87 | 98.12 | 98.31 | 98.50 |
| 3 percent Loan (1959-61) | 98.00 | 96.37 | 96.12 | 96.06 | 95.75 |
| 3-1/4 percent Loan (1962) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Loan (1963-65) | 93.61 | 93.44 | 92.50 | 92.50 | 92.75 |
| 3 percent Loan (1966-68) | 91.21 | 90.44 | 90.19 | 90.31 | 91.87 |
| 3 percent Loan (1970-75) | 87.56 | 86.94 | 86.44 | 87.44 | 87.62 |
| 3-1/2 percent Loan (1967) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3-3/4 percent Loan (1974) | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later) | 80.44 | 80.87 | 82.44 | 83.00 | 80.44 |

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

NO. 188.—SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

| 1 | London (per fine Gram) | | | New York (per fine Gram) | | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| | Highest | Lowest | Average | Highest | Lowest | Average |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | d. | d. | d. | Cents. | Cents. | Cents. |
| 1951 | 2'77 | 2'47 | 2'75 | 3'18 | 2'82 | 3'15 |
| 1952 | 2'72 | 2'56 | 2'62 | 3'10 | 2'92 | 3'00 |
| 1953 | 2'61 | 2'57 | 2'61 | 3'01 | 2'94 | 3'00 |
| 1954 | 2'62 | 2'54 | 2'59 | 3'01 | 3'01 | 3'01 |
| 1955 | 2'83 | 2'60 | 2'73 | 3'25 | 3'01 | 3'14 |
| 1956 | 2'87 | 2'70 | 2'79 | 3'23 | 3'17 | 3'20 |
| 1957 | 2'84 | 2'72 | 2'78 | 3'22 | 3'16 | 3'20 |
| 1958 | 2'78 | 2'64 | 2'69 | 3'19 | 3'13 | 3'14 |
| 1959 | 2'83 | 2'68 | 2'78 | 3'23 | 3'17 | 3'22 |
| 1960 | 2'83 | 2'79 | 2'80 | 3'22 | 3'22 | 3'2 |

| 1 | Bombay (per Kg.) | | | Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (2) (in bars of 32'7 kg) |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-------------|---|
| | Highest | Lowest | Average (1) | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 170'4 | 149'1 | 159'4 | 3,727 |
| 1951-52 | 177'7 | 121'7 | 161'4 | 4,456 |
| 1952-53 | 149'8 | 121'5 | 136'8 | 2,127 |
| 1953-54 (a) | 143'9 | 127'6 | 134'9 | 2,106 |
| 1954-55 | 145'0 | 128'5 | 137'0 | |
| 1955-56 | 149'1 | 126'8 | 136'5 | 2,175 |
| | 157'6 | 132'7 | 144'7 | 975 |
| 1956-57 | 160'6 | 144'6 | 150'6 | 13,72 |
| 1957-58 | 168'1 | 151'9 | 158'3 | 7,73 |
| 1958-59 | 173'2 | 153'0 | 163'0 | 9,55 |
| 1959-60 | 187'1 | 164'5 | 176'1 | 8,19 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0'999 fineness upto 13 h December 1953 and thereafter to below 0'996 fineness.

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(2) Average of week-end stocks.

No. 189.—SPOT PRICES OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

| Year | Gold (per gram) (1) | | | Sovereigns | | | Estimated floating stock of gold in Bombay (3) |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|-------------|--|
| | Highest | Lowest | Average (2) | Highest | Lowest | Average (2) | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Kg |
| 1950-51 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 78.25 | 73. | 76.05 | 901.7 |
| 1951-52 | 10.2 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 80.00 | 61.00 | 76.16 | 806.8 |
| 1952-53 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 66.25 | 55.00 | 61.28 | 447.0 |
| 1953-54 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 59.25 | 55.50 | 57.35 | 302.6 |
| 1954-55 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 61.62 | 56.75 | 58.47 | 346.1 |
| 1955-56 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 66.75 | 59.00 | 61.29 | 262.8 |
| 1956-57 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 70.00 | 65.75 | 67.58 | 285.7 |
| 1957-58 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 72.25 | 68.75 | 70.39 | 224.1 |
| 1958-59 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 76.00 | 69.75 | 72.06 | 281.5 |
| 1959-60 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 86.50 | 75.75 | 80.10 | 371.9 |
| | 11.5 | 10.1 | 10.8 | | | | |

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July, 13, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959 and Gold Bullion thereafter.

(2) Average of closing quotations for working days.

(3) Average of week-end stocks.

No. 190.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (I)

| Year | Purchases | | | Sales | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Amount Purchased | Sums paid | Average (2) rate | Amount sold | Sums received in exchange | Average (2) rate |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | £ (Thousands) | Rs. (Lakhs) | s. d. | £ (Thousands) | Rs. (Lakhs) | s. d. |
| 1950-51 | 345,173 | 460,23 | 1 6 | 109,618 | 146,28 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1951-52 | 190,552 | 254,07 | 1 6 | 288,702 | 385,28 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1952-53 | 119,895 | 159,86 | 1 6 | 71,968 | 96,04 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1953-54 | 107,253 | 14,300 | 1 6 | 20,035 | 26,74 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1954-55 | 111,359 | 147,15 | 1 6 | 27,997 | 37,37 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1955-56 | 108,165 | 144,23 | 1 6 | 73,389 | 97,93 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1956-57 | 95,780 | 127,72 | 1 6 | 2,24,133 | 2,99,10 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1957-58 | 44,822 | 5,978 | 1 6 | 1,58,823 | 2,11,93 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1958-59 | 56,272 | 1,304 | 1 6 | 55,977 | 74,70 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |
| 1959-60 | 58,234 | 7,765 | 1 6 | 18,577 | 24,79 | 1 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄ |

(1) Excluding Government transactions

(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

No. 191.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED
FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON

| Year | Enfaced for payment in London | Re-trans- ferred to India | Balance outstanding on 31st December |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1951 | 30,000 | 5,13,600 | 32,34,600 |
| 1952 | 14,000 | 6,05,700 | 36,42,900 |
| 1953 | — | 42,200 | 26,00,700 |
| 1954 | — | 90,700 | 25,10,000 |
| 1955 | 3,400 | 2,09,300 | 23,04,100 |
| 1956 | 600 | 44,400 | 22,60,300 |
| 1957 | 4,200 | 16,600 | 22,47,900 |
| 1958 | — | 14,100 | 22,33,800 |
| 1959 | — | 19,200 | 22,14,600 |
| 1960 | — | 62,900 | 21,51,700 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 192 — NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)

(CALCUTTA. MINT)

| Year | SILVER | | NICKEL | | NICKEL-BRASS | | | |
|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| | | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | — | (20) | (..) | — | — |
| 1951-52 | . | . | . | — | 23,308 | 58.46 | — | — |
| 1952-53 | . | . | . | — | 229 | 57 | — | — |
| 1953-54 | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1954-55 | . | . | . | — | 62,466 | 19.983 | — | — |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | — | 75,144 (2,ca) | 2,52.30 (..) | — | — |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | — | 33,161 | 12.826 | — | — |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | — | 3,144 | 7.86 | — | — |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | — | 42,248 | 10,562 | — | — |

| Year | CUPRO-NICKEL | | BRONZE | | TOTAL | | | | |
|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | | | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
| | | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | | |
| 1950-51 | . | . | . | 3,120 | 98 | 20,054 | 3.73 | 23,174 (20) | 411 (..) |
| 1951-52 | . | . | . | — | — | 16,141 | 2.52 | 16,141 (72,60) | 60.98 (..) |
| 1952-53 | . | . | . | (70,00) | (..) | 108,723 | 16.99 | 108,723 | 17.56 |
| 1953-54 | . | . | . | — | — | 129,568 | 20.24 | 129,568 | 20.24 |
| 1954-55 | . | . | . | 13,768 | 4.30 | 36,717 | 5.74 | 50,485 | 10.04 |
| 1955-56 | . | . | . | 7,216 | 2.25 | (1,000) | (..) | 82,361 (1,202) | 2,54.53 (..) |
| 1956-57 | . | . | . | 1,91,400 | 1,09.16 | 1,24,870 | 12.49 | 3,16,270 | 1,21.65 |
| 1957-58 | . | . | . | 3,66,555 | 1,79.96 | 1,08,580 | 10.86 | 4,75,135 | 1,90.81 |
| 1958-59 | . | . | . | 2,89,000 | 1,42.97 | 18,34,40 | 18.34 | 2,07,340 | 161.31 |
| 1959-60 | . | . | . | 1,47,470 | 58.51 | 14,35,10 | 14.35 | 1,62,840 | 1,73.86 |

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

No. 192.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*

(BOMBAY MINT)

| Year | SILVER | | NICKEL | | NICKEL-BRASS | |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | — | — | 50,672 (20) | 3,60,86 | — | — |
| 1951-52 | — | — | 40,680 | 1,21,84 | — | — |
| 1952-53 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1953-54 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1954-55 | — | — | 584 | 584 | — | — |
| 1955-56 | — | — | 200 | 100 | — | — |
| 1956-57 | — | — | 23,80 | 907 | (75,25) | (..) |
| 1957-58 | — | — | 24,96 | 624 | (75,40) | (..) |
| 1958-59 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1959-60 | — | — | 18,516 | 74,22 | 1,77,798 | — |

| Year | CUPRO-NICKEL | | BRONZE | | TOTAL | |
|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 31,504 | 19,26 | 45,267 | 7,07 | 127,443 | 3,87,19 |
| 1951-52 | — | — | 107,805 | 15,91 | 142,485 | 1,37,75 |
| 1952-53 | — | — | 135,558 | 21,18 | 135,558 | 21,18 |
| 1953-54 | 27,980 | 18,77 | 101,024 | 15,78 | 129,004 | 34,55 |
| 1954-55 | 59,152 | 37,44 | 63,276 | 9,88 | 123,012 | 53,16 |
| 1955-56 | 7,666 | 3,17 | 8,281 | 1,29 | 16,147 | 5,46 |
| 1956-57 | 1,77,960 | 1,05,36 | 1,64,930 | 14,69 | 345,270 (7,425) | 1,29,12 (..) |
| 1957-58 | 3,16,960 | 1,42,76 | 8,99,60 | 8,99 | 409,416 (7,540) | 1,5,799 .. |
| 1958-59 | 3,07,480 | 1,44,91 | 9,63,30 | 9,63 | 403,810 | 1,54,54 |
| 1959-60 | 1,88,885 | 1,29,92 | 4,91,40 | 4,91 | 26,65,41 | 2,09,05 |

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

No. 192.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*

TOTAL

| Year | SILVER | | NICKEL | | NICKEL-BRASS | | |
|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | — | — | — | 50,672 (40) | 3,60,86 (20) | — | — |
| 1951-52 | — | — | — | 62,988 | 1,80,30 | — | — |
| 1952-53 | — | — | — | 2,29 | 57 | — | — |
| 1953-54 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1954-55 | — | — | — | 63,050 | 2,05,67 | — | — |
| 1955-56 | — | — | — | 75,344 (202) | 25,330 (...) | — | — |
| 1956-57 | — | — | — | 3,55,41 | 13,733 | 75,75 | (...) |
| 1957-58 | — | — | — | 56,40 | 14,10 | (75,40) | (...) |
| 1958-59 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1959-60 | — | — | — | 120,764 | ₹17,984 | (17,798) | (...) |

| Year | CUPRO-NICKEL | | BRONZE | | TOTAL | | |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| | | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) | No. (000) | Rs. (000) |
| 1950-51 | 34,624 | 20,24 | 65,321 | 10,20 | 150,617 (20) | 3,91,30 (...) | |
| 1951-52 | (7,000) | (..) | 117,946 (260) | 18,43 (..) | 180,934 (72,60) | 1,98,73 (...) | |
| 1952-53 | — | — | 244,281 | 38,17 | 244,510 | 38,74 | |
| 1953-54 | 27,980 | 18,77 | 230,592 | 36,02 | 258,572 | 54,79 | |
| 1954-55 | 72,920 | 41,74 | 99,993 | 15,62 | 235,963 | 2,63,03 | |
| 1955-56 | 14,882 | 5,42 | 8,281 (1,000) | 1,29 (...) | 98,508 (1,202) | 2,60,01 (...) | |
| 1956-57 | 369,360 | 2,14,52 | 280,809 | 27,18 | 6,24,701 (7,425) | 3,79,02 (...) | |
| 1957-58 | 683,515 | 3,22,72 | 198,540 | 9,85 | 8,87,695 (75,40) | 3,56,67 (...) | |
| 1958-59 | 596,480 | 2,87,88 | 279,770 | 9,97 | 876,250 | 3,15,85 | |
| 1959-60 | 336,355 | 1,88,43 | 192,650 | 19,26 | 599,769 | 3,87,39 | |

(1) Number and Value of foreign coins Minted are indicated within brackets.

No. 193.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD (Coin and Bullion)

| Year | Quantity (in '000' Grams) | | | Value (in Rupees) | | |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Imports | Exports (1) | Net Imports (+) or exports(-) | Imports | Exports (1) | Net Imports (+) or exports(-) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 223.1 | 37.8 | +185.3 | 20,87,206 | 3,72,906 | +17,14,300 |
| 1951-52 | 1247.3 | 13.1 | +1,234.2 | 1,16,12,028 | 1,31,840 | +1,14,80,188 |
| 1952-53 | 29.4 | 0.1 | +29.3 | 2,16,417 | 844 | +2,15,573 |
| 1953-54 | 26.8 | .. | +26.8 | 2,06,783 | .. | +2,06,783 |
| 1954-55 | 90.7 | 37.3 | +53.4 | 6,66,964 | 2,45,979 | +4,20,985 |
| 1955-56 | 124.3 | 11.7 | +112.6 | 10,13,852 | 64,000 | +9,49,852 |
| 1956-57 | 251.4 | 12.5 | +238.9 | 31,88,186 | 1,13,058 | +20,75,128 |
| 1957-58 | 1084.5 | 48.7 | +1,035.8 | 93,98,808 | 4,65,360 | +89,33,448 |
| 1958-59 | 1,009.7 | 9.3 | +1,000.4 | 89,94,478 | 74,264 | +89,20,214 |
| 1959-60 | 692.3 | .. | +692.3 | 68,23,702 | 1,646 | +68,22,056 |

(1) Including Re-exports.

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

No. 194.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (Coin and Bullion)

| Year | Quantity (in '000' Grams) | | | Value (in Rupees) | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Imports | Exports (1) | Net Imports (+) or exports(-) | Imports | Exports (1) | Net Imports (+) or exports(-) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 2,063.5 | 15.2 | +2,048.3 | 3,26,818 | 2,333 | +3,24,485 |
| 1951-52 | 5,183.7 | 7.1 | +5,176.6 | 8,64,135 | 1,143 | +8,62,992 |
| 1952-53 | 3,974.1 | 4.6 | +3,969.5 | 5,15,942 | 638 | +5,15,304 |
| 1953-54 | 4,420.4 | 25.7 | +4,394.7 | 5,98,837 | 3,680 | +5,95,157 |
| 1954-55 | 12.4 | .. | +12.4 | 1,788 | .. | +1,788 |
| 1955-56 | 7.7 | 155.5 | -147.8 | 3,118 | 23,550 | -20,432 |
| 1956-57 | 328.8 | .. | +328.8 | 26,560 | — | +26,560 |
| 1957-58(a) | 2.1 | — | +2.1 | 306 | (b) | — |
| 1958-59(a) | 101.7 | .. | +101.7 | 14,843 | .. | +14,843 |
| 1959-60(a) | 498.5 | .. | +498.5 | 82,882 | .. | +82,882 |

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence
and Statistics.
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(1) Including Re-exports.

(a) Excludes Silver Current Coins.

(b) Silver bar and Silver alloy cut coins valued at Rs. 74,00,20,174 were exported to U.S.A. in repayment of lend lease Silver

No. 195.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATION (2)

Total notes issued (In lakhs of rupees)

| Year ending 31st December (2) | Total notes issued (In lakhs of rupees) | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| | Rs. 2 | Rs. 2-8 | Rs. 5 | Rs. 10 | Rs. 50 | Rs. 100 | Rs. 1,000 ⁽¹⁾ | Rs. 5,000 ⁽²⁾ | Rs. 10,000 ⁽²⁾ | Rs. |
| I | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| 1951 | 25.43 | 1 | 157.41 | 477.42 | 6 | 500.90 | — | — | — | — |
| 1952 | 23.43 | 1 | 141.20 | 451.64 | 8 | 487.49 | — | — | — | — |
| 1953 | 24.85 | 1 | 144.72 | 484.41 | 6 | 494.21 | — | — | — | — |
| 1954 | 26.52 | — | 150.57 | 511.50 | — | 502.02 | 32.06 | 5.04 | 1.01 | — |
| 1955 | 28.66 | — | 159.36 | 562.89 | — | 550.05 | 56.37 | 9.85 | 1.82 | — |
| 1956 | 31.92 | — | 176.76 | 609.88 | — | 591.00 | 55.17 | 9.78 | 6.28 | — |
| 1957 | 30.66 | — | 168.12 | 632.23 | — | 640.34 | 61.02 | 10.00 | 6.42 | — |
| 1958 | 30.38 | — | 164.37 | 645.58 | — | 1688.30 | 48.77 | 10.01 | 6.38 | — |
| 1959 | 32.47 | — | 169.67 | 668.21 | — | 784.92 | 48.97 | 12.59 | 6.42 | — |
| 1960 | 36.07 | — | 184.85 | 729.10 | — | 841.42 | 52.20 | 13.04 | 13.07 | — |
| 1961 | 37.83 | — | 203.40 | 814.40 | — | 864.73 | 54.31 | 16.18 | 12.09 | — |

Percentage to total issues of all notes

| Year ending 31st December (2) | Percentage to total issues of all notes | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| | Rs. 2 | Rs. 2-8 | Rs. 5 | Rs. 10 | Rs. 50 | Rs. 100 | Rs. 1,000 ⁽¹⁾ | Rs. 5,000 ⁽²⁾ | Rs. 10,000 ⁽²⁾ | Rs. |
| I | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | |
| 1951 | 2.2 | — | 13.6 | 41.1 | — | 43.1 | — | — | — | — |
| 1952 | 2.1 | — | 12.7 | 41.4 | — | 43.8 | — | — | — | — |
| 1953 | 2.2 | — | 12.6 | 42.2 | — | 43.0 | — | — | — | — |
| 1954 | 2.2 | — | 12.3 | 41.6 | — | 40.9 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | — |
| 1955 | 2.1 | — | 11.6 | 41.0 | — | 40.1 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | — |
| 1956 | 2.2 | — | 11.9 | 41.2 | — | 39.9 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | — |
| 1957 | 2.0 | — | 10.9 | 40.8 | — | 41.3 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | — |
| 1958 | 1.9 | — | 10.3 | 40.5 | — | 43.2 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | — |
| 1959 | 1.9 | — | 9.8 | 38.8 | — | 45.5 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | — |
| 1960 | 1.9 | — | 9.9 | 39.0 | — | 45.0 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | — |
| 1961 | 1.9 | — | 10.2 | 40.7 | — | 43.2 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | — |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment and are net of Indian notes returned from circulation in Aden. In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2½, Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500/- notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances etc., are not taken into account.

(1) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(2) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

(*) Figures from 1956 onwards are for the year ending 31st March of the Year.

No. 196.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Last Friday of the Year ending March | Notes Issued | Notes held in the Banking Deptt. | Notes in circulation | Reserve | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | Gold Coin and Bullion | Rupee Coin ^(*) | Government of India Rupee Securities | Foreign Securities ^(*) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950-51 | 12,59,13 | 11,72 | 12,47,41 | 40,02 | 54,34 | 4,86,63 | 6,78,15 |
| 1951-52 | 11,76,93 | 35,82 | 11,41,11 | 40,02 | 69,13 | 4,64,64 | 6,03,15 |
| 1952-53 | 11,50,15 | 17,03 | 11,33,12 | 40,02 | 82,12 | 4,49,86 | 5,78,13 |
| 1953-54 | 12,03,16 | 17,23 | 11,85,92 | 40,02 | 93,65 | 4,21,34 | 6,48,15 |
| 1954-55 | 12,93,02 | 15,92 | 12,77,09 | 40,02 | 1,02,20 | 5,03,95 | 6,46,85 |
| 1955-56 | 14,78,41 | 11,77 | 14,66,64 | 40,02 | 1,03,16 | 6,78,82 | 6,36,42 |
| 1956-57 | 15,37,86 | 11,77 | 15,26,09 | 1,17,76 | 1,22,61 | 8,84,97 | 4,12,52 |
| 1957-58 | 15,89,35 | 10,21 | 15,79,13 | 1,17,76 | 1,29,29 | 11,71,10 | 1,71,19 |
| 1958-59 | 17,17,12 | 15,60 | 17,01,53 | 1,17,76 | 1,30,09 | 12,91,26 | 1,78,01 |
| 1959-60 | 18,66,84 | 21,94 | 18,44,90 | 1,17,76 | 1,24,14 | 14,61,93 | 1,63,01 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan Monetary System and Reserve Bank Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been replaced by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January, 1949.

No. 197.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC (1)

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Last Friday of the Year ending March | Money supply | | | Total Money with public | Total Money Supply | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Notes ⁽²⁾ | Rupee coins | Cash on hand with banks and balance held at treasuries | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 12,38,60 | 1,35,68 | 43,52 | 13,30,76 | 6,40,30 | 19,71,06 |
| 1951-52 | 11,28,29 | 1,27,35 | 42,83 | 12,12,81 | 5,87,22 | 18,00,03 |
| 1952-53 | 11,19,06 | 1,25,22 | 45,03 | 11,99,25 | 5,65,46 | 17,64,71 |
| 1953-54 | 11,50,17 | 1,20,71 | 41,45 | 12,29,43 | 5,64,54 | 17,93,97 |
| 1954-55 | 12,36,44 | 1,15,01 | 39,68 | 13,11,77 | 6,08,86 | 19,20,63 |
| 1955-56 | 14,24,23 | 1,23,58 | 42,59 | 15,95,22 | 6,79,23 | 21,84,45 |
| 1956-57 | 14,31,20 | 1,18,30 | 45,01 | 15,56,49 | 7,56,39 | 23,12,88 |
| 1957-58 | 15,35,96 | 1,16,99 | 45,82 | 16,07,13 | 7,82,22 | 23,89,35 |
| 1958-59 | 16,58,36 | 1,21,42 | 54,42 | 17,25,36 | 7,74,23 | 24,99,59 |
| 1959-60 | 18,01,73 | 1,31,22 | 70,24 | 18,62,72 | 8,40,41 | 27,03,83 |

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

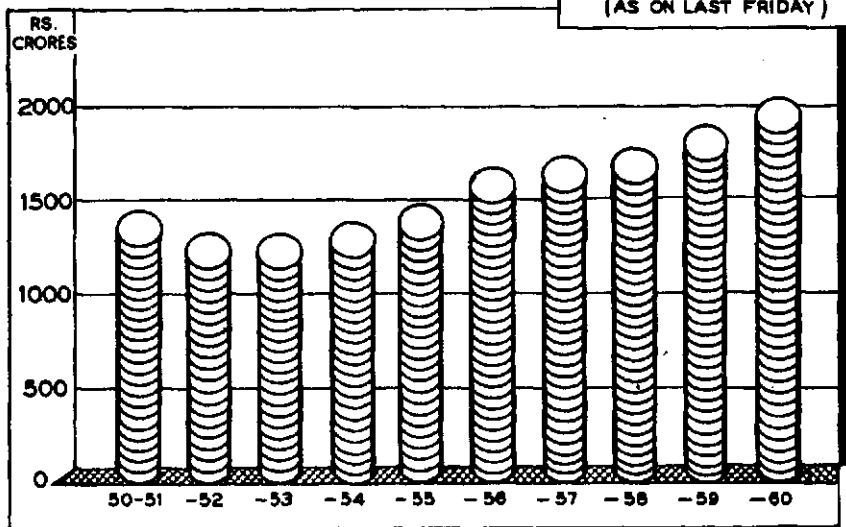
(1) Excluding small coins.

(2) From January 1950, figures are net of the return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.

Note Circulation and Absorption of Currency

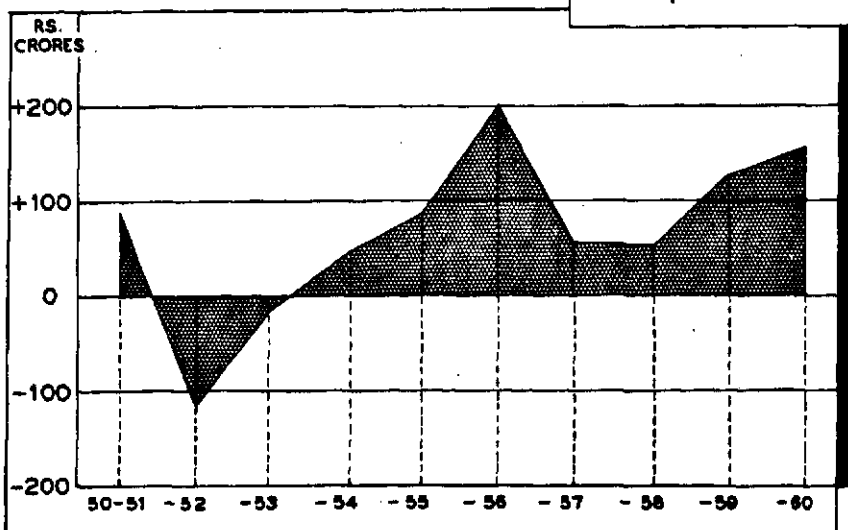
(YEAR ENDING MARCH)

Notes in Circulation*
(AS ON LAST FRIDAY)



* INCLUDES NOTES, RUPEE COINS AND SMALL COINS

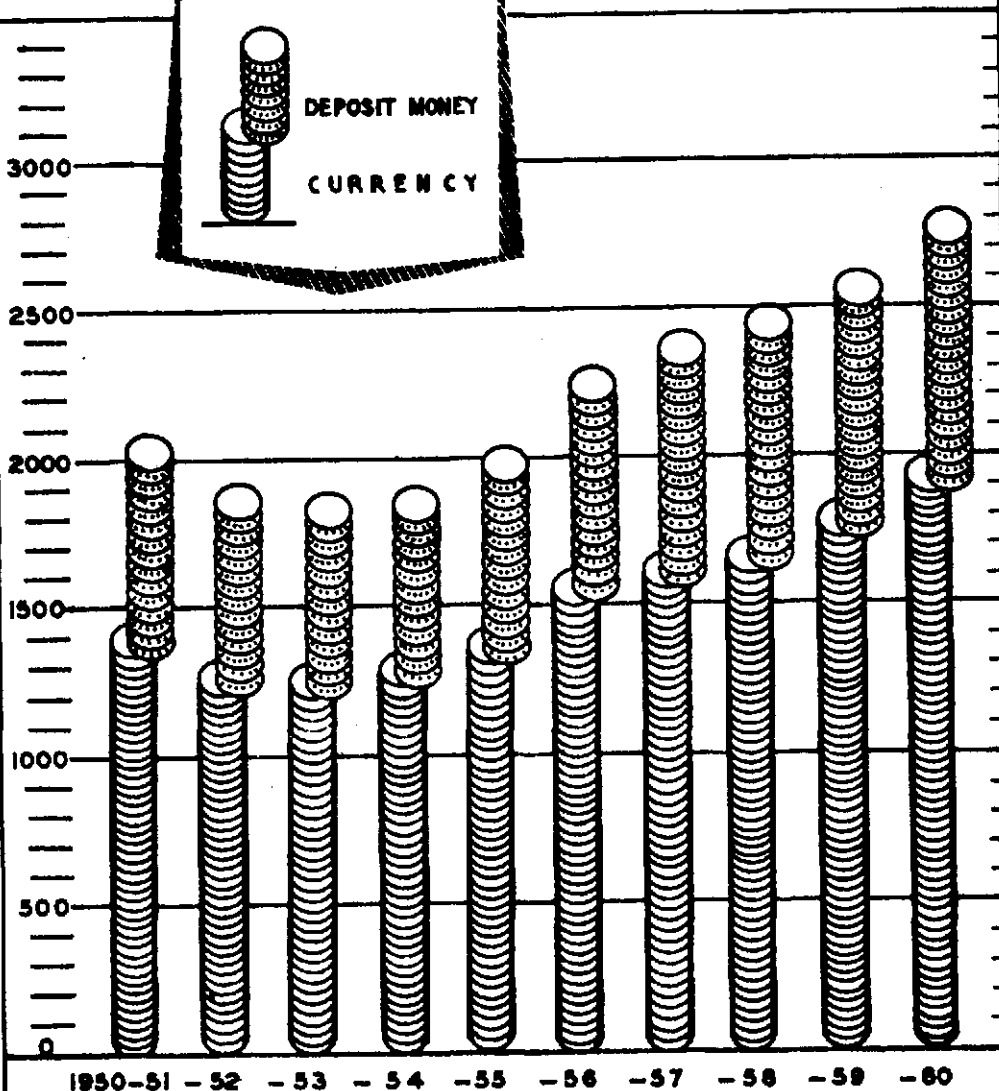
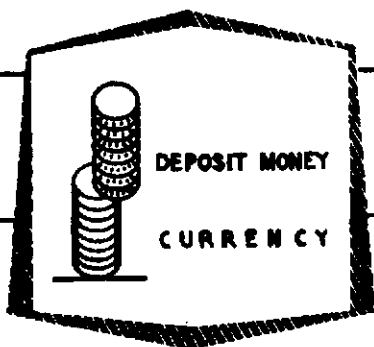
Absorption of Currency



Money supply with the Public

[EXCLUDING SMALL COINS]

RUPEES CRORES



**No. 198.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)**

(Rs. Lakhs)

| Year ending March | Notes | Rupee Coin ⁽¹⁾ | Small Coins | Total |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | + 83,89 | + 5,84 | - 3,20 | + 86,53 |
| 1951-52 | -100,21 | -13,00 | - 3,05 | -116,26 |
| 1952-53 | - 7,99 | - 5,74 | - 4,09 | -17,82 |
| 1953-54 | + 52,81 | - 1,79 | - 3,17 | + 47,85 |
| 1954-55 | + 91,17 | - 4,94 | - 1,14 | + 85,09 |
| 1955-56 | + 1,89,55 | + 9,15 | + 1,47 | + 2,00,17 |
| 1956-57 | + 59,45 | - 4,25 | + 45 | + 55,65 |
| 1957-58 | + 53,04 | - 1,42 | + 65 | + 52,27 |
| 1958-59 | + 1,22,40 | + 4,12 | - 33 | + 1,26,20 |
| 1959-60 | + 1,43,37 | + 9,69 | + 1,43 | + 1,54,59 |

⁽¹⁾ Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**No. 199.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)**

(In thousands of Rupees)

| Year ending March | Half rupee ⁽¹⁾ | Four anna pieces ⁽²⁾ | Two anna pieces | One anna pieces |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | -1,00,54 | -97,53 | -60,09 | -65,54 |
| 1951-52 | -1,06,57 | -84,04 | -61,78 | -62,55 |
| 1952-53 | -1,52,06 | -1,02,46 | -75,89 | -75,47 |
| 1953-54 | -1,16,18 | -80,12 | -56,04 | -60,18 |
| 1954-55 | -56,39 | -30,60 | -15,16 | -15,75 |
| 1955-56 | + 35,13 | + 59,81 | + 11,61 | + 23,74 |
| 1956-57 | -16,95 | + 20,99 | - 9,66 | + 26,04 |
| 1957-58 | - 1,23 | + 15,47 | -7,41,54 | -68,22 |
| | | | + 1,20,39(a) | + 66,43 (b) |
| 1958-59 | + 5,37 | + 12,04 | -1,59,93 | - 93,92 |
| | | | + 99,35(a) | + 63,59(b) |
| 1959-60 | + 31,11 | - 83 | - 89,90 | -132,62 |
| | | | + 125,87 (a) | + 69,12 (b) |

| Year ending March | Half anna pieces ⁽⁴⁾ | Single pice ⁽⁵⁾ | Half pice | Pie Pieces | Total |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1950-51 | -3,78 | + 7,73 | - 7 | + 3 | -3,19,79 |
| 1951-52 | -1,73 | + 11,28 | + 6 | + 1 | -3,05,32 |
| 1952-53 | -9,54 | + 6,04 | - 2 | - | -4,09,44 |
| 1953-54 | -4,88 | + 95 | -10 | - 7 | -3,16,60 |
| 1954-55 | -1,22 | + 5,27 | -13 | - 4 | -1,14,02 |
| 1955-56 | + 6,58 | + 9,69 | - 1 | - 1 | + 1,46,54 |
| 1956-57 | + 6,39 | + 19,14 | - 84 | - 3 | + 45,08 |
| 1957-58 | -10,24 | - 4,91 | - 64 | -14 | + 64,91 |
| | | + 41,94 (c) | + 47,60 (d) | | |
| 1958-59 | -13,49 | - 6,96 | - 2 | -10 | -33,33 |
| | | + 30,22(c) | + 30,52(d) | | |
| 1959-60 | -35,04 | - 3,91 | + 2 (e) | - 1 | 1,43,46 |
| | | + 38,52 (c) | + 39,55 (d) | | |

Source : Reserve Bank of India

⁽¹⁾ Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.⁽²⁾ Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946⁽³⁾ Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.⁽⁴⁾ Nickel half anna piece introduced in January 1942.⁽⁵⁾ Include single pice pieces with a circular note issued from February 1943.

(a) Ten naye paise (b) Five naye paise (c) Two naye paise (d) One naye paise

(e) The rise is due to remittances in transit not having been taken into account.

LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training. Details are given below :—

Employment—

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. TABLES 200-202 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

TABLE 200 :—

This table relates to employment in Central Government establishments. The table is based on the information collected every month by Director General of Employment and training, through Employment Exchanges. The information contained in this table excludes employment in Railways and in Embassies and Missions abroad.

TABLE 201 :—

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zonewise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment-in Works and Projects, include Chittaranjan Locomotive works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory, from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1956 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

TABLE 202 :—

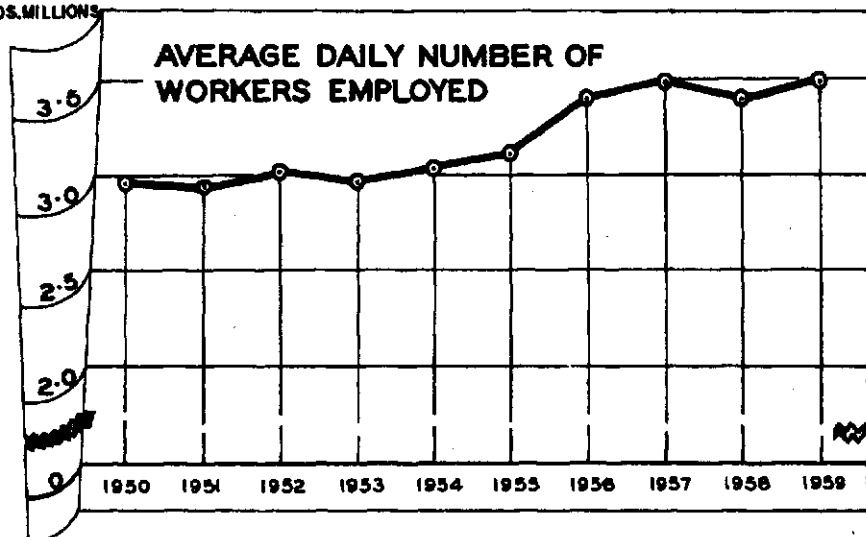
This table relates to establishments under state Government, quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis. The figures for the year 1959 represent approximately 95% response as compared to 85% for 1958 and 94% in 1960, in terms of reporting establishments.

TABLES 203 A & 203 B :—

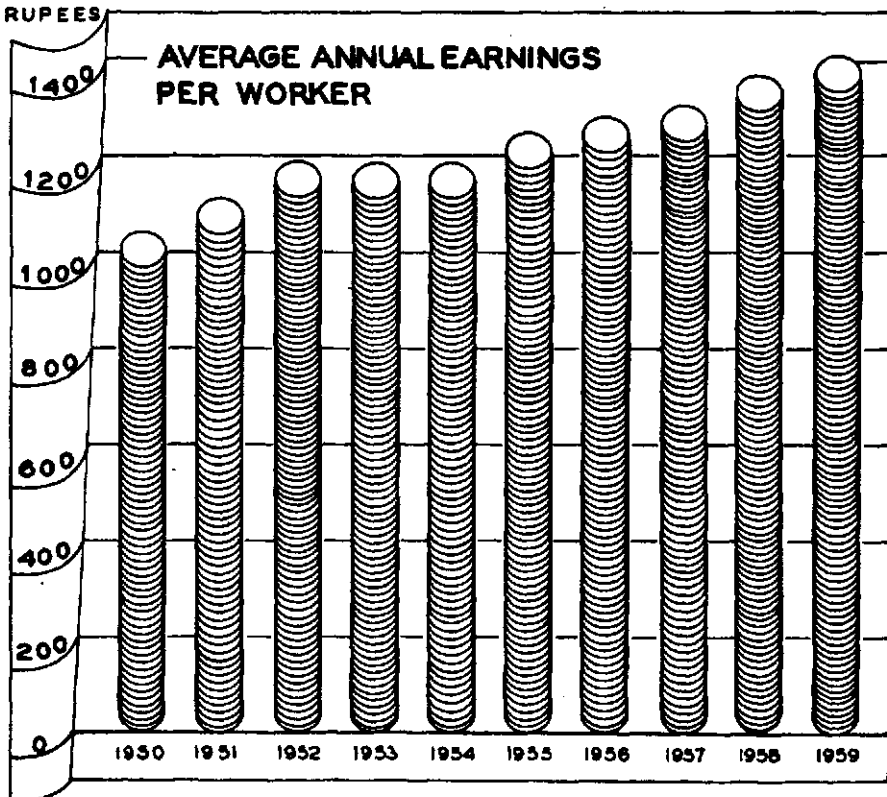
Statistics relating to employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, up to 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories, employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all factories employing 10 worker or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or

Factory Employment and Earnings

NOS. MILLIONS



RUPEES



more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by the two groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment." The figures of Average daily employments are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (mandays,) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by states of the data presented in these two tables is given below.

TABLE 203 A. :—

Except for Col. 2 regarding "all factories" the data upto 1955 relate to the former part 'A' and part 'C' states of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Territories merged with post 'A' stats during this period have been gradually covered. Data from 1956 onwards relate to reorganized states, with the following year to year exclusion. Data for 1956 exclude Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and union Territories other than Delhi. Those for 1957 exclude Mysore and Manipur, for 1958 exclude only Mysore and those for 1959 exclude Kerala and Manipur. Data for Jammu & Kashmir from 1956 onwards have not been available and hence are excluded.

Coverage by state of the data in Col. 2 in this table is the same as given for table 203B below.

TABLE 203B :—

Statewise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1959 are given in this table. Annual totals for each state are also shown from the year 1950. The all India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A' 'B' & 'C' states. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized states with the following exclusion from 1957. Figures for 1957 to 1959 include J & K and further they exclude Manipur in 1957, Mysore in 1958 and Kerala and Manipur in 1959.

TABLE 204 :—

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-groups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934 :—

| | <i>Under the old Act</i> | <i>Under the new Act</i> |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Adult | One who has completed 17 years. | One who has completed 18 years. |
| Adolescent | One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years. | One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years. |
| Child | One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work). | One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work). |

TABLE 205 :—

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in All mines (Total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of Average daily number of workers employed

is the same as given above for table 203A&B. Under the statutory provisions of Mines Act the Chief Inspector of Mines collects information regarding number of persons employed in and about mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines act 1952. The Scope of the Act changed slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hither to exempted stone, limestone and sand excavation Were brought under the provisions of the Act.

TABLE 206 :—

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from tea, coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

TABLE 207 :—

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial of establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Act in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Act and the employment data were collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Act directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted.

Employment Service—

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchange under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

TABLE 208 A :—

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, for the years 1950-1959. Employment Exchanges are no more collecting information under the occupational groups mentioned in this table From 1960

the information regarding applicants is collected a revised occupational groups and 5 shown separately in TABLE 207-B.

TABLE 209 :—

This table shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

Wages and Earnings Factory Employees —

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the payment of wages Act 1936 and relate to factories as defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act 1948. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject to variation depending on non-response from year to year. The Payment of Wages Act, till 1957 applied to employees in factories covered by the Act, earning less than Rs. 200 per month. In 1958 the Act has been amended bringing within its scope employees earning Rs. 200 and more but less than Rs. 400 per month also. After the amendment of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in 1958 an attempt was made to collect the statistics for 1958 onward in two parts one part relating to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month and the other part to employees earning Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 per month. Figures of average per capita annual earnings are arrived at by dividing the total earning by average daily number of employees. Earnings include basic wages, allowances, annual bonus and money value of concessions.

TABLE 210 :—

This table shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

TABLE 211 :—

This table shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker according to States.

TABLE 212 :—

This table shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the group on Food except-beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of worker rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway work shops are also not covered in these statistics.

TABLE 213 :—

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month, (excluding a clerk, domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter

mason, brick-layer or other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September) where as those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

TABLE 214:—

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, where as those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

TABLE 215:—

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former part 'A' states and Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the reorganised states and Union Territories as mentioned below. Data for 1956 relate to all reorganised states. Data for the states of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur are excluded from 1957 to 1959 and further the year 1958 excludes Madhya Pradesh and 1959 excludes Rajasthan and Kerala.

TABLE 216 :—

This table shows numbers of accidents and number of injuries (i.e. number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' states and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Industrial Disputes.—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics. Upto 1956 data in general relate to former part 'A' states and part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of Indian Union. TABLE 217 :—

This table shows the statewise distribution of number of disputes workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes. The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as

known upto the date of reporting. The figures of manday lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppage are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days-lost.

TABLE 218 :

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

TABLE 219 :—

Under the workman's compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 400 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 7 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further many of the establishments covered by the Workman's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With These limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the workman's compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act.

TABLE 220: —

This table shows progress of the labour training , sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment

NO. 200—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)
(Number at the end of the period)

| Year | Regular Establishment | | | | Total | Non-regu- lar estab- lishment (6) |
|---------|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|
| | Adminis- trative and Executive (2) | Ministerial (3) | Skilled (4) and Semi-skilled | Unskilled (5) | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 54,814 | 142,850 | 145,304 | 247,694 | 590,662 | .. |
| 1952 | 53,555 | 150,870 | 145,455 | 260,613 | 615,493 | .. |
| 1953 | 58,583 | 154,364 | 156,103 | 347,161 | 616,211 | .. |
| 1954 | 56,680 | 164,067 | 159,281 | 252,707 | 632,736 | .. |
| 1955 | 52,935 | 198,553 | 150,427 | 245,926 | 647,841 | 75,703 |
| 1956 | 67,021 | 214,009 | 146,790 | 241,619 | 669,439 | 79,820 |
| 1957 | 68,454 | 232,029 | 147,428 | 241,360 | 689,271 | 64,859 |
| 1958 | 73,801 | 239,577 | 157,410 | 243,471 | 714,259 | 66,091 |
| 1959 | 78,618 | 249,715 | 164,120 | 250,986 | 743,439 | 69,482 |
| 1960(a) | 79,292 | 251,661 | 167,265 | 255,277 | 753,501 | 67,442 |

*Source: Director General of Employment and
Training.
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees, conducted by the Central Statistical Organisation figures for employment in Indian embassies and missions abroad as on 30-6-1959 were 2114 regular employees and 2790 locally recruited staff.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Officers and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operative not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including Daftaries, peons, etc.
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work-charged staff and the daily or monthly rated personnel.
- (a) Position as on 30th June 1960 after which compilation of data according to the given categories has been suspended.

No. 201.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS⁽¹⁾

| As on 31st March of Years | Zones | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | Central | Eastern | Northern | North Eastern | North East Frontier | Southern |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1952 | 168,068 | 251,482 | 130,461 | 103,765 | .. | 144,981 |
| 1953 | 167,672 | 247,147 | 132,970 | 109,453 | .. | 147,480 |
| 1954 | 173,570 | 251,111 | 141,568 | 112,860 | .. | 152,347 |
| 1955 | 179,436 | 149,125 | 144,483 | 115,535 | .. | 153,476 |
| 1956 | 184,402 | 153,384 | 152,211 | 122,310 | .. | 158,393 |
| 1957 | 182,774 | 159,470 | 161,041 | 126,869 | .. | 158,536 |
| 1958 | 192,341 | 171,434 | 169,957 | 82,836 | 51,438 | 160,976 |
| 1959 | 197,219 | 173,413 | 175,049 | 82,230 | 56,643 | 165,822 |
| 1960 | 196,448 | 172,729 | 176,153 | 83,643 | 56,851 | 163,491 |

| As on 31st March of years | Zones | | | Non- Government Railways | Railway Board & other railway offices | Grand Total |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| | South Eastern | Western | Works & Projects | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1952 | .. | 114,272 | .. | 8,760 | 10,040 | 931,829 |
| 1953 | .. | 111,488 | .. | 8,707 | 9,722 | 934,639 |
| 1954 | .. | 117,726 | .. | 6,762 | 9,348 | 965,292 |
| 1955 | 107,292 | 122,738 | 8,591 | 6,908 | 2,539 | 990,123 |
| 1956 | 109,980 | 130,477 | 10,742 | 5,917 | 2,929 | 1,030,745 |
| 1957 | 116,116 | 136,789 | 11,697 | 6,304 | 3,400 | 1,062,996 |
| 1958 | 120,683 | 145,194 | 14,147 | 5,852 | 5,852 | 1,118,848 |
| 1959 | 125,835 | 153,663 | 15,774 | 5,704 | 3,972 | 1,155,324 |
| 1960 | 125,700 | 157,726 | 17,275 | 5,589 | 3,997 | 1,159,602 |

Source:—Railway Board
Ministry of Railways.

NO. 202.—EMPLOYMENT IN ESTABLISHMENTS UNDER STATE GOVERNMENTS, QUASI-GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES

(As at the end of December)

| Year/States | Number of persons employed | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | State Governments | Quasi-Government Bodies (†) | Local Bodies |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1958 | 2,306,286 | 457,781 | 689,056 |
| 1959 | 2,644,079 | 624,154 | 1,007,949 |
| 1960 | 2,732,201 | 659,990 | 1,044,212 |
| 1960 States :— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 208,076 | 53,492 | 88,190 |
| Assam | 76,033 | 18,461 | 8,676 |
| Bihar | 1,209,206 | 89,281 | 96,579 |
| Gujarat | 113,967 | 22,876 | 96,543 |
| Kerala | 127,497 | 23,525 | 8,322 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 237,044 | 72,870 | 55,782 |
| Madras | 226,205 | 76,518 | 128,112 |
| Maharashtra | 260,489 | 73,526 | 170,317 |
| Mysore | 144,394 | 24,265 | 23,916 |
| Orissa | 111,034 | 25,228 | 9,219 |
| Punjab | 221,094 | 27,638 | 28,816 |
| Rajasthan | 155,536 | 8,797 | 35,732 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 420,670 | 24,206 | 191,782 |
| West Bengal | 140,157 | 98,029 | 47,503 |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 24,646 | 19,750 | 34,223 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 38,568 | 1,165 | 11,445 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 5,183 | 155 | 3,036 |
| Pondicherry | 5,034 | 85 | 398 |
| Tripura | 7,368 | 123 | 5,622 |

Source : Director General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour and Employment

(†) Quasi Government establishments refer to those autonomous bodies, which are controlled or substantially financed by Government either Central or State.

No. 203-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT
(Average daily number of workers employed)
(i) *Government and Local Fund Factories*

| Year 1 | All Factories 2 | Total 3 | Textiles 4 | Printing Publishing and allied industries 5 |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|---------------|---|
| 1950 | 2,598,928 | 282,766 | 1,441 | 19,585 |
| 1951 | 2,914,312 | 237,260 | 2,700 | 20,210 |
| 1952 | 3,021,020 | 326,254 | 3,854 | 19,532 |
| 1953 | 2,970,369 | 328,100 | 3,598 | 17,829 |
| 1954 | 3,036,715 | 342,203 | 4,434 | 21,028 |
| 1955 | 3,114,313 | 346,709 | 5,062 | 22,524 |
| 1956 | 3,401,599 | 361,024 | 5,192 | 23,831 |
| 1957 | 3,479,745 | 428,799 | 8,996 | 27,169 |
| 1958 | 3,412,947 | 452,299 | 11,267 | 30,308 |
| 1959 | 3,475,914 | 481,937 | 11,773 | 30,861 |

| Year 1 | Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery 6 | Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies 7 | Transport equipment 8 | Electricity gas and steam 9 | Rest 10 |
|-----------|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 1950 | 22,368 | 7,833 | 128,263 | 7,560 | 95,716 |
| 1951 | 21,806 | 9,679 | 126,541 | 7,676 | 48,646 |
| 1952 | 11,749 | 8,654 | 150,483 | 8,663 | 123,330 |
| 1953 | 13,230 | 6,874 | 151,478 | 10,050 | 125,042 |
| 1954 | 14,198 | 7,921 | 159,411 | 10,528 | 124,682 |
| 1955 | 14,867 | 8,057 | 159,240 | 12,362 | 123,697 |
| 1956 | 16,814 | 8,931 | 165,772 | 13,450 | 127,034 |
| 1957 | 21,336 | 10,334 | 209,945 | 18,935 | 132,084 |
| 1958 | 21,614 | 10,467 | 224,805 | 19,393 | 134,445 |
| 1959 | 21,172 | 12,075 | 240,708 | 22,457 | 142,891 |

*Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment*

NOTE.—Data upto 1955 relate to former part 'A' states and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Delhi and Coorg. From 1956 onwards data relate to reorganised states and Union territories, excluding the data for certain defaulting states. For the description of actual coverage please see explanatory note on page 507 ante.

NO. 203-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

| Year | Total | Cins and Presses | Food except beverages | Tobacco | Textile |
|------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|
| I | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1950 | 2,221,633 | 83,575 | 318,564 | 108,301 | 1,018,798 |
| 1951 | 2,299,284 | 89,377 | 334,844 | 122,292 | 1,042,349 |
| 1952 | 2,241,199 | 84,796 | 311,074 | 110,662 | 1,038,598 |
| 1953 | 2,199,926 | 88,034 | 305,247 | 116,287 | 1,018,910 |
| 1954 | 2,247,554 | 93,287 | 315,673 | 130,566 | 1,022,884 |
| 1955 | 2,343,694 | 102,790 | 334,921 | 134,137 | 1,038,160 |
| 1956 | 2,521,285 | 109,503 | 351,446 | 147,616 | 1,129,168 |
| 1957 | 2,938,328 | 149,746 | 472,031 | 173,901 | 1,190,684 |
| 1958 | 2,960,648 | 147,703 | 486,984 | 191,431 | 1,129,499 |
| 1959 | 2,993,977 | 160,612 | 434,457 | 174,951 | 1,142,586 |

| Year | Chemicals and chemical products | Non-metallic mineral products | Basic metal industries | Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery) | Transport equipment | Rest |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------|---------|
| I | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1950 | 62,062 | 105,210 | 93,738 | 72,006 | 53,031 | 270,229 |
| 1951 | 73,917 | 109,838 | 95,191 | 75,810 | 57,788 | 292,665 |
| 1952 | 68,731 | 102,275 | 90,394 | 70,822 | 53,117 | 310,730 |
| 1953 | 69,569 | 95,718 | 83,433 | 67,213 | 53,488 | 301,127 |
| 1954 | 72,767 | 93,682 | 86,676 | 71,049 | 52,595 | 308,375 |
| 1955 | 80,237 | 99,051 | 95,255 | 81,492 | 55,219 | 322,232 |
| 1956 | 80,362 | 103,809 | 102,277 | 97,410 | 62,666 | 330,728 |
| 1957 | 94,435 | 143,196 | 113,969 | 116,122 | 72,387 | 411,857 |
| 1958 | 96,215 | 154,972 | 123,036 | 124,591 | 75,869 | 430,348 |
| 1959 | 101,985 | 160,832 | 136,894 | 138,637 | 81,249 | 461,774 |

NOTE.—Figures in column 3 and 11 do not add up to the figures in column 2 on account of difference in average as explained in the explanatory note to this table on page 507 ante.

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 01. Processes Allied to Agriculture— | | | | |
| 010. Gins and presses— | | | | |
| (a) Cotton ginning and baling | 3,958 (115) | 515 (10) | 10 (2) | 80,963 (1,083) |
| (b) Jute Presses | 746 (38) | (—) | 579 (32) | (—) 62 |
| (c) Wool baling and pressing | (—) | (—) | (—) | (2) |
| (d) Others | 132 (6) | (—) | (—) | 736 (26) |
| Total | 4,836 (159) | 515 (10) | 589 (34) | 81,761 (1,111) |
| 20. Food except beverages— | | | | |
| 201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat | | | | |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| 202. Manufacture of dairy products | | | | |
| | 189 (5) | (—) | 91 (2) | 794 (14) |
| 203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | | | | |
| | 118 (3) | 13 (1) | (—) | 602 (9) |
| 204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods | | | | |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | 25 (1) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 01. Processes Allied to Agriculture— | | | | |
| 010. Gins and presses— | | | | |
| (a) Cotton ginning and baling | (..) | 22,767 (371) | 12,650 (231) | 15,574 (394) |
| (b) Jute Presses | (..) | (—) | (—) | 300 (13) |
| (c) Wool baling and pressing | (..) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (d) Others | (..) | (—) | 1,121 (36) | (—) |
| Total | (..) | 22,767 (371) | 13,771 (267) | 15,874 (407) |
| 20. Food except beverages— | | | | |
| 201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat | | | | |
| | (..) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| 202. Manufacture of dairy products | | | | |
| | (..) | 81 (2) | 75 (2) | 26 (2) |
| 203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | | | | |
| | (..) | 283 (11) | 12 (1) | 186 (3) |
| 204. Canning and preservation of the fish and other sea foods | | | | |
| | (..) | (—) | (—) | 140 (5) |

Source : Labour Bureau
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Break up by sub group is not available under Industry group 01

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <i>20 Food except beverages—contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Flour Mills | 6 (1) | 222 (35) | 5,412 (2,204) | 1,928 (36) |
| (b) Rice Mills | 23,523 (1,578) | 2,329 (194) | 5,548 (707) | 1,616 (139) |
| (c) Dal Mills | 542 (52) | 19 (3) | 298 (49) | 3,549 (147) |
| <i>206. Manufacture of bakery products</i> | 45 (2) | — (—) | 217 (11) | 3,387 (136) |
| <i>207 Sugar factories and refineries—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Sugar | 5,461 (17) | 245 (1) | 21,600 (34) | 12,973 (28) |
| (b) Gur | — (—) | 11 (1) | 248 (11) | 9,515 (599) |
| <i>208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate</i> | 421 (11) | — (—) | 216 (a) | 970 (50) |
| <i>209 Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) | 10,959 (427) | 701 (37) | 2,492 (429) | 19,202 (617) |
| (b) Hydrogenated oil Industry | 138 (6) | — (—) | 198 (1) | 3,146 (12) |
| (c) Tea factories | 420 (1) | 58,351 (597) | 35 (1) | 790 (2) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|--|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| <i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Flour Mills | (..) | 863 (17) | 571 (33) | 260 (9) |
| (b) Rice Mills | (..) | 8,579 (265) | 13,402 (942) | 1,152 (132) |
| (c) Dal Mills | (..) | 1,567 (92) | 963 (63) | 187 (12) |
| <i>206. Manufacture of bakery products</i> | (..) | 378 (3) | 175 (9) | 26 (1) |
| <i>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Sugar | (..) | 3,626 (9) | 4,255 (6) | 3,118 (5) |
| (b) Gur | (..) | 163 (5) | — (—) | 11 (1) |
| <i>208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery Cocoa and Chocolate</i> | (..) | 169 (6) | 276 (8) | 57 (4) |
| <i>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) | (..) | 4,116 (117) | 4,100 (312) | 3,165 (146) |
| (b) Hydrogenated oil Industry | (..) | — (—) | 752 (2) | 1,751 (38) |
| (c) Tea factories | (..) | — (—) | 6,097 (110) | 1,892 (12) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| <i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</i> | | | | | |
| (a) Flour Mills | 9 (1) | 1,269 (38) | 218 (17) | 1,329 (24) | 1,410 (17) |
| (b) Rice Mills | 4,261 (107) | 498 (39) | 95 (3) | 2,514 (115) | 19,410 (468) |
| (c) Dal Mills | — (—) | 367 (32) | 35 (4) | 1,449 (96) | 629 (28) |
| <i>206. Manufacture of bakery products .</i> | 45 (2) | 232 (2) | 60 (3) | 211 (7) | — (35) |
| <i>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</i> | | | | | |
| (a) Sugar | 129 (1) | 3,482 (8) | 774 (4) | 55,335 (198) | 284 (1) |
| (b) Gur | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,410 (43) | — (—) |
| <i>208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .</i> | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 93 (1) | 78 (3) |
| <i>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</i> | | | | | |
| (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) | 63 (2) | 1,301 (52) | 1,086 (38) | 5,084 (94) | 2,202 (68) |
| (b) Hydrogenated oil Industry | — (—) | 218 (2) | — (—) | 1,234 (4) | 1,121 (7) |
| (c) Tea factories | — (—) | 410 (19) | — (—) | 1,042 (15) | 26,488 (278) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| I | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| <i>20. Food except beverages—contd.</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>205. Manufacture of grain mills products.—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Flour Mills | — (—) | 670 (10) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 14,167 (2,442) |
| (b) Rice Mills | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 14 (2) | 82,941 (4,691) |
| (c) Dal Mills | — (—) | 66 (5) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 8,671 (584) |
| <i>206. Manufacture of bakery products .</i> | — (—) | 270 (8) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 7,045 (219) |
| <i>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Sugar | — (—) | — (—) | 25 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,11,307 (313) |
| (b) Gur | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 11,358 (666) |
| <i>208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate .</i> | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,271 (85) |
| <i>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) | — (—) | 233 (10) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 54,704 (2,389) |
| (b) Hydrogenated oil Industry | — (—) | 356 (2) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 8,923 (74) |
| (c) Tea factories | — (—) | — (—) | 37 (2) | — (—) | 1,478 (37) | 97,061 (1,079) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry 1 | Andhra Pradesh 2 | Assam 3 | Bihar 4 | Bombay 5 |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 20. Food except beverages—contd. | | | | |
| 209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd. | | | | |
| (d) Coffee Curing Works | 15 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | 97 (2) |
| (e) Cashew nut Industry | 853 (30) | — (—) | — (—) | 752 (3) |
| (f) Starch | 170 (5) | — (—) | — (—) | 29 (2) |
| (g) Cold Storage | — (—) | — (—) | 599 (26) | 185 (8) |
| (h) Salt Refineries | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 9,023 (142) |
| (i) Others | 1,892 (138) | — (—) | 6 (3) | 1,107 (49) |
| TOTAL | 44,652 (2,277) | 61,891 (869) | 34,235 (3,480) | 68,690 (2,096) |
| 21. Beverages— | | | | |
| 211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits | 366 (5) | 150 (2) | 317 (6) | 223 (4) |
| 212. Wine industries | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 214. Soft drinks and Carbonated water industries— | | | | |
| (a) Soft drinks | 62 (6) | — (—) | — (—) | 125 (8) |
| (b) Carbonated water industries | — (—) | — (—) | 6 (1) | 576 (23) |
| TOTAL | 428 (11) | 150 (2) | 323 (7) | 924 (35) |
| Industry 1 | Kerala 6 | Madhya Pradesh 7 | Madras 8 | Mysore 9 |
| 20. Food except beverages—contd. | | | | |
| 209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—contd. | | | | |
| (d) Coffee Curing Works | (..) | — (—) | 1,345 (13) | 3,942 (32) |
| (e) Cashew nut Industry | (..) | — (—) | 115 (5) | 7,487 (13) |
| (f) Starch | (..) | 186 (2) | 2,192 (111) | 22 (2) |
| (g) Cold Storage | (..) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (h) Salt Refineries | (..) | — (—) | 548 (16) | 37 (1) |
| (i) Others | (..) | 208 (13) | 559 (29) | 215 (8) |
| TOTAL | (..) | 29,210 (541) | 35,446 (1,668) | 23,674 (426) |
| 21. Beverages— | | | | |
| 211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits | (..) | 531 (10) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 212. Wine industries | (..) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt | (..) | 100 (2) | — (—) | 199 (4) |
| 214. Soft drink and Carbonated water industries.— | | | | |
| (a) Soft drink | (..) | — (—) | 6 (1) | — (—) |
| (b) Carbonated water industries | (..) | — (—) | 830 (59) | — (—) |
| TOTAL | (..) | 631 (11) | 836 (60) | 199 (4) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry 1 | Andhra Pradesh 2 | Assam 3 | Bihar 4 | Bombay 5 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 21. Tobacco— | | | | |
| 220. Tobacco Manufacturers— | | | | |
| (a) Bidi | 19,831 (448) | 15 (1) | 7,161 (317) | 34,301 (451) |
| (b) Cigar | 2,202 (16) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (c) Cigarette | — (—) | — (—) | 2,029 (1) | 1,622 (7) |
| (d) Snuff | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 308 (10) |
| (e) Jarda factories | 60 (2) | — (—) | — (—) | 4,251 (129) |
| (f) Others | 59,858 (371) | — (—) | 65 (7) | 163 (5) |
| TOTAL | 81,951 (837) | 15 (1) | 3,855 (325) | 40,645 (602) |
| 23. Textiles— | | | | |
| 231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles— | | | | |
| (a) Cotton mills | 12,843 (46) | 100 (1) | 1,488 (7) | 4,43,574 (814) |
| (b) Jute mills | 7,694 (4) | — (—) | 5,563 (3) | — (—) |
| (c) Silk mills | 1,947 (28) | — (—) | 395 (12) | 43,798 (929) |
| (d) Woollen mills | — (—) | — (—) | 578 (1) | 4,880 (15) |
| (e) Lace mills | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 519 (29) |
| (f) Carpet weaving | 20 (2) | — (—) | — (—) | 190 (7) |
| 22. Tobacco— | | | | |
| 220. Tobacco Manufacturers— | | | | |
| (a) Bidi | .. | 18,475 (285) | — (—) | 3,987 (119) |
| (b) Cigar | .. | — (—) | 2,842 (100) | — (—) |
| (c) Cigarette | .. | — (—) | — (—) | 5,134 (42) |
| (d) Snuff | .. | — (—) | 501 (15) | 74 (2) |
| (e) Jarda factories | .. | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (f) Others | .. | — (—) | 1,562 (31) | 490 (3) |
| TOTAL | .. | 18,475 (285) | 4,905 (146) | 19,685 (166) |
| 23. Textiles— | | | | |
| 231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles— | | | | |
| (a) Cotton mills | .. | 43,364 (27) | 1,07,356 (195) | 39,475 (112) |
| (b) Jute mills | .. | 650 (1) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (c) Silk mills | .. | 965 (6) | 2,459 (37) | 10,706 (255) |
| (d) Woollen mills | .. | 20 (1) | 40 (4) | 300 (6) |
| (e) Lace mills | .. | — (—) | 271 (37) | — (—) |
| (f) Carpet weaving | .. | 307 (3) | 594 (31) | 590 (7) |

No. 203- B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)
 (Average daily number of workers employed)
 (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry I | Orissa 10 | Punjab 11 | Rajasthan 12 | Uttar Pradesh 13 | West Bengal 14 |
|---|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <i>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—cont'd.</i> | | | | | |
| (d) Coffee Curing Works | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (e) Cashew nut Industry | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (f) Starch | (—) | 524 (2) | (—) | (—) | 70 (3) |
| (g) Cold Storage | (—) | 86 (6) | 52 (2) | 937 (42) | 228 (8) |
| (h) Salt Refineries | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (i) Others | (—) | 28 (1) | (—) | (—) | 224 (4) |
| TOTAL | 672 (114) | 8,566 (208) | 2,334 (72) | 71,517 (660) | 52,645 (932) |
| <i>21. Beverages—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits</i> | 34 (1) | 577 (3) | 315 (6) | 1,394 (15) | 572 (5) |
| <i>212. Wine industries</i> | (—) | (—) | (—) | 99 (1) | (—) |
| <i>213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt</i> | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| <i>214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries—</i> | | | | | |
| (a) Soft drink | (—) | (—) | (—) | 26 (1) | 5 (1) |
| (b) Carbonated water industries | (—) | 19 (3) | (—) | (—) | 395 (10) |
| TOTAL | 34 (1) | 596 (6) | 315 (6) | 1,519 (17) | 972 (16) |

| Industry I | Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15 | Delhi 16 | Himachal Pradesh 17 | Manipur 18 | Tripura 19 | Total 20 |
|---|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| <i>20. Food except beverages—concl'd.</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>209. Manufacture of Miscellaneous industries—cont'd.</i> | | | | | | |
| (d) Coffee Curing Works | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 5,349 (49) |
| (e) Cashew nut Industry | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 9,207 (51) |
| (f) Starch | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 3,193 (125) |
| (g) Cold Storage | (—) | 157 (7) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 2,244 (99) |
| (h) Salt Refineries | (—) | 42 (2) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 9,650 (161) |
| (i) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 4,239 (245) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 2,157 (52) | 82 (2) | (—) | 1,493 (39) | 436,823 (13,376) |
| <i>21. Beverages—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits</i> | (—) | (—) | 61 (1) | (—) | (—) | 4,540 (57) |
| <i>212. Wine industries</i> | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 99 (1) |
| <i>213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt</i> | (—) | (—) | 462 (3) | (—) | (—) | 761 (8) |
| <i>214. Soft drink and carbonated water industries—</i> | | | | | | |
| (a) Soft drink | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 224 (17) |
| (b) Carbonated water industries | (—) | 138 (4) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 1,964 (100) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 138 (4) | 523 (4) | (—) | (—) | 7,588 (183) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 23. Textiles—contd. | | | | | |
| 232. Knitting mills | 34 (3) | 2,341 (107) | 90 (6) | 1,016 (15) | 1,815 (71) |
| 233. Cordage rope and twine industries | 74 (3) | (—) | (—) | 78 (1) | 2,397 (12) |
| 239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified: | | | | | |
| (a) Coir factories | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (c) Others | (—) | 2,573 (56) | 133 (7) | 777 (17) | 2,926 (23) |
| TOTAL | 5,043 (13) | 33,562 (924) | 10,618 (37) | 66,136 (125) | 263,487 (266) |
| 24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— | | | | | |
| 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) | (—) | 456 (2) | (—) | 3,371 (44) | 437 (2) |
| 242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 56 (1) |
| 23. Textiles—contd. | | | | | |
| 232. Knitting mills | (—) | 425 (21) | (—) | (—) | 10,604 (442) |
| 233. Cordage rope and twine industries | (—) | 455 (22) | (—) | (—) | 4,173 (80) |
| 239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified— | | | | | |
| (a) Coir factories | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 186 (9) |
| (b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 1,012 (6) |
| (c) Others | (—) | 389 (12) | (—) | (—) | 25,616 (677) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 19,085 (84) | (—) | (—) | 1,154,359 (4908) |
| 24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— | | | | | |
| 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) | (—) | 207 (7) | (—) | (—) | 6,014 (76) |
| 242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) | (—) | 21 (1) | (—) | (—) | 108 (3) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 24. Foot-wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd. | | | | |
| 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear) | | | | |
| (a) Clothing | 380 (8) | — (—) | 829 (2) | 2,083 (59) |
| (b) Umbrella | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 230 (6) |
| (c) Others | 30 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | 6 (1) |
| 244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel | — (—) | — (—) | 58 (2) | 220 (7) |
| TOTAL | 428 (21) | — (—) | 1,521 (5) | 2,793 (85) |
| 25. Wood and Cork, except furniture— | | | | |
| 250. Manufacture of wood and cork except Manufacture of furniture | | | | |
| (a) Saw Mills | 1,455 (174) | 1,860 (110) | 1,617 (230) | 3,720 (209) |
| (b) Manufacture of Plywood | — (—) | 2,010 (22) | 27 (1) | 39 (1) |
| (c) Joinery and general wood working | — (—) | — (—) | 67 (1) | 614 (16) |
| (d) Boxes and Packing cases | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 987 (22) |
| (e) Others | 2 (1) | 120 (1) | 341 (7) | 4,016 (90) |
| TOTAL | 1,457 (175) | 3,990 (133) | 2,052 (239) | 9,376 (338) |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd. | | | | |
| 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)— | | | | |
| (a) Clothing | .. | — | 532 (22) | 515 (14) |
| (b) Umbrellas | .. | 218 (6) | 199 (10) | — (—) |
| (c) Others | .. | — | 98 (4) | — (—) |
| 244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel | .. | — | 27 (1) | — (—) |
| TOTAL | .. | 218 (6) | 1,902 (43) | 531 (15) |
| 25. Wood and Cork, except furniture— | | | | |
| 250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture— | | | | |
| (a) Saw Mills | .. | 3,663 (116) | 380 (33) | 3,420 (82) |
| (b) Manufacture of Plywood | .. | — | — | 1,464 (8) |
| (c) Joinery and general wood working | .. | 341 (5) | 373 (6) | 296 (5) |
| (d) Boxes and Packing cases | .. | 113 (1) | — | — (—) |
| (e) Others | .. | 270 (2) | 392 (10) | 50 (4) |
| TOTAL | .. | 3,387 (124) | 1,145 (49) | 5,230 (99) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd. | | | | | |
| 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)— | | | | | |
| (a) Clothing | (—) | 342 (5) | 75 (1) | 4612 (7) | 60 (2) |
| (b) Umbrella | (—) | 9 (1) | (—) | (—) | 646 (15) |
| (c) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| 244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except, wearing apparel . | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 229 (4) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 807 (8) | 75 (1) | 7,983 (51) | 1,034 (24) |
| 25. Wood and Cork except furniture— | | | | | |
| 250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture— | | | | | |
| (a) Saw Mills | 1,899 (103) | 1,123 (38) | 294 (61) | 385 (17) | 2,190 (89) |
| (b) Manufacture of Plywood | (—) | (—) | (—) | 561 (3) | 2,208 (34) |
| (c) Joinery and general wood working | (—) | 90 (7) | (—) | 88 (3) | 635 (8) |
| (d) Boxes and Packing cases | (—) | 45 (2) | (—) | 423 (2) | 814 (34) |
| (e) Others | (—) | 100 (8) | (—) | 388 (10) | 574 (17) |
| Total | 1,899 (103) | 1,358 (55) | 294 (61) | 1,845 (35) | 6,421 (182) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| I | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd. | | | | | | |
| 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)— | | | | | | |
| (a) Clothing | (—) | 289 (7) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 9,717 (137) |
| (b) Umbrella | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | 18 (1) | 1,320 (39) |
| (c) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 134 (6) |
| 244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel . | (—) | 388 (4) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 922 (18) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 905 (19) | (—) | (..) | 18 (1) | 18,215 (279) |
| 25. Wood and Cork except furniture— | | | | | | |
| 250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture— | | | | | | |
| (a) Saw Mills | 1,174 (3) | 378 (2) | 12 (1) | (..) | (—) | 22,570 (1,268) |
| (b) Manufacture of Plywood | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | 17 (1) | 6,326 (70) |
| (c) Joinery and general wood working | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 1,504 (51) |
| (d) Boxes and packing cases | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | 35 (3) | 2,407 (64) |
| (e) Others | (—) | 205 (7) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 6,458 (157) |
| TOTAL | 1,174 (3) | 583 (9) | 12 (1) | (..) | 42 (4) | 40,265 (1,610) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 26. Furniture and fixtures— | | | | |
| 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures— | | | | |
| (a) Wooden | 2,852 (60) | 23 (2) | 304 (15) | 2,355 (57) |
| (b) Metal | (—) | (—) | (—) | 1,420 (19) |
| (c) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | 87 (4) |
| TOTAL | 2,852 (60) | 23 (2) | 304 (15) | 3,862 (80) |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 27. Paper and paper products— | | | | |
| 271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills— | | | | |
| (a) Pulp | (—) | (—) | 1,353 (1) | 83 (3) |
| (b) Paper | 2,089 (5) | (—) | 1,768 (:) | 2,014 (14) |
| (c) Paper-board and strawboard | 17 (2) | (—) | 79 (1) | 2,391 (17) |
| (d) Others | (—) | (—) | 104 (1) | 2,849 (82) |
| TOTAL | 2,106 (7) | (—) | 3,304 (4) | 7,337 (116) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|--|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 26. Furniture and fixtures— | | | | |
| 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures— | | | | |
| (a) Wooden | (..) | 157 (6) | 2,073 (37) | 777 (19) |
| (b) Metal | (..) | (—) | (—) | 612 (4) |
| (c) Others | (..) | (—) | 27 (1) | (—) |
| TOTAL | (..) | 157 (6) | 2,105 (38) | 1,389 (23) |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 27. Paper and paper products— | | | | |
| 271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills— | | | | |
| (a) pulp | (..) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (b) Paper | (..) | 726 (2) | 99 (4) | 2,111 (4) |
| (c) Paper-board and strawboard | (..) | 879 (2) | 136 (5) | (—) |
| (d) Others | (..) | (—) | 54 (3) | 23 (1) |
| TOTAL | (..) | 1,605 (4) | 291 (12) | 2,134 (5) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 26. Furniture and fixtures— | | | | | |
| 260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures— | | | | | |
| (a) Wooden | 331 (2) | 419 (4) | 57 (2) | 552 (12) | 670 (15) |
| (b) Metal | — (—) | 35 (3) | — (—) | 22 (1) | 1,522 (33) |
| (c) Other | — (—) | 32 (1) | — (—) | 20 (2) | — (—) |
| TOTAL | 331 (2) | 486 (8) | 57 (2) | 594 (15) | 2,192 (38) |

27. Paper and paper products—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| (a) Pulp | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 22 (2) | 56 (1) |
| (b) Paper | 3,462 (1) | 2,176 (2) | — (—) | 1,474 (5) | 10,577 (5) |
| (c) Paper board and straw-board . | — (—) | 31 (1) | — (—) | 795 (5) | 882 (14) |
| (d) Others | — (—) | 144 (1) | — (—) | 44 (2) | 1,241 (24) |
| TOTAL | 3,462 (1) | 2,351 (4) | — (—) | 2,335 (13) | 12,736 (44) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| I | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

26. Furniture and fixtures—

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| (a) Wooden | — (—) | 339 (10) | 92 (1) | .. (..) | — (—) | 11,006 (242) |
| (b) Metal | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 3,611 (43) |
| (c) Others | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 166 (8) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 339 (10) | 92 (1) | .. (..) | — (—) | 14,783 (300) |

27. Paper and paper products—

271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| (a) Pulp | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 1,494 (6) |
| (b) Paper | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 26,496 (43) |
| (c) Paper-board and straw-board . | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 5,212 (47) |
| (d) Others | — (—) | 111 (4) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 4,570 (118) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 111 (4) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 37,772 (214) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <i>Printing publishing and allied industries—</i> | | | | |
| <i>Printing, book-binding, etc.—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding | 4,332 (159) | 865 (21) | 4,615 (344) | 23,691 (6601) |
| (b) Other printing including photography | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 936 (29) |
| TOTAL | 4,332 (159) | 865 (21) | 4,615 (344) | 29,627 (689) |

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| <i>29 . Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—</i> | | | | |
| 301 . Tanneries and Leather finishing | 1,574 (48) | — (—) | 296 (2) | 828 (21) |
| 302 . Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 544 (32) |
| TOTAL | 1,574 (48) | — (—) | 296 (2) | 1,365 (53) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| <i>Printing Publishing and allied industries—</i> | | | | |
| <i>Printing, book-binding, etc.—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding | .. (..) | 2,436 (58) | 15,030 (629) | 2,283 (93) |
| (b) Other printing including photography | .. (..) | — (—) | 391 (8) | 99 (1) |
| TOTAL | .. (..) | 2,436 (58) | 15,421 (637) | 2,374 (94) |

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>29 . Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—</i> | | | | |
| 301 . Tanneries and leather finishing | .. (..) | 44 (2) | 8,455 (232) | 171 (6) |
| 302 . Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | .. (..) | 74 (1) | 231 (7) | 12 (2) |
| TOTAL | .. (..) | 118 (3) | 8,686 (239) | 183 (8) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 28. Printing, Publishing and allied industry—1 | | | | | | |
| 28a. Printing, book binding etc.— | | | | | | |
| (a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book binding | 2,192 (25) | 3,063 (82) | 1,811 (121) | 9,062 (196) | 13,782 (229) | |
| (b) Other printing including photography | (—) | (—) | (—) | 389 (3) ^{1/2} | 1,617 (18) | |
| TOTAL | 2,192 (25) | 3,063 (82) | 1,811 (121) | 9,451 (199) | 15,422 (247) | |
| 29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)— | | | | | | |
| 29a. Tanneries and leather finishing | | | | | | |
| | 116 (3) | 125 (2) | (—) | 9,140 (27) | 1,170 (75) ^{1/2} | |
| 29b. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | (—) | 15 (1) | (—) | 2,945 (4) | 214 (4) | |
| TOTAL | 116 (3) | 140 (2) | (—) | 6,085 (31) | 1,384 (79) ^{1/2} | |
| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
| 1 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industry— | | | | | | |
| 28a. Printing, bookbinding etc.— | | | | | | |
| (a) Letter press and lithographic printing and book-binding | (—) | 4,832 (95) | (—) | (—) | 31 (1) | 92,025 (2,713) |
| (b) Other printing including photography | (—) | 470 (20) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 3,920 ^{1/2} (79) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 5,302 (115) | (—) | (—) | 31 (1) | 95,945 (2,792) |
| 29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)— | | | | | | |
| 29a. Tanneries and leather finishing | | | | | | |
| | (—) | 139 (5) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 16,101 (422) |
| 29b. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | (—) | 11 (1) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 4,046 (52) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 200 (6) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 20,147 (474) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.

(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|--|------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 30. Rubber and rubber products— | | | | |
| 30a. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products— | | | | |
| (a) Tyres | 22 (2) | (..) | (..) | 1,528 (5) |
| (b) Rubber footwear | (—) | (—) | (—) | 552 (4) |
| (c) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | 5,433 (73) |
| TOTAL | 22 (2) | (—) | (—) | 7,513 (82) |
| 31. Chemicals and chemical products— | | | | |
| 31a. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers— | | | | |
| (a) Artificial manures | 873 (20) | (—) | 5,625 (1) | 628 (15) |
| (b) Heavy chemicals | 38 (2) | (—) | 965 (10) | 5,014 (30) |
| (c) Turpentine and rosin | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (d) Indigo | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (e) Plastic materials | (—) | (—) | (—) | 687 (10) |
| (f) Others | 21 (1) | (—) | (—) | 11,850 (24) |
| 31a. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) | 86 (4) | (—) | (—) | 86 (5) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|--|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 30. Rubber and rubber products— | | | | |
| 30a. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products— | | | | |
| (a) Tyres | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (b) Rubber footwear | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (c) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 102 (2) | 1,211 (26) | 319 (10) |
| 31. Chemicals and chemical products— | | | | |
| 31a. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers | | | | |
| (a) Artificial manures | (..) | 2 (4) | 769 (17) | 97 (4) |
| (b) Heavy chemicals | (..) | (—) | 2,333 (2) | 2,728 (5) |
| (c) Turpentine and rosin | (..) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (d) Indigo | (..) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (e) Plastic materials | (..) | (—) | 68 (4) | (—) |
| (f) Others | (..) | 793 (2) | 2,075 (4) | 543 (12) |
| 31a. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) | (..) | 250 (1) | 39 (8) | (—) |

No. 203-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry I | Orissa 10 | Punjab 11 | Rajasthan 12 | Uttar Pradesh 13 | West Bengal 14 |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 20. Rubber and rubber products— | | | | | |
| 20a. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products— | | | | | |
| (a) Tyres | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 4,747 (1) |
| (b) Rubber footwear | (1) | 867 (31) | (1) | (1) | 22,500 (19) |
| (c) Others | (1) | (1) | (1) | (2) | 4,100 (22) |
| TOTAL | (1) | 867 (31) | 15 (1) | 107 (3) | 21,347 (32) |
| 21. Chemical and Chemical Products— | | | | | |
| 21a. Basic chemicals including fertilizers— | | | | | |
| (a) Artificial manure | 66 (1) | (1) | (1) | 1,719 (4) | 1,785 (12) |
| (b) Heavy chemicals | (1) | 249 (2) | (1) | 687 (3) | 2,000 (11) |
| (c) Turpentine and rosin | (1) | (2) | (1) | 269 (1) | (1) |
| (d) Indigo | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 1,100 (1) |
| (e) Plastic materials | (1) | (1) | (1) | 25 (1) | 87 (1) |
| (f) Others | 178 (1) | 209 (12) | (1) | 838 (3) | 1,000 (10) |
| 21b. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 1,000 (4) |

| Industry I | Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15 | Delhi 16 | Himachal Pradesh 17 | Manipur 18 | Tripura 19 | Total 20 |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 20. Rubber and rubber products— | | | | | | |
| 20a. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products | | | | | | |
| (a) Tyres | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 7,112 (21) |
| (b) Rubber footwear | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 14,000 (31) |
| (c) Others | (1) | 437 (2) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 10,000 (10) |
| TOTAL | (1) | 437 (2) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| 21. Chemical and Chemical Products— | | | | | | |
| 21a. Basic chemicals including fertilizers— | | | | | | |
| (a) Artificial manure | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| (b) Heavy chemicals | (1) | 211 (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| (c) Turpentine and rosin | (1) | (1) | 259 (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| (d) Indigo | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| (e) Plastic materials | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| (f) Others | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| 21b. Vegetable and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <i>31. Chemical and Chemical products—contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals | 754 (15) | — (—) | 383 (5) | 18,656 (107) |
| (b) Lac (including shellac) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,703 (59) | 249 (10) |
| (c) Matches | 446 (8) | 810 (9) | 43 (1) | 2,121 (13) |
| (d) Paints, colours and varnishes | 122 (9) | — (—) | 121 (9) | 3,758 (61) |
| (e) Soap | 77 (3) | — (—) | 122 (7) | 4,604 (23) |
| (f) Others | 77 (3) | — (—) | — (—) | 7,100 (106) |
| TOTAL | 2,074 (67) | 810 (1) | 2,062 (86) | 46,709 (402) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|---|--------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 3 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| <i>31. Chemical and Chemical products—contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.</i> | | | | |
| (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals | .. | 187 (3) | 2,090 (19) | 816 (9) |
| (b) Lac (including shellac) | .. | 994 (24) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (c) Matches | .. | 57 (2) | 11,081 (140) | 205 (9) |
| (d) Paints, colours and varnishes | .. | 329 (8) | 174 (9) | 137 (3) |
| (e) Soap | .. | 47 (3) | 378 (12) | 877 (19) |
| (f) Others | .. | 2,714 (42) | 1,289 (35) | 2,619 (60) |
| TOTAL | .. | 3,533 (90) | 19,496 (238) | 5,870 (114) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 38. Chemicals and Chemical products— | | | | | |
| Contd.— | | | | | |
| 38p. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products— | | | | | |
| (a) Fines and pharmaceutical chemicals | — (—) | 174 (6) | 116 (1) | 1,328 (24) | 7,463 (36) |
| (b) Lac (including shellac) | 33 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | 273 (7) | 2,523 (27) |
| (c) Matches | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,275 (1) | 2,479 (3) |
| (d) Paints colours and varnishes | — (—) | — (—) | 15 (1) | 231 (3) | 2,799 (32) |
| (e) Soap | — (—) | 77 (4) | — (—) | 194 (3) | 1,620 (18) |
| (f) Others | — (—) | 163 (7) | 87 (1) | 203 (8) | 1,287 (22) |
| TOTAL | 273 (3) | 1,012 (37) | 168 (1) | 7,239 (66) | 22,599 (201) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | ... |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | ... |

39. Chemicals and Chemical products—
Contd.

39p. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| (a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals | — (—) | 445 (10) | 25 (1) | .. | — (—) | 13,411 (258) |
| (b) Lac including shellac | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 5,777 (128) |
| (c) Matches | 103 (1) | 89 (1) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 18,959 (179) |
| (d) Paints colours and varnishes | — (—) | 233 (7) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 8,427 (134) |
| (e) Soap | — (—) | 5 (1) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 8,901 (87) |
| (f) Others | — (—) | 513 (11) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 15,994 (297) |
| Total | 103 (2) | 2,146 (34) | 129 (3) | .. | — (—) | 1,26,711 (3,346) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 32. Products of petroleum and coal— | | | | |
| 321. Petroleum refineries etc.— | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum | 610 (14) | 1,263 (1) | — (—) | 2,480 (10) |
| (b) Kerosene | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (c) Kerosene pumping, filling and Storage | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,502 (6) |
| (d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage | — (—) | 72 (7) | 117 (8) | 1,571 (31) |
| 322. Coke Ovens | — (—) | — (—) | 1,470 (5) | — (—) |
| 329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal | — (—) | — (—) | 538 (1) | 746 (3) |
| TOTAL | 610 (14) | 1,340 (8) | 1,125 (18) | 6,299 (55) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 32. Products of petroleum and coal— | | | | |
| 321. Petroleum Refineries, etc.— | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum | — (—) | 139 (9) | 1,248 (7) | 143 (8) |
| (b) Kerosene | — (—) | — (—) | 43 (2) | — (—) |
| (c) Kerosene pumping, filling and Storage | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage | — (—) | — (—) | 40 (3) | — (—) |
| 322. Coke Ovens | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 139 (9) | 1,315 (14) | 143 (8) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|--------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 32. Products of petroleum and coal— | | | | | |
| 321. Petroleum refineries, etc.— | | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum | (—) | (—) | 83 (6) | 6 (1) | (—) |
| (b) Kerosene | (—) | (—) | (—) | 13 (3) | (—) |
| (c) Kerosene pumping, filling and Storage | (—) | (—) | (—) | 43 (1) | 2,359 (6) |
| (d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage | (—) | 127 (12) | (—) | 192 (13) | 531 (8) |
| 322. Coke Ovens? | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 917 (1) |
| 323. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 270 (6) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 127 (12) | 83 (6) | 254 (15) | 3,877 (21) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Mizoram | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 1 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 32. Products of petroleum and coal— | | | | | | |
| 321. Petroleum refineries etc.— | | | | | | |
| (a) Petroleum | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 3,977 (36) |
| (b) Kerosene | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 61 (3) |
| (c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage. | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 3,704 (13) |
| (d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage | (—) | 312 (7) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 3,970 (30) |
| 322. Coke Ovens | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 2,387 (6) |
| 323. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (..) | 1,554 (19) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 312 (7) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 16,653 (187) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <i>93. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</i> | | | | |
| <i>931. Manufacture of structural clay products—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Bricks and tiles | 715 (22) | 103 (1) | 7,985 (23) | 16,835 (223) |
| (b) Others | 120 (5) | — (—) | 79 (6) | 640 (22) |
| <i>932. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)</i> | 691 (2) | — (—) | 2,822 (5) | 8,675 (43) |
| <i>933. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware .</i> | 797 (37) | — (—) | 234 (2) | 3,793 (20) |
| <i>934. Manufacture of cement</i> | 2,769 (7) | — (—) | 4,522 (7) | 2,658 (7) |
| <i>939. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Stone dressing and crushing | 529 (16) | 9 (1) | 515 (18) | 4,470 (147) |
| (b) Asbestos products | 362 (2) | — (—) | 213 (1) | 7,697 (3) |
| (c) Mica factories | 1,541 (34) | — (—) | 14,158 (778) | 39 (1) |
| (d) Others | 1,387 (36) | — (—) | 619 (21) | 2,480 (55) |
| TOTAL | 8,827 (161) | 112 (2) | 31,153 (251) | 41,287 (529) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| <i>93. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)—</i> | | | | |
| <i>931. Manufacture of structural clay products —</i> | | | | |
| (a) Bricks and tiles | (..) | 1,185 (19) | 534 (12) | 6,871 (68) |
| (b) Others | (..) | — (—) | 308 (3) | 64 (1) |
| <i>932. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses)</i> | (..) | 272 (2) | 839 (8) | 458 (3) |
| <i>933. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware</i> | (..) | 2,837 (7) | — (—) | 1,432 (5) |
| <i>934. Manufacture of cement</i> | (..) | 3,411 (8) | 2,770 (3) | 2,704 (4) |
| <i>939. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified.—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Stone dressing and crushing | (..) | 269 (19) | 10 (1) | 394 (12) |
| (b) Asbestos products | (..) | 3,310 (24) | 767 (1) | 91 (2) |
| (c) Mica factories | (..) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (d) Others | (..) | 222 (7) | 442 (7) | 603 (7) |
| TOTAL | (..) | 12,717 (91) | 5,666 (97) | 12,637 (104) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | | 13 | 14 |
| 33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)— | | | | | |
| 331. Manufacture of structural clay products— | | | | | |
| (a) Bricks and tiles | 1,974 (2) | 48 (3) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,031 (13) |
| (b) Others | 366 (3) | 277 (10) | — (—) | 58 (3) | 95 (3) |
| 332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses) | 779 (2) | 613 (7) | 703 (2) | 14,581 (153) | 9,147 (33) |
| 333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | 339 (1) | 505 (6) | — (—) | 191 (4) | 6,089 (21) |
| 334. Manufacture of cement | 993 (2) | 1,583 (2) | 3,982 (2) | 638 (1) | — (—) |
| 339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified— | | | | | |
| (a) Stone dressing and crushing | — (—) | 78 (3) | 1,225 (30) | — (—) | 474 (11) |
| (b) Asbestos products | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 719 (2) |
| (c) Mica factories | — (—) | — (—) | 700 (10) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (d) Others | 108 (2) | 11 (1) | 381 (7) | 721 (20) | 745 (15) |
| TOTAL | 3,553 (12) | 3,110 (11) | 6,992 (51) | 16,270 (183) | 19,288 (98) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Haryana Pradesh | Mauripur | Tripura |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)— | | | | | |
| 331. Manufacture of structural clay products— | | | | | |
| (a) Bricks and tiles | — (—) | 177 (5) | — (—) | — (—) | 420 (5) |
| (b) Others | — (—) | 285 (3) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses) | — (—) | 184 (2) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware | — (—) | 1,232 (14) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 334. Manufacture of cement | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified— | | | | | |
| (a) Stone dressing and crushing | — (—) | 14 (2) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (b) Asbestos prod | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (c) Mica factories | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (d) Others | — (—) | 34 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 1,946 (27) | — (—) | — (—) | 420 (5) |
| | | | | | 165,039 (1,590) |

No. 203-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 34. Basic Metal Industries— | | | | |
| 341. Ferrous— | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel | (—) | (—) | 22,268 (1) | 222 (6) |
| (b) Rolling into Basic Forms | (—) | 73 (1) | 5,185 (2) | 2,715 (24) |
| (c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing | (—) | (—) | 2,592 (3) | 1,006 (15) |
| (d) Rough Castings | 814 (14) | 56 (2) | 1,977 (5) | 4,274 (70) |
| (e) Forgings | (—) | (—) | (—) | 113 (3) |
| (f) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | 616 (14) |
| 342. Non-ferrous—* | | | | |
| (a) Smelting and refining of metals | (—) | (—) | 2,284 (3) | 1,348 (18) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | 47 (2) | 15 (1) | (—) | 1,902 (45) |
| (c) Tube Making and wire drawing | (—) | (—) | 12 (2) | 778 (27) |
| (d) Rough castings | (—) | (—) | (—) | 1,224 (28) |
| (e) Forgings | 28 (2) | (—) | (—) | 10 (1) |
| (f) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | 2,224 (39) |
| TOTAL | 889 (17) | 144 (5) | 34,316 (16) | 16,427 (290) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|---|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 34. Basic Metal Industries—Contd. | | | | |
| 341. Ferrous— | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of Iron and steel | (..) | (—) | (—) | 8,927 (3) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | (..) | 106 (4) | 942 (1) | 724 (3) |
| (c) Tube Making and Wire Drawings | (..) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (d) Rough castings | (..) | 137 (2) | 431 (20) | 65 (1) |
| (e) Forgings | (..) | (—) | 230 (1) | 213 (6) |
| (f) Others | (..) | (—) | 65 (2) | 18 (1) |
| 342. Non-ferrous— | | | | |
| (a) Smelting and refining of metals | (..) | (—) | 80 (2) | (—) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | (..) | 30 (2) | 164 (4) | 128 (2) |
| (c) Tube making and wire drawing | (..) | (—) | 45 (2) | 318 (9) |
| (d) Rough Castings | (..) | (—) | (—) | 57 (1) |
| (e) Forgings | (..) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (f) Others | (..) | 974 (2) | 282 (6) | (—) |
| TOTAL | (..) | 1,247 (10) | 2,239 (38) | 10,437 (26) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry I | Orissa 10 | Punjab 11 | Rajasthan 12 | Uttar Pradesh 13 | West Bengal 14 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 34. Basic Metal Industries | | | | | |
| 341. Ferrous— | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of iron and steel | 508 (3) | (—) | (—) | 23 (3) | 29,037 (5) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | 146 (1) | 2,513 (63) | 551 (7) | 3,221 (21) | 7,440 (40) |
| (c) Tube making and wire drawing | 528 (3) | 348 (14) | 29 (2) | 153 (4) | 845 (26) |
| (d) Rough casting | 615 (2) | 424 (26) | 218 (9) | 1,583 (55) | 18,479 (148) |
| (e) Forgings | (—) | 22 (2) | (—) | (—) | 945 (9) |
| (f) Others | (—) | 6 (1) | 37 (1) | 3,048 (10) | 5,942 (11) |
| 342. Non-ferrous— | | | | | |
| (a) Smelting and refining of metals | 336 (1) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 2,047 (4) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | (—) | 451 (27) | 473 (9) | 265 (9) | 1,308 (8) |
| (c) Tube making and wire drawing | (—) | (—) | (—) | 57 (8) | 525 (8) |
| (d) Rough castings | (—) | (—) | (—) | 264 (6) | 289 (9) |
| (e) Forgings | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| (f) Others | (—) | (—) | 33 (2) | 349 (10) | 541 (9) |
| Total | 2,143 (10) | 3,879 (133) | 1,748 (30) | 9,113 (122) | 67,587 (289) |

| Industry I | Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15 | Delhi 16 | Himachal Pradesh 17 | Mani- pur 18 | Tripura 19 | Total 20 |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 34. Basic Metal Industries— | | | | | | |
| 341. Ferrous— | | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of iron and steel | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 60,935 (21) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | (—) | 473 (2) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 24,382 (178) |
| (c) Tube making and wire drawing | (—) | 26 (2) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 5,547 (79) |
| (d) Rough castings | (—) | 1,192 (39) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 30,266 (393) |
| (e) Forgings | (—) | 57 (2) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 1,589 (23) |
| (f) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 9,732 (40) |
| 342. Non-ferrous— | | | | | | |
| (a) Smelting and refining of metals | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 6,095 (32) |
| (b) Rolling into basic forms | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 4,758 (208) |
| (c) Tube making and wire drawing | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 1,720 (51) |
| (d) Rough castings | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 1,825 (43) |
| (e) Forgings | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 38 (3) |
| (f) Others | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 4,400 (63) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 1,750 (53) | (—) | (—) | (—) | 151,958 (1,030) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 25. Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)— | | | | |
| 25a. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)— | | | | |
| (a) Metal containers and steel trunks | 2,047 (118) | 551 (5) | 252 (12) | 11,605 (248) |
| (b) Cutlery, locks, etc. | — (—) | 44 (1) | 72 (1) | 648 (21) |
| (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. | 25 (3) | 48 (2) | 164 (9) | 2,201 (72) |
| (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. | — (—) | — (—) | 42 (11) | 1,502 (68) |
| (e) Type founding | 38 (3) | — (—) | — (—) | 197 (11) |
| (f) Welding | 15 (1) | 5 (1) | 42 (10) | 501 (19) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|---|--------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 25. Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | |
| 25a. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | |
| (a) Metal containers and steel trunks | (..) | 1,319 (57) | 2,011 (82) | 476 (7) |
| (b) Cutlery, locks, etc. | (..) | 65 (2) | 117 (4) | 49 (4) |
| (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. | (..) | — (—) | 353 (13) | — (—) |
| (d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. | (..) | — (—) | 567 (22) | 32 (2) |
| (e) Type founding | (..) | — (—) | 677 (23) | 161 (4) |
| (f) Welding | (..) | — (—) | 422 (3) | 14 (1) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | |
| 350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | |
| (g) Safes and vaults | 1,917 (5) | — (—) | 29 (1) | 4,890 (35) |
| (h) Others | 630 (16) | 26 (1) | 13,630 (35) | 8,886 (235) |
| TOTAL | 4,664 (146) | 674 (10) | 4,225 (79) | 30,430 (709) |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery) | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)— | | | | |
| (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 866 (11) |
| (b) Prime movers and boilers | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,158 (14) |
| (c) Agricultural implements | 73 (4) | — (—) | 37 (6) | 1,698 (22) |
| (d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools | 1,313 (4) | — (—) | 22 (2) | 2,559 (35) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|---|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | |
| 350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | |
| (g) Safes and vaults | (..) | — (—) | 42 (4) | 169 (9) |
| (h) Others | (..) | 1,693 (3) | 861 (26) | 248 (4) |
| TOTAL | (..) | 3,077 (62) | 5,950 (178) | 1,149 (29) |

| | | | | |
|---|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)— | | | | |
| (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering | (..) | — (—) | — (—) | 449 (3) |
| (b) Prime movers and boilers | (..) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (c) Agricultural implements | (..) | — (—) | 2,872 (30) | 1,601 (32) |
| (d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools | (..) | 1,465 (21) | 74 (3) | 1,594 (3) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | | |
| 350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | | |
| (g) Safes and vaults | — | 15 (1) | 40 (1) | 396 (6) | 218 (4) |
| (h) Others | (1) | 1,858 (44) | 1,815 (4) | 4,791 (31) | 20,434 (311) |
| TOTAL | 94 (5) | 7,888 (238) | 1,985 (9) | 7,951 (122) | 39,191 (533) |
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery) | | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)— | | | | | |
| (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering | — | 185 (6) | — | — | 603 (6) |
| (b) Prime movers and boilers | (1) | 323 (6) | (1) | (1) | 2,019 (3) |
| (c) Agricultural implements | 9 (2) | 3,689 (179) | 86 (5) | 3,086 (89) | 465 (9) |
| (d) Machine, tools wood working machinery and other tools | (1) | 3,797 (188) | (1) | 155 (10) | 1,037 (17) |
| 35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | | |
| 350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd. | | | | | |
| (g) Safes and vaults | — | 190 (6) | (1) | (1) | 7,900 (72) |
| (h) Others | (1) | 1,871 (67) | (1) | (1) | 46,143 (778) |
| TOTAL | (1) | 4,216 (144) | (1) | (1) | 111,494 (2,264) |
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)— | | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)— | | | | | |
| (a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 2,103 (26) |
| (b) Prime movers and boilers | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 4,491 (23) |
| (c) Agricultural implements | (1) | 194 (9) | 407 (1) | (1) | 14,217 (388) |
| (d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools | (1) | 1,251 (49) | (1) | (1) | 13,261 (332) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd. | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd. | | | | |
| (e) Textile machinery and accessories | 193 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | 7,457 (190) |
| (f) General and jobbing engineering | 4,079 (239) | 2,040 (42) | 5,283 (93) | 18,113 (381) |
| (g) Others | 209 (8) | 13 (1) | 8,550 (134) | 6,236 (99) |
| TOTAL | 5,867 (247) | 2,053 (43) | 13,892 (235) | 39,091 (752) |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies— | | | | |
| 370. (a) Electrical machinery | | | | |
| (b) Telegraph and telephone workshops | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,494 (24) |
| (c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,591 (5) |
| (d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories | — (—) | — (—) | 233 (1) | 106 (5) |
| (e) Storage batteries | — (—) | — (—) | 10 (1) | 1,683 (21) |
| | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,312 (10) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd. | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd. | | | | |
| (e) Textile machinery and accessories | .. (..) | 1,961 (3) | 3,673 (17) | 328 (5) |
| (f) General and jobbing engineering | .. (..) | 1,318 (17) | 8,683 (272) | 1,590 (54) |
| (g) Others | .. (..) | — (—) | 757 (12) | 78 (2) |
| TOTAL | .. (..) | 4,744 (41) | 16,059 (334) | 5,640 (99) |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies— | | | | |
| 370. (a) Electrical machinery | | | | |
| (b) Telegraph and telephone workshops | .. (..) | — (—) | 1,219 (5) | 1,060 (2) |
| (c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) | .. (..) | 1,508 (2) | 574 (3) | 5,558 (2) |
| (d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories | .. (..) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (e) Storage batteries | .. (..) | — (—) | 69 (—) | 626 (9) |
| | .. (..) | — (—) | 424 (4) | 120 (2) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd. | | | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd. | | | | | | |
| (e) Textile machinery and accessories | — (—) | 235 (9) | 280 (3) | 248 (6) | 3,216 (8) | |
| (f) General and jobbing engineering | 916 (10) | 4,121 (142) | 107 (5) | 8,419 (118) | 21,165 (124) | |
| (g) Others | — (—) | 2,896 (102) | 8 (1) | 1,402 (22) | 8,836 (64) | |
| TOTAL | 925 (12) | 15,246 (632) | 481 (14) | 13,310 (245) | 37,332 (231) | |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies— | | | | | | |
| 370. (a) Electrical machinery | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 116 (4) | 1,618 (4) | |
| (b) Telegraph and telephone workshops | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,633 (4) | |
| (c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) | — (—) | 306 (4) | — (—) | 28 (1) | 471 (4) | |
| (d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories | — (—) | 453 (11) | — (—) | 42 (1) | 5,582 (21) | |
| (e) Storage batteries | — (—) | 45 (3) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,170 (9) | |
| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
| I | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd. | | | | | | |
| 360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd. | | | | | | |
| (e) Textile machinery and accessories | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 17,601 (242) |
| (f) General and jobbing engineering | — (—) | 2,681 (95) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 78,515 (1,583) |
| (g) Others | — (—) | 568 (1) | 68 (3) | .. | — (—) | 29,621 (449) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 4,694 (154) | 475 (4) | .. | — (—) | 159,809 (3,043) |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies— | | | | | | |
| 370. (a) Electrical machinery | — (—) | 67 (1) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 6,574 (40) |
| (b) Telegraph and telephone workshops | — (—) | 120 (2) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 11,984 (18) |
| (c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 1,144 (15) |
| (d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories | — (—) | 568 (15) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 9,033 (75) |
| (e) Storage batteries | — (—) | 84 (3) | — (—) | .. | — (—) | 4,355 (30) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Mysore |
|--|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd. | | | | |
| (f) Radios and photographs | — (—) | — (—) | 592 (1) | 1,689 (16) |
| (g) Insulated wires and cables | — (—) | — (—) | 2,347 (1) | 1,235 (26) |
| (h) General and jobbing engineering | 42 (3) | — (—) | 100 (3) | 1,097 (26) |
| (i) Others | 57 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,233 (67) |
| TOTAL | 99 (4) | — (—) | 3,282 (7) | 13,649 (194) |
| 38. Transport equipment— | | | | |
| 381. Ship building— | | | | |
| (a) Ship building and repairing | 4,677 (4) | 91 (1) | 447 (2) | 10,078 (12) |
| (b) Marine engine building and repairing | 429 (3) | 107 (1) | — (—) | 439 (8) |
| 382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments— | | | | |
| (a) Railway workshops | 4,177 (2) | 3,605 (8) | 13,533 (7) | 32,966 (43) |
| (b) Tramway workshops | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,067 (4) |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 5,665 (6) |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd. | | | | |
| (f) Radios and Phonographs | (..) | — (—) | 179 (4) | 2,278 (4) |
| (g) Insulated wires and cables | (..) | — (—) | 81 (1) | — (—) |
| (h) General and jobbing engineering | (..) | — (—) | 1,294 (44) | — (—) |
| (i) Others | (..) | 28 (1) | 546 (14) | 785 (1) |
| TOTAL | (..) | 1,536 (3) | 4,386 (75) | 10,427 (16) |
| 38. Transport equipment— | | | | |
| 381. Ship building— | | | | |
| (a) Ship building and repairing | (..) | — (—) | 1,010 (4) | — (—) |
| (b) Marine engine, building and repairing | (..) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments— | | | | |
| (a) Railway workshops | (..) | 42 (2) | 16,791 (4) | 3,103 (5) |
| (b) Tramway workshops | (..) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles | (..) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal |
|---|--------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 37. Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and Supplies—contd. | | | | | |
| (f) Radios and Phonographs | — | 111 | — | 824 | 1,745 |
| | (—) | (4) | (—) | (2) | (7) |
| (g) Insulated wires and cables | — | 727 | — | 61 | 1,308 |
| | (—) | (6) | (—) | (3) | (7) |
| (h) General and jobbing engineering | — | 459 | — | — | 1,134 |
| | (—) | (5) | (—) | (—) | (12) |
| (i) Others | — | 939 | 357 | 318 | 3,276 |
| | (—) | (23) | (1) | (4) | (29) |
| TOTAL | — | 3,040 | 357 | 1,389 | 19,937 |
| | (—) | (56) | (1) | (15) | (97) |
| 38. Transport equipment— | | | | | |
| 381. Ship buildings— | | | | | |
| (a) Ship buildings and repairing | — | — | — | — | 13,412 |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (26) |
| (b) Marine engine building and repairing | — | — | — | — | — |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| 382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment | | | | | |
| (a) Railway workshops | 200 | 6,880 | 12,887 | 25,090 | 35,794 |
| | (2) | (5) | (10) | (18) | (25) |
| (b) Tramway workshop | — | — | — | 39 | 1,923 |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (1) | (9) |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles | — | — | — | — | 3,082 |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (1) |

| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| I | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd. | | | | | | |
| (f) Radios and Phonographs | — | 1,000 | — | — | — | 8,418 |
| | (—) | (23) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (61) |
| (g) Insulated wires and cables | — | 800 | — | — | — | 6,559 |
| | (—) | (26) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (64) |
| (h) General and jobbing engineering | — | 179 | — | — | — | 4,305 |
| | (—) | (3) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (96) |
| (i) Others | — | — | — | — | — | 8,539 |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (144) |
| TOTAL | — | 2,818 | — | — | — | 60,911 |
| | (—) | (73) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (543) |
| 38. Transport equipment— | | | | | | |
| 381. Ship buildings— | | | | | | |
| (a) Ship building and repairing | 274 | — | — | — | — | 29,990 |
| | (1) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (51) |
| (b) Marine engine building and repairing | — | — | — | — | — | 975 |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (12) |
| 382. Manufacture and repairing of rail equipment | | | | | | |
| (a) Railway workshops | — | — | — | — | — | 1,55,058 |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (131) |
| (b) Tramway workshop | — | 40 | — | — | — | 3,069 |
| | (—) | (1) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (15) |
| 383. Manufacture of motor vehicles | — | — | — | — | — | 8,747 |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | (7) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 38. Transport equipment—contd. | | | | |
| 384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles— | | | | |
| (a) Motor vehicles | 3,009 (122) | 844 (28) | 1,795 (108) | 16,441 (264) |
| (b) Cycles | 58 (2) | 24 (2) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 385. Manufacture of bicycles | — (—) | — (—) | 419 (1) | 1,469 (4) |
| 386. Aircraft— | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage | 453 (2) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,841 (4) |
| (b) Repair of aeroplanes | — (—) | — (—) | 11 (1) | 125 (4) |
| 389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified— | | | | |
| (a) Coach building | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,346 (11) |
| (b) Others | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,414 (16) |
| TOTAL | 14,798 (134) | 4,671 (39) | 16,205 (119) | 72,852 (376) |
| 39. Miscellaneous industries— | | | | |
| 391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments | | | | |
| | 315 (4) | — (—) | — (—) | 637 (19) |

| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 38. Transport equipments—contd. | | | | |
| 384. Repairs of Motor Vehicles and cycles— | | | | |
| (a) Motor vehicles | — (—) | 1,780 (40) | 18,294 (32) | 5,953 (89) |
| (b) Cycles | — (—) | — (—) | 14 (2) | 26 (1) |
| 385. Manufacture of bicycles | — (—) | 136 (5) | 1,214 (5) | 140 (3) |
| 386. Aircraft— | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 12,659 (1) |
| (b) Repair of aeroplanes | — (—) | — (—) | 80 (2) | — (—) |
| 389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified— | | | | |
| (a) Coach building | — (—) | — (—) | 1,522 (3) | — (—) |
| (b) Others | — (—) | 5,348 (8) | 5,064 (10) | 1,110 (1) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 7,306 (55) | 43,993 (302) | 22,901 (100) |
| 39. Miscellaneous industries— | | | | |
| 391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments | | | | |
| | — (—) | — (—) | 115 (4) | 34 (2) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry I | Orissa 10 | Punjab 11 | Rajasthan 12 | Uttar Pradesh 13 | West Bengal 14 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 38. Transport equipment—contd. | | | | | |
| 384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles— | | | | | |
| (a) Motor Vehicles | 260 (13) | 1,091 (33) | 447 (18) | 8,554 (114) | 6,692 (92) |
| (b) Cycles | (—) | (—) | (—) | 967 (15) | 45 (3) |
| 385. Manufacture of bicycle | (—) | 2,235 (8) | 56 (2) | 322 (7) | 2,325 (13) |
| 386. Aircraft— | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage | (—) | (—) | (—) | 369 (1) | (—) |
| (b) Repairs of aeroplanes | (—) | (—) | (—) | 86 (2) | 2,215 (8) |
| 389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified— | | | | | |
| (a) Coach building | (—) | 428 (12) | (—) | 117 (2) | 1,413 (9) |
| (b) Others | (—) | 780 (31) | 265 (1) | (—) | 4,647 (10) |
| TOTAL | 460 (16) | 11,414 (89) | 13,655 (31) | 31,544 (160) | 71,548 (196) |
| 39. Miscellaneous industries— | | | | | |
| 391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments | (—) | 785 (18) | (—) | 1,028 (17) | 1,208 (22) |

| Industry I | Andaman and Nicobar Islands 14 | Delhi 16 | Himachal Pradesh 17 | Manipur 18 | Tripura 19 | Total 20 |
|--|--|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 38. Transport equipments—contd. | | | | | | |
| 384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles— | | | | | | |
| (a) Motor Vehicles | (—) | 3,492 (58) | 148 (4) | (..) | (—) | 70,899 (1,315) |
| (b) Cycles | (—) | 45 (2) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 1,174 (16) |
| 385. Manufacture of bicycles | (—) | 868 (11) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 9,188 (59) |
| 386 Aircraft— | | | | | | |
| (a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft part and assemblage | (—) | 1,025 (2) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 16,947 (9) |
| (b) Repair of aeroplanes | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 2,517 (17) |
| 389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified— | | | | | | |
| (a) Coach building | (—) | 303 (6) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 5,189 (43) |
| (b) Others | (—) | 325 (12) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 18,951 (89) |
| TOTAL | 274 (1) | 6,098 (92) | 148 (4) | (..) | (—) | 321,957 (1,774) |
| 39. Miscellaneous industries— | | | | | | |
| 391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controlling instruments | (—) | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 3,925 (36) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry 1 | Andhra Pradesh 2 | Assam 3 | Bihar 4 | Bombay 5 |
|--|------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | — | — | — | 767 (21) |
| (b) Cinematograph film making, stripping and grading | — | — | — | 693 (10) |
| <i>393. Manufacture of watches and clocks</i> | — | — | 16 (1) | 248 (6) |
| <i>394. Repair of watches and clocks</i> | — | — | — | 219 (5) |
| <i>395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | 100 (7) | — | — | 438 (30) |
| (b) Mints | — | — | — | 1,666 (1) |
| <i>396. Manufacture of musical instruments</i> | — | — | — | 133 (6) |
| <i>399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | (1) | — | 169 (28) | — (—) |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | 42 (3) | — | — | 941 (17) |
| (c) Button making | 85 (5) | — | 230 (7) | 420 (22) |

| Industry 1 | Kerala 6 | Madhya Pradesh 7 | Madras 8 | Mysore 9 |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | (—) | — | 124 (4) | 30 (1) |
| (b) Cinematographic film making, stripping, sorting and grading | (—) | — | — | — |
| <i>393. Manufacture of watches and clocks</i> | (—) | — | — | — |
| <i>394. Repair of watches and clocks</i> | (—) | — | 229 (1) | — |
| <i>395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | (—) | — | 822 (32) | 188 (7) |
| (b) Mints | (—) | — | 371 (5) | — |
| <i>396. Manufacture of musical instruments</i> | (—) | — | — | — |
| <i>399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—</i> | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | (—) | — | — | 1,799 (2) |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | (—) | 89 (3) | — | 27 (2) |
| (c) Button making | (—) | — | — | — |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry 1 | Orissa 10 | Punjab 11 | Rajasthan 12 | Uttar Pradesh 13 | West Bengal 14 |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—Contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods— | | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | — (—) | 46 (3) | — (—) | 1,220 (2) | 356 (11) |
| (b) Cinematograph films, making stripping, sorting and grading | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 85 (1) |
| 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 144 (1) |
| 394. Repair of watches and clocks | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 35 (1) | 134 (5) |
| 395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles | | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 32 (3) | 247 (7) |
| (b) Mints | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,804 (2) |
| 396. Manufacture of musical Instruments | — (—) | 36 (2) | — (—) | 149 (2) | — (—) |
| 399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified— | | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | — (—) | 104 (3) | — (—) | 82 (3) | 568 (15) |
| (c) Button making | — (—) | 78 (4) | — (—) | 17 (1) | 49 (1) |

| Industry 1 | Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15 | Delhi 16 | Himachal Pradesh 17 | Manipur 18 | Tripura 19 | Total 20 |
|---------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| 39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—Contd.</i> | | | | | | |
| 392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods— | | | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | — (—) | 207 (11) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,750 (53) |
| (b) Cinematograph films making, stripping sorting and grading | — (—) | 18 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 796 (12) |
| 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 403 (8) |
| 394. Repair of watches and clocks | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 617 (12) |
| 395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles— | | | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | — (—) | 16 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,845 (87) |
| (b) Mints | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 3,841 (8) |
| 396. Manufacture of musical instruments | — (—) | 78 (3) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 396 (12) |
| 399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified— | | | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,878 (31)(8) |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | — (—) | 176 (5) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,029 (52) |
| (c) Button making | — (—) | 94 (3) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 973 (43) |

(a) Except for one factory in Andhra Pradesh

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*

(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry I | Orissa 10 | Punjab 11 | Rajasthan 12 | Uttar Pradesh 13 | West Bengal 14 |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—Contd.</i> | | | | | |
| 392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods— | | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | (1) | 46 (3) | (1) | 1,220 (2) | 356 (11) |
| (b) Cinematograph films, making stripping, sorting and grading | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 85 (1) |
| 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 144 (1) |
| 394. Repair of watches and clocks | (1) | (1) | (1) | 35 (2) | 134 (5) |
| 395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles | | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | (1) | (1) | (1) | 32 (2) | 247 (7) |
| (b) Mints | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 1,804 (2) |
| 396. Manufacture of musical Instruments | (1) | 36 (2) | (1) | 146 (2) | (1) |
| 399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified— | | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | (1) | 104 (5) | (1) | 82 (3) | 568 (15) |
| (c) Button making | (1) | 78 (4) | (1) | 17 (2) | 49 (1) |

| Industry I | Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15 | Delhi 16 | Himachal Pradesh 17 | Manipur 18 | Tripura 19 | Total 20 |
|---------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| 39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—Contd.</i> | | | | | | |
| 392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods— | | | | | | |
| (a) Photographic and optical goods | (1) | 207 (11) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 2,750 (53) |
| (b) Cinematograph films making, stripping sorting and grading | (1) | 18 (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 796 (12) |
| 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 402 (8) |
| 394. Repair of watches and clocks | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 617 (12) |
| 395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles— | | | | | | |
| (a) Jewellery | (1) | 16 (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 1,843 (87) |
| (b) Mints | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 3,841 (8) |
| 396. Manufacture of musical instruments | (1) | 78 (3) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 396 (12) |
| 399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified— | | | | | | |
| (a) Ordnance factories | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 1,878 (31)(a) |
| (b) Pen and pencil making | (1) | 176 (5) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 8,029 (2) |
| (c) Button making | (1) | 94 (3) | (1) | (1) | (1) | 773 (43) |

(a) Except for one factory in Andhra Pradesh

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry 1 | Andhra Pradesh 2 | Assam 3 | Bihar 4 | Bombay 5 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>39. Miscellaneous Industries.—contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</i> | | | | |
| (d) Brushes | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 552 (169) |
| (e) Games and sports | 8 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | 35 (2) |
| (f) Manufacture of ice | 40 (4) | 4 (1) | 332 (52) | 161 (10) |
| (g) Forage presses | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (h) Plastic articles | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 5,320 (103) |
| (i) Celluloid articles | — (—) | 34 (3) | — (—) | 1,861 (87) |
| (j) Signs and advertising displays | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 59 (2) |
| (k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles | 1,808 (6) | — (—) | — (—) | 17,127 (55) |
| (l) Others | 1,111 (42) | — (—) | 54 (4) | 8,301 (215) |
| TOTAL | 3,509 (72) | 38 (4) | 795 (92) | 39,578 (626) |

| Industry 1 | Kerala 6 | Madhya Pradesh 7 | Madras 8 | Mysore (9) |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>39. Miscellaneous Industries.—contd.</i> | | | | |
| <i>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—contd.</i> | | | | |
| (d) Brushes | (—) | — (—) | 340 (6) | — (—) |
| (e) Games and sports | (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (f) Manufacture of ice | (—) | 138 (14) | 4 (2) | — (—) |
| (g) Forage presses | (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 23 (1) |
| (h) Plastic articles | (—) | 50 (1) | 10 (4) | 68 (2) |
| (i) Celluloid articles | (—) | 228 (5) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (j) Signs and advertising displays | (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 47 (1) |
| (k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles | (—) | 249 (1) | 1,377 (8) | — (—) |
| (l) Others | (—) | 1,436 (7) | 4,817 (115) | 197 (12) |
| TOTAL | (—) | 2,190 (31) | 8,317 (181) | 2,521 (10) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry I | Orissa 10 | Punjab 11 | Rajasthan 12 | Uttar Pradesh 13 | West Bengal 14 |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries</i> —CONCLD. | | | | | |
| 399. <i>Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified</i> —Contd. | | | | | |
| (d) Brushes | — (—) | 14 (1) | — (—) | 102 (2) | 38 (3) |
| (e) Games and sports | — (—) | 404 (9) | — (—) | 194 (6) | 42 (1) |
| (f) Manufacture of ice | 98 (5) | 489 (42) | 110 (7) | 1,017 (43) | 525 (9) |
| (g) Forage presses | — (—) | 12 (1) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (h) Plastic articles | — (—) | 139 (3) | — (—) | 251 (3) | 813 (25) |
| (i) Celluloid articles | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 50 (2) | 388 (13) |
| (j) Signs and advertising displays | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles | — (—) | 875 (7) | — (—) | 12,967 (12) | 2,121 (17) |
| (l) Others | 599 (2) | 297 (8) | 463 (6) | 6,647 (51) | 7,633 (77) |
| TOTAL | 697 (7) | 3,179 (103) | 573 (13) | 23,791 (147) | 16,155 (209) |

| Industry I | Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15 | Delhi 16 | Himachal Pradesh 17 | Manipur 18 | Tripura 19 | Total 20 |
|--|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 39. <i>Miscellaneous industries</i> CONCLD. | | | | | | |
| 399. <i>Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified</i> CONCLD. | | | | | | |
| (d) Brushes | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 1,046 (27) |
| (e) Games and sports | — (—) | 60 (2) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 743 (20) |
| (f) Manufacture of ice | — (—) | 153 (11) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 3109 (200) |
| (g) Forage presses | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 35 (2) |
| (h) Plastic articles | — (—) | 64 (3) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 6,807 (144) |
| (i) Celluloid articles | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,561 (110) |
| (j) Signs and advertising displays | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 106 (3) |
| (k) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles | — (—) | 7,814 (6) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 44,293 (112) |
| (l) Others | — (—) | 740 (2) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 32,618 (541) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 9,420 (48) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 110,765 (1,504) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 51. Electricity, Gas and Steam— | | | | |
| 511. Electric light and power | 1,177 (28) | 542 (26) | 4,284 (115) | 4,284 (115) |
| 512. Gas manufacture and distribution | 103 (2) | — (—) | 120 (1) | 1,256 (9) |
| TOTAL | 1,280 (30) | 542 (26) | 4,404 (116) | 8,770 (59) |
| 52. Water and sanitary services— | | | | |
| 521. Water supply stations | 243 (15) | 61 (5) | 256 (9) | 1,129 (38) |
| 522. Sanitary services (pumping and sewage) | 11 (1) | — (—) | 138 (6) | 684 (20) |
| TOTAL | 254 (16) | 61 (5) | 394 (15) | 1,813 (58) |
| 53. Recreation Services— | | | | |
| 531. Cinema studios | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,847 (26) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 2,847 (26) |
| Industry | Kerala | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 51. Electricity, Gas and Steam— | | | | |
| 511. Electric light and power | .. | 2,791 (43) | 1,966 (13) | 551 (24) |
| 512. Gas manufacture and distribution | .. | 39 (1) | 248 (3) | 62 (2) |
| TOTAL | .. (..) | 2,830 (44) | 2,214 (16) | 613 (26) |
| 52. Water and Sanitary Services— | | | | |
| 521. Water supply stations | .. | 286 (9) | 158 (5) | 737 (8) |
| 522. Sanitary services (pumping and sewage) | .. | — (—) | 292 (16) | — (—) |
| TOTAL | .. (..) | 286 (9) | 450 (21) | 737 (8) |
| 53. Recreation services— | | | | |
| 531. Cinema studios | .. | — (—) | 1,902 (20) | 60 (2) |
| TOTAL | .. (..) | — (—) | 1,902 (20) | 60 (2) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—*contd.*
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Orissa | Punjab | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 51. Electricity gas and steam | | | | | | |
| 511. Electric light and power | 318 (7) | 490 (14) | 3,550 (36) | 5,163 (71) | 4,852 (50) | |
| 512. Gas manufacture and distribution | — (—) | 37 (2) | — (—) | 225 (3) | 1,605 (5) | |
| TOTAL | 318 (7) | 527 (16) | 3,550 (36) | 5,388 (74) | 6,457 (55) | |
| 52. Water and sanitary services— | | | | | | |
| 521. Water supply stations | — (—) | 56 (3) | — (—) | 1,010 (15) | 1,201 (12) | |
| 522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage) | 25 (1) | 12 (1) | — (—) | 86 (4) | 340 (7) | |
| TOTAL | 25 (1) | 68 (4) | — (—) | 1,096 (19) | 1,541 (19) | |
| 53. Recreation Services— | | | | | | |
| 531. Cinema studios | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 234 (7) | |
| TOTAL | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | 234 (7) | |
| Industry | Andaman and Nicobar Islands | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total |
| I | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 51. Electricity, gas and steam,— | | | | | | |
| 511. Electric light and power | 79 (1) | 759 (4) | — (—) | .. (..) | 59 (1) | 34,095 (583) |
| 512. Gas manufacture and distribution | — (—) | 180 (2) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 3,875 (30) |
| TOTAL | 79 (1) | 939 (6) | — (—) | .. (..) | 59 (1) | 37,970 (613) |
| 52. Water and Sanitary Services— | | | | | | |
| 521. Water supply stations | — (—) | 528 (3) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 5,665 (122) |
| 522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage) | — (—) | 347 (4) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 1,935 (60) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 875 (7) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 7,600 (182) |
| 53. Recreation services— | | | | | | |
| 531. Cinema studios | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 5,048 (55) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | .. (..) | — (—) | 5,048 (55) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar | Bombay | Kerala | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 84. Personal Services— | | | | | | |
| 842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. | 869 (35) | — | 69 (4) | — | (..) | |
| 844. (a) Laundries and laundry services | 171 (4) | — | 20 (1) | 1,510 (18) | (..) | |
| (b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc. | 35 (2) | — | 13 (1) | 155 (8) | (..) | |
| (c) Dhobi-ghat | — | — | — | 27 (2) | (..) | |
| (d) Others | — | — | — | — | (..) | |
| TOTAL | 1,063 (41) | — | 102 (6) | 1,692 (28) | (..) | |
| Total—All-Factories | 1959 | 212,442 (4,802) | 77,994 (1,181) | 187,295 (5,547) | 1,078,352 (11,398) | (..) |
| | 1958 | 221,954 (4,875) | 75,378 (1,085) | 183,238 (4,904) | 1,066,677 (10,995) | 166,182 (2,144) |
| | 1957 | 197,440 (3,802) | 72,415 (1,050) | 180,260 (4,511) | 1,075,944 (10,626) | 155,305 (1,653) |
| | 1956 | 204,339 (3,765) | 74,698 (1,037) | 176,840 (4,359) | 1,051,878 (10,115) | 165,196 (1,406) |
| Total—All-Factories | 1955 | 117,514 (2,637) | 68,647 (983) | 172,062 (4,086) | 863,029 (8,232) | 106,733 (938) |
| | 1954 | 108,840 (2,536) | 65,290 (975) | 170,521 (3,732) | 809,895 (8,027) | 106,053 (853) |
| | 1953 | 96,339 (2,573) | 63,748 (959) | 169,771 (3,446) | 782,679 (7,979) | 99,065 (1,005) |
| | 1952 | (..) | 66,620 (934) | 172,599 (3,140) | 787,104 (7,906) | 99,065 (1,005) |
| | 1951 | (..) | 65,136 (911) | 192,150 (2,605) | 767,704 (7,825) | 84,380 (715) |
| | 1950 | (..) | 61,262 (807) | 180,204 (2,231) | 773,332 (7,383) | 72,954 (490) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Madhya Pradesh | Madras | Mysore | Orissa | Punjab |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 84. Personal Services— | | | | | |
| 842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. | — (—) | — (—) | 759 (27) | — (—) | — (—) |
| 844. (a) Laundries and laundry services. | — (—) | 285 (10) | 17 (1) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc. | — (—) | 877 (69) | 300 (9) | — (—) | 38 (3) |
| (c) Dhobi-ghat | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| (d) Others | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) | — (—) |
| TOTAL | — (—) | 1,162 (79) | 1,076 (37) | — (—) | 38 (3) |
| Total—All Factories | | | | | |
| 1959 | 161,698 (1,915) | 322,381 (5,680) | 187,180 (2,243) | 27,772 (369) | 122,323 (2,900) |
| 1958 | 161,059 (1,872) | 326,305 (5,117) | .. | 25,974 (350) | 103,981 (2,643) |
| 1957 | 154,738 (1,743) | 324,617 (4,956) | 112,618 (1,278) | 24,730 (343) | 99,147 (2,107) |
| 1956 | 168,176 (1,811) | 307,665 (4,808) | 75,105 (935) | 22,614 (322) | 91,083 (2,165) |
| Total—All Factories | | | | | |
| 1955 | 130,576 (1,604) | 327,926 (4,927) | 60,381 (864) | 20,328 (306) | 63,712 (1,820) |
| 1954 | 122,204 (1,596) | 328,677 (6,369) | 87,897 (725) | 20,174 (280) | 54,586 (1,350) |
| 1953 | 122,110 (1,544) | 301,035 (6,798) | 83,675 (567) | 18,419 (309) | 45,960 (1,670) |
| 1952 | 114,744 (1,547) | 407,451 (10,200) | 68,763 (523) | 18,087 (335) | 53,159 (1,376) |
| 1951 | 110,994 (1,544) | 417,545 (11,706) | 55,273 (453) | 17,186 (293) | 48,175 (1,336) |
| 1950 | 100,056 (1,418) | 391,457 (10,061) | 68,700 (543) | 14,439 (239) | 50,413 (1,191) |

No. 203-B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1959—contd.
(By states)

Average daily number of workers employed
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

| Industry | Rajasthan | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal | Andman and Nicobar Islands | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 84. Personal Services— | | | | | |
| 842. Restaurants, cafes, etc. † | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | |
| 844. (a) Laundries and laundry services | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) | |
| (b) Job-dyeing, drycleaning, etc. | (—) | (—) | 393 (6) | (—) | |
| (c) Dhobi-ghat | (—) | 70 (3) | 344 (12) | (—) | |
| (d) Others | (—) | (—) | 53 (3) | (—) | |
| TOTAL | (—) | 10 (1) | 800 (21) | (—) | |
| Total All Factories | 1959 | 53,680 (739) | 293,036 (2,160) | 691,469 (3,900) | 1,630 (6) |
| | 1958 | 53,075 (634) | 278,178 (2,244) | 686,428 (3,687) | 1,600 (6) |
| | 1957 | 48,199 (545) | 282,987 (1,977) | 688,002 (3,432) | 2,808 (7) |
| | 1956 | 44,832 (386) | 273,537 (1,942) | 682,297 (3,193) | 3,835 (6) |
| | 1955 | 18,392 (297) | 245,613 (1,756) | 616,739 (2,995) | 1,928 (4) |
| | 1954 | 22,224 (269) | 239,874 (1,638) | 609,925 (2,842) | 2,035 (4) |
| | 1953 | 17,985 (206) | 242,380 (1,557) | 627,160 (2,748) | 1,482 (3) |
| | 1952 | 33,308 (385) | 240,285 (1,484) | 646,871 (2,625) | 1,264 (3) |
| | 1951 | 33,706 (350) | 202,514 (1,458) | 654,901 (2,613) | 1,637 (3) |
| | 1950 | 33,109 (406) | 232,695 (1,447) | 641,694 (2,414) | 1,497 (3) |

| Industry | Delhi | Himachal Pradesh | Manipur | Tripura | Total | |
|--|------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| 84. Personal Services— | | | | | | |
| 842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc. | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 1,697 (66) | |
| 844. (a) Laundries and laundry services | 52 (1) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 2,448 (41) | |
| (b) Job-dyeing, drycleaning, etc. | 240 (6) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 2,010 (111) | |
| (c) Dhobi-ghat | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 27 (2) | |
| (d) Others | (—) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 53 (3) | |
| TOTAL | 292 (7) | (—) | (..) | (—) | 6,235 (223) | |
| Total All Factories | 1959 | 64,798 (972) | 1,515 (20) | (..) | 2,350 (57) | 3,634,713 (44,109) |
| | 1958 | 59,399 (914) | 1,344 (15) | (..) | 2,068 (57) | 3,412,947 (41,569) |
| | 1957 | 57,337 (834) | 1,175 (14) | 98 (27) | 1,933 (60) | 3,479,745 (39,138) |
| | 1956 | 51,075 (757) | 1,054 (13) | 298 (49) | 1,901 (83) | 3,401,590 (37,162) |
| | 1955 | 47,252 (704) | 975 (12) | 258 (54) | 1,742 (56) | 3,114,313 (35,328) |
| | 1954 | 42,826 (614) | 919 (9) | 119 (34) | 1,545 (49) | 3,036,715 (29,345) |
| | 1953 | 41,174 (559) | 790 (7) | 119 (34) | 1,491 (56) | 2,970,369 (35,138) |
| | 1952 | 43,375 (531) | 1,428 (12) | 153 (34) | 8,720 (70) | 3,021,020 (34,962) |
| | 1951 | 42,635 (465) | 1,434 (7) | (..) | 10,910 (77) | 2,914,312 (34,785) |
| | 1950 | 40,268 (432) | 1,037 (7) | (..) | 11,119 (81) | 2,958,928 (31,766) |

Note.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' state, part 'B' states of Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin and part 'C' states of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura. The all India totals upto 1955, however, relate to all the part 'A', 'B' and 'C' states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states. For full description of actual coverage please see explanatory note on page 509 ante.

**No. 204.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES OF ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS &
CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX**

| Years/States | No. of working factories subject to Factories Act | Average No. of workers employed daily | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| | | Adults | |
| | | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1950 | 22,705 | 2,161,110 | 275,811 |
| 1951 | 30,836 | 2,217,536 | 283,884 |
| 1952 | 30,168 | 2,145,230 | 273,908 |
| 1953 | 30,243 | 2,116,767 | 265,409 |
| 1954 | 30,053 | 2,291,344 | 281,050 |
| 1955 | 30,147 | 2,381,527 | 290,691 |
| 1956 | 34,274 | 2,566,463 | 294,809 |
| 1957 | 37,860 | 2,714,780 | 339,914 |
| 1958 | 41,579 | 2,744,589 | 338,576 |
| 1959 | 46,373 | 2,859,284 | 338,495 |
| 1959 :— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,802 | 106,956 | 73,440 |
| Assam | 1,181 | 62,673 | 7,064 |
| Bihar | 5,547 | 176,148 | 9,459 |
| Bombay | 11,398 | 2,173,733 | 96,893 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 2,264 | 54,469 | 31,889 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,915 | 102,567 | 15,636 |
| Madras | 5,680 | 256,237 | 44,929 |
| Mysore | 2,243 | 94,635 | 11,489 |
| Orissa | 369 | 22,794 | 3,449 |
| Punjab | 2,900 | 100,307 | 4,774 |
| Rajasthan | 739 | 35,400 | 2,612 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,360 | 280,182 | 3,736 |
| West Bengal | 3,900 | 605,729 | 91,101 |
| Centrally administered territories :— | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar islands | 6 | 1,612 | 28 |
| Delhi | 972 | 61,864 | 1,060 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 20 | 1,959 | 48 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 57 | 1,019 | 89 |

No. 204.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES OF ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX (1)

| Year/States | Average No. of workers employed daily | | | | Total |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | Adolescents | | Children | | |
| | Males | Females | Boys | Girls | |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| 1950 | 19,517 | 4,177 | 5,896 | 1,868 | 2,504,399(f) |
| 1951 | 18,561 | 4,366 | 5,152 | 1,738 | 2,536,544(g) |
| 1952 | 15,322 | 2,830 | 4,533 | 1,626 | 2,567,453(h) |
| 1953 | 12,815 | 3,214 | 3,691 | 1,284 | 2,528,026(i) |
| 1954 | 9,860 | 2,655 | 3,311 | 1,539 | 2,589,757 |
| 1955 | 10,306 | 3,855 | 2,498 | 1,526 | 2,690,403 |
| 1956 | 11,393 | 5,334 | 3,057 | 1,253 | 2,882,309 |
| 1957 | 9,725 | 4,678 | 3,452 | 1,539 | 3,074,088 |
| 1958 | 10,432 | 3,957 | 3,272 | 13,600 | 3,102,186 |
| 1959 | 9,684 | 5,446 | 2,822 | 1,173 | 3,216,904 |

States :—

1959

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 170 | 100 | 55 | 8 | 180,729 |
| Assam | 1,192 | 82 | 830 | 39 | 71,870 |
| Bihar | 582 | 6 | 492 | 9 | 186,696 |
| Bombay | 1,539 | 396 | 185 | 49 | 994,395 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 729 | 3,659 | 227 | 224 | 91,197 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 173 | 17 | 33 | 34 | 118,460 |
| Madras | 1,435 | 957 | 774 | 751 | 305,083 |
| Mysore | 135 | 62 | 10 | 13 | 106,344 |
| Orissa | 199 | — | — | — | 26,442 |
| Punjab | 728 | 1 | 59 | 2 | 105,871 |
| Rajasthan | 8 | — | — | — | 38,019 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,427 | 86 | 48 | 17 | 285,496 |
| West Bengal | 1,220 | 45 | 43 | 12 | 638,150 |

Centrally administered territories :—

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------|
| Andaman & Nicobar islands | — | — | — | — | 1,630 |
| Delhi | 59 | — | 19 | — | 63,002 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 17 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 1,450 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 71 | 26 | 36 | 19 | 2,070 |

Figures relate to factories submitting return.

(f) Includes 36,020 persons for whom details are not available.

(g) Includes 6,307 persons for whom details are not available.

(h) Includes 148,315 persons for whom details are not available.

(i) Includes 124,846 persons for whom details are not available.

Note :—Coverage by states is the same as for table 202A as explained in the explanatory notes of that table on page 507 ante.

No. 205 —EMPLOYMENT IN MINES

(Average number of workers employed daily)

| Years/States | Coal | Copper | Chromite | Diamond | Gold | Gypsum | Iron ore |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950 | 349,889 | 3,655 | 927 | 2,023 | .. | 1,138 | 17,379 |
| 1951 | 351,975 | 3,710 | 1,279 | 1,934 | 21,872 | 1,599 | 20,223 |
| 1952 | 348,663 | 3,880 | 2,053 | 1,553 | 20,302 | 2,736 | 26,387 |
| 1953 | 341,193 | 3,685 | 2,138 | 2,169 | 21,884 | 3,031 | 30,396 |
| 1954 | 340,964 | 4,052 | 1,302 | 1,906 | 18,054 | 3,118 | 30,772 |
| 1955 | 347,980 | 4,114 | 1,981 | 1,840 | 17,787 | 4,227 | 34,218 |
| 1956 | 352,429 | 4,070 | 2,237 | 911 | 17,890 | 4,249 | 37,301 |
| 1957 | 370,244 | 4,503 | 2,239 | 270 | 17,089 | 5,022 | 40,345 |
| 1958 | 382,172 | 4,400 | 1,839 | 110 | 16,839 | 5,040 | 43,171 |
| 1959 | 383,761 | 4,502 | 1,981 | 82 | 16,634 | 4,312 | 41,465 |
| 1959—States :— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19,141 | — | — | — | — | — | 2,467 |
| Assam | 4,421 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 186,271 | 4,502 | 479 | — | — | — | 12,785 |
| Bombay | 5,661 | — | 39 | — | — | — | 2,884 |
| Jamun & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 44,164 | — | — | 82 | — | — | 2,381 |
| Madras | 717 | — | — | — | — | 2,960 | — |
| Mysore | — | — | 72 | — | 16,634 | — | 3,612 |
| Orissa | 5,430 | — | 1,391 | — | — | — | 16,189 |
| Punjab | — | — | — | — | — | — | 212 |
| Rajasthan | 330 | — | — | — | — | 1,942 | 935 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | — |
| West Bengal | 117,620 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Centrally Administered territories :— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

No. 2051—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES—Contd.

(By states)

(Average number of workers employed daily)

| Years/States | Lime Stone | Magn- esite | Manga- nese | Mica | Stone | Other mines | Total |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1950 | 15,304 | 1,819 | 24,952 | 31,010 | 4,590 | 9,075(b) | 471,761 |
| 1951 | 15,980 | 3,464 | 55,531 | 52,196 | 5,108 | 12,405 | 549,048 |
| 1952 | 14,466 | 3,658 | 74,750 | 41,044 | 3,868 | 13,209 | 559,196 |
| 1953 | 37,548 | 3,775 | 110,869 | 34,871 | 4,114 | 14,371 | 593,868 |
| 1954 | 25,753 | 1,181 | 84,821 | 27,355 | 5,462 | 18,902 | 568,254 |
| 1955 | 27,653 | 2,777 | 89,907 | 30,632 | 4,932 | 22,728 | 590,776 |
| 1956 | 30,761 | 4,223 | 109,948 | 33,973 | 5,886 | 22,345 | 628,581 |
| 1957 | 32,754 | 4,681 | 110,214 | 35,267 | 6,370 | 19,019 | 651,321 |
| 1958 | 39,520 | 4,304 | 86,857 | 33,548 | 8,149 | 33,411 | 649,360 |
| 1959 | 36,447 | 5,479 | 59,935 | 32,489 | 6,455 | 24,475 | 618,017 |

(a)

1959 States:—

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| Andhra Pradesh | 877 | — | 1,774 | 6,788 | 60 | 2,765 | 35,872 |
| Assam | — | — | — | — | — | 155 | 4,576 |
| Bihar | 6,438 | — | 346 | 17,562 | 3,204 | 7,968 | 239,355 |
| Bombay | 605 | — | 15,570 | — | 941 | 1,046 | 24,746 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | — | — | — | 21 | — | 734 | 743 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6,159 | — | 13,123 | — | — | 2,887 | 68,796 |
| Madras | 2,642 | 5,277 | — | 120 | 1,471 | 303 | 12,950 |
| Mysore | 5,726 | 202 | 18,289 | 50 | — | 817 | 45,402 |
| Orissa | 10,088 | — | 12,508 | 40 | — | 2,490 | 48,122 |
| Punjab | 387 | — | — | — | — | 860 | 1,459 |
| Rajasthan | 3,394 | — | 325 | 7,858 | — | 3,473 | 18,257 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 171 | — | 181 |
| West Bengal | 131 | — | — | — | 606 | 522 | 118,881 |

Centrally administered territories:—

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | — | 208 | 208 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | 247 | 247 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Includes figures regarding employment in Ilmenite in mines also.

(b) Includes average daily number of workers employed in Gold mines also.

No. 206—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

| Years/States | Tea | | Coffee (1) | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | No. of Estates 2 | Average daily no. of workers 3 | No. of estates 4 | Average daily no. of workers 5 |
| I | | | | |
| 1949 | 6,751 | 985,616 | 10,218 | 177,297 |
| 1950 | 6,730 | 1,033,058 | 10,581 | 175,111 |
| 1951 | 6,733 | 1,017,989 | 10,992 | 151,177 |
| 1952 | 6,344 | 1,024,209 | 11,114 | 164,604 |
| 1953 | 7,397 | 969,610 | 11,990 | — |
| 1954 | 6,498 | 908,931 | 12,725 | 202,859 |
| 1955 | 6,596 | 932,032 | 13,443 | 222,793 |
| 1956 | 6,665 | 938,458 | 12,365 | 200,781 |
| 1957 | 6,630 | 1,076,482 | 18,157 | 195,540 |
| 1958 | 6,623 | 923,493(p) | 18,595 | 260,654(p) |
| 1957 States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 3 | 34 |
| Assam | 806 | 673,953 | — | — |
| Bihar | 3 | 902 | — | — |
| Kerala | 282 | 97,519 | 212 | 19,907 |
| Madras | 2,345 | 84,340 | 1,297 | 62,154 |
| Mysore | 17 | 5,951 | 15,636 | 113,434 |
| Orissa | — | — | — | 11 |
| Punjab | 2,421 | 6,764 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 40 | 3,846 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 335 | 195,159 | — | — |
| Centrally administered territories:— | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 328 | 130 | — | — |
| Tripura | 53 | 7,918 | — | — |

| Years/States II | Rubber (2) | | Total | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | No. of estates 6 | Average daily no. of workers 7 | No. of estates 8 | Average of daily Nn. workers 9 |
| I | | | | |
| 1949 | 15,443 | 48,051 | 32,412 | 1,210,964 |
| 1950 | 8,868 | 44,287 | 26,449 | 1,252,406 |
| 1951 | 9,056 | 43,185 | 26,780 | 1,212,351 |
| 1952 | 9,169 | 39,523 | 26,927 | 1,228,336 |
| 1953 | 14,263 | 40,387 | 33,650 | 1,186,009 |
| 1954 | 14,257 | 46,645 | 33,480 | 1,158,433 |
| 1955 | 14,417 | 57,812 | 34,456 | 1,212,636 |
| 1956 | 18,155 | 63,034 | 37,185 | 1,202,273 |
| 1957 | 26,476 | 71,032 | 51,263 | 1,343,054 |
| 1958 | 30,150 | 83,846 | 75,368 | 1,267,993(p) |
| 1957 States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 3 | 34 |
| Assam | — | — | 806 | 673,553 |
| Bihar | — | — | 3 | 902 |
| Kerala | 26,392 | 66,682 | 26,886 | 184,108 |
| Madras | 65 | 2,732 | 4,707 | 149,226 |
| Mysore | 19 | 1,618 | 15,672 | 121,003 |
| Orissa | — | — | 9 | 11 |
| Punjab | — | — | 2,421 | 6,764 |
| Uttar Pradesh | — | — | 40 | 3,846 |
| West Bengal | — | — | 335 | 195,159 |
| Centrally administered territories:— | | | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 328 | 130 |
| Tripura | — | — | 53 | 7,918 |

Source Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food and Agriculture

(1) Figures relate to financial years ending March of the following year.

(2) Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

(p) Provisional.

Note:—Figures for 1956 are provisional and are based on the reorganised set up of States. In case coffee, the latest figures refer to the year ending June, 1957.

No. 207—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts)

| Years/States I | Shops | | Commercial establishments | |
|--|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | No. 2 | Workers 3 | No. 4 | Workers 5 |
| 1950 | 379,326 | 392,241 | 30,829 | 132,533 |
| 1951 | 360,57 | 494,322 | 58,982 | 226,487 |
| 1952 | 653,038 | 620,636 | 70,129 | 258,709 |
| 1953 | 689,693 | 603,742 | 79,542 | 269,428 |
| 1954 | 677,597 | 579,908 | 77,455 | 240,033 |
| 1955 | 782,177 | 649,689 | 91,929 | 282,884 |
| 1956 | 931,321 | 772,583 | 102,634 | 460,832 |
| 1957 | 1,004,163 | 763,001 | 177,242 | 533,769 |
| 1958 | 1,068,038 | 843,714 | 128,895 | 557,713 |
| 1959 | 958,366 | 787,625 | 118,857 | 540,212 |
| 1959 State:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 119,383 | 66,297 | 3,516 | 12,694 |
| Assam | 5,741 | 4,744 | 444 | 1,100 |
| Bihar | 4,803 | 3,195 | 417 | 947 |
| Bombay | 225,523 | 220,448 | 49,225 | 183,258 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 31,133 | 43,479 | 2,068 | 9,219 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 49,474 | 27,880 | 4,445 | 8,784 |
| Madras | 155,586 | 147,326 | 6,337 | 31,690 |
| Mysore | 37,959 | 26,835 | 3,335 | 9,264 |
| Orissa | 1,486 | 4,697 | 378 | 3,034 |
| Punjab | 110,972 | 32,860 | 37,934 | 41,892 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 170,170 | 165,618 | 9,514 | 192,034 |
| <i>Centrally administered territories:</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Island | 193 | 154 | — | — |
| Delhi | 43,331 | 42,404 | 9,296 | 45,960 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,512 | 315 | 24 | 71 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1,100 | 1,373 | 24 | 265 |

| Years/States I | Restaurants and theatres | | All Establishments | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | No. 6 | Workers 7 | No. 8 | Workers 9 |
| 1950 | 32,079 | 116,994 | 442,234 | 641,768 |
| 1951 | 42,247 | 171,610 | 654,969 | 928,169 |
| 1952 | 55,485 | 211,650 | 778,652 | 1,029,995 |
| 1953 | 59,038 | 219,499 | 828,273 | 1,093,569 |
| 1954 | 56,299 | 209,380 | 811,351 | 1,029,321 |
| 1955 | 64,581 | 238,038 | 938,687 | 1,170,611 |
| 1956 | 77,367 | 295,193 | 1,111,322 | 1,528,608 |
| 1957 | 73,231 | 263,993 | 1,198,270(a) | 1,585,726(b) |
| 1958 | 83,864 | 299,552 | 1,280,817 | 1,700,978 |
| 1959 | 59,584 | 234,248 | 1,136,807 | 1,562,085 |
| 1959 State:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 9,607 | 30,276 | 132,506 | 109,267 |
| Assam | 303 | 1,131 | 6,488 | 6,957 |
| Bihar | 405 | 679 | 5,625 | 4,821 |
| Bombay | 19,504 | 109,598 | 285,652 | 313,304 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 3,269 | 10,887 | 36,470 | 63,565 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,110 | 9,678 | 59,019 | 46,342 |
| Madras | 404 | 1,335 | 162,327 | 184,351 |
| Mysore | 3,715 | 18,005 | 45,509 | 54,104 |
| Orissa | 340 | 1,728 | 2,204 | 4,459 |
| Punjab | 5,917 | 8,458 | 154,843 | 211,210 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 18,639 | 27,463 | 188,323 | 386,115 |
| <i>Centrally administered territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 26 | 107 | 219 | 201 |
| Delhi | 2,051 | 10,152 | 54,678 | 98,516 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 52 | 222 | 1,588 | 608 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 242 | 529 | 1,366 | 2,167 |

Sources:—Labour Bureau

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) Includes 3,634 establishments for which break up by commercial establishments etc. is not available.

(b) Includes 24,963 workers for which break up by commercial establishments etc. is not available.

No. 208 A.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

| Years/States | No. of Registrations | No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
| | | Industrial Supervisory | Skilled and Semi-skilled | Clerical |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950 | 1,210,358 | — | — | — |
| 1951 | 1,375,351 | 3,448 | 38,021 | 85,077 |
| 1952 | 1,476,699 | 4,348 | 46,728 | 115,964 |
| 1953 | 1,408,800 | 5,224 | 752,504 | 105,086 |
| 1954 | 1,465,497 | 5,202 | 55,234 | 173,139 |
| 1955 | 1,584,024 | 4,441 | 57,165 | 195,868 |
| 1956 | 1,669,895 | 4,781 | 59,999 | 215,529 |
| 1957 | 1,774,668 | 5,929 | 71,508 | 267,757 |
| 1958 | 2,203,888 | 8,923 | 88,665 | 308,208 |
| 1959 | 2,471,596 | 13,747 | 105,263 | 356,179 |

| Years/States | No. of applicants on live-register at the end of the year | | | | Total |
|--------------|---|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Educational | Domestic Service | Unskilled | Others | |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1950 | — | — | — | — | 330,743 |
| 1951 | 4,825 | 11,704 | 162,445 | 23,219 | 328,719 |
| 1952 | 6,929 | 13,922 | 22,479 | 25,201 | 437,571 |
| 1953 | 11,411 | 17,137 | 249,023 | 36,975 | 522,366 |
| 1954 | 17,773 | 21,231 | 299,181 | 38,029 | 609,780 |
| 1955 | 20,468 | 22,833 | 354,318 | 36,871 | 691,958 |
| 1956 | 25,395 | 25,716 | 388,423 | 38,669 | 758,509 |
| 1957 | 40,246 | 32,018 | 460,639 | 44,002 | 922,009 |
| 1958 | 56,157 | 43,823 | 620,247 | 57,279 | 1,183,299 |
| 1959 | 68,981 | 53,100 | 754,079 | 69,561 | 1,420,901 |

*Source : Director General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour and Employment*

NO. 208B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(By broad occupational groups)

| Years State | No. of Employment Exchanges | No. of Registrations | No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the year | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Professional Technical & related workers | Administrative Executive and Managerial workers | Clerical, sales & related workers | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| 1960 | | [246(a)] | [2,732,548] | 70,378 | 3,175 | 92,837 |
| 1960—States : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 21 | [173,930] | 4,994 | 86 | 3,613 |
| Assam | | 14 | 50,724 | 635 | 103 | 1,764 |
| Bihar | | 22 | 164,655 | 1,648 | 22 | 2,534 |
| Gujarat | | 16 | [120,641] | 1,277 | 309 | 2,253 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 2 | 11,161 | 157 | 45 | 451 |
| Kerala | | 9 | [106,943] | 11,065 | 139 | 71,275 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 25 | 141,851 | 1,672 | 84 | 2,795 |
| Madras | | 14 | 196,833 | 11,185 | 207 | 15,128 |
| Maharashtra | | 25 | 279,796 | 4,887 | 328 | 13,985 |
| Mysore | | 15 | 112,620 | 3,824 | 91 | 2,060 |
| Orissa | | 13 | 79,975 | 1,799 | 91 | 4,605 |
| Punjab | | 24 | 201,990 | 5,573 | 347 | 1,687 |
| Rajasthan | | 17 | 113,915 | 1,751 | 118 | 1,085 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 53 | 584,502 | 5,325 | 435 | 9,921 |
| West Bengal | | 17 | 275,721 | 6,180 | 384 | 11,792 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | 2 | [86,602] | [6,899] | 206 | 5,037 |
| Delhi | | 4 | [13,109] | 183 | 47 | 109 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 1 | 9,737 | [1,043] | 109 | 2,621 |
| Manipur | | 1 | 5,430 | 116 | 24 | 108 |
| Tripura | | 1 | [2,413] | 165 | — | 14 |
| Pondicherry | | 1 | | | | |

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) In addition five university Employment Bureaux were functioning at Delhi, Trivandrum, Aligarh Varanasi and Calcutta.

No. 208.B.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES—*contd.*

(By broad occupational groups)

| Years/State | No. of Persons on the Live Register at the end of the Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|-----------|-----------|-------|--|
| | 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Total | |
| | Agri-cultural, dairy & related workers | Miners, quarry-men & related workers | Workers in transport and Comm-unication occupa-tion | Crafts-men & Pro-duction Process workers | Service workers (e.g. Cooks, chowki-dars, Sweepers etc.) | Labour-ers with work experience not else-where classified | Persons without professional or voca-tional training or previous work ex-perience | | | | |
| 1960 | | 8,722 | 3,029 | 36,017 | 112,724 | 70,407 | 91,229 | 1,117,724 | 1,606,242 | | |
| <i>1960—States:—</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 591 | 27 | 2,437 | 4,396 | 4,343 | 1,513 | 84,155 | 106,155 | | |
| Assam | | 153 | 12 | 846 | 2,837 | 747 | 3,541 | 19,178 | 29,816 | | |
| Bihar | | 159 | 535 | 1,246 | 8,768 | 2,320 | 5,695 | 72,475 | 95,402 | | |
| Gujarat | | 158 | 67 | 1,282 | 1,769 | 2,234 | 1,788 | 49,805 | 60,942 | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 14 | 4 | 148 | 96 | 120 | 921 | 555 | 2,511 | | |
| Kerala | | 1,524 | 110 | 3,509 | 11,176 | 8,320 | 13,383 | 90,968 | 151,469 | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 170 | 1,677 | 1,185 | 5,110 | 2,277 | 5,529 | 38,592 | 59,091 | | |
| Madras | | 933 | 28 | 3,842 | 6,452 | 7,412 | 8,074 | 75,378 | 128,639 | | |
| Maharashtra | | 681 | 34 | 4,095 | 9,873 | 6,389 | 6,882 | 120,851 | 168,005 | | |
| Mysore | | 297 | 10 | 1,631 | 3,434 | 2,218 | 9,478 | 45,611 | 68,654 | | |
| Orissa | | 268 | 161 | 1,546 | 5,144 | 1,939 | 10,740 | 12,733 | 39,026 | | |
| Punjab | | 629 | 33 | 1,528 | 3,745 | 5,612 | 6,246 | 33,111 | 58,511 | | |
| Rajasthan | | 284 | 35 | 1,647 | 1,209 | 1,749 | 134 | 33,184 | 41,196 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 1,068 | 55 | 3,125 | 15,084 | 9,786 | 8,357 | 175,781 | 228,937 | | |
| West Bengal | | 1,081 | 234 | 5,395 | 27,211 | 6,898 | 7,557 | 221,545 | 288,277 | | |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Delhi | | 593 | 5 | 1,373 | 5,165 | 7,141 | 1,027 | 31,928 | 59,374 | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 60 | 2 | 137 | 357 | 142 | 297 | 4,006 | 5,340 | | |
| Manipur | | 37 | — | 809 | 611 | 574 | — | 3,609 | 9,413 | | |
| Tripura | | 20 | — | 171 | 217 | 178 | 63 | 2,600 | 3,497 | | |
| Pondicherry | | 2 | — | 65 | 70 | 8 | 4 | 1,659 | 1,987 | | |

No. 209 -NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES (According to nature of Service)

| Years | States | Central Government (including Railways) | State Government | Quasi Government & Local Bodies | Other establishments | Total placings |
|--|---------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| — | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951 | . | 93,733 | 80,736 | .. | 242,389 | 416,858 |
| 1952 | . | 87,259 | 66,840 | .. | 203,729 | 357,823 |
| 1953 | . | 69,880 | 56,084 | .. | 59,479 | 105,443 |
| 1954 | . | 63,172 | 55,597 | .. | 43,682 | 162,451 |
| 1955 | . | 67,326 | 62,444 | .. | 39,965 | 169,735 |
| 1956 | . | 66,001 | 75,721 | .. | 48,133 | 18,985 |
| 1957 | . | 60,181 | 80,902 | 23,930 | 27,318 | 192,283 |
| 1958 | . | 59,467 | 115,154 | 30,974 | 27,725 | 233,320 |
| 1959 | . | 58,953 | 147,527 | 38,286 | 26,365 | 271,131 |
| 1960 | . | 67,739 | 168,546 | 36,186 | 33,082 | 305,553 |
| 1960—States : | | | | | | |
| | Andhra Pradesh | 1,334 | 15,611 | 1,759 | 629 | 19,333 |
| | Assam | 2,064 | 831 | 357 | 263 | 3,516 |
| | Bihar | 1,626 | 2,246 | 3,528 | 2,148 | 9,548 |
| | Gujarat | 1,859 | 9,778 | 1,02 | 108 | 12,847 |
| | Jammu & Kashmir | 462 | 474 | 44 | — | 980 |
| | Kerala | 1,249 | 9,475 | 755 | 151 | 11,630 |
| | Madhya Pradesh | 5,170 | 6,420 | 3,163 | 744 | 15,497 |
| | Madras | 3,555 | 21,885 | 10,330 | 847 | 36,617 |
| | Mysore | 1,182 | 11,377 | 211 | 257 | 13,127 |
| | Maharashtra | 8,128 | 17,692 | 839 | 1,648 | 28,307 |
| | Orissa | 1,585 | 5,014 | 1,375 | 1,215 | 9,189 |
| | Punjab | 9,056 | 23,861 | 1,205 | 598 | 34,720 |
| | Rajasthan | 3,193 | 13,409 | 3,396 | 105 | 20,103 |
| | Uttar Pradesh | 12,767 | 29,880 | 3,002 | 19,019 | 64,668 |
| | West Bengal | 6,424 | 542 | 3,450 | 4,754 | 15,170 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| | Delhi | 5,058 | 18 | 1,215 | 405 | 6,706 |
| | Himachal Pradesh | 2,086 | 11 | 124 | 48 | 2,280 |
| | Manipur | 385 | .. | 225 | 3 | 613 |
| | Tripura | 424 | — | — | 140 | 564 |
| | Pondicherry | 132 | — | 6 | 1 | 139 |

Source—Director General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Note.—The figures for 1951 and 1952 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchanges which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, strictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

No. 209—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—contd.

(According to nature of Service)

| Years/States | Ex- servicemen | Displaced persons | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled tribes |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| I | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1951 | 25,663 | 27,427 | 28,321 | 56,699 | ... |
| 1952 | 14,462 | 17,088 | 26,755 | 49,482 | 6,623 |
| 1953 | 12,824 | 11,218 | 11,757 | 28,040 | 3,201 |
| 1954 | 13,664 | 10,944 | 8,575 | 24,616 | 3,277 |
| 1955 | 15,039 | 13,296 | 8,402 | 27,007 | 2,966 |
| 1956 | 31,453 | 9,769 | 9,821 | 28,087 | 4,813 |
| 1957 | 10,942 | 7,474 | 11,277 | 27,372 | 5,388 |
| 1958 | 9,485 | 6,682 | 16,112 | 34,590 | 5,507 |
| 1959 | 10,472 | 5,437 | 17,643 | 38,962 | 4,880 |
| 1960 | 11,141 | 3,514 | 20,885 | 42,071 | 1,067 |
| <i>1960 States:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 447 | 1 | 1,162 | 1,709 | 112 |
| Assam | 137 | 166 | 116 | 309 | 681 |
| Bihar | 200 | 44 | 534 | 1,035 | 864 |
| Gujarat | 132 | 86 | 927 | 1,401 | 286 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 92 | — | 3 | 18 | — |
| Kerala | 611 | — | 2,311 | 641 | 80 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 378 | 63 | 625 | 1,458 | 668 |
| Madras | 920 | — | 5,537 | 4,313 | 56 |
| Mysore | 255 | — | 1,241 | 1,175 | 25 |
| Maharashtra | 1,072 | 177 | 2,246 | 3,860 | 472 |
| Orissa | 147 | 11 | 503 | 559 | 869 |
| Punjab | 3,145 | 299 | 2,243 | 6,941 | 15 |
| Rajasthan | 486 | 94 | 1,198 | 1,285 | 258 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 11,788 | 165 | 946 | 13,824 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 470 | 11,974 | 322 | 2,067 | 425 |
| <i>Centrally Administered territories:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 694 | 85 | 525 | 1,093 | 37 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 122 | 7 | 123 | 392 | 89 |
| Manipur | 3 | — | 54 | 2 | 24 |
| Tripura | 19 | 342 | 76 | 49 | 45 |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 15 | — | — |

No. 210—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1)
(By States)

(Rs. 000)

| States 1 | 1959 (P) 2 | 1958 3 | 1957 4 | 1956 5 |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 86,767 | 78,668 | 81,811 | 75,414 |
| Assam | 47,364 | 53,387(m) | 50,307 | 47,050 |
| Bihar | 198,211 | 167,893 | 173,448 | 165,145 |
| Bombay | 1,165,584 | 1,115,833 | 1,111,147 | 1,099,521 |
| Kerala | 61,018 | .. | 48,187 | 56,949 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 109,113 | 95,872 | 78,291 | 33,256 |
| Madras | .. | .. | 260,313 | 222,576 |
| Mysore | .. | .. | 14,830 | 23,058 |
| Orissa | 21,911 | 18,244 | 17,089 | 14,923 |
| Punjab | .. | 71,305 | 60,660 | 48,786 |
| Rajasthan | 29,591 | 20,045 | 13,498 | 12,513 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 228,978 | 256,054 | 256,189 | 232,342 |
| West Bengal | 656,659 | 656,665 | 667,168 | 649,281 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 1,723 | 2,329 | 1,845 | 2,609 |
| Delhi | 73,120 | 68,535 | 72,268 | 67,764 |
| Tripura | 584 | 592 | 555 | 643 |

| States 1 | 1955 6 | 1954 7 | 1953 8 | 1952 9 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Part 'A' States— | | | | |
| Andhra | 51,060 | 46,401 | 39,346 | .. |
| Assam | 41,931 | 35,710 | 27,868 | 28,437 |
| Bihar | 183,786 | 169,610 | 167,669 | 160,590 |
| Bombay | 901,097 | 815,926 | 855,570 | 846,862 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 78,109 | 69,877 | 71,675 | 51,832 |
| Madras | 271,215 | 217,780 | 192,109 | 250,851 |
| Orissa | 14,025 | 9,888 | 12,600 | 11,805 |
| Punjab | 42,440 | 39,225 | 41,239 | 40,131 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 191,547 | 204,192 | 213,589 | 104,524 |
| West Bengal | 608,799 | 556,188 | 529,708 | 535,361 |
| Part 'C' States— | | | | |
| Ajmer | 5,409 | 4,307 | 4,327 | 4,946 |
| Coorg | 177 | 176 | 183 | 133 |
| Delhi | 60,843 | 55,331 | 53,960 | 48,353 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | 1,784 | 1,276 | 1,092 |

| States | 1951 10 | 1950 11 |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| Part 'A' States— | | |
| Andhra | .. | 21,271 |
| Assam | 23,549 | 135,102 |
| Bihar | 166,002 | .. |
| Bombay | 799,117 | 765,325 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 59,197 | 62,858 |
| Madras | 200,713 | 185,295 |
| Orissa | 8,786 | 4,988 |
| Punjab | 36,812 | 36,637 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 167,790(a) | 190,264 |
| West Bengal | 533,408 | 480,941 |
| Part 'C' States— | | |
| Ajmer | 4,946 | 4,776 |
| Coorg | 111 | 76 |
| Delhi | 55,336 | 42,270 |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 1,176 | 1,097 |

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Emplo

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

Relate to recognised States

(a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries

(i) Product of petroleum and coal (ii) Metal product and (iii) Water and Sanitary Services

(b) provisional

**NO. 211—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF
FACTORY WORKERS (I)
(By states)**

| | | (Rupees per worker) | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| States | 1959 (p) | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| States :— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 885.3 | 708.1 | 1,030.8 | 594.9 | | |
| Assam | 1,607.3 | 1,223.0 (a) | 1,833.6 | 1,525.9 | | |
| Bihar | 1,358.6 | 1,283.2 | 1,299.2 | 1,235.6 | | |
| Bombay | 1,497.7 | 1,458.0 | 1,452.6 | 1,414.8 | | |
| Kerala | 1,068.5 | .. | 805.0 | 735.9 | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,305.1 | 1,217.1 | 1,138.7 | 982.4 | | |
| Madras | .. | .. | 978.9 | 950.1 | | |
| Mysore | .. | .. | 967.8 | 852.9 | | |
| Orissa | 1,075.6 | 981.0 | 956.8 | 948.5 | | |
| Punjab | .. | 1,212.2 | 955.3 | 991.0 | | |
| Rajasthan | 1,096.1 | 944.1 | 907.1 | 769.6 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,134.2 | 1,213.4 | 1,077.5 | 1,014.1 | | |
| West Bengal | 1,225.9 | 1,198.9 | 1,173.6 | 1,141.6 | | |
| Centrally Administered Territories :— | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 1,000.0 | 1,017.4 | 657.1 | 688.8 | | |
| Delhi | 1,345.4 | 1,329.7 | 1,493.4 | 1,466.9 | | |
| Tripura | .. | 1,147.1 | 933.0 | 854.2 | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| States | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | | |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |
| Part 'A' States :— | | | | | | |
| Andhra | 610.4 | 644.0 | 728.4 | .. | | |
| Assam | 1,325.4 | 1,231.4 | 1,264.5 | 1,086.5 | | |
| Bihar | 1,387.9 | 1,450.0 | 1,472.6 | 1,413.7 | | |
| Bombay | 1,325.6 | 1,273.1 | 1,330.2 | 1,388.8 | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 998.3 | 966.5 | 939.9 | 876.8 | | |
| Madras | 1,044.7 | 822.0 | 821.9 | 837.8 | | |
| Orissa | 899.2 | 894.9 | 873.9 | 853.3 | | |
| Punjab | 975.7 | 1,047.6 | 890.5 | 806.4 | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 999.5 | 997.0 | 1,054.0 | 1,002.9 | | |
| West Bengal | 1,110.6 | 1,057.4 | 973.0 | 987.7 | | |
| Part 'C' States :— | | | | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | 962.6 | 643.6 | 605.1 | | |
| Coorg | .. | .. | 559.4 | 513.5 | | |
| Delhi | .. | 1,345.3 | 1,319.5 | 1,279.6 | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | 876.8 | 861.0 | | |
| .. | .. | .. | 861.0 | 864.0 | | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| States | 1951 | 1950 | | | | |
| I | 10 | 11 | | | | |
| Part 'A' States :— | | | | | | |
| Andhra | .. | .. | | .. | | |
| Assam | 1,017.9 | 1,018.6 | | .. | | |
| Bihar | 1,240.3 | 1,059.1 | | .. | | |
| Bombay | 1,270.5 | 1,170.3 | | .. | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 862.0 | 936.8 | | .. | | |
| Madras | 664.9 | 591.2 | | .. | | |
| Orissa | 752.4 | 680.6 | | .. | | |
| Punjab | 756.0 | 771.3 | | .. | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 960.4 | 933.0 | | .. | | |
| West Bengal | 942.3 | 877.5 | | .. | | |
| Part 'C' States :— | | | | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | 664.2 | | 660.0 | | |
| Coorg | .. | 583.3 | | 251.9 | | |
| Delhi | .. | 1,292.6 | | 1,061.6 | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | | .. | | |

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry Labour and Employment.

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.
Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Glass & Presses.
Data relates to perennial factories only.

(a) }
(b) } Please see foot note on page 573.

No. 212—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES
BY INDUSTRIES (I)

New Series

(Rupees per worker)

| Industry | 1959 (p) | 1958 (a) | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 |
|---|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Textiles | 1,358.7 | 1,305.5 | 1,243.3 | 1,244.5 | 1,191.3 | 1,089.6 |
| Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods | 1,264.4 | 1,336.4 | 1,308.1 | 1,098.0 | 1,101.3 | 1,107.0 |
| Wood and Cork except furniture | 1,046.7 | 845.5 | 726.8 | 762.0 | 670.0 | 746.1 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 830.4 | 781.2 | 958.6 | 716.4 | 681.0 | 970.3 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 1,313.9 | 1,226.4 | 1,157.6 | 1,036.4 | 1,062.5 | 947.6 |
| Printing, Publishing and allied Industries | 1,306.4 | 1,209.7 | 1,217.5 | 1,188.6 | 1,152.1 | 1,214.1 |
| Leather and Leather products (except footwear) | 1,044.6 | 1,118.0 | 889.8 | 756.6 | 836.6 | 815.4 |
| Rubber and Rubber Products | 1,283.4 | 1,326.0 | 1,497.2 | 1,501.7 | 1,368.4 | 1,335.8 |
| Chemicals and Chemical Products | 1,392.5 | 1,308.4 | 1,147.3 | 980.9 | 957.2 | 1,021.0 |
| Products of petroleum and coal | 2,246.1 | 1,850.2(b) | 1,190.3 | 1,686.2 | 1,492.9 | 1,339.7 |
| Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal | 973.8 | 884.9 | 835.3 | 833.3 | 781.5 | 740.6 |
| Basic Metal Industries | 1,531.8 | 1,557.3 | 1,463.2 | 1,487.9 | 1,673.4 | 1,612.6 |
| Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | 1,277.9 | 1,185.7(b) | 1,145.4 | 1,119.5 | 1,048.2 | 1,024.9 |
| Machinery (except electrical machinery) | 1,293.0 | 1,321.8 | 1,189.3 | 1,136.2 | 1,100.4 | 1,117.6 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies | 1,536.5 | 1,469.8 | 1,437.9 | 1,314.4 | 1,340.0 | 1,275.0 |
| Transport Equipment | 1,484.6 | 1,458.0 | 1,481.5 | 1,474.2 | 1,429.6 | 1,392.0 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 1,258.9 | 1,405.9 | 1,249.0 | 1,169.9 | 1,209.9 | 1,162.3 |
| Electricity, Gas and Steam | 1,543.9 | 1,567.7 | 1,591.8 | 1,455.1 | 1,371.7 | 1,328.7 |
| Water and Sanitary services | 1,243.7 | 1,206.9(b) | 1,147.5 | 1,115.9 | 1,041.4 | 1,045.6 |
| Recreation services (Cinema) | 1,013.2 | 1,166.6 | 1,302.0 | 1,227.4 | 1,037.0 | 945.7 |
| Personnel services | 770.2 | 598.3 | 483.4 | 465.2 | 362.8 | 373.6 |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 1,333.3 | 1,295.2 | 1,233.9 | 1,208.1 | 1,173.5 | 1,111.3 |

| Industry | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 | 1950 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Textiles | 1,116.1 | 1,122.0 | 1,044.0 | 971.4 |
| Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods | 1,038.0 | 1,222.0 | 989.3 | 851.0 |
| Wood and Cork except furniture | 717.4 | 666.7 | 653.8 | 602.9 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 883.1 | 834.4 | 940.0 | 668.0 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 998.5 | 1,019.3 | 957.9 | 910.0 |
| Printing, Publishing and allied Industries | 1,123.4 | 1,155.8 | 1,052.9 | 962.1 |
| Leather and Leather products (except footwear) | 879.0 | 718.9 | 752.3 | 640.7 |
| Rubber and Rubber Products | 1,431.9 | 1,339.6 | 1,325.1 | 1,164.6 |
| Chemicals and Chemical Products | 1,036.2 | 974.2 | 868.1 | 871.4 |
| Products of petroleum and coal | 1,408.0 | 1,156.7 | 1,131.8 | 1,047.0 |
| Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal | 824.2 | 695.9 | 699.2 | 729.2 |
| Basic Metal Industries | 1,711.1 | 1,532.7 | 1,368.2 | 1,175.6 |
| Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | 942.0 | 991.2 | 917.3 | 798.7 |
| Machinery (except electrical machinery) | 1,032.0 | 1,030.3 | 998.5 | 1,007.7 |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies | 1,309.0 | 1,296.4 | 1,237.6 | 1,195.8 |
| Transport Equipment | 1,164.0 | 1,670.9 | 1,170.7 | 1,052.4 |
| Miscellaneous Industries | 1,074.0 | 885.3 | 1,067.3 | 1,011.8 |
| Electricity Gas and Steam | 1,413.0 | 1,300.2 | 1,229.3 | 1,198.9 |
| Water and Sanitary services | 899.0 | 973.3 | 907.9 | 951.8 |
| Recreation services Cinema | 919.7 | 968.8 | 968.6 | 980.8 |
| Personnel services | 337.0 | 327.5 | 352.9 | 799.1 |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 1,111.1 | 1,111.9 | 1,035.6 | 958.7 |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(a) See footnote on page 574 ante.

(b) Excludes figures relating to Kerala, Mysore and Madras.

(c) Excludes figures relating to Assam.

(p) Provisional, also excludes figures relating to Mysore, Madras and Punjab.

No. 213 — WAGES AND EARNINGS

(A. Tea Plantation in Assam)

| Year | Average monthly cash earnings | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| | Settled labourers | | | "Faltu or Badli-labourers" | | | |
| | Men | Women | Children | Men | Women | Children | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | |
| 1950-51 | | 19.80 | 16.90 | 11.41 | 16.06 | 15.08 | 10.53 |
| 1951-52 | | 21.64 | 19.35 | 12.09 | 17.05 | 15.66 | 10.65 |
| 1952-53 | | 20.52 | 18.13 | 11.35 | 15.64 | 14.96 | 9.84 |
| 1953-54 | | 34.66 | 29.64 | 17.82 | 28.67 | 25.03 | 14.04 |
| 1954-55 | | 39.45 | 34.45 | 21.26 | 31.09 | 28.54 | 16.63 |
| 1955-56 | | 44.32 | 38.94 | 25.31 | 34.30 | 32.83 | 18.37 |
| 1956-57 | | 45.34 | 39.71 | 24.11 | 35.15 | 33.43 | 18.79 |
| 1957-58 | | 47.70 | 39.82 | 23.94 | 40.11 | 33.66 | 21.10 |
| 1958-59 | | 43.72 | 37.61 | 23.03 | 32.14 | 31.00 | 18.88 |
| 1959-60 | | 49.66 | 43.20 | 27.19 | 47.26 | 41.23 | 24.91 |

Source : Labour Bureau
Ministry of Labour and Employment

No. 214.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR

Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders

(Coal)

| December of years | Assam | | Raniganj | | Jharia | | Madhya Pradesh | | All Coal fields | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | Under ground | Open working ground | Under ground | Open working ground | Under ground | Open working ground | Under ground | Open working ground | Under ground | Open working ground | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. |
| 1951. | 16.22 | 11.90 | 12.22 | 11.30 | 12.92 | 10.39 | 11.02 | 11.30 | 12.52 | 10.59 | |
| 1952. | 19.15 | 12.29 | 13.24 | 12.29 | 14.04 | 11.65 | 11.20 | 10.57 | 13.52 | 11.66 | |
| 1953. | 19.46 | 13.73 | 13.01 | 12.81 | 13.92 | 11.67 | 10.00 | 11.73 | 13.36 | 12.12 | |
| 1954. | 17.14 | 11.73 | 12.70 | 12.81 | 14.26 | 12.74 | 11.74 | 11.40 | 13.43 | 12.30 | |
| 1955. | 18.38 | 11.22 | 13.08 | 14.01 | 14.50 | 12.32 | 12.58 | 10.52 | 13.79 | 12.42 | |
| 1956. | 21.71 | 19.18 | 18.13 | 17.55 | 20.74 | 17.67 | 17.65 | 15.83 | 19.20 | 17.52 | |
| 1957. | 25.34 | 15.74 | 22.85 | 15.14 | 20.47 | 18.12 | 21.42 | 16.16 | 19.83 | 17.68 | |
| 1958. | 22.01 | 15.26 | 21.53 | 22.19 | 21.97 | 19.36 | 21.80 | 22.83 | 21.73 | 20.50 | |
| 1959. | 21.11 | 16.17 | 22.75 | 22.92 | 23.51 | 20.33 | 21.58 | 21.62 | 22.77 | 20.94 | |

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment,
Office of the Chief Inspector of Mines.

No. 214--WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR⁽¹⁾

(Non-Coal)

Average daily earnings

| Years | Mica | | Manganese | Iron | Lime-stone | China clay |
|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------|
| | Andhra Pradesh | Bihar | Madhya Pradesh | Bihar | Madhya Pradesh | Bihar |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. | Rs. np. |
| 1950 | 1.84 | 1.77 | 1.34 | 1.22 | 1.20 | 0.78 |
| 1951 | 2.02 | 2.08 | 1.50 | 1.44 | 1.28 | 0.87 |
| 1952 | 2.06 | 2.22 | 1.47 | 1.59 | 1.33 | 0.77 |
| 1953 | 2.09 | 2.02 | 1.55 | 1.62 | 1.50 | 0.83 |
| 1954 | 2.00 | 1.97 | 1.53 | 1.56 | 1.66 | 1.02 |
| 1955 | 2.08 | 2.01 | 1.55 | 1.48 | 1.75 | 0.97 |
| 1956 | 2.07 | 2.10 | 1.57 | 1.85 | 1.68 | 1.17 |
| 1957 | 2.10 | 2.16 | 1.78 | 1.99 | 1.64 | 0.95 |
| 1958 | 2.16 | 2.10 | 1.70 | 1.93 | 1.59 | 0.97 |
| 1959 | 2.12 | 2.13 | 1.67 | 1.83 | 1.67 | 1.11 |

(1) Under ground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others.

Source: Chief Inspector of Mines, Ministry of Labour & Employment.

No. 215.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

| States | FATAL | | NON-FATAL | | TOTAL | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| | Number | Frequency rate (1) | Number | Frequency rate (1) | Number | Frequency rate (1) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950 | 248 | 0·10 | 72,168 | 29·11 | 72,416 | 29·21 |
| 1951(a) | 234 | 0·09 | 75,713 | 29·84 | 75,947 | 29·93 |
| 1952 | 257 | 0·10 | 91,033 | 35·46 | 91,290 | 35·56 |
| 1953 | 256 | 0·10 | 93,431 | 36·96 | 93,687 | 37·06 |
| 1954 | 267 | 0·10 | 93,765 | 35·80 | 102,032 | 35·90 |
| 1955 | 274 | 0·10 | 116,010 | 43·12 | 116,284 | 43·22 |
| 1956 | 278 | 0·09 | 128,177 | 44·47 | 128,455 | 44·56 |
| 1957 | 346 | 0·10 | 131,149 | 38·95 | 131,495 | 39·05 |
| 1958 | 357 | 0·12 | 130,913 | 43·74 | 131,270 | 43·91 |
| 1959 | 322 | 0·09 | 136,995 | 39·44 | 137,317 | 39·50 |
| 1959— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11 | 0·05 | 3,527 | 16·60 | 3,538 | 16·65 |
| Assam | 8 | 0·10 | 1,234 | 15·82 | 1,242 | 15·92 |
| Bihar | 31 | 0·16 | 8,264 | 44·12 | 8,295 | 44·28 |
| Bombay | 82 | 0·08 | 45,549 | 42·24 | 45,631 | 42·32 |
| Kerala | 4 | 0·03 | 1,346 | 8·47 | 1,350 | 8·50 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 14 | 0·09 | 5,197 | 32·14 | 5,211 | 32·23 |
| Madras | 33 | 0·10 | 17,939 | 55·65 | 17,972 | 55·75 |
| Orissa | 7 | 0·25 | 1,287 | 46·34 | 1,294 | 46·59 |
| Punjab | 17 | 0·15 | 3,690 | 32·85 | 3,707 | 33·00 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 40 | 0·13 | 11,384 | 38·85 | 11,424 | 38·98 |
| West Bengal | 64 | 0·09 | 32,794 | 47·43 | 32,858 | 47·52 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 72 | 44·17 | 72 | 44·17 |
| Delhi | 10 | 0·15 | 4,645 | 71·68 | 4,655 | 71·83 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 0·66 | 67 | 44·22 | 68 | 44·88 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers.

(a) Excluding figures in respect of Defence factories in state of Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Ajmer and Coorg as the information was not received from these states.

No. 216. —INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES
(By Minerals)

| Years/Mines x | No. of accidents | | No. of Injuries | | Frequency (1) | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| | Fatal | Serious | Fatal | Serious (2) | Fatal | Serious |
| | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950. | 238 | 1,976 | 273 | 2,033 | 0.60 | 4.47 |
| 1951. | 359 | 2,487 | 425 | 2,568 | 0.77 | 4.70 |
| 1952. | 361 | 3,667 | 453 | 3,887 | 0.81 | 7.10 |
| 1953. | 305 | 4,149 | 388 | 4,286 | 0.65 | 7.03 |
| 1954. | 281 | 4,332 | 407 | 4,491 | 0.72 | 7.90 |
| 1955. | 273 | 4,229 | 377 | 4,385 | 0.64 | 7.42 |
| 1956. | 262 | 4,138 | 315 | 4,281 | 0.53 | 6.80 |
| 1957. | 223 | 3,618 | 261 | 3,732 | 0.40 | 5.73 |
| 1958. | 277 | 3,805 | 504 | 3,925 | 0.78 | 6.05 |
| 1959. | 249 | 3,978 | 288 | 4,084 | 0.47 | 6.61 |
| 1959— | | | | | | |
| Minerals— | | | | | | |
| Barytes | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bauxite | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| China Clay | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| Chromite | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Clay | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 7.25 |
| Coal | 191 | 3,052 | 212 | 3,125 | 0.55 | 8.14 |
| Copper-ore | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diamond | 4 | 171 | 5 | 173 | 1.11 | 38.43 |
| Dolomite | — | 4 | — | 4 | — | 2.11 |
| Fire Clay | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Galena & Shpalerite | 2 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 0.92 | 2.76 |
| Gold | 12 | 29 | — | 29 | — | 28.80 |
| Gypsum | — | 309 | 15 | 319 | 0.90 | 19.18 |
| Ilmenite | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 0.46 |
| Iron ore | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lime Stone | 4 | 92 | 4 | 95 | 0.10 | 2.29 |
| Manganese | 6 | 157 | 6 | 159 | 0.16 | 4.36 |
| Manganesite | 9 | 95 | 12 | 97 | 0.20 | 1.62 |
| Mica | — | 3 | — | 2 | — | 0.37 |
| Stone | 11 | 23 | 12 | 23 | 0.37 | 0.98 |
| Yellow ochre | 2 | 15 | 2 | 16 | 0.31 | 2.48 |
| Other | 7 | 31 | 17 | 23 | 3.66 | 4.95 |

Source : Chief Inspector of Mines,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Rate per thousand workers employed.
(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

No. 217.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

| Years/States | No. of disputes | No. of workers involved | No. of mandays lost |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1951. | | | |
| 1952. | 1,071 | 691,321 | 3,818,928 |
| 1953. | 963 | 809,242 | 3,336,961 |
| | 772 | 466,607 | 3,382,608 |
| 1954. | | | |
| 1955. | 840 | 477,138 | 3,372,630 |
| 1956(a). | 1,166 | 527,767 | 5,697,848 |
| | 1,203 | 715,130 | 6,992,040 |
| 1957(a) | | | |
| 1958. | 1,630 | 889,371 | 6,429,319 |
| | 1,524 | 928,566 | 7,797,585 |
| 1959 | | | |
| 1960(b) | 1,531 | 693,616 | 5,633,148 |
| | 1,240 | 785,659 | 4,755,356 |
| 1960— | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | |
| Assam | 62 | 28,627 | 1,92,966 |
| Bihar | 24 | 15,144 | 64,074 |
| | 88 | 28,156 | 187,453 |
| Bombay (c) | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 287 | 294,474 | 1,045,434 |
| Kerala | 3 | 261 | 31,452 |
| | 49 | 76,443 | 130,318 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | |
| Madras | 78 | 48,157 | 52,580 |
| Mysore | 150 | 115,222 | 514,934 |
| | 66 | 23,435 | 39,260 |
| Orissa | | | |
| Punjab | 8 | 2,618 | 62,756 |
| Rajasthan | 13 | 3,486 | 54,819 |
| | 23 | 5,419 | 9,271 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | |
| West Bengal | 59 | 21,120 | 73,983 |
| | 294 | 150,060 | 22,45,965 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | | | |
| Delhi | 6 | 1,470 | 39,059 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 29 | 1,567 | 11,031 |
| | 1 | .. | .. |
| Manipur | | | |
| Tripura | — | — | — |

*Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

- (a) The figures for 1956 exclude data for Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands while those for 1957 and onward relate to all reorganised States and the centrally administered territories.
(b) Provisional
(c) From May, 1960 data relate to Maharashtra only.

No. 218.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(By causes)

| Year | Wages | Bonus | Person- nel | Re- trench- ment | Leave & Hours of work | Others | Not known | Total No. of Disputes |
|---------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951. | | | | | | | | |
| 1952. | 301 | 70 | 301 | .. | 84 | 270 | 45 | 1,071 |
| 1953. | 283 | 94 | 326 | .. | 72 | 158 | 30 | 1,968 |
| | 201 | 76 | 276 | .. | 35 | 142 | 42 | 772 |
| 1954. | | | | | | | | |
| 1955. | 240 | 54 | 296 | .. | 80 | 131 | 39 | 840 |
| 1956. | 276 | 195 | 267 | .. | 58 | 228 | 32 | 1,166 |
| | 337 | 100 | 346 | 106 | 64 | 200 | 110 | 1,263(a) |
| 1957. | | | | | | | | |
| 1958. | 460 | 211 | 432 | 49 | 78 | 326 | 74 | 1,630 |
| 1959. | 464 | 173 | 443 | 56 | 47 | 331 | 10 | 1,524 |
| | 403 | 153 | 382 | 53 | 55 | 444 | 39 | 1,531 |
| 1960(b) | | | | | | | | |
| | 334 | 105 | 301 | 41 | 34 | 385 | 40 | 1,240 |

*Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

- (a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.
(b) Provisional.

No. 219.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

| Years | Number of compensated Injuries | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| | Death | Permanent disability | Temporary disability | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950 | 969 | 4,160 | 56,663 | 61,950 |
| 1951 | 1,087 | 4,391 | 57,665 | 63,133 |
| 1952 | 1,040 | 4,308 | 53,386 | 58,734 |
| 1953 | 1,290 | 4,563 | 62,115 | 68,968 |
| 1954 | 1,271 | 4,737 | 68,282 | 74,290 |
| 1955 | 1,262 | 5,136 | 77,377 | 83,775 |
| 1956 | 937 | 3,406 | 57,267 | 61,610 |
| 1957 | 1,032 | 6,661 | 64,215 | 71,908 |
| 1958(R) | 1,903 | 4,887 | 76,548 | 83,338 |
| 1959(P) | 980 | 4,745 | 63,035 | 68,760 |

| Years | Amount of Compensation Paid (in Rs.) | | | |
|---------|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Death | Permanent disability | Temporary disability | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950 | 20,29,940 | 22,64,725 | 14,38,401 | 57,33,066 |
| 1951 | 22,07,532 | 22,93,424 | 13,97,297 | 58,98,253 |
| 1952 | 20,07,687 | 22,88,011 | 13,41,672 | 56,37,370 |
| 1953 | 24,92,132 | 32,18,491 | 16,12,364 | 73,22,987 |
| 1954 | 26,75,843 | 25,59,857 | 16,75,898 | 69,11,598 |
| 1955 | 23,61,450 | 23,75,229 | 17,83,609 | 65,20,288 |
| 1956 | 20,41,114 | 17,59,945 | 13,81,998 | 51,83,057 |
| 1957 | 22,75,026 | 19,78,525 | 19,33,195 | 61,86,746 |
| 1958(R) | 37,00,225(a) | 26,61,492 | 21,26,078 | 84,87,795 |
| 1959(P) | 24,15,959 | 23,42,755 | 16,98,345 | 64,57,059 |

Source : Labour Bureau
Ministry of Labour and Employment

NOTE.—The data relate to the industries and occupations covered under the Act in former part 'A' states Delhi, Ajmer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar islands upto 1952 and those for 1953 to 1955 relate to part 'A' states, part 'B' states of Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, and part 'C' states of Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh, with the exception of the following states from which returns were not received in the respective years.

1953—Andhra, Orissa and Vindhya Pradesh.

1954—Assam, Orissa, Madhya Bharat and Kutch.

1955—Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Madhya Bharat.

The figures for 1956 relate to all reorganised states except Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Rajasthan and include Delhi only among centrally administered territory and those for 1957 include Andaman and Nicobar Islands also. The figures for 1958 relate to all reorganised states excluding Bihar, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and include all centrally administered territories excepting Manipur and Pondicherry.

(a) Amount of compensation paid in respect of 293 cases of death is not available.

R—Revised.

P—Provisional.

NO. 220.—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

| Years/states | No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year) (2) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--|
| | No. of training Institutes Centres | Men | | | | Total | Women | |
| | | Engineer- ing Trades | Non-Engineer- ing Trades | Apprent- iceahip (3) | Non-Engineer- ing Trades | | GRAND TOTAL | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | |
| 1951 | 217 | 7,428 | 1,515 | 857 | 9,800 | 362 | 10,162 | |
| 1952 | 268 | 8,296 | 1,790 | 695 | 10,781 | 426 | 11,207 | |
| 1953 | 264 | 2,843 | 1,562 | 549 | 4,954 | 463 | 5,417 | |
| 1954 | 370 | 5,917 | 1,477 | 842 | 8,236 | 588 | 8,824 | |
| 1955 | 428 | 9,489 | 1,464 | 1,206 | 12,159 | 568 | 12,727 | |
| 1956 | 490 | 9,296 | 1,591 | 1,099 | 11,986 | 509 | 12,495 | |
| 1957 | 364 | 14,245 | 1,420 | 617 | 16,282 | 504 | 16,786 | |
| 1958 | 236 | 20,188 | 1,559 | 312 | 22,059 | 488 | 22,547 | |
| 1959 | 186 | 28,335 | 1,819 | 546 | 30,700 | 524 | 31,224 | |
| 1960 | 235 | 34,585 | 1,803 | 956 | 37,344 | 573 | 37,917 | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11 | 2,141 | 34 | 125 | 2,300 | — | 2,300 | |
| Assam | 5 | 871 | 51 | — | 922 | — | 922 | |
| Bihar | 17 | 3,422 | 98 | 73 | 3,593 | — | 3,593 | |
| Gujarat | 9 | 837 | 26 | — | 863 | — | 863 | |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 2 | 188 | 25 | — | 213 | — | 213 | |
| Kerala | 7 | 1,966 | — | 24 | 1,990 | — | 1,990 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9 | 1,991 | 39 | 32 | 2,062 | — | 2,062 | |
| Madras | 37 | 2,733 | 10 | 253 | 2,996 | 96 | 3,092 | |
| Maharashtra | 36 | 3,770 | 113 | 131 | 4,014 | — | 4,014 | |
| Mysore | 16 | 1,499 | 39 | 65 | 1,597 | — | 1,597 | |
| Orissa | 7 | 944 | 40 | — | 984 | — | 984 | |
| Punjab | 18 | 3,216 | 178 | 39 | 3,433 | — | 3,433 | |
| Rajasthan | 6 | 1,052 | — | — | 1,052 | — | 1,052 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 15 | 4,879 | 616 | — | 5,495 | 262 | 5,757 | |
| West Bengal | 13 | 2,935 | 144 | 116 | 3,195 | — | 3,195 | |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 22 | 1,806 | 326 | 80 | 2,212 | 215 | 2,427 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 152 | 30 | 18 | 200 | — | 200 | |
| Manipur | 1 | 86 | — | — | 86 | — | 86 | |
| Tripura | 1 | 97 | 40 | — | 137 | — | 137 | |

Source: Director General of
Employment & Training
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Relates to training in Centres run by the Ministry of Labour and Employment (Director General Employment & Training.)

(2) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.

(3) Includes women, if any.

TRADE UNIONS

TABLES 221—225 :

Figures given in this Section relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Data relate to the entire Indian Union but figures in respect of Jammu & Kashmir are not available.

Registration of unions under the Trade Unions Act is not compulsory. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 *per cent* of the total number of registered Unions. The coverage of statistics is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered Unions are not available.

NO. 221.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

| Years/States | No. OF TRADE UNION | | Percent- age response | Membership at the end of the year | Income- (including balance carried over from previous year | Expenditure | Balance of funds at the close of the year |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|
| | Registered | from whom returns received | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1949-50 | 3,793 | 2,126 | 56.1 | 1,976,759 | 1,31,23,056 | 60,94,545 | 70,35,352(a) |
| 1950-51 | 3,986 | 2,225 | 55.8 | 1,883,860 | 1,40,42,258 | 67,78,911 | 72,63,347 |
| 1951-52 | 4,623 | 2,556 | 55.3 | 1,996,311 | 1,51,13,265 | 75,15,606 | 75,97,659 |
| 1952-53 | 4,934 | 2,718 | 55.1 | 2,099,003 | 1,58,52,978 | 74,18,008 | 84,39,938(b) |
| 1953-54 | 6,029 | 3,295 | 54.7 | 2,112,695 | 1,76,52,285 | 91,04,372 | 85,47,913 |
| 1954-55 | 6,658 | 3,564 | 53.5 | 2,170,450(c) | 1,17,17,384 | 61,83,452 | 55,33,932 |
| 1955-56 | 8,095 | 4,007 | 49.5 | 2,274,732 | 1,32,65,544 | 66,96,752 | 65,66,792 |
| 1956-57 | 8,554 | 4,399 | 51.4 | 2,376,762 | 1,69,11,842 | 79,01,150 | 90,10,692 |
| 1957-58 | 10,045 | 5,520 | 55.0 | 3,015,952 | 2,32,50,459 | 1,20,41,130 | 1,12,99,329 |
| 1958-59 | 10,228(d) | 6,040 | 59.1 | 3,647,148 | 2,52,93,255 | 1,29,38,996 | 1,2354,259 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 585 | 269 | 46.0 | 1,77,947 | 7,17,908 | 4,75,846 | 2,42,162 |
| Assam | 137 | 89 | 65.0 | 2,48,219 | 22,43,630 | 11,65,657 | 10,77,973 |
| Bihar | 565 | 428 | 75.8 | 3,71,168 | 16,04,011 | 9,08,047 | 6,95,964 |
| Bombay | 1,737 | 1,031 | 59.4 | 613,465 | 61,68,889 | 28,59,682 | 33,09,207 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1,546 | 916 | 59.2 | 375,857 | 15,91,859 | 12,19,209 | 3,72,650 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 320 | 85 | 26.6 | 62,567 | 3,39,584 | 1,34,453 | 2,05,131 |
| Madras | 949 | 751 | 79.1 | 384,680 | 26,48,010 | 13,91,218 | 12,56,792 |
| Mysore | 403 | 188 | 46.7 | 108,706 | 7,29,067 | 3,98,501 | 3,30,566 |
| Orissa | 141 | 63 | 44.7 | 44,836 | 2,48,073 | 1,32,616 | 1,15,457 |
| Punjab | 466 | 237 | 51.3 | 57,643 | 4,13,954 | 2,60,465 | 1,53,489 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 141 | — | 39,781 | 506 | 472 | 34 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,011 | 684 | 67.7 | 246,442 | 12,39,543 | 7,23,420 | 5,16,123 |
| West Bengal | 1,947 | 875 | 43.8 | 7,35,476 | 59,83,682 | 22,75,236 | 37,08,446 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9 | 9 | 100.0 | 2,969 | 12,395 | 7,361 | 5,034 |
| Delhi | 319 | 243 | 76.2 | 217,166 | 12,97,471 | 9,46,679 | 3,50,792 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 12 | 100.0 | 2,488 | 15,452 | 9,660 | 5,792 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 30 | 19 | 63.3 | 7,718 | 39,221 | 30,474 | 8,747 |

*Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.*

- (a) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening & closing balance from Rajasthan.
- (b) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra.
- (c) Relates to 3,545 unions.
- (d) Excluding Rajasthan.

No. 222. —NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

| Years/States | Workers' unions | | Employers unions | | All unions | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | on register | Sub-mitting returns | On register | Sub-mitting returns | On Register | Sub-mitting returns |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1949-50. | 3,747 | 2,095 | 46 | 31 | 3,793 | 2,126 |
| 1950-51. | 3,927 | 2,181 | 59 | 44 | 3,986 | 2,225 |
| 1951-52 | 4,510 | 2,517 | 113 | 42 | 4,623 | 2,556 |
| 1952-53. | 4,880 | 2,690 | 54 | 28 | 4,934 | 2,718 |
| 1953-54. | 5,919 | 3,258 | 110 | 37 | 6,020 | 3,295 |
| 1954-55. | 6,557 | 3,535 | 101 | 29 | 6,658 | 3,564 |
| 1955-56. | 8,016 | 3,968 | 79 | 39 | 8,095 | 4,007 |
| 1956-57. | 8,478 | 4,370 | 76 | 29 | 8,553 | 4,399 |
| 1957-58 | 9,868 | 5,460 | 177 | 60 | 10,045 | 5,520 |
| 1958-59. | 10,071 | 5,952 | 157 | 88 | 10,228 | 6,040 |
| 1958-59 | | | | | | |
| Central Unions— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 51 | 24 | — | — | 51 | 24 |
| Kerala | 13 | 7 | — | — | 13 | 7 |
| Madras | 50 | 40 | 1 | — | 51 | 40 |
| Punjab | 36 | 19 | — | — | 36 | 19 |
| Rajasthan | — | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 48 | 15 | — | — | 48 | 15 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 25 | 9 | — | — | 25 | 9 |
| West Bengal | 19 | 7 | 2 | — | 21 | 7 |
| Delhi | 36 | 23 | — | — | 36 | 23 |
| TOTAL Central unions | 278 | 163 | 4 | 1 | 282 | 164 |
| State Unions.— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 578 | 262 | 7 | 7 | 585 | 269 |
| Assam | 137 | 89 | — | — | 137 | 89 |
| Bihar | 565 | 428 | — | — | 565 | 428 |
| Bombay | 1,673 | 999 | 13 | 8 | 1,686 | 1,007 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1,525 | 902 | 8 | 7 | 1,533 | 909 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 265 | 69 | 7 | 1 | 272 | 70 |
| Madras | 893 | 706 | 5 | 5 | 898 | 711 |
| Mysore | 403 | 188 | — | — | 403 | 188 |
| Orissa | 138 | 60 | 3 | 3 | 141 | 63 |
| Punjab | 418 | 215 | 12 | 3 | 430 | 218 |
| Rajasthan | — | 121 | — | — | — | 121 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 930 | 543 | 56 | 32 | 986 | 672 |
| West Bengal | 1,934 | 860 | 22 | 8 | 1,976 | 868 |
| Delhi | 266 | 210 | 17 | 10 | 283 | 220 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 12 | — | — | 12 | 12 |
| Tripura | 27 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 30 | 19 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9 | 9 | — | — | 9 | 9 |
| Total State unions | 9,793 | 5,789 | 153 | 87 | 9,946 | 5,876 |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 223.—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

| Years/States | Workers' unions | Employers' unions | All unions |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1949-50 | 1,971,241 | 5,517 | 1,976,759 |
| 1950-51 | 1,876,166 | 7,694 | 1,883,860 |
| 1951-52 | 1,989,858 | 6,453 | 1,996,311 |
| 1952-53 | 1,094,035 | 4,968 | 2,099,003 |
| 1953-54 | 2,106,042 | 6,653 | 2,112,695 |
| 1954-55 | 2,166,855 | 3,595 | 2,170,450 |
| 1955-56 | 2,269,679 | 5,053 | 2,274,732 |
| 1956-57 | 2,373,278 | 3,484 | 2,376,762 |
| 1957-58 | 3,006,183 | 8,869 | 3,015,052 |
| 1958-59 | 3,634,741 | 12,407 | 3,647,148 |
| 1958-59— | | | |
| <i>Central Unions—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 60,792 | — | 60,792 |
| Kerala | 7,359 | — | 7,359 |
| Madras | 29,727 | — | 29,727 |
| Punjab | 2,932 | — | 2,932 |
| Rajasthan | 6,639 | 50 | 6,689 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15,797 | — | 15,797 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 55,722 | — | 55,722 |
| West Bengal | 4,188 | — | 4,188 |
| Delhi | 124,605 | — | 124,605 |
| Total Central Unions | 298,761 | 50 | 298,811 |
| <i>States Unions—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 177,554 | 393 | 177,947 |
| Assam | 248,219 | — | 248,219 |
| Bihar | 371,168 | — | 371,168 |
| Bombay | 552,146 | 527 | 552,673 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 366,489 | 2,009 | 368,498 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 46,327 | 443 | 46,770 |
| Madras | 313,219 | 734 | 313,953 |
| Mysore | 108,706 | — | 108,706 |
| Orissa | 44,689 | 147 | 44,836 |
| Punjab | 54,323 | 389 | 54,711 |
| Rajasthan | 33,092 | — | 33,092 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 186,780 | 3,940 | 190,720 |
| West Bengal | 729,077 | 2,231 | 731,308 |
| Delhi | 91,144 | 1,417 | 92,561 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,488 | — | 2,488 |
| Tripura | 7,591 | 127 | 7,718 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2,969 | — | 2,969 |
| Total States Unions | 3,335,980 | 12,407 | 3,348,387 |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 224.—NUMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

By Industries

(i) Workers' Union

| Industry | No. of unions submitting returns | 1958-59 | | |
|--|--|------------|----------|-----------|
| | | Membership | | |
| 1 | 2 | Men | Women | Total |
| | | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 0—Agriculture and allied activities | 234 | 423,965 | 151,207 | 575,172 |
| 0.1 Plantations | 139 | 355,197 | 141,361 | 496,558 |
| 0.2 Gins and Presses | 7 | 437 | 658 | 1,095 |
| 0.3 Others | 88 | 68,331 | 9,188 | 77,519 |
| 1—Mining and Quarrying | 165 | 267,336 | 40,807 | 308,143 |
| 1.1 Coal | 68 | 180,104 | 19,610 | 203,714 |
| 1.2 Others | 97 | 83,232 | 21,197 | 104,429 |
| 2—Manufacturing | 2,760 | 1,344,806 | 148,521 | 1,493,327 |
| 2.0—2.2 Food beverages and tobacco | 705 | 255,060 | 69,998 | 325,058 |
| Textiles | 563 | 588,655 | 54,817 | 643,472 |
| 2.3II Cotton | 289 | 271,945 | 24,389 | 296,334 |
| Others | 274 | 316,710 | 30,428 | 347,138 |
| 2.4 Clothing, footwear and made-up textile goods | 42 | 15,770 | 103 | 15,873 |
| 2.5—2.6 Wood and cork (including furniture and fixture) | 92 | 15,181 | 616 | 15,797 |
| 2.7 Paper and Paper products | 39 | 17,898 | 1,242 | 19,140 |
| 2.8 Printing, Publishing and allied Industries | 215 | 46,798 | 315 | 47,113 |
| 2.9 Leather and leather products (except foot wear) | 36 | 15,276 | 185 | 15,461 |
| 3.0 Rubber and rubber products | 35 | 6,213 | 331 | 6,544 |
| 3.1 Chemicals and chemical products | 183 | 43,724 | 1,980 | 45,704 |
| 3.2—3.3—Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal | 187 | 57,731 | 6,262 | 63,993 |
| 3.34 Cement | 41 | 16,658 | 2,162 | 18,822 |
| Others | 146 | 41,037 | 4,098 | 45,171 |
| 3.4 Basic metal industries | 140 | 107,496 | 3,135 | 110,631 |
| 3.5 Manufacture of metal products | 103 | 24,222 | 533 | 24,755 |
| 3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery | 138 | 61,520 | 1,801 | 63,321 |
| 3.7 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies | 31 | 5,803 | 287 | 6,090 |
| 3.8 Transport equipment | 19 | 16,385 | 16 | 16,401 |
| 3.9 Miscellaneous | 232 | 67,074 | 6,900 | 73,974 |
| 4—Construction | 118 | 61,266 | 1,504 | 62,770 |
| 5—Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services | 409 | 110,623 | 13,869 | 124,492 |
| 6—Commerce | 662 | 151,381 | 2,381 | 154,362 |
| 6.1 Wholesale and retail trade | 293 | 50,715 | 348 | 51,063 |
| 6.2 Banking and Insurance | 260 | 77,452 | 1,829 | 79,281 |
| 6.3 Others | 109 | 23,814 | 204 | 24,018 |
| 7—Transport, storage and Communications | 604 | 639,941 | 7,598 | 647,539 |
| 7.1 Docks and ports | 68 | 82,438 | 1,519 | 83,957 |
| 7.2 Railways | 60 | 332,386 | 1,076 | 333,462 |
| 7.3 Tramways | 6 | 9,928 | — | 9,928 |
| 7.4 Motor Transport | 277 | 86,713 | 221 | 86,934 |
| 7.5 Seamen | 40 | 25,500 | 50 | 25,550 |
| 7.6 Posts and Telegraphs | 7 | 31,399 | 2,834 | 34,233 |
| 7.7 Others | 146 | 71,577 | 1,898 | 73,475 |
| 8—Services | 471 | 107,713 | 111,140 | 118,853 |
| 9—Miscellaneous | 529 | 134,832 | 15,251 | 150,083 |
| TOTAL | 5,952 | 32,42,463 | 3,922,78 | 3,634,741 |

NOTE :—Totals of columns 2 & 4 do not always add up to col. 5 as sex classification of members in some unions is not available.

Source :—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NO. 224.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
By Industries—*contd*
(ii) Employers' Unions

| Industry | 1958-59 | | | |
|--|--|------------|-------|--------|
| | No. of unions submitting returns | Membership | | |
| | | Men | Women | Total |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 0—Agriculture and allied activities | 4 | 268 | — | 268 |
| 0.3 Others | 3 | 240 | — | 240 |
| 1—Mining and Quarrying | 4 | 214 | — | 214 |
| 1.1 Coal | 3 | 164 | — | 164 |
| 2—3 Manufacturing | 32 | 4,478 | 21 | 4,499 |
| 2.0—2.2 Food, beverages and Tobacco | 12 | 1,754 | 2 | 1,756 |
| 2.3 Textiles | 5 | 1,984 | 19 | 2,003 |
| 2.4 Clothing, foot wear and made up textile goods | 1 | 81 | — | 81 |
| 2.5—2.6 Wood and Cork (including furniture and fixture) | 3 | 91 | — | 91 |
| 3.2—3.3 Non-metallic mineral products includ- ing products of petroleum and coal 3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery | 4 | 146 | — | 146 |
| 3.8 Transport and equipment | — | — | — | — |
| 6—Commerce | 27 | 4,426 | 33 | 4,459 |
| 6.1 Wholesale and retail trade | 27 | 4,426 | 33 | 4,459 |
| 7—Transport, Storage and Communications | 30 | 2,137 | 25 | 2,172 |
| 7.4 Motor transport | 5 | 162 | — | 162 |
| 7.5 Seaman | 1 | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| 7.7 Others | 4 | 1,972 | 11 | 1,983 |
| 9—Miscellaneous | 11 | 788 | 7 | 795 |
| TOTAL Employers' unions | 88 | 12,331 | 76 | 12,407 |

Sources:—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 225.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

(i) Workers' Unions

| Central and States Unions | 1958-59 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | No. of unions submitting returns | Opening Balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing balance |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Central Unions— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 24 | 3,33,080 | 3,20,129 | 2,76,875 | 3,76,334 |
| Kerala | 7 | 33,026 | 34,043 | 38,554 | 28,515 |
| Madras | 40 | 3,48,618 | 2,86,092 | 207,832 | 4,26,878 |
| Punjab | 19 | 22,418 | 28,995 | 22,754 | 28,659 |
| Rajasthan (1) | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8 | 9,756 | 15,316 | 15,139 | 9,933 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9 | 19,412 | 34,153 | 33,205 | 20,360 |
| West Bengal | 7 | 5,350 | 37,612 | 36,886 | 6,076 |
| Delhi | 23 | 52,004 | 2,87,204 | 2,51,890 | 87,318 |
| TOTAL | 156 | 8,23,664 | 10,43,544 | 8,83,135 | 9,84,073 |
| States Unions— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 262 | 1,81,431 | 4,62,332 | 4,50,064 | 1,93,699 |
| Assam | 90 | 12,93,085 | 9,50,545 | 11,65,657 | 10,77,973 |
| Bihar | 433 | 6,82,653 | 9,21,358 | 9,08,047 | 6,95,964 |
| Bombay | 999 | 24,96,579 | 2,790,572 | 25,29,367 | 27,57,784 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 902 | 2,44,838 | 12,33,835 | 11,52,514 | 3,26,159 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 55 | 1,48,240 | 1,50,493 | 1,17,597 | 1,81,136 |
| Madras | 709 | 6,65,228 | 12,61,290 | 11,68,415 | 7,58,103 |
| Mysore | 188 | 2,76,174 | 4,52,893 | 3,98,501 | 3,39,566 |
| Orissa | 60 | 1,10,996 | 1,26,872 | 1,24,916 | 1,12,952 |
| Punjab | 215 | 62,800 | 2,28,843 | 2,20,757 | 70,886 |
| Rajasthan (1) | 181 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 644 | 4,28,392 | 541,878 | 5,14,565 | 4,55,705 |
| West Bengal | 860 | 17,92,983 | 19,79,135 | 17,17,201 | 20,54,917 |
| Delhi | 211 | 1,76,282 | 3,07,424 | 2,59,525 | 2,26,181 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 6,887 | 8,565 | 9,660 | 5,792 |
| Tripura | 16 | 9,099 | 23,572 | 27,903 | 4,768 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9 | 3,746 | 8,649 | 7,361 | 5,034 |
| TOTAL STATES UNIONS . | 5,786 | 85,81,413 | 1,14,48,256 | 1,07,72,050 | 92,57,619 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,942 | 94,05,077 | 1,24,91,800 | 1,16,55,185 | 1,02,41,692 |

Source: Labour Bureau.
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Figure in cols. 3 to 6 in respect of 140 workers' unions for the state of Rajasthan were defective and hence not included.

No. 225—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

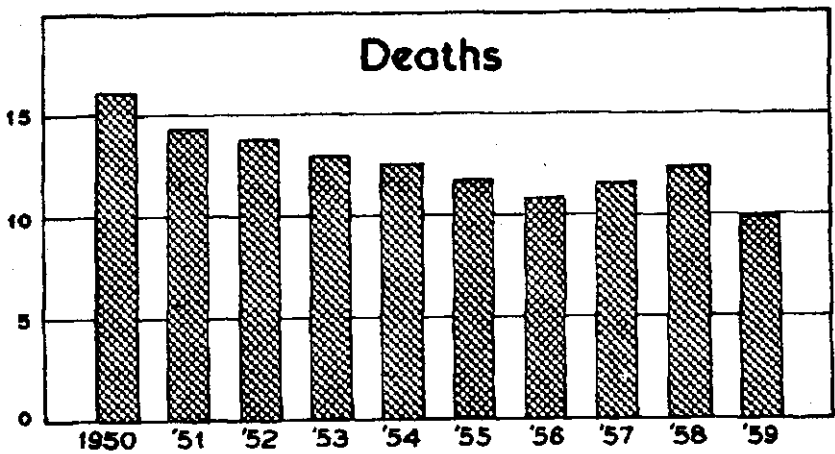
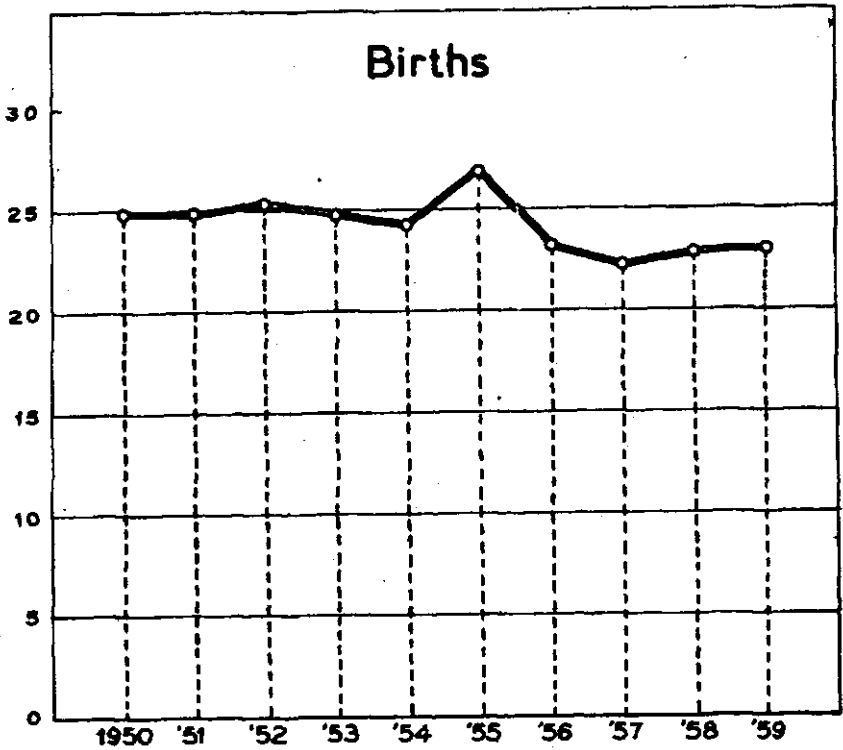
(ii) Employers' Unions

| Central and States' Unions | 1958-59 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| | No. of unions | Opening balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing Balance |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Central Unions—</i> | | | | | |
| Madras | 1 | 62,101 | 8,282 | 6,761 | 63,622 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 259 | 247 | 472 | 34 |
| <i>Total Central Unions</i> | 2 | 62,360 | 8,529 | 7,233 | 63,65 |
| <i>State Unions—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7 | 40,251 | 33,894 | 25,782 | 48,363 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 8 | 1,53,221 | 75,308 | 53,440 | 1,75,089 |
| Kerala | 7 | 10,565 | 35,552 | 28,141 | 17,976 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | — | 15,779 | 1,717 | 14,062 |
| Madras | 5 | 7,764 | 8,635 | 8,210 | 8,189 |
| Orissa | 3 | 1,937 | 8,268 | 7,700 | 2,505 |
| Punjab | 3 | 51,393 | 19,303 | 16,954 | 53,944 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 32 | 60,000 | 1,55,708 | 1,75,650 | 40,058 |
| West Bengal | 8 | 16,45,245 | 5,23,357 | 5,21,149 | 16,47,453 |
| Delhi | 10 | 34,117 | 4,38,440 | 4,35,264 | 37,293 |
| Tripura | 3 | 3,192 | 3,358 | 2,571 | 3,979 |
| <i>Total State Unions</i> | 87 | 20,27,887 | 13,17,602 | 12,76,578 | 20,48,911 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 89 | 20,70,247 | 13,26,131 | 12,83,811 | 21,12,567 |

Source: Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Birth & Death Rates

(Per Thousand Population)



VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are now published by the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1959. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Tables 226 and 227 :—

Table 226 shows State-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 227 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid-year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. States which have a particularly deficient registration have been excluded in calculating All India Rates. Tabulations are according to date of occurrence. Rates are calculated by using the mid-year estimated population of registration areas. The All India Rates for the years 1956 to 1959 are based on data for 9 States of Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Delhi, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and West Bengal.

In table 227 infant mortality rates are also shown. These rates are taken as the number of infant deaths under one year of age per thousand live-births recorded in the period.

Table 228 :—

This table shows death-rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of death from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to give any reason for the variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid.

Table 229 :—

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 230 :—

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy; registered with the medical councils in the States.

Table 231 :—

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or Boards, according to different categories.

Table 232 :—

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 233 :—

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in this table.

No. 224.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
By Industries—*contd*
(ii) Employers' Unions

| Industry | No. of unions submitting returns | 1958-59 | | |
|---|--|------------|-------|--------|
| | | Membership | | |
| | | Men | Women | Total |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 0—Agriculture and allied activities | 4 | 268 | — | 268 |
| 0.3 Others | 3 | 240 | — | 240 |
| 1—Mining and Quarrying | 4 | 214 | — | 214 |
| 1.1 Coal | 3 | 164 | — | 164 |
| 2—3 Manufacturing | 32 | 4,478 | 21 | 4,499 |
| 2.0—2.2 Food, beverages and Tobacco | 12 | 1,754 | 2 | 1,756 |
| 2.3 Textiles | 5 | 1,984 | 19 | 2,003 |
| 2.4 Clothing, foot wear and made up textile goods | 1 | 81 | — | 81 |
| 2.5—2.6 Wood and Cork (including furniture and fixture) | 1 | 31 | — | 31 |
| 3.2—3.3 Non-metallic mineral products includ- ing products of petroleum and coal | 4 | 146 | — | 146 |
| 3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery | — | — | — | — |
| 3.8 Transport and equipment | — | — | — | — |
| 6—Commerce— | | | | |
| 6.1 Wholesale and retail trade | 27 | 4,426 | 93 | 4,459 |
| 7—Transport, Storage and Communications | 10 | 2,157 | 15 | 2,172 |
| 7.4 Motor transport | 5 | 162 | — | 162 |
| 7.5 Seaman | 1 | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| 7.7 Others | 4 | 1,972 | 11 | 1,983 |
| 9—Miscellaneous | 11 | 788 | 7 | 795 |
| TOTAL Employers' unions | 88 | 12,331 | 76 | 12,407 |

Source :—Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

No. 225.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

(i) Workers' Unions

| Central and States Unions | 1958-59 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | No. of unions submitting returns | Opening Balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing balance |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Central Unions— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 24 | 3,33,080 | 3,20,129 | 2,76,875 | 3,75,334 |
| Kerala | 7 | 33,026 | 34,043 | 38,554 | 28,515 |
| Madras | 40 | 3,48,618 | 2,86,092 | 207,832 | 4,26,878 |
| Punjab | 19 | 22,418 | 28,995 | 22,754 | 28,659 |
| Rajasthan (1) | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8 | 9,756 | 15,316 | 15,139 | 9,933 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9 | 19,412 | 34,153 | 33,205 | 20,360 |
| West Bengal | 7 | 5,350 | 37,612 | 36,886 | 6,076 |
| Delhi | 23 | 52,004 | 2,87,204 | 2,51,890 | 87,318 |
| TOTAL | 156 | 8,23,664 | 10,43,544 | 8,83,135 | 9,84,073 |
| States Unions— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 262 | 1,81,431 | 4,62,332 | 4,50,064 | 1,93,699 |
| Assam | 90 | 12,93,085 | 9,50,545 | 11,65,657 | 10,77,973 |
| Bihar | 433 | 6,82,653 | 9,21,358 | 9,08,047 | 6,95,964 |
| Bombay | 999 | 24,96,579 | 2,790,572 | 25,29,367 | 27,57,784 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 902 | 2,44,838 | 12,33,835 | 11,52,514 | 3,26,159 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 55 | 1,48,240 | 1,50,493 | 1,17,597 | 1,81,136 |
| Madras | 709 | 6,65,228 | 12,61,290 | 11,68,415 | 7,58,103 |
| Mysore | 188 | 2,76,174 | 4,52,893 | 3,98,501 | 3,30,566 |
| Orissa | 60 | 1,10,996 | 1,26,872 | 1,24,916 | 1,12,952 |
| Punjab | 215 | 62,800 | 2,28,843 | 2,20,757 | 70,886 |
| Rajasthan (1) | 121 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 644 | 4,28,392 | 541,878 | 5,14,565 | 4,55,705 |
| West Bengal | 860 | 17,92,983 | 19,79,135 | 17,17,201 | 20,54,917 |
| Delhi | 211 | 1,78,282 | 3,07,424 | 2,59,525 | 2,26,181 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 6,887 | 8,565 | 9,660 | 5,792 |
| Tripura | 16 | 9,099 | 23,572 | 27,903 | 4,768 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 9 | 3,746 | 8,649 | 7,361 | 5,034 |
| TOTAL STATES UNIONS . | 5,786 | 85,81,413 | 1,14,48,256 | 1,07,72,050 | 92,57,619 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 5,942 | 94,05,077 | 1,24,91,800 | 1,16,55,185 | 1,02,41,692 |

Source : Labour Bureau.

Ministry of Labour and Employment.

(1) Figures in cols. 3 to 6 in respect of 140 workers' unions for the state of Rajasthan were defective and hence not included.

No. 225—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

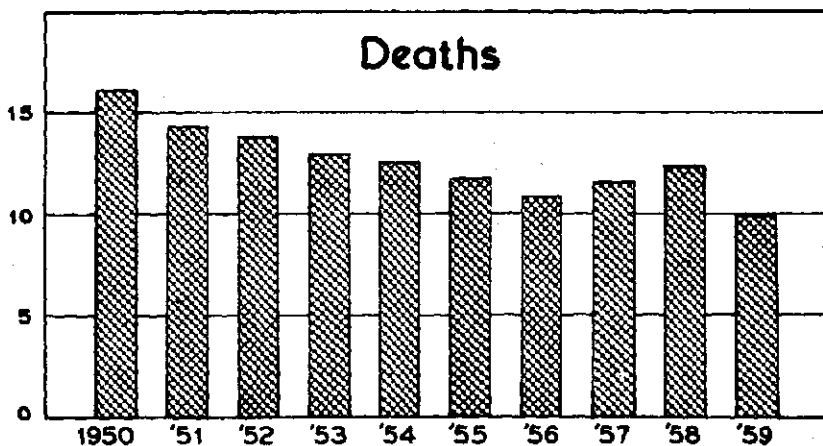
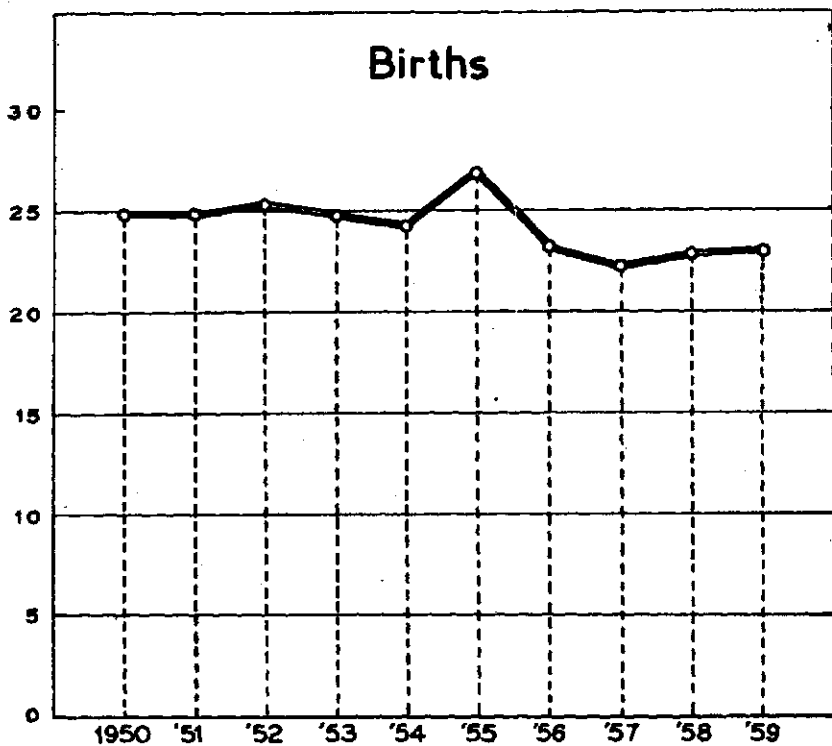
(ii) Employers' Unions

| Central and States' Unions | 1958-59 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| | No. of unions | Opening balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing Balance |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Central Unions—</i> | | | | | |
| Madras | 1 | 62,101 | 8,282 | 6,761 | 63,622 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 259 | 247 | 472 | 34 |
| <i>Total Central Unions</i> | 2 | 62,360 | 8,529 | 7,233 | 63,656 |
| <i>States Unions—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 7 | 40,251 | 33,894 | 25,782 | 48,363 |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bombay | 8 | 1,53,221 | 75,308 | 53,440 | 1,75,089 |
| Kerala | 7 | 10,565 | 35,552 | 28,141 | 17,976 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1 | — | 15,779 | 1,717 | 14,062 |
| Madras | 5 | 7,764 | 8,635 | 8,210 | 8,189 |
| Oriassa | 3 | 1,937 | 8,268 | 7,700 | 2,505 |
| Punjab | 3 | 51,595 | 19,303 | 16,954 | 53,944 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 32 | 60,000 | 1,55,708 | 1,75,650 | 40,058 |
| West Bengal | 8 | 16,45,245 | 5,23,357 | 5,21,149 | 16,47,453 |
| Delhi | 10 | 34,117 | 4,38,440 | 4,35,264 | 37,293 |
| Tripura | 3 | 3,192 | 3,358 | 2,571 | 3,979 |
| <i>Total States Unions</i> | 87 | 20,27,887 | 13,17,602 | 12,76,578 | 20,48,911 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 89 | 20,70,247 | 13,26,131 | 12,83,811 | 21,12,567 |

Source : Labour Bureau,
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

Birth & Death Rates

(Per Thousand Population)



VITAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are now published by the Registrar General, Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1959. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Tables 226 and 227 :—

Table 226 shows State-wise distribution of birth rates classified into rural and urban, while table 227 shows the death rates per 1,000 of mid-year population, recorded in registration areas, where registration of births and deaths is compulsory. States which have a particularly deficient registration have been excluded in calculating All India Rates. Tabulations are according to date of occurrence. Rates are calculated by using the mid-year estimated population of registration areas. The All India Rates for the years 1956 to 1959 are based on data for 9 States of Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Delhi, Madras, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and West Bengal.

In table 227 infant mortality rates are also shown. These rates are taken as the number of infant deaths under one year of age per thousand live-births recorded in the period.

Table 228 :—

This table shows death-rate per 1,000 of population, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the remaining diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of death from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to give any reason for the variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid.

Table 229 :—

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

Table 230 :—

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy; registered with the medical councils in the States.

Table 231 :—

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or Boards, according to different categories.

Table 232 :—

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

Table 233 :—

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in this table.

No. 226—BIRTH RATE

| Years/States | Birth rate per 1000 of population | | | No. of males born to every 100 females born |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 27.1 | 110 |
| 1951 | 24.9 | 24.8 | 27.8 | 111 |
| 1952 | 25.4 | 24.8 | 27.9 | 110 |
| 1953 | 24.8 | 24.2 | 27.3 | 110 |
| 1954 | 24.4 | 24.1 | 25.8 | 110 |
| 1955 | 27.0 | 25.1 | 31.3 | |
| 1956 | 23.3 | 22.3 | 27.1 | 110 |
| 1957 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 26.6 | 110 |
| 1958 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 27.0 | 110 |
| 1959— | 23.0 | 21.6 | 28.9 | 110 |
| States:— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 17.9 | 17.1 | 21.6 | 108 |
| Assam | 8.0 | 7.2 | 23.5 | 103 |
| Bihar | 12.5 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 110 |
| Bombay | 30.1 | 29.7 | 31.0 | 109 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 25.0 | 23.2 | 43.1 | 106 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17.3 | 16.8 | 20.7 | 108 |
| Madras | 29.9 | 26.6 | 39.8 | 107 |
| Mysore | 33.0 | 34.1 | 30.4 | 107 |
| Orissa | 28.1 | 27.9 | 32.0 | 107 |
| Punjab | 35.8 | 36.7 | 31.7 | 115 |
| Rajasthan | 12.9 | .. | 12.9 | 118 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 14.5 | 12.4 | 28.0 | 120 |
| West Bengal | 22.4 | 23.1 | 19.6 | 108 |
| Union Territories:— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 23.9 | 18.2 | 40.2 | 99 |
| Delhi | 30.3 | 21.4 | 32.2 | 102 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 16.3 | 15.8 | 26.7 | 112 |
| Manipur | 7.7 | 4.4 | 34.5 | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 42.3 | 26.6 | 103.9 | 108 |

Source: Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 227.—DEATH RATE

| Years/States | Death rate per 1000 of population | | | Infant mortality rate |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 133.4 |
| 1951 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 129.6 |
| 1952 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 122.8 |
| 1953 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 125.0 |
| 1954 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 114.2 |
| 1955 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 102.7 |
| 1956 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 109.2 |
| 1957 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 107.0 |
| 1958 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 108.0 |
| 1959 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 91.6 |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 83.1 |
| Assam | 3.5 | 3.3 | 8.2 | 89.0 |
| Bihar | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 72.5 |
| Bombay | 13.0 | 13.3 | 12.0 | 97.4 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 7.4 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 49.8 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8.6 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 99.2 |
| Madras | 12.5 | 11.7 | 14.9 | 91.1 |
| Mysore | 14.2 | 15.5 | 11.2 | 70.2 |
| Orissa | 13.6 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 120.0 |
| Punjab | 11.1 | 11.9 | 7.7 | 95.6 |
| Rajasthan | 7.4 | .. | 7.4 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7.6 | 7.0 | 11.2 | 85.1 |
| West Bengal | 7.3 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 69.8 |
| Union Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6.2 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 33.2 |
| Delhi | 8.6 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 74.0 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7.4 | 7.2 | 11.1 | .. |
| Manipur | 2.5 | 1.7 | 9.2 | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 10.3 | 17.3 | 31.8 | 116.1 |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 228.—DEATH RATE BY CAUSES

| Years/States] | Death rate per 1000 of population due to | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Cholera | Small pox | Plague | Fever | Dysentery and Diarrhoea | Respira- tory Diseases | Other Causes | Total |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.06 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 16.1 |
| 1951 | 0.15 | 0.44 | 0.04 | 7.7 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 14.4 |
| 1952 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 13.8 |
| 1953 | 0.40 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 7.4 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 13.0 |
| 1954 | 0.07 | 0.10 | — | 6.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 12.5 |
| 1955 | 0.03 | 0.10 | — | 4.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 11.7 |
| 1956 | 0.07 | 0.07 | — | 4.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 10.9 |
| 1957 | 0.15 | 0.12 | — | 5.2 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 11.6 |
| 1958 | 0.15 | 0.47 | — | 5.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 12.3 |
| 1959 | 0.02 | 0.11 | — | 4.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 9.9 |
| 1959— | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.02 | 0.07 | — | 2.93 | 0.42 | 0.54 | 4.01 | 8.0 |
| Assam | — | 0.01 | — | 1.93 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.99 | 3.5 |
| Bihar | 0.06 | 0.13 | — | 3.95 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.94 | 5.2 |
| Bombay | 0.01 | 0.07 | — | 4.43 | 0.62 | 1.83 | 6.01 | 13.00 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | — | 0.15 | — | 0.81 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 5.20 | 7.4 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.02 | 0.10 | — | 4.30 | 0.44 | 0.59 | 3.11 | 8.6 |
| Madras | 0.01 | 0.07 | — | 1.85 | 0.92 | 1.29 | 8.40 | 12.5 |
| Mysore | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.01 | 4.97 | 1.01 | 1.25 | 6.74 | 14.2 |
| Orissa | 0.05 | 0.72 | — | 7.35 | 0.76 | 0.39 | 4.36 | 13.6 |
| Punjab | — | 0.01 | — | 7.03 | 0.36 | 1.55 | 2.11 | 11.1 |
| Rajasthan | — | 0.12 | — | 2.33 | 0.43 | 1.24 | 3.32 | 7.4 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 0.01 | 0.09 | — | 5.09 | 0.33 | 0.75 | 1.35 | 7.6 |
| West Bengal | 0.05 | 0.07 | — | (b) | 0.26(a) | (b) | 6.89 | 7.3 |
| <i>Union Territories:—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | 1.52 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 3.43 | 6.2 |
| Delhi | — | 0.04 | — | 1.25 | 0.47 | 1.86 | 4.96 | 8.6 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | 4.05 | 0.92 | 0.51 | 1.91 | 7.4 |
| Manipur | — | — | — | 1.03 | 0.07 | 0.26 | 1.15 | 2.5 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | — | 0.71 | — | 1.69 | 2.41 | 3.44 | 12.00 | 20.3 |

Source : Registrar General of India
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Notes:—

- (a) From Dysentery only.
(b) Included in other causes.

No. 229.—NO. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS AND PATIENTS TREATED

| Year/States | No. of hospitals | No. of dispensaries | No. of beds | No. of patients treated | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1949 | 2,741 | 6,289 | 108,637 | 3,195,976 | 75,051,110 |
| 1950 | 2,641 | 6,303 | 111,512 | 3,191,048 | 79,202,108 |
| 1951 | 2,694 | 6,515 | 117,178 | 3,526,379 | 97,257,080 |
| 1952 | 2,150 | 5,745 | 105,425 | 3,823,452 | 96,627,308 |
| 1953 | 2,724 | 6,876 | 127,452 | 3,579,295 | 114,619,347 |
| 1954 | 2,923 | 6,665 | 134,882 | 3,998,981 | 107,955,376 |
| 1955 | 2,966 | 6,539 | 138,804 | 8,600,887 | 125,683,932 |
| 1956 | 3,307 | 7,194 | 156,962 | 5,275,012 | 128,053,501 |
| 1957 | 2,816 | 7,881 | 153,061 | 62,27,798 | 125,602,339 |
| 1958 | 3,405 | 6,596 | 159,759 | 6,671,989 | 132,030,049 |
| 1958— | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 265 | 251 | 13,870 | 783,593 | 17,674,609 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 226 | 547 | 6,157 | 915,588 | 6,946,150 |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 277 | 748 | 18,043 | 610,274 | 9,366,389 |
| Kerala | 24 | 86 | 2,406 | .. | .. |
| | 66 | 184 | 11,419 | 460,282 | 10,831,358 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 275 | 447 | 8,790 | 662,872 | 5,070,325 |
| Mysore | 266 | 428 | 12,816 | 814,708 | 10,572,332 |
| | 173 | 701 | 12,124 | 128,830 | 13,752,790 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 161 | 222 | 4,064 | 161,944 | 5,822,704 |
| Rajasthan | 249 | 548 | 12,005 | 449,990 | 9,564,696 |
| | 320 | 263 | 9,137 | 182,683 | 9,938,705 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 409 | 869 | 18,630 | 542,381 | 1,8,305,402 |
| | 638 | 1,059 | 25,484 | 568,355 | 1,0,205,567 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6 | 25 | 388 | 12,972 | 130,483 |
| Delhi | 3(a) | 9(a) | 1,079(a) | 29,802 | 1,019,042 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 19 | 57 | 1,243 | 2,30,221 | 1,359,695 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 17(a) | 48 | 355 | 3,936 | 103,800 |
| Tripura | 6 | 63 | 259 | 95,442 | 856,238 |
| Pondicherry | 5 | 34 | 890 | 18,116 | 515,194 |

(a) Incomplete.

Source:—Director General of Health Service, Ministry of Health.

No. 230.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

| Year/States | Graduates | Licentiate | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1949 | 21,195 | 35,044 | 56,239 |
| 1950 | 22,498 | 36,840 | 59,338 |
| 1951 | 23,812 | 37,668 | 61,480 |
| 1952 | 25,675 | 37,487 | 63,162 |
| 1953 | 27,254 | 38,650 | 65,904 |
| 1954 | 29,398 | 39,231 | 68,629 |
| 1955 | 30,937 | 39,215 | 70,152 |
| 1956 | 34,017 | 39,931 | 73,948(a) |
| 1957 | 35,994 | 36,409 | 72,403(b) |
| 1958 | 38,763 | 36,398 | 75,161(c) |
| 1958:— | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,090 | 842 | 2,932 |
| Assam | 761 | 2,242 | 3,003 |
| Bihar | 2,921 | 3,104 | 6,025 |
| Bombay | 10,951 | 5,479 | 16,430 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 51 | 71 | 122 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 808 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 966 | 1,404 | 2,370 |
| Madras | 6,736 | 4,601 | 11,337 |
| Mysore | .. | .. | 3,393 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | 1,459 |
| Punjab | 2,510 | 2,707 | 5,217 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,377 | 3,082 | 7,459 |
| West Bengal | 7,973 | 14,330 | 22,303 |
| <i>Union Territories:—</i> | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 7 | 10 | 17 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 67 | 59 | 126 |
| Manipur | 15 | 25 | 40 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | 58 |
| Tripura | 55 | 74 | 129 |
| Delhi (Municipal Corporation) | .. | .. | 670 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 7 | — | 7 |

N.B.—Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

(a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

(b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

(c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational breakdown is not available.

No. 231—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

| Years/States or Boards | Nurses | Midwives | Health visitors | Auxiliary nurse- midwives | Nurse-Daib and Dais |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1949 | 14,238 | 15,423 | 464 | .. | 1,746 |
| 1950 | 15,533 | 17,585 | 521 | .. | 2,197 |
| 1951 | 16,550 | 19,281 | 578 | .. | 3,119 |
| 1952 | 17,989 | 20,983 | 635 | .. | 4,090 |
| 1953 | 19,076 | 22,200 | 684 | .. | 4,564 |
| 1954 | 20,752 | 25,353 | 752 | 7 | 5,414 |
| 1955 | 22,386 | 26,823 | 811 | 288 | 6,226 |
| 1956 | 24,724 | 28,030 | 836 | 393 | 7,977 |
| 1957 | 26,470 | 31,412 | 939 | 587 | 9,059 |
| 1958 | 28,049 | 33,208 | 1,131 | 1,056 | 10,287 |
| 1959 | 30,400 | 35,798 | 1,321 | 1,605 | 10,861 |
| 1959 — | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,691 | 3,992 | 14 | — | — |
| Assam | 618 | 679 | 20 | 229 | — |
| Bihar | 1,248 | 805 | 15 | 1 | 359 |
| Bombay (1) | 7,439 | 8,020 | 344 | 336 | 34 |
| Kerala | 89 | .. | 39 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,521 | 1,332 | 165 | 143 | 370 |
| Madras | 7,149 | 11,912 | .. | — | 6 |
| Orissa | 397 | 294 | 28 | — | 380 |
| Punjab | 2,644 | 1,929 | 333 | 412 | 9,372 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,162 | 2,650 | 197 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 4,442 | 4,185 | 166 | 484 | — |

Source :—Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

(1) Bombay including Vidarbha.

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(By diseases)

| States | (Number) | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Tuberculosis Respiratory | | Tuberculosis others | | Syphilis | | Genococcal infection | |
| | Treated 2 | Deaths 3 | Treated 4 | Deaths 5 | Treated 6 | Deaths 7 | Treated 8 | Deaths 9 |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 101,907 | 712 | 42,740 | 407 | 138,452 | 43 | 129,829 | 30 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 111,698 | 1,159 | 39,237 | 815 | 64,623 | 29 | 32,214 | — |
| 1957 | 146,032 | 1,486 | 53,338 | 688 | 47,799 | 48 | 41,689 | 23 |
| 1958 | 168,636 | 1,631 | 64,604 | 954 | 50,643 | 29 | 55,682 | 26 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala— | 115,023 | 763 | 45,740 | 166 | 34,370 | 18 | 10,360 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 119,923(a) | 3,27(b) | .. | .. | 5,964 | 30 | 9,964 | 12 |
| 1957 | 179,432(a) | 349(b) | .. | .. | 18,774 | 68 | 17,390 | 62 |
| 1958 | 161,395(a) | 389(b) | .. | .. | 3,190 | 6 | 7,267 | 5 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 156,799 | 844 | 51,520 | 613 | 1,59,728 | 44 | 1,68,455 | 26 |
| 1957 | 133,819 | 998 | 74,536 | 585 | 1,19,211 | 86 | 1,14,278 | 4 |
| 1958 | 144,021 | 968 | 60,596 | 713 | 107,873 | 112 | 97,398 | 2 |
| Mysore— | (c) | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 40,202 | 570 | 15,770 | 213 | 57,173 | 31 | 53,036 | .. |
| 1957 | 9,163 | 593 | 3,160 | 296 | 1,802 | 40 | 1,473 | 7 |
| 1958 | 8,794 | 091 | 3,194 | 247 | 1,449 | 38 | 1,611 | 1 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 4,413 | 41 | 1,827 | 38 | 17,391 | 13 | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 4,602 | 36 | 1,965 | 29 | 17,030 | 20 | 15,350 | 7 |
| 1958 | 4,136 | 73 | 2,254 | 32 | 13,367 | 6 | 33,947 | 1 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 30,351 | 114 | 20,736 | 105 | 6,254 | 5 | 3,932 | 2 |
| 1957 | 32,489 | 140 | 18,295 | 88 | 5,563 | 7 | 3,106 | 2 |
| 1958 | 32,036 | 166 | 20,388 | 115 | 4,313 | 5 | 3,968 | 2 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 30,568 | 82 | 18,217 | 31 | 18,262 | 8 | 9,796 | 1 |
| 1957 | 45,889 | 104 | 15,963 | 92 | 15,496 | 18 | 8,904 | 2 |
| 1958 | 45,184 | 104 | 16,715 | 116 | 13,089 | 18 | 7,564 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 121,150 | 339 | 77,278 | 237 | 50,736 | 70 | 25,120 | 8 |
| 1957 | 239,937 | 478 | 139,078 | 348 | 54,029 | 41 | 30,528 | 9 |
| 1958 | 263,184 | 435 | 89,081 | 360 | 42,671 | 54 | 34,393 | 17 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 55,295 | 620 | 13,089 | 427 | 14,186 | 5 | 17,181 | — |
| 1957 | 72,913 | 631 | 19,591 | 493 | 22,866 | 9 | 29,301 | — |
| 1958 | 77,947 | 450 | 29,296 | 462 | 18,218 | 7 | 25,166 | — |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhri, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman and Nico- bar Islands— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | 109 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 43 | — | 23 | — |
| 1957 | 115 | 20 | 41 | 2 | 41 | — | 6 | — |
| 1958 | 121 | 13 | 45 | 6 | 128 | 1 | 39 | — |
| Bihar— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,496 | 8 | 2,448 | 11 | 6,495 | .. | 2,521 | 12 |
| 1957 | 1,260 | 8 | 2,901 | 17 | 5,813 | .. | 1,835 | .. |
| 1958 | 1,298 | 13 | 3,454 | 14 | 71,177 | 2 | 2477 | 4 |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 198 | 6 | 22,855 | 1 | 757 | .. | 541 | — |
| 1957 | 603 | 17 | 36,911 | — | 299 | .. | 396 | — |
| 1958 | 1,305 | 2 | 7,089 | 1 | 47 | .. | 71 | — |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | 598 | 7 | 38 | 2 | 205 | 2 | 283 | .. |

Source: Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Treated) also.
Includes figures for Tuberculosis other (Deaths) also.
Information for patients treated for the years 1957 and
1958 relates to indoor patients only.
The figures for Manipur are incomplete.

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*
(By diseases)

| States | (Number) | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Enteric fever | | Cholera | | Dysentery | | Diphtheria | |
| | Treated 10 | Deaths 11 | Treated 12 | Deaths 13 | Treated 14 | Deaths 15 | Treated 16 | Deaths 17 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh— | 49,847 | 610 | 4,792 | 661 | 2,307,937 | 274 | 3,097 | 129 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Bombay—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 27,564 | 246 | 1,881 | 86 | 238,160 | 156 | 2,051 | 192 |
| 1957. | 33,927 | 358 | 5,386 | 326 | 402,826 | 213 | 11,737 | 461 |
| 1958. | 46,712 | 385 | 4,849 | 216 | 443,511 | 319 | 14,445 | 561 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala— 1958 | 52,042 | 477 | 614 | 7 | 333,450 | 403 | 12,171 | 55 |
| <i>Madhya Pradesh—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 5,244 | 137 | 619 | 80 | 77,707 | 197 | 1,148 | 0 |
| 1957. | 12,124 | 104 | 3,482 | 102 | 95,028 | 182 | 2,466 | .. |
| 1958. | 8,178 | 146 | 404 | 40 | 98,090 | 117 | 2,164 | .. |
| <i>Madras—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 38,344 | 647 | 657 | 4 | 595,348 | 449 | 4,603 | 310 |
| 1957. | 45,756 | 589 | 2,304 | 355 | 851,642 | 451 | 4,915 | 324 |
| 1958. | 51,818 | 628 | 2,398 | 278 | 875,355 | 479 | 3,592 | 347 |
| <i>Mysore—(c)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 33,564 | 261 | 1,381 | 8 | 585,713 | 301 | 3,670 | 172 |
| 1957. | 5,353 | 256 | 208 | 14 | 9,584 | 437 | 908 | 173 |
| 1958. | 5,914 | 399 | 315 | 68 | 10,231 | 409 | 981 | 180 |
| <i>Orissa—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | .. | .. | 2,806 | 92 | 191,817 | 222 | .. | .. |
| 1957. | 12,614 | 152 | 1,586 | 55 | 224,979 | 270 | 599 | 28 |
| 1958. | 11,947 | 164 | 1,570 | 148 | 281,672 | 235 | 455 | 23 |
| <i>Punjab—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 29,259 | 167 | 592 | 9 | 333,580 | 78 | 2,512 | 84 |
| 1957. | 20,246 | 152 | 43 | 1 | 282,093 | 77 | 1,036 | 95 |
| 1958. | 25,160 | 195 | 56 | 4 | 364,458 | 96 | 1,015 | 77 |
| <i>Rajasthan—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 11,650 | 104 | .. | .. | 294,577 | 99 | 1,818 | 95 |
| 1957. | 7,528 | 104 | 1 | — | 323,185 | 112 | 1,245 | 123 |
| 1958. | 10,016 | .. | 2 | — | 740,937 | 141 | 1,593 | 82 |
| <i>Uttar Pradesh—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 52,999 | 436 | 1,031 | 16 | 772,348 | 282 | 3,606 | 148 |
| 1957. | 143,145 | 375 | 7,344 | 135 | 820,424 | 277 | 3,929 | 368 |
| 1958. | 77,120 | 440 | 1,095 | 44 | 1,011,134 | 316 | 4,650 | 283 |
| <i>West Bengal—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 59,965 | 424 | 11,265 | 1,104 | 436,904 | 578 | 3,232 | 433 |
| 1957. | 67,570 | 442 | 10,242 | 1,249 | 656,619 | 736 | 3,812 | 545 |
| 1958. | 73,609 | 407 | 16,096 | 1,878 | 644,278 | 461 | 5,725 | 364 |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Amindivi, Laccadive and</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Minicoy Islands—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Is- | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| lands— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956. | 68 | 2 | — | — | 108 | 4 | — | — |
| 1957. | 8 | 1 | — | — | 136 | 8 | — | — |
| 1958. | 189 | 12 | — | — | 1,614 | 4 | — | — |
| Delhi— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Himachal Pradesh—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 1,956 | 11 | — | — | 20,212 | 15 | 291 | 5 |
| 1957. | 1,622 | 14 | — | — | 16,907 | 18 | 316 | 1 |
| 1958. | 2,252 | 26 | — | — | 20,817 | 27 | 348 | 5 |
| <i>Manipur—(d)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 344 | — | 3 | .. | 6,480 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957. | 1,025 | — | 7 | .. | 11,244 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 1958. | 593 | 3 | 27 | .. | 2,819 | 1 | .. | .. |
| <i>Tripura—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958. | 537 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 22,321 | 27 | 52 | 3 |

(c) } Please see foot-note on page 598 ante.
(d) }

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*
(By diseases)

(Number)

| States | Whooping Cough | | Meningeococcal infection | | Plague | | Leprosy | |
|---|----------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh 1957 | 47,289 | 23 | 4,988 | 62 | 202 | 1 | 89,225 | 472 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | .. | .. | 1,665 | 95 | .. | .. | 21,787 | 49 |
| 1957. | .. | .. | 4,297 | 80 | .. | .. | 74,704 | 86 |
| 1958. | .. | .. | 6,343 | 123 | .. | .. | 47,270 | 36 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala 1958 | 39,190 | 31 | 3,190 | 10 | — | — | 4,067 | 79 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 4,351 | 3 | 146 | 9 | .. | .. | 1,232 | 21 |
| 1957. | 8,828 | 9 | 311 | 18 | .. | .. | 17,612 | 25 |
| 1958. | 7,508 | 6 | 376 | 13 | .. | .. | 14,302 | 20 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 49,898 | 14 | 1,643 | 36 | 343 | .. | 148,126 | 18 |
| 1957. | 59,204 | 13 | 2,374 | 92 | 348 | .. | 157,855 | 31 |
| 1958. | 69,119 | 32 | 3,779 | 300 | 60 | .. | 168,539 | 44 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 36,428 | 6 | 1,150 | 44 | 877 | 1 | 6,362 | 18 |
| 1957. | 315 | 8 | 316 | 37 | 6 | 1 | 797 | 4 |
| 1958. | 438 | 25 | 243 | 56 | 5 | .. | 1,389 | 33 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957. | 398,876 | 116 | 412 | 29 | 2,408 | 19 | 8,241 | — |
| 1958. | 372,957 | 125 | 406 | 33 | 1888 | 23 | 7,461 | 1 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 25,568 | 3 | 309 | 22 | .. | — | 1,487 | 18 |
| 1957. | 33,972 | 1 | 420 | 17 | 1 | — | 1,150 | 1 |
| 1958. | 20,111 | — | 439 | 31 | 5 | — | 1,145 | 16 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 24,616 | 4 | 3,442 | 23 | — | — | 1,072 | 8 |
| 1957. | 26,971 | 3 | 1,858 | 21 | — | — | 1,995 | 10 |
| 1958. | 28,643 | 3 | 1,858 | 21 | — | — | 1,380 | 3 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 50,131 | 4 | 2,031 | 28 | 1,744 | 1 | 26,731 | 52 |
| 1957. | 64,269 | 14 | 1,490 | 100 | 3,088 | .. | 41,184 | 11 |
| 1958. | 57,508 | 9 | 1,499 | 54 | 1,092 | .. | 35,508 | 28 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | .. | .. | 1,383 | 191 | — | — | 21,222 | 8 |
| 1957. | .. | .. | 1,567 | 232 | — | — | 27,008 | 69 |
| 1958. | .. | .. | 1,985 | 365 | — | — | 24,640 | 33 |
| Union Territories :— | | | | | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 48 | .. | — | — | — | — | 7 | — |
| 1957. | 7 | .. | — | — | — | — | 7 | — |
| 1958. | 78 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 8 | — |
| Delhi— | | | | | | | | |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 871 | 8 | 197 | 2 | — | — | 2,353 | .. |
| 1957. | 1,077 | 1 | 244 | 4 | — | — | 1,907 | 6 |
| 1958. | 842 | 4 | 128 | — | — | — | 2,095 | 4 |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 561 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 857 | .. |
| 1957. | 303 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 887 | 2 |
| 1958. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 978 | .. |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958. | 1 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 69 | .. |

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—contd.
(By diseases)

(Number)

| States | Tetanus | | Polio-myelitis | | Small-pox | | Measles | |
|--|---------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths |
| | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6,904 | 419 | 2,001 | 13 | 6,922 | 6 | 8,519 | 130 |
| 1957— | | | | | | | | |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,359 | 161 | 14,880 | 5 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,373 | 1,519 | 18,633 | 190 |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,197 | 483 | 12,758 | 32 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala 1958 | 543 | 147 | 1,307 | 6 | 5,710 | 48 | 18,081 | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 989 | 151 | 80 | 5 | 1,362 | 104 | 482 | |
| 1957 | 1,722 | 138 | 266 | 2 | 2,923 | 36 | 1,967 | 51 |
| 1958 | 965 | 195 | 365 | 3 | 1,892 | 126 | 1,408 | 6 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 6,879 | 701 | 1,007 | 14 | 1,234 | 23 | 8,357 | 1 |
| 1957 | 6,464 | 772 | 1,700 | 24 | 2,189 | 188 | 4,993 | 12 |
| 1958 | 8,763 | 843 | 1,551 | 20 | 7,708 | 1,271 | 6,138 | 3 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2,673 | 339 | 847 | 2 | 511 | 2 | 8,079 | 2 |
| 1957 | 1,198 | 394 | 116 | 4 | 800 | 120 | 249 | 5 |
| 1958 | 1,440 | 450 | 99 | 9 | 809 | 146 | 1,585 | 208 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 705 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 193,774 | 116 | 230,081 | 174 | 1,900 | 19 | 7,528 | 11 |
| 1958 | 181,641 | 141 | 127,445 | 178 | 3,256 | 89 | 4,655 | 1 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2,346 | 421 | 388 | 1 | 610 | 2 | 6,682 | 10 |
| 1957 | 4,778 | 456 | 462 | 5 | 584 | 6 | 4,241 | 2 |
| 1958 | 3,270 | 548 | 335 | 9 | 422 | 7 | 5,732 | 11 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,754 | 183 | 821 | 2 | 770 | 22 | 3,650 | 8 |
| 1957 | 1,648 | 233 | 826 | 7 | 1,574 | 56 | 4,379 | 7 |
| 1958 | 2,067 | 262 | 1,295 | 4 | 1,286 | 29 | 4,215 | 5 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 5,821 | 524 | 925 | 7 | 1,671 | 35 | 6,590 | 12 |
| 1957 | 6,413 | 512 | 668 | 6 | 2,290 | 67 | 7,813 | .. |
| 1958 | 7,186 | 717 | 657 | 7 | 4,322 | 159 | 8,419 | 13 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,023 | 125 | 23,802 | 12 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,499 | 939 | 26,796 | 14 |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,817 | 283 | 29,375 | 8 |
| Union Territories:— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | 9 | — | 4 | — | 7 | — | 2 | — |
| 1957 | 4 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 4 | — | 2 | — |
| 1958 | 8 | 4 | — | — | — | — | 18 | — |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 41 | 4 | 401 | — | 37 | — | 573 | 1 |
| 1957 | 37 | 5 | 32 | — | — | — | 572 | 1 |
| 1958 | 50 | 7 | 43 | 1 | 116 | 21 | 576 | — |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 3 | 215 | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37 | .. | 218 | .. |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | 7 | 4 | .. | .. | 100 | 15 | 125 | 2 |

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.
(d) }

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd*

(By diseases)

(Number)

| States I | Infectious hepatitis | | Rabies | | Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases | | Malaria | |
|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Treated 34 | Deaths 35 | Treated 36 | Deaths 37 | Treated 38 | Deaths 39 | Treated 40 | Deaths 41 |
| States:— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8,519 | 130 | 5,293 | 68 | 51,789 | 59 | 1,226,879 | 13,220 |
| 1957— | | | | | | | | |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,620 | 16 | 1,00,965 | 162 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10,168 | 9 | 1,124,379 | 107 |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9,570 | 17 | 885,207 | 605 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala—1958 | .. | .. | 6,086 | 4 | 4,082 | 1 | 22,234 | 14 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 9,003 | 57 | 1,804 | 35 | 1,443 | 24 | 319,965 | 206 |
| 1957 | 3,210 | 45 | 2,941 | 25 | 1,091 | 25 | 263,611 | 160 |
| 1958 | 4,174 | 55 | 2,961 | 13 | 2,319 | 28 | 218,909 | 71 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 30,302 | 191 | 5,134 | 121 | 3,106 | 687 | 466,100 | 119 |
| 1957 | 32,665 | 249 | 4,439 | 124 | .. | .. | 446,935 | 75 |
| 1958 | 37,751 | 220 | 4,967 | 133 | 1,104 | .. | 351,155 | 83 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 65,580 | 96 | 3,127 | 46 | 37,355 | 7 | 666,389 | 39 |
| 1957 | 1,384 | 97 | 190 | 48 | 135 | 2 | 11,135 | 84 |
| 1958 | 2,098 | 175 | 238 | 69 | 39 | 1 | 5,329 | 74 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 685,466 | 772 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | 5,402 | 16 | 704 | 52 | 611,097 | 195 |
| 1958 | 2,207 | 25 | 5,648 | 9 | 897 | 5 | 478,592 | 105 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 8,444 | 67 | 3,651 | 22 | 3,162 | 2 | 613,123 | 56 |
| 1957 | 5,990 | 42 | 3,387 | 26 | 670 | 1 | 446,569 | 30 |
| 1958 | 7,599 | 69 | 2,095 | 15 | 6,620 | 1 | 349,061 | 42 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 15,854 | 25 | 10,325 | 27 | 341 | — | 900,555 | 132 |
| 1957 | 12,186 | 27 | 8,989 | 27 | 213 | 2 | 973,527 | 85 |
| 1958 | 14,673 | 36 | 18,128 | 26 | 103 | — | 704,590 | 44 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 26,682 | 185 | 37,798 | 60 | 8,882 | 17 | 1,311,267 | 163 |
| 1957 | 27,351 | 177 | 32,243 | 69 | 55,154 | .. | 1,402,607 | 147 |
| 1958 | 31,218 | 140 | 41,047 | 98 | 25,030 | 29 | 987,595 | 185 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | — | — | — | — | 7,950 | 546 | 507,322 | 227 |
| 1957 | — | — | — | — | 961 | — | 388,651 | 187 |
| 1958 | — | — | — | — | 403 | — | 262,058 | 97 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands:— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 28 | — | — | — | — | — | 1,354 | 8 |
| 1957 | 35 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1,368 | 10 |
| 1958 | 43 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 4,796 | 7 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 396 | 3 | 2,766 | — | 342 | — | 22,550 | 2 |
| 1957 | 455 | 4 | 718 | — | 25 | — | 20,424 | — |
| 1958 | 633 | 1 | 531 | 1 | 116 | — | 11,497 | 7 |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | 193 | — | 713 | — | 42,379 | 19 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | 278 | — | 111 | — | 32,757 | 6 |
| 1958 | .. | .. | 195 | — | .. | .. | 998 | — |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | .. | .. | 15 | — | .. | — | 32,435 | 10 |

(c) } Please see foot-notes on Page 598 ante.

(d) }
N. 11.— Please also see foot-notes on Page 596 ante.

No. 232—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.
(By diseases)

| States | (Numbers) | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | Filariasis | | Ankylos tommissis | | Kala-azar | | Malignant plasmasnes | |
| | Treated 42 | Deaths 43 | (Hookworms) Treated 44 | Deaths 45 | Treated 46 | Deaths 47 | Treated 48 | Deaths 49 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh 1957 | 48,330 | 13 | 49,311 | 40 | 1,665 | 4 | 61,866 | 239 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Bombay—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 6,584 | 2 | 31,301 | 7 | 783 | — | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 12,755 | 6 | 46,273 | 19 | 1,190 | 52 | .. | .. |
| 1958 | 21,333 | 4 | 53,344 | 44 | 1,518 | — | .. | .. |
| <i>Jammu & Kashmir</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Kerala—1958</i> | 14,050 | .. | 29,071 | .. | 564,539(a) | 108 | 11,106 | 141 |
| <i>Madhya Pradesh —</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,583 | .. | 1,015 | .. | 1,211 | .. | 3,192 | 144 |
| 1957 | 655 | .. | 4,019 | .. | 496 | 3 | 6,716 | 36 |
| 1958 | 449 | .. | 1,777 | 1 | 246 | .. | 26,921 | 57 |
| <i>Madras—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 121,659 | 32 | 36,958 | 18 | 2,943 | 29 | 78,194 | 313 |
| 1957 | 110,093 | 27 | 67,095 | 10 | 3,357 | 21 | 41,344 | 385 |
| 1958 | 102,113 | 19 | 92,989 | 35 | 3,674 | 19 | 85,828 | 425 |
| <i>Myaore—(c)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 6,677 | 2 | 75,255 | 8 | 710 | 2 | 27,032 | 167 |
| 1957 | 247 | 7 | 8,427 | 10 | 11 | .. | 2,826 | 199 |
| 1958 | 278 | 2 | 3,743 | 47 | 4 | .. | 3,263 | 270 |
| <i>Orissa—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 17,418 | 10 | 21,147 | 19 | 108 | 7 | 9,341 | 59 |
| 1958 | 21,248 | 10 | 23,054 | 35 | 166 | 1 | 1,057 | 127 |
| <i>Punjab—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 67 | .. | 7,079 | 2 | 1,115 | 3 | 45,693 | 47 |
| 1957 | 116 | .. | 6,030 | 2 | 1,266 | .. | 61,225 | 139 |
| 1958 | 203 | 1 | 10,845 | 3 | 1,024 | .. | 35,668 | 140 |
| <i>Rajasthan—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2,038 | 1 | 592 | .. | 8 | .. | 170,879 | 69 |
| 1957 | 54 | .. | 1,948 | .. | .. | .. | 147,899 | 101 |
| 1958 | 41 | .. | 899 | .. | .. | .. | 101,279 | 97 |
| <i>Uttar Pradesh—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 27,077 | 3 | 1,335 | 20 | 207 | 17 | 138,682 | 190 |
| 1957 | 28,167 | 12 | 22,155 | 29 | 7,792 | 38 | 206,091 | 166 |
| 1958 | 29,394 | 20 | 20,587 | 31 | 5,983 | 19 | 217,920 | 191 |
| <i>West Bengal.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 12,942 | — | 22,436 | 15 | 8,597 | 55 | 23,561 | 468 |
| 1957 | 16,149 | 17 | 41,756 | 121 | 8,257 | 53 | 66,124 | 381 |
| 1958 | 15,839 | 23 | 36,487 | 33 | 4,032 | 22 | 42,935 | 268 |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicopy Islands —</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Andamans and Nicobar Islands</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 27 | .. | 103 | — | 10 | — | 9 | — |
| 1957 | 65 | — | 285 | — | 3 | — | 8 | 1 |
| 1958 | 47 | — | 206 | — | 15 | — | 38 | 1 |
| <i>Delhi</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Himachal Pradesh—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | 1,116 | .. | .. | .. | 636 | 1 |
| 1957 | 1 | .. | 1,476 | .. | .. | .. | 203 | 3 |
| 1958 | 5 | .. | 1,558 | 4 | — | — | 199 | 2 |
| <i>Manipur—(d)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 729 | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 480 | .. |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 262 | 2 |
| <i>Tripura—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | 16 | .. | 1,328 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 190 | .. |

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.
(c) and (d) Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.

(By diseases)

(Number)

| States | Benign and other neoplasms | | Diabetes Mellitus | | Deficiency Diseases | | Anaemias | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | |
| I | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | |
| States— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1957 | 10,226 | 9 | 28,638 | 85 | 319,162 | 200 | 443,237 | 667 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100,837 | 463 | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 232,657 | 433 | .. | .. |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 245,071 | 521 | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | .. | 5,562 | 4 | 32,119 | 47 | 1,217,902 | 682 | 219,056 | 478 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 399 | 25 | 10,085 | 31 | 10,908 | 125 | 50,979 | 189 |
| 1957 | .. | 795 | 17 | 9,937 | 22 | 18,172 | 77 | 54,061 | 140 |
| 1958 | .. | 630 | 13 | 9,300 | 10 | 13,228 | 57 | 51,153 | 147 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 14,076 | 16 | 26,908 | 146 | 484,427 | 625 | 506,931 | 807 |
| 1957 | .. | 16,131 | 24 | 28,398 | 116 | 558,738 | 606 | 574,220 | 834 |
| 1958 | .. | 13,666 | 42 | 33,820 | 195 | 665,468 | 84 | 731,427 | 846 |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 5,756 | 9 | 16,538 | 81 | 136,781 | 217 | 331,847 | 697 |
| 1957 | .. | 569 | 12 | 1,020 | 78 | 5,678 | 410 | 17,659 | 729 |
| 1958 | .. | 372 | 6 | 1,334 | 101 | 5,369 | 371 | 15,939 | 626 |
| Orciss— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | 2,290 | 12 | 118,257 | 409 | 99,277 | 189 |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | 2,090 | 14 | 110,014 | 38 | 91,982 | 174 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 9,041 | 29 | 4,935 | 25 | 48,170 | 27 | 171,112 | 144 |
| 1957 | .. | 9,426 | 29 | 4,186 | 18 | 44,104 | 32 | 178,671 | 131 |
| 1958 | .. | 8,008 | 24 | 4,091 | 35 | 59,840 | 32 | 241,367 | 184 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 2,582 | 8 | 4,056 | 19 | 72,521 | 17 | 120,865 | 138 |
| 1957 | .. | 8,972 | 13 | 2,755 | 21 | 74,500 | 21 | 113,790 | 112 |
| 1958 | .. | 8,449 | 6 | 3,773 | 16 | 82,308 | 24 | 115,641 | 164 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 2,665 | 8 | 5,252 | 38 | 108,354 | 158 | 294,740 | 503 |
| 1957 | .. | 10,430 | 3 | 6,796 | 30 | 109,062 | 65 | 294,336 | 652 |
| 1958 | .. | 8,149 | 2 | 7,923 | 59 | 89,579 | 98 | 378,307 | 705 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 10,495 | 9 | 5,488 | 41 | 131,726 | 447 | — | — |
| 1957 | .. | 13,725 | 20 | 9,356 | 56 | 210,301 | 607 | — | — |
| 1958 | .. | 10,513 | 19 | 7,168 | 44 | 183,344 | 570 | — | — |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Nicobar Islands. | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 29 | — | 3 | — | 253 | — | 152 | 2 |
| 1957 | .. | 9 | — | — | — | 191 | 1 | 185 | 4 |
| 1958 | .. | 5 | .. | 5 | 1 | 1,398 | 7 | 487 | 3 |
| Delhi | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | 4,004 | 1 | 294 | .. | 5,927 | 3 | 9313 | 7 |
| 1957 | .. | 3,271 | .. | 282 | 1 | 6,674 | 4 | 10,527 | 7 |
| 1958 | .. | 3,813 | .. | 397 | 3 | 9,493 | 10 | 12,743 | 14 |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | 847 | .. | 1,129 | .. | 12,477 | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | 315 | .. | 287 | .. | 19,047 | .. |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | 23 | .. | 9 | .. | 8,844 | 2 |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | .. | 219 | .. | 64 | 1 | 6,327 | 27 | 37 | .. |

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.
(d) }

No. 232.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.
(By diseases)

(Number)

| States | Psychosis | | Diseases of nervous system | | Rheumatism and rheumatic fevers | | Influenza | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | Treated | Deaths | |
| | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | |
| States:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1957 | 4,551 | 1 | 1,276,422 | 415 | 143,587 | 659 | 691,550 | 29 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 7,741 | 21 | 644,685 | 811 | 71,950 | 17 | 167,074 | 5 |
| 1957 | .. | 13,463 | 119 | 1,151,332 | 1,079 | 125,032 | 20 | 1,051,861 | 94 |
| 1958 | .. | 15,425 | 33 | 1,178,966 | 1,070 | 143,649 | 30 | 754,625 | 17 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | .. | 4,877 | 182 | 381,145 | 224 | 222,339 | 547 | 419,865 | 16 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 2,053 | 15 | 325,307 | 262 | 4,248 | 235 | 31,632 | 372 |
| 1957 | .. | 4,301 | .. | 444,780 | 177 | 74,482 | 175 | 143,210 | 63 |
| 1958 | .. | 3,335 | 9 | 429,465 | 116 | 56,405 | 175 | 51,659 | 2 |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 24,217 | 29 | 1,820,595 | 493 | 139,316 | 1,484 | 733,407 | 26 |
| 1957 | .. | 1,07,256 | 30 | 2,237,018 | 539 | 235,689 | 1,793 | 1,119,403 | 163 |
| 1958 | .. | 8,561 | 10 | 2,235,823 | 565 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Myore—(c) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 6,087 | 66 | 1,243,504 | 254 | 97,904 | 714 | 1,176,535 | 23 |
| 1957 | .. | 2,225 | 84 | 12,296 | 270 | 6,156 | 736 | 11,777 | 598 |
| 1958 | .. | 2,992 | 80 | 14,768 | 285 | 6,538 | 789 | 13,358 | 406 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | 194,465 | 141 | 41,632 | 19 | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | 1,494 | 4 | 467,366 | 133 | 44,493 | 16 | 223,567 | 7 |
| 1958 | .. | 1,724 | 7 | 453,776 | 148 | 41,034 | 25 | 128,307 | 1 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 20,803 | 9 | 2,048,772 | 105 | 43,706 | 302 | 33,856 | 1 |
| 1957 | .. | 19,975 | 14 | 1,918,334 | 133 | 34,647 | 347 | 133,582 | 20 |
| 1958 | .. | 26,641 | 11 | 1,919,023 | 178 | 37,156 | 460 | 41,852 | 5 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 32,447 | 58 | 1,579,140 | 68 | 39,374 | 240 | 25,668 | .. |
| 1957 | .. | 40,465 | 30 | 1,557,279 | 92 | 25,125 | 312 | 96,621 | 9 |
| 1958 | .. | 34,879 | 31 | 1,491,022 | 114 | 35,398 | 313 | 14,613 | 1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 18,719 | 21 | 2,819,038 | 164 | 95,191 | 481 | 231,384 | 18 |
| 1957 | .. | 22,894 | 8 | 2,717,329 | 272 | 87,579 | 617 | 489,947 | 47 |
| 1958 | .. | 15,916 | 37 | 2,924,985 | 213 | 105,196 | 693 | 308,904 | 122 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 11,670 | 5 | 168,717 | 876 | 94,437 | 17 | 326,097 | 1 |
| 1957 | .. | 23,230 | 18 | 239,245 | 986 | 98,826 | 21 | 886,756 | 98 |
| 1958 | .. | 12,432 | 6 | 224,276 | 781 | 111,887 | 29 | 588,595 | 9 |
| Union Territories:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 9 | .. | 212 | 6 | 43 | 3 | 66 | .. |
| 1957 | .. | 11 | 1 | 273 | 8 | 53 | 5 | 627 | 1 |
| 1958 | .. | 9 | .. | 2,804 | 2 | 46 | 1 | 236 | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | 132 | 2 | 66,100 | 10 | 21,646 | 37 | 1,219 | 5 |
| 1957 | .. | 204 | 1 | 64,918 | 19 | 17,847 | 38 | 10,297 | 7 |
| 1958 | .. | 284 | .. | 71,800 | 16 | 18,719 | 32 | 3,676 | 5 |
| Manipur—(d) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | 48,397 | 2 | 12,485 | .. | 10,547 | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | 50,765 | 3 | 8,372 | .. | 12,121 | .. |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | 2,319 | .. | 2,566 | .. | 28 | .. |
| Triपुरa— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | .. | 164 | .. | 44,532 | 98 | 11,211 | 68 | 11,257 | .. |

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.
(d) }

No. 232. — PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES
(By diseases)

| States | Labour Pneumonia | | Diseases of Teeth and Gums | | Diseases of Alimentary system | |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| | Treated 66 | Deaths 67 | Treated 68 | Death 69 | Treated 70 | Death 71 |
| States — | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh 1957 — | 31,468 | 99 | 349,656 | 5 | 832,940 | 178 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 104,245 | 510 | 370,262 | 17 | .. | .. |
| 1957. | 110,808 | 886 | 436,250 | 11 | .. | .. |
| 1958. | 133,838 | 1,027 | 465,790 | 67 | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala 1958 — | 90,680 | 537 | 19,495 | — | 1,299,698 | 482 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 31,672 | 130 | 186,801 | 7 | 169,107 | 312 |
| 1957. | 63,572 | 203 | 200,937 | 9 | 209,002 | 198 |
| 1958. | 88,404 | 128 | 184,842 | 11 | 95,222 | 340 |
| Madras— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 39,967 | 266 | 541,624 | 4 | 1,065,776 | 1,828 |
| 1957. | 155,045 | 295 | 714,043 | 3 | 1,107,429 | 2,402 |
| 1958. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 107,640 | 194 | 301,355 | 3 | 605,443 | 821 |
| 1957. | 12,335 | 830 | 893 | 1 | 15,103 | 796 |
| 1958. | 14,345 | 683 | 690 | 1 | 17,885 | 1,019 |
| Orissa — | | | | | | |
| 1956. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957. | 21,010 | 320 | 159,795 | .. | 862,051 | 224 |
| 1958. | 24,948 | 339 | 158,463 | 1 | 912,162 | 229 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 22,230 | 105 | 333,452 | 1 | 867,304 | 513 |
| 1957. | 19,219 | 88 | 329,778 | .. | 349,457 | 479 |
| 1958. | 18,029 | 85 | 343,813 | 2 | 430,575 | 577 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 34,094 | 137 | 328,071 | .. | 242,363 | 293 |
| 1957. | 44,033 | 145 | 395,212 | 1 | 224,371 | 334 |
| 1958. | 37,000 | 169 | 354,647 | .. | 234,209 | 416 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 72,886 | 215 | 677,071 | 1 | 530,988 | 1,116 |
| 1957. | 71,676 | 283 | 668,518 | 6 | 578,430 | 1,870 |
| 1958. | 79,705 | 230 | 668,792 | 5 | 522,409 | 2,078 |
| West-Bengal— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 784,476 | 508 | 280,972 | 10 | .. | .. |
| 1957. | 1,018,990 | 790 | 295,815 | 5 | .. | .. |
| 1958. | 1,059,647 | 696 | 273,598 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Union Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 233 | 16 | 43 | .. | 113 | .. |
| 1957. | 82 | 12 | 58 | .. | 121 | .. |
| 1958. | 79 | 8 | 302 | — | 315 | 2 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 10,149 | 19 | 16,947 | 3 | 34,138 | 15 |
| 1957. | 11,810 | 13 | 15,775 | .. | 37,808 | 25 |
| 1958. | 14,465 | 17 | 20,697 | .. | 37,869 | 12 |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | |
| 1956. | 3,103 | .. | 260 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957. | 2,876 | .. | 942 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958. | 299 | .. | 18 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura— | | | | | | |
| 1956. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958. | 5,762 | 19 | 17,901 | .. | 31,828 | 6 |

(c) }
(d) } Please nos on page 598 ante.

No. 231.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.
(By diseases)

(Number)

| States | Diseases of genito-urinary system | | Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth | | Diseases of skin and musculo-skeletal system | | Diseases of early infancy | | Accidents, poisoning and violence | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | Treated Deaths | | Treated Deaths | | Treated Deaths | | Treated Deaths | | Treated Deaths | |
| | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 |
| States— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957— | 189,499 | 251 | 203,728 | 72 | 54,249 | 1,269 | 52,3857 | 1,194 | 655,286 | 13,099 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 241,432 | 250 | .. | .. | 331,951 | 49 | 7,070 | 960 | 589,732 | 1,959 |
| 1957 | 332,962 | 327 | .. | .. | 675,064 | 73 | 20,014 | 504 | 10,20,392 | 2,574 |
| 1958 | 407,633 | 360 | .. | .. | 679,855 | 98 | 62,593 | 605 | 1,178,960 | 1,070 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1958— | 217,657 | 197 | 127,533 | 426 | 195,111 | 8 | 17,112 | 20 | 269,712 | 588 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 56,601 | 1,227 | 21,319 | 876 | 324,120 | 378 | 24,511 | 167 | 125,590 | 909 |
| 1957 | 86,552 | 132 | 27,302 | 242 | 442,445 | 127 | 14,913 | 156 | 273,205 | 319 |
| 1958 | 84,967 | 69 | 29,381 | 230 | 424,629 | 87 | 17,638 | 201 | 249,758 | 390 |
| Madras— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 661,086 | 731 | 289,162 | 1,299 | 2,376,671 | 169 | 52,998 | 1,694 | 1,891,964 | 1,475 |
| 1957 | 804,907 | 935 | 424,737 | 1,751 | 2,670,784 | 167 | 67,959 | 1,614 | 2,069,296 | 1,432 |
| 1958 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore—(c) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 278,873 | 285 | 290,867 | 564 | 1,033,369 | 76 | 29,273 | 253 | 1,890,200 | 795 |
| 1957 | 23,639 | 723 | 78,290 | 537 | 13,153 | 81 | 8,418 | 403 | 32,976 | 1,035 |
| 1958 | 27,616 | 464 | 90,440 | 548 | 10,867 | 54 | 7,178 | 431 | 32,004 | 1,079 |
| Orissa— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | 36,913 | 128 | 37,491 | 295 | 681,364 | 103 | 18,421 | 446 | 256,792 | 274 |
| 1958 | 24,923 | 149 | 40,283 | 253 | 685,824 | 65 | 22,636 | 99 | 337,192 | 368 |
| Punjab— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,421,166 | 407 | 1,04,521 | 249 | 1,323,399 | 81 | 17,527 | 303 | 1,015,884 | 845 |
| 1957 | 333,037 | 250 | 98,491 | 228 | 1,313,999 | 49 | 19,647 | 413 | 917,341 | 851 |
| 1958 | 382,202 | 346 | 109,065 | 272 | 1,491,227 | 98 | 20,773 | 421 | 1,074,985 | 902 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 742,838 | 293 | 57,970 | 129 | 971,969 | 50 | 32,467 | 429 | 1,105,630 | 559 |
| 1957 | 768,890 | 283 | 65,995 | 185 | 936,880 | 55 | 17,643 | 337 | 1,161,229 | 436 |
| 1958 | 792,362 | 271 | 67,373 | 193 | 1,430,326 | 87 | 54,245 | 540 | 1,145,375 | 518 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 621,036 | 628 | 137,216 | 975 | 2,512,287 | 338 | 29,404 | 967 | 1,289,657 | 2,557 |
| 1957 | 2,083,939 | 855 | 224,398 | 701 | 2,769,417 | 408 | 34,961 | 683 | 1,168,606 | 2,578 |
| 1958 | 2,306,514 | 1,267 | 190,637 | 760 | 2,970,089 | 294 | 64,272 | 700 | 1,374,806 | 2,773 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 255,733 | 196 | 212,419 | 1,076 | 287,543 | 14 | 16,100 | 2,546 | 9,538 | 206 |
| 1957 | 306,580 | 258 | 302,053 | 999 | 343,889 | 19 | 21,316 | 2,729 | 11,584 | 221 |
| 1958 | 316,896 | 296 | 217,031 | 1,026 | 358,237 | 34 | 26,247 | 2,179 | 19,547 | 301 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,059 | 3 | 782 | 3 | 1,319 | — | — | — | 779 | 3 |
| 1957 | 1,275 | 6 | 744 | 4 | 1,002 | — | — | — | 767 | 6 |
| 1958 | 6,665 | 3 | 513 | 8 | 5,021 | — | 9 | 1 | 2,472 | 11 |
| Delhi— | | | | | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 9,954 | 5 | 1,245 | 4 | 23,035 | 2 | 1,589 | 10 | 20,260 | 23 |
| 1957 | 11,793 | 4 | 1,118 | 11 | 39,082 | 5 | 1,862 | 13 | 20,610 | 21 |
| 1958 | 14,645 | 8 | 1,685 | 7 | 41,495 | 5 | 2,045 | 9 | 40,292 | 32 |
| Manipur—(d) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | 365 | .. | 14,417 | .. | 130 | .. | 26,031 | 13 |
| 1957 | .. | .. | 487 | .. | 17,499 | .. | 133 | .. | 24,549 | .. |
| 1958 | .. | .. | 688 | 18 | 2,556 | .. | .. | .. | 7,802 | 1 |
| Tripura— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1957 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1958 | 1,545 | .. | 1,522 | 10 | 16,215 | — | 70 | — | 8,841 | — |

(c) } Please see foot-notes on page 598 ante.
(d) }

No. 233—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

| Years /States | Number of | | | | | | Patients in the Hospital at the end of year | Expenditure (Rs.) |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|---|-------------------|
| | Patients carried over from previous year | Patients admitted during the year | Patients discharged during the year | | Patients died | | | |
| | | | Cured | Otherwise | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| 1948 | .. | 6,573 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 78,14,111 | |
| 1949 | 11,606 | 6,989 | 2,979 | 3,054 | .. | 12,112 | 1,07,95,130 | |
| 1950 | 13,750 | 8,676 | 8,328 | 3,766 | 1,274 | 14,058 | 93,94,571 | |
| 1951 | 12,514 | 8,077 | 5,547 | 3,010 | 1,232 | 12,822 | 90,58,258 | |
| 1952 | 12,997 | 8,586 | 2,800 | 3,243 | 2,226 | 13,314 | 1,08,31,974 | |
| 1953 | 18,112 | 9,169 | 3,381 | 3,688 | 8,090 | 13,119 | 1,16,18,484 | |
| 1954 | 13,509 | 9,569 | 3,912 | 3,544 | 1,018 | 14,062 | 1,15,13,112 | |
| 1955 | 13,434 | 9,134 | 8,282 | 4,335 | 876 | 14,175 | 95,96,646 | |
| 1956 | 13,658 | 10,421 | 3,886 | 4,634 | 723 | 14,702 | 1,11,47,160 | |
| <i>States —</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,006 | 677 | 377 | 277 | 65 | 1,064 | 4,72,105 | |
| Assam | 727 | 180 | 87 | 42 | 56 | 712 | 4,87,535 | |
| Bihar | 308 | 188 | 46 | 161 | . | 374 | 10,09,243 | |
| Bombay | 5,095 | 3,247 | 568 | 1,657 | 222 | 5,800 | 40,42,612 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 26 | 57 | 6 | 47 | 1 | 28 | 15,290 | |
| Kerala | 273 | 178 | 35 | 66 | 11 | 279 | 1,03,304 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 208 | 317 | 175 | 98 | 27 | 205 | 1,04,194 | |
| Madras | 2,747 | 1,700 | 321 | 973 | 10 | 2,767 | 18,31,900 | |
| Mysore | 446 | 1,145 | 122 | 866 | 51 | 654 | 3,07,421 | |
| Punjab | 405 | 421 | 203 | 154 | 51 | 552 | 7,58,283 | |
| Rajasthan | 180 | 335 | 239 | 45 | 30 | 201 | 1,40,622 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,261 | 713 | 557 | 89 | 43 | 8,085 | 13,10,485 | |
| West Bengal | 261 | 578 | 316 | 230 | 4 | 289 | 3,72,381 | |
| <i>Union Territory.—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 421 | 781 | 311 | 89 | 57 | 472 | 1,85,753 | |

Source : Director General of Health Services,
Ministry of Health.

No. 233—STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS—*concl'd.*

| Years/States | No. of Hospitals | No. of Dispensaries | No. of Beds | No. of Patients treated | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1957 | 37 | 3 | 8,143 | 15,979 | 86,873 |
| 1958 | 34 | 13 | 13,982 | 26,410 | 86,055 |
| 1958— | | | | | |
| <i>States —</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2 | 2 | 1,078 | 1,135 | 2,879 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 1 | .. | 1,380 | 4,492 | 9,875 |
| Bombay | 9 | .. | 4,651 | 6,259 | 2,932 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 50 |
| Kerala | 3 | .. | 722 | 2,966 | 29,486 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3 | 1 | 170 | 1,452 | 1,102 |
| Madras | 1 | .. | 1,816 | 2,840 | 8,944 |
| Mysore | 2 | .. | 749 | 2,902 | 6,527 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 1 | 1 | 500 | 1,085 | 5,300 |
| Rajasthan | 3 | .. | 264 | 544 | 2,499 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3 | .. | 1,397 | 1,881 | 3,557 |
| West Bengal (1) | 5 | 7 | 1,255 | 648 | 11,784 |
| <i>Union Territories:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,120 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Excludes information for 3 wards in other hospital connected with mental health.

EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all former Part A, B, C and D States upto 1955-56 and to reorganised States thereafter. The information in respect of North East Frontier Agency has been included from 1954-55 and regarding Naga Hills and Tuensang Area from 1958-59. In tables 37 to 45, All-India totals are given for years starting from 1949-50, while statewise details are given for the latest year. The figures relating to the year 1958-59 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 234 :—

The summary table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1949-50 to 1958-59. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information, regarding the number of institutions for men and for women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized Institutions only.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, *viz.* salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 235 :—

Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.—In this table data on various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1949-50 to 1958-59. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

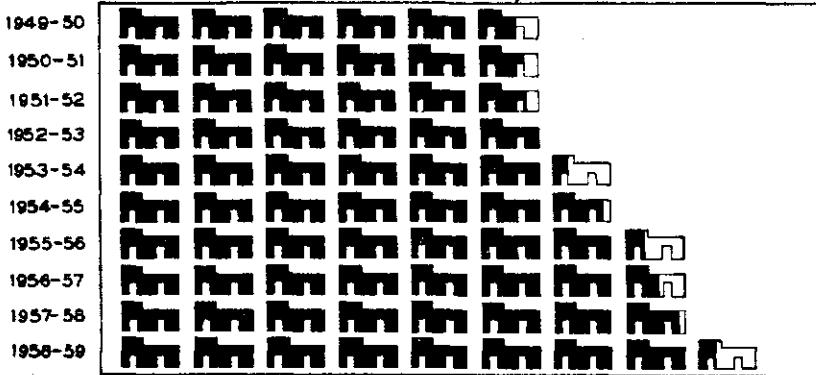
TABLE 236 :—

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instructions (General Education).—This table shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education. In the other part of the table, number of men and women

Progress of Education in India

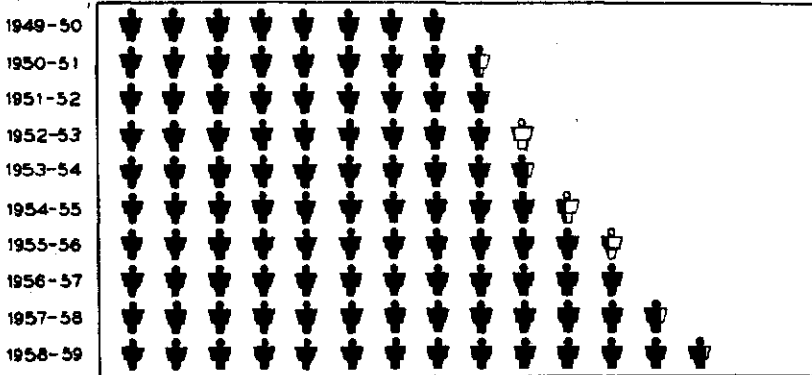
Number of Institutions

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 5000 INSTITUTIONS



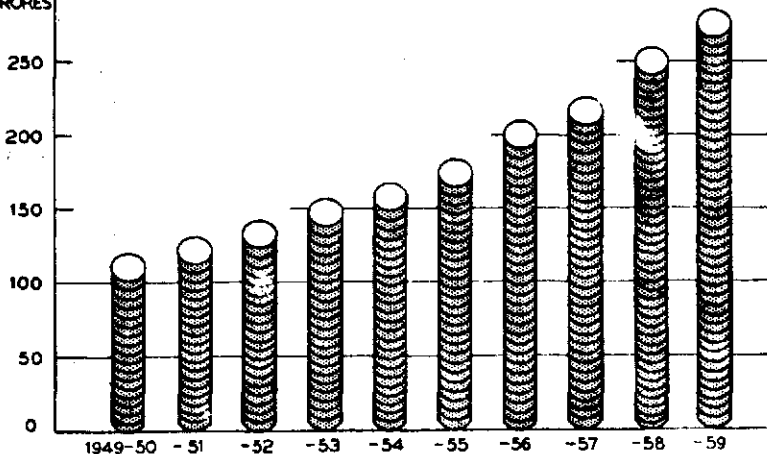
Number of Scholars

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 3 MILLION SCHOLARS



Expenditure

RS. CRORES



scholars receiving instructions in various subjects or professional and special education is also shown. Scholars in "All other Schools" (cols. 46 and 47) include scholars in vocational schools, schools for dancing, fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatory jails, physical education arts and crafts. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

TABLE 237:—

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources).—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, district board funds, municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 238:—

Expenditure (by types of education).—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 239:—

Teachers in Educational Institutions.—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and Universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 240:—

Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas.—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE 241:—

Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 242:—

Examination Results.—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 243:—

Education of Scheduled Castes and Backward Tribes.—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 244:—

This table shows total literate population in India, according to educational standards and sex as recorded in 1961 census.

No. 234.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary

| Years | No. of Institutions | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Recognised | | | | Total | |
| | Colleges | | Schools | | | |
| | men | women | men | women | men | women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1949-50 | 678 | 90 | 254,564 | 23,977 | 255,242 | 24,067 |
| 1950-51 | 756 | 94 | 261,273 | 24,735 | 262,031 | 24,829 |
| 1951-52 | 1,792 | 100 | 164,854 | 23,508 | 265,746 | 23,608 |
| 1952-53 | 862 | 106 | 274,296 | 23,495 | 275,158 | 23,601 |
| 1953-54 | 914 | 114 | 290,076 | 22,240 | 290,990 | 22,354 |
| 1954-55 | 1,000 | 127 | 318,983 | 22,961 | 319,983 | 23,088 |
| 1955-56 | 1,104 | 143 | 340,664 | 24,730 | 341,768 | 24,893 |
| 1956-57 | 1,221 | 165 | 350,191 | 26,260 | 351,412 | 26,425 |
| 1957-58 | 1,334 | 204 | 365,735 | 27,450 | 367,069 | 27,654 |
| 1958-59 | 1,488 | 195(a) | 382,700 | 29,708 | 384,188 | 29,903 |

| Years | No. of Scholars | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | In Recognised Institutions | | | | | |
| | Colleges | | Schools | | Total | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1949-50 | 325,401 | 42,793 | 17,651,878 | 5,968,527 | 17,977,289 | 6,011,320 |
| 1950-51 | 356,846 | 46,673 | 18,785,163 | 16,412,017 | 19,142,009 | 6,458,690 |
| 1951-52 | 396,446 | 54,255 | 19,471,644 | 6,649,230 | 19,868,090 | 6,703,485 |
| 1952-53 | 437,786 | 63,122 | 20,064,326 | 6,958,705 | 20,502,112 | 7,021,827 |
| 1953-54 | 484,244 | 69,861 | 21,099,879 | 7,484,766 | 21,584,123 | 7,554,627 |
| 1954-55 | 535,085 | 83,107 | 22,484,032 | 8,165,196 | 23,019,117 | 8,248,303 |
| 1955-56 | 585,008 | 96,171 | 24,149,878 | 9,092,536 | 24,734,886 | 9,188,707 |
| 1956-57 | 639,252 | 110,943 | 25,369,259 | 9,688,522 | 26,008,511 | 9,997,465 |
| 1957-58 | 734,730 | 124,907 | 26,583,227 | 10,542,625 | 27,317,957 | 10,667,532 |
| 1958-59 | 698,875 | 134,669 | 28,940,739 | 11,697,203 | 29,639,614 | 11,831,872 |

Source : Ministry of Education.

(a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

No. 234.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary—*contd.*

| Years | Expenditure in (000) Rs. | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|
| | Direct | Indirect | Total |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1949-50 | 82,15,11 | 20,08,84 | 102,23,95 |
| 1950-51 | 91,05,39 | 23,32,83 | 114,38,22 |
| 1951-52 | 101,67,40 | 22,88,79 | 124,56,19 |
| 1952-53 | 110,87,85 | 26,76,43 | 137,64,28 |
| 1953-54 | 119,30,91 | 28,43,26 | 147,74,17 |
| 1954-55 | 130,70,82 | 34,30,48 | 165,01,30 |
| 1955-56 | 144,80,69 | 44,85,42 | 189,66,11 |
| 1956-57 | 159,63,54 | 46,65,87 | 206,29,41 |
| 1957-58 | 182,47,73 | 57,91,67 | 240,39,40 |
| 1958-59 | 203,18,22 | 62,85,91 | 266,04,13 |

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| Years/States | Universities | | Boards of education | | Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions | |
|---|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| | For men | For women | For men | For women | For men | For women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1949-50 . . . | 25 | 1 | 6 | — | 418 | 66 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 26 | 1 | 7 | — | 447 | 69 |
| 1951-52 . . . | 28 | 1 | 9 | — | 496 | 76 |
| 1952-53 . . . | 28 | 1 | 9 | — | 530 | 82 |
| 1953-54 . . . | 29 | 1 | 10 | — | 560 | 88 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 30 | 1 | 10 | — | 597 | 93 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 31 | 1 | 11 | — | 642 | 124 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 32 | 1 | 12 | — | 700 | 114 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 36 | 1 | 14 | — | 737 | 123 |
| 1958-59 | 39 | 1 | 18 | — | 790 | 133 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 3 | — | 1 | — | 51 | 6 |
| Assam | 1 | — | — | — | 35 | 4 |
| Bihar | 2 | — | 2 | — | 71 | 6 |
| Bombay | 7 | 1 | 2 | — | 102 | 12 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | — | — | — | 10 | 2 |
| Kerala | 1 | — | — | — | 55 | 10 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4 | — | 2 | — | 69 | 8 |
| Madras | 2 | — | 1 | — | 42 | 16 |
| Mysore | 2 | — | — | — | 49 | 4 |
| Orissa | 1 | — | 1 | — | 17 | 2 |
| Punjab | 2 | — | — | — | 68 | 13 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | — | 2 | — | 45 | 11 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . | 8 | — | 1 | — | 84 | 15 |
| West Bengal . . . | 3 | — | 1 | — | 94 | 23 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | — | 1 | — | 17 | 9 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | 4 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 3 | — |
| Trivara | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| N.B.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry . . . | — | — | — | — | 8 | — |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source: Ministry of Education.

NO. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Professional and technical colleges | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Agriculture & forestry | | Commerce | | Law | |
| | For men | For women | For men | For women | For men | For women |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1949-50 | 19 | — | 21 | — | 20 | — |
| 1950-51 | 20 | — | 26 | — | 19 | — |
| 1951-52 | 20 | — | 22 | — | 22 | — |
| 1952-53 | 21 | — | 22 | — | 21 | — |
| 1953-54 | 20 | — | 22 | — | 21 | — |
| 1954-55 | 21 | — | 24 | — | 29 | — |
| 1955-56 | 27 | — | 26 | — | 25 | — |
| 1956-57 | 28 | — | 28 | — | 29 | — |
| 1957-58 | 28 | — | 32 | — | 30 | — |
| 1958-59 | 32 | — | 34 | — | 33 | — |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | |
| <i>States —</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Assam | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Bihar | 3 | — | 2 | — | 9 | — |
| Bombay | 5 | — | 16 | — | 12 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| Madras | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Mysore | 2 | — | 4 | — | 5 | — |
| Orissa | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Punjab | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Rajasthan | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| West Bengal | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | .. | 1 | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | .. | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Tripura | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| N. E. F. A. | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | — | — | — | — | — |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NO. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States I | Professional and technical colleges | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | Medicine & Veterinary Science | | Teachers' Training | | Engineering & Technology | |
| | For men 14 | For women 15 | For men 16 | For women 17 | For men 18 | For women 19 |
| 1949-50 | 42 | 3 | 34 | 14 | 28 | — |
| 1950-51 | 46 | 3 | 39 | 14 | 33 | — |
| 1951-52 | 49 | 3 | 41 | 14 | 35 | — |
| 1952-53 | 64 | 3 | 44 | 14 | 39 | — |
| 1953-54 | 72 | 3 | 47 | 14 | 44 | — |
| 1954-55 | 85 | 3 | 59 | 18 | 47 | — |
| 1955-56 | 100 | 3 | 86 | 21 | 47 | — |
| 1956-57 | 111 | 2 | 102 | 31 | 54 | — |
| 1957-58 | 118 | 2 | 140 | 60 | 56 | — |
| 1958-59 | 124 | 2 | 194 | 39 | 62 | — |
| 1958-59— States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 9 | — | 6 | 1 | 4 | — |
| Assam | 3 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| Bihar | 8 | — | 4 | 1 | 5 | — |
| Bombay | 22 | — | 67 | 1 | 10 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 4 | — | 11 | 2 | 3 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 11 | — | 8 | 1 | 4 | — |
| Madras | 7 | — | 12 | 4 | 7 | — |
| Mysore | 6 | — | 26 | 11 | 8 | — |
| Orissa | 3 | — | 11 | — | 1 | — |
| Punjab | 6 | — | 13 | 4 | 4 | — |
| Rajasthan | 8 | — | 4 | — | 2 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17 | — | 11 | 9 | 3 | — |
| West Bengal | 15 | — | 12 | 5 | 8 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| N.K.T. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Year/States | Professional and technical colleges | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Others | | Total | |
| | For men | For women | For men | For women |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1949-50 | 65 | 6 | 678 | 90 |
| 1950-51 | 93 | 7 | 671 | 87 |
| 1951-52 | 70 | 6 | 792 | 100 |
| 1952-53 | 83 | 6 | 862 | 106 |
| 1953-54 | 89 | 8 | 914 | 114 |
| 1954-55 | 104 | 13 | 1,000 | 128 |
| 1955-56 | 109 | 14 | 1,104 | 163 |
| 1956-57 | 125 | 17 | 1,221 | 165 |
| 1957-58 | 143 | 18 | 1,334 | 204 |
| 1958-59 | 167 | 18 | 1,488 | 195 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States.—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 22 | 2 | 101 | 9 |
| Assam | 1 | — | 36 | 4 |
| Bihar | 8 | — | 106 | 7 |
| Bombay | 15 | 1 | 258 | 15 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | 6 | 18 | 8 |
| Kerala | 7 | — | 64 | 12 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 25 | 1 | 132 | 10 |
| Madras | 23 | — | 97 | 20 |
| Mysore | 7 | — | 109 | 15 |
| Orissa | 6 | — | 42 | 2 |
| Punjab | 3 | — | 100 | 17 |
| Rajasthan | 18 | 1 | 84 | 12 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 15 | 1 | 147 | 25 |
| West Bengal | 9 | 4 | 146 | 32 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 3 | 1 | 30 | 6 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 5 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 1 | — | 5 | — |
| Tripura | — | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| N. B. F. A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 4 | — |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — |

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—concl'd.

| Years/States | Schools for general education | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | Secondary | | Primary | | Nursery | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| 1 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1949-50 . . . | 17,017 | 2,585 | 190,854 | 13,972 | 210 | 65 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 18,146 | 2,738 | 195,770 | 13,901 | 222 | 81 |
| 1951-52 . . . | 19,776 | 2,863 | 201,068 | 13,968 | 259 | 71 |
| 1952-53 . . . | 21,052 | 3,007 | 207,787 | 14,227 | 291 | 105 |
| 1953-54 . . . | 22,499 | 3,268 | 224,671 | 14,711 | 306 | 118 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 14,116 | 3,402 | 248,701 | 14,925 | 351 | 162 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 28,468 | 3,920 | 262,905 | 15,230 | 419 | 211 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 31,918 | 4,373 | 271,233 | 16,065 | 524 | 245 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 34,680 | 4,746 | 2,81,590 | 16,428 | 629 | 300 |
| 1958-59— . . . | 48,074 | 5,848 | 2,85,226 | 16,799 | 1,026 | 164 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 1,540 | 196 | 30,685 | 440 | 18 | 20 |
| Assam | 1,792 | 210 | 12,921 | 672 | 10 | 15 |
| Bihar | 4,898 | 259 | 28,539 | 3,502 | 10 | — |
| Bombay | 15,406 | 1,507 | 33,332 | 1,269 | 685 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | 370 | 89 | 2,159 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 2,591 | 153 | 6,771 | 413 | 19 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 2,154 | 305 | 24,639 | 1,733 | 48 | 72 |
| Madras | 3,549 | 199 | 22,511 | — | — | 28 |
| Mysore | 2,376 | 937 | 21,871 | 1,434 | 139 | — |
| Orissa | 1,205 | 88 | 17,953 | 223 | — | — |
| Punjab | 2,054 | 398 | 10,533 | 1,748 | .. | 3 |
| Rajasthan | 1,327 | 216 | 10,666 | 553 | 6 | 2 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 4,831 | 874 | 32,872 | 3,492 | 37 | 4 |
| West Bengal | 3,160 | 641 | 25,351 | 999 | 34 | 7 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . | 4 | 1 | 55 | — | 3 | — |
| Delhi | 221 | 129 | 373 | 234 | 3 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | 187 | 15 | 966 | 19 | .. | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . | 4 | — | 6 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Manipur | 221 | 18 | 1,250 | 77 | 1 | — |
| Tripura | 103 | 11 | 1,067 | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | 14 | — | 112 | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 89 | 8 | 221 | 33 | 24 | 3 |
| N.H.T.A. | 43 | — | 373 | — | — | — |

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

| Years/States | Schools for vocational and special education | | | |
|--|--|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Teacher's training | | Medicine | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| 1 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1949-50 | 509 | 211 | 19 | 20 |
| 1950-51 | 567 | 215 | 17 | 22 |
| 1951-52 | 589 | 213 | 23 | 22 |
| 1952-53 | 588 | 223 | 16 | 25 |
| 1953-54 | 585 | 225 | 16 | 39 |
| 1954-55 | 622 | 283 | 20 | 37 |
| 1955-56 | 678 | 252 | 26 | 56 |
| 1956-57 | 658 | 258 | 30 | 79 |
| 1957-58 | 659 | 244 | 34 | 81 |
| 1958-59 | 795 | 241 | 47 | 87 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 70 | 16 | 2 | — |
| Assam | 20 | 5 | — | — |
| Bihar | 70 | 17 | 1 | — |
| Bombay | 132 | 55 | 20 | 70 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | 2 | — | — |
| Kerala | 44 | 10 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 30 | 30 | — | 3 |
| Madras | 79 | 53 | — | — |
| Mysore | 00 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Orissa | 55 | 3 | — | — |
| Punjab | 24 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Rajasthan | 26 | 2 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 88 | 20 | 2 | — |
| West Bengal | 45 | 19 | 3 | 1 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 1 | 1 | — | 0 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 2 | — | 3 | 1 |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | 1 | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| N. H. T. A. | — | — | — | — |

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

| Years/States | Schools for vocational and special education | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Engineering | | Industry & technical | | Commerce | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| 1 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| 1949—50 | 15 | — | 390 | 96 | 409 | 3 |
| 1950—51 | 31 | — | 356 | 64 | 547 | 2 |
| 1951—52 | 27 | — | 363 | 64 | 577 | 6 |
| 1952—53 | 28 | — | 356 | 94 | 685 | 6 |
| 1953—54 | 37 | — | 332 | 115 | 760 | 5 |
| 1954—55 | 42 | — | 369 | 127 | 824 | 6 |
| 1955—56 | 61 | — | 463 | 146 | 893 | 5 |
| 1956—57 | 68 | — | 499 | 145 | 822 | 7 |
| 1957—58 | 101 | — | 559 | 182 | 866 | 8 |
| 1958—59 | 118 | — | 644 | 189 | 965 | 1 |
| 1958—59— | | | | | | |
| <i>States.—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11 | — | — | 5 | 157 | — |
| Assam | 3 | — | 14 | 11 | 23 | — |
| Bihar | 14 | — | 24 | 5 | 19 | — |
| Bombay | 4 | — | 219 | 18 | 190 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 9 | — | 7 | 1 | 11 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 10 | — | 40 | 4 | 1 | — |
| Madras | 2 | — | 67 | 1 | 367 | — |
| Mysore | 3 | — | 38 | 4 | 129 | — |
| Orissa | 5 | — | 24 | 2 | 2 | — |
| Punjab | 6 | — | 50 | 32 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 3 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 24 | — | 47 | 35 | — | — |
| West Bengal | 20 | — | 80 | 69 | 66 | 1 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipu | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| N. H. T. A. | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Schools for vocational and special education | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Agriculture & forestry | | For handicapped | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women |
| I | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| 1949-50 | 38 | 1 | 68 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 35 | 1 | 78 | 5 |
| 1951-52 | 37 | 1 | 80 | 4 |
| 1953-53 | 39 | 1 | 82 | 3 |
| 1953-54 | 42 | 1 | 81 | 4 |
| 1954-55 | 46 | 2 | 89 | 4 |
| 1955-56 | 79 | 1 | 90 | 4 |
| 1956-57 | 97 | 1 | 94 | 4 |
| 1957-58 | 109 | 1 | 112 | 5 |
| 1958-59 | 106 | 1 | 125 | 6 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 8 | — |
| Assam | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| Bihar | 16 | 1 | 6 | — |
| Bombay | 46 | — | 35 | 4 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 1 | — |
| Kerala | — | — | 7 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32 | — | 4 | — |
| Madras | — | — | 13 | — |
| Mysore | 7 | — | 3 | — |
| Orissa | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Punjab | 1 | — | 6 | — |
| Rajasthan | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8 | — | 20 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 2 | — | 9 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 4 | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 3 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 1 | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — |
| N.H.T.A | — | — | 1 | — |

No. 235.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Schools for vocational and special education | | | | All institutions (general and technical) | | |
|---|--|-----------|---------|-----------|--|-----------|--------|
| | Adult (social) education | | Others | | Grand total | | |
| | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women | For Men | For Women | |
| | 1 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 1949—50 | | 40,642 | 6,822 | 4,387 | 197 | 255,242 | 24,067 |
| 1950—51 | | 41,115 | 7,441 | 4,391 | 265 | 262,031 | 24,829 |
| 1951—52 | | 37,497 | 5,966 | 4,658 | 330 | 205,746 | 23,608 |
| 1952—53 | | 39,129 | 5,466 | 64,243 | 338 | 275,158 | 23,601 |
| 1953—54 | | 36,571 | 3,394 | 4,176 | 340 | 290,990 | 22,354 |
| 1954—55 | | 39,542 | 3,681 | 4,261 | 312 | 319,983 | 23,088 |
| 1955—56 | | 41,563 | 4,529 | 4,840 | 356 | 341,768 | 24,873 |
| 1956—57 | | 39,343 | 4,716 | 4,898 | 361 | 351,412 | 26,425 |
| 1957—58 | | 40,871 | 5,083 | 5,345 | 372 | 367,069 | 27,654 |
| 1958—59 | | 41,579 | 6,036 | 4,055 | 342 | 384,188 | 29,903 |
| 1958—59— | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 1,864 | 5 | 78 | 13 | 34,563 | 724 |
| Assam | | 677 | 41 | 135 | 7 | 17,309 | 1,011 |
| Bihar | | 5,912 | 705 | 509 | 12 | 40,018 | 4,501 |
| Bombay | | 16,183 | 3,052 | 169 | 117 | 67,000 | 6,157 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | — | — | — | — | 2,554 | 508 |
| Kerala | | 134 | — | 10 | — | 9,645 | 199 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 1,082 | 33 | 135 | 4 | 28,449 | 2,307 |
| Madras | | 1,422 | — | 33 | 23 | 28,043 | 309 |
| Mysore | | 5,998 | 257 | 153 | 8 | 30,880 | 2,077 |
| Orissa | | 2,534 | 264 | 169 | 10 | 22,745 | 604 |
| Punjab | | 257 | 579 | 9 | 1 | 13,038 | 2,970 |
| Rajasthan | | 1,131 | 209 | 105 | 1 | 13,399 | 995 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 401 | 133 | 1,148 | 13 | 40,125 | 4615 |
| West Bengal | | 3,287 | 616 | 1,036 | 38 | 33,972 | 2,375 |
| Centrally Administered Territories:— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | — | — | — | — | 65 | 1 |
| Delhi | | 113 | 85 | 2 | — | 756 | 461 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 64 | — | 3 | — | 1,224 | 28 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | 5 | — | 17 | — | 32 | 1 |
| Manipur | | 114 | 7 | 190 | — | 1,786 | 102 |
| Tripura | | 358 | 45 | 52 | 3 | 1,608 | 62 |
| N.E.F.A. | | — | — | 1 | — | 128 | — |
| Pondicherry | | 35 | 5 | 5 | — | 296 | 50 |
| N.H.T.A. | | | | | | | |

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/States | Schools for General Education | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Nursery | | Primary | | Secondary | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1949—50 | 13,459 | 12,306 | 12,718,822 | 5,034,740 | 3,658,858 | 708,007 |
| 1950—51 | 15,002 | 13,307 | 13,406,282 | 5,271,359 | 4,086,630 | 810,148 |
| 1951—52 | 15,303 | 13,344 | 13,791,507 | 5,507,114 | 4,439,081 | 904,758 |
| 1952—53 | 22,180 | 16,106 | 14,069,797 | 5,731,493 | 4,687,727 | 987,645 |
| 1953—54 | 22,919 | 19,832 | 15,006,298 | 6,199,920 | 4,853,148 | 1,092,621 |
| 1954—55 | 35,460 | 24,834 | 15,881,641 | 6,740,376 | 5,170,310 | 1,197,700 |
| 1955—56 | 44,864 | 30,631 | 17,024,645 | 7,486,686 | 5,386,534 | 1,340,071 |
| 1956—57 | 57,772 | 41,541 | 17,884,117 | 8,080,691 | 5,893,378 | 1,520,219 |
| 1957—58 | 60,862 | 49,175 | 18,844,259 | 8,559,359 | 6,184,671 | 1,682,159 |
| 1958—59 | 75,093 | 62,605 | 20,636,578 | 9,592,942 | 6,728,035 | 1,763,217 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | |
| <i>States.—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,225 | 2,047 | 1,658,245 | 1,000,831 | 413,102 | 97,513 |
| Assam | 3,322 | 3,320 | 471,968 | 282,912 | 360,027 | 135,735 |
| Bihar | 496 | 349 | 1,995,472 | 576,983 | 609,881 | 52,338 |
| Bombay | 37,594 | 27,073 | 3,108,527 | 1,773,243 | 1,345,250 | 450,526 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,027 | 7,761 | 137,276 | 29,628 | 65,076 | 10,644 |
| Kerala | 752 | 787 | 1,448,846 | 1,216,608 | 216,078 | 140,680 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4,136 | 3,944 | 1,411,040 | 365,168 | 272,627 | 47,492 |
| Madras | 1,291 | 1,193 | 1,862,176 | 1,119,125 | 573,920 | 226,282 |
| Mysore | 5,046 | 4,396 | 1,335,090 | 673,953 | 348,392 | 117,264 |
| Orissa | 4,435 | 2,299 | 667,884 | 229,510 | 99,200 | 10,593 |
| Punjab | 430 | 252 | 958,465 | 412,112 | 414,403 | 82,721 |
| Rajasthan | 1,136 | 967 | 677,817 | 152,928 | 199,936 | 24,575 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,610 | 2,519 | 2,922,076 | 709,930 | 1,039,784 | 136,049 |
| West Bengal | 3,349 | 3,013 | 1,627,307 | 859,349 | 613,934 | 167,257 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 582 | 401 | 1,703 | 1,003 | 359 | 131 |
| Delhi | 2,399 | 1,046 | 449 | 94,057 | 85,889 | 44,493 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 34 | 36 | 57,491 | 12,854 | 17,295 | 3,013 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy Admindivi Islands | — | — | 1,745 | 875 | 135 | 70 |
| Manipur | 18 | — | 65,185 | 32,844 | 29,307 | 7,452 |
| Tripura | 27 | 22 | 51,667 | 23,565 | 10,606 | 3,300 |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | 4,362 | 605 | 544 | 55 |
| Pondicherry | 1,184 | 820 | 16,803 | 10,685 | 6,467 | 2,243 |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | 23,984 | 14,174 | 5,823 | 2,851 |

NO. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/Stages | Colleges for Professional and Special Education | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| | Agriculture & forestry | | Commerce | | Engineering & Technology | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| I | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 21 |
| 1949-50 | 4,914 | 15 | 31,997 | 111 | 12,097 | 26 |
| 1950-51 | 4,922 | 42 | 36,180 | 167 | 13,228 | 40 |
| 1951-52 | 4,720 | 17 | 38,406 | 150 | 13,963 | 22 |
| 1952-53 | 4,529 | 27 | 44,633 | 226 | 14,788 | 26 |
| 1953-54 | 4,753 | 33 | 47,531 | 272 | 15,763 | 38 |
| 1954-55 | 5,089 | 41 | 52,621 | 339 | 18,611 | 23 |
| 1955-56 | 6,620 | 37 | 58,496 | 422 | 19,820 | 38 |
| 1956-57 | 7,440 | 38 | 60,861 | 442 | 21,870 | 35 |
| 1957-58 | 9,719 | 62 | 62,455 | 490 | 27,630 | 62 |
| 1958-59 | 11,135 | 114 | 66,033 | 580 | 34,945 | 125 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 603 | 21 | 3,661 | 157 | 2,562 | — |
| Assam | 208 | — | 1,374 | 11 | 380 | — |
| Bihar | 537 | — | 6,284 | — | 2,717 | — |
| Bombay | 1,483 | 7 | 13,786 | 397 | 5,790 | 45 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 127 | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 297 | 17 | 1,726 | 40 | 1,262 | 39 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,019 | — | 5,026 | — | 1,952 | 2 |
| Madras | 1,035 | 19 | 2,393 | 4 | 4,468 | 4 |
| Mysore | 758 | 1 | 3,720 | 38 | 3,823 | 7 |
| Orissa | 171 | — | 404 | — | 272 | — |
| Punjab | 784 | — | 205 | — | 1,219 | — |
| Rajasthan | 550 | — | 6,615 | 14 | 988 | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,153 | 23 | 8,639 | — | 3,607 | 4 |
| West Bengal | 217 | 3 | 10,534 | 47 | 4,767 | 18 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 285 | 4 | 1,216 | 3 | 1,048 | 6 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | 186 | 4 | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 135 | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 41 | 19 | — | — | — | — |
| N. H. T. A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/States | Schools for Professional and Special Education | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------|-------------|-------|------------------------|--------|--|
| | Agriculture & forestry | | Commerce | | Engineering | | Technical & industrial | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| 2 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| 1949-50 | 1,920 | 15 | 25,697 | 1,085 | 3,183 | 6 | 26,549 | 7,777 | |
| 1950-51 | 1,872 | 9 | 34,206 | 3,280 | 6,670 | 1 | 26,267 | 5,745 | |
| 1951-52 | 3,082 | 24 | 40,413 | 3,282 | 8,094 | 3 | 25,635 | 5,596 | |
| 1952-53 | 2,109 | 22 | 47,855 | 6,557 | 9,733 | 3 | 28,294 | 10,179 | |
| 1953-54 | 2,349 | 30 | 54,760 | 7,623 | 16,642 | 5 | 22,971 | 9,835 | |
| 1954-55 | 3,139 | 39 | 64,730 | 8,653 | 20,376 | 12 | 29,332 | 11,969 | |
| 1955-56 | 5,332 | 14 | 69,241 | 10,326 | 27,492 | 20 | 34,462 | 11,868 | |
| 1956-57 | 6,346 | 52 | 71,442 | 9,149 | 29,370 | 32 | 42,073 | 11,807 | |
| 1957-58 | 8,399 | 30 | 74,299 | 11,201 | 37,918 | 137 | 49,087 | 13,020 | |
| 1958-59 | 7,597 | 33 | 85,252 | 15,376 | 45,792 | 93 | 51,013 | 15,823 | |
| 1958-59 | | | | | | | | | |
| State — | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | — | — | 3,564 | 723 | 4,405 | — | 3,449 | 473 | |
| Assam | 812 | — | 2,616 | 267 | 1,036 | — | 1,097 | 172 | |
| Bihar | 1,437 | 48 | 2,160 | 48 | 3,020 | — | 3,899 | 532 | |
| Bombay | 3,603 | 3 | 30,144 | 4,071 | 7,837 | 5 | 11,419 | 773 | |
| Jammu and Kashmir | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100 | |
| Kerala | — | — | 743 | 315 | 2,460 | 46 | 1,496 | 29 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 711 | 1 | 31 | — | 1,666 | — | 1,168 | 158 | |
| Madras | — | — | 23,160 | 4,647 | 3,233 | — | 6,656 | 378 | |
| Mysore | 241 | — | 12,979 | 1,913 | 4,782 | — | 2,659 | 396 | |
| Orissa | 28 | — | 46 | 1 | 1,422 | — | 1,557 | 263 | |
| Punjab | — | — | 122 | — | 2,407 | — | 4,534 | 2,100 | |
| Rajasthan | 107 | — | — | — | 540 | — | 487 | — | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,027 | — | — | — | 5,639 | 44 | 3,110 | 2,279 | |
| West Bengal | 166 | — | 14,625 | 1,596 | 6,004 | — | 3,552 | 5,246 | |
| Centrally Administered Territories — | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | 18(a) | — | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — | 1,309 | — | 687 | 213 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | 46 | — | 33 | 26 | |
| Tripura | 71 | — | — | — | 60 | — | — | — | |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | 142 | 106 | |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25 | — | |

(a) includes industrial Schools also.

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/States | Schools for Professional and special Education | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| | Medicine | | Teachers Training | | schools in for handicapped | | Social (adult) education | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 1949-50 . | 2,498 | 1,352 | 50,066 | 16,980 | 2,313 | 750 | 9,84,588 | 166,478 | |
| 1950-51 . | 3,077 | 1,452 | 52,291 | 18,058 | 2,770 | 845 | 1,053,985 | 200,028 | |
| 1951-52 . | 4,309 | 1,646 | 147,048 | 19,755 | 2,909 | 926 | 902,660 | 158,628 | |
| 1952-53 . | 3,665 | 1,777 | 50,648 | 22,134 | 3,097 | 954 | 940,581 | 148,203 | |
| 1953-54 . | 2,261 | 2,484 | 53,603 | 23,030 | 2,287 | 1,033 | 856,219 | 92,628 | |
| 1954-55 . | 3,275 | 2,450 | 56,288 | 24,758 | 3,723 | 1,143 | 995,763 | 115,622 | |
| 1955-56 . | 3,739 | 2,565 | 65,033 | 25,881 | 3,709 | 1,157 | 1,142,926 | 135,902 | |
| 1956-57 . | 3,926 | 3,365 | 69,560 | 25,914 | 3,794 | 1,234 | 1,059,792 | 145,193 | |
| 1957-58 . | 4,188 | 4,050 | 60,130 | 25,677 | 4,372 | 1,319 | 1,056,645 | 147,933 | |
| 1958-59 . | 6,281 | 5,308 | 64,738 | 24,798 | 4,765 | 1,575 | 1,079,374 | 177,643 | |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . | 829 | 2 | 6,528 | 2,212 | 288 | 70 | 52,000 | 4,527 | |
| Assam . | — | — | 1,812 | 377 | 58 | 20 | 21,945 | 3,026 | |
| Bihar . | 133 | — | 5,978 | 1,069 | 196 | 42 | 207,833 | 26,678 | |
| Bombay . | 2,129 | 4,026 | 12,613 | 6,167 | 1,474 | 891 | 312,224 | 59,019 | |
| Jammu and Kashmir . | — | — | 260 | 99 | 15 | — | — | — | |
| Kerala . | — | — | 2,320 | 1,282 | 251 | 63 | 3,578 | 354 | |
| Madhya Pradesh . | 128 | 94 | 5,515 | 731 | 119 | 36 | 31,137 | 1,232 | |
| Madras . | 110 | 5 | 10,692 | 7,232 | 463 | 313 | 35,131 | 6,422 | |
| Mysore . | 311 | 440 | 2,821 | 670 | 165 | 26 | 91,967 | 9,647 | |
| Orissa . | — | — | 2,884 | 100 | 14 | 4 | 80,303 | 8,790 | |
| Punjab . | 900 | 215 | 2,453 | 2,202 | 219 | 10 | 11,219 | 12,166 | |
| Rajasthan . | 181 | 10 | 2,308 | 147 | 86 | 3 | 25,317 | 5,428 | |
| Uttar Pradesh . | 129 | 8 | 6,499 | 1,060 | 689 | 202 | 11,382 | 2,922 | |
| West Bengal . | 767 | 303 | 1,482 | 523 | 430 | 214 | 170,912 | 26,082 | |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands . | — | — | 15 | 5 | — | — | — | — | |
| Delhi . | 999 | 153 | 106 | 249 | 283 | 179 | 3,822 | 3,450 | |
| Mizoram Pradesh . | — | — | 150 | 46 | — | — | — | — | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands . | — | — | — | — | — | — | 122 | — | |
| Manipur . | 45 | 2 | 85 | 5 | — | — | 1,717 | 2,023 | |
| Tripura . | — | 50 | 59 | 17 | — | — | 17,426 | 4,692 | |
| N.E.F.A. . | — | — | 25 | 3 | — | — | — | — | |
| Pondicherry . | — | — | — | — | 15 | — | 1,509 | 297 | |
| N.H.T.A. . | — | — | 37 | 2 | — | — | — | — | |

No. 236.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*
(By Stages of Instruction)

| Years/States | All other Schools | | Total in all recognised Institutions (general and Technical) | |
|---|-------------------|--------|--|------------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 1949-50 | 146,496 | 20,058 | 17,977,289 | 6,011,320 |
| 1950-51 | 154,153 | 29,798 | 19,203,776 | 6,400,583 |
| 1951-52 | 166,197 | 33,149 | 19,866,164 | 6,703,483 |
| 1952-53 | 166,750 | 34,760 | 20,502,112 | 7,021,827 |
| 1953-54 | 155,308 | 35,191 | 21,584,123 | 7,554,627 |
| 1954-55 | 163,385 | 56,990 | 23,019,117 | 8,248,303 |
| 1955-56 | 187,539 | 24,983 | 24,734,886 | 9,188,707 |
| 1956-57 | 198,208 | 48,422 | 26,007,511 | 9,997,465 |
| 1957-58 | 198,390 | 50,566 | 27,317,957 | 10,667,532 |
| 1958-59 | 156,223 | 41,666 | 29,639,614 | 11,831,872 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5,685 | 2,637 | 2,199,184 | 1,116,720 |
| Assam | 3,344 | 927 | 837,129 | 429,901 |
| Bihar | 19,569 | 1,960 | 2,926,647 | 664,635 |
| Bombay | 12,117 | 12,392 | 4,981,726 | 2,363,712 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 81 | 192 | 211,537 | 49,953 |
| Kerala | 1,417 | 2,560 | 1,705,678 | 1,373,987 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6,183 | 2,099 | 1,766,944 | 426,491 |
| Madras | 5,353 | 1,943 | 2,567,618 | 1,376,244 |
| Mysore | 9,367 | 1,683 | 1,851,890 | 818,339 |
| Orissa | 5,108 | 743 | 872,253 | 253,325 |
| Punjab | 859 | 185 | 1,445,740 | 322,308 |
| Rajasthan | 7,924 | 1,256 | 941,915 | 188,587 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 54,361 | 3,650 | 4,132,339 | 870,533 |
| West Bengal | 22,051 | 7,471 | 2,584,048 | 1,101,312 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | 2,677 | 1,540 |
| Delhi | 318 | 389 | 241,753 | 151,488 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 723 | 77 | 76,223 | 16,160 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | 2,002 | 885 |
| Manipur | 794 | 102 | 98,908 | 41,640 |
| Tripura | 701 | 399 | 81,940 | 32,261 |
| N.E.P.A. | 39 | — | 14,970 | 662 |
| Pondicherry | 229 | 29 | 26,398 | 14,152 |
| N. H. T. A | — | — | 29,862 | 17,027 |

(By states)

No. 237.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | From Govt. funds | | From district board funds | From municipal funds | From fees | From endowments etc. | From other sources | Total |
|--|------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| | Central | States | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1949-50 | 2,39,74 | 55,21,23 | 7,42,81 | 4,52,08 | 20,66,07 | 1,42,45 | 10,68,57 | 1,02,23,95 |
| 1950-51 | 2,52,47 | 61,72,31 | 7,86,02 | 4,63,85 | 23,32,72 | 2,46,28 | 10,82,57 | 1,14,38,22 |
| 1951-52 | 4,58,14 | 65,80,98 | 8,53,36 | 3,38,30 | 26,96,26 | 4,96,75 | 8,60,60 | 1,24,56,19 |
| 1952-53 | 5,65,43 | 74,57,34 | 8,02,04 | 5,48,96 | 29,71,13 | 9,80,24 | 4,38,23 | 1,37,64,28 |
| 1953-54 | 3,75,55 | 79,62,19 | 8,66,41 | 5,85,02 | 29,90,55 | 4,65,83 | 10,28,62 | 1,47,74,17 |
| 1954-55 | 8,37,68 | 90,27,40 | 9,05,25 | 6,03,87 | 35,33,61 | 4,96,20 | 10,77,12 | 1,65,01,30 |
| 1955-56 | 12,14,94 | 1,05,05,56 | 9,89,98 | 6,54,50 | 37,90,33 | 5,69,24 | 12,50,56 | 1,89,66,10 |
| 1956-57 | 14,17,32 | 1,15,38,84 | 10,67,35 | 6,94,23 | 40,16,02 | 6,43,70 | 12,37,94 | 2,06,29,42 |
| 1957-58 | 17,65,95 | 1,39,88,17 | 9,70,00 | 7,48,23 | 43,58,94 | 6,97,59 | 15,10,52 | 2,40,39,40 |
| 1958-59 | 19,80,23 | 1,57,96,49 | 8,53,83 | 7,96,46 | 48,43,56 | 7,82,24 | 15,85,00 | 2,66,37,81 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,11,02 | 11,87,08 | 1,85,67 | 35,94 | 2,05,74 | 79,80 | 46,04 | 18,51,29 |
| Assam | 7962 | 4,49,47 | 4,02 | 91 | 1,26,63 | 30,78 | 11,34 | 7,02,77 |
| Bihar | 54,34 | 10,50,82 | 18,81 | 10,93 | 3,58,95 | 28,83 | 1,53,67 | 16,46,34 |
| Bombay | 2,86,79 | 27,04,09 | 1,09,14 | 3,04,98 | 11,17,82 | 40,42 | 3,68,64 | 49,31,89 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 98 | 1,42,53 | — | — | 6,77 | 1,39 | 9,49 | 1,16,16 |
| Kerala | 79,92 | 12,84,52 | — | 19 | 1,46,8 | 2,61 | 66,76 | 15,80,68 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 43,03 | 11,98,27 | 49,37 | 31,94 | 1,27,79 | 25,14 | 82,12 | 15,57,66 |
| Madras | 1,21,91 | 14,22,87 | 2,16,66 | 120,91 | 4,09,74 | 2,88,62 | 11,82 | 26,02,53 |
| Mysore | 1,09,49 | 9,46,97 | 50,09 | 37,15 | 1,80,60 | 9,55 | 1,22,92 | 14,55,87 |
| Orissa | 33,04 | 4,26,75 | 164 | 2,79 | 53,33 | 29,58 | 25,03 | 5,77,16 |
| Punjab | 1,36,66 | 7,72,99 | 4,89 | 4,09 | 3,68,01 | 9052 | 6052 | 14,37,62 |
| Rajasthan | 46,47 | 6,64,51 | 5,34 | 1,43 | 66,19 | 55,78 | 18,40 | 8,38,32 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,23,98 | 15,63,23 | 1,66,51 | 91,89 | 7,85,25 | 48,49 | 3,63,65 | 33,42,80 |
| West Bengal | 2,32,32 | 15,64,98 | 41,69 | 45,72 | 7,73,65 | 67,19 | 1,73,24 | 28,98,79 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | | 3,37 | — | — | 2 | — | — | 5,39 |
| Delhi | 2,74,02 | 1,60,04 | — | 1,07,37 | 1,26,83 | 7,33 | 57,54 | 7,23,52 |
| Mizoram | 1,00 | 68,87 | — | — | 1,76 | 12 | 88 | 66,69 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | | | | | | | | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | ... | 3,03 | — | — | — | — | — | 3,03 |
| Manipur | 40 | 33,32 | — | 2 | 842 | 5,29 | 57 | 46,02 |
| Tripura | 27,84 | 77,94 | — | — | 6,53 | 2,63 | 1,21 | 1,15,95 |
| N.H.F.A. | ... | 22,41 | — | — | — | — | ... | 22,41 |
| Pondicherry | 12,47 | 69,75 | — | — | 2,98 | 16 | 1,11 | 36,53 |
| N.I.T.A. | ... | 33,61 | — | — | 7 | — | — | 33,68 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

NO. 238.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | Direct expenditure | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|---|
| | Universities | | Boards of education | | Research institutions | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1949-50 | 4,69,80 | 1,96 | 46,57 | — | — | 44,66 | — |
| 1950-52 | 4,87,57 | 2,95 | 53,58 | — | — | 62,56 | — |
| 1951-52 | 4,94,15 | 3,47 | 78,39 | — | — | 64,22 | — |
| 1952-53 | 5,91,75 | 2,37 | 93,64 | — | — | 79,00 | — |
| 1953-54 | 6,52,18 | 2,37 | 1,15,25 | — | — | 1,21,45 | — |
| 1954-55 | 7,38,24 | 3,48 | 1,22,72 | — | — | 1,30,28 | — |
| 1955-56 | 7,94,68 | 3,36 | 1,33,40 | — | — | 1,39,04 | — |
| 1956-57 | 9,16,19 | 3,38 | 1,49,89 | — | — | 1,75,16 | — |
| 1957-58 | 9,74,86 | 309 | 1,75,70 | — | — | 2,04,47 | 1 |
| 1958-59 | 11,60,24 | 1,3,92 | 2,04,70 | — | — | 2,33,18 | — |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 82,75 | — | 19,08 | — | — | — | — |
| Assam | 27,56 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bihar | 48,66 | — | 17,05 | — | — | 2,33 | — |
| Bombay | 1,46,48 | 3,31 | 37,62 | — | — | 24,41 | — |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 7,89 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 19,09 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32,98 | — | 15,80 | — | — | 94 | — |
| Madras | 31,45 | — | 14,51 | — | — | — | — |
| Mysore | 30,09 | — | — | — | — | 32,90 | — |
| Orissa | 8,87 | — | 3,60 | — | — | — | — |
| Punjab | 92,37 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 15,05 | — | 17,09 | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,06,31 | — | 61,16 | — | — | 86,24 | — |
| West Bengal | 1,35,29 | — | 21,41 | — | — | 20,46 | — |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 44,76 | — | 2,35 | — | — | 35,99 | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laccative, Minicoy and Amaldivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| N.M.T.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Source : Ministry of Education

No. 238.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

| Year/States | Direct expenditure | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|---|----------|-------|
| | Colleges for general education | | Colleges for professional & special education | | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 1949-50 | | 6,05,65 | 46,65 | 3,44,27 | 27,89 |
| 1950-51 | | 6,58,13 | 62,01 | 5,15,99 | 28,18 |
| 1951-52 | | 7,46,28 | 65,17 | 4,93,31 | 28,87 |
| 1952-53 | | 8,08,42 | 72,40 | 5,32,27 | 29,86 |
| 1953-54 | | 8,81,07 | 77,15 | 5,55,26 | 32,72 |
| 1954-55 | | 9,70,77 | 85,70 | 6,26,12 | 38,89 |
| 1955-56 | | 10,67,05 | 97,69 | 6,91,62 | 44,81 |
| 1956-57 | | 11,68,97 | 1,13,49 | 7,81,83 | 45,75 |
| 1957-58 | | 12,81,66 | 1,30,03 | 8,90,28 | 53,92 |
| 1958-59 | | 14,23,85 | 1,57,06 | 11,16,38 | 58,47 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 1,01,85 | 9,55 | 76,32 | 50 |
| Assam | | 31,53 | 2,68 | 22,50 | — |
| Bihar | | 1,08,57 | 6,60 | 66,18 | 43 |
| Bombay | | 2,53,37 | 13,27 | 2,26,42 | 2,28 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | | 12,85 | 1,74 | 3,20 | 97 |
| Kerala | | 68,90 | 11,17 | 28,56 | 62 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 87,73 | 7,55 | 88,69 | 3,59 |
| Madras | | 1,00,60 | 27,44 | 1,05,79 | 2,28 |
| Mysore | | 68,94 | 5,93 | 57,07 | 2,25 |
| Orissa | | 27,50 | 1,32 | 18,45 | — |
| Punjab | | 1,05,34 | 11,48 | 71,26 | 1,97 |
| Rajasthan | | 74,80 | 10,98 | 43,76 | 9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 1,44,98 | 9,75 | 80,64 | 4,26 |
| West Bengal | | 1,82,40 | 28,04 | 1,60,39 | 5,04 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories.—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | | 45,26 | 9,56 | 62,19 | 35,61 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 2,65 | — | 54 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | | 2,30 | — | 14 | — |
| Tripura | | 3,51 | — | 32 | 10 |
| N.E.F.A. | | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | | 77 | — | 3,47 | — |
| M.M.T.A. | | — | — | — | — |

No. 238.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | Direct expenditure | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|---|---------|--|------------|
| | High schools (including higher secondary) | | Middle schools (Basic and non-basic) | | Primary schools (Basic and non-basic) | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| I | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1949-50 | 17,30,10 | 8,16,23 | 5,18,62 | 99,03 | 30,60,13 | 3,35,82 |
| 1950-51 | 19,48,82 | 3,55,68 | 6,45,80 | 1,20,09 | 32,97,94 | 3,50,49 |
| 1951-52 | 22,22,94 | 3,91,84 | 7,30,88 | 1,40,79 | 36,33,24 | 4,06,46 |
| 1952-53 | 23,92,11 | 4,51,04 | 8,12,06 | 1,51,84 | 39,07,29 | 4,23,00 |
| 1953-54 | 26,61,14 | 5,03,31 | 8,91,27 | 1,61,17 | 41,82,67 | 4,43,84 |
| 1954-55 | 28,40,16 | 5,65,97 | 9,85,87 | 1,59,98 | 46,23,25 | 4,66,03 |
| 1955-56 | 31,32,53 | 6,28,91 | 13,42,55 | 1,97,95 | 49,00,88 | 4,71,84 |
| 1956-57 | 34,63,11 | 6,95,42 | 14,84,52 | 2,30,58 | 53,64,74 | 4,83,04 |
| 1957-58 | 38,68,03 | 7,75,74 | 16,01,26 | 2,67,94 | 61,27,26 | 5,21,15 |
| 1958-59 | 43,87,13 | 8,62,77 | 27,97,66 | 3,84,37 | 58,45,84(a) | 5,51,52(a) |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,13,54 | 48,93 | 70,57 | 13,10 | 6,63,88 | 17,81 |
| Assam | 1,14,98 | 19,65 | 66,04 | 7,43 | 1,73,06 | 10,54 |
| Bihar | 2,28,14 | 20,55 | 1,90,10 | 14,94 | 3,15,95 | 30,79 |
| Bombay | 8,62,98 | 1,45,29 | 9,33,75 | 1,59,78 | 7,21,63 | 87,11 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 34,64 | 8,39 | 15,01 | 3,81 | 27,08 | 4,44 |
| Kerala | 2,81,22 | 53,12 | 2,62,70 | 5,68 | 4,76,74 | 1,70 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,66,64 | 37,17 | 1,76,48 | 26,04 | 4,50,47 | 52,64 |
| Madras | 3,83,50 | 83,01 | 3,06,19 | 3,28 | 6,31,58 | ... |
| Mysore | 1,54,53 | 32,50 | 1,74,54 | 24,37 | 4,72,59 | 64,47 |
| Orissa | 63,18 | 46,48 | 43,40 | 3,25 | 1,51,78 | 3,70 |
| Punjab | 3,06,03 | 70,46 | 1,07,84 | 28,96 | 2,42,58 | 57,38 |
| Rajasthan | 1,50,86 | 20,17 | 1,12,30 | 18,12 | 1,81,50 | 18,96 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,84,38 | 1,27,46 | 1,96,74 | 44,40 | 6,08,07 | 64,89 |
| West Bengal | 4,64,44 | 1,23,39 | 1,07,73 | 21,44 | 3,86,67 | 50,75 |
| Centrally Administered Territories. | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 98 | — | 37 | 17 | 1,91 | — |
| Delhi | 1,39,90 | 59,33 | 17,71 | 11,25 | 51,91 | 32,85 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 14,96 | 1,79 | 9,18 | 78 | 22,98 | 46 |
| Laccas (inc. Minicoy & Amindivi Islands) | — | — | 58 | — | 50 | — |
| Manipur | 7,39 | 80 | 3,80 | 35 | 13,61 | 1,24 |
| Tripura | 9,73 | 2,05 | 7,03 | 52 | 30,06 | — |
| N.E.P.A. | 1,14 | — | 1,98 | — | 4,60 | — |
| Pondicherry | 4,08 | 2,23 | — | — | 9,84 | 1,20 |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) The increase is due to a revised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

No. 238.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | Direct expenditure | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|--|---------|
| | Pre-Primary schools | | Schools for vocational & special education | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1949-50 | 7,56 | 3,39 | 4,77,71 | 78,07 |
| 1950-51 | 8,48 | 3,50 | 5,18,65 | 84,13 |
| 1951-52 | 10,91 | 3,98 | 5,55,79 | 96,73 |
| 1952-53 | 11,98 | 4,22 | 4,40,63 | 93,86 |
| 1953-54 | 12,35 | 4,54 | 5,42,12 | 91,05 |
| 1954-55 | 13,49 | 6,40 | 6,01,35 | 92,13 |
| 1955-56 | 17,54 | 7,45 | 7,07,41 | 1,02,96 |
| 1956-57 | 19,92 | 8,94 | 7,47,69 | 1,11,19 |
| 1957-58 | 21,82 | 11,20 | 8,95,39 | 1,23,98 |
| 1958-59 | 30,55 | 8,32 | 9,76,36 | 2,25,35 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 46 | 39 | 69,34 | 5,30 |
| Assam | 35 | 41 | 34,76 | 1,59 |
| Bihar | 32 | — | 88,09 | 5,52 |
| Bombay | 22,63 | — | 1,93,07 | 40,63 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 3,35 | 32 |
| Kerala | 26 | — | 23,74 | 1,46 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,96 | 2,36 | 62,58 | 6,05 |
| Madras | — | 1,61 | 72,04 | 12,63 |
| Mysore | 2,47 | — | 53,06 | 3,02 |
| Orissa | 13,94(a) | — | 91,82 | 1,72 |
| Punjab | — | 15 | 47,90 | 9,51 |
| Rajasthan | 78 | 8 | 34,24 | 1,85 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,33 | 1,96 | 1,19,23 | 10,83 |
| West Bengal | 1,92 | 1,32 | 1,16,49 | 18,56 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 18 | — |
| Delhi | 30 | — | 12,70 | 4,82 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | — | 1,07 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 4 | — | 0,1 | — |
| Tripura | 23 | — | 7,52 | 1,52 |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | 2,04 | — |
| Pondicherry | 12 | 4 | 53 | 2 |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — |

(a) Figures relate to Sivasaram.

No. 238—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*concl'd.*

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000)

| Years/States | Total direct expenditure | | Indirect expenditure | | Total expenditure | |
|---|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| I | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1949-50 . . . | 73,05,17 | 9,09,94 | 18,31,60 | 1,77,24 | 91,36,77 | 10,87,18 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 80,98,35 | 10,07,04 | 21,20,32 | 2,12,51 | 1,02,18,68 | 12,19,55 |
| 1951-52 . . . | 90,30,10 | 11,37,30 | 20,72,23 | 2,16,57 | 1,11,02,33 | 13,53,87 |
| 1952-53 . . . | 98,59,26 | 12,28,59 | 24,55,33 | 2,21,09 | 1,23,14,59 | 14,49,68 |
| 1953-54 . . . | 1,06,14,75 | 13,16,16 | 26,03,24 | 2,40,01 | 1,32,17,99 | 15,56,17 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 1,16,52,24 | 14,18,58 | 31,17,81 | 3,12,67 | 1,47,70,05 | 17,31,24 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 1,29,25,72 | 15,54,96 | 41,05,70 | 3,79,73 | 1,70,31,42 | 19,24,69 |
| 956 57 . . . | 1,42,71,83 | 16,91,71 | 42,82,39 | 3,83,48 | 1,85,45,22 | 20,75,19 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 1,63,30,73 | 19,17,00 | 53,28,99 | 4,62,68 | 2,16,59,72 | 23,79,68 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 1,82,15,84 | 21,02,58 | 57,29,21 | 5,56,70 | 2,39,45,05(a) | 26,59,08(a) |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh . . . | 13,92,34 | 95,78 | 3,37,36 | 25,81 | 17,29,70 | 1,21,69 |
| Assam . . . | 4,70,78 | 42,30 | 1,77,46 | 12,23 | 6,48,24 | 54,53 |
| Bihar . . . | 10,65,51 | 78,82 | 4,65,48 | 56,53 | 15,30,99 | 1,15,35 |
| Bombay . . . | 34,12,36 | 4,51,22 | 9,92,40 | 75,92 | 44,04,76 | 5,27,14 |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | 1,04,32 | 19,67 | 27,10 | 9,87 | 1,31,62 | 29,54 |
| Kerala . . . | 11,61,81 | 71,75 | 3,34,92 | 12,19 | 14,96,73 | 83,94 |
| Madhya Pradesh . . . | 10,85,20 | 1,35,38 | 2,95,25 | 41,83 | 13,80,45 | 1,77,21 |
| Madras . . . | 16,95,66 | 1,30,79 | 6,91,05 | 85,04 | 23,86,71 | 2,15,83 |
| Mysore . . . | 10,46,19 | 1,32,54 | 2,66,97 | 10,18 | 13,13,16 | 1,42,72 |
| Orissa . . . | 3,63,96 | 16,48 | 1,86,63 | 10,07 | 5,50,61 | 26,55 |
| Punjab . . . | 9,73,51 | 1,79,91 | 2,54,55 | 29,63 | 12,28,06 | 2,09,56 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 6,34,94 | 70,23 | 1,18,93 | 14,20 | 7,53,87 | 84,45 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 23,91,90 | 2,63,55 | 6,26,54 | 60,82 | 30,10,14 | 3,24,33 |
| West Bengal . . . | 17,77,21 | 2,48,24 | 7,70,27 | 1,02,07 | 25,47,48 | 5,51,21 |
| <i>Controlled by Administered Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . | 3,34 | 17 | 18 | 6 | 516 | 23 |
| Delhi . . . | 4,69,71 | 1,51,43 | 35,07 | 23,32 | 5,48,78 | 1,74,54 |
| Mizoram Pradesh . . . | 51,36 | 5,08 | 12,22 | 1 | 63,58 | 3,04 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . | 101 | — | 2,00 | — | 3,01 | — |
| Manipur . . . | 55,08 | 2,40 | 10,41 | 23 | 43,49 | 2,53 |
| Tripura . . . | 58,88 | 4,19 | 47,30 | 1,58 | 1,06,18 | 9,77 |
| N.E.F.A. . . . | 9,76 | — | 12,64 | — | 24,40 | — |
| Pondicherry . . . | 18,31 | 4,49 | 12,89 | 40 | 31,63 | 4,89 |
| N.H.T.A. . . . | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(a) Excludes figures for N.H.T.A., the detailed classification of which is not available.

No. 239.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| Years/States | In Primary schools (1) | | | | In Secondary schools (2) | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Trained | | Untrained | | Trained | | Untrained | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1949-50 . . . | 247,809 | 54,659 | 190,917 | 25,218 | 84,955 | 18,770 | 79,333 | 11,964 |
| 1950-51 . . . | 259,493 | 87,273 | 196,404 | 25,702 | 92,807 | 20,742 | 86,324 | 12,177 |
| 1951-52 . . . | 284,030 | 88,826 | 190,700 | 27,174 | 102,130 | 23,807 | 90,258 | 14,255 |
| 1952-53 . . . | 294,168 | 71,384 | 193,656 | 28,723 | 110,940 | 29,419 | 97,406 | 14,568 |
| 1953-54 . . . | 311,303 | 76,217 | 204,427 | 29,755 | 121,413 | 29,736 | 103,271 | 14,997 |
| 1954-55 . . . | 335,445 | 83,326 | 227,370 | 31,156 | 129,176 | 32,793 | 110,681 | 15,685 |
| 1955-56 . . . | 337,098 | 87,238 | 237,373 | 31,420 | 158,564 | 41,550 | 120,695 | 17,397 |
| 1956-57 . . . | 351,252 | 92,154 | 237,972 | 30,892 | 175,797 | 50,125 | 126,141 | 20,117 |
| 1957-58 . . . | 365,525 | 95,678 | 233,576 | 31,302 | 196,758 | 57,662 | 129,112 | 22,192 |
| 1958-59 . . . | 355,077 | 89,747 | 221,515 | 30,691 | 248,499 | 81,170 | 153,189 | 27,845 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | | | |
| States—: | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 49,704 | 12,241 | 12,438 | 1,314 | 17,035 | 3,406 | 5,872 | 1,294 |
| Assam . . . | 7,468 | 1,022 | 12,599 | 2,027 | 2,870 | 494 | 10,127 | 1,426 |
| Bihar . . . | 36,367 | 1,854 | 11,696 | 2,03 | 16,730 | 1,698 | 16,589 | 738 |
| Bombay . . . | 24,615 | 12,207 | 33,160 | 5,358 | 58,447 | 17,600 | 27,028 | 8,483 |
| Jammu and Kashmir . . . | 1,819 | 303 | 1,521 | 223 | 1,837 | 645 | 1,309 | 267 |
| Kerala . . . | 24,077 | 16,362 | 1,269 | 1,674 | 22,591 | 15,526 | 6,440 | 3,666 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18,055 | 2,711 | 27,595 | 2,636 | 10,398 | 2,104 | 13,223 | 2,068 |
| Madras . . . | 42,327 | 21,000 | 1,978 | 237 | 33,933 | 16,673 | 2,753 | 630 |
| Mysore . . . | 17,739 | 5,168 | 26,495 | 3,702 | 11,070 | 3,085 | 6,232 | 1,278 |
| Orissa . . . | 11,343 | 309 | 16,460 | 355 | 3,188 | 409 | 4126 | 137 |
| Punjab . . . | 17,006 | 5,542 | 1,679 | 559 | 18,441 | 5,419 | 3,409 | 8,35 |
| Rajasthan . . . | 8,720 | 1,114 | 9,269 | 1,074 | 7,343 | 1,090 | 7,919 | 1,369 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . | 64,920 | 4,819 | 14,687 | 4,420 | 31,395 | 7,031 | 13,319 | 2,068 |
| West Bengal . . . | 25,994 | 2,670 | 44,334 | 4,261 | 7,082 | 2,747 | 21,602 | 3,190 |
| Centrally Administered Territories: | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . | 18 | 7 | 61 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 13 |
| Delhi . . . | 3,562 | 1,999 | 19 | 21 | 4,004 | 2,744 | 186 | 108 |
| Himachal-Pradesh . . . | 1,083 | 144 | 643 | 41 | 1,391 | 290 | 318 | 34 |
| Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . | 35 | 4 | — | 1 | 19 | 7 | — | — |
| Manipur . . . | 335 | 22 | 2,954 | 98 | 115 | 15 | 1,274 | 62 |
| Tripura . . . | 394 | 89 | 2,737 | 293 | 289 | 62 | 554 | 90 |
| N.E.F.A. . . . | 157 | 6 | 33 | 4 | 89 | 4 | 34 | 1 |
| Pondicherry . . . | 294 | 148 | 249 | 119 | 182 | 111 | 102 | 74 |
| N.M.T.A. . . . | 145 | 6 | 337 | 36 | 25 | — | 290 | 14 |

(1) Includes pre-primary schools.

(2) Includes Middle and Post Basic schools

No. 239—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

| Years/States | In colleges and universities | | | | | | Total Number of Teachers In all institutions | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|--|---------|--|
| | Technical and special schools | | Arts & science colleges | | Technical and special colleges | | Men | Women | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | | | |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| 1949-50 | 24,847 | 4,242 | 14,743 | 1,434 | 4,504 | 379 | 647,108 | 116,666 | |
| 1950-51 | 24,902 | 3,382 | 16,932 | 1,776 | 5,398 | 407 | 682,170 | 121,351 | |
| 1951-52 | 27,512 | 3,933 | 18,480 | 1,965 | 5,746 | 425 | 718,856 | 124,423 | |
| 1952-53 | 26,180 | 4,269 | 18,984 | 2,243 | 6,557 | 489 | 747,887 | 148,095 | |
| 1953-54 | 26,810 | 4,055 | 20,716 | 2,489 | 6,766 | 539 | 797,606 | 157,788 | |
| 1954-55 | 28,435 | 4,155 | 22,987 | 2,720 | 7,973 | 693 | 861,467 | 170,568 | |
| 1955-56 | 32,625 | 4,183 | 24,747 | 3,136 | 9,160 | 822 | 920,407 | 186,128 | |
| 1956-57 | 37,942 | 5,187 | 27,280 | 3,600 | 10,289 | 1,016 | 966,623 | 203,008 | |
| 1957-58 | 41,338 | 5,649 | 28,337 | 3,963 | 11,747 | 1,160 | 1,006,064 | 217,006 | |
| 1958-59 | 41,229 | 6,047 | 30,719 | 4,449 | 15,783 | 1,848 | 1,066,005 | 241,997 | |
| 1958-59— | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,037 | 288 | 2,462 | 318 | 1,081 | 110 | 90,629 | 19,001 | |
| Assam | 981 | 63 | 385 | 70 | 207 | — | 84,837 | 5,102 | |
| Bihar | 2,954 | 183 | 2,251 | 358 | 780 | 17 | 87,347 | 7,041 | |
| Bombay | 5,220 | 1,467 | 3,781 | 676 | 3,017 | 197 | 1,65,268 | 45,988 | |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 54* | 14* | 290 | 38 | 92 | 55 | 6,922 | 1,545 | |
| Kerala | 772 | 222 | 1,164 | 429 | 1,726 | 480 | 58,239 | 18,559 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,978 | 193 | 1,846 | 191 | 911 | 84 | 74,006 | 9,987 | |
| Madras | 3,353 | 800 | 2,406 | 613 | 1,228 | 196 | 86,578 | 39,879 | |
| Mysore | 6,951 | 268 | 1,622 | 220 | 1,994 | 19 | 72,109 | 13,913 | |
| Orissa | 2,263 | 25 | 424 | 40 | 300 | 7 | 38,104 | 1,582 | |
| Punjab | 1,176 | 66 | 2,011 | 290 | 686 | 110 | 44,518 | 14,424 | |
| Rajasthan | 927 | 48 | 1,493 | 229 | 600 | 5 | 36,371 | 4,929 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7,370 | 549 | 4,238 | 393 | 850 | 94 | 136,979 | 19,376 | |
| West Bengal | 4,754 | 951 | 4,674 | 163 | 1,846 | 132 | 110,286 | 14,516 | |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | 112 | 47 | |
| Delhi | 359 | 142 | 2,031 | 164 | 376 | 166 | 8,737 | 5,344 | |
| Mimshal Pradesh | 29 | 5 | 37 | 5 | 9 | — | 3,332 | 519 | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | 64 | 13 | |
| Manipur | 399 | 13 | 48 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 5,034 | 208 | |
| Tripura | 599 | 135 | 62 | 4 | 25 | — | 3,660 | 675 | |
| N.E.F.A. | 12 | 8 | — | — | — | — | 324 | 18 | |
| Pondicherry | 57 | 9 | 48 | 24 | 46 | 1 | 972 | 476 | |
| M.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 977 | 56 | |

(1) Includes Research institutions and University Departments.

*Date incomplete.

No. 240—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS

| Years/States | Universities and colleges | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | No. of institutions | | No. of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For Men | For Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1949-50 | 37 | — | 81,058 | 3,678 |
| 1950-51 | 37 | 1 | 98,402 | 5,583 |
| 1951-52 | 38 | 2 | 122,687 | 6,472 |
| 1952-53 | 49 | 2 | 131,666 | 6,388 |
| 1953-54 | 51 | 1 | 151,506 | 8,483 |
| 1954-55 | 62 | 2 | 193,042 | 11,409 |
| 1955-56 | 84 | 3 | 227,015 | 14,839 |
| 1956-57 | 109 | 5 | 246,990 | 17,223 |
| 1957-58 | 125 | 5 | 273,393 | 19,819 |
| 1958-59 | 135 | 6 | 277,213 | 22,792 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5 | — | 15,979 | 1,421 |
| Assam | 7 | — | 7,729 | 495 |
| Bihar | 20 | — | 51,815 | 1,350 |
| Bombay | 12 | — | 30,738 | 2,400 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | — | 1,683 | 80 |
| Kerala | 1 | — | 15,506 | 1,177 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5 | — | 6,384 | 132 |
| Madras | 14 | 2 | 17,212 | 5,634 |
| Mysore | — | — | 9,870 | 924 |
| Orissa | 9 | — | 7,096 | 483 |
| Punjab | 9 | 2 | 12,601 | 1,859 |
| Rajasthan | 2 | 1 | 9,870 | 107 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 13 | — | 19,886 | 968 |
| West Bengal | 26 | 1 | 46,863 | 3,545 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | |
| Andaman, and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | 1,445 | 83 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | 25 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | 1,712 | 199 |
| Tripura | — | — | 481 | 26 |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | 311 | 19 |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — |

Source:— Ministry of Education

No. 240.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

| Years/States | Secondary and middle schools | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For Men | For Women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1949-50 | 11,938 | 607 | 2,080,459 | 289,541 |
| 1950-51 | 12,619 | 621 | 2,292,335 | 231,694 |
| 1951-52 | 13,762 | 699 | 2,739,344 | 209,765 |
| 1952-53 | 14,320 | 681 | 2,731,464 | 267,900 |
| 1953-54 | 15,830 | 737 | 2,974,156 | 299,353 |
| 1954-55 | 16,954 | 774 | 3,268,030 | 346,184 |
| 1955-56 | 20,580 | 1,009 | 3,994,024 | 630,525 |
| 1956-57 | 23,795 | 1,141 | 4,474,476 | 839,503 |
| 1957-58 | 26,240 | 1,311 | 4,878,822 | 1,093,608 |
| 1958-59 | 37,254 | 1,773 | 6,513,711 | 1,666,696 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 323 | 13 | 392,466 | 37,590 |
| Assam | 1,637 | 130 | 224,758 | 71,946 |
| Bihar | 4,489 | 103 | 809,727 | 72,623 |
| Bombay | 12,048 | 519 | 1,694,929 | 717,764 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 312 | 40 | 77,688 | 7,545 |
| Kerala | 2,274 | 69 | 593,098 | 430,327 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3,679 | 54 | 123,287 | 28,256 |
| Madras | 2,174 | 11 | 451,318 | 36,686 |
| Mysore | 1,544 | 2 | 215,332 | 88,482 |
| Orissa | 1,109 | 43 | 124,462 | 12,416 |
| Punjab | 1,597 | 256 | 426,197 | 47,219 |
| Rajasthan | 875 | 26 | 174,847 | 15,817 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,569 | 234 | 691,829 | 25,458 |
| West Bengal | 2,504 | 226 | 374,954 | 41,970 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2 | — | 326 | 114 |
| Delhi | 76 | 24 | 29,122 | 9,893 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 283 | 10 | 93,119 | 6,264 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 4 | — | 986 | 274 |
| Manipur | 219 | 14 | 28,228 | 7,221 |
| Tripura | 76 | — | 2,897 | 2,192 |
| N.E.F.A. | 14 | — | 1,315 | 246 |
| Pondicherry | 5 | — | 2,501 | 702 |
| N.H.T.A. | 48 | — | 15,477 | 7,201 |

No. 236.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL
AREAS—contd.

| Years/States | Primary and Pre-primary Schools | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For men | For women | Men | Women |
| | I | II | 12 | 13 |
| 1949-50 | 157,268 | 9,640 | 10,112,095 | 2,661,804 |
| 1950-51 | 166,972 | 9,055 | 11,551,410 | 2,938,238 |
| 1951-52 | 180,355 | 9,396 | 11,068,919 | 3,316,436 |
| 1952-53 | 183,469 | 9,699 | 11,102,420 | 3,621,096 |
| 1953-54 | 200,735 | 10,245 | 11,736,648 | 3,911,315 |
| 1954-55 | 223,722 | 10,416 | 12,559,855 | 4,417,086 |
| 1955-56 | 237,359 | 10,464 | 12,877,422 | 4,657,172 |
| 1956-57 | 247,143 | 10,940 | 13,435,940 | 5,076,826 |
| 1957-58 | 257,145 | 11,274 | 13,924,079 | 5,242,158 |
| 1958-59 | 260,727 | 11,805 | 14,113,570 | 4,799,732 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 27,745 | 249 | 1,250,536 | 707,038 |
| Assam | 12,713 | 611 | 544,207 | 303,369 |
| Bihar | 27,115 | 3,142 | 1,557,176 | 449,554 |
| Bombay | 30,392 | 504 | 1,160,641 | 512,991 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,761 | 331 | 91,702 | 16,361 |
| Kerala | 6,293 | 10 | 835,916 | 727,726 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 23,381 | 1,326 | 1,005,393 | 196,596 |
| Madras | 19,940 | 2 | 1,051,470 | 44,305 |
| Mysore | 16,675 | 672 | 829,703 | 334,224 |
| Orissa | 17,543 | 172 | 890,776 | 201,729 |
| Punjab | 10,048 | 1,505 | 694,183 | 136,491 |
| Rajasthan | 9,786 | 348 | 419,440 | 43,918 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 39,821 | 2,427 | 2,444,936 | 382,204 |
| West-Bengal | 23,192 | 329 | 1,442,711 | 593,770 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 51 | — | 1,316 | 766 |
| Delhi | 168 | 65 | 20,532 | 8,528 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 969 | 9 | 37,877 | 5,937 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 6 | 2 | 894 | 622 |
| Manipur | 1,246 | 76 | 65,862 | 32,557 |
| Tripura | 1,008 | — | 41,343 | 16,586 |
| N.E.F.A. | 112 | — | 3,391 | 414 |
| Pondicherry | 199 | 15 | 9,570 | 5,223 |
| N.H.T.A. | 973 | — | 14,195 | 9,846 |

No. 239.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

| Years/States | Professional and special Schools* | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For men | For women | Men | Women |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1949-50 | 19,702 | 1,344 | 514,875 | 145,838 |
| 1950-51 | 15,830 | 709 | 935,180 | 154,473 |
| 1951-52 | 18,935 | 1,667 | 821,898 | 123,229 |
| 1952-53 | 35,429 | 4,551 | 947,373 | 132,061 |
| 1953-54 | 30,899 | 3,822 | 788,959 | 93,808 |
| 1954-55 | 35,704 | 2,080 | 947,223 | 103,731 |
| 1955-56 | 38,466 | 2,431 | 1,175,035 | 104,406 |
| 1956-57 | 37,632 | 2,693 | 1,103,423 | 110,864 |
| 1957-58 | 38,410 | 3,431 | 1,108,234 | 131,271 |
| 1958-59 | 38,720 | 4,770 | 1,128,236 | 157,628 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Audhra Pradesh | 1,698 | 5 | 48,912 | 3,218 |
| Assam | 782 | 46 | 28,611 | 3,740 |
| Bihar | 5,936 | 675 | 223,356 | 25,662 |
| Bombay | 13,155 | 2,022 | 238,705 | 39,272 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 219 | 14 | 8,030 | 2,755 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,127 | 27 | 41,476 | 736 |
| Madras | 1,439 | 14 | 48,769 | 2,353 |
| Mysore | 4,886 | 241 | 85,812 | 9,454 |
| Orissa | 2,711 | 275 | 124,005 | 19,378 |
| Punjab | 185 | 548 | 6,666 | 9,518 |
| Rajasthan | 981 | 127 | 17,931 | 3,028 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,014 | 120 | 53,572 | 3,120 |
| West Bengal | 3,713 | 544 | 175,713 | 23,543 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 74 | 61 | 4,357 | 5,646 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 64 | — | 650 | 53 |
| Lacadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 5 | — | 122 | — |
| Manipur | 304 | 7 | 2,666 | 1,139 |
| Tripura | 895 | 39 | 17,563 | 4,790 |
| N.E.F.A. | 3 | — | 64 | 3 |
| Pondicherry | 34 | 5 | 1,398 | 200 |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | 36 | 2 |

NO. 240.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—contd.

| Years/States | Total | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars from rural areas | |
| | For Men | For Women | Men | Women |
| # | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1949-50 | 188,335 | 11,591 | 12,788,487 | 3,100,868 |
| 1950-51 | 195,478 | 10,386 | 14,877,327 | 3,349,990 |
| 1951-52 | 213,110 | 11,764 | 14,752,848 | 3,655,896 |
| 1952-53 | 233,267 | 14,733 | 14,912,923 | 4,027,441 |
| 1953-54 | 247,535 | 14,825 | 15,651,269 | 4,312,961 |
| 1954-55 | 276,442 | 13,272 | 16,968,150 | 4,878,410 |
| 1955-56 | 296,989 | 13,907 | 18,273,496 | 5,406,941 |
| 1956-57 | 308,699 | 14,779 | 19,260,829 | 6,044,410 |
| 1957-58 | 323,420 | 16,021 | 20,184,528 | 6,486,848 |
| 1958-59 | 336,836 | 18,354 | 22,032,728 | 6,577,838 |
| 1958-59.— | | | | |
| States.— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10,268 | 257 | 1,537,893 | 749,262 |
| Assam | 15,139 | 787 | 805,305 | 379,552 |
| Bihar | 37,560 | 3,920 | 2,636,074 | 549,189 |
| Bombay | 55,807 | 3,045 | 3,125,008 | 1,272,433 |
| *Jammu and Kashmir | 2,075 | 391 | 171,073 | 23,986 |
| Kerala | 8,781 | 93 | 1,452,550 | 1,165,925 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26,192 | 1,407 | 1,376,540 | 225,700 |
| Madras | 23,577 | 29 | 2,569,269 | 86,978 |
| Mysore | 23,105 | 915 | 1,140,717 | 433,084 |
| Orissa | 21,370 | 490 | 846,339 | 234,006 |
| Punjab | 11,839 | 2,311 | 11,39,647 | 195,087 |
| Rajasthan | 11,644 | 502 | 622,088 | 62,870 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 34,417 | 2,781 | 3,230,917 | 411,750 |
| West Bengal | 29,437 | 1,100 | 2,040,245 | 662,828 |
| Centrally Administered Territories | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | 39 | — | 1,632 | 874 |
| Delhi | 318 | 130 | 55,526 | 22,610 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,210 | 89 | 71,665 | 12,234 |
| Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 15 | 1 | 2,002 | 835 |
| Manipur | 1,769 | 97 | 98,578 | 41,116 |
| Tripura | 1,479 | 39 | 62,284 | 23,594 |
| N.E.F.A. | 128 | — | 4,970 | 663 |
| Pondichery | 238 | 20 | 13,580 | 6,143 |
| N.H.T.A. | 401 | — | 29,728 | 17,049 |

*The figures are incomplete.

No. 241.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(By sources)

| Year/States | (In Rs.) | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Government Funds | District board funds | Other sources | Total expenditure |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1949-50 | 19,73,55,777 | 6,46,09,249 | 6,78,11,443 | 32,97,76,469 |
| 1950-51 | 24,49,36,069 | 6,20,79,751 | 7,55,42,274 | 38,25,58,094 |
| 1951-52 | 28,77,64,102 | 7,38,82,819 | 9,69,90,179 | 45,86,46,100 |
| 1952-53 | 32,31,06,204 | 7,07,95,726 | 9,31,57,695 | 48,70,59,625 |
| 1953-54 | 33,68,55,699 | 7,44,28,570 | 10,23,47,944 | 51,36,32,213 |
| 1954-55 | 40,47,68,734 | 8,33,96,334 | 10,30,45,624 | 59,12,10,692 |
| 1955-56 | 48,25,68,590 | 7,63,37,472 | 11,54,48,226 | 67,43,54,288 |
| 1956-57 | 53,28,66,854 | 9,45,36,092 | 12,65,71,508 | 75,39,74,454 |
| 1957-58 | 64,34,20,654 | 7,14,05,396 | 13,48,04,816 | 84,96,30,866 |
| 1958-59 | 76,77,58,835 | 7,32,20,784 | 15,71,88,691 | 99,81,68,310 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,93,44,315 | 1,57,18,672 | 34,25,310 | 6,84,88,297 |
| Assam | 3,08,73,101 | 3,54,186 | 76,12,655 | 3,88,89,942 |
| Bihar | 5,96,77,090 | 16,08,078 | 2,11,49,211 | 8,24,34,379 |
| Bombay | 11,44,56,603 | 1,14,95,244 | 2,36,01,230 | 14,95,53,077 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 68,34,019 | 3,048 | 56,847 | 68,93,914 |
| Kerala | 8,92,89,481 | 4,310 | 70,31,230 | 9,63,25,021 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,65,38,941 | 44,84,037 | 37,41,597 | 6,47,04,576 |
| Madras | 5,58,75,817 | 1,53,37,327 | 1,39,82,770 | 8,65,95,914 |
| Mysore | 3,70,12,889 | 34,77,239 | 32,44,020 | 4,37,34,148 |
| Orissa | 3,08,95,934 | 1,56,826 | 60,80,762 | 3,71,33,622 |
| Punjab | 4,25,98,058 | 3,12,077 | 1,04,94,625 | 5,34,04,760 |
| Rajasthan | 2,75,98,223 | 5,24,907 | 10,51,050 | 2,91,74,180 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6,15,71,153 | 1,33,02,192 | 2,39,54,033 | 9,88,27,378 |
| West Bengal | 8,80,83,779 | 38,81,500 | 2,84,28,097 | 12,03,92,881 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2,29,611 | — | 401 | 2,30,012 |
| Delhi | 21,25,613 | 26,21,536 | 5,62,510 | 53,09,659 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 44,90,790 | — | 1,68,291 | 46,59,081 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 1,85,782 | — | — | 1,85,782 |
| Manipur | 22,48,270 | — | 8,51,424 | 30,99,694 |
| Tripura | 45,53,991 | — | 2,95,737 | 48,49,728 |
| N.E.F.A. | 12,15,090 | — | — | 12,15,090 |
| Pondicherry | ... | .. | .. | .. |
| N.H.T.A. | 20,60,285 | ... | 8,890 | 20,67,175 |

Source : Ministry of Education

No. 242.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

| Years/States | Number of Scholars passing | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Matriculation and equivalent examination | Intermediate and equivalent examination | B. A. and B. Sc. (including honours) | M. A. and M. Sc. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1949-50 | 189,184 | 59,283 | 28,745 | 5,603 |
| 1950-51 | 241,143 | 72,685 | 32,237 | 7,138 |
| 1951-52 | 261,059 | 77,856 | 36,136 | 7,743 |
| 1952-53 | 334,760 | 89,091 | 40,917 | 7,863 |
| 1953-54 | 397,001 | 104,851 | 50,178 | 9,821 |
| 1954-55 | 400,014 | 126,476 | 57,449 | 11,103 |
| 1955-56 | 429,494 | 131,739 | 59,989 | 11,769 |
| 1956-57 | 466,764 | 136,810 | 64,660 | 13,005 |
| 1957-58 | 523,806 | 150,791 | 71,870 | 14,579 |
| 1958-59 | 564,194 | 173,868 | 75,928 | 17,563 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| States— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 47,293 | 6,874 | 3,619 | 421 |
| Assam | 11,130 | 3,683 | 1,596 | 168 |
| Bihar | 49,279 | 14,891 | 4,818 | 1,676 |
| Bombay | 89,284 | 18,643 | 11,580 | 1,967 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,437 | 11,305 | 581 | 29 |
| Kerala | 35,630 | 11,691 | 4,575 | 267 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 35,739 | 7,718 | 2,455 | 922 |
| Madras | 91,124 | 11,826 | 4,654 | 539 |
| Mysore | 44,414 | 3,956 | 3,047 | 325 |
| Orissa | 12,985 | 2,505 | 1,005 | 103 |
| Punjab | 52,457 | 13,161 | 8,276 | 1,658 |
| Rajasthan | 24,810 | 9,839 | 2,207 | 908 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 88,229 | 39,575 | 15,024 | 6,635 |
| West Bengal | 39,201 | 24,821 | 8,500 | 1,429 |
| Centrally Administered Territories— | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 19 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 5,959 | 2,635 | 1,731 | 528 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,504 | 62 | 34 | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | 743 | 244 | 112 | — |
| Tripura | 702 | 363 | 98 | — |
| N.E.F.A. | 9 | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 447 | 70 | 16 | — |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — |

Source: Ministry of Education

No. 242.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

| Years/States | Number of Scholars passing | | | |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|---------|
| | B.Sc. (Mgrr) and equivalent examination | M.A. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations | B. Com. (including Hons) | M. Com. |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1949-50 | 998 | 146 | 4,884 | 465 |
| 1950-51 | 1,122 | 95 | 5,599 | 643 |
| 1951-52 | 951 | 209 | 6,072 | 713 |
| 1952-53 | 883 | 190 | 6,772 | 907 |
| 1953-54 | 949 | 198 | 7,231 | 1,222 |
| 1954-55 | 928 | 193 | 7,787 | 986 |
| 1955-56 | 882 | 137 | 8,504 | 1,093 |
| 1956-57 | 1,128 | 187 | 10,255 | 1,033 |
| 1957-58 | 1,512 | 224 | 19,383 | 1,056 |
| 1958-59 | 2,067 | 260 | 12,776 | 1,743 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 130 | — | 880 | 40 |
| Assam | 31 | — | 157 | 17 |
| Bihar | 148 | 32 | 665 | 112 |
| Bombay | 218 | 21 | 1,950 | 208 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | 21 | — |
| Kerala | 73 | — | 582 | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 184 | 24 | 729 | 162 |
| Madras | 132 | — | 949 | — |
| Mysore | 156 | 9 | 265 | — |
| Orissa | 25 | — | 95 | 7 |
| Punjab | 124 | 19 | 47 | 2 |
| Rajasthan | 58 | — | 592 | 155 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 611 | 146 | 2,245 | 708 |
| West Bengal | 25 | 9 | 3,288 | 325 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 170 | — | 279 | 15 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy, & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | 9 | — |
| Tripura | — | — | 20 | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — |

No. 242.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

| Years/States] | No. of Scholars Passing | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------------|
| | M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination | BE. and B.Sc. Eng. | L.L.B/B.L. |
| I | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1949-50 | 3,365 | 1,658 | 2,026 |
| 1950-51 | 4,257 | 1,802 | 3,390 |
| 1951-52 | 5,119 | 2,204 | 4,520 |
| 1952-53 | 5,878 | 2,637 | 5,549 |
| 1953-54 | 6,437 | 3,040 | 6,581 |
| 1954-55 | 9,076 | 3,127 | 5,970 |
| 1955-56 | 10,678 | 3,573 | 5,584 |
| 1956-57 | 12,711 | 3,832 | 5,660 |
| 1957-58 | 13,893 | 3,673 | 5,286 |
| 1958-59 | 15,001 | 4,645 | 6,882 |
| 1958-59— | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 790 | 377 | 504 |
| Assam] | 72 | 27 | 46 |
| Bihar | 922 | 301 | 257 |
| Bombay | 1,570 | 1,056 | 1,954 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 174 | — | — |
| Kerala | 1,335 | 108 | 107 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 567 | 511 | 167 |
| Madras | 1,101 | 395 | 462 |
| Mysore | 452 | 544 | 269 |
| Orissa | 144 | — | 49 |
| Punjab | 3,166 | 58 | 333 |
| Rajasthan | 436 | 153 | 273 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2,807 | 305 | 1,569 |
| West Bengal | 1,239 | 321 | 392 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i> | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 226 | 89 | 516 |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — |
| N.E.T.A. | — | — | — |

No. 242.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

| Years/States | No. of Scholars Passing | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| | M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination | B. Tech. Sc. Tech. | M. Sc. Tech.) | B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination |
| I | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1949-50 | 1,750 | 265 | 51 | 193 |
| 1950-51 | 1,585 | 389 | 66 | 242 |
| 1951-52 | 1,969 | 306 | 81 | 238 |
| 1952-53 | 2,146 | 411 | 69 | 252 |
| 1953-54 | 3,131 | 424 | 165 | 298 |
| 1954-55 | 13,626 | 442 | 104 | 300 |
| 1955-56 | 3,307 | 741 | 120 | 375 |
| 1956-57 | 3,570 | 537 | 49 | 533 |
| 1957-58 | 3,589 | 1,068 | 305 | 549 |
| 1958-59 | 5,266 | 721 | 301 | 982 |
| 1958-59— | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 385 | 38 | 15 | 129 |
| Assam | 45 | — | — | 12 |
| Bihar | 259 | — | — | 140 |
| Bombay | 1,211 | 218 | 18 | 64 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 226 | — | — | 39 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 130 | — | — | 65 |
| Madras | 670 | 86 | 4 | 77 |
| Mysore | 131 | 54 | — | — |
| Orissa | 93 | — | — | 8 |
| Punjab | 243 | 47 | — | 78 |
| Rajasthan | 162 | — | — | 80 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 369 | 15 | 43 | 245 |
| West Bengal | 722 | 359 | 222 | 45 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman and Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 271 | 44 | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | — |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |
| N.E.F.A. | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — |
| N.H.T.A. | — | — | — | — |

NO. 24 3.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—contd.

| Years/States | Total No. of pupils | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|------------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1949-50 | 3,605,902 | 889,200 | 4,495,102 |
| 1950-51 | 4,551,197 | 1,129,051 | 5,680,248 |
| 1951-52 | 5,244,693 | 1,395,350 | 6,640,043 |
| 1952-53 | 5,500,705 | 1,527,806 | 7,028,511 |
| 1953-54 | 6,164,050 | 1,631,382 | 7,795,432 |
| 1954-55 | 7,109,803 | 1,992,119 | 9,101,922 |
| 1955-56 | 7,994,471 | 2,239,970 | 10,234,441 |
| 1956-57 | 8,277,643 | 2,327,516 | 10,605,149 |
| 1957-58 | 8,942,154 | 2,698,673 | 10,640,827 |
| 1958-59 | 9,605,502 | 3,024,410 | 12,629,912 |
| 1958-59 | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,131,981 | 551,613 | 1,683,594 |
| Assam | 502,830 | 250,156 | 752,986 |
| Bihar | 1,712,999 | 286,922 | 1,999,921 |
| Bombay | 1,163,105 | 379,651 | 1,542,756 |
| Jammu & Kashmir* | 2,506 | 185 | 2,691 |
| Kerala | 549,534 | 402,367 | 951,901 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 430,490 | 56,522 | 487,012 |
| Madras | 1,480,213 | 733,950 | 2,214,163 |
| Mysore | 142,513 | 55,447 | 197,960 |
| Orissa | 378,154 | 89,410 | 467,564 |
| Punjab | 230,105 | 97,303 | 327,408 |
| Rajasthan | 183,395 | 12,365 | 195,760 |
| Utar Pradesh | 1,418,891 | 109,210 | 1,528,101 |
| West Bengal | 228,409 | 13,053 | 241,462 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories</i> | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 2,677 | 1,540 | 4,217 |
| Delhi | 48,820 | 11,934 | 60,754 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11,327 | 1,459 | 12,786 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 2,002 | 385 | 2,387 |
| Manipur | 33,211 | 6,355 | 39,566 |
| Tripura | 42,143 | 12,822 | 54,965 |
| M.H.F.A. | 4,970 | 463 | 5,433 |
| Pondicherry | 15,227 | 10,600 | 25,827 |
| N.H.T.A. | | | |

Incomplete data.

Source: Ministry of Education.

No.243.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES—concl'd.

| Years/States | No of pupils getting scholarships and stipends | | | Total expenditure scholarships and other concessions |
|---|--|----------|-----------|--|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Rs. |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1949—50 | 396,857 | 80261 | 477,118 | 67,68,905 |
| 1950—51 | 541,260 | 92,329 | 633,589 | 132,79,127 |
| 1951—52 | 636,666 | 125,585 | 762,251 | 1,73,31,452 |
| 1952—53 | 578,519 | 150,825 | 739,344 | 2,22,82,220 |
| 1953—54 | 759,066 | 146,857 | 905,923 | 2,83,80,389 |
| 1954—55 | 903,797 | 238,362 | 1,142,159 | 3,75,82,580 |
| 1955—56 | 974,920 | 3,21,936 | 1,194,856 | 5,10,02,531 |
| 1956—57 | 904994 | 182,710 | 1,087,718 | 4,25,06,930 |
| 1957—58 | 1,059,060 | 272,682 | 13,31,748 | 4,89,07,186 |
| 1958—59 | 1,49,061 | 323,486 | 1,472,547 | 5,10,57,114 |
| 1958—59— | | | | |
| <i>States —</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 50,352 | 14,183] | 64,535 | 46,46,014 |
| Assam | 32,797 | 8,560 | 41,357 | 21,03,521 |
| Bihar | 59,333 | 6,863 | 66,196 | 68,70,515 |
| Bombay | 3,23,017] | 1,01,024 | 424,041 | 97,37,145 |
| Jammu & Kashmir(1) | 235 | 357 | 592 | 22,044 |
| Kerala | 133,761 | 100,089 | 233,850 | 28,77,038 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 59,647 | 8,465 | 68,112 | 26,84,705 |
| Madras | 25,601 | 13,045 | 38,646 | 13,07,586 |
| Mysore | 6,477 | 663 | 7,140 | 7,57,257 |
| Orissa | 240,122 | 53,530 | 293,652 | 37,11,297 |
| Punjab | 33,866 | 583 | 34,449 | 31,01,691 |
| Rajasthan | 19,811 | 925 | 20,736 | 8,49,406 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 100,270 | 5,074 | 105,344 | 64,16,680 |
| West Bengal | 32,614 | 5,014 | 37,628 | 42,47,381 |
| <i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 15 | 5 | 20 | 30,960 |
| Delhi | 21,765 | 2,418 | 24,178 | 11,36,801 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 855 | 117 | 972 | 63,378 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | 1,880 | 285 | 2,165 | 27,457 |
| Manipur | 2,150 | 539 | 2,689 | 70,860 |
| Tripura | 5,426 | 1,204 | 6,630 | 1,67,258 |
| N.E.F.A. | 1,067 | 48 | 1,115 | 2,88,007 |
| Pondicherry | | | | |
| N.H.T.A | | | | |

(1) Incomplete data.

No. 244.—LITERACY IN INDIA
(Provisional Estimates of 1961 Census)

| States/Union Territories | 1961 Census Population | Literates (including Educated) in 1961 | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|------------|------------|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| INDIA | 436,424,429 | 103,215,780 | 76,250,052 | 26,965,728 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 35,977,999 | 7,488,618 | 5,393,357 | 2,095,261 |
| Assam | 11,860,059 | 3,054,576 | 2,243,938 | 810,638 |
| Bihar | 46,457,042 | 8,470,426 | 6,905,649 | 1,564,777 |
| Gujarat | 20,621,283 | 6,246,778 | 4,341,949 | 1,904,829 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,583,585 | 381,753 | 311,009 | 70,744 |
| Kerala | 16,875,199 | 7,800,284 | 4,521,648 | 3,278,636 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 32,394,375 | 5,472,286 | 4,424,881 | 1,047,405 |
| Madras | 33,650,917 | 10,168,095 | 7,269,803 | 2,898,292 |
| Maharashtra | 39,504,294 | 11,731,272 | 8,544,228 | 3,187,044 |
| Mysore | 33,547,081 | 5,955,995 | 4,324,043 | 1,631,952 |
| Orissa | 17,565,645 | 3,779,565 | 3,021,196 | 758,369 |
| Punjab | 20,298,151 | 4,814,911 | 3,524,241 | 1,290,670 |
| Rajasthan | 20,146,173 | 2,952,533 | 2,408,821 | 543,712 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 73,752,914 | 12,891,099 | 10,338,655 | 2,552,444 |
| West Bengal | 34,967,634 | 10,180,682 | 7,435,300 | 2,745,379 |
| <i>Union Territories:—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 63,438 | 21,314 | 16,631 | 4,683 |
| Delhi | 2,644,058 | 1,349,414 | 871,813 | 477,601 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,348,982 | 197,533 | 158,480 | 39,053 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 24,108 | 5,619 | 4,283 | 1,336 |
| Tripura | 1,141,492 | 2,53,033 | 1,90,118 | 62,915 |

Source : Registrar General of India,
Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:— Manipur, N.H.T.A. (Naga Land) and N.E.F.A. are not included in the table as enumeration results are not yet available for these areas.

No. 244.—LITERACY IN INDIA—contd.
(Provisional Estimates of 1961 Census)

| States/Union Territories | 1961 Literacy rate | | | 1951 Literacy rate † | | |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | No. of Persons to 1000 | No. of Males to 1000 | No. of Females to 1000 | No. of Persons to 1000 | No. of Males to 1000 | No. of Females to 1000 |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| INDIA | 237 | 339 | 128 | 166* | 249* | 79* |
| Andhra Pradesh | 208 | 297 | 118 | 131 | 197 | 65 |
| Assam | 258 | 355 | 146 | 183 | 274 | 79 |
| Bihar | 182 | 296 | 68 | 122 | 205 | 38 |
| Gujarat | 303 | 408 | 191 | 231 | 323 | 135 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 107 | 163 | 42 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 462 | 542 | 384 | 407 | 502 | 315 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 169 | 267 | 66 | 98 | 162 | 32 |
| Madras | 302 | 430 | 173 | 208 | 317 | 100 |
| Maharashtra | 297 | 418 | 167 | 209 | 314 | 97 |
| Mysore | 253 | 360 | 142 | 193 | 291 | 92 |
| Orissa | 215 | 344 | 86 | 158 | 273 | 45 |
| Punjab | 237 | 324 | 137 | 152 | 210 | 85 |
| Rajasthan | 147 | 228 | 57 | 89 | 144 | 30 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 175 | 267 | 73 | 108 | 174 | 36 |
| West Bengal | 291 | 400 | 168 | 240 | 342 | 122 |
| <i>Union Territories:—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 336 | 424 | 194 | 258 | 342 | 123 |
| De lhi | 510 | 589 | 411 | 384 | 450 | 323 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 146 | 226 | 60 | 77 | 12 | 24 |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | 233 | 359 | 109 | 152 | 256 | 53 |
| Tripura | 222 | 322 | 114 | 155 | 223 | 80 |

*Including Jammu and Kashmir State.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 245-246:—

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year from 1948-49. The latest year for which details are available is 1957-58. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years.

No. 245.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

| Years/States | Number of printing presses | Number of newspapers and periodicals | Books | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | | In English or other European languages | In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one languages) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1948-49 (a) | 9,533 | 6,710 | 1,805 | 7,335 |
| 1949-50 (a) | 10,655 | 6,592 | 1,950 | 8,934 |
| 1950-51 (b) | 11,966 | 7,047 | 2,312 | 10,377 |
| 1951-52 (c) | 11,798 | 7,016 | 2,186 | 10,374 |
| 1952-53 | 12,581 | 6,628 | 2,578 | 11,873 |
| 1953-54 | 13,455 | 6,951 | 2,720 | 12,214 |
| 1954-55 (d) | 13,219 | 9,373 | 2,986 | 12,648 |
| 1955-56 (e) | 13,316 | 8,896 | 2,888 | 12,862 |
| 1956-57 (f) | 13,170 | 8,330 | 3,163 | 13,104 |
| 1957-58 (g) | 13,515 | 9,573 | 2,975 | 12,587 |
| 1957-58 — | | | | |
| <i>States :</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 21 | 27 | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 382 | 174 | 27 | 152 |
| Gujarat | 653 | 412 | 93 | 1,191 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 543 | 212 | 122 | 1,053 |
| Madhya Pradesh (1) | 315 | 175 | 4 | 90 |
| Madras | 2,619 | 1,464 (i) | 731 | 2,221 |
| Maharashtra (1) | 1,848 (h) | 2,362 | 500 | 2,364 |
| Mysore | 214 | 276 | 50 (f) | 644 |
| Orissa | 738 | 170 | 24 | 312 |
| Punjab (1) | 511 (h) | 427 | 104 | 398 |
| Rajasthan (2) | 360 | 360 | 21 | 164 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,583 | 1,236 | 304 | 1,845 |
| West Bengal | 2,201 | 1,448 | 603 | 1,173 |
| <i>Union Territories :</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 1,469 | 617 | 364 | 928 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 12 | 21 | 6 | 19 |
| Tripura | 18 | 10 | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry (1) | 21 | 20 | 42 | 31 |
| Naga Hills | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Sources : State Governments

- (a) Excludes figures for Rajasthan & Vindhya Pradesh.
 (b) Excludes figures for Rajasthan.
 (c) Excludes figures for Manipur & some districts of Rajasthan.
 (d) Excludes Ajmer.
 (e) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, M. B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, & V.P.
 (f) Excludes the books published in Bangalore District.
 (g) Incomplete.
 (h) Data is for 1957-58.
 (i) Excludes Newspapers.
 (1) For the calendar year, 1957.
 (2) Excludes information for Jaipur District.

No. 246.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES
1957-58

| States and languages | No. of books published | States and Languages | No. of books published |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Andhra Pradesh— | | Madras— | |
| Telegu | .. | Tamil | 1,603 |
| Tamil | .. | Telugu | 348 |
| Sanskrit | .. | Malayalam | 16 |
| Oriya | .. | Kannada | 10 |
| Assam— | .. | Konkani (Kannada) | .. |
| | | Hindi | 64 |
| Bihar — | | Sanskrit | 27 |
| Hindi | 127 | Arabic | 2 |
| Urdu | 9 | Urdu | 4 |
| Maithili | 4 | Gujrati | .. |
| Sanskrit | 6 | Sindhi | 2 |
| Bengali | 3 | Persian | 1 |
| Bilingual | 3 | Sinhalese | .. |
| | | Bilingual | 142 |
| Gujarat | .. | Others | 2 |
| | | Maharashtra (1) | |
| Hindi | 36 | Marathi | 960 |
| Gujarati | 1,099 | Gujarati | 989 |
| Marathi | 3 | Urdu | 6 |
| Bilingual | 50 | Hindi | 158 |
| Trilingual | 3 | Sindhi | 24 |
| | | Bilingual | 172 |
| Jammu & Kashmir— | | Others | 40 |
| Urdu | .. | Mysore— | |
| Hindi | .. | Kannada | 566 |
| Kashmiri | .. | Telugu | 1 |
| Persian | .. | Tamil | 1 |
| Bodhi | .. | Sanskrit | 2 |
| Bilingual | .. | Others | 72 |
| Kerala— | | Orissa:— | |
| Malayalam | 998 | Telugu | 1 |
| Hindi | 48 | Oriya | 210 |
| Sanskrit | 3 | Sanskrit | 1 |
| Tamil | 4 | Punjabi (1) | |
| Madhya Pradesh (1) | | Hindi | 110 |
| Hindi | 20 | Punjabi | 152 |
| Nirmadi | 1 | Sanskrit | 2 |
| Sanskrit | .. | Urdu | 14 |
| Others | 9 | Bilingual | 11 |

Source : State Governments

No. 246.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—contd.

1957-58

| States and languages | No. of books published | States and languages | No. of books published |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Rajasthan:— | | Delhi:— | |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | Hindi | 350 |
| Hindi | 1,304 | Urdu | 226 |
| Urdu | 202 | Punjabi | 37 |
| Bengali | 4 | Gujrati | 14 |
| Gurkhali | 1 | Assamese | 1 |
| Gurukukhi | 1 | Arabic | 1 |
| Nepali | 2 | Tibetan | 6 |
| Sanskrit | 45 | Bengali | 7 |
| Marathi | 1 | Sanskrit | 1 |
| Bilingual | 41 | Marathi | 1 |
| Others | 44 | Bilingual | 34 |
| West Bengal:— | | Himachal Pradesh:— | .. |
| Bengali | 768 | Manipur:— | |
| Hindi | 65 | Manipuri | 13 |
| Assamese | 129 | Hindi | — |
| Oriya | 8 | Bilingual | 4 |
| Nepali | 12 | Others | 2 |
| Sanskrit | 3 | Tripura:— | .. |
| Urdu | 1 | Pondicherry (1) | .. |
| Pali | .. | Marathi | 1 |
| Burmese | 1 | Canarese | 2 |
| Lotha Naga | 1 | Bengali | 7 |
| Bilingual etc. | 192 | Hindi | 3 |
| Union Territories | | Sanskrit | 2 |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | Gujrati | 2 |
| | | Tamil | 15 |
| | | Naga Hills | .. |

(1) Data for calendar year 1957.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

Tables 247—272

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments. Information for the year 1948 was collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the Civil and Criminal Justice sections, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all India basis. The *totals* for 1949 onward would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

The data from the year 1957 are presented according to re-organised States.

No. 247.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

| Years/States | Civil | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| | Judges of chief court of state(1) | Number of districts | District judges(2) | Other judges | |
| | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1948. | 104 | 170 | 213 | 1,336 | 7,532 |
| 1949. | 160 | 275 | 363 | 2,053 | 9,774 |
| 1950. | 162 | 279 | 370 | 2,194 | 8,651 |
| 1951(a) | 139 | 258 | 339 | 1,945 | 7,362 |
| 1952(b) | 149 | 256 | 353 | 2,197 | 5,811 |
| 1953(c) | 149 | 242 | 307 | 1,988 | 8,728 |
| 1954(d) | 154 | 242 | 335 | 1,973 | 11,864 |
| 1955(e) | 130 | 233 | 326 | 1,767 | 8,278 |
| 1956(f) | 111 | 189 | 271 | 1,555 | 8,937 |
| 1957. | 132 | 236 | 321 | 1,491 | 3,814 |
| 1957— | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12 | 18 | 33 | 39 | .. |
| Assam | 3 | 14 | 24 | 64 | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | 17 | 34 | 75 | 472 | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 8 | 9 | 16 | 95 | 61 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 9 | 12 | 15 | 122 | 3,058 |
| Mysore (g) | 9 | 1 | 18 | 132 | .. |
| Orissa | 4 | 16 | 10 | 59 | 51 |
| Punjab | 13 | 18 | 23 (h) | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 7 | 16 | 16 | 114 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 25 | 51 | 41 | 276 | .. |
| West Bengal | 24(i) | 16 | 35 | 123(k) | 641(l) |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. |
| Delhi | .. | 1 | 6 | 21 | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 5 | 2 | 17 | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | 5 | 5 | 15 | .. |

- (1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
 (2) Includes Additional District Judges, and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.
 (a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.
 (b) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.
 (c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.
 (d) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer & Vindhya Pradesh.
 (e) Excludes Andhra, M. P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Bhopal & U.P.
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (g) Date relates to financial year 1957-58.
 (h) Of these, 21 did both civil and criminal work.
 (i) Including 4 Additional Judges.
 (j) Of these, 29 did both civil and criminal work.
 (k) The figure indicates the number of courts and not offices.

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—

Criminal

| Number of Sessions divisions | Number of districts | Sessions judges(3) | Other judges(4) | District magistrates(5) | Other Magistrates | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | Stipendiary | Honorary |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 152 | 202 | 275 | 308 | 278 | 3,733 | 2,873 |
| 231 | 286 | 378 | 468 | 583 | 4,747 | 5,629 |
| 227 | 315 | 415 | 699 | 423 | 4,766 | 3,017 |
| 233 | 299 | 400 | 661 | 417 | 4,404 | 2,783 |
| 234 | 306 | 427 | 503 | 399 | 4,984 | 3,896 |
| 208 | 280 | 386 | 435 | 382 | 4,359 | 1,899 |
| 204 | 256 | 401 | 443 | 409 | 4,454 | 4,315 |
| 195 | 224 | 369 | 265 | 409 | 4,141 | 1,356 |
| 162 | 211 | 220 | 212 | 300 | 3,351 | 1,641 |
| 212 | 272 | 427 | 340 | 276 | 4,089 | 1,561 |
| 14 | 20 | 35 | 36 | .. | 165 | .. |
| 14 | 14 | 25 | 43 | 33 | 130 | .. |
| 14 | 17 | 38 | 25 | 27 | 381 | 59 |
| 35 | 42 | 81 | 5 | 80 | 983 | 24 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 34 | 8 | 80 | 19 |
| 13 | 12 | 13 | 31 | 24 | 221 | 417 |
| 14 | 19 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 125 | .. |
| 7 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 27 | 289 | .. |
| 15 | 18 | 28(h) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16 | 26 | 16 | 22 | 36 | 391 | .. |
| 38 | 51 | 110 | 77 | 86 | 912 | 210 |
| 14 | 16 | 34(m) | 28(p) | 28(o) | 287 | 802(p) |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | .. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 21 | 30 |
| 2 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 38 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 25 | .. |

Source : State Governments.

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(m) Do both civil and criminal work.

(n) Assistant Sessions do both civil and criminal work.

(o) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

(p) Of these, 750 indicate the number of courts and not officers.

No. 248.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

| Years/States | Number of cases decided | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Civil | | | |
| | Original | | Appellate | |
| | Regular 2 | Miscellaneous 3 | Regular 4 | Miscellaneous |
| 1948 | 898,075 | 920,859 | 73,626 | 21,991 |
| 1949 | 1,089,494 | 1,088,218 | 98,514 | 127,431 |
| 1950(a) | 1,169,096 | 1,077,740 | 109,698 | 30,08 |
| 1951 (b) | 1,107,638 | 1,166,033 | 105,886 | 31,059 |
| 1952 (c) | 1,139,319 | 425,043 | 136,149 | 31,480 |
| 1953(d) | 1,098,277 | 9,68,083 | 97106 | 31,974 |
| 1954(e) | 1,015,589 | 316,588 | 106,540 | 28,088 |
| 1955(f) | 2,583,043 | 835,096 | 91,938 | 26,166 |
| 1956(g) | 899,317 | 826,031 | 84526 | 22,414 |
| 1957 | 939,194 | 994,096 | 107,494 | 32,038 |
| <i>States</i> | | | | |
| 1957— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24,140 | .. | 6,987 | 1,905 |
| Assam | 10,249 | 2,657 | 994 | 355 |
| Bihar | 81,476 | 20,227 | 4,691 | 4,513 |
| Bombay | 157,876 | 160,051 | 14,546 | 4,473 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 48,437 | 137,052 | 8,569 | 4,473 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 1,21,991 | 4,68,225 | 7,866 | 1,652 |
| Mysore (h) | 51,757 | 57,834 | 4,259 | 1,355 |
| Orissa | 14,354 | 5,523 | 758 | 389 |
| Punjab | 34,805 | 17,771 | 5,691 | 2,018 |
| Rajasthan | 47,658 | 10,559 | 3,341 | 1,050 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 188,284 | 74,818 | 41,226 | 5,576 |
| West Bengal | 137,966 | 4,648 | 6,381 (i) | 6,496 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 73 | 28 | 9 | 1 |
| Delhi | 14,169 | 2,743 | 1,759 | 524 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4,361 | 1,340 | 273 | 126 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1,571 | 620 | 144 | 153 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | 27 | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, P.E.P.S.U. and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Data relate to financial year 1957-58.

(i) Of these, 49 refer to revision of cases.

No. 248.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

| Years/States | Number of cases decided | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Criminal | | | |
| | Original | | Appellate | |
| | Regular | Miscellaneous | Regular | Miscellaneous |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1948 | 2,271,500 | 109,160 | 57,572 | 29,544 |
| 1949 | 2,738,024 | 155,033 | 82,304 | 28,152 |
| 1950(a) | 2,949,440 | 189,986 | 83,879 | 33,423 |
| 1951(b) | 3,142,499 | 193,301 | 85,286 | 38,428 |
| 1952(c) | 3,376,846 | 216,600 | 85,783 | 34,711 |
| 1953(d) | 2,994,771 | 191,807 | 90,470 | 33,118 |
| 1954(e) | 3,599,834 | 155,471 | 81,974 | 29,619 |
| 1955(f) | 3,148,708 | 116,887 | 73,516 | 27,793 |
| 1956(g) | 2,913,640 | 110,549 | 57,975 | 18,551 |
| 1957 | 3,330,424 | 117,022 | 61,926 | 23,312 |
| <i>States</i> | | | | |
| 1957— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,334 | 4,312 | 697 | 542 |
| Assam | 47,139 | 4,027 | 1,011 | 606 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | 1296,516 | 11,706 | 9,077 | 5,105 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 127,040 | 3,214 | 2,034 | 1,411 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 602,587 | 8,487 | 6,033 | 1,029 |
| Mysore (h) | 237,981 | 6,760 | 1,958 | 17 |
| Orissa | 47,954 | 4108 | 1,396 | 588 |
| Punjab | 188,368 | 7,339 | 9,422 | 241 |
| Rajasthan | 88,263 | .. | 6,683 | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 310,485 | 53,006 | 19,896 | 8,762 |
| West Bengal | 369,287 | 12,540 | 3,409 | 2,942 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 165 | .. | .. | 1,932 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 5,228 | 800 | 247 | 94 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 5,926 | 723 | 60 | 43 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | 151 | .. | 3(h) | .. |

Source.—State Governments.

(a) }
 (b) }
 (c) }
 (d) } For footnotes, see page 659 ante.
 (e) }
 (f) }

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U. Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) These are appeals from cases under col 6.

No. 249—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1).

| Years/States | Suits under the rent law | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---------|
| | Suits for money or movable property | Arrears of rent with or without ejection | Enhancement or abatement of rent | For ejection or recovery of possession alone | All other suits under the rent law | |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1948 | 435,976 | 197,336 | 135 | 621 | 425 | 198,517 |
| 1949 | 521,822 | 183,879 | 407 | 1,733 | 3,527 | 189,546 |
| 1950(a) | 598,778 | 171,126 | 1,239 | 3,998 | 11,780 | 188,143 |
| 1951(b) | 566,258 | 168,870 | 537 | 3,930 | 6,388 | 179,725 |
| 1952(c) | 603,313 | 179,015 | 459 | 1,887 | 9,103 | 190,464 |
| 1953(d) | 561,163 | 196,113 | 554 | 1,972 | 7,878 | 206,517 |
| 1954(e) | 558,820 | 223,582 | 540 | 2,712 | 7,752 | 234,586 |
| 1955(f) | 539,763 | 195,276 | 827 | 6,092 | 5,884 | 207,979 |
| 1956(g) | 430,111 | 124,581 | 581 | 4,506 | 6,851 | 139,313 |
| 1957 | 494,992 | 110,111 | 290 | 3,978 | 2,713 | 119,092 |
| 1957— | | | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 24,140 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 4,758 | 2,233 | .. | 25 | 41 | 2,299 |
| Bihar | 25,722 | 35,718 | .. | 9 | 1,327 | 37,054 |
| Bombay | 100,428 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 21,111 | 4,857 | 177 | 910 | 367 | 6,511 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 104,177 | 6 | — | 5 | — | 11 |
| Mysore (a) | 37,154 | 2,242 | 17 | 237 | 143 | 2369 |
| Orissa | 9,398 | 84 | — | — | — | 84 |
| Punjab | 15,356 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rajasthan | 38,541 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | 67,040 | — | — | — | — | — |
| West Bengal | 40,087 | 62,764 | — | 2,875 | 387 | 66,026 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 60 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 3,300 | 1,990 | 93 | 1,900 | 248 | 4,231 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3,200 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tripura | 940 | 217 | 3 | 17 | — | 237 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 30 | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1957—58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad PEPSU, Saurashtra Bho al & V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 249.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)—
contd.

| Suits for immovable property | Suit for specific relief | Mortgage suits | Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads | Total | Grand Total | Total value of suits Rs. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 107,406 | 20,346 | 19,336 | 49,112 | 196,210 | 830,703 | 58,76,944 |
| 140,621 | 22,661 | 30,298 | 122,026 | 315,606 | 1,026,974 | 82,18,97,280 |
| 134,347 | 21,504 | 32,539 | 74,781 | 263,171 | 1,05,092 | 1,04,84,39,999 |
| 128,037 | 21,707 | 17,001 | 72,246 | 248,991 | 994,974 | 65,49,28,821 |
| 124,176 | 24,016 | 25,463 | 103,735 | 277,435 | 170,12,241 | 96,83,26,350 |
| 141,349 | 24,499 | 25,037 | 76,631 | 267,536 | 1,035,216 | 90,38,41,548 |
| 139,992 | 28,876 | 23,068 | 76,777 | 268,713 | 1,062,119 | 39,33,21,576 |
| 132,795 | 27,378 | 26,901 | 84,567 | 271,738 | 1,003,010 | 1,06,36,237 |
| 123,438 | 24,581 | 20,813 | 68,126 | 239,904 | 804,063 | 6,42,13,386 |
| 162,206 | 40,953 | 80,721 | 63,656 | 347,536 | 962,120 | 1,44,14,... |
| 39,990 | 8,275 | 57,967 | 940 | 107,172 | 131,812 | |
| 1,497 | 149 | 183 | 551 | 2,380 | 9,437 | 1,32,17,076 |
| 6,994 | 277 | 828 | 4,024 | 12,123 | 74,699 | 6,28,47,219 |
| 27,231 | 13,113 | 3,144 | 1,998 | 55,586 | 256,104 | 12,51,07,085 |
| 3,487 | 1,187 | 4,504 | 1,847 | 13,025 | 40,647 | 3,74,81,425 |
| 10,636 | 1,184 | 8,695 | 1,325 | 21,840 | 126,028 | |
| 6,711 | 498 | 1,687 | 2,298 | 11,194 | 50,987 | 3,62,62,320 |
| 2,088 | 163 | 717 | 1,100 | 4,068 | 13,550 | |
| 5,065 | 3,706 | 745 | 11,563 | 21,079 | 36,435 | 3,35,77,287 |
| 3,498 | 839 | 475 | 1,180 | 5,992 | 44,533 | |
| 31,732 | 8,547 | 742 | 11,593 | 52,614 | 119,654 | 12,16,43,220 |
| 17,270 | 1,576 | 884 | 12,656 | 32,386 | 138,499 | 15,23,56,996 |
| 3 | 4 | — | 4 | 11 | 71 | 42,229 |
| 3,265 | 1,141 | 62 | 2,033 | 6,501 | 14,032 | 3,03,57,467 |
| 435 | 138 | 52 | 411 | 2,036 | 4,236 | |
| 303 | 56 | 36 | 133 | | 1,255 | 4,84,874 |
| 1 | | | | 1 | 31 | 27,380 |

No. 250.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

| Years/States | Number of suits before the courts | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted during the year | Revived during the year | Total (x) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1948 | 4,191,210 | 800,656 | 115,334 | 1,346,284 |
| 1949 | 612,867 | 1,010,018 | 144,260 | 1,766,144 |
| 1950(a) | 639,038 | 1,033,479 | 125,051 | 1,797,530 |
| 1951(b) | 628,315 | 960,865 | 60,339 | 1,517,772 |
| 1952(c) | 622,425 | 885,393 | 103,664 | 1,767,101 |
| 1953(d) | 596,644 | 877,243 | 102,538 | 166,961 |
| 1954(e) | 567,022 | 1,035,669 | 58,175 | 1,731,313 |
| 1955(f) | 612,563 | 1,002,555 | 33,189 | 2,407,731 |
| 1956(g) | 566,637 | 748,101 | 40,501 | 1,260,351 |
| 1957 | 602,864 | 851,010 | 47,518 | 1,507,052 |
| 1957— | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3,615 | 24,140 | .. | 47,755 |
| Assam | 7,431 | 9,537 | 738 | 17,706 |
| Bihar | 45,444 | 74,899 | 2,462 | 1,23,805 |
| Bombay | 103,331 | 156,623 | 3,696 | 269,059 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 43,815 | 40,647 | 13,352 | 97,814 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 48,752 | 110,519 | 5,429 | 164,700 |
| Mysore (2) | 25,347 | 50,987 | 2,263 | 78,280 (h) |
| Orissa | 11,942 | 13,550 | 923 | 26,415 |
| Punjab | 14,681 | 36,435 | 1,202 | 52,318 |
| Rajasthan | 29,368 | 44,533 | 4,650 | 78,551 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 148,866 | 119,654 | 12,352 | 80,872 |
| West Bengal | 87,805 | 138,477 | 329 | 238,349(j) |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 28 | 71 | 4 | 10 |
| Delhi | 8,338 | 14,363 | .. | 20,701 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,914 | 4,132 | 105 | 6,151 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1,187 | 12,412 | 13 | 2,442 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | 31 | .. | 31 |

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, and V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.H.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Excludes 317 suits transferred.

(j) Including otherwise received.

COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS

| Number of suits disposed of (excluding transfers) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Without trial | Without contest | Without contest | | On reference to arbitration | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year |
| | | Judgement for plaintiff | Judgement for defendant | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 170,512 | 470,737 | 126,877 | 43,518 | 2,524 | | |
| 222,102 | 536,380 | 116,048 | 61,737 | 6,114 | 454,257 | 99,822 |
| 228,175 | 598,275 | 185,667 | 52,210 | 3,791 | 591,797 | 133,653 |
| 218,482 | 549,919 | 272,919 | 671,807 | | 639,698 | 175,823 |
| 203,089 | 516,112 | 184,819 | 64,672 | 3,446 | 609,998 | 236,887 |
| 194,072 | 490,828 | 175,158 | 61,459 | 3,590 | 629,272 | 406,689 |
| 222,364 | 338,699 | 151,254 | 57,935 | 3,456 | 611,316 | 180,377 |
| 243,581 | 560,010 | 155,843 | 51,478 | 2,821 | 661,476 | 213,106 |
| 199,932 | 385,935 | 131,907 | 45,738 | 2,470 | 638,140 | 164,193 |
| 196,360 | 358,810 | 140,262 | 49,807 | 2,993 | 561,981 | 210,408 |
| | | | | 2,332 | 595,096 | 200,222 |
| 8,275 | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2,631 | 6,031 | 1,043 | 408 | 14 | 21,242 | --- |
| 21,848 | 48,326 | 8,323 | 2,831 | 138 | 7,246 | 2,001 |
| | | | | | 42,671 | 11,531 |
| .. | .. | 27,478 | 8,338 | 554 | 111,183 | 30,689 |
| 12,186 | 17,581 | 13,974 | 3,963 | 131 | 49,999 | 27,259 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17,203 | 80,047 | 19,810 | 4,951 | 20 | 40,195 | 8,017 |
| 3,397 | 33,162 | 11,219 | 3,962 | 17 | 26,523 | 4,815 |
| 4,364 | 7,338 | 1,775 | 875 | 5 | 12,055 | 4,313 |
| 4,768 | 3,871 | 8,006 | 4,568 | 291 | 17,513 | 996 |
| 10,912 | 22,137 | 11,679 | 2,785 | 145 | 28,642 | 7,893 |
| 674,427 | 38,914 | 23,715 | 10,740 | 533 | 134,454 | 60,774 |
| 33,378 | 90,576 | 9,521 | 4,446 | 45 | 52,030 | 39,550 |
| 18 | 31 | 17 | — | — | — | — |
| 1,607 | 3,464 | 2,418 | 1,332 | 348 | 86 | — |
| 812 | 1,818 | 1,031 | 424 | 111 | 8,532 | 1,704 |
| | | | | | 1,790 | 283 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 528 | 110 | 249 | 174 | — | 881 | 388 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | 17 | 4 | .. | .. | 4 | .. |

Source:—State Governments.

NO. 251.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

| Years/States | Number of cases before the courts | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted during the year | Revived during the year | Total (1) |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1948 | 104,017 | 669,843 | 8,810 | 782,746 |
| 1949 | 175,359 | 870,354 | 23,628 | 1,069,481 |
| 1950(a) | 149,164 | 816,606 | 12,012 | 977,792 |
| 1951(b) | 159,422 | 899,949 | 11,512 | 1,075,721 |
| 1952(c) | 168,734 | 881,988 | 11,996 | 1,065,292 |
| 1953(d) | 156,340 | 748,188 | 9,947 | 915,369 |
| 1954 (e) | 177,694 | 771,193 | 8,665 | 955,369 |
| 1955 (f) | 143,480 | 655,039 | 5,836 | 805,945 |
| 1956 (g) | 136,560 | 608,953 | 5,598 | 791,838 |
| 1957 | 177,672 | 723,641 | 15,489 | 919,037 |
| 1957— | | | | |
| <i>State—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10,067 | 10,950 | .. | 21,017 |
| Assam | 1,467 | 2,973 | 73 | 4,513 |
| Bihar | 8,506 | 21,195 | 354 | 30,955 |
| Bombay | 29,167 | 43,011 | 562 | 73,586 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 19,973 | 137,148 | 9,697 | 166,818 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 27,669 | 3,24,305 | 1,654 | 353,538 |
| Mysore (2) | 8,472 | 30,364 | 527 | 45,363 |
| Orissa | 2,567 | 5,467 | 107 | 8,141 |
| Punjab | 6,335 | 17,529 | 74 | 23,938 |
| Rajasthan | 6,097 | 10,592 | 366 | 17,055 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35,419 | 73,855 | 1,306 | 110,580 |
| West Bengal | 19,652 | 35,221 | 740 | 57,215(h) |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 7 | 25 | .. | 32 |
| Delhi | 1,495 | 2,795 | .. | 4,297 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 524 | 1,348 | 15 | 1,980 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 255 | 663 | 4 | 1,009 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) for the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Coorg and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Manipur and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M. P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal & V. P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and U. P.

(h) Including otherwise received.

COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES

Number of cases disposed of (excluding transfers)

| Without trial | Without contest | With contest | | On the close of reference to arbitration | Pending at the close of the year | Pending for more than a year |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Judgment for plaintiff | Judgment for defendant | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 388,387 | 176,090 | 66,947 | 38,923 | 132 | 112,173 | 10,991 |
| 457,301 | 207,500 | 118,688 | 59,769 | 6,977 | 193,992 | 27,310 |
| 458,950 | 192,817 | 110,170 | 47,851 | 339 | 160,292 | 18,395 |
| 512,566 | 207,049 | 119,066 | 60,283 | 503 | 170,407 | 21,554 |
| 503,615 | 201,304 | 108,624 | 53,320 | 295 | 173,769 | 27,328 |
| 406,191 | 176,644 | 100,888 | 44,802 | 128 | 160,988 | 29,425 |
| 447,457 | 158,690 | 93,877 | 53,584 | 327 | 161,593 | 32,031 |
| 344,908 | 166,033 | 77,049 | 41,344 | 144 | 159,470 | 26,817 |
| 334,184 | 136,144 | 669,487 | 36,747 | 249 | 459,510 | 27,534 |
| 397,857 | 161,369 | 66,437 | 39,434 | 223 | 181,084 | 38,290 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,420 | 748 | 299 | 205 | .. | 1,708 | 124 |
| 7,563 | 5,997 | 3,710 | 2,954 | 3 | 9,769 | 1,143 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29,473 | 7,253 |
| 84,193 | 43,206 | 6,585 | 2,830 | 5 | 29,999 | 5,947 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,32,550 | 69,027 | 14,557 | 1,200 | 5 | 27,456 | 2,156 |
| 15,830 | 15,274 | 4,127 | 2,597 | 6 | 7,529 | 1,07 |
| 2,018 | 1,474 | 1,338 | 693 | .. | 2,583 | 505 |
| 2,412 | 2,268 | 6,129 | 3,362 | 6 | 6,167 | 453 |
| 4,467 | 2,229 | 2,686 | 1,174 | 3 | 6,315 | 2,064 |
| 34,729 | 4,702 | 11,456 | 11,910 | 28 | 38,117 | 11,837 |
| 11,738 | 15,039 | 4,186 | 3,685 | .. | 20,298 | 5,270 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | 9 | 10 | .. | .. | 4 | .. |
| 465 | 909 | 704 | 498 | 167 | 1,547 | 365 |
| 219 | 300 | 541 | 277 | .. | 547 | 53 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 256 | 187 | 109 | 47 | .. | 412 | 47 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments

No. 252.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

| Years/States | Number of appeals before the courts | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted and reinstated during the year | Total(x) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1948 | 43,251 | 70,175 | 186,134 |
| 1949 | 109,774 | 95,715 | 238,350 |
| 1950(a) | 111,732 | 96,995 | 233,378 |
| 1951(b) | 122,003 | 100,281 | 249,976 |
| 1952(c) | 123,356 | 115,846 | 259,715 |
| 1953(d) | 125,600 | 110,840 | 253,025 |
| 1954(e) | 139,583 | 96,813 | 249,339 |
| 1955(f) | 119,264 | 86,830 | 210,220 |
| 1956(g) | 113,238 | 80,094 | 175,115 |
| 1957 | 141,628 | 91,702 | 236,234 |
| 1957— | | | |
| States | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,796 | 4,005 | 15,801 |
| Assam | 1,569 | 861 | 2,430 |
| Bihar | 5,063 | 3,903 | 8,966 |
| Bombay | 18,407 | 15,510 | 34,312 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 10,627 | 8,861 | 19,488 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 10,522 | 10,521 | 20,773 |
| Mysore (2) | 8,587 | 5,752 | 14,158(h) |
| Orissa | 2,466 | 1,467 | 3,933 |
| Punjab | 8,163 | 7,197 | 15,360 |
| Rajasthan | 5,134 | 4,953 | 10,087 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 44,962 | 20,724 | 65,686 |
| West Bengal | 13,244 | 6,470 | 24,834 |
| Union Territories | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 3 | 11 | 14 |
| Delhi | 1,135 | 1,182 | 2,317 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 193 | 256 | 449 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 27 | 29 | 56 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

(2) for the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes Andhra, M.P. Hyderabad, J & K, Pepsu, Bhopal & V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, P.E.P.S.U.,

Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh h.

(h) Excludes 181 appeals transferred.

APPEALS FROM DECREES

| Appeals from decrees | | | | | | | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers) | | | | | | | | |
| Dismissed or not prosecuted | Confirmed | Modified | Reversed | Remanded | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 10,102 | 33,678 | 6,602 | 10,250 | 4,261 | 88,469 | 36,331 | | |
| 15,700 | 42,284 | 10,337 | 12,869 | 6,649 | 116,103 | 40,047 | | |
| 15,638 | 41,806 | 9,543 | 13,088 | 6,250 | 107,717 | 45,549 | | |
| 17,424 | 44,246 | 10,082 | 13,788 | 6,435 | 129,307 | 52,388 | | |
| 15,448 | 42,258 | 10,501 | 12,992 | 6,334 | 134,272 | 64,294 | | |
| 14,377 | 42,135 | 9,158 | 12,290 | 5,937 | 135,040 | 65,530 | | |
| 14,929 | 44,926 | 9,180 | 13,595 | 7,028 | 134,756 | 63,663 | | |
| 13,540 | 39,426 | 8,121 | 11,884 | 6,566 | 121,674 | 160,602 | | |
| 12,413 | 33,004 | 6,696 | 9,631 | 5,328 | 126,551 | 59,102 | | |
| 19443 | 38,775 | 7,492 | 12,045 | 5,452 | 147,255 | 71073. | | |
| 3,853 | — | — | — | — | 11,948 | .. | | |
| 110 | 479 | 32 | 211 | 35 | 1,555 | 720 | | |
| 658 | 2,483 | 465 | 785 | 300 | 4,436 | 1,492 | | |
| 2,878 | 6,806 | 1,614 | 2,254 | 771 | 19,766 | 7,520 | | |
| 3,002 | 3,263 | 878 | 785 | 641 | 10,919 | 5,896 | | |
| 665 | 4,542 | 1,022 | 1,178 | 559 | 10,001 | 4597 | | |
| 586 | 2,231 | 382 | 696 | 364 | 9,899 | 4,209 | | |
| 379 | 464 | 68 | 245 | 74 | 2,708 | 1,492 | | |
| 618 | 3,200 | 435 | 1,078 | 359 | 9,672 | 4,922 | | |
| 673 | 1,456 | 395 | 462 | 167 | 5,823 | 3,085 | | |
| 4,729 | 9,500 | 1,588 | 2,867 | 1,666 | 46,226 | 28,493 | | |
| 1,296 | 3,296 | 421 | 988 | 440 | 13,383 | 8,579 | | |
| 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | | |
| 67 | 884 | 185 | 416 | 64 | 701 | 47 | | |
| 7 | 165 | 7 | 80 | 11 | 176 | 21 | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | |
| 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37 | 11 | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | |

Source:—State Governments.

No. — CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

| Years/States | Number of appeals before the courts | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | Pending at the beginning of the year | Instituted and reinstated during the year | Total (1) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1948 | 9,699 | 16,681 | 30,873 |
| 1949 | 13,764 | 28,457 | 48,472 |
| 1950(a) | 18,507 | 29,972 | 51,704 |
| 1951(b) | 21,692 | 31,315 | 56,379 |
| 1952(c) | 21,161 | 31,974 | 54,722 |
| 1953(d) | 22,559 | 29,916 | 54,251 |
| 1954(e) | 17,665 | 29,978 | 50,740 |
| 1955(f) | 19,122 | 26,072 | 45,586 |
| 1956(g) | 16,570 | 24,802 | 39,927 |
| 1957 | 24,502 | 30,368 | 54,178 |
| 1957— | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 707 | 1,905 | .. |
| Assam | 279 | 279 | .. |
| Bihar | 878 | 1,530 | 2,408 |
| Bombay | 3,814 | 3,902 | 7,791(h) |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 5,091 | 3,317 | 8,308 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 1,038 | 1,874 | 2,912 |
| Mysore (2) | 979 | 1,708 | 2,662(i) |
| Orissa | 448 | 646 | 1,094 |
| Punjab | 1,343 | 2,228 | 3,571 |
| Rajasthan | 1,074 | 1,221 | 2,295 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4,142 | 3,519 | 7,661 |
| West Bengal | 4,409 | 7,737 | 14,592 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Delhi | 230 | 424 | 654 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 47 | 141 | 188 |
| Manipur Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 23 | 18 | 41 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.

(2) For the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Peppu, Delhi & Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Peppu, Bhopal, & V. P.

(g) Excludes Andhra Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat

P.E.P.S.U., Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.

(h) Includes 75 appeals otherwise received.

(i) Excludes 25 appeals transferred.

MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

| Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers) | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dismissed or not prosecuted | Confirmed | Modified | Reversed | Remanded | Pending at the close of each year | Pending for more than a year |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 3,202 | 8,023 | 842 | 3,296 | 1,177 | 10,027 | 1,428 |
| 10,638 | 9,320 | 1,338 | 3,962 | 1,243 | 17,525 | 2,676 |
| 4,493 | 9,739 | 7,579 | 3,820 | 1,519 | 20,670 | 3,311 |
| 5,767 | 10,253 | 7,143 | 4,654 | 1,686 | 22,623 | 4,389 |
| 4,381 | 9,761 | 7,900 | 3,909 | 1,627 | 23,261 | 7,631 |
| 5,106 | 10,533 | 7,299 | 4,050 | 1,707 | 22,356 | 778 |
| 5,271 | 12,151 | 16,827 | 4,492 | 2,068 | 20,628 | 5,600 |
| 4,223 | 12,242 | 2,500 | 4,337 | 1,935 | 19,472 | 4,870 |
| 4,293 | 9,483 | 1,776 | 3,547 | 1,267 | 18,831 | 4,718 |
| 9,106 | 11,635 | 2,632 | 4,616 | 1,802 | 24,791 | 7,793 |
| 1,680 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 932 | .. |
| 82 | 129 | 8 | 90 | 8 | 256 | 84 |
| 382 | 692 | 45 | 314 | 80 | 909 | 146 |
| 1,304 | 1,709 | 589 | 547 | 241 | 3,318 | 1,009 |
| 1,588 | 1,031 | 1,225 | 225 | 402 | 3,837 | 2,480 |
| 261 | 794 | 132 | 375 | 81 | 1,037 | 211 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 256 | 638 | 29 | 337 | 75 | 1,307 | 270 |
| 145 | 183 | 27 | 86 | 18 | 636 | 118 |
| 291 | 1,162 | 119 | 348 | 98 | 1,553 | 364 |
| 242 | 424 | 45 | 141 | 98 | 1,118 | 519 |
| 896 | 1,873 | 156 | 669 | 251 | 3,867 | 1,731 |
| 1,878 | 2,547 | 238 | 1,398 | 435 | 5,792 | 840 |
| 39 | 374 | 19 | 64 | 12 | 146 | .. |
| 42 | 59 | .. | 22 | 3 | 62 | 14 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Stat. Governments.

NO. 254.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

| Years/States | Persons whose cases were disposed of | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Number of offences reported | Number of persons under trail | Discharged or acquitted |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1948 | 2,747,163 | 3,673,972 | 1,053,788 |
| 1949 | 3,321,611 | 4,548,782 | 5,773,560 |
| 1950(a) | 3,672,836 | 5,147,165 | 1,064,750 |
| 1951(b) | 2,293,614 | 5,487,114 | 1,658,307 |
| 1952(c) | 4,043,872 | 6,947,922 | 1,772,568 |
| 1953(d) | 3,375,701 | 5,154,344 | 1,530,344 |
| 1954(e) | 3,592,813 | 5,711,639 | 1,637,095 |
| 1955(f) | 3,539,870 | 5,032,505 | 1,807,419 |
| 1956(g) | 3,503,033 | 5,332,223 | 1,474,914 |
| 1957 | 3,576,387 | 6,102,155 | 1,688,008 |
| 1957— | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 74,838 | 103,235 | 48,580 |
| Bihar | 146,793 | 350,270 | 132,874 |
| Bombay | 1,336,065 | 1,819,880 | 367,446 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 29,424 | 70,543 | 33,268 |
| Kerala | 139,353 | 248,403 | 86,585 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 203,038 | 354,889 | 101,293 |
| Madras | 650,292 | 719,057 | 66,816 |
| Mysore (1) | .. | 337,684 | 56,923 |
| Orissa | 2,53,894 | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 61,397 | 119,804 | 44,257 |
| Rajasthan | 208,573 | 289,376 | 108,920 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 115,040 | 297,877 | 125,241 |
| West Bengal | 389,466 | 739,450 | 338,561 |
| | 7,590 | 618,585(h) | 160,736 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 416 | 723 | 275 |
| Delhi | 8 | 32 | 5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7,783 | 11,117 | 6,120 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amlindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 7,223 | 21,000 | 9,967 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 195 | 230 | 51 |

(1) For the financial year 1957-58

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu & Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg & U.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and

Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Includes Union Benches.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

673

No. 254.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

| Years/States | Persons whose cases were disposed of | | | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | Convicted | Committed or referred | Died, escaped or transferred to another state | |
| I | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1948 | | | | |
| 1949 | | | | |
| 1950(a) | 2,070,462 | 41,234 | 13,512 | 485,601 |
| 1951(b) | 2,455,949 | 45,449 | 34,491 | 597,170 |
| 1952(c) | 2,707,737 | 61,718 | 76,738 | 857,726 |
| 1953(d) | 2,703,416 | 48,061 | 67,500 | 974,053 |
| 1954(e) | 2,515,082 | 54,176 | 105,469 | 1,036,058 |
| 1955(f) | 2,311,259 | 51,548 | 112,085 | 945,032 |
| 1956(g) | | | | |
| 1957 | 3,170,960 | 53,926 | 107,411 | 970,237 |
| | 2,741,858 | 56,045 | 103,919 | 926,128 |
| | 2,790,930 | 53,261 | 108,415 | 819,688 |
| 1957— | 3,243,830 | 57,734 | 122,370 | 986,235 |
| STATES | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | |
| Assam | | | | |
| Bihar | 27,571 | 973 | 377 | 25,374 |
| | 94,573 | 6,631 | 1,418 | 114,774 |
| Bombay | | | | |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 1,127,638 | 6,680 | 27,367 | 23,904 |
| Kerala | 10,303 | 56 | 2,652 | 23,904 |
| | 85,720 | 957 | 23,844 | 51,297 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | |
| Madras | 160,017 | 4,229 | 5,794 | 83,556 |
| Mysore | 625,372 | 3,348 | 13,230 | 10,291 |
| | 218,993 | 1,959 | 6,879 | 50,161 |
| Orissa | | | | |
| Punjab | 39,683 | 1,303 | 422 | 34,184 |
| Rajasthan | 156,464 | 3,891 | 46 | 20,055 |
| | 52,113 | 2,198 | 32,888 | 85,437 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | |
| West Bengal | 257,681 | 21,954 | 2,944 | 118,310 |
| | 379,592 | 3,432 | 4,161 | 70,125 |
| UNION TERRITORIES | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | | | |
| Delhi | 359 | 7 | 1 | 81 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,501 | 26 | 205 | 2,180 |
| Manipur | | 21 | | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | | | |
| Tripura | 5,120 | 64 | 139 | 5,710 |
| Pondicherry | | | | |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 129 | 5 | 3 | 47 |

No. 255.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

| Years/States | Number of persons | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | Number of Appellants and Applicants for revision before the courts | Appeals or applications rejected | Sentence or order confirmed | Sentence altered |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1948 | 195,747 | 43,507 | 49,405 | 23,220 |
| 1949 | 267,282 | 56,272 | 68,684 | 33,192 |
| 1950 (a) | 286,755 | 59,054 | 65,522 | 28,942 |
| 1951 (b) | 295,406 | 64,488 | 64,541 | 28,354 |
| 1952 (c) | 304,943 | 42,941 | 65,090 | 31,442 |
| 1953 (d) | 302,806 | 68,920 | 63,802 | 30,569 |
| 1954 (e) | 328,871 | 66,265 | 60,184 | 30,357 |
| 1955 (f) | 285,863 | 52,935 | 62,159 | 22,699 |
| 1956 (g) | 278,251 | 51,460 | 57,872 | 24,477 |
| 1957 | 285,160 | 54,087 | 60,339 | 23,853 |
| 1957— | | | | |
| STATES | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (x) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (x) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Government.

(1) For the financial year 1957-58.

(a) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(e) Excludes Ajmer, Hyderabad & Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, & V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Two cases with seven persons transferred to Civil side

No. 255—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—contd.

| Years/States | Number of persons | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| | Sentence reversed | Otherwise disposed of | Died, escaped, or transferred to another State | Pending trial |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1948 | 35,564 | 11,759 | 1,606 | 48,133 |
| 1949 | 80,939 | 16,739 | 911 | 61,115 |
| 1950(a) | 37,909 | 20,209 | 1,618 | 78,072 |
| 1951(b) | 35,543 | 21,248 | 2,070 | 83,860 |
| 1952(c) | 53,940 | 19,406 | 1,530 | 96,556 |
| 1953(d) | 53,577 | 18,914 | 2,187 | 89,772 |
| 1954(e) | 53,817 | 21,323 | 2,724 | 81,508 |
| 1955(f) | 49,869 | 19,643 | 3,181 | 81,175 |
| 1956(g) | 45,190 | 16,498 | 3,143 | 88,264 |
| 1957 | 48,070 | 18,997 | 1,820 | 88,024 |
| 1957— | | | | |
| STATES | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 698 | 272 | 2 | 2,025 |
| Bihar | 7,828 | 3,677 | 4 | 13,951(h) |
| Bombay | 4,375 | 2989 | 17 | 5,028 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 337 | 259 | 8 | 360 |
| Kerala | 483 | 501 | 86 | 723 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 2,607 | 1,014 | 255 | 4,558 |
| Mysore | 1,138 | 247 | .. | 2,360 |
| Orissa | 1,783 | 483 | 4 | 3,309 |
| Punjab | 5,155 | 917 | .. | 4,426 |
| Rajasthan | 2,154 | 924 | 1,086 | 3,775 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17,814 | 5,504 | 278 | 41,865 |
| West Bengal | 3,409 | 21,42 | 65 | 6,364 |
| UNION TERRITORIES | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 6 | 3 | .. | 2 |
| Delhi | 11 | 4 | .. | 32 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 180 | 51 | 15 | 107 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 150 | 9 | .. | 138 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 |

- (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)
- (7)
- (8)
- (9)
- (h)

See foot-notes page 148 ante.

No. 256.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS
TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED

| Years/Description of Offences | Number of cases | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Number of cases | | |
| | Offences reported | Retured as true | Brought to trial |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1948(a) | 2,733,611 | 2,430,172 | 2,370,288 |
| 1949 | 3,169,382 | 2,760,073 | 2,768,054 |
| 1950(b) | 3,579,895 | 3,082,094 | 3,313,455 |
| 1951(c) | 3,672,140 | 2,293,614 | 3,427,321 |
| 1952(d) | 3,691,949 | 3,440,262 | 3,286,767 |
| 1953(e) | 2,356,510 | 1,711,859 | 1,93,435 |
| 1954(f) | 2,157,783 | 18,40,157 | 20,21,464 |
| 1955(g) | 3,213,526 | 2,982,659 | 3,007,430 |
| 1956(h) | 2,188,248 | 1,970,105 | 2,000,303 |
| 1957 | 2,436,402 | 2,023,374 | 2,184,152 |
| 1957— | | | |
| STATES | | | |
| Against the state | 135 | 128 | 139 |
| Relating to the army and navy | 369 | 349 | 432 |
| Against public tranquility | 46,527 | 35,533 | 39,241 |
| By or relating to public servants | 3,200 | 2,800 | 3,121 |
| Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants | 12,464 | 9,787 | 11,625 |
| False evidence and offences against public justice | 6,052 | 4,728 | 5,530 |
| Relating to coin and government stamps | 494 | 416 | 441 |
| Relating to weights and measures | 9,142 | 8,635 | 8,816 |
| Affecting public health, safety, convenience decency and morals | 32,530 | 28,761 | 32,142 |
| Relating to religion | 580 | 493 | 549 |
| <i>Affecting the human body</i> | | | |
| Affecting life | 22,865 | 17,682 | 21,417 |
| Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth | 1,494 | 986 | 1,236 |
| Hurt | 155,345 | 115,020 | 130,587 |
| Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement | 12,557 | 7,613 | 9,826 |
| Criminal force and assault | 55,217 | 18,062 | 20,446 |
| Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour | 8,919 | 6,019 | 6,236 |
| Rape | 2,016 | 1,457 | 1,638 |
| Unnatural offence | 593 | 347 | 543 |
| <i>Against property</i> | | | |
| Heft | 146,936 | 109,825 | 122,570 |
| Extortion | 2,213 | 966 | 1,702 |
| Robbery and dacoity | 12,870 | 10,167 | 10,563 |
| Criminal misappropriation | 3,214 | 1,997 | 3,661 |
| Criminal breach of trust | 20,801 | 14,316 | 18,872 |
| Receiving stolen property | 9,881 | 7,599 | 8,741 |
| Cheating | 21,267 | 13,489 | 17,517 |
| Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property | 1,271 | 902 | 1,063 |
| Mischief | 29,480 | 19,927 | 22,715 |
| Criminal trespass | 78,596 | 55,628 | 63,243 |
| Relating to documents and trade or property marks | 5,136 | 3,667 | 4,555 |
| Criminal breach of contracts of service | 480 | 265 | 339 |
| Relating to marriage | 420 | 10,063 | 10,941 |
| Defamation | 8,174 | 4,842 | 6,459 |
| Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance | 21,700 | 14,602 | 18,350 |
| Under special and local laws | 1,71647 | 1,495,918 | 1,578,684 |
| Criminal conspiracy | 317 | 185 | 212 |

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures of Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1956 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1957 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Excludes West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, Punjab, Hyderabad, Mysore, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Excludes M. P. Punjab, Hyderabad, Mysore, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, M.P., Punjab, Hyderabad, M.B. Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal & V.P.

No. 256.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—contd.

| Years/Description of offences | Number of Persons | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|
| | Under-trial including pending from previous year | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped or transferred to another state | Remaining under trial |
| | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1948(a) | 6,612,122 | 1,044,381 | 2,074,467 | 13,039 | 480,141 |
| 1949 | 4,258,228 | 1,220,681 | 2,388,681 | 19,955 | 637,050 |
| 1950(b) | 4,546,283 | 1,479,708 | 1,200,184 | 127,748 | 838,643 |
| 1951(c) | 5,487,114 | 1,658,307 | 2,703,416 | 67,500 | 974,053 |
| 1952(d) | 5,478,383 | 1,609,129 | 2,828,803 | 90,025 | 950,326 |
| 1953(e) | 3,646,601 | 849,315 | 1,570,627 | 117,319 | 655,421 |
| 1954(f) | 3,435,791 | 1,139,225 | 1,748,308 | 53,430 | 494,828 |
| 1955(g) | 4,718,333 | 1,533,448 | 1,978,603 | 80,265 | 1,126,017 |
| 1956 | 3,304,798 | 947,238 | 1,751,919 | 59,111 | 547,197 |
| 1957 | 3,486,556 | 1,136,782 | 1,583,285 | 108,620 | 657,639 |
| 1957— | | | | | |
| STATES | | | | | |
| Against the state | 351 | 190 | 86 | 7 | 68 |
| Relating to army and navy | 1,788 | 860 | 528 | 16 | 384 |
| Against public tranquility | 229,667 | 162,687 | 49,797 | 6,078 | 71,105 |
| By or relating to public servants | 9,054 | 2,112 | 4,626 | 173 | 2,153 |
| Contempt of the lawful authority of Public servants | 25,181 | 9,013 | 9,312 | 626 | 6,230 |
| False evidence and offences against public justice | 1,602 | 4,156 | 4,263 | 249 | 2,934 |
| Relating to coin and government Stamps | 887 | 310 | 290 | 22 | 265 |
| Relating to weights and measures | 9,017 | 510 | 7,991 | 29 | 487 |
| Affecting public health safety convenience, decency and morals | 42,085 | 8,290 | 26,939 | 967 | 5,889 |
| Relating to religion | 1,688 | 768 | 372 | 93 | 455 |
| <i>Affecting the human body</i> | | | | | |
| Affecting life | 66,838 | 27,449 | 11,671 | 2,098 | 25,620 |
| Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth | 3,046 | 1,865 | 488 | 37 | 656 |
| Hurt | 416,212 | 250,664 | 34,988 | 136,72 | 116,888 |
| Wrongful restraint and wrongful Confinement | 31,976 | 18,078 | 2,937 | 774 | 10,187 |
| Criminal force and assault | 59,788 | 35,121 | 5,885 | 1,677 | 17,105 |
| Kidnapping forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour | 22,194 | 11,759 | 2,041 | 815 | 7,579 |
| Rape | 3,801 | 1,525 | 656 | 93 | 1,527 |
| Unnatural offence | 1,075 | 479 | 210 | 33 | 353 |
| <i>Against property</i> | | | | | |
| Theft | 296,964 | 134,480 | 69,467 | 9,073 | 83,944 |
| Extortion | 6,198 | 3,374 | 448 | 173 | 2,203 |
| Robbery and dacoity | 54,395 | 25,416 | 6,321 | 2,036 | 20,622 |
| Criminal misappropriation | 5,494 | 2,922 | 624 | 124 | 1,734 |
| Criminal breach of trust | 32,334 | 14,451 | 5,670 | 1,053 | 11,160 |
| Receiving stolen property | 16,948 | 6,333 | 5,730 | 266 | 4,679 |
| Cheating | 36,038 | 19,364 | 3,649 | 938 | 12,087 |
| Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property | 3,134 | 1,845 | 248 | 151 | 890 |
| Mischief | 83,296 | 50,796 | 5,762 | 2,458 | 24,280 |
| Criminal trespass | 191,543 | 59,970 | 96,678 | 25,056 | 9,839 |
| Relating to documents and trade or property marks | 10,369 | 4,959 | 1,651 | 346 | 3,413 |
| Criminal breach of contracts of service | 863 | 572 | 79 | 16 | 196 |
| Relating to marriage | 37,210 | 25,080 | 1,065 | 826 | 10,239 |
| Defamation | 20,065 | 12,447 | 870 | 576 | 6,72 |
| Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance | 50,444 | 31,356 | 4,493 | 1,818 | 12,777 |
| Under special and legal laws | 1,704,636 | 267,272 | 1,217,407 | 36,289 | 183,638 |
| Criminal conspiracy | 465 | 309 | 53 | 22 | 81 |

Source : State Governments

(a) }
 (b) }
 (c) } See footnotes on page 675 ante.
 (d) }
 (e) }
 (f) }
 (g) }

No. 257.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

| Years/States | Number of persons sentenced to | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number of persons executed | Death | Trans-portion or penal servitude | Imprisonment |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1948 | 61 | 663 | 1,652 | 249,356 |
| 1949 | 102 | 634 | 2,185 | 294,393 |
| 1950(a) | 86 | 660 | 2,006 | 571,765 |
| 1951(b) | 62 | 558 | 2,551 | 368,561 |
| 1952(c) | 865 | 633 | 2,549 | 356,761 |
| 1953(d) | 556 | 708 | 2,593 | 310,825 |
| 1954(e) | 92 | 600 | 2,874 | 350,797 |
| 1955(f) | 586 | 634 | 3,557 | 371,608 |
| 1956(g) | 25 | 533 | 2,762 | 287,074 |
| 1957 | 43 | 486 | 2,996 | 431,407 |
| 1957— | | | | |
| STATES | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. 2 | .. 2 | .. 30 | .. 10,028 |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. 4 | .. 25 | .. 403 | .. 181,387 |
| Kerala | .. 1 | .. 19 | .. 48 | .. 5,898 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | .. | .. 63 | .. 195 | .. 73,190 |
| Mysore (1) | .. | .. 20 | .. 244 | .. 19,094 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. 111 | .. 7,794 |
| Punjab | .. 16 | .. 26 | .. 278 | .. 20,180 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. 10 | .. 87 | .. 6,847 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. 20 | .. 294 | .. 1,848 | .. 37,857 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. 11 | .. 54 | .. 32,076 |
| Union Territories | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. 55 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. 4,898 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. 1 | .. 5 | .. 366 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. 1,746 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) For the financial year 1957-58

(2) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

(3) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(4) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(5) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

(6) Excludes Hyderabad, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg & Vindhya Pradesh.

(7) Excludes M.P. Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.

(8) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.H.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

Sources: State Governments.

No. 257.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

| Years/States | Number of persons sentenced to | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Fine or forfeiture | Whipping | Give security | Fine of Rs. 10 and under | Fine of over Rs. 10 |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1948 | 1,758,943 | 2,144 | 71,206 | 1,311,155 | 450,648 |
| 1949 | 1,987,214 | 2,803 | 78,738 | 1,442,267 | 440,324 |
| 1950(a) | 2,204,407 | 3,450 | 9,459 | 1,564,366 | 680,873 |
| 1951(b) | 2,241,548 | 2,129 | 93,799 | 1,654,493 | 593,314 |
| 1952(c) | 2,477,705 | 2,157 | 101,727 | 1,857,457 | 528,025 |
| 1953(d) | 2,170,810 | 1,545 | 106,179 | 1,627,390 | 547,668 |
| 1954(e) | 2,702,136 | 1,280 | 102,181 | 1,944,450 | 616,638 |
| 1955(f) | 2,196,368 | 215 | 84,458 | 1,939,555 | 607,003 |
| 1956(g) | 1,724,345 | 7 | 120,394 | 679,185 | 425,729 |
| 1957 | 1,806,608 | 63 | 88,454 | 1,925,297 | 525,604 |
| 1957— | | | | | |
| STATES | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 17,225 | .. | 375 | 7,375 | 9,856 |
| Bihar | 65,147 | .. | 1,251 | 30,325 | 34,822 |
| Bombay | 960,464 | .. | 23,242 | 828,736 | 131,673 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9,212 | .. | 108 | 5,741 | 3,471 |
| Kerala | 79,639 | .. | 116 | 57,994 | 21,645 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | .. | .. | 6,240 | 3,96,469 | 114,304 |
| Mysore (1) | 196,540 | .. | 3,303 | 164,758 | 31,601 |
| Orissa | 32,753 | .. | 655 | 19,345 | 19,406 |
| Punjab | 121,568 | 63 | 16,905 | 69,150 | 52,418 |
| Rajasthan | 42,781 | .. | 2,728 | 29,583 | 13,183 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 198,833 | .. | 31,104 | 118,306 | 80,527 |
| West Bengal | 911 | .. | 1,609 | 153,060 | 81,348 |
| Union Territories | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | 6 | 62 | 230 |
| Delhi | 77,410 | .. | 491 | 42,036 | 35,374 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2,046 | .. | 113 | 945 | 1,101 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive Mincoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 2,019 | .. | 198 | 1,396 | 623 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills | 60 | .. | 10 | 16 | 44 |

(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6)
(7)
(8)

} For footnotes see page 677 ante

No. 257.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

| Years/ States | Total amount of fines | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | Imposed | Realised | Paid as compensation |
| | I | II | III |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1948 | 3,34,69,141 | 2,45,87,827 | 3,06,277 |
| 1949 | 3,42,67,131 | 2,47,08,250 | 3,33,329 |
| 1950(a) | 3,47,87,607 | 2,50,47,975 | 2,97,774 |
| 1951(b) | 4,20,00,359 | 2,57,17,858 | 2,74,123 |
| 1952(c) | 3,93,36,773 | 2,63,53,736 | 2,88,251 |
| 1953(d) | 3,11,75,185 | 1,95,05,031 | 3,10,310 |
| 1954(e) | 3,38,89,604 | 2,22,29,318 | 2,42,375 |
| 1955(f) | 3,40,43,805 | 2,35,36,268 | 3,27,986 |
| 1956(g) | 2,86,57,835 | 1,65,32,174 | 1,80,434 |
| 1957 | 3,64,91,776 | 2,51,70,386 | 2,54,115 |
| 1957— | | | |
| STATES | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 7,16,927 | 3,75,637 | 9,621 |
| Bihar | 20,73,379 | 12,49,151 | 68,04 |
| Bombay | 1,00,81,293 | 56,36,725 | 54,841 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,23,537 | 90,185 | 876 |
| Kerala | 9,42,025 | 7,61,954 | 9,435 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 62,42,041 | 57,93,753 | 32,878 |
| Mysore | 20,02,612 | 15,05,277 | 10,577 |
| Orissa | 7,09,909 | 6,25,232 | 6,22 |
| Punjab | 24,93,073 | 19,27,111 | 5,413 |
| Rajasthan | 8,35,927 | 5,59,430 | 2,801 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 52,03,576 | 35,90,554 | 13,039 |
| West Bengal | 35,10,774 | 23,72,422 | 38,587 |
| Union Territories | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 11,025 | 8,210 | 15 |
| Delhi | 14,57,621 | 12,98,354 | 55 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 62,106 | 54,149 | 502 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadivi, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 18,245 | 18,402 | 35 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills | 7,640 | 3,840 | 910 |

No. 257.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—contd.

| Years/States | Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment of | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | 15 days and under | Above 15 days to 6 months | Above 6 months to 2 years. | Above 2 years. |
| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1948 | 60,348 | 143,438 | 29,843 | 7,720 |
| 1949 | 85,893 | 151,247 | 48,676 | 10,910 |
| 1950(a) | 141,265 | 160,254 | 53,248 | 12,678 |
| 1951(b) | 133,873 | 179,397 | 48,291 | 10,417 |
| 1952(c) | 114,105 | 191,198 | 42,770 | 11,301 |
| 1953(d) | 94,863 | 158,786 | 46,770 | 11,743 |
| 1954(e) | 133,917 | 177,752 | 43,012 | 10,572 |
| 1955(f) | 124,511 | 171,002 | 41,509 | 10,832 |
| 1956(g) | 114,188 | 139,938 | 35,996 | 9,333 |
| 1957 | 1,41,084 | 2,39,349 | 40,712 | 10,251 |
| 1957— | | | | |
| STATES | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 4,939 | 4,304 | 671 | 238 |
| | 10,251 | 13,606 | 3,211 | 1,289 |
| Bombay | 63,693 | 110,031 | 6,523 | 1,140 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 1,748 | 3,326 | 654 | 170 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | 17,367 | 51,072 | 5,443 | 732 |
| Mysore(1) | 10,294 | 7,703 | 849 | 492 |
| Orissa | 2,798 | 4,144 | 635 | 217 |
| Punjab | 5,091 | 10,519 | 3,657 | 913 |
| Rajaasthan | 2,096 | 3,360 | 1,157 | 321 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,672 | 15,715 | 14,558 | 3,912 |
| West Bengal | 15,363 | 13,217 | 2,808 | 666 |
| Union Territories | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 23 | 30 | 11 | 1 |
| Delhi | 2,496 | 1,843 | 423 | 136 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 85 | 215 | 50 | 22 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1,464 | 236 | 46 | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 14 | 28 | 15 | 2 |

For foot-notes see page 677 ante

No. 258.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

| Years/States | Number of registration offices | Number of registration of | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | | Immovable property | | | Movable property | Total |
| | | Compulsory | Optional | Total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1948 | 1,704 | 3,830,880 | 1,00,204 | 3,931,084 | 132,765 | 4,063,829 |
| 1949 | 2,455 | 4,236,588 | 149,038 | 4,385,626 | 150,391 | 4,536,017 |
| 1950(a) | 2,300 | 4,661,377 | 235,977 | 4,897,354 | 178,885 | 5,076,239 |
| 1951 | 2,412 | 5,003,180 | 323,696 | 5,326,876 | 174,935 | 5,501,811 |
| 1952(b) | 1,700 | 4,600,071 | 125,898 | 4,725,969 | 149,381 | 4,875,350 |
| 1953(c) | 2,304 | 4,601,052 | 234,618 | 4,835,670 | 140,199 | 4,975,869 |
| 1954(d) | 1,540 | 3,631,054 | 166,510 | 3,797,564 | 99,042 | 3,896,606 |
| 1955(e) | 1,859 | 4,213,027 | 220,925 | 4,433,952 | 180,056 | 4,614,008 |
| 1956(f) | 1,448 | 4,058,551 | 103,107 | 4,161,658 | 137,449 | 4,299,107 |
| 1957 | 1,612 | 47,54,398 | 8,97,211 | 49,51,674 | 1,32,286 | 50,86,222 |
| 1957— | | | | | | |
| STATES | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 244 | 606,563 | 3,113 | 609,676 | 8,116 | 617,792 |
| Assam | 43 | 148,837 | 439 | 149,276 | 22,879 | 172,155 |
| Bihar | 114 | 798,919 | — | 798,919 | 11,446 | 810,365 |
| Bombay | 395 | 501,215 | 9,876 | 511,041 | 14,803 | 525,844 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 188 | 459,224 | 132,043 | 591,267 | 31,002 | 622,269 |
| Kerala(1) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras (1) | 345 | 929,193 | 37,889 | 967,082 | 16,207 | 983,289 |
| Mysore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 87 | 278,038 | 3,007 | 281,040 | 10,325 | 291,907 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 153 | 978,286 | 4,486 | 982,772 | 16,627 | 1,001,119 |
| Union Territories: | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 1 | 73 | — | 73 | — | 73 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 32 | 2,007 | 38 | 2,025 | 75 | 2,100 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 10 | 52,043 | 6,460 | 58,503 | 806 | 59,309 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) For Financial Year 1957—58.

(a) Excludes Mysore.

(b) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Bombay, M.B. Aimer, Bhopal, & Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes U.P., M.B. Rajasthan, Aimer, Coorg, & V.P.

(e) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B. Pepsu, Rajasthan, Bhopal and V.P.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Aimer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

(Rupees)

Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents

| Affecting immovable property | Affecting movable property | Total | Total receipts | Refunds and drawbacks | Total expenditure |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 3,56,25,56,368 | 11,63,34,470 | 3,67,88,90,838 | 2,16,54,784 | 29,340 | 1,16,53,185 |
| 3,69,50,15,548 | 13,54,68,091 | 3,83,04,83,639 | 2,68,80,082 | 52,099 | 1,29,87,577 |
| 3,98,70,62,596 | 15,80,87,275 | 4,14,51,49,871 | 2,25,46,242 | 64,721 | 1,64,52,807 |
| 4,77,03,22,397 | 13,86,74,437 | 4,90,89,96,834 | 3,05,77,332 | 36,130 | 1,49,97,020 |
| 4,04,19,51,096 | 16,72,91,940 | 4,20,92,43,036 | 2,99,09,165 | 42,092 | 1,44,47,813 |
| 3,91,77,63,315 | 12,92,31,188 | 4,04,69,94,503 | 2,89,83,455 | 27,316 | 1,32,66,431 |
| 3,12,50,62,026 | 13,94,44,178 | 3,26,45,06,204 | 2,81,20,597 | 25,378 | 97,88,061 |
| 3,77,57,51,530 | 12,57,83,598 | 3,90,15,35,128 | 8,20,70,733 | 30,333 | 95,24,266 |
| 3,06,22,34,172 | 14,85,55,811 | 3,22,07,89,983 | 7,05,99,829 | 39,880 | 99,04,090 |
| 3,63,91,06,806 | 13,33,26,967 | 3,80,89,34,089 | 2,63,98,424 | 41,068 | 1,25,66,742 |
| 93,61,85,000 | 1,12,57,000 | 94,74,42,000 | ... | — | .. |
| 9,93,58,392 | 4,74,08,548 | 14,67,66,940 | 6,57,018 | 547 | 2,78,656 |
| 39,50,87,645 | 86,46,802 | 37,34,447 | 56,62,860 | 1,214 | 15,07,823 |
| 1,19,90,86,649 | 2,33,10,850 | 1,22,23,97,499 | 64,94,832 | 30,280 | 19,91,078 |
| .. | .. | 43,67,36,017 | 35,22,987 | 1,705 | 24,26,020 |
| 86,19,96,435 | 3,02,34,751 | 89,22,51,206 | 78,08,460 | 6,852 | 38,00,889 |
| 11,53,43,601 | 1,0708,493 | 12,60,57,094 | 14,22,260 | 384 | 4,85,886 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7,50,234 | 20,007 | 7,70,241 | 5,841 | .. | 19,89,000 |
| 1,08,201 | — | 1,08,201 | — | — | — |
| 27,12,396 | 1,006 | 27,13,402 | 39,792 | — | 188 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,85,38,232 | 14,18,810 | 2,94,57,027 | 7,93,374 | 86 | 81,202 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source : State Governments.

No. 259.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

Sanctioned strength of Police Force

| Years/States | Sanctioned strength of Police Force | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Inspectors general and deputy inspectors general | Superintendents and assistant and deputy Superintendents | Inspectors and sub-inspectors | Sergeants and head constable |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1948 | 45 | 975 | 13,067 | 29,977 |
| 1949 | 68 | 1,360 | 17,203 | 39,754 |
| 1950 | 67 | 1,499 | 18,000 | 40,415 |
| 1951 (a) | 69 | 1,418 | 10,919 | 48,021 |
| 1952 (b) | 76 | 2,404 | 20,182 | 39,805 |
| 1953 (c) | 87 | 1,664 | 20,402 | 50,320 |
| 1954 (d) | 73 | 1,468 | 18,516 | 45,821 |
| 1955 (e) | 96 | 1,619 | 19,015 | 45,813 |
| 1956 (f) | 75 | 1,529 | 18,693 | 48,052 |
| 1957 | 101 | 1,937 | 20,264 | 56,681 |
| 1957— | | | | |
| STATES | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8 | 136(g) | 1,715 | 5,161 |
| Assam | 4 | 82 | 198 | 649 |
| Bihar | 7 | 132 | 1,510 | 2,104 |
| Bombay | 20 | 230 | 3,744 | 16,189 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 2 | 51 | 406 | 1,370 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8 | 198 | 2,266 | 5,812 |
| Madras | 6 | 142 | 1,552 | 3,568 |
| Mysore | 5 | 82 | 1,021 | 3,609 |
| Orissa | 4 | 96 | 2,104 | 721 |
| Punjab | 7 | 133 | 2,465 | 3,517 |
| Rajasthan | 8 | 124 | 1,369 | 3,597 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 12 | 131 | 762 | 8,321 |
| West Bengal | 7 | 140 | .. | .. |
| Union Territories | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Island | .. | 3 | 21 | 125 |
| Delhi | 2 | 39 | 888 | 1,442 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 7 | 129 | 277 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | 11 | 114 | 198 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Sources : State Governments.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O.Ms. No. 4112, Home dated 7th November 1950 G.O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April, 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 3227, Home dated 18th May, 1950.

(2) Figures relate to financial year 1957-58.

(a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and a few Part C States also

(c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(g) Includes Supt. of Police Communications.

(h) The figures do not include the strengths of 4 commandents, 16 Assistant Commandents, 124 Subedars including Subedar Maj., 32 Havildar Major, 160 Havildars, 380 Naiks, 406 Constables and 128 to be sanctioned for the Special Armed Police Unit.

No. 259.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)—contd.

| Years/States | Mounted constables | Foot (including water) constables | Total | Cost of police | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | Payable from Central and State revenues | Payable from other sources | Total cost | |
| | | | | I | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1948 | 540 | 1,78,907 | 2,23,511 | 142,10,52,197 | 22,28,040 | 1,42,32,80,237 | |
| 1949 | 902 | 2,36,541 | 2,95,828 | 46,15,82,848 | 2,71,208 | 46,18,54,056 | |
| 1950 | 1,499 | 2,60,643 | 3,27,123 | 35,20,18,639 | 4,04,40,710 | 39,24,59,349 | |
| 1951 (a) | 1,848 | 2,75,904 | 3,38,179 | 28,94,53,766 | 24,19,29,123 | 53,13,82,889 | |
| 1952 (b) | 10,138 | 2,47,552 | 3,20,157 | 37,54,79,146 | 35,75,486 | 37,90,54,632 | |
| 1953 (c) | 10,423 | 2,97,935 | 3,80,831 | 46,29,06,166 | 38,30,146 | 46,67,36,312 | |
| 1954 (d) | 2,527 | 2,68,174 | 3,36,579 | 30,53,36,220 | 27,60,247 | 30,80,96,467 | |
| 1955 (e) | 1,841 | 2,65,829 | 3,27,299 | 38,03,16,804 | 11,12,622 | 38,12,29,516 | |
| 1956 (f) | 4,152 | 2,42,163 | 3,17,102 | 32,00,69,683 | 11,60,707 | 32,12,30,390 | |
| 1957— | 1,693 | 3,48,553 | 4,39,947 | 68,74,77,315 | 13,01,656 | 56,23,34,760 | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 37 | 29,167 | 36,224(h) | 4,81,91,350 | 66,000 | 4,82,57,350 | |
| Assam | — | 11,093 | 12,026 | — | — | — | |
| Bihar | — | 17,285 | 21,038 | 3,95,73,530 | — | 3,95,73,530 | |
| Bombay | 52 | 64,929 | 85,164 | 11,59,51,845 | 11,32,515 | 11,70,84,360 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Kerala | .. | 9,496 | 11,325 | 1,94,57,979 | — | 1,94,57,979 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 105 | 30,623 | 39,358 | .. | .. | 5,47,03,400 | |
| Madras | 19 | 23,343 | 28,630 | 5,19,36,276 | — | 5,19,36,276 | |
| Mysore | 109 | 18,493 | 23,809 | 1,78,95,040 | — | 1,78,95,042 | |
| Orissa | — | 10,400 | 13,315 | 20,775,642 | 1,00,000 | 2,08,75,640 | |
| Punjab | 525 | 25,691 | 32,338 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Rajasthan | 104 | 22,252 | 27,454 | 2,50,27,868 | .. | 2,50,27,868 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 151 | 48,296 | 60,853 | 9,17,63,800 | — | 9,17,63,800 | |
| West Bengal | — | 26,683 | 33,761 | .. | .. | 5,36,04,921 | |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 462 | 76 | 687 | 17,17,097 | — | 17,17,097 | |
| Delhi | 50 | 7,933 | 10,354 | 1,53,89,470 | — | 1,53,89,470 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8 | 1,347 | 1,771 | 23,71,23,766 | 3,141 | 23,74,380 | |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Tripura | 71 | 1,446 | 1,840 | 26,73,647 | — | 26,73,647 | |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

(1)
(2)
(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)
(f)
(g)
(h)

See footnotes on page 613 ante.

No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO IV, INCLUDING ABETMENT—
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS
CONCERNED

PART I.—Return of cases

| Years/States | Number pending from previous years | Number reported in the year | Number in which investigation was refused |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1948 | 10,517 | 482,704 | 41,889 |
| 1949 | 141,499 | 563,208 | 45,670 |
| 1950 | 159,053 | 576,665 | 43,457 |
| 1951 | 162,381 | 573,686 | 50,758 |
| 1952 (a) | 187,101 | 582,898 | 29,976 |
| 1953 (b) | 175,676 | 566,944 | 28,308 |
| 1954 (c) | 158,409 | 451,484 | 24,458 |
| 1955 (d) | 147,170 | 594,207 | 22,293 |
| 1956 (e) | 3,17,442 | 675,530 | 24,773 |
| 1957 | 2,00,795 | 8,04,901 | 24,416 |
| 1957— | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10,065 | 38,610 | 758 |
| Assam | 6,237 | 17,223 | 366 |
| Bihar | 18,259 | 62,668 | 2,700 |
| Bombay | 40,861 | 107,450 | 3,435 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 11,262 | 12,103 | 252 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 21,387 | 36,806 | .. |
| Madras | 7,797 | 52,300 | 399 |
| Mysore | 11,671 | 24,051 | 620 |
| Orissa | 1,033 | 19,476 | 387 |
| Punjab | 6,477 | 19,058 | 1 |
| Rajasthan | 5,335 | 18,599 | 396 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21,238 | 64,857 | 7,874 |
| West Bengal (1) | 34,770 | 291,874 | 1,772 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 24 | 225 | .. |
| Delhi | 2,851 | 9,736 | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 507 | 1,255 | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 513 | 1,534 | 6 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills | 8 | 76 | .. |

Source: State Governments.

(1) Includes cases pending disposal in court.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(e) Includes offence under class VI (other offences).

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO IV, INCLUDING ABETMENT
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS
CONCERNED

PART I.—Return of cases—contd.

| Years/States | Number remaining for investigation | Number proved or decided to be false | Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable | Number pending at the end of the year |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1948 | 551,331 | 10,904 | 29,369 | 122,111 |
| 1949 | 651,034 | 17,764 | 33,004 | 156,064 |
| 1950 | 587,221 | 18,939 | 35,745 | 179,639 |
| 1951 | 701,746 | 13,933 | 37,254 | 184,642 |
| 1952 (a) | 716,099 | 17,996 | 40,690 | 198,933 |
| 1953 (b) | 663,533 | 13,322 | 33,547 | 174,614 |
| 1954 (c) | 585,308 | 10,019 | 31,491 | 147,332 |
| 1955 (d) | 728,597 | 12,037 | 30,175 | 176,662 |
| 1956 (e) | 722,651 | 11,854 | 22,420 | 177,243 |
| 1957 | 893,069 | 14,814 | 31,546 | 237,397 |
| 1957 :- | | | | |
| <i>States</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 41,764 | 1,449 | 5,084 | 10,612 |
| Assam | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bihar | 65,029 | 1,877 | 4,807 | 22,524 |
| Bombay | 114,357 | 1,297 | 3,772 | 41,499 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Kerala | 33,113 | 419 | 1,664 | 7,192 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 64,357 | 983 | 65 | 22,651 |
| Madras | 54,943 | 883 | 6,270 | 7,445 |
| Mysore | 27,297 | 682 | 1,424 | 12,608 |
| Orissa | 20,122 | 707 | 3,147 | 6,466 |
| Punjab | 25,534 | 1,819 | 345 | 7,298 |
| Rajasthan | 27,038 | 2,559 | 267 | 9,742 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 60,760 | 394 | 60 | 22,337 |
| West Bengal (1) | 293,495 | 939 | 4,449 | 61,165 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 249 | 4 | 32 | 30 |
| Delhi | 11,743 | 457 | — | 4,254 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1,643 | 278 | 16 | 557 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1,621 | 65 | 144 | 1,107 |
| Podicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 4 | 2 | .. | .. |

(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
(5)
(6) } See footnotes on page 685 ante.

No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO IV, INCLUDING ABETMENT
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS
CONCERNED

PART I.—Return of cases—*contd.*

| Years/States | True cases | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Convicted | Discharged or acquitted | Not detected or apprehended | Total true cases |
| | | | | |
| 1948 | 96,212 | 40,064 | 237,815 | 371,997 |
| 1949 | 116,305 | 52,780 | 264,147 | 479,483 |
| 1950 | 123,498 | 57,543 | 265,365 | 478,031 |
| 1951 | 124,350 | 65,945 | 267,899 | 502,598 |
| 1952(a) | 134,141 | 76,120 | 277,057 | 510,459 |
| 1953(b) | 127,901 | 69,301 | 226,525 | 448,387 |
| 1954(c) | 108,601 | 68,546 | 245,907 | 377,879 |
| 1955(d) | 253,654 | 62,545 | 430,929 | 477,884 |
| 1956(e) | 273,072 | 83,447 | 219,700 | 603,418 |
| 1957 | 315,701 | 113,162 | 242,602 | 695,994 |
| 1957:— | | | | |
| <i>States :—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 11,272 | 8,293 | 11,207 | 31,530 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 5,217 | 8,264 | 35,532 | 51,719 |
| Bombay | 23,331 | 26,784 | 47,767 | 101,317 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 3,806 | 6,312 | 1,691 | 14,090 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15,695 | 8,764 | 31,407 | 61,584 |
| Madras | 20,461 | 9,545 | 15,094 | 45,499 |
| Mysore | 7,988 | 4,041 | 5,580 | 19,852 |
| Orissa | 3,484 | 2,160 | 8,009 | 15,324 |
| Punjab | 5,864 | 3,689 | 6,519 | 16,072 |
| Rajasthan | 3,375 | 4,620 | 6,475 | 14,866 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 15,112 | 7,997 | 31,326 | 54,435 |
| West Bengal (1) | 197,851 | 20,890 | 36,415 | 260,012 |
| <i>Union Territories :</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 101 | 27 | 54 | 182 |
| Delhi | 1,653 | 1,084 | 5,139 | 7,876 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 409 | 332 | 164 | 905 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 82 | 334 | 253 | 731 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.P.A.) | .. | .. | 26 | .. |

No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO IV, INCLUDING ABEYMENT
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS
CONCERNED

PART I.—Return of cases—contd.

| Years/States | Total magistrates' true cases | Total magistrates' cases convicted | Grand total of true cases |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| I | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1948 | 74,934 | 16,235 | 492,471 |
| 1949 | 93,367 | 32,189 | 575,092 |
| 1950 | 81,980 | 21,918 | 560,720 |
| 1951 | 89,531 | 23,296 | 583,933 |
| 1952(a) | 99,041 | 40,947 | 600,310 |
| 1953(b) | 79,565 | 16,554 | 528,052 |
| 1954(c) | 61,121 | 11,981 | 451,702 |
| 1955(d) | 92,223 | 36,569 | 389,696 |
| 1956(e) | 98,303 | 45,636 | 685,619 |
| 1957 | 90,483 | 37,027 | 665,718 |
| 1957:— | | | |
| <i>States:—</i> | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,166 | 1,278 | 33,696 |
| Assam | | | |
| Bihar | 6,015 | 1,073 | 57,734 |
| Bombay | 11,940 | 2,276 | 114,257 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | |
| Kerala | 1,271 | 279 | 15,361 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,124 | 712 | 63,904 |
| Madras | 1,774 | 924 | 48,273 |
| Mysore | | | |
| Orissa | 2,930 | 263 | 18,254 |
| Punjab | 3,779 | 728 | 19,851 |
| Rajasthan | 1,526 | 402 | 19,395 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17,684 | 1,631 | 57,119 |
| West Bengal (1) | 18,462 | 27,149 | 298,474 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 10 | — | 192 |
| Delhi | 515 | 348 | 8,391 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | |
| Manipur | | | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | | |
| Tripura | 19 | 1 | 746 |
| Pondicherry | | | |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 68 | 42 | 68 |

(1) }
 (a) }
 (b) }
 (c) } See footnote on page 685.
 (d) }
 (e) }

No. 260.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART II RETURN OF PRISONERS

| Years/States | Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail | (1) Arrested by the police during the year | Re-arrested under section 169 Criminal Procedure Code | Released by magistrates or before trial | Number of persons tried |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1948 | 187,116 | 397,939 | 41,355 | 23,105 | 305,519 |
| 1949 | 245,705 | 459,210 | 39,352 | 25,889 | 382,632 |
| 1950 | 307,827 | 549,103 | 48,777 | 42,094 | 489,319 |
| 1951 | 300,584 | 508,625 | 47,748 | 33,527 | 435,597 |
| 1952(a) | 397,892 | 571,198 | 46,425 | 42,706 | 507,427 |
| 1953(b) | 339,729 | 520,445 | 43,184 | 34,934 | 473,120 |
| 1954(c) | 293,733 | 456,969 | 33,726 | 28,621 | 438,456 |
| 1955(d) | 316,478 | 644,957 | 33,727 | 28,360 | 523,427 |
| 1956(e) | 319,616 | 738,692 | 37,812 | 29,605 | 628,431 |
| 1957 | 323,053 | 1,168,844 | 43,217 | 83,556 | 993,187 |
| 1957:— | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 14,980 | 41,663 | 1,942 | 37,778 | 35,045 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 44,511 | 62,715 | 9,686 | 2,125 | 40,933 |
| Bombay | 67,133 | 108,160 | 5,416 | 993 | 99,665 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 12,761 | 17,864 | 836 | 793 | 23,913 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 40,313 | 50,901 | 4,131 | 345 | 45,693 |
| Madras | 8,596 | 47,417 | 1,555 | 2,251 | 43,311 |
| Mysore | 18,238 | 29,961 | 996 | 552 | 25,458 |
| Orissa | 17,242 | 19,381 | 991 | 424 | 17,527 |
| Punjab | 10,774 | 28,350 | 1,544 | 256 | 24,186 |
| Rajasthan | 20,179 | 377,126 | 1,873 | 19,828 | 315,359 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 54,510 | 377,126 | 7,873 | 19,828 | 315,359 |
| Union Territories | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 25 | 209 | 19 | .. | 178 |
| Delhi | 2,431 | 4,917 | .. | .. | 4,385 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 878 | 1,560 | 86 | 27 | 1,574 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 682 | 1,482 | 269 | 352 | 543 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills(NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)

See foot-notes on page 685 ante.

(1) Under section 170 criminal code at beginning of year as concerned in cases taken up by the police.

AND CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

CONCERNED IN CASES

| Number convicted | Acquitted or discharged | Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year | Number in pending custody trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year | Persons concerned in Magistrate/cases | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Number arrested | Number convicted | Number acquitted or discharged |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 149,738 | 135,461 | 7,613 | 204,671 | 166,677 | 29,527 | 119,733 |
| 180,883 | 161,834 | 10,488 | 284,341 | 203,388 | 48,640 | 199,392 |
| 229,675 | 195,770 | 12,048 | 332,726 | 194,641 | 40,410 | 132,713 |
| 185,625 | 205,659 | 10,903 | 324,198 | 212,853 | 39,220 | 205,800 |
| 203,499 | 239,955 | 12,687 | 365,659 | 259,789 | 60,139 | 144,962 |
| 192,097 | 225,347 | 11,824 | 332,115 | 199,412 | 32,016 | 14,061 |
| 172,326 | 221,006 | 8,244 | 290,290 | 160,670 | 23,400 | 116,106 |
| 320,169 | 216,850 | 9,862 | 334,254 | 207,262 | 81,380 | 127,671 |
| 402,358 | 230,608 | 11,559 | 325,762 | 222,698 | 70,723 | 115,689 |
| 434,635 | 254,901 | 11,253 | 425,111 | 257,324 | 114,031 | 114,102 |
| 15,446 | 19,797 | 659 | 15,880 | 4,365 | 1,513 | 3,664 |
| 10,383 | 30,568 | 2,617 | 54,464 | 11,174 | 958 | 17,603 |
| 36,035 | 63,630 | 1,742 | 68,955 | 21,394 | 3,715 | 12,797 |
| 5,479 | 15,283 | 14,183 | 14,831 | 1,824 | 549 | 2,227 |
| 24,261 | 12,432 | 779 | 41,045 | 6,304 | 1,464 | 3,272 |
| 25,374 | 15,751 | 1,154 | 8,652 | 5,752 | 1,185 | 4,466 |
| 9,924 | 12,018 | 341 | 20,535 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6,186 | 7,877 | 165 | 17,630 | 7,814 | 1,789 | 6,025 |
| 11,528 | 12,658 | 152 | 13,148 | 8,058 | 1,363 | 6,695 |
| 5,953 | 26,037 | 1,694 | 82,604 | 79,603 | 48,010 | 24,037 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 281,258 | 16,037 | 1,694 | 82,604 | 79,603 | 48,010 | 24,037 |
| 130 | 47 | .. | 37 | .. | .. | 11 |
| 1,972 | 2,413 | ... | 2,963 | 1,096 | 105 | 602 |
| 596 | 918 | 12 | 753 | 1,099 | 53 | 978 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 110 | 435 | 52 | 998 | 149 | 10 | 92 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 12 | 101 | 60 | 28 |

No. 261.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING
NUMBER OF CASES AND

PART I—Returns

| Years States | Number pending for previous year | Number reported in the year | Number in which investigation was refused | Number remaining from investigation | Number proved or declared to be false | Number due to mistakes of law or declared non-cognizable |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1948 | 107,920 | 829,017 | 596 | 924,341 | 1,005 | 8,651 |
| 1949 | 123,139 | 946,294 | 327 | 1,084,187 | 3,311 | 6,060 |
| 1950 | 155,928 | 873,524 | 611 | 1,003,400 | 2,216 | 5,989 |
| 1951(a) | 173,339 | 1,292,991 | 202 | 1,466,128 | 1,666 | 44,934 |
| 1952(b) | 208,403 | 1,446,628 | 889 | 930,599 | 3,804 | 7,665 |
| 1953(c) | 187,427 | 1,269,881 | 194 | 1,454,069 | 1,581 | 6,334 |
| 1954(d) | 157,219 | 1,205,836 | 630 | 1,372,545 | 1,555 | 8,492 |
| 1955 (e) | 165,363 | 1,037,846 | 728 | 1,285,716 | 1,614 | 7,116 |
| 1956 (f) | 139,773 | 1,135,598 | 370 | 1,161,974 | 1,526 | 5,794 |
| 1957 | 173,647 | 1,505,955 | 160 | 1,538,337 | 797 | 8,895 |
| 1957— | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 34,121 | 3,23,778 | 143 | 3,25,438 | 3 | 280 |
| Assam | 572 | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 3,201 | 5,387 | 8 | 5,758 | 48 | 580 |
| Bombay | 52,979 | 527,215 | 5 | 534,911 | 30 | 1,022 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 1,171 | 12,160 | — | 13,334 | 21 | 475 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17,387 | 62,764 | 3 | 64,857 | 41 | 6 |
| Madras | 13,716 | 355,057 | 1 | 355,404 | 6 | 448 |
| Mysore | 19,201 | 157,963 | — | 159,260 | 71 | 5,436 |
| Orissa | 1,848 | 4,474 | — | 4,542 | 22 | 462 |
| Punjab | 18,223 | 25,634 | .. | 30,359 | 414 | 176 |
| Rajasthan | 12,792 | 30,707 | — | 43,499 | 122 | 11 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal (1) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 8 | 64 | — | 72 | — | — |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 201 | 630 | — | 787 | 26 | 3 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 23 | 107 | — | 116 | 3 | 6 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Sources: State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.

(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J.&K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer..

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh

(1) Include under class I to V.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT
PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

of Cases

| Number pending at the end of the year | True cases | | | | Total true cases | Total magistrates' Tural cases | Total magistrates' cases convicted | Grand total of true cases |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Convicted | Discharged or acquitted | Not detected or apprehended | | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 121,265 | 758,863 | 21,905 | 10,233 | 792,597 | 116,429 | 105,395 | 909,026 | |
| 169,485 | 848,963 | 34,249 | 20,359 | 906,302 | 124,730 | 109,894 | 1,023,317 | |
| 186,487 | 757,745 | 38,295 | 12,635 | 810,970 | 121,481 | 107,331 | 894,819 | |
| 188,880 | 1,145,767 | 54,747 | 30,336 | 1,230,850 | 439,495 | 520,157 | 1,512,717 | |
| 131,150 | 928,656 | 75,932 | 29,900 | 1,377,143 | 448,395 | 346,488 | 1,816,713 | |
| 168,145 | 1,133,641 | 69,179 | 32,725 | 1,255,572 | 521,216 | 416,476 | 2,185,732 | |
| 159,087 | 1,064,896 | 76,771 | 33,920 | 1,058,110 | 115,588 | 95,045 | 1,170,543 | |
| 168,977 | 993,094 | 85,490 | 34,357 | 1,037,954 | 68,312 | 50,846 | 1,073,760 | |
| 159,969 | 199,794 | 69,474 | 44,392 | 1,017,203 | 63,270 | 30,604 | 1,076,729 | |
| 193,356 | 1,325,825 | 94,579 | 501,568 | 1,479,188 | 54,471 | 40,284 | 1,385,055 | |
| 40,202 | 299,873 | 15,099 | 269 | 315,414 | 5,521 | 5,359 | 3,20,935 | |
| .. | 2,904 | 422 | 107 | 3,433 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2,915 | 1,498 | 773 | 766 | 5,045 | 5,022 | 3,709 | 10,067 | |
| 60,294 | 432,246 | 37,114 | 492,444 | 518,609 | 11,196 | 5,542 | 529,805 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,220 | 10,396 | 1,034 | 187 | 11,618 | .. | .. | 11,618 | |
| 17,414 | 57,055 | 3,846 | 1,986 | 62,890 | 2,305 | 2,002 | 65,195 | |
| 12,616 | 340,091 | 13,989 | 1,622 | 355,703 | 3,59 | 307 | 356,062 | |
| 22,759 | 133,983 | 8,412 | 2,545 | 145,162 | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,545 | 3,279 | 813 | 183 | 4,297 | 7,360 | 5,919 | 11,657 | |
| 18,679 | 20,176 | 3,311 | 1,099 | 124,588 | 13,559 | 11,466 | 38,147 | |
| 15,455 | 19,063 | 8,679 | 170 | 27,912 | 9,075 | 5,972 | 36,987 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 8 | 37 | 7 | — | 64 | 1 | — | 5 | |
| 164 | 2,645 | 1,015 | 133 | 3,793 | 1 | 1 | 3,794 | |
| .. | 524 | 36 | 52 | 612 | 63 | 38 | 675 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 22 | 26 | 8 | 3 | 39 | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| 3 | 9 | 1 | .. | 9 | 9 | 9 | .. | |

No. 261.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING
NUMBER OF CASES AND

PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

| Years/States | Persons in † custody pending trial of investigation or on bail | Arrested by the Police during the year | Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code | Released by magistrates order before trial | Number of persons tried |
|--|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1948. | 93,957 | 771,318 | 8,252 | 4,849 | 8,950,172 |
| 1949. | 123,472 | 960,423 | 11,653 | 2,767 | 1,089,513 |
| 1950. | 197,723 | 792,966 | 11,720 | 5,050 | 971,982 |
| 1951. | 177,148 | 1,262,999 | 10,836 | 2,684 | 1,382,186 |
| 1952(a) | 228,816 | 1,489,167 | 12,261 | 11,945 | 1,554,379 |
| 1953(b) | 219,066 | 1,315,703 | 4,729 | 3,587 | 1,558,483 |
| 1954(c) | 206,634 | 1,233,545 | 5,329 | 2,133 | 1,302,456 |
| 1955(d) | 259,793 | 1,227,803 | 7,203 | 943 | 1,292,908 |
| 1956(e) | 196,786 | 1,201,710 | 9,754 | 3,149 | 1,183,277 |
| 1957 | 196,580 | 1,555,060 | 15,073 | 2,324 | 475,947 |
| 1957— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 28,845 | 337,932 | 7,225 | 1,541 | 3,23,853 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 4,690 | 7,329 | 237 | 117 | 7,180 |
| Bombay | 75,564 | 533,747 | 1,926 | 161 | 533,247 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 1,822 | 12,421 | 1,535 | 15 | 11,368 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 19,135 | 74,289 | 508 | 3 | 21,896 |
| Madras | 12,118 | 355,479 | 1,373 | 249 | 355,843 |
| Mysore | 21,358 | 154,377 | 273 | 31 | 148,376 |
| Orissa | 7,554 | 5,814 | 89 | 3 | 5,863 |
| Punjab | 19,116 | 34,478 | 1,827 | 187 | 31,258 |
| Rajasthan | 4,143 | 31,031 | 56 | 3 | 29,437 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal (1) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Union Territories:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 14 | 74 | — | — | 170 |
| Delhi | 1,981 | 7,295 | — | — | 6,694 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 228 | 625 | 21 | 3 | 674 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 11 | 169 | 3 | 11 | 72 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 16 |

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer,

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat,

P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) †See page 689 ante.

(1) See page 691 ante.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT
PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

CONCERNED IN CASES—Contd.

| Number Convicted | Number acquitted or discharged | Number of persons evading arrest of the close of the year | Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year | Persons concerned in Magistrate's cases | | |
|---------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------|---|
| | | | | Number arrested | Number convicted | Number acquitted or discharged |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 831,857 | 39,899 | 1,200 | 112,272 | 85,683 | 112,024 | 962 |
| 846,898 | 60,510 | 1,534 | 205,216 | 100,722 | 118,597 | 1,426 |
| 850,939 | 60,467 | 5,405 | 194,906 | 136,437 | 120,619 | 1,603 |
| 1,235,752 | 48,364 | 11,107 | 205,323 | 453,294 | 411,647 | 3,836 |
| 1,395,250 | 158,471 | 34,464 | 253,526 | 150,793 | 568,750 | 6,660 |
| 3,215,918 | 97,817 | 23,307 | 216,927 | 558,341 | 417,112 | 67,099 |
| 1,121,516 | 106,807 | 3,003 | 201,276 | 1,45,607 | 116,486 | 18,372 |
| 1,085,579 | 123,340 | 755 | 744,493 | 84,850 | 58,726 | 18,978 |
| 1,073,386 | 107,274 | 703 | 203,079 | 76,494 | 55,625 | 16,103 |
| 1,402,012 | 124,080 | 215 | 201,359 | 64,028 | 46,577 | 10,438 |
| 3,07,654 | 16,199 | 13 | 34,158 | 6,001 | 5,850 | 220 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5,597 | 1,583 | 27 | 4,485 | 6,874 | 4,386 | 776 |
| 478,163 | 55,084 | 34 | 73,762 | 18,170 | 12,817 | 4,459 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9,521 | 1,847 | 3 | 1,325 | .. | .. | .. |
| 67,797 | 4,099 | 12 | 21,017 | 2,886 | 1,773 | 266 |
| 340,712 | 15,126 | 61 | 10,132 | 359 | 307 | 52 |
| 1,36,793 | 11,257 | 6 | 25,231 | .. | .. | .. |
| 4,573 | 1,237 | 16 | 2,406 | 9,065 | 6,533 | 2,532 |
| 25,332 | 5,926 | 26 | 20,312 | 10,916 | 9,175 | 1,751 |
| 20,019 | 9,818 | 17 | 5,678 | 9,657 | 5,684 | 350 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 151 | 19 | .. | 14 | .. | .. | 1 |
| 179 | 1,575 | .. | 2,582 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 520 | 374 | .. | 155 | 73 | 41 | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 66 | 6 | .. | 94 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 4 | 16 | 11 | 1 |

No. 262.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART I.—RETURN

| Years/States | Cases pending at beginning of year | Cases reported in the year | Total Cases for disposal | Cases dismissed without trial | Cases in which accused (1) died escaped or became insane during trial |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1948. | 24,779 | 137,973 | 162,752 | 40,400 | 30,023 |
| 1949. | 33,118 | 147,447 | 179,565 | 41,091 | 30,912 |
| 1950. | 42,493 | 138,286 | 169,698 | 37,290 | 29,008 |
| 1951(a) | 33,360 | 206,180 | 239,740 | 33,038 | 26,296 |
| 1952(b) | 41,258 | 258,270 | 299,460 | 35,790 | 24,990 |
| 1953(c) | 29,920 | 93,997 | 146,283 | 34,244 | 17,175 |
| 1954(d) | 40,545 | 188,842 | 227,079 | 27,924 | 22,072 |
| 1955(e) | 54,528 | 354,921 | 422,350 | 57,305 | 24,577 |
| 1956(f) | 44,019 | 291,995 | 335,146 | 38,601 | 35,410 |
| 1957 | 56,991 | 427,168 | 475,422 | 58,402 | 40,932 |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 532 | 5,922 | 6,454 | 399 | 478 |
| Assam | 975 | 3,489 | 4,464 | 599 | 416 |
| Bihar | 4,723 | 13,191 | 17,914 | 5,334 | 2,661 |
| Bombay | 6,943 | 22,688 | 29,631 | 799 | 6,219 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 1,362 | 3,116 | 4,480 | 126 | 392 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1,483 | 9,736 | 11,219 | 183 | 472 |
| Madras | 579 | 9,616 | 10,195 | 1,316 | 1,608 |
| Mysore | 1,432 | 6,907 | 8,439 | 157 | 436 |
| Orissa | 2,091 | 6,748 | 8,839 | 1,299 | 1,308 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 1,863 | 4,879 | 6,742 | 718 | 496 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal (2) | 25,387 | 246,900 | 272,287 | 26,692 | 26,766 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 2 |
| Delhi | 9,495 | 92,610 | 102,105 | 20,521 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 126 | 1,315 | 1,441 | 259 | 277 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | 45 | 45 | .. | .. |

- (a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch & V.P.
- (b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.
- (c) Excludes Saurashtra, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Ajmer, Hyderabad, J. & K., M. B. and Mysore.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, & Ajmer.
- (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat P.R.P.S.U. Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (1) Also includes cases in which charge were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—sections 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code.
- (2) Includes offences under class VI (other offences).

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED

(Number)

| Cases ending in discharge or acquittal | Cases ending in conviction | Cases pending at the close of the year | Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact | Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed | Cases reversed on appeal or on revision |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 44,372 | 17,416 | 30,334 | 105 | 13 | 52 |
| 51,851 | 22,774 | 32,444 | 335 | 377 | 62 |
| 51,152 | 21,927 | 31,202 | 455 | 145 | 06 |
| 71,798 | 71,941 | 35,157 | 13 | | 5 |
| 76,084 | 119,470 | 37,578 | 139 | 32 | 4 |
| 47,022 | 20,747 | 28,594 | 107 | 126 | 11 |
| 93,935 | 50,046 | 39,304 | 104 | 685 | 691 |
| 94,609 | 185,672 | 61,336 | 216 | 110 | 741 |
| 71,513 | 140,938 | 45,939 | 563 | 665 | 223 |
| 85,371 | 211,712 | 82,163 | 217 | 19 | 74 |
| 2,112 | 2,296 | 769 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,088 | 383 | 978 | .. | .. | .. |
| 4,244 | 1,832 | 4,443 | 23 | .. | 14 |
| 11,602 | 4,100 | 6,911 | 5 | .. | 3 |
| 1,770 | 975 | 1,202 | 1 | 14 | .. |
| 1,388 | 1,470 | 7,706 | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,347 | 3,521 | 403 | 5 | .. | 29 |
| 3,060 | 1,277 | 1,696 | 18 | .. | .. |
| 2,750 | 1,646 | 1,836 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,643 | 674 | 1,863 | 21 | 5 | 1 |
| 36,956 | 127,349 | 54,379 | 144 | .. | .. |
| .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 12,742 | 61,482 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 656 | 75 | 175 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: State Government.

No. 261.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART II—Return of persons

| Years/States | Persons | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--|
| | Concerned (I) in cases pending at beginning of the year | Against whom process issued | | Absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year(2) | Appeared before the courts | Discharged after appearance or without trial |
| | | On complaint | on Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1948 | 57,806 | 244,060 | 12,779 | 9,441 | 304,335 | 48,653 |
| 1949 | 56,054 | 266,092 | 17,196 | 11,574 | 335,171 | 36,164 |
| 1950 | 79,481 | 340,017 | 17,444 | 13,322 | 327,324 | 48,313 |
| 1951 | 78,934 | 310,380 | 53,493 | 8,956 | 435,760 | 38,980 |
| 1952(a) | 104,059 | 336,338 | 74,534 | 11,102 | 508,582 | 47,800 |
| 1953(b) | 84,636 | 244,157 | 24,674 | 8,458 | 343,215 | 43,457 |
| 1954(c) | 79,156 | 264,065 | 23,628 | 9,980 | 356,589 | 39,765 |
| 1955(d) | 128,391 | 508,220 | 136,085 | 9,723 | 748,530 | 56,496 |
| 1956(e) | 78,018 | 385,054 | 69,687 | 7,763 | 542,373 | 44,139 |
| 1957 | 111,529 | 373,953 | 125,500 | 5,402 | 666,623 | 44,467 |
| 1957 — | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1,478 | 18,408 | 4,238 | 110 | 14,014 | 863 |
| Assam | 2,403 | 5,762 | 1,597 | 166 | 9,596 | 1,717 |
| Bihar | 14,927 | 27,099 | 1,283 | 1,183 | 42,126 | 8,990 |
| Bombay | 18,242 | 50,800 | 8,196 | 144 | 77,094 | 3,579 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 3,574 | 5,780 | 2,235 | 366 | 8,597 | 809 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2,812 | 3,567 | 1,798 | 11 | 8,166 | 1,168 |
| Madras | 2,127 | 11,328 | 2,523 | 596 | 15,382 | 1,908 |
| Mysore | 4,721 | 13,289 | 3,297 | 292 | 21,085 | 397 |
| Orissa | 5,014 | 11,675 | 1,817 | 211 | 18,295 | 1,211 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 6,629 | 39,783 | 1,367 | 122 | 47,046 | 3,027 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal (3) | 39,372 | 189,483 | 89,695 | 2,201 | 316,349 | 14,530 |
| <i>Union Territories :—</i> | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 9,910 | 1,619 | 7,420 | .. | 86,249 | 5,573 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 320 | 2,298 | 34 | .. | 2,648 | 695 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | 46 | .. | .. | 46 | .. |

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, H. P. and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin; Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J & K, M.B. Mysore and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J&K, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(f) Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process had issued.

(g) Includes persons against whom process were out standing at the end of the years.

(h) Includes offences under class VI (other offences).

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED

Concerned in cases

(numbers)

| Persons tried | | | Persons | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued | Under trial at the close of the year | In cases withdrawn died, escaped or became insane during trial | Convicted of cognizable offences | Who died, escape or were transferred before appearance |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 125,320 | 38,401 | 14.9 | 48,007 | 34,120 | | |
| 145,156 | 44,071 | 15.6 | 75,989 | 29,945 | 106 | 192 |
| 150,935 | 42,872 | 12.0 | 72,187 | 25,159 | 202 | 978 |
| 175,870 | 101,226 | 27.8 | 84,136 | 27,596 | 216 | 179 |
| 198,286 | 156,379 | 38.0 | 102,827 | 29,910 | 44 | 534 |
| 150,435 | 49,562 | 18.1 | 81,980 | 21,004 | 592 | 2,706 |
| 157,184 | 214,805 | 12.7 | 86,506 | 23,603 | 316 | 203 |
| 221,396 | 286,056 | 18.9 | 136,908 | 51,117 | 477 | 487 |
| 177,112 | 189,434 | 41.6 | 97,104 | 34,484 | 971 | 2,065 |
| 179,181 | 261,614 | 31.67 | 122,135 | 48,005 | 758 | 861 |
| | | | | | 12,055 | 21,322 |
| 4,700 | 695 | 19.0 | 1,825 | 41 | | |
| 16,326 | 4,378 | 16.1 | 11,219 | 1,013 | | |
| 34,702 | 8,776 | — | 18,453 | 11,584 | 37 | 3 |
| 5,238 | 1,565 | 18.5 | 2,933 | 579 | 54 | 100 |
| 2,154 | 2,002 | 37.3 | 2,016 | 826 | | |
| 6,771 | 4,976 | — | 687 | 1,040 | 1 | 29 |
| 8,791 | 2,934 | — | 5,310 | 3,399 | 3 | 181 |
| 6,771 | 3,370 | — | 4,712 | 2,227 | | |
| 19,232 | 16,950 | 41.0 | 6,829 | 1,708 | 29 | 265 |
| 63,059 | 149,250 | 53.5 | 63,484 | 25,451 | | 20,737 |
| 10,164 | 66,375 | 18.8 | 1 | 12 | | |
| 1,279 | 108 | 77.0 | 4,118 | 19 | 11,923 | |
| | | 4.6 | 448 | 106 | 8 | |
| 14 | 92 | — | | | | |

No. 263.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), PERSONS

PART I.—Returns

| Years/States | Cases pending at beginning of year | Cases reported in the year | Total cases for disposal | Cases dismissed without trial | Cases (1) in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1948 | 56,127 | 504,556 | 560,683 | 43,822 | 54,799 |
| 1949 | 64,651 | 654,173 | 718,824 | 42,380 | 56,415 |
| 1950 | 84,665 | 665,981 | 759,646 | 38,598 | 44,575 |
| 1951 | 109,582 | 903,259 | 1,006,841 | 44,454 | 41,384 |
| 1952 (a) | 125,614 | 935,043 | 1,060,657 | 40,129 | 41,829 |
| 1953 (b) | 125,319 | 952,973 | 1,078,292 | 45,090 | 67,159 |
| 1954 (c) | 149,316 | 995,182 | 1,144,498 | 35,058 | 50,767 |
| 1955 (d) | 153,501 | 1,101,424 | 1,255,392 | 39,536 | 53,360 |
| 1956 (c) | 152,944 | 1,073,315 | 1,226,439 | 35,942 | 45,668 |
| 1957 | 193,716 | 1,333,489 | 1,523,622 | 60,059 | 72,385 |
| 1957 --- | | | | | |
| <i>States--</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2,751 | 50,679 | 53,430 | 1,450 | 2,847 |
| Assam | 4,617 | 19,148 | 23,775 | 2,161 | 2,458 |
| Bihar | 21,583 | 71,586 | 93,169 | 3,209 | 4,361 |
| Bombay | 78,423 | 621,080 | 699,503 | 6,154 | 12,990 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| Kerala | 5,964 | 12,046 | 18,010 | 630 | 1,756 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7,278 | 47,707 | 54,985 | 795 | 1,363 |
| Madras | 2,165 | 53,555 | 55,720 | 1,220 | 3,429 |
| Mysore | 6,427 | 37,060 | 43,487 | 385 | 666 |
| Orissa | 9,456 | 26,840 | 36,296 | 1,858 | 3,165 |
| Punjab | ** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| Rajasthan | 10,962 | 22,571 | 30,500 | 751 | 1,209 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 19,844 | 121,805 | 141,649 | 13,985 | 11,108 |
| West Bengal (a) | 25,387 | 246,900 | 272,287 | 26,692 | 26,766 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 7 | 69 | 76 | .. | 3 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 62 | 542 | 604 | 121 | 90 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 767 | 1,861 | 2,628 | 754 | 189 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 23 | 30 | 53 | .. | 2 |

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.
 (b) Excludes Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan. Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (1) Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.
 (2) Figures are provisional & include the information for class VI.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED

| of cases | Number | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Cases ending in discharge or acquittal | Cases ending in conviction | Cases pending at the close of the year | Cases which never occurred or over mistakes of law or fact | Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed | Cases reversed on appeal or on revision |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 70,886 | 323,443 | 63,693 | 114 | 2 | 29 |
| 83,024 | 417,131 | 86,703 | 136 | 46 | 973 |
| 105,222 | 363,768 | 99,802 | 189 | 144 | 220 |
| 155,771 | 652,092 | 127,741 | 960 | 1 | 18 |
| 149,720 | 710,393 | 127,708 | 13 | 176 | 178 |
| 117,939 | 384,344 | 159,645 | 63 | 26 | 132 |
| 179,280 | 765,171 | 147,679 | 119 | 1,238 | 804 |
| 165,666 | 839,089 | 149,250 | 344 | 124 | 636 |
| 170,379 | 809,312 | 157,358 | 587 | 1,032 | 1,164 |
| 213,221 | 909,788 | 265,491 | 394 | 992 | 912 |
| 7,199 | 38,017 | 3,917 | -- | -- | -- |
| 4,395 | 10,386 | 1,166 | -- | -- | -- |
| 21,891 | 47,306 | 20,408 | 6 | -- | 17 |
| 98,472 | 477,758 | 110,137 | 9 | 936 | 8 |
| 2,000 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,000 | 7,247 | 6,278 | 69 | 56 | -- |
| 5,675 | 28,781 | 18,372 | 83 | -- | 283 |
| 84,352 | 45,389 | 1,330 | 29 | -- | -- |
| 4,641 | 29,447 | 7,108 | 2 | -- | -- |
| 7,189 | 15,779 | 8,305 | -- | -- | -- |
| 7,800 | 10,088 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 28,082 | 71,421 | 17,053 | 17 | -- | -- |
| 36,996 | 127,349 | 34,379 | 144 | -- | -- |
| 18 | 31 | 4 | -- | -- | -- |
| 196 | 110 | 32 | 31 | -- | 2 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 449 | 499 | 787 | 10 | -- | 2 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 6 | 20 | 15 | -- | -- | -- |

No. 263.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), PERSONS

PART II.—Return of persons

| Years/States | Persons | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| | In cases pending at beginning of the year (1) | Against whom processes issued | | Absconded or failed to comply with summons during the year (2) | Appended before the Courts | Discharged after appearance without trial |
| | | On complaint | On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1948 | 73,723 | 491,047 | 147,307 | 17,389 | 699,379 | 49,637 |
| 1949 | 108,756 | 659,822 | 158,196 | 21,588 | 903,614 | 45,350 |
| 1950 | 136,533 | 704,981 | 192,104 | 21,771 | 1,003,794 | 38,854 |
| 1951(a) | 150,175 | 755,442 | 218,060 | 20,216 | 1,254,736 | 53,278 |
| 1952(b) | 185,477 | 950,081 | 176,680 | 15,509 | 1,266,650 | 51,900 |
| 1953(c) | 164,482 | 897,226 | 187,790 | 11,826 | 1,251,172 | 71,725 |
| 1954(d) | 223,267 | 946,011 | 387,629 | 30,894 | 936,918 | 54,055 |
| 1955(e) | 224,277 | 931,404 | 398,001 | 25,469 | 358,183 | 48,268 |
| 1956(f) | 242,923 | 974,784 | 374,395 | 31,259 | 407,901 | 44,174 |
| 1957 | 368,503 | 1,449,195 | 486,625 | 26,320 | 2,265,471 | 96,858 |
| States— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4,248 | 37,946 | 17,084 | 96 | 59,222 | 1,734 |
| Assam | 6,590 | 23,463 | 4,528 | 683 | 33,898 | 6,323 |
| Bihar | 45,974 | 100,801 | 38,796 | 10,335 | 175,236 | 15,869 |
| Bombay | 140,965 | 719,944 | 189,106 | 4,540 | 1,045,475 | 18,034 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3,578 | 10,898 | 11,865 | 4,695 | 21,132 | 1,432 |
| Kerala | 6,138 | 37,233 | 34,386 | 323 | 67,253 | 1,564 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5,083 | 46,744 | 6,212 | 73 | 57,966 | 738 |
| Madras | 11,582 | 40,468 | 6,046 | 80 | 58,016 | 724 |
| Mysore | 19,612 | 20,996 | 19,922 | 793 | 59,798 | 2,882 |
| Orissa | 24,110 | 40,693 | 8,755 | 369 | 74,537 | 4,169 |
| Punjab | 58,818 | 175,040 | 58,363 | 1,624 | 288,097 | 20,449 |
| Rajasthan | 39,372 | 189,483 | 89,695 | 2,201 | 316,349 | 14,530 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | |
| West Bengal (3) | | | | | | |
| Union Territories | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 8 | 124 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 116 | 713 | 147 | 28 | 1,006 | 253 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 2,378 | 4,611 | 1,120 | 580 | 7,419 | 8,151 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 29 | 38 | .. | .. | 67 | .. |

- (a) Excludes Madras, all Part "B" States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V. P.
 (b) Excludes all Part "B" States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal H.P., Kutch and Manipur.
 (c) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madras, Punjab and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.
 (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.
 (f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) Includes both the undertrials and the persons against whom the process were issued.
 (2) Also includes persons against whom process were outstanding at the end of year.
 (3) Included under class I—V.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED—*contd.*

Concerned in Cases

| Persons tried | | Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued | Persons | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Acquitted of discharged | Convicted | | Under trial at the close of the year | In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became insane during trial | Convicted of cognizable offences | Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 134,241 | 386,770 | 60.5 | 95,483 | 34,513 | .. | 9,402 |
| 181,822 | 511,308 | 62.5 | 147,095 | 28,861 | 1,286 | 1,559 |
| 243,024 | 519,729 | 57.9 | 157,658 | 35,390 | 3,292 | 809 |
| 267,791 | 726,646 | 74.5 | 118,054 | 44,249 | .. | 1,318 |
| 267,668 | 729,236 | 64.7 | 168,878 | 61,874 | 81,124 | 754 |
| 237,844 | 725,631 | 66.8 | 206,229 | 52,284 | 89,257 | 2,931 |
| 289,080 | 871,173 | 65.3 | 220,503 | 54,655 | 1,902 | 1,242 |
| 294,398 | 946,194 | 69.9 | 239,812 | 39,161 | 1,502 | 1,091 |
| 319,268 | 905,815 | 70.4 | 243,431 | 44,183 | 20,503 | 2,290 |
| 505,463 | 1,145,203 | 48.5 | 427,372 | 95,340 | 221 | 22,851 |
| 8,846 | 41,788 | 71.00 | 5,510 | 1,424 | .. | .. |
| 9,332 | 10,849 | .. | 5,841 | 1,533 | .. | .. |
| 40,099 | 59,828 | 42.8 | 57,644 | 1,769 | .. | .. |
| 130,405 | 602,966 | — | 181,291 | 12,779 | 26 | .. |
| 5,228 | 10,578 | 46.5 | 3,331 | 485 | 174 | 441 |
| 12,466 | 40,807 | 66.2 | 10,186 | 2,224 | 5 | 187 |
| 4,919 | 48,302 | .. | 1,168 | 2,839 | 1 | 1,170 |
| 8,246 | 31,651 | — | 12,954 | 4,233 | 7 | 201 |
| 13,890 | 20,201 | — | 18,465 | 4,360 | — | .. |
| 21,534 | 27,455 | 55.0 | 17,871 | 3,508 | .. | 105 |
| 85,606 | 100,116 | 42.8 | 47,125 | 34,301 | .. | .. |
| 63,039 | 149,250 | 53.5 | 63,484 | 25,451 | .. | 20,737 |
| 37 | 86 | 69.4 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. |
| 339 | 197 | 18.3 | 191 | 76 | 8 | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,479 | 1,129 | 19.7 | 2,325 | 335 | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

No. 264.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

| Years/States | Cases in which property was stolen | Cases in which property was recovered |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1948 | 299,271 | 90,994 |
| 1949 | 336,865 | 115,994 |
| 1950 | 8372.73 | 0122,016 |
| 1951 | 363,127 | 118,932 |
| 1952(a) | 339,204 | 117,950 |
| 1953(b) | 307,628 | 111,025 |
| 1954(c) | 251,957 | 91,793 |
| 1955(d) | 315,630 | 88,001 |
| 1956(e) | 279,631 | 94,959 |
| 1957 | 305,350 | 111,118 |
| 1957 :— | | |
| States | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 20,960 | 12,007 |
| Assam | 920 | 124 |
| Bihar | 32,469 | 2,856 |
| Bombay | 58,286 | 22,147 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 451 | 2,912 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 43,159 | 125,182 |
| Madras | 27,889 | 15,897 |
| Mysore | 13,180 | 8,35 |
| Orissa | 9,779 | 2,361 |
| Punjab | 8,383 | 4,521 |
| Rajasthan | 9,486 | 7,141 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 40,570 | 9,226 |
| West Bengal | 28,192 | 5,868 |
| UNION TERRITORIES | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 80 | 16 |
| Delhi | 5,061 | 1,185 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 468 | 231 |
| Manipur | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 931 | 153 |
| Pondicherry | 634 | 443 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | 31 | 24 |

No. 265—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED—*contd.*

| Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen | Amount of property stolen | Amount of property recovered | Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 30.4 | 8,77,59,953 | 1,40,39,930 | 16.0 |
| 32.5 | 10,59,00,725 | 1,69,28,506 | 16.0 |
| 32.7 | 11,31,79,987 | 2,55,00,329 | 22.6 |
| 32.7 | 10,57,49,953 | 1,79,90,177 | 17.0 |
| 34.8 | 11,49,82,127 | 1,93,28,846 | 16.5 |
| 36.0 | 9,12,28,355 | 1,90,99,560 | 29.5 |
| 36.4 | 7,16,58,770 | 1,18,56,808 | 16.9 |
| 37.9 | 6,35,09,063 | 1,14,32,152 | 18.6 |
| 33.6 | 7,67,17,640 | 1,18,92,671 | 15.5 |
| 42.7 | 9,34,95,443 | 1,46,01,545 | 29.0 |
| 47.3 | 46,90,755 | 16,12,369 | 34.3 |
| 30.9 | 2,22,729 | 92,296 | 37.1 |
| 8.7 | 87,07,163 | 3,09,309 | 3.5 |
| 37.9 | 1,38,96,177 | 27,27,370 | 19.6 |
| 60.9 | 7,38,154 | 2,80,003 | 37.1 |
| 35.1 | 84,77,861 | 18,62,693 | 22.1 |
| 37.0 | 33,19,502 | 11,51,208 | 34.7 |
| 60.9 | 27,39,733 | 10,08,808 | 37.8 |
| 38.5 | 22,46,475 | 3,03,877 | 18.0 |
| 42.0 | 26,88,858 | 9,69,421 | 36.0 |
| 75.0 | 42,91,097 | 14,90,900 | 35.0 |
| 24.6 | 2,64,73,122 | 18,30,519 | 11.1 |
| 20.6 | 72,80,885 | 7,41,497 | 10.2 |
| 47.5 | 33,443 | 5,351 | 16.0 |
| 23.6 | 15,22,309 | 1,89,416 | 2.5 |
| 29.5 | 1,09,28,907 | 28,733 | 27.7 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14.3 | 1,82,014 | 10,011 | 5.5 |
| 70.0 | 50,325 | 35,504 | 71.0 |
| 77.0 | 5,920 | 2,260 | 38.0 |

Source :—State Governments.

- (a) Excludes J. & K., Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.
- (b) Excludes Punjab, J. & K., Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, & Kutch.
- (c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. and K., Travancore-Cochin and Ajmer.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal, and Vischnya Pradesh.

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)

| I | Years/States | Total Strength | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | Sanctioned | | Actual | |
| | | Officers | Men | Officers | Men |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 1948 | 14,672 | 212,092 | 13,390 | 199,540 |
| | 1949 | 43,073 | 240,925 | 38,949 | 229,649 |
| | 1950 | 20,528 | 308,535 | 19,765 | 298,184 |
| | 1951 | 24,324 | 320,859 | 22,845 | 299,864 |
| | 1952(a) | 25,861 | 335,116 | 24,410 | 317,582 |
| | 1953(b) | 24,874 | 325,636 | 30,713 | 304,307 |
| | 1954(e) | 22,942 | 296,012 | 23,415 | 286,362 |
| | 1955(d) | 19,167 | 281,557 | 18,376 | 293,923 |
| | 1956(e) | 20,928 | 290,444 | 17,991 | 277,763 |
| | 1957 | 19,730 | 324,333 | 19,189 | 306,869 |
| | 1957 :— | | | | |
| States— | | | | | |
| | Andhra Pradesh | 1,825 | 34,505 | 1,864 | 33,194 |
| | Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Bihar | 1,556 | 19,343 | 1,433 | 19,068 |
| | Bombay | 3,542 | 81,372 | 3,365 | [79,375 |
| | Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Kerala | 469 | 10,856 | 468 | 10,697 |
| | Madhya Pradesh | 2,487 | 44,636 | 2,516 | 33,908 |
| | Madras | 1,739 | 26,743 | 1,818 | 26,584 |
| | Mysore | 1,301 | 22,769 | 1,300 | 22,386 |
| | Orissa | 1,138 | 12,186 | 1,110 | 11,969 |
| | Punjab | 2,510 | 27,293 | 2,425 | 26,220 |
| | Rajasthan | 1,773 | 31,421 | 1,535 | 30,492 |
| | Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Union Territories— | | | | | |
| | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 109 | 575 | 102 | 532 |
| | Delhi | 888 | 9,425 | 869 | 9,346 |
| | Himachal Pradesh | 131 | 1,631 | 129 | 1,608 |
| | Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Tripura | 262 | 1,578 | 255 | 1,490 |
| | Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source :—State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher ranks Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, M. B., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, J. & K., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K. and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—contd.

| Years/States | Armament of the Force | | | Punishments | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----------|
| | Rifles | Smooth-bore | Revolvers | Dismissed | | Punished departmentally otherwise than by dismissal | | |
| | I | 6 | 7 | 8 | Officers 9 | Men 10 | Officers 11 | Men 12 |
| 1948 | | | | | | | | |
| 1949 | | 100,542 | 83,600 | 11,520 | 79 | 2,226 | 1,535 | 13,115 |
| 1950 | | 115,943 | 110,971 | 16,142 | 240 | 3,378 | 7,816 | 13,646 |
| | | 137,463 | 122,143 | 17,701 | 137 | 4,732 | 3,992 | 23,643 |
| 1951 | | 145,995 | 140,660 | 21,626 | 112 | 4,173 | 3,535 | 21,199 |
| 1952(a) | | 156,027 | 152,718 | 21,711 | 112 | 3,244 | 2,473 | 24,867 |
| 1953(b) | | 145,771 | 141,582 | 19,906 | 719 | 3,578 | 3,450 | 23,018 |
| 1954(c) | | 138,430 | 74,219 | 19,958 | 100 | 2,415 | 2,802 | 21,401 |
| 1955(d) | | 142,513 | 4,528 | 19,336 | 71 | 1,714 | 2,784 | 25,705 |
| 1956(e) | | 134,426 | 3,519 | 20,979 | 74 | 1,647 | 3,516 | 21,796 |
| 1957 | | 127,229 | 5,245 | 19,238 | 77 | 1,717 | 4,106 | 25,285 |
| 1957— | | | | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 9,678 | .. | 2,394 | 3 | 354 | 1,168 | 3,974 |
| Assam | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | | 6,268 | .. | 1,536 | 7 | 59 | 101 | 525 |
| Bombay | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 36,843 | .. | 4,745 | 26 | 482 | 399 | 2,668 |
| Kerala | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 4,445 | .. | 438 | 2 | 8 | 299 | 3,461 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | | 18,393 | .. | 12,547 | 4 | 247 | 748 | 4,671 |
| | | 5,002 | .. | 2,113 | 3 | 98 | 384 | 3,029 |
| Mysore | | 15,427 | .. | 1,144 | 2 | 36 | 311 | 2,446 |
| Orissa | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | | 4,356 | .. | 1,450 | 3 | 48 | 65 | 252 |
| | | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 119 | 109 | 564 |
| Rajasthan | | 17,430 | 4,146 | 1,484 | 9 | 143 | .. | 3,490(f) |
| Uttar Pradesh | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | 308 | .. | 15 | — | — | 1 | 17 |
| Delhi | | 7,028 | .. | 1,228 | 1 | 39 | 20 | 181 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 734 | 874 | 143 | — | 4 | 39 | ? |
| Manipur | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | | 1,317 | 225 | 1 | 6 | 80 | 462 | — |
| Pondicherry | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NBFA) | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(1) }
 (a) } See footnotes on page 704 ante.
 (b) }
 (c) }
 (d) }
 (e) }
 (f) } Both Officers and Men.

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

| Years/States | Punishments— <i>contd.</i> | | | |
|---|---|-------|--|-----|
| | Punished Judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court | | | |
| | Under Police Act | | Under Sections 330, 331, 348 Indian Penal Code | |
| | Officers ¹ | Men | Officers ² | Men |
| X | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1948 | 3 | 2,153 | .. | 9 |
| 1949 | 21 | 511 | 3 | 29 |
| 1950 | 13 | 457 | 3 | 18 |
| 1951 | 8 | 476 | 1 | 13 |
| 1952(a) | 5 | 460 | 12 | 33 |
| 1953(b) | 29 | 228 | 41 | 14 |
| 1954(c) | 96 | 306 | 3 | .. |
| 1955(d) | 1 | 125 | 7 | 12 |
| 1956(e) | 6 | 104 | 1 | 6 |
| 1957 | 1 | 106 | 8 | 17 |
| 1957 ^{mm} | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Bombay | — | 24 | 7 | 14 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | — | — | 1 |
| Madras | 1 | 11 | — | — |
| Mysore | — | 17 | — | — |
| Orissa | — | 6 | — | — |
| Punjab | — | 20 | — | — |
| Rajasthan | — | 12 | — | — |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — |
| Delhi | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 16 | — | — |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | — | — | — | — |

(1) }
 (a) }
 (b) }
 (c) } See footnotes on page 704 ante.
 (d) }
 (e) }

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

| Years/States | Punishments— <i>contd.</i> | | | | Rewards | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|--|----|
| | Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Session Court | | | | Rewarded during the year | | |
| | Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code | | Other offences | | By promotion | By Khilats presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards | |
| | Officers 17 | Men 18 | Officers 19 | Men 20 | | 21 | 22 |
| 1948 | 6 | 55 | 8 | 493 | 559 | 97,822 | |
| 1949 | 2 | 78 | 16 | 433 | 605 | 115,669 | |
| 1950 | 4 | 48 | 36 | 605 | 1,117 | 113,884 | |
| 1951 | 40 | 58 | 16 | 603 | 968 | 123,650 | |
| 1952(a) | 6 | 32 | 10 | 418 | 1,518 | 108,788 | |
| 1953 (b) | 31 | 58 | 15 | 302 | 1,438 | 136,883 | |
| 1954 (c) | 1 | 43 | 30 | 237 | 1,556 | 125,361 | |
| 1955 (d) | 1 | 27 | 16 | 195 | 881 | 105,353 | |
| 1956 (e) | 4 | 34 | 8 | 153 | 391 | 182,360 | |
| 1957 | 5 | 19 | 6 | 185 | 300 | 179,945 | |
| States:— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | 1 | 25 | .. | 18,280 | |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Bihar | — | — | — | — | 2 | 6,741 | |
| Bombay | 4 | 14 | 1 | 3 | .. | 53,027 | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2,057 | |
| Madhya Pradesh | — | 1 | — | 21 | 180 | 11,735 | |
| Madras | — | — | — | 33 | 1 | 37,514 | |
| Mysore | — | — | 1 | 16 | — | 8,441 | |
| Orissa | — | — | — | 5 | 19 | [6,369 | |
| Punjab | — | 1 | — | 16 | .. | .. | |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 93 | 5,384 | |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Union Territories:— | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | — | — | 2 | 117 | |
| Delhi | — | — | — | 10 | 1 | 28,682 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | 1,299 | |
| Manipur | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | — | 2 | 304 | |
| Pondicherry | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

(1)
(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e) } See footnotes on page 704 *contd.*

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—contd.

| Years/States | Education | | Number leaving the force during the year | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|------------------------|---|-------|
| | Person who can read and write | | Number of constables enlisted during the year | On pension or gratuity | Resignation without pension or gratuity | |
| | Officers | Men | | | | |
| | I | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1948 | | 13,319 | 172,413 | 24,248 | 5,980 | 7,322 |
| 1949 | | 19,058 | 203,006 | 21,388 | 5,999 | 6,022 |
| 1950 | | 19,133 | 242,080 | 25,590 | 5,530 | 6,558 |
| 1951 | | 31,851 | 242,092 | 25,351 | 4,371 | 5,316 |
| 1952(a) | | 43,865 | 172,864 | 11,246 | 8,987 | 5,277 |
| 1953 (b) | | 33,069 | 245,350 | 30,928 | 4,106 | 4,131 |
| 1954 (c) | | 78,423 | 240,900 | 31,066 | 3,427 | 3,286 |
| 1955(d) | | 4,366 | 445,160 | 12,658 | 4,997 | 2,362 |
| 1956(e) | | 2,239 | 197,216 | 19,163 | 13,224 | 2,978 |
| 1957 | | 1,619 | 21,363 | 17,287 | 2,799 | 3,313 |
| 1957:— | | | | | | |
| States :— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | .. | .. | 290 | 269 | 75 |
| Assam | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | | .. | .. | 468 | 265 | 65 |
| Bombay | | .. | .. | 5,210 | 922 | 1,083 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | | .. | .. | 429 | 73 | 3 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | .. | .. | 2,772 | 304 | 633 |
| Madras | | .. | .. | 600 | 214 | 100 |
| Mysore | | 1,500 | 20,831 | 804 | 242 | 77 |
| Orissa | | 17 | .. | 747 | 106 | 113 |
| Punjab | | .. | .. | 2,782 | 145 | 368 |
| Rajasthan | | .. | .. | 2,115 | 209 | 687 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Union Territories | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | | 102 | 532 | 119 | 2 | 3 |
| Delhi | | .. | .. | 741 | 39 | 79 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | | .. | .. | 210 | 9 | 27 |
| Pondicherry | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.F.E.A.) | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) }
 (a) }
 (b) } See footnotes on page 704 ante. etc.
 (c) }
 (d) }
 (e) }

No. 265.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

| Number leaving the force during the year | | | | | Percentage on total actual strength | |
|--|---|--------------|----------|-------------------------|---|-------|
| By dismissal | By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns | By desertion | By death | Admission into hospital | Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness | Death |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 2,436 | 9,777 | 3,981 | 1,232 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,334 | 8,945 | 3,242 | 1,443 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,309 | 5,837 | 3,573 | 1,419 | ... | ... | ... |
| 4,135 | 6,319 | 2,736 | 1,177 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,961 | 5,751 | 3,780 | 1,163 | ... | ... | ... |
| 3,561 | 3,663 | 2,747 | 1,157 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2,642 | 2,391 | 836 | 1,032 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,782 | 1,518 | 460 | 763 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,665 | 1,324 | 565 | 770 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,521 | 2,375 | 702 | 924 | 703.1 | 1.7 | 4.1 |
| 285 | 31 | 72 | 121 | 69.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | 11 | 35 | 63 | 333.9 | 0.9 | 0.34 |
| 506 | 549 | 56 | 207 | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | 9 | 20 | 31 | ... | ... | ... |
| 251 | 356 | 314 | 102 | 22.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| 56 | 47 | 45 | 81 | 124.6 | 2.6 | 0.3 |
| 40 | 18 | 24 | 85 | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | 547 | 15 | 38 | 58.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| 81 | 433 | 45 | 50 | ... | .. | ... |
| 180 | 344 | 67 | 115 | 0.1 | 0.007 | 0.7 |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 0 |
| .. | 7.9 | 4 | 19 | ... | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | 20 | 3 | 9 | 24 | 3 | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

*mean of average of D.P. and D.A.P.

No. 266.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES: NUMBER OF CASES

| Years/States | Offences against the state and public tranquility | | Murder | | Other serious offences against the person | | |
|---|---|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------|
| | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1948 | | 22,277 | 4,273 | 7,516 | 1,513 | 79,197 | 12,365 |
| 1949 | | 34,932 | 5,587 | 9,025 | 2,026 | 59,362 | 12,624 |
| 1950 | | 27,378 | 5,467 | 9,792 | 2,352 | 73,341 | 15,978 |
| 1951 | | 18,834 | 3,965 | 7,776 | 1,967 | 49,639 | 11,230 |
| 1952 (a) | | 22,675 | 4,565 | 7,992 | 1,333 | 34,246 | 9,179 |
| 1953 (b) | | 24,790 | 5,333 | 7,763 | 2,056 | 37,355 | 8,155 |
| 1954 (c) | | 26,942 | 6,499 | 8,056 | 2,276 | 50,134 | 11,552 |
| 1955 (d) | | 20,242 | 4,860 | 7,594 | 2,223 | 49,620 | 12,593 |
| 1956 (e) | | 19,548 | 5,851 | 6,923 | 2,237 | 60,974 | 15,418 |
| 1957 | | 19,419 | 3,959 | 8,689 | 2,741 | 72,718 | 17,162 |
| 1957— | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| States— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | 2,319 | 316 | 955 | 210 | 7,433 | 1,350 |
| Assam | | 1,198 | 211 | 340 | 81 | 3,059 | 596 |
| Bihar | | 4,259 | 463 | 880 | 145 | 6,435 | 713 |
| Bombay | | 2,757 | 918 | 2,337 | 763 | 15,962 | 3,719 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | | 985 | 123 | 266 | 135 | 3,555 | 816 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 1,734 | 570 | 1,166 | 390 | 9,177 | 2,752 |
| Madras | | 2,352 | 552 | 756 | 349 | 9,083 | 2,574 |
| Mysore | | 831 | 135 | 643 | 215 | 4,354 | 1,033 |
| Orissa | | 988 | 164 | 234 | 74 | 2,508 | 454 |
| Punjab | | 501 | 200 | 603 | 240 | 5,819 | 2,045 |
| Rajasthan | | 1,174 | 233 | 414 | 115 | 3,667 | 723 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Union Territories : | | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Island | | 3 | .. | 3 | 2 | 50 | 15 |
| Delhi | | 153 | 51 | 54 | 15 | 1,226 | 284 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 37 | 9 | 18 | 6 | 224 | 66 |
| Manipur | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | | 128 | 4 | 20 | 1 | 166 | 13 |
| Pondicherry | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEPA) | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Excludes Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Ajmer & Bilaspur.

(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J & K and Ajmer.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

(e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 266.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES: NUMBER OF CASES—*contd.*

| Dacoity | | Cattle theft | | Ordinary theft | | House trespass and house-breaking with intention to commit offence | |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained | Reported | Conviction obtained |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 19,096 | 562 | 45,501 | 5,382 | 165,443 | 35,432 | 130,114 | 14,444 |
| 6,979 | 1,149 | 30,281 | 8,175 | 226,276 | 49,538 | 145,368 | 19,464 |
| 8,081 | 1,113 | 29,216 | 8,091 | 238,737 | 56,091 | 148,938 | 22,961 |
| 4,263 | 762 | 23,470 | 7,408 | 189,337 | 42,446 | 109,371 | 19,457 |
| 3,868 | 502 | 22,586 | 6,679 | 158,196 | 42,528 | 93,081 | 17,730 |
| 4,672 | 781 | 22,168 | 7,554 | 19,423 | 49,415 | 97,467 | 18,783 |
| 4,771 | 902 | 19,087 | 6,408 | 182,076 | 45,758 | 93,746 | 17,651 |
| 3,655 | 844 | 15,078 | 5,275 | 177,910 | 36,646 | 19,170 | 15,344 |
| 3,647 | 814 | 13,912 | 4,347 | 140,014 | 34,266 | 89,098 | 15,522 |
| 4,011 | 5,29 | 15,968 | 5,014 | 160,893 | 41,678 | 80,017 | 15,918 |
| 130 | 25 | 1,797 | 779 | 13,769 | 5,000 | 7,158 | 2,710 |
| 323 | 31 | 347 | 127 | 4,584 | 853 | 823 | 242 |
| 1,862 | 168 | 629 | 153 | 19,173 | 1,762 | 23,013 | 903 |
| 762 | 120 | 3,064 | 813 | 43,117 | 9,329 | 6,157 | 1,028 |
| 21 | 2 | 177 | 112 | 2,652 | 1,128 | 2,170 | 762 |
| 531 | 79 | 2,921 | 850 | 25,475 | 5,802 | 15,149 | 3,037 |
| 99 | 18 | 2,784 | 1,301 | 21,178 | 9,531 | 7,114 | 3,210 |
| 122 | 26 | 993 | 34 | 8,846 | 3,804 | 4,758 | 1,602 |
| 49 | 17 | 574 | 233 | 7,279 | 1,318 | 4,024 | 557 |
| 10 | 4 | 663 | 197 | 4,889 | 1,431 | 4,153 | 940 |
| 61 | 31 | 1,880 | 377 | 3,722 | 609 | 4,610 | 807 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 56 | 19 | 34 | 13 |
| 1 | 3 | 64 | 11 | 5,579 | 779 | .. | .. |
| 5 | 2 | 25 | 15 | 280 | 290 | 290 | 85 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | 3 | 45 | 11 | 354 | 23 | 564 | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source:—State Governments.

No. 267.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS

| Years/States | Places of Confinement | | | Prisoners at the beginning of the year | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| | Central jails | District jails | Subordinate Jails and lockups | Males | Females | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1948 | 31 | 79 | 857 | 100,481 | 1,799 | 102,280 |
| 1949(a) | 49 | 120 | 1,112 | 148,200 | 2,474 | 150,674 |
| 1950(b) | 54 | 123 | 1,148 | 145,759 | 2,870 | 148,629 |
| 1951(c) | 48 | 153 | 1,177 | 132,443 | 2,596 | 135,039 |
| 1952(d) | 43 | 148 | 1,293 | 144,111 | 3,098 | 147,209 |
| 1953(e) | 51 | 175 | 1,166 | 146,641 | 3,110 | 149,751 |
| 1954(f) | 45 | 141 | 1,352 | 137,064 | 3,681 | 140,745 |
| 1955(g) | 44 | 117 | 1,248 | 122,748 | 2,384 | 125,132 |
| 1956(h) | 38 | 101 | 1,158 | 101,283 | 2,201 | 104,484 |
| 1957 | 55 | 158 | 1,852 | 124,764 | 2,434 | 135,998(k) |
| States— | | | | | | |
| 1957— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | 4,226 | 75 | 4,301 |
| Bihar | 5 | 18 | 41 | 16,574 | 298 | 16,872 |
| Bombay | 8 | 20 | 1,425 | 22,269 | 454 | 22,723 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | .. | 9 | 222 | 5 | 227 |
| Kerala | 3 | .. | .. | 1,877 | 73 | 1,950 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7 | 9 | 47 | 6,289 | 150 | 6,439 |
| Madras | 8 | 3 | 129 | 13,810 | 574 | 14,384 |
| Mysore | 4 | 7 | 93 | 6,209 | 108 | 6,317 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | 4,196 | 120 | 4,316 |
| Punjab | 3 | 11(f) | 55 | .. | .. | 8,800 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 50 | 6 | 36,499 | 311 | 36,810 |
| West Bengal (1) | 5 | 9 | 36 | 10,550 | 230 | 10,780 |
| Union Territories— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | 1 | .. | 23 | .. | 23 |
| Delhi(2) | 1 | .. | .. | 1,263 | 10 | 1,273 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | 3 | 3 | 165 | 3 | 168 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1 | .. | 8 | 291 | 4 | 295 |
| Pondicherry | 2 | .. | .. | 301 | 19 | 320 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
- (c) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (d) Excludes J. & K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (e) Excludes Punjab, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch.
- (f) Excludes Punjab, M.B. Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.
- (g) Excludes Andhra, M.P. Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.
- (h) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (i) Including District Jail, Delhi and Boys' Institute and Juvenile Jail, Hissar.
- (k) Includes 8,800 prisoners in Punjab whose classification by sex is not available.
- (1) Provisional.
- (2) Sum of convicts and undertails.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

715

No. 267.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

| * Received during the year | | | Total | | |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 985,971 | 25,252 | 1,011,223 | 1,086,452 | 27,051 | 1,113,502 |
| 1,154,240 | 30,123 | 1,184,363 | 1,302,440 | 1,203,597 | 1,335,037 |
| 1,227,585 | 33,285 | 1,260,870 | 1,373,344 | 36,155 | 1,409,499 |
| 1,257,837 | 38,738 | 1,296,575 | 1,390,280 | 41,334 | 1,431,614 |
| 1,430,514 | 47,137 | 1,477,651 | 1,574,625 | 50,235 | 1,624,860 |
| 1,445,075 | 51,250 | 1,496,325 | 1,590,176 | 44,827 | 1,635,003 |
| 1,506,877 | 33,521 | 1,540,397 | 1,551,141 | 51,092 | 1,601,233 |
| 1,264,555 | 39,017 | 1,303,572 | 1,388,216 | 41,413 | 1,429,629 |
| 981,138 | 29,957 | 1,011,095 | 1,092,412 | 32,158 | 1,124,570 |
| 1,419,540 | 45,104 | 1,549,791(1) | 1,544,354 | 47,588 | 1,591,892 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28,646 | 710 | 29,347 | 32,872 | 776 | 33,648 |
| 109,459 | 3,077 | 112,536 | 126,033 | 3,375 | 129,408 |
| 607,481 | 17,177 | 624,658 | 629,750 | 17,681 | 647,431 |
| 1,182 | 28 | 1,210 | 1,404 | 39 | 1,443 |
| 17,244 | 790 | 18,024 | 19,121 | 853 | 19,974 |
| 29,509 | 699 | 30,208 | 35,798 | 849 | 36,647 |
| 187,576 | 9,597 | 197,073 | 201,286 | 10,171 | 211,457 |
| 52,198 | 2,048 | 54,246 | 58,407 | 2,156 | 60,563 |
| 20,467 | 647 | 21,114 | 24,663 | 767 | 25,430 |
| .. | .. | 85,097 | .. | .. | .. |
| 184,386 | 3,338 | 186,724 | 220,885 | 2,649 | 223,534 |
| 158,926 | 7,439 | 166,415 | 169,526 | 7,669 | 177,195 |
| 76 | .. | 76 | 99 | .. | 99 |
| 16,015 | 285 | 16,300 | 17,278 | 295 | 17,573 |
| 462 | 20 | 482 | 627 | 23 | 650 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4,564 | 161 | 4,725 | 4,855 | 165 | 5,020 |
| 1,449 | 187 | 1,556 | 1,750 | 126 | 1,876 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Difference between col. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by the State of Punjab in to male and female.

No. 267.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

| Years/States | Discharged from all Sources | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | Males | Female: | Total |
| | 13 | 15 | 16 |
| 1948 | 950,159 | 29,792 | 979,951 |
| 1949(a) | 1,171,476 | 29,811 | 1,201,287 |
| 1950(b) | 1,229,917 | 33,404 | 1,263,321 |
| 1951(c) | 889,308 | 38,601 | 927,909 |
| 1952(d) | 1,417,339 | 44,537 | 1,461,876 |
| 1953(e) | 1,444,760 | 41,202 | 1,485,962 |
| 1954(f) | 1,415,031 | 48,286 | 1,463,317 |
| 1955(g) | 1,308,283 | 38,843 | 1,347,126 |
| 1956(h) | 974,426 | 29,950 | 1,004,376 |
| 1957 | 1,414,391 | 45,000 | 1,545,541(l) |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 28,723 | 708 | 29,431 |
| Bihar | 108,012 | 3,094 | 111,106 |
| Bombay | 607,180 | 17,090 | 624,270 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,201 | 31 | 1,232 |
| Kerala | 16,856 | 765 | 17,621 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 29,237 | 715 | 29,952 |
| Madras | 183,805 | 9,555 | 193,360 |
| Mysore | 52,187 | 2,044 | 54,231 |
| Orissa | 20,985 | 659 | 21,644 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | 86,150 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1,86,513 | 2,347 | 188,862 |
| West Bengal | 157,257 | 7,419 | 164,676 |
| UNION TERRITORIES | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 61 | .. | 61 |
| Delhi | 15,946 | 281 | 16,227 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 498 | 19 | 517 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 4,457 | 160 | 4,617 |
| Pondicherry | 1,471 | 189 | 1,660 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. |

See foot-notes on page 712 ante

No. 267.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

| Remaining at the end of the year | | | Total daily average of prisoners(1) | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 136,384 | 2,153 | 138,537 | 113,700 | 2,094 | 115,794 |
| 130,868 | 2,791 | 133,659 | 131,046 | 2,538 | 133,584 |
| 143,453 | 2,748 | 146,201 | 133,987 | 2,612 | 136,599 |
| 134,883 | 2,931 | 137,814 | 130,853 | 2,596 | 133,449 |
| 151,063 | 3,678 | 154,741 | 142,686 | 2,848 | 145,534 |
| 138,874 | 3,547 | 142,421 | 141,062 | 2,940 | 144,002 |
| 131,977 | 2,666 | 134,643 | 134,314 | 2,843 | 137,157 |
| 119,934 | 2,210 | 122,144 | 106,217 | 2,484 | 108,701 |
| 117,744 | 2,193 | 120,237 | 114,851 | 2,309 | 117,060 |
| 129,966 | 2,528 | 132,494(1) | 115,604 | 2,050 | 122,951 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4,149 | 68 | 4,217 | 4,417 | 78 | 4,495 |
| 18,021 | 281 | 18,302 | 17,156 | 293 | 17,449 |
| 122,570 | 541 | 123,111 | 19,919 | 407 | 20,326 |
| 289 | 2 | 291 | 8.4 | .. | 4 |
| 12,265 | 88 | 12,353 | 2,139 | 75 | 2,214 |
| 6,561 | 134 | 6,695 | 6,341 | 132 | 6,473 |
| 17,481 | 616 | 18,097 | 12,933 | 462 | 13,395 |
| 6,290 | 112 | 6,402 | 589 | 127 | 6,013 |
| 13,678 | 108 | 13,786 | 3,879 | 106 | 3,985 |
| .. | .. | 7,747 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 134,370 | 302 | 134,672 | 35,150 | 1 | 35,151 |
| 12,269 | 250 | 12,519 | 11,612 | 341 | 11,953 |
| 38 | .. | 38 | 42 | .. | 42 |
| 11,333 | 4 | 1,339 | 680* | 8* | 688* |
| 129 | 4 | 133 | 150 | 5 | 155 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 398 | 5 | 403 | 309 | 1 | 310 |
| 279 | 19 | 298 | 284 | 14 | 298 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Mean of the average of convicts and undertrials.

NO. 268.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

| Years/States | Age | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
| | Under 21 | | 23 to 40 | | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 1948 | | 51,273 | 1,236 | 177,623 | 5,300 |
| 1949(a) | | 56,969 | 1,360 | 319,963 | 3,666 |
| 1950(b) | | 60,968 | 1,346 | 226,225 | 7,108 |
| 1951 | | 68,447 | 2,020 | 229,591 | 8,006 |
| 1952(c) | | 74,948 | 2,415 | 268,079 | 9,869 |
| 1953 (d) | | 61,890 | 2,309 | 307,215 | 11,873 |
| 1954 (e) | | 69,682 | 2,552 | 282,992 | 11,040 |
| 1955(f) | | 63,236 | 1,747 | 223,973 | 7,465 |
| 1956(g) | | 74,721 | 2,455 | 224,760 | 7,470 |
| 1957 | | 67,574 | 2,334 | 269,962 | 8,800 |
| 1957:— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | .. | .. | 7,664 | 150 |
| Assam | | 1,474 | 19 | 21,719 | 770 |
| Bihar | | 4,074 | 75 | .. | .. |
| Bombay | | 11,832 | 218 | 38,169 | 1,296 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 234 | 34 | 828 | 13 |
| Kerala (h) | | 2,095 | 141 | 26,171 | 266 |
| Madhya Pradesh (i) | | 2,002 | 20 | 7,132 | 127 |
| Madras | | 16,903 | 799 | 50,759 | 2,898 |
| Mysore | | 457 | 6 | 18,427 | 728 |
| Orissa | | 1,071 | 37 | 4,898 | 171 |
| Punjab | | 2,314 | 49 | 10,994 | 173 |
| Rajasthan | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 9,210 | 36 | 38,103 | 438 |
| West Bengal (j) | | 14,125 | 891 | 39,182 | 1,660 |
| <i>Union Territories:—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (k) | | 18 | — | 49 | — |
| Delhi | | 1,159 | 9 | 3,579 | 33 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 49 | 2 | 162 | 1 |
| Manipur | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | | 330 | 9 | 1,264 | 13 |
| Pondicherry | | 227 | 10 | 862 | 63 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K., M.B., Bhopal and V.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M.B.

(c) Excludes J' & K. Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P., & Kutch.

(e) Excludes Assam M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(f) Excludes Andhra M.P., Hyderabad, M.B.; Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(g) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(h) Data relates to the financial year 1957-58.

(i) Data for 71 Males and 6 Females convicts received on transfer from jails of other States have not been included here.

(j) Provisional.

No. 268.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

| Age | | | | Education | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|
| 41 to 60 | | Above 60 | | Literate | | Illiterate | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 39,355 | 1,672 | 5,447 | 161 | 72,363 | 752 | 202,335 | 7,593 |
| 45,451 | 1,837 | 10,589 | 198 | 67,481 | 689 | 244,369 | 9,195 |
| 42,890 | 2,091 | 5,626 | 193 | 82,935 | 932 | 252,652 | 9,799 |
| 49,176 | 2,597 | 7,684 | 287 | 92,567 | 1,383 | 264,616 | 11,631 |
| 54,343 | 2,624 | 6,421 | 263 | 102,240 | 1,354 | 301,745 | 13,809 |
| 58,716 | 3,098 | 7,953 | 299 | 111,163 | 1,549 | 331,831 | 16,748 |
| 57,764 | 2,395 | 6,226 | 262 | 110,359 | 13,92 | 309,470 | 16,410 |
| 44,135 | 2,367 | 5,983 | 155 | 97,024 | 863 | 239,065 | 10,927 |
| 48,140 | 2,274 | 7,691 | 220 | 116,491 | 2,199 | 238,989 | 10,174 |
| 49,585 | 2,512 | 7,240 | 286 | 127,767 | 1,858 | 210,691 | 12,096 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1,223 | 40 | 75 | ... | 2,441 | 17 | 7,995 | 192 |
| 4,156 | 217 | 906 | 50 | 8,843 | 37 | 25,012 | 1,075 |
| 3,575 | 115 | 235 | 12 | 22,881 | 153 | 30,930 | 1,488 |
| 99 | 1 | 21 | ... | 198 | 173 | 984 | 25 |
| 1,526 | 71 | 266 | 9 | 5,973 | 157 | 5,531 | 390 |
| 929 | 21 | 162 | 96 | 2,836 | 18 | 7,389 | 168 |
| 12,977 | 1,165 | 1,641 | 111 | 25,699 | 714 | 56,581 | 4,259 |
| 4,447 | 361 | 510 | 15 | 6,213 | 53 | 17,628 | 1,057 |
| 877 | 63 | 74 | 61 | 1,336 | 21 | 5,584 | 256 |
| 3,153 | 60 | 757 | 1 | 7,110 | 156 | 10,108 | 127 |
| 8,087 | 126 | 683 | 10 | 13,662 | 50 | 4,321 | 560 |
| 7,456 | 235 | 799 | 8 | 28,660 | 296 | 32,902 | 2,498 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | 9 | ... | ... | 22 | ... | 54 | ... |
| 630 | 3 | 57 | ... | 1,440 | 7 | 3,985 | 37 |
| 37 | ... | 4 | ... | 91 | ... | 162 | 2 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 262 | 6 | 37 | ... | 362 | 6 | 1,525 | 22 |
| 142 | 19 | 13 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

No. 269.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

| Years/State | Not exceeding one month | | Above one month and not exceeding six month | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---|---------|-------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 1948 | | 97,604 | 3,883 | 159,687 | 4,803 |
| 1949(a) | | 123,065 | 3,895 | 152,101 | 5,111 |
| 1950 (b) | | 138,182 | 5,803 | 191,946 | 7,674 |
| 1951(c) | | 158,339 | 7,426 | 133,954 | 4,948 |
| 1952(d) | | 181,459 | 8,839 | 153,321 | 5,806 |
| 1953(e) | | 197,022 | 10,435 | 164,869 | 7,188 |
| 1954(f) | | 192,613 | 10,406 | 158,315 | 6,509 |
| 1955(g) | | 153,452 | 6,576 | 120,247 | 4,617 |
| 1956(h) | | 174,402 | 7,596 | 122,354 | 4,900 |
| 1957 | | 179,542 | 7,820 | 134,843 | 5,289 |
| 1957— | | | | | |
| <i>States—</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | | 4,366 | 71 | 4,424 | 103 |
| Bihar | | 15,417 | 734 | 12,511 | 943 |
| Bombay | | 34,096 | 918 | 14,026 | 617 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | 290 | 20 | 629 | 6 |
| Kerala (i) | | 6,295 | 292 | 3,706 | 126 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | 3,487 | 63 | 4,147 | 70 |
| Madras | | 35,768 | 2,467 | 41,468 | 2,437 |
| Mysore | | 10,459 | 655 | 10,689 | 428 |
| Orissa | | 3,409 | 191 | 2,554 | 66 |
| Punjab | | 3,334 | 94 | 6,894 | 159 |
| Rajasthan | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | | 11,508 | 147 | 19,448 | 313 |
| West Bengal (i) | | 46,220 | 2,138 | 11,292 | 576 |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (i) | | 18 | .. | 30 | .. |
| Delhi | | 2,863 | 15 | 2,237 | 16 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | 29 | 2 | 159 | 1 |
| Manipur | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | | 1,701 | 23 | 120 | 5 |
| Tripura | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | | 532 | 51 | 478 | 34 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: State Governments

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. & K. M.B., Bhopal & V.P.
 (b) Excludes figures for J. & K. and M.B.
 (c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu and V.P.
 (d) Excludes figures for J. & K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V.P.
 (e) Excludes figures for J. & K. Pepsu, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P. & Kutch.
 (f) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer & Kutch.
 (g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.
 (h) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.
 (i) For the financial year 1957-58.
 (j) Provisional.

ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

| Above six months and not exceeding one year | | Above one year and not exceeding five years | | Above five years and not exceeding ten years | |
|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 42,173 | 409 | 36,595 | 281 | 6,668 | 10 |
| 44,851 | 555 | 41,560 | 355 | 10,003 | 37 |
| 36,254 | 444 | 23,395 | 226 | 4,674 | 22 |
| 35,047 | 448 | 25,091 | 236 | 4,621 | 30 |
| 36,744 | 389 | 24,620 | 207 | 3,900 | ... |
| 42,279 | 608 | 24,026 | 219 | 4,544 | 14 |
| 36,510 | 532 | 26,254 | 236 | 4,834 | 37 |
| 28,922 | 238 | 22,101 | 148 | 3,992 | 11 |
| 31,995 | 286 | 19,215 | 143 | 5,890 | 10 |
| 33,278 | 387 | 22,809 | 221 | 4,639 | 13 |
| .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 621 | 11 | 615 | 6 | 118 | .. |
| 3,216 | 14 | 1,746 | 14 | 681 | 1 |
| 3,317 | 74 | 1,861 | 26 | 170 | 1 |
| 142 | 1 | 89 | — | 20 | — |
| 582 | 20 | 664 | 44 | 79 | .. |
| 1,106 | 16 | 984 | 14 | 189 | — |
| 2,724 | 50 | 1,863 | 24 | 110 | — |
| 1,340 | 18 | 845 | 4 | 125 | 1 |
| 453 | 11 | 344 | 4 | 56 | — |
| 2,900 | 22 | 2,924 | 4 | 621 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14,491 | 94 | 8,703 | 44 | 1,774 | 4 |
| 1,678 | 46 | 1,531 | 29 | 339 | 4 |
| 2 | — | 22 | — | 2 | — |
| 520 | 6 | 482 | 4 | 326 | — |
| 24 | — | 42 | — | — | — |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | — | 36 | — | 2 | 1 |
| 137 | 4 | 58 | 4 | 27 | — |

No. 269.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTION

| Years/States | Sentenced to transportation beyond seas | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Exceeding ten years | | For life | | For a t | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1948 | 2,378 | 24 | 7,005 | 143 | 82 | 3 |
| 1949 (a) | 3,513 | 39 | 7,933 | 162 | 87 | 3 |
| 1950 (b) | 3,513 | 458 | 7,933 | 162 | 87 | — |
| 1951 (c) | 3,371 | 10 | 2,524 | 57 | 50 | 3 |
| 1952 (d) | 1,325 | 30 | 2,330 | 36 | 24 | — |
| 1953 (e) | 1,537 | 16 | 3,459 | 74 | 19 | — |
| 1954 (f) | 1,804 | 14 | 3,395 | 68 | 68 | 1 |
| 1955 (g) | 793 | 8 | 2,872 | 44 | 144 | 3 |
| 1956 (h) | 981 | 8 | 1,939 | 22 | 114 | — |
| 1957 | 1,371 | 2 | 2,764 | 43 | 52 | 3 |
| 1957— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 73 | — | 25 | 1 | — | — |
| Bihar | 133 | — | 113 | 2 | 11 | 7 |
| Bombay | 9 | — | 281 | 5 | 39 | — |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 12 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Kerala | 3 | .. | 161 | 4 | — | — |
| Madhya Pradesh | 29 | — | 227 | 12 | — | — |
| Madras | 11 | — | 215 | 5 | — | — |
| Mysore | 31 | — | 303 | 4 | — | — |
| Orissa | 26 | — | 78 | 4 | — | — |
| Punjab | 136 | — | 327 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 333 | — | 987 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| West Bengal | 393 | 1 | 43 | — | — | — |
| Union Territories:— | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Delhi | 165 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pondicherry | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | — | — | — | — | — | — |

See foot notes on page 719 *mis.*

ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

| Sentenced to death | | Total | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Total |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 814 | 21 | 353,006 | 9,619 | 362,625 |
| 1,016 | 17 | 384,129 | 10,176 | 394,305 |
| 666 | 17 | 346,650 | 14,806 | 361,456 |
| 676 | 8 | 363,673 | 13,166 | 376,839 |
| 762 | 6 | 404,485 | 15,335 | 419,820 |
| 1,109 | 12 | 438,864 | 18,566 | 457,430 |
| 908 | 9 | 424,723 | 17,812 | 442,535 |
| 738 | 7 | 335,644 | 11,856 | 347,500 |
| 617 | 2 | 355,348 | 12,373 | 367,721 |
| 678 | 7 | 379,979 | 13,848 | 404,547 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 10,443 | 192 | 10,635 |
| 19 | .. | 33,855 | 1,112 | 34,967 |
| 13 | .. | 53,814 | 1,641 | 65,455 |
| .. | .. | 1,182 | 28 | 1,210 |
| 14 | 1 | 11,504 | 487 | 11,991 |
| 56 | 1 | 10,225* | 176* | 10,401* |
| 121 | .. | 82,280 | 4,973 | 87,253 |
| 49 | .. | 23,841 | 1,110 | 24,951 |
| .. | .. | 6,920 | 277 | 7,197 |
| 82 | 1 | 17,218 | 283 | 17,501 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 288 | 4 | 57,083 | 610 | 57,693 |
| 27 | .. | 61,562 | 2,794 | 64,356 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 76 | .. | 76 |
| 5 | .. | 6,593 | 41 | 6,634 |
| .. | .. | 252 | 3 | 255 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 1,887 | 28 | 1,915 |
| .. | .. | 1,244 | 93 | 1,337 |

No. 270.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

| Years/States | Daily average strength | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Males | Females | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1948 | 113,496 | 2,093 | 115,589 |
| 1949(a) | 133,292 | 2,543 | 135,835 |
| 1950(b) | 136,466 | 2,517 | 138,983 |
| 1951(c) | 130,853 | 2,596 | 133,449 |
| 1952(d) | 142,364 | 2,778 | 145,142 |
| 1953(e) | 148,700 | 2,965 | 151,665 |
| 1954(f) | 135,886 | 2,821 | 138,707 |
| 1955(g) | 124,637 | 2,497 | 127,134 |
| 1956(h) | 117,429 | 2,275 | 119,704 |
| 1957 | 121,017 | 1,996 | 123,013 |
| 1957— | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 4,416 | 77 | 4,493 |
| Bihar | 17,156 | 293 | 17,449 |
| Bombay | 12,904 | 268 | 13,172 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Kerala | 2,139 | 75 | 2,214 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6,341 | 132 | 6,473 |
| Madras | 12,933 | 462 | 13,395 |
| Mysore | 5,432 | 105 | 5,537 |
| Orissa | 3,879 | 106 | 3,985 |
| Punjab | 8,313 | 118 | 8,431 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35,150 | 1 | 35,151 |
| West Bengal | 11,612 | 341 | 11,953 |
| Union Territories | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 145 | 3 | 148 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 309 | 1 | 310 |
| Pondicherry | 284 | 14 | 298 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(d) Excludes J. & K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H. P. and Tripura.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J.&K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, H.P.

(f) Excludes J. & K., M.B., PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and Tripura.

(g) Excludes Andhra, M.P., all 'B' States except Mysore, Rajasthan & Travancore Cochin, Ajmer Kutch & V.P.

(h) Excludes Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

AMONG PRISONERS

| Number admitted into hospital | | | Daily average number of sick | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 74,122 | 822 | 74,944 | 12,321 | 27 | 2,348 |
| 106,029 | 1,544 | 107,573 | 3,141 | 45 | 3,186 |
| 132,495 | 1,309 | 133,804 | 3,236 | 61 | 3,297 |
| 83,632 | 1,190 | 84,822 | 3,141 | 52 | 3,193 |
| 146,930 | 1,899 | 148,829 | 3,016 | 65 | 3,081 |
| 134,774 | 1,559 | 136,333 | 2,979 | 38 | 3,017 |
| 82,174 | 1,160 | 83,334 | 2,975 | 47 | 3,022 |
| 77,647 | 1,183 | 78,830 | 2,674 | 48 | 2,722 |
| 75,023 | 1,872 | 76,895 | 2,825 | 44 | 2,869 |
| 111,380 | 1,680 | 113,060 | 3,582 | 47 | 3,629 |
| 3,494 | 76 | 3,570 | 156 | 2 | 158 |
| 19,264 | 129 | 19,393 | 673 | 5 | 678 |
| 8,506 | 120 | 8,626 | 330 | 7 | 337 |
| 50 | — | 50 | 0.1 | — | 0.1 |
| 6,262 | 46 | 6,308 | 17 | — | 17 |
| 3,736 | 23 | 3,759 | 109 | 1 | 110 |
| 5,084 | 87 | 5,171 | 125 | 1 | 126 |
| 4,926 | 74 | 5,000 | 126 | 3 | 129 |
| 6,908 | 109 | 7,037 | 232 | 5 | 237 |
| 10,841 | 215 | 11,056 | 276 | — | 276 |
| 25,431 | 163 | 25,594 | 637 | 9 | 646 |
| 15,788 | 445 | 16,233 | 827 | 12 | 839 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 547 | 179 | 726 | 23 | 1 | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 416 | .. | 416 | 30 | — | 30 |
| 127 | 14 | 141 | 21 | 1 | 22 |

Source: State Governments

No. 270.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

| Years/States | Total deaths | | | Ratio Per 1,000 Of admissions into hospitals | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|---|---------|-------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1948 | 1,025 | 24 | 1,049 | 653 | 393 | 648 |
| 1949(a) | 984 | 21 | 1,005 | 795 | 607 | 792 |
| 1950(b) | 1,018 | 23 | 1,041 | 971 | 520 | 962 |
| 1951(c) | 862 | 37 | 899 | 641 | 459 | 636 |
| 1952(d) | 2,511 | 54 | 2,565 | 356 | 534 | 355 |
| 1953(e) | 923 | 13 | 936 | 906 | 539 | 898 |
| 1954(f) | 559 | 8 | 567 | 614 | 415 | 610 |
| 1955(g) | 498 | 4 | 502 | 644 | 490 | 641 |
| 1956(h) | 401 | 10 | 411 | 638 | 823 | 653 |
| 1957 | 523 | 16 | 539 | 920 | 842 | 919 |
| 1957— | | | | | | |
| States:— | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 58 | — | 85 | 801 | 26 | 827 |
| Bihar | 106 | 1 | 107 | 1082 | 676 | 1,076 |
| Bombay | 49 | 3 | 51 | 659 | 448 | 655 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 6 | 1 | 7 | 2,928 | 613 | 2,849 |
| Madras | 45 | — | 45 | 393 | 188 | 386 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore | 30 | — | 30 | 2,280 | 37 | 2,316 |
| Orissa | 24 | 1 | 25 | 1,786 | 1,023 | 1,767 |
| Punjab | 21 | — | 21 | 1,304 | 1,822 | 1,311 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 121 | 1 | 122 | 724 | — | 728 |
| West Bengal | 30 | 9 | 39 | .. | .. | .. |
| Union Territories | | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | — | — | — | 265 | 16 | 199 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1 | — | 1 | 215 | — | 215 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | 447 | 1,000 | 473 |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)
(f)
(g)
(h)

See footnotes on page 719 ante.

AMONG PRISONERS—contd.

of average strength

of daily average number of sick

of death from all causes

| of daily average number of sick | | | of death from all causes | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|---------|-------|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 20 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| 23 | 18 | 23 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 7 | 9 | 7 |
| 25 | 20 | 24 | 7 | 14 | 7 |
| 21 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 12 | 18 |
| 21 | 22 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| 22 | 16 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 21 | 18 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 5 |
| 24 | 19 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 30 | 24 | 30 | 74 | 54 | 72 |

1957—

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | 14 | 64 | 16 | — | 16 |
| 35 | 22 | 34 | 8 | 15 | 1 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | + |
| 8 | — | 8 | 3 | 13 | 3 |
| 17 | 2 | 17 | 5 | 8 | 5 |
| 10 | 1 | 9 | 4 | — | 3 |
| 235 | 28 | 263 | 14 | — | 14 |
| 60 | 49 | 60 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 33 | — | 33 | 3 | .. | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 | .. | 18 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| 36 | 37 | 36 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 158 | 333 | 165 | — | — | — |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 64 | 31 | 25 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 74 | 71 | 74 | .. | .. | .. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — |

No. 271.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

| Years/States | Total number of convicts admitted | | | Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1948 | 273,693 | 8,447 | 282,140 | 2,371 | 19 |
| 1949(a) | 316,723 | 9,078 | 325,801 | 3,160 | 6 |
| 1950(b) | 334,236 | 10,368 | 344,604 | 3,648 | 23 |
| 1951(c) | 352,660 | 12,986 | 365,646 | 3,242 | 44 |
| 1952(d) | 394,402 | 15,054 | 409,456 | 4,329 | 21 |
| 1953(e) | 435,401 | 18,025 | 453,426 | 6,593 | 19 |
| 1954(f) | 454,492 | 17,401 | 471,893 | 3,253 | 7 |
| 1955(g) | 336,948 | 11,872 | 348,820 | 3,939 | 25 |
| 1956(h) | 273,429 | 10,055 | 283,484 | 6,668 | 34 |
| 1957 : | 313,279 | 10,691 | 298,989 | 5,190 | 87 |
| 1957 :— States | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 9,102 | 178 | 9,280 | 278 | — |
| Bihar | 33,855 | 2,112 | 34,967 | 432 | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (J) | 7,873 | 237 | 8,130 | 198 | 2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 10,255 | 176 | 10,401 | 85 | — |
| Madras | 82,280 | 4,973 | 87,253 | 340 | 8 |
| Mysore | 24,951 | — | — | — | — |
| Orissa | 6,920 | 277 | 7,197 | 186 | — |
| Punjab | 17,218 | 283 | 17,501 | 148 | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 57,083 | 610 | 57,693 | 656 | — |
| West Bengal | 61,560 | 2,794 | 64,356 | 2,846 | 78 |
| Union Territories | | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (C) | 76 | — | 76 | — | — |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 217 | 9 | 226 | 9 | — |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 1,887 | 28 | 1,915 | 12 | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NBFA) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes figures for Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes figures for J.&K. PEPSU, Ajmer Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(f) Excludes figures for M.B., Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and U.P.

(h) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU

Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(i) Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(j) Data relate to the financial year 1957-58.

No. 271.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

| Number previously convicted | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Once | | Twice | | More than twice | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 5,792 | 80 | 4,074 | 44 | 3,837 | 72 |
| 8,967 | 131 | 4,566 | 28 | 4,750 | 41 |
| 12,900 | 131 | 5,722 | 19 | 5,776 | 63 |
| 13,812 | 243 | 7,523 | 108 | 6,321 | 120 |
| 11,373 | 95 | 5,133 | 36 | 7,771 | 79 |
| 12,275 | 96 | 5,221 | 32 | 5,525 | 28 |
| 13,165 | 373 | 4,686 | 44 | 5,524 | 40 |
| 7,649 | 185 | 4,446 | 101 | 5,166 | 45 |
| 13,328 | 63 | 3,988 | 24 | 2,098 | 13 |
| 11,807 | 113 | 4,710 | 48 | 3,085 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 126 | — | 33 | — | 19 | — |
| 192 | .. | 8 | .. | 6 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 573 | 35 | 306 | 12 | 430 | 11 |
| 353 | 7 | 216 | 3 | 97 | — |
| 1,998 | 14 | 612 | 6 | 189 | 2 |
| 4,557 | — | 1,975 | — | 1,173 | — |
| 387 | 10 | 124 | — | 65 | — |
| 445 | 7 | 186 | 2 | 363 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,334 | — | 752 | — | 521 | .. |
| 1,819 | 29 | 388 | 25 | 210 | 13 |
| 10 | — | 5 | — | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 14 | — | 6 | — | 7 | — |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | 1 | 3 | — | 3 | — |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| — | — | — | — | — | — |

No. 271.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY

| Years/States | Total | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Males | Females | Total |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1948 | 16,047 | 215 | 16,262 |
| 1949(a) | 21,443 | 206 | 21,649 |
| 1950(b) | 28,046 | 236 | 28,282 |
| 1951(c) | 30,898 | 515 | 31,413 |
| 1952(d) | 28,606 | 221 | 28,827 |
| 1953(e) | 29,614 | 169 | 29,883 |
| 1954(f) | 26,607 | 373 | 26,980 |
| 1955(g) | 31,902 | 348 | 32,250 |
| 1956(h) | 21,140 | 107 | 21,247 |
| 1957 | 20,575 | 197 | 20,772 |
| 1957 :— | | | |
| States :— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 1,308 | 58 | 1,366 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 666 | 10 | 676 |
| Madras | 3,139 | 40 | 3,179 |
| Mysore | 7,705 | — | 7,705 |
| Orissa | 762 | 10 | 772 |
| Punjab | 1,242 | 11 | 1,253 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3,269 | — | 3,269 |
| West Bengal | 2,411 | 67 | 2,478 |
| Union Territories | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | 17 | — | 17 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 31 | — | 31 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 25 | 1 | 26 |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | — | — | — |

(a)
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)
(f)
(g)
(h)

See foot notes on page 726

CONVICTED—contd.

| Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age) | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|
| Number admitted | | | Number previously convicted | | |
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 2,252 | 52 | 2,304 | 120 | .. | 120 |
| 1,151 | 28 | 1,179 | 126 | 8 | 134 |
| 1,381 | 34 | 1,415 | 410 | 16 | 426 |
| 1,558 | 31 | 1,589 | 130 | .. | 130 |
| 1,596 | 54 | 1,650 | 89 | 3 | 92 |
| 1,702 | 54 | 1,756 | 377 | 5 | 382 |
| 7,200 | 73 | 7,273 | 100 | — | 100 |
| 923 | 22 | 945 | 57 | — | 57 |
| 741 | 7 | 748 | 64 | — | 64 |
| 1,442 | 43 | 1,485 | 95 | 54 | 149 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 209 | 35 | 224 | 48 | — | 48 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 404 | 24 | 428 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| 245 | — | 245 | 18 | — | 18 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 122 | — | 122 | — | 51 | 51 |
| 25 | 3 | 28 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 150 | — | 150 | 1 | — | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 148 | — | 148 | 12 | — | 12 |
| 112 | — | 112 | 2 | — | 2 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | 1 | 28 | — | — | — |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| — | — | .. | — | — | .. |

NO. 272.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

| Years/States | Daily average number of prisoners | Establishment | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1948 | 112,178 | 1,08,48,309 | 96.7 |
| 1949 (a) | 136,755 | 1,11,12,440 | 103.2 |
| 1950 (b) | 140,620 | 1,67,96,842 | 119.8 |
| 1951 (c) | 133,449 | 1,48,78,225 | 111.1 |
| 1952 (d) | 101,651 | 1,19,18,222 | 117.2 |
| 1953 (e) | 133,340 | 1,16,78,094 | 87.5 |
| 1954 (f) | 119,383 | 1,35,21,034 | 113.2 |
| 1955 (g) | 124,838 | 1,50,46,972 | 120.5 |
| 1956 (h) | 129,854 | 1,22,33,395 | 94.1 |
| 1957 | 106,793 | 1,60,30,258 | 149.8 |
| 1957— | | | |
| States— | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 4,495 | 5,55,363 | 123.5 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. |
| Bombay | 13,172 | 24,03,234 | 182.5 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala (I) | 1,482 | 3,08,079 | 207.9 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6,473 | 14,51,425 | 224.0 |
| Madras | 13,395 | 14,51,293 | 108.3 |
| Mysore | 6,013 | 918,092 | 152.7 |
| Orissa | 3,985 | 808,570 | 203.0 |
| Punjab | 8,431 | 16,16,000 | 192.0 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35,151 | 29,25,179 | 83.2 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | 260.0 |
| | 11,953 | 31,07,075 | |
| Union Territories | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (I) | 44 | 33,231 | 752.0 |
| Delhi | 1,436 | 1,94,714 | 135.0 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 153 | 1,16,816 | 513.7 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 310 | 93,519 | 0.8 |
| Pondicherry | 298 | 47,671 | 160.0 |
| Naga Hills (NEFA) | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes figures for Bihar, Bombay, Punjab, J. & K. PEPSU, Bilaspur, H. P. Manipur and V. P.

(e) Excludes figures for Bihar, J. & K. PEPSU, Aizer, Bilaspur, H. & P. Kutch.

(f) Excludes figures for Assam, Bihar, J. & K. M. E., Mysore, Aizer & Kutch.

(g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., all "B" states except Mysore Rajasthan & Travancore, Aizer Kutch, Tripura & V. P.

(h) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Guzerat, Travancore-Cochin, Aizer, Bhopal, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(i) Data relates to the financial year 1957-58.

PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

| Dieting charges | | Other charges | | Total expenditure | Total cost per head of strength |
|-----------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Total cost | Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners) | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 2,20,47,575 | 196.5 | 86,43,952 | 77.0 | 4,15,39,836 | 370.3 |
| 277,91,599 | 203.2 | 1,26,46,145 | 92.4 | 5,45,50,154 | 398.8 |
| 3,82,27,719 | 271.8 | 127,82,232 | 90.9 | 5,78,09,693 | 411.0 |
| 2,63,24,851 | 197.2 | 1,14,06,102 | 85.4 | 5,27,09,208 | 394.6 |
| 1,59,70,428 | 157.1 | 85,66,232 | 84.2 | 4,13,53,908 | 406.8 |
| 2,08,89,680 | 156.5 | 1,62,73,786 | 122.0 | 4,88,41,560 | 366.2 |
| 1,81,33,671 | 151.8 | 1,23,36,802 | 103.3 | 4,39,91,507 | 368.4 |
| 2,06,59,455 | 165.5 | 1,24,07,984 | 99.4 | 4,81,37,811 | 385.6 |
| 1,94,19,251 | 149.5 | 32,76,361 | 183.4 | 4,60,59,009 | 354.6 |
| 2,00,24,024 | 184.2 | 1,09,10,129 | 118.0 | 4,67,07,115 | 536.3 |
| 11,98,946 | 244.5 | 4,04,690 | 112.3 | 2,158,999 | 480.3 |
| 21,44,355 | 162.8 | 10,75,549 | — | 56,23,138 | 426.9 |
| 3,45,348 | 233.0 | 1,70,561 | 11.5 | 6,77,833 | 457.4 |
| 12,37,952 | 191.5 | 4,91,174 | 76.0 | 31,80,550 | 492.0 |
| 28,31,609 | 211.4 | 10,49,666 | 28.4 | 53,32,568 | 398.1 |
| 11,52,219 | 193.1 | 3,83,229 | 63.7 | 24,53,540 | 408.0 |
| 8,52,389 | 114.0 | 5,50,311 | 138.0 | 22,11,270 | 555.0 |
| 12,46,000 | 148.0 | 7,97,000 | 94.0 | 36,59,000 | 434.0 |
| 55,76,753 | 158.7 | 93,65,371 | 95.7 | 118,67,303 | 337.6 |
| 30,85,149 | 258.0 | 21,95,788 | 184.0 | 83,88,012 | 702.0 |
| 7,811 | 176.7 | 9,630 | 217.9 | 50,672 | 1,146.0 |
| 2,11,833 | 147.5 | 3,49,797 | 243.6 | 561,630 | 391.1 |
| 38,131 | 238.0 | 37,342 | 269.1 | 1,92,189 | 1,374.3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 95,329 | 0.8 | 30,021 | 0.3 | 2,19,069 | 1.9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,31,242 | 440.0 |

Source: State Governments.

No. 273.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS

| Years/States | Number released during the year | Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail | Number who had gained weight | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | Upto 5 lb. | Over 5 lb. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1948 | 227,255 | 96,197 | 88,908 | 20,269 |
| 1949(a) | 308,598 | 153,900 | 105,273 | 27,107 |
| 1950(b) | 242,647 | 182,198 | 106,865 | 27,806 |
| 1951(c) | 338,447 | 185,957 | 97,435 | 29,821 |
| 1952(d) | 229,612 | 174,795 | 103,540 | 28,820 |
| 1953(e) | 435,189 | 237,341 | 134,207 | 29,387 |
| 1954(f) | 353,831 | 193,659 | 108,944 | 24,473 |
| 1955(g) | 340,826 | 194,040 | 107,285 | 20,484 |
| 1956(h) | 368,596 | 216,853 | 108,021 | 27,242 |
| 1957 | 329,663 | 202,904 | 92,029 | 17,812 |
| 1957— | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| State | | | | |
| Assam | 11,353 | 7,866 | 2,666 | 484 |
| Bihar | 36,481 | 22,366 | 10,678 | 1,970 |
| Bombay | 64,787 | 43,236 | 13,075 | 2,646 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1,232 | 871 | 317 | 21 |
| Kerala | 11,556 | 4,897 | 5,529 | 582 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 10,257 | 5,332 | 3,302 | 909 |
| Madras | 57,300 | 21,706 | 30,262 | 4,487 |
| Mysore | 25,810 | 15,206 | 7,069 | 1,127 |
| Orissa | 7,667 | 2,526 | 2,943 | 1,347 |
| Punjab | 17,579 | 9,671 | 5,473 | 1,077 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 64,333 | 51,282 | 8,393 | 2,912 |
| <i>Union Territories</i> | | | | |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands (j) | 61 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| Delhi | 16,227 | 14,040 | 1,220 | 187 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 403 | 195 | 155 | 48 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 4,617 | 3,690 | 927 | — |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Naga Hills (N.E.F.A.) | — | — | — | — |

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.

(d) Excludes figures for J. & K. PEPSU, Bilaspur, H.P. a Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes figures for J. & K. PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, H.P. & Kutch.

(f) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., M.B. Pepsu, Ajmer and Kutch.

(g) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P. Hyderabad, M.B. Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

(h) Excludes figures for Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh

(j) Data relates to financial year 1957-58.

RELEASED FROM THE JAILS

| Number who had gained weight | | Number who had lost weight | |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Total | Up to 5 lb. | Over 5 lb. | Total |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 109,177 | 18,922 | 2,977 | 21,899 |
| 132,380 | 18,363 | 3,955 | 22,318 |
| 134,671 | 21,678 | 4,127 | 25,805 |
| 127,254 | 22,861 | 4,369 | 27,230 |
| 132,360 | 20,370 | 4,386 | 24,756 |
| 161,594 | 20,644 | 3,430 | 24,074 |
| 133,417 | 16,517 | 2,304 | 18,821 |
| 127,769 | 16,022 | 2,259 | 18,281 |
| 135,262 | 14,465 | 1,996 | 16,461 |
| 109,841 | 13,062 | 2,436 | 15,498 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,150 | 282 | 45 | 327 |
| 12,648 | 1,248 | 219 | 1,467 |
| 15,721 | 5,051 | 779 | 5,830 |
| 338 | 19 | 4 | 23 |
| 6,111 | 486 | 62 | 548 |
| 4,205 | 652 | 68 | 720 |
| 34,749 | 722 | 123 | 845 |
| 8,196 | 1,036 | 167 | 1,203 |
| 4,290 | 476 | 171 | 647 |
| 4,550 | 1,275 | 83 | 1,358 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11,305 | 1,184 | 562 | 1,746 |
| 41 | — | — | — |
| 1,407 | 628 | 152 | 780 |
| 203 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 927 | — | — | — |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| — | — | — | — |

Source: State Governments.

LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, viz., municipalities and district and local boards as constituted in the different states of India and also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. Figures include available information for the latest year in respect of former Part A, B & C States.

Table 274:

This table relates to the number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure.

Tables 275 & 276:

In these tables income and expenditure for the latest year of municipalities from which returns have been received, are shown in greater details.

Table 277:

This table contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of their income and expenditure.

Table 278:

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members and classification of members, income, and expenditure of these boards, is contained in this table.

Table 279:

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads namely, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in this table.

No. 2745—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1956-57

| Years/States} | No. of Municipalities and Town Committees | Population | No. of members | Classification of members | |
|---|---|------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | Official | Non-official |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <i>Part 'A' States</i> | | | | | |
| Andhra | .. | .. | 389 | .. | .. |
| Assam* | 30 | 525,306 | .. | 46 | 343 |
| Bihar (excluding Patna Corporation) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Patna Corporation | 1 | 329,911 | 52 | 4 | 48 |
| Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad & Poona Corporations) (2) | 221 | 4,860,806 | 4,235 | 76 | 4,159 |
| Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay) (1) | 1 | 2,839,171 | 124 | — | 124 |
| Ahmedabad Corporation | 1 | 788,333 | 64 | — | 64 |
| Poona Corporation | 1 | 480,982 | 65 | — | 65 |
| Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jabalpur Corporation | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagpur Corporation | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras (excluding Madras Corporation) | 61 | 3,628,931 | 1,616 | — | 1,616 |
| Madras Corporation (1) | 1 | 1,229,374 | 82 | 3 | 78 |
| Orissa | 25 | .. | 310 | 46 | 270 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal (excluding Calcutta Corporation) | 85 | 3,206,135 | 1,131 | 13 | 1,138 |
| Calcutta Corporation | 1 | 2,698,494 | 86 | 1 | 85 |
| <i>Part 'B' States</i> | | | | | |
| Hyderabad (2) | 140 | 1,888,960 | 2,596 | 413 | 2,183 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | 322,000 | 33 | 6 | 27 |
| Madhya Bharat (Excluding Corporation of Gwalior and Indore) (3) | 85 | 1,427,966 | 984 | 89 | 895 |
| Gwalior Corporation | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Indore Corporation | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore (excluding Bangalore Corporation) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bangalore Corporation | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| P. E. P. S. U. | 55 | 655,202 | 394 | .. | 394 |
| Rajasthan | 151 | 2,594,765 | 1,915 | 296 | 1,619 |
| Saurashtra | 68 | 1,359,195 | 877 | 148 | 729 |
| Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum Corporation) (1) | 26 | 918,974 | 548 | — | 548 |
| Trivandrum Corporation (1) | 1 | 205,000 | 40 | — | 40 |
| <i>Part 'C' States</i> | | | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhopal (1) | 2 | 123,909 | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| Coorg (1) | 2 | 17,247 | 26 | 11 | 15 |
| Delhi | 10 | 1,482,584 | 170 | 35 | 135 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 4,4026 | 91 | 27 | 64 |
| Kutch | 4 | 86,997 | 70 | 15 | 55 |
| Manipur | 1 | 4,851 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Tripura | 1 | 52,000 | .. | .. | .. |
| Andhra Pradesh (1) | 11 | 158,448 | 148 | 32 | 116 |

Source: State Governments

* Estimated

(1) Data relate to 1955-56

(2) Data relate to 1954-55

(3) Data relate to 1953-54

No. 274.—POPULATION, CONSTITUTION, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1956-57—contd.

(Rupees)

| Years/States | Income (excluding balances) | | | Incidence per head of population | | Expenditure |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|
| | From rates and taxes | From other sources | Total | Rates and taxes | Total income (excluding extraordinary and debt) | |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Part 'A' States | | | | | | |
| Andhra . . . . . | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| Assam(1) | 20,94,740 | 34,42,338 | 55,37,078 | 4.99 | 8.98 | 57,17,482 |
| Bihar (excluding Patna Corporation) . . . . . | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| Patna Corporation | 22,33,979 | 58,17,626 | 80,51,605 | 6.77 | 20.91 | 93,27,697 |
| Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations)(3) | 5,43,56,799 | 5,31,93,802 | 10,75,50,601 | 11.18 | 16.04 | 10,35,49,079 |
| Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)(2) | 9,55,90,459 | 62,02,46,069 | 71,58,36,528 | 33.66 | 41.96 | 70,96,67,49 |
| Ahmedabad Corporation | 2,11,73,826 | 5,65,33,725 | 7,77,07,551 | 26.86 | 33.12 | 7,97,83,722 |
| Poona Corporation | 1,04,45,303 | 5,04,99,164 | 6,09,44,467 | 21.72 | 29.70 | 6,17,88,755 |
| Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations) . . . . . | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| Jabalpur Corporation | 29,85,266 | 17,68,229 | 47,53,495 | .. .. | .. .. | 42,00,971 |
| Nagpur Corporation . . . . . | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| Madras (excluding Madras Corporation)(3) | 2,65,09,221 | 4,69,89,556 | 7,34,98,777 | 7.30 | 13.28 | 7,17,86,726 |
| Madras Corporation (2) | 1,75,27,795 | 3,44,50,122 | 5,19,77,917 | 14.26 | 26.94 | 4,57,40,775 |
| Orissa | 21,86,801 | 36,28,213 | 58,15,014 | .. .. | .. .. | 47,78,397 |
| Punjab | 2,46,09,250 | 1,75,43,364 | 4,21,52,614 | .. .. | .. .. | 3,76,04,300 |
| Uttar Pradesh . . . . . | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| West Bengal (excluding Calcutta Corporation) | 2,03,13,511 | 1,18,48,263 | 3,21,61,774 | 6.34 | 8.62 | 3,19,83,450 |
| Calcutta Corporation | 4,34,08,137 | 5,38,67,558 | 9,72,75,695 | 16.09 | 22.87 | 9,39,92,819 |
| Part 'B' States | | | | | | |
| Hyderabad (3) | 55,20,227 | 12,20,956 | 67,41,183 | 2.92 | 3.45 | 60,66,628 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 22,32,168 | 13,41,154 | 35,73,322 | 6.93 | 7.99 | 39,41,631 |
| Madhya Bharat excluding Corporations of Gwalior and Indore)(4) | 1,04,00,198 | 77,66,748 | 1,81,66,946 | 7.28 | 8.42 | 1,62,26,867 |
| Gwalior Corporation | 18,03,700 | 5,46,370 | 23,50,070 | .. .. | .. .. | 24,07,879 |
| Indore Corporation | 49,96,880 | 1,39,87,603 | 1,89,84,483 | .. .. | .. .. | 1,81,71,470 |
| Mysore (excluding Bangalore Corporation) | 1,04,26,340 | 1,24,41,672 | 2,28,68,012 | .. .. | .. .. | 1,90,61,703 |
| Bangalore Corporation | 81,92,968 | 35,59,870 | 1,17,52,838 | .. .. | .. .. | 1,13,05,240 |
| P.R.P.S.U. | 61,67,257 | 20,65,254 | 82,32,511 | 9.41 | 11.80 | 1,01,53,809 |
| Rajasthan | 98,12,685 | 63,82,518 | 1,61,95,203 | 3.78 | 6.24 | 1,38,79,725 |
| Saurashtra | 99,71,029 | 1,23,97,073 | 2,23,68,102 | 7.34 | 16.46 | 2,20,01,281 |
| Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum Corporation)(2) | 24,34,929 | 33,97,557 | 58,32,486 | 2.65 | 4.65 | 52,97,775 |
| Trivandrum Corporation | 7,17,149 | 6,56,124 | 13,73,273 | 3.50 | 5.47 | 12,07,221 |
| Part 'C' States | | | | | | |
| Ajmer . . . . . | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| Bhopal (2) | 14,75,789 | 5,53,746 | 20,29,535 | 11.91 | 15.25 | 18,79,500 |
| Coorg (2) | 1,60,583 | 1,15,259 | 2,75,842 | 8.78 | 12.43 | 4,05,400 |
| Delhi | 4,11,25,694 | 4,23,64,697 | 8,34,90,391 | 27.74 | 34.84 | 8,19,91,825 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7,79,596 | 1,93,534 | 9,73,130 | 17.71 | 21.34 | 8,35,798 |
| Kutch | 3,86,220 | 3,05,984 | 6,92,204 | 4.44 | 6.79 | 5,28,287 |
| Manipur | 61,781 | 37,225 | 99,006 | 12.74 | 19.92 | 1,44,462 |
| Tripura | 19,006 | 3,33,811 | 3,52,817 | 0.37 | 4.43 | 3,47,849 |
| Vindhya Pradesh(2) | 1,50,251 | 6,21,274 | 7,71,525 | 0.95 | 4.64 | 8,67,860 |

(1) Estimated.

(2) Data relate to 1955-56.

(3) Data relate to 1954-55.

(4) Data relate to 1953-54.

No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES
(Statewise)
1956-57

(Rupees)

| Source of income | Andhra | (1) Assam | Bihar (excluding Patna City) | Patna Cor- poration | Bombay (excluding Bombay, § Poona & Ahmeda- bad Cor- porations) ¶ | Ahmeda- bad Cor- poration | Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay) |
|---|--------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Municipal rates and taxes— | | | | | | | |
| Octroi | .. | — | .. | — | .. | 64,17,303 | .. |
| Tax on houses and lands | .. | 7,56,429 | .. | 9,37,156 | .. | 89,37,814 | .. |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | .. | 89,826 | .. | 1,824 | — | 8,46,547 | .. |
| Tax on profession and trades | .. | 53,293 | .. | — | .. | — | .. |
| Tolls on roads and ferries | .. | 76,166 | .. | — | .. | — | .. |
| Water rate | .. | 19,589 | .. | 5,80,417 | .. | 18,04,286 | .. |
| Lighting rate | .. | 1,77,702 | .. | — | .. | — | .. |
| Conservancy rate | .. | 5,84,716 | .. | 6,85,164 | .. | 29,67,386 | .. |
| Other taxes | .. | 7,019 | .. | 29,418 | .. | 2,00,490 | .. |
| TOTAL | .. | 20,94,740 | .. | 22,33,979 | .. | 2,11,7,386 | .. |
| Realisations under special Acts— | | | | | | | |
| Form Founds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirit drugs, etc. | .. | 53,226 | .. | 1,35,447 | .. | 17,601 | .. |
| Other resources of revenue— | | | | | | | |
| Rent of lands, houses, seris, rest houses, dsk, bungalows, etc. | .. | 1,32,549 | .. | 1,23,239 | .. | 8,47,497 | .. |
| Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc. | .. | 12,243 | .. | — | .. | 3,75,360 | .. |
| Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. | .. | 36,463 | .. | — | .. | 9,572 | .. |
| Receipts from markets and slaughter houses | .. | 8,11,998 | .. | — | .. | 2,18,920 | .. |
| Fees from educational institutions | .. | 11,894 | .. | 13,692 | .. | 2,20,764 | .. |
| Other fees, etc. | .. | 75,272 | .. | — | .. | 8,67,192 | .. |
| Fines | .. | 2,448 | .. | — | .. | — | .. |
| Grants from government | .. | 12,91,365 | .. | 42,93,739 | .. | 12,92,517 | .. |
| Grants from local funds | .. | 6,596 | .. | — | .. | 56,972 | .. |
| Other grants and contributions | .. | 35,757 | .. | 97,729 | .. | 12,077 | .. |
| Miscellaneous | .. | 1,51,312 | .. | — | .. | 10,17,743 | .. |
| TOTAL | .. | 25,67,897 | .. | 45,28,669 | .. | 49,18,614 | .. |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | | | |
| Sale-proceeds of securities etc. | .. | 1,76,683 | .. | 5,175 | .. | — | .. |
| Loans from government | .. | 4,84,335 | .. | 8,00,000 | .. | 2,00,000 | .. |
| Loans raised from private individuals | .. | 995 | .. | — | .. | 93,62,980 | .. |
| Realisation of sinking funds | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | .. |
| Advances | .. | 34,587 | .. | 80,475 | .. | 81,22,955 | .. |
| Deposits | .. | 1,24,615 | .. | — | .. | 2,10,36102 | .. |
| Other Miscellaneous | .. | — | .. | 2,67,860 | .. | 1,28,75,473 | .. |
| TOTAL | .. | 8,21,215 | .. | 11,33,510 | .. | 5,15,97,510 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | 55,37,078 | .. | 80,51,605 | .. | 7,77,97,551 | .. |

(1) Estimated

Source:—State Governments

No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.
(Statewise)
1956-57

(Rupees)

| Sources of income | Poona Corporation | Madhya Pradesh (excluding Nagpur and Jabalpur Corporation) | Nagpur Corporation | Jabalpur Corporation | Madras (excluding Madras Corporation) | Madras Corporation |
|---|----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Municipal rates and taxes— | | | | | | |
| Octroi | 52,47,317 | .. | .. | 20,18,756 | .. | .. |
| Tax on houses and lands | 31,47,415 | .. | .. | 68,568 | .. | .. |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | 3,27,457 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tax on professions and trades | 1,87,237 | .. | .. | 45 | .. | .. |
| Toll on roads and ferries | 28,422 | .. | .. | 6,306 | .. | .. |
| Water rate | 6,80,668 | .. | .. | 4,22,895 | .. | .. |
| Lighting rate | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Conservancy rate | 8,26,787 | .. | .. | 4,48,138 | .. | .. |
| Other taxes | — | .. | .. | 20,558 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 1,04,45,303 | .. | .. | 29,85,266 | .. | .. |
| Realisations under special Acts— | | | | | | |
| From Pounds, Hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. | 17,972 | .. | .. | 5,450 | .. | .. |
| Other sources of revenue— | | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. | 3,53,388 | .. | .. | 25,069 | .. | .. |
| Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc. | 26,985 | .. | .. | 18,732 | .. | .. |
| Conservancy receipts (Other than rates), etc. | 62,994 | .. | .. | 2,827 | .. | .. |
| Receipts from market and slaughter houses | 5,25,622 | .. | .. | 1,15,240 | .. | .. |
| Fees from educational institutions | 72,957 | .. | .. | 1,531 | .. | .. |
| Other fees, etc. | 9,82,025 | .. | .. | 23,340 | .. | .. |
| Fines | 57,424 | .. | .. | 15,512 | .. | .. |
| Grants from Government | 8,80,705 | .. | .. | 3,59,162 | .. | .. |
| Grants from local funds | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| Other grants and contributions | 22,420 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous | 8,35,516 | .. | .. | 1,60,507 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 38,20,036 | .. | .. | 7,21,920 | .. | .. |
| Extraordinary and Debts— | | | | | | |
| Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. | — | .. | .. | 2,00,000 | .. | .. |
| Loans from government | 26,15,000 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| Loans raised from private individuals | — | .. | .. | 3,20,000 | .. | .. |
| Realisation of sinking funds | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| Advances | 55,42,157 | .. | .. | 4,44,750 | .. | .. |
| Deposits | 3,78,03,999 | .. | .. | 76,109 | .. | .. |
| Other miscellaneous | 7,00,000 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 4,66,61,156 | .. | .. | 10,40,859 | .. | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 6,09,44,467 | .. | .. | 47,53,495 | .. | .. |

No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Statewise)

1956-57

(Rupees)

| Source of Income | Orissa | Punjab] | Uttar Pradesh | West Bengal (excluding Calcutta Corporation) | Calcutta Corporation |
|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| I | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Municipal rates and taxes:— | | | | | |
| Octroi | 2,44,467 | 2,00,26,609 | .. | — | — |
| Tax on houses and lands | 8,80,053 | 23,75,445 | .. | 1,07,56,924 | 3,88,95,962 |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | 1,29,512 | 3,64,764 | .. | 2,87,604 | 11,11,845 |
| Tax on professions and trades | 79,660 | 1,02,758 | .. | 12,17,076 | 32,62,808 |
| Tolls on roads and ferries | 15,608 | 2,01,758 | .. | 1,32,714 | 72,952 |
| Water rate | 1,26,825 | 3,98,397 | .. | 19,50,289 | — |
| Lighting rate | 58,657 | 8,819 | .. | 11,91,340 | — |
| Conservancy rate | 6,15,275 | 99,260 | .. | 40,77,788 | 64,570 |
| Other taxes | 36,744 | 10,61,440 | .. | 5,19,776 | .. |
| TOTAL | 21,86,801 | 2,46,09,250 | .. | 2,03,13,511 | 4,34,08,137 |
| Realisations under special Acts:— | | | | | |
| From pounds hackney carriages licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. | 72,420 | 1,48,491 | .. | 1,24,725 | — |
| Other sources of revenue:— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. | 72,356 | 14,63,836 | .. | 4,82,065 | 2,23,368 |
| Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 6,451 | 3,40,144 | .. | 42,152 | 12,159 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. | 15,962 | 3,43,630 | .. | 1,38,204 | 1,15,449 |
| Receipts from markets and slaughter houses | 2,48,158 | 2,07,736 | .. | 4,00,779 | 30,73,452 |
| Fees from educational institutions | 26,489 | 9,14,020 | .. | 130,519 | 72,646 |
| Other fees, etc. | 59,348 | 7,02,391 | .. | 9,14,880 | 14,07,353 |
| Fines | 10,968 | 53,507 | .. | 89,309 | 2,31,018 |
| Grants from government | 20,44,963 | 43,28,088 | .. | 42,16,873 | 75,10,454 |
| Grants from local funds | 73,822 | 80,037 | .. | 61,429 | 57,943 |
| Other grants and contributions | 7,500 | 12,60,268 | .. | 2,43,420 | 53,105 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,76,439 | 61,64,831 | .. | 6,98,752 | 55,55,303 |
| TOTAL | 27,42,456 | 1,58,58,488 | .. | 73,18,181 | 1,83,12,250 |
| Extraordinary and Debt:— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of securities, etc. | 1,26,684 | 5,37,463 | .. | 7,98,543 | — |
| Loans from government | 3,18,000 | 3,01,354 | .. | 17,00,023 | — |
| Loans raised from private individuals | — | — | .. | 1,551 | 1,09,00,000 |
| Realisations of sinking funds | — | 5,680 | .. | — | 31,13,600 |
| Advances | 1,86,636 | 5,15,867 | .. | 14,08,781 | 1,68,99,000 |
| Deposits | 1,82,017 | 1,76,033 | .. | 16,88,457 | 46,42,708 |
| Other miscellaneous | — | — | .. | — | — |
| TOTAL | 8,13,337 | 15,36,385 | .. | 44,05,356 | 7,55,55,348 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 58,15,014 | 4,21,52,614 | .. | 3,21,61,774 | 9,72,75,695 |

No. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Statewise)

1956-57

(Rupees)

| Source of income | Hyder- abad | Jammu and Kashmir | Madhya Bharat (excluding Corp. of Indore and Gwalior) | Indore Corpora- tion | Gwalior Corpora- tion | Mysore (excluding Bangalore city) | Bangalore Corpora- tion |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Municipal rates and taxes— | | | | | | | |
| Octroi | .. | 20,93,918 | .. | 28,96,951 | 9,60,000 | 45,70,839 | 34,98,197 |
| Tax on houses and lands | .. | 6,976 | .. | 9,39,765 | 3,95,000 | 26,44,480 | 12,51,246 |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | .. | 1,02,852 | .. | 91,434 | 55,000 | 1,89,444 | 1,57,051 |
| Tax on professions and trades | .. | 11,267 | .. | 5,15,679 | 41,700 | 1,88,598 | 78,410 |
| Tolls on roads and ferries | .. | — | .. | — | — | 6,60,324 | 1,40,544 |
| Water rate | .. | — | .. | 5,06,138 | — | 7,26,229 | 23,01,477 |
| Lighting rate | .. | — | .. | — | — | 5,03,764 | 2,53,514 |
| Conservancy rate | .. | — | .. | 17,626 | — | 3,55,962 | 4,59,063 |
| Other taxes | .. | 17,155 | .. | 29,287 | 3,52,000 | 5,86,700 | 53,466 |
| TOTAL | .. | 22,32,168 | .. | 49,96,880 | 18,03,700 | 1,04,26,340 | 81,92,968 |
| Realisations under special Acts— | | | | | | | |
| From Pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. | .. | 11,156 | .. | 15,437 | 18,600 | 8,04,420 | 9,89,756 |
| Other sources of revenue— | | | | | | | |
| Rent of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. | .. | 97,057 | .. | 2,12,533 | 2,02,070 | 2,32,162 | 2,22,083 |
| Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | .. | 4,386 | .. | 18,586 | 5,000 | 3,12,361 | 97,468 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than rates) etc. | .. | 68,406 | .. | — | — | 1,89,921 | 1,10,047 |
| Receipts from markets and slaughter houses | .. | — | .. | 1,15,909 | 26,700 | 8,49,730 | 5,33,419 |
| Fees from educational institutions | .. | — | .. | — | — | 2,87,397 | 47,666 |
| Other fees, etc. | .. | — | .. | — | — | 1,70,235 | 60,740 |
| Fines | .. | 21,211 | .. | — | — | 7,274 | 7,885 |
| Grants from government | .. | — | .. | 3,06,288 | 2,26,000 | 12,69,525 | 55,301 |
| Grants from local funds | .. | — | .. | — | — | 37,846 | — |
| Other grants and contributions | .. | — | .. | 12,700 | — | 1,87,005 | 1,89,351 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | 1,38,938 | .. | 6,92,766 | 68,000 | 11,31,060 | 90,729 |
| TOTAL | .. | 3,29,998 | .. | 13,58,782 | 5,27,770 | 46,74,516 | 14,14,689 |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | | | |
| Sale-proceeds of securities etc. | .. | — | .. | — | — | 92,554 | — |
| Loans from government | .. | 10,00,000 | .. | 10,40,400 | — | 37,37,838 | — |
| Loans raised from private individuals | .. | — | .. | — | — | 31,182 | 1,87,817 |
| Realisations of sinking funds | .. | — | .. | — | — | 2,44,900 | 1,05,135 |
| Advances | .. | — | .. | 20,49,957 | — | 10,43,642 | 62,617 |
| Deposits | .. | — | .. | 10,03,522 | — | 16,25,884 | 2,73,800 |
| Other miscellaneous | .. | — | .. | 79,13,505 | — | 1,36,736 | 5,26,056 |
| TOTAL | .. | 10,00,000 | .. | 1,26,13,384 | — | 60,62,736 | 11,55,425 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | 35,73,322 | .. | 1,98,84,483 | 23,50,070 | 2,28,08,012 | 1,17,52,838 |

No. 275—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.
(Statewise)
1956-57

(Rupees)

| Source of income | PEPSU | Rajasthan | Saurashtra | Travancore- Cochin (excluding Trivandrum Corporation) | Trivandrum Corporation |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| I | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Municipal rates and taxes— | | | | | |
| Octroi | 58,56,103 | 64,45,867 | 76,90,345 | .. | .. |
| Tax on houses and lands | 1,44,970 | 6,62,908 | 4,84,456 | .. | .. |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | 23,837 | 2,31,142 | 1,47,082 | .. | .. |
| Tax on professions and trades | 14,330 | 6,814 | 51,617 | .. | .. |
| Tolls on roads and ferries | 36 | 51,210 | 8,254 | .. | .. |
| Water rate | 2,014 | — | 10,52,817 | .. | .. |
| Lighting rate | 986 | — | 11,485 | .. | .. |
| Conservancy rate | 2,085 | — | 2,56,881 | .. | .. |
| Other taxes | 1,22,896 | 24,14,744 | 2,66,092 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 61,67,257 | 98,12,685 | 99,71,029 | .. | .. |
| Realisations under special Acts— | | | | | |
| From Pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. | 37,984 | 3,42,044 | 51,318 | .. | .. |
| Other Sources of Revenue— | | | | | |
| Rent of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. | 4,74,081 | 15,84,494 | 6,44,471 | .. | .. |
| Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc. | 27,237 | 5,50,240 | 5,32,657 | .. | .. |
| Conservancy receipts (<i>other than rates</i>), etc. | 89,891 | 26,954 | 1,42,989 | .. | .. |
| Receipts from markets and slaughter houses | 39,907 | — | 9,30,903 | .. | .. |
| Fees from educational institutions Other, fees, etc. | 5,607 | — | 60,155 | .. | .. |
| | 60,240 | 96,908 | 1,77,387 | .. | .. |
| Fines | 53,667 | 61,878 | 39,051 | .. | .. |
| Grants from government | 4,70,022 | 13,05,777 | 9,89,795 | .. | .. |
| Grants from local funds | 18,760 | — | 45,474 | .. | .. |
| Other grants and contributions Miscellaneous | 79,649 | 5,81,347 | 2,07,478 | .. | .. |
| | 4,07,830 | 18,33,282 | 16,49,715 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 15,27,001 | 60,40,474 | 54,20,075 | .. | .. |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | |
| Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. | 74,463 | — | 3,29,144 | .. | .. |
| Loans from government | 1,71,458 | — | 33,44,251 | .. | .. |
| Loans raised from private indivi- duals | 20,000 | — | 10,400 | .. | .. |
| Realisations of sinking funds | 23,611 | — | 8,765 | .. | .. |
| Advances | 27,284 | — | 11,43,023 | .. | .. |
| Deposits | 1,83,453 | — | 20,90,097 | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | — | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | 5,00,269 | — | 69,25,680 | .. | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 82,32,511 | 1,61,95,203 | 2,23,68,102 | .. | .. |

NO 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.
(Statewise)
1956-57

(Rupees)

| Source of income | Ajmer | Bhopal | Coorg | Delhi |
|--|-------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|
| I | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| Municipal rates and taxes— | | | | |
| Octroi | .. | .. | 1,16,652 | 1,19,85,336 |
| Tax on houses and lands | .. | .. | 19,183 | 88,56,102 |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | .. | .. | 144 | 22,32,388 |
| Tax on professions and trades | .. | .. | 16,096 | 71,213 |
| Tolls on roads and ferrices | .. | .. | 1,416 | 1,04,681 |
| Water rate | .. | .. | 7,092 | 69,20,82 |
| Lighting rate | .. | .. | — | 1,06,50,358 |
| Conservancy rate | .. | .. | — | 1,22,377 |
| Other taxes | .. | .. | — | 1,82,411 |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | 1,60,583 | 4,11,25,694 |
| Realisations under special Acts— | | | | |
| From pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sale of spirits and drugs, etc. | .. | .. | 4,357 | 7,13,069 |
| Other sources of revenue— | | | | |
| Rent of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. | .. | .. | 2,513 | 17,14,885 |
| Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | .. | .. | 150 | 28,388 |
| Conservancy receipts (<i>other than rates</i>), etc. | .. | .. | 3,496 | 1,52,461 |
| Receipts from markets and slaughter houses | .. | .. | 4,081 | 8,850 |
| Fees from educational institutions | .. | .. | 12 | 1,74,757 |
| Other fees, etc. | .. | .. | — | 2,69,069 |
| Fines | .. | .. | 20 | 4,66,372 |
| Grants from government | .. | .. | 8,846 | 25,74,535 |
| Grants from local funds | .. | .. | — | 12,93,792 |
| Other grants and contributions | .. | .. | 18,720 | 1,09,774 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | 73,064 | 30,24,756 |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | 1,10,902 | 98,17,639 |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of securities, etc. | .. | .. | — | 85,53,946 |
| Loans from government | .. | .. | — | 1,09,70,600 |
| Loans raised from private individuals | .. | .. | — | — |
| Realisations of sinking funds | .. | .. | — | 95,77,882 |
| Advances | .. | .. | — | 13,07,384 |
| Produce of lands, etc. | .. | .. | — | 14,15,897 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | — | 8,280 |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | — | 3,18,33,989 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | .. | 2,75,842 | 8,34,90,391 |

NO. 275.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Statewise)

1956-57

(Rupees)

| Source of income | Himachal Pradesh | Kutch | Manipur | Tripura | Vindhya Pradesh |
|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| I | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| Municipal rates and taxes— | | | | | |
| Octroi | 7,19,750 | 3,22,280 | 35,132 | — | .. |
| Tax on houses and lands | 4,536 | 36,147 | 13,131 | — | .. |
| Tax on animals and vehicles | 2,722 | 4,401 | 4,075 | — | .. |
| Tax on professions and trades | 835 | 7,389 | — | — | .. |
| Tolls on roads and ferries | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Water rate | 18,492 | — | — | — | .. |
| Lighting rate | 13,247 | — | — | — | .. |
| Conservancy rate | 20,014 | — | 7,878 | 5,582 | .. |
| Other taxes | — | 16,003 | 1,565 | 13,424 | .. |
| TOTAL | 7,79,596 | 3,86,220 | 61,781 | 19,006 | .. |
| Realisations under special Acts— | | | | | |
| From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. | 7,130 | — | — | 382 | .. |
| Other sources of revenue— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. | 35,283 | 27,270 | — | 20,195 | .. |
| Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of land, etc. | 5,139 | — | — | — | .. |
| Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. | 2,188 | — | — | — | .. |
| Receipts from markets and slaughter houses | 4,534 | 34,172 | 23,789 | 24,037 | .. |
| Fees from educational institutions | 313 | 450 | — | — | .. |
| Other fees, etc. | 1,749 | 12,430 | — | 22,600 | .. |
| Fines | 15 | 111 | 2,623 | — | .. |
| Grants from Government | 70,205 | 98,100 | — | 1,20,000 | .. |
| Grants from local funds | — | 992 | — | — | .. |
| Other grants and contributions | — | 382 | — | — | .. |
| Miscellaneous | 33,293 | 30,202 | 8,505 | 4,380 | .. |
| TOTAL | 1,52,899 | 2,04,109 | 34,857 | 2,11,202 | — |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds from securities, etc. | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Loans from Government | — | — | — | 1,20,000 | .. |
| Loans raised from private individuals | 994 | — | — | — | .. |
| Realisations of sinking funds | 949 | — | — | — | .. |
| Advances | — | 38,352 | 263 | — | .. |
| Deposits | 31,562 | 63,523 | 2,103 | 2,227 | .. |
| Other miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | .. |
| TOTAL | 33,505 | 1,01,875 | 2,368 | 1,22,227 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 9,73,130 | 6,92,204 | 99,006 | 3,52,817 | .. |

No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES
(Statewise)
1956-57

**No.276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES
(Statewise)
1956-57**

(Rupees)

| Head of expenditure | Andhra | Assam | Bihar (excluding Patna Corporation) | Patna Corporation | Bombay (excluding Ahmedabad Bombay and Poona Corporations) | Ahmedabad Corporation |
|---|--------|-----------|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| General administration and collection charges | .. | 3,99,413 | .. | 3,63,951 | .. | 30,09,948 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Lighting | .. | 2,20,980 | .. | 80,129 | .. | 5,31,600 |
| Police | .. | 3,944 | .. | — | .. | — |
| Fire | .. | 24,814 | .. | — | .. | 2,90,166 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | 163 | .. | — | .. | 5,647 |
| TOTAL | .. | 2,49,901 | .. | 80,129 | .. | 8,27,413 |
| Public health and convenience— | | | | | | |
| Water supply (including capital outlay) | .. | 8,50,213 | .. | 4,73,124 | .. | 13,29,995 |
| Drainage (including capital outlay) | .. | 1,18,129 | .. | 4,86,999 | .. | 10,87,102 |
| Conservancy | .. | 10,50,474 | .. | 14,43,242 | .. | 27,38,466 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination | .. | 56,999 | .. | 3,87,985 | .. | 23,20,086 |
| Plague charges | .. | 6,360 | .. | 18,014 | .. | — |
| Market and slaughter houses | .. | 2,51,349 | .. | 5,147 | .. | 1,23,366 |
| Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. | .. | 37,837 | .. | 11,792 | .. | 5,90,427 |
| Sanitary | .. | 2,35,818 | .. | 28,996 | .. | 2,70,330 |
| Veterinary charges | .. | 1,712 | .. | 3,680 | .. | — |
| Public Works— | | | | | | |
| Roads | .. | 8,24,803 | .. | 13,94,484 | .. | 5,77,918 |
| Buildings | .. | 1,64,995 | .. | 28,139 | .. | — |
| Establishment | .. | 85,337 | .. | 71,399 | .. | 4,37,499 |
| Stores | .. | 15,669 | .. | 36,120 | .. | 55,94,697 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | 26,935 | .. | — | .. | 6,33,171 |
| TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | .. | 37,25,940 | .. | 43,89,121 | .. | 1,57,03,057 |
| Public Instructions | .. | 1,26,920 | .. | 3,86,597 | .. | 36,10,164 |
| Contribution for general purposes | .. | 58,966 | .. | 7,127 | .. | 46,00,000 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Interest on loans | .. | 2,684 | .. | — | .. | 30,45,388 |
| Other miscellaneous expenditure | .. | 3,56,141 | .. | 37,14,593 | .. | 52,82,521 |
| TOTAL | .. | 3,58,825 | .. | 37,14,593 | .. | 83,27,909 |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | | |
| Investment | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — |
| Payments to sinking funds | .. | 2,21,579 | .. | — | .. | 22,58,382 |
| Repayment of loans | .. | 3,00,935 | .. | 22,636 | .. | 71,803 |
| Advances | .. | 1,32,784 | .. | 2,41,303 | .. | 91,80,110 |
| Deposits | .. | 1,43,218 | .. | 1,22,240 | .. | 2,21,22,827 |
| Other miscellaneous | .. | — | .. | — | .. | 1,00,72,099 |
| TOTAL | .. | 7,97,516 | .. | 3,86,179 | .. | 4,37,05,231 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | 57,17,481 | .. | 93,27,697 | .. | 7,97,83,728 |

*Estimated.

Source : State Governments.

No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Statewise)

1956-57

(Rupees)

| Head of expenditure | Bombay Corporation including Greater Bombay | Poona (Corporation) | Madhya Pradesh | Nagpur Corporation | Jabalpur Corporation |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| I | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| General administration and collection charges | .. | 20,16,690 | .. | .. | 37,380 |
| Public Safety— | | | | | |
| Lighting | .. | 2,67,539 | .. | .. | 1,77,382 |
| Police | .. | 2,262 | .. | .. | — |
| Fire | .. | 1,92,288 | .. | .. | 50,210 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | — | .. | .. | 879 |
| TOTAL | .. | 4,62,089 | .. | .. | 2,28,465 |
| Public Health and convenience— | | | | | |
| Water supply (including capital outlay) | .. | 9,78,187 | .. | .. | 2,97,667 |
| Drainage (including capital outlay) | .. | 13,40,998 | .. | .. | 1,78,457 |
| Conservancy | .. | 11,87,521 | .. | .. | 6,59,371 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination | .. | 9,42,905 | .. | .. | 1,27,355 |
| Plague charges | .. | 3,13,683 | .. | .. | 30,593 |
| Market and slaughter houses | .. | 4,22,055 | .. | .. | 20,815 |
| Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. | .. | 5,81,570 | .. | .. | 10,550 |
| Sanitary | .. | 4,16,066 | .. | .. | 20,911 |
| Veterinary charges | .. | — | .. | .. | 1,000 |
| Public works— | | | | | |
| Roads | .. | 10,86,330 | .. | .. | 3,12,642 |
| Buildings | .. | 10,75,866 | .. | .. | 36,687 |
| Establishment | .. | 3,96,300 | .. | .. | 71,162 |
| Stores | .. | — | .. | .. | 15,352 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | — | .. | .. | 67,010 |
| TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | .. | 87,41,481 | .. | .. | 18,49,572 |
| Public Instructions | .. | 23,78,412 | .. | .. | 8,54,944 |
| Contribution for general purposes | .. | 17,985 | .. | .. | 2,77,503 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Interest on loans | .. | 7,50,954 | .. | .. | — |
| Other miscellaneous expenditure | .. | 18,56,901 | .. | .. | 58,252 |
| TOTAL | .. | 26,07,855 | .. | .. | 58,252 |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | |
| Investment | .. | 3,36,20,556 | .. | .. | 2,80,000 |
| Payment to sinking fund | .. | 10,50,768 | .. | .. | — |
| Repayment of loans | .. | 23,500 | .. | .. | 46,384 |
| Advances | .. | 69,22,993 | .. | .. | 98,798 |
| Deposits | .. | 39,46,417 | .. | .. | 4,69,673 |
| Other miscellaneous | .. | — | .. | .. | — |
| TOTAL | .. | 4,55,64,234 | .. | .. | 8,94,855 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | 6,17,88,755 | .. | .. | 42,00,972 |

No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

(Statewise)

1956-57

| Head of expenditure | Madras (excluding Madras Corporation) | Madras Corporation | Orissa | Punjab | Uttar Pradesh |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| General administration and collection charges | .. | .. | 4,33,001 | 58,79,224 | .. |
| Public Safety— | | | | | |
| Lighting | .. | .. | 2,40,584 | 52,80,141 | .. |
| Police | .. | .. | — | 29,045 | .. |
| Fire | .. | .. | 8,217 | 4,00,103 | .. |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | 21,677 | 1,92,865 | .. |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | 2,70,478 | 59,02,154 | .. |
| Public health and convenience— | | | | | |
| Water supply (including capital outlay) | .. | .. | 1,37,222 | 25,69,232 | .. |
| Drainage (including capital outlay) | .. | .. | 67,166 | 19,97,450 | .. |
| Conservancy | .. | .. | 13,24,318 | 50,76,463 | .. |
| Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination | .. | .. | 79,822 | 17,12,516 | .. |
| Plague charges | .. | .. | 55 | 3,90,158 | .. |
| Market and slaughter houses | .. | .. | 35,155 | 84,833 | .. |
| Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. | .. | .. | 25,309 | 4,60,961 | .. |
| Sanitary | .. | .. | 87,132 | 9,51,998 | .. |
| Veterinary charges | .. | .. | 2,460 | 2,07,760 | .. |
| Public Works— | | | | | |
| Roads | .. | .. | 7,57,810 | 17,29,021 | .. |
| Buildings | .. | .. | 1,06,899 | 2,42,882 | .. |
| Establishment | .. | .. | 26,027 | 7,13,925 | .. |
| Stores | .. | .. | 81,319 | 42,522 | .. |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | 2,66,891 | 13,32,578 | .. |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCES | .. | .. | 29,97,585 | 1,75,12,299 | .. |
| Public Instructions | .. | .. | 3,51,531 | 32,84,379 | .. |
| Contribution for general purposes | .. | .. | 73,078 | 9,51,920 | .. |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Interest on loans | .. | .. | 979 | 4,49,291 | .. |
| Other miscellaneous expenditure | .. | .. | 1,71,242 | 12,33,844 | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | 1,71,350 | 16,83,105 | .. |
| Extraordinary and Debt | | | | | |
| Investment | .. | .. | 53,979 | 12,68,268 | .. |
| Payments to sinking funds | .. | .. | 2,500 | 5,790 | .. |
| Repayment of loans | .. | .. | 23,923 | 4,25,717 | .. |
| Advances | .. | .. | 2,66,519 | 3,34,567 | .. |
| Deposits | .. | .. | 1,34,463 | 53,427 | .. |
| Other miscellaneous | .. | .. | 4,81,374 | 23,91,189 | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | 4,81,374 | 29,81,189 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | .. | 47,78,397 | 3,76,04,309 | .. |

**No. 276—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.
(Statewise)
1956-57**

(Rupees)

| Head of expenditure | West Bengal (excluding Calcutta Corporation) | Calcutta Corporation | Hyderabad | Jammu and Kashmir | Madhya Bharat (Excluding Corporations of Indore & Gwalior) | Indore Corporation | Gwalior Corpora- tion |
|---|---|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| General administration and collection Charges | 33,75,931 | 54,46,324 | .. | 3,47,942 | .. | 11,27,135 | 8,73,749 |
| Public safety— | | | | | | | |
| Lighting | 16,35,184 | 31,31,345 | .. | 64,441 | .. | 1,64,494 | 3,240 |
| Police | 13,505 | — | .. | 8,535 | .. | — | — |
| Fire | 84,875 | — | .. | — | .. | 8,440 | 7,260 |
| Miscellaneous | 5,149 | 4,592 | .. | — | .. | 2,634 | 96,000 |
| TOTAL | 17,39,713 | 31,35,937 | .. | 72,976 | .. | 1,75,568 | 1,06,500 |
| Public health and convenience— | | | | | | | |
| Water supply (including capital outlay) | 8,76,006 | 1,18,60,120 | .. | — | .. | 5,95,858 | — |
| Drainage (including Capital outlay) | 16,14,106 | 27,59,976 | .. | 4,99,228 | .. | 34,107 | — |
| Conservancy | 77,24,922 | 85,81,497 | .. | 2,48,497 | .. | 6,73,363 | 5,04,410 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination | 9,55,874 | 32,05,492 | .. | 28,097 | .. | — | 27,192 |
| Plague charges | 23,400 | 56,261 | .. | — | .. | — | — |
| Markets and slaughter houses | 1,19,761 | 10,23,974 | .. | — | .. | 9,559 | — |
| Arboriculture, public gardens etc. | 94,447 | 3,12,802 | .. | 42,936 | .. | 43,286 | 1,17,492 |
| Sanitary | 8,60,526 | 13,001 | .. | — | .. | 1,53,824 | — |
| Veterinary charges | 4,663 | — | .. | — | .. | 78,143 | — |
| Public Works— | | | | | | | |
| Roads | 28,61,331 | 33,75,664 | .. | — | .. | 4,92,113 | 1,65,060 |
| Buildings | 4,41,992 | 5,99,955 | .. | 23,84,508 | .. | 41,187 | 1,08,300 |
| Establishment | 6,22,035 | 9,77,708 | .. | 26,310 | .. | 1,84,587 | 45,736 |
| Stores | 36,172 | — | .. | — | .. | 1,55,022 | — |
| Miscellaneous | 60,085 | — | .. | 2,71,137 | .. | 52,848 | 1,000 |
| TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCES | 1,82,95,320 | 3,27,57,450 | .. | 35,00,713 | .. | 25,13,897 | 9,69,130 |
| Public Instructions Contribution for general purposes | 16,88,481 | 27,15,976 | .. | — | .. | — | 10,000 |
| TOTAL | 2,76,531 | 41,48,322 | .. | — | .. | 2,95,025 | 1,95,000 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | | |
| Interest on loans | 99,422 | 27,90,541 | .. | — | .. | 48,164 | — |
| Other miscellaneous expenditure | 13,91,885 | 1,74,38,921 | .. | — | .. | 1,29,451 | — |
| TOTAL | 14,91,307 | 2,02,29,462 | .. | — | .. | 1,77,625 | — |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | | | |
| Investment | 9,77,222 | — | .. | — | .. | — | — |
| Payment to sinking funds | 66,135 | 59,27,128 | .. | 20,000 | .. | — | — |
| Repayment of loans | 6,61,175 | 10,50,772 | .. | — | .. | 2,23,000 | 2,53,500 |
| Advances | 17,68,199 | 1,85,81,448 | .. | — | .. | 28,64,530 | — |
| Deposits | 16,42,436 | — | .. | — | .. | 28,99,892 | — |
| Other Miscellaneous | — | — | .. | — | .. | 78,94,798 | — |
| TOTAL | 51,16,167 | 2,55,59,348 | .. | 20,000 | .. | 1,38,82,220 | 2,53,500 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3,19,89,450 | 9,39,92,819 | .. | 39,41,631 | .. | 1,81,71,470 | 24,07,879 |

No. 276.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.
(Statewise)
1956-57

(Rupees)

| Head of expenditure | Mysore (excluding Bangalore Corpora- tion) | Bangalore Corpora- tion | PEPSU | Rajasthan | Saurashtra | Trava- core- Cochin (Excluding Trivandrum Corpora- tion) |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| I | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| General administration and collection charges | 21,06,935 | 7,98,328 | 19,42,842 | 23,27,690 | 29,10,539 | .. |
| Public safety— | | | | | | |
| Lighting | 6,80,119 | 4,96,078 | 3,26,558 | 11,00,030 | 9,06,162 | .. |
| Police | — | — | 2,647 | 68,000 | 248 | .. |
| Fire | 73,668 | — | 56,560 | — | 1,64,998 | .. |
| Miscellaneous | — | — | 68,543 | 3,74,245 | 96,095 | .. |
| TOTAL | 7,53,787 | 4,96,078 | 4,54,308 | 15,42,275 | 11,67,503 | .. |
| Public health and convenience | | | | | | |
| Watersupply (including capital outlay) | 25,80,931 | 24,05,026 | 5,89,621 | 41,56,516 | 15,44,611 | .. |
| Drainage (including capital outlay) | 8,45,405 | 5,60,315 | 6,17,391 | 10,554 | 6,12,715 | .. |
| Conservancy | 27,78,618 | 17,84,007 | 16,31,887 | — | 20,68,929 | .. |
| Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination | 7,09,701 | 1,57,248 | 75,453 | — | 2,40,506 | .. |
| Plague charges | 77,390 | 1,02,195 | 44,978 | — | 20,709 | .. |
| Markets and slaughter houses | 1,57,536 | 2,43,305 | 12,150 | — | 1,23,141 | .. |
| Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. | 81,515 | 1,74,122 | 42,883 | — | 7,85,314 | .. |
| Sanitary | — | — | 1,57,920 | — | 12,78,443 | .. |
| Veterinary charges | — | — | 17,830 | — | — | .. |
| Public Works— | | | | | | |
| Roads | 11,79,019 | 8,95,929 | 20,09,094 | 2,75,714 | 16,94,877 | .. |
| Buildings | 5,35,403 | 4,26,370 | 50,334 | 1,69,234 | 8,60,515 | .. |
| Establishment | 2,62,803 | 2,56,063 | 1,17,477 | 82,880 | 4,15,443 | .. |
| Stores | 9,703 | 26,172 | 28,172 | — | 1,47,371 | .. |
| Miscellaneous | 6,05,654 | 6,47,337 | 1,45,825 | 25,44,034 | 7,04,265 | .. |
| TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 98,23,478 | 76,78,079 | 55,40,925 | 72,38,932 | 1,04,96,839 | .. |
| Public Instructions for general purposes | 14,76,554 | 2,43,581 | 2,55,213 | — | 1,69,663 | .. |
| Contribution for general purposes | 76,306 | 92,202 | 39,592 | 5,360 | 4,59,740 | .. |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | | |
| Interest on loans | 6,72,519 | 79,949 | 1,56,664 | 2,64,623 | 1,21,612 | .. |
| Other miscellaneous expenditure | 3,34,883 | 2,60,621 | 29,969 | 25,00,845 | 10,52,292 | .. |
| TOTAL | 10,07,402 | 3,40,470 | 1,86,633 | 27,65,468 | 11,73,904 | .. |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | | |
| Investment | 4,28,582 | — | 9,04,500 | — | 18,07,833 | .. |
| Payments to sinking funds | 2,13,462 | 1,09,729 | 57,223 | — | 1,85,656 | .. |
| Repayment of loans | 3,36,245 | — | 91,254 | — | 1,68,858 | .. |
| Advances | 11,53,480 | 6,34,438 | 5,41,160 | — | 15,31,082 | .. |
| Deposits | 16,64,623 | 2,58,267 | 1,40,159 | — | 19,29,664 | .. |
| Other Miscellaneous | 20,849 | 6,54,068 | — | — | — | .. |
| TOTAL | 38,17,241 | 16,56,502 | 17,34,296 | — | 56,23,093 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,90,61,703 | 1,13,05,240 | 1,01,53,809 | 1,38,79,725 | 2,20,01,281 | .. |

No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*
(Statewise)
1956-57

| Head of expenditure | (Rupees) | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------|--------|----------|-------------|
| | Trivandrum Corporation | Ajmer | Bhopal | Coorg | Delhi |
| I | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| General administration and collection charges | .. | .. | .. | 36,356 | 41,77,240 |
| Public Safety— | | | | | |
| Lighting | .. | .. | .. | — | 77,06,560 |
| Police | .. | .. | .. | 7,167 | 33,722 |
| Fire | .. | .. | .. | — | 30,000 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | .. | — | 9,86,359 |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | .. | 7,167 | 87,56,641 |
| Public health and convenience— | | | | | |
| Water supply (including capital outlay) | .. | .. | .. | 23,114 | 76,80,636 |
| Drainage (including capital outlay) | .. | .. | .. | 8,128 | 16,68,513 |
| Conservancy | .. | .. | .. | 28,893 | 93,30,344 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination | .. | .. | .. | 2,974 | 13,37,786 |
| Plague Charges | .. | .. | .. | — | 2,53,091 |
| Markets and slaughter houses | .. | .. | .. | 72 | 61,644 |
| Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. | .. | .. | .. | 2,615 | 4,14,502 |
| Sanitary | .. | .. | .. | — | 4,47,647 |
| Veterinary charges | .. | .. | .. | — | 20,282 |
| Public Works— | | | | | |
| Roads | .. | .. | .. | — | 26,90,415 |
| Buildings | .. | .. | .. | 29,613 | 39,47,355 |
| Establishment | .. | .. | .. | 20,157 | — |
| Stores | .. | .. | .. | 12,332 | 53 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | .. | .. | — | 39,34,289 |
| TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | .. | .. | .. | 1,28,098 | 3,17,86,557 |
| Public Instructions | .. | .. | .. | 26,021 | 3,46,001 |
| Contribution for general purposes | .. | .. | .. | 9,125 | 16,22,421 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Interest on loans | .. | .. | .. | — | 8,80,939 |
| Other miscellaneous expenditure | .. | .. | .. | 1,66,600 | 1,24,31,407 |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | .. | 1,66,600 | 1,33,12,340 |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | |
| Investment | .. | .. | .. | — | 70,29,860 |
| Payments to sinking funds | .. | .. | .. | — | — |
| Repayment of loans | .. | .. | .. | 32,042 | 11,50,233 |
| Advances | .. | .. | .. | — | 1,19,99,530 |
| Deposits | .. | .. | .. | — | 18,10,994 |
| Other Miscellaneous | .. | .. | .. | — | — |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | .. | 32,042 | 2,19,90,625 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | .. | .. | 4,05,409 | 8,19,91,825 |

No. 276.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES—concl'd.
(Statewise)
1956-57

(Rupees)

| Head of expenditure I | Himachal Pradesh 36 | Kutch 37 | Manipur 38 | Tripura 39 | Vindhya Pradesh 40 |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| General administration and collection charges | 2,07,116 | 98,831 | 22,924 | — | .. |
| Public safety— | | | | | |
| Lighting | 63,475 | 69,041 | 4,955 | 7,714 | .. |
| Police | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Fire | 26,836 | 1,681 | — | — | .. |
| Miscellaneous | — | 573 | — | 68,699 | .. |
| TOTAL | 90,311 | 71,295 | 4,955 | 76,413 | .. |
| Public health and Convenience— | | | | | |
| Water supply (including Capital outlay) | 31,740 | 11,685 | — | 3,671 | .. |
| Drainage (including capital outlay) | 57,200 | 4,622 | 19,811 | 4,000 | .. |
| Conservancy | 1,22,343 | 10,620 | 30,472 | 81,709 | .. |
| Hospital and dispensaries and vaccination | 4,465 | 300 | — | 7,728 | .. |
| Plague charges | 1,304 | — | — | — | .. |
| Markets and slaughter houses | 1,588 | 8,972 | 34,377 | 10,024 | .. |
| Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. | 29,104 | 19,575 | — | — | .. |
| Sanitary | 13,399 | 78,081 | — | 42,522 | .. |
| Veterinary charges | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Public Works— | | | | | |
| Roads | 73,170 | 58,526 | 6,988 | 74,421 | .. |
| Buildings | 18,900 | 39,463 | 1,320 | 13,378 | .. |
| Establishment | 24,574 | 7,258 | 13,646 | 11,029 | .. |
| Store | 10,198 | — | — | — | .. |
| Miscellaneous | 35,707 | 1,350 | 2,700 | 284 | .. |
| TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 4,23,692 | 2,40,452 | 1,09,314 | 2,48,766 | .. |
| Public Instruction | 55,287 | 342 | 1,370 | — | .. |
| Contribution for general purposes | 250 | 4,580 | .. | — | .. |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Interest on loans | 5,000 | — | — | — | .. |
| Other miscellaneous expenditure | 43,130 | 11,525 | — | — | .. |
| TOTAL | 48,130 | 11,525 | — | — | .. |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | |
| Investment | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Payment to sinking funds | — | — | — | — | .. |
| Repayment of loans | — | 1,250 | — | 13,000 | .. |
| Advances | 7,825 | 45,048 | 680 | — | .. |
| Deposits | 3,187 | 54,962 | 5,219 | 9,670 | .. |
| Other miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | .. |
| TOTAL | 11,012 | 1,01,260 | 5,899 | 22,670 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 8,35,798 | 5,28,285 | 1,44,462 | 3,47,849 | .. |

**No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE**

| Name of Municipality | Population within Municipal limits (1) | Income (excluding opening balance). | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| ANDHRA | | | | |
| Adoni | 55,583 | .. | .. | .. |
| Eluru | 87,213 | .. | .. | .. |
| Guntur | 1,25,255 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kakinada | 99,952 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kurnool | 60,222 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nellore | 81,480 | .. | .. | .. |
| Masulipatnam | 77,953 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajahmundry | 1,05,276 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tenali | 58,116 | .. | .. | .. |
| Vijayavada | 1,61,198 | .. | .. | .. |
| Vishakhapatnam | 1,08,042 | .. | .. | .. |
| Vizianagram | 67,104 | .. | .. | .. |
| ASSAM | | | | |
| Dibrugarh | 51,000 | .. | 4,85,438 | 2,93,081 |
| Gauhati | 1,00,000 | .. | 9,42,311 | 5,80,747 |
| Shillong | 53,756 | .. | 7,04,967 | 4,25,810 |
| BIHAR | | | | |
| Arrah | 64,205 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhagalpur | 115,075 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 55,936 | .. | .. | .. |
| Chapra | 64,557 | .. | .. | .. |
| Darbhanga | 84,248 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gaya | 1,34,120 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamshedpur | 84,248 | .. | .. | .. |
| Monghyr | 73,000 | .. | .. | .. |
| Muzaffarpur | 73,905 | .. | .. | .. |
| Patna Corporation | 297,674 | 80,51,605 | 6,84,25,113 | 36,63,890 |
| Ranchi | 94,932 | .. | .. | .. |
| BOMBAY | | | | |
| Ahmedabad Corporation | 788,333 | 7,77,07,551 | 6,63,99,267 | 6,77,71,823 |
| Ahmednagar | 80,873 | .. | .. | 19,81,693 |
| Baroda | 211,413 | .. | .. | 58,81,882 |
| Belgaum | 101,110 | .. | .. | 23,62,792 |
| Bhusawal | 54,346 | .. | .. | 9,49,077 |
| Bijapur | 65,734 | .. | .. | 13,69,893 |
| Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay | 28,39,171 | .. | 71,58,36,528 | 66,14,16,321 |
| Broach | 62,729 | .. | .. | 18,94,274 |
| Dharwar | 66,571 | .. | .. | 10,12,635 |
| Dhulia | 76,880 | .. | .. | 21,14,272 |
| Gadag Hedgari | 65,509 | .. | .. | 17,95,910 |
| Mubli | 129,609 | .. | .. | 25,74,427 |
| Jalgaon | 68,463 | .. | .. | 23,96,084 |
| Kalyan | 58,616 | .. | .. | 14,70,482 |
| Kolhapur | 136,835 | .. | .. | 39,19,734 |
| Malegaon | 59,890 | .. | .. | 14,73,780 |
| Nadiad | 62,704 | .. | .. | 12,39,514 |
| Nasik | 97,408 | .. | .. | 28,69,374 |
| Poona Corporation | 4,80,982 | 6,09,44,467 | 6,84,25,113 | 4,55,24,562 |
| Sangali | 54,168 | .. | .. | 30,27,262 |
| Sholapur | 266,050 | .. | .. | 89,34,080 |
| Surat | 223,182 | .. | .. | 1,21,57,147 |
| Thana | 54,153 | .. | .. | 8,58,740 |

Relates to latest available period.

Source : State Governments.

No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Name of Municipality | Expenditure | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| ANDHRA | | | |
| Adoni | .. | .. | .. |
| Eluru | .. | .. | .. |
| Guntur | .. | .. | .. |
| Kakinada | .. | .. | .. |
| Kurnool | .. | .. | .. |
| Nellore | .. | .. | .. |
| Masulipatnam | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajahmundry | .. | .. | .. |
| Tenali | .. | .. | .. |
| Vijayavada | .. | .. | .. |
| Vishakhapatnam | .. | .. | .. |
| Vizianagram | .. | .. | .. |
| ASSAM | | | |
| Dibrugarh | .. | 4,01,707 | 3,46,537 |
| Guwahati | .. | 7,16,187 | 5,82,998 |
| Sillong | .. | 6,49,113 | 4,56,977 |
| BIHAR | | | |
| Arrah | .. | .. | .. |
| Bagalpur | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. |
| Chapra | .. | .. | .. |
| Darbhanga | .. | .. | .. |
| Gaya | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamshedpur | .. | .. | .. |
| Monghyr | .. | .. | .. |
| Muzaffarpur | .. | .. | .. |
| Patna Corporation | 93,27,697 | 68,14,412 | 37,23,264 |
| Ranchi | .. | .. | .. |
| BOMBAY | | | |
| Ahmedabad Corporation | 7,97,83,722 | 6,48,18,453 | 6,61,44,894 |
| Ahmednagar | .. | .. | 19,57,716 |
| Baroda | .. | .. | 53,59,258 |
| Belgaum | .. | .. | 21,03,781 |
| Bhusawal | .. | .. | 9,61,749 |
| Bijapur | .. | .. | 14,09,271 |
| Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay | .. | 70,96,67,449 | 67,07,71,190 |
| Broach | .. | .. | 19,11,672 |
| Dharwarj | .. | .. | 9,51,939 |
| Dhulia | .. | .. | 20,62,221 |
| Gadag-Bodgari | .. | .. | 18,80,738 |
| Hubli | .. | .. | 24,22,040 |
| Jalgaon | .. | .. | 24,58,434 |
| Kalra | .. | .. | 15,12,258 |
| Kolhapur | .. | .. | 38,79,358 |
| Malgaon | .. | .. | 14,96,101 |
| Nadga | .. | .. | 12,40,628 |
| Nasik | .. | .. | 28,90,108 |
| Pune Corporation | 6,17,88,755 | 6,74,62,921 | 4,57,01,335 |
| Sa. ... | .. | .. | 28,49,453 |
| Sholapur | .. | .. | 83,57,085 |
| Surat | .. | .. | 1,24,37,035 |
| Thane | .. | .. | 10,05,957 |

No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

| Name of Municipality | Population within Municipal Limits (1) | Income (excluding opening balance). | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| MADHYA PRADESH | | | | |
| Akola | 79,124 | .. | .. | .. |
| Amroati Town | 71,782 | .. | .. | .. |
| Burhanpur | 53,997 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jabalpur Corporation | 203,659 | 47,53,495 | 37,73,210 | .. |
| Nagpur Corporation | 489,167 | .. | .. | .. |
| Raipur | 63,465 | .. | .. | .. |
| Saugor | 50,811 | .. | .. | .. |
| MADRAS | | | | |
| Coimbatore | 197,755 | .. | .. | 76,50,282 |
| Cuddalore | 69,084 | .. | .. | 17,00,885 |
| Dindigul | 78,361 | .. | .. | 14,53,932 |
| Erode | 57,576 | .. | .. | 10,79,405 |
| Kanchipuram | 84,810 | .. | .. | 9,53,952 |
| Kozhikode | 158,724 | .. | .. | 27,17,237 |
| Kumbhakonam | 91,643 | .. | .. | 15,77,100 |
| Madras Corporation | 1,429,374 | .. | 5,19,77,917 | 4,36,07,289 |
| Madurai | 361,781 | .. | .. | 1,00,21,293 |
| Mangalore | 117,083 | .. | .. | 75,78,092 |
| Nagapattinam | 57,854 | .. | .. | 7,38,324 |
| Palghat | 69,504 | .. | .. | 8,40,240 |
| Rajapalayam | 60,861 | .. | .. | 5,70,109 |
| Salem | 202,335 | .. | .. | 31,57,079 |
| Tanjore | 100,780 | .. | .. | 17,74,555 |
| Tuticorin | 98,866 | .. | .. | 16,15,852 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 218,921 | .. | .. | 34,89,038 |
| Tiruppur | 52,479 | .. | .. | 12,08,180 |
| Tirunelveli | 73,476 | .. | .. | 14,63,065 |
| Vellore | 106,024 | .. | .. | 13,11,781 |
| ORISSA | | | | |
| Berhampur | 62,264 | 9,02,647 | 8,13,257 | 8,53,729 |
| Cuttack | 117,000 | 14,46,120 | 12,64,782 | 16,89,852 |
| PUNJAB | | | | |
| Ambala City | 57,979 | .. | .. | .. |
| Amritsar | 325,747 | .. | .. | .. |
| Batala | 50,513 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhiwani | 52,183 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jullundur | 168,816 | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnal | 59,790 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ludhiana | 181,830 | .. | .. | .. |
| Panipat | 54,981 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rohtak | 51,223 | .. | .. | .. |

(1) Relates to latest available period

No. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES
WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Name of Municipality | Expenditure | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| MADHYA PRADESH | | | |
| Akola | .. | .. | .. |
| Amroati Town | .. | .. | .. |
| Burhanpur | .. | .. | .. |
| Jabalpur Corporation | 42,00,971 | 38,23,477 | .. |
| Nagpur Corporation | .. | .. | .. |
| Raipur | .. | .. | .. |
| Saugor | .. | .. | .. |
| MADRAS | | | |
| Golabatoe | .. | .. | 78,73,671 |
| Cuddalore | .. | .. | 17,74,592 |
| Dindigul | .. | .. | 13,31,653 |
| Erode | .. | .. | 11,67,277 |
| Kanchipuram | .. | .. | 8,75,003 |
| Kozhikode | .. | .. | 29,75,656 |
| Kumbhakonam | .. | .. | 14,96,082 |
| Madras Corporation | 4,57,40,775 | .. | 4,08,86,806 |
| Madurai | .. | .. | 94,50,356 |
| Mangalore | .. | .. | 65,82,740 |
| Nagapattinam | .. | .. | 6,74,150 |
| Palghat | .. | .. | 8,99,165 |
| Rajapalayam | .. | .. | 5,48,307 |
| Salem | .. | .. | 30,65,834 |
| Tanjore | .. | .. | 16,65,262 |
| Tuticorin | .. | .. | 13,57,568 |
| Tiruchirappalli | .. | .. | 37,96,102 |
| Tirappur | .. | .. | 11,35,575 |
| Tirunelveli | .. | .. | 14,91,190 |
| Vellore | .. | .. | 12,90,123 |
| ORISSA | | | |
| Behrampur | 8,56,613 | 7,56,074 | 7,35,109 |
| Cuttack | 11,91,417 | 12,61,678 | 16,04,590 |
| PUNJAB | | | |
| Ambala City | .. | .. | .. |
| Anritsar | .. | .. | .. |
| Batala | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhivani | .. | .. | .. |
| Jullundur | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnal | .. | .. | .. |
| Ludhiana | .. | .. | .. |
| Paipet | .. | .. | .. |
| Wazirpur | .. | .. | .. |

No 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—contd.

| Name of Municipality | Population within Municipal Limits(1) | Income (excluding opening balance) | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
| | | Rs. | Rs | Rs |
| UTTAR PRADESH | | | | |
| Agra | 2 57,368 | .. | .. | .. |
| Aligarh | 112,655 | .. | .. | .. |
| Allahabad | 246,226 | .. | .. | .. |
| Amroha | 55,957 | .. | .. | .. |
| Banaras | 255,744 | .. | .. | .. |
| Barilly | 180,526 | .. | .. | .. |
| Budaun | 52,077 | .. | .. | .. |
| Dehra Dun | 103,770 | .. | .. | .. |
| Etawah | 53,114 | .. | .. | .. |
| Faizabad | 55,215 | .. | .. | .. |
| Farukhabad | 59,580 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gorakhpur | 84,650 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jhansi | 75,574 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kanpur | 459,651 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lucknow | 354,560 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mathura | 46,716 | .. | .. | .. |
| Meerut | 117,182 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mirzapur | 70,944 | .. | .. | .. |
| Moradabad | 140,146 | .. | .. | .. |
| Saharanpur | 105,622 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sambhal | 55,857 | .. | .. | .. |
| Shahjahanpur | 105,817 | .. | .. | .. |
| WEST BENGAL | | | | |
| Asansol | 76,277 | 5,32,084 | 4,26,056 | 3,37,807 |
| Bally | 63,138 | 7,64,054 | 6,78,711 | 7,06,743 |
| Baranagar | 71,726 | 8,44,823 | 7,78,014 | 7,40,675 |
| Berhampur | 55,613 | 5,21,602 | 4,30,314 | 4,49,867 |
| Bhatpara | 133,762 | 10,38,514 | 7,11,245 | 7,02,865 |
| Burdwan | 75,376 | 6,88,202 | 5,70,344 | 5,26,603 |
| Calcutta Corporation | 2,698,494 | 972,75,695 | 10,27,15,201 | 8,50,90,224 |
| Chander Nagar | 50,071 | 4,36,159 | 2,87,372 | .. |
| Charden Reach | 109,160 | 7,81,291 | 7,65,204 | 5,95,735 |
| Hoogly Chinsurah | 56,805 | 6,23,322 | 5,18,644 | 5,00,947 |
| Howrah | 433,630 | 89,33,857 | 72,75,896 | 69,77,478 |
| Kamarhati | 77,251 | 5,36,506 | 5,03,110 | 4,84,112 |
| Kanchrapara | 56,668 | 2,34,563 | 1,65,635 | 1,96,468 |
| Kharagpur | 63,906 | 1,02,438 | 29,598 | .. |
| Krisa nag | 50,042 | 4,26,926 | 3,78,866 | 4,24,930 |
| Nabadwip | 56,298 | 4,00,589 | 3,44,469 | 3,30,576 |
| Najhati | 55,373 | 4,64,136 | 2,26,094 | 3,15,533 |
| Scrapore | 74,324 | 8,16,648 | 7,92,115 | 5,74,691 |
| South Dum Dum | 61,391 | 6,57,143 | 3,24,526 | 3,50,907 |
| South Subarga | 104,055 | 6,99,272 | 5,83,402 | 5,02,138 |
| Titagarh | 71,622 | 4,16,349 | 3,63,822 | 3,50,909 |

(1) Relates to latest available period.

NO. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

(Rupees)

| Name of Municipality | Expenditure | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
| I | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UTTAR PRADESH | | | |
| Agra | .. | .. | .. |
| Aligarh | .. | .. | .. |
| Allahabad | .. | .. | .. |
| Amroha | .. | .. | .. |
| Banaras | .. | .. | .. |
| Bareilly | .. | .. | .. |
| Budaun | .. | .. | .. |
| Dehra Dun | .. | .. | .. |
| Etawah | .. | .. | .. |
| Faizabad | .. | .. | .. |
| Farukhabad | .. | .. | .. |
| Gorakhpur | .. | .. | .. |
| Jhansi | .. | .. | .. |
| Kanpur | .. | .. | .. |
| Lucknow | .. | .. | .. |
| Mathura | .. | .. | .. |
| Meerut | .. | .. | .. |
| Mirzapur | .. | .. | .. |
| Moradabad | .. | .. | .. |
| Saharanpur | .. | .. | .. |
| Sambhal | .. | .. | .. |
| Shahjahanpur | .. | .. | .. |
| WEST BENGAL | | | |
| Asansol | 5,44,635 | 4,08,636 | 3,53,202 |
| Bailey | 6,70,933 | 6,80,038 | 4,39,325 |
| Baranagar | 8,40,645 | 7,66,239 | 7,00,147 |
| Berhanpur | 5,25,055 | 5,31,173 | 4,63,662 |
| Bhatpara | 8,51,088 | 6,27,112 | 8,32,116 |
| Burdwan | 6,77,354 | 5,40,664 | 5,73,650 |
| Calcutta Corporation | 9,39,92,819 | 9,12,14,380 | 8,25,07,756 |
| G and Nager | 4,44,669 | 2,01,644 | |
| Garden Reach | 7,88,801 | 6,76,098 | 5,66,362 |
| Hooghly Chinourah | 6,45,374 | 4,91,920 | 4,37,588 |
| Howrah | 93,86,498 | 62,96,328 | 71,61,094 |
| Kamrhati | 5,15,914 | 4,74,241 | 4,58,136 |
| Kanchrapara | 2,21,841 | 1,76,370 | 1,67,002 |
| Kharagpur | 5,26,700 | 82,837 | 33,431 |
| Krishnagar | 4,68,178 | 3,76,557 | 3,80,996 |
| Nabadwip | 3,65,217 | 3,37,312 | 3,20,786 |
| Nailet | 4,43,638 | 3,20,227 | 3,22,564 |
| Serampore | 8,56,055 | 13,26,473 | 6,35,538 |
| South Dura Dwa | 5,90,264 | 3,86,808 | 3,78,614 |
| South Suburban | 6,92,564 | 5,61,227 | 5,12,512 |
| Titagarh | 4,28,372 | 3,68,203 | 3,46,993 |

No. 277.—NAMBS, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*contd.*

| Name of Municipality | Population within Municipal Limits (1) 2 | Income (excluding opening balances) | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 1956-57 | 1955-56 | 1954-55 |
| | | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Ra. | Rs. | Rs. |
| HYDRABAD | | | | |
| Aurangabad | 66,636 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gulbarga | 77,180 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jalna | 59,478 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nanded | 65,024 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nizamabad | 55,195 | .. | .. | .. |
| Raichur | 53,926 | .. | .. | .. |
| Warangal | 129,606 | .. | .. | .. |
| JAMMU & KASHMIR | | | | |
| Jammu | 71,500 | 9,15,908 | 29,53,736 | 9,91,775 |
| Srinagar | 240,000 | 26,57,414 | 8,35,224 | 19,62,933 |
| MADHYA BHARAT | | | | |
| Gwalior Corporation | .. | 23,50,070 | 17,41,000 | .. |
| Indore Corporation | 303,000 | 1,89,84,483 | 1,06,36,476 | .. |
| Lashkar | 240,397 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ratlam | 763,340 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ujjain & Madhannagar | 130,179 | .. | .. | .. |
| MYSORE | | | | |
| Bangalore Corporation | 1,182,384 | 1,17,52,816 | 1,04,47,210 | 1,04,55,574 |
| Belgaum | 101,110 | 29,06,356 | 24,78,571 | 23,62,791 |
| Bellary | 70,764 | 10,56,050 | 10,51,951 | 9,23,657 |
| Bijapur | 65,734 | 17,25,419 | 16,15,428 | 13,69,893 |
| Devangere | 56,048 | 19,57,730 | 17,78,719 | 15,24,502 |
| Kolar Gold Field | 159,084 | 5,81,599 | 5,18,813 | 4,91,615 |
| Mangalore | 119,011 | 16,75,370 | 27,63,999 | 15,37,515 |
| Mysore Corporation | 244,334 | 53,61,500 | 28,79,780 | 29,92,775 |
| Raichur | 54,032 | 3,87,975 | 3,52,342 | 3,66,134 |
| PEPSU | | | | |
| Patials | 100,000 | 14,09,058 | .. | .. |
| RAJASTHAN | | | | |
| Alwar | 57,868 | .. | .. | 2,90,814 |
| Bikaner | 117,113 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jaipur | 291,130 | .. | .. | 11,61,307 |
| Jodhpur | 180,717 | .. | .. | 8,10,448 |
| Kotah | 65,107 | .. | .. | 3,68,689 |
| SAURASHTRA | | | | |
| Bhavnagar | 137,951 | 26,76,991 | 20,51,247 | 17,42,815 |
| Jamnagar | 105,941 | 18,25,167 | 18,70,915 | 14,67,827 |
| Junagadh | 65,000 | 8,72,962 | 6,80,374 | 6,41,128 |
| Porbander | 58,863 | 21,53,024 | 10,32,752 | 19,04,052 |
| Raikot | 132,069 | 26,65,428 | 31,65,475 | 16,09,583 |
| TRAVANCORE-COCHIN | | | | |
| Alleppey | 116,278 | .. | 3,56,015 | 5,45,765 |
| Ernakulam | 62,283 | .. | 7,25,731 | 9,18,790 |
| Mallan chery | 73,904 | .. | 5,22,833 | 4,61,752 |
| Nagar Coil | 79,284 | .. | 3,74,132 | 3,56,833 |
| Quilon | 66,126 | .. | 3,62,358 | 3,02,295 |
| Trichur | 69,515 | .. | 14,81,627 | 8,60,803 |
| Trivandrum | 205,000 | .. | 13,73,273 | 12,79,336 |
| AJMER | | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Beawar | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| BHOPAL | | | | |
| Bhopal | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| COORG | | | | |
| DELHI | | | | |
| Delhi Municipal Committee | 914,790 | 4,33,68,115 | .. | 2,90,30,893 |
| New Delhi Municipal Committee | 276,814 | 33,60,446 | .. | 2,12,95,170 |
| Notified Area Committee, Civil Station | 83,273 | 20,77,614 | .. | 21,72,546 |
| Municipal Committee South Delhi | 90,000 | 12,87,541 | .. | 14,05,015 |
| Municipal Committee, West Delhi | 58,862 | 5,78,193 | .. | 84,500 |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | | | | |
| KUTCH | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| MANIPUR | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TRIPURA | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| VINDHYA PRADESH | .. | .. | .. | .. |

NO. 277.—NAMES, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH
POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE—*concl'd.*

| Name of Municipality | Expenditure | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | (Rupees) | | |
| | 1956-57 6 | 1955-56 7 | 1954-55 8 |
| HYDERABAD | | | |
| Aurangabad | .. | .. | .. |
| Gulbarga | .. | .. | .. |
| Jafna | .. | .. | .. |
| Nanded | .. | .. | .. |
| Nizamabad | .. | .. | .. |
| Raichur | .. | .. | .. |
| Warangal | .. | .. | .. |
| JAMMU AND KASHMIR | | | |
| Jammu | 10,19,635 | 24,07,760 | 5,66,985 |
| Srinagar | 29,21,996 | 7,08,544 | 12,37,187 |
| MADHYA BHARAT | | | |
| Gwalior Corporation | 24,07,879 | 16,56,120 | .. |
| Indore City | 1,81,71,470 | 1,30,22,736 | .. |
| Lashkar | .. | .. | .. |
| Ratlam | .. | .. | .. |
| Ujjain & Madhamnagar | .. | .. | .. |
| MYSORE | | | |
| Bangalore Corporation | 1,13,05,240 | 1,08,28,466 | 1,02,90,319 |
| Belgaum | 24,29,158 | 20,55,277 | 21,03,781 |
| Bellary | 9,13,930 | 8,91,208 | 6,49,305 |
| Bijapur | 17,75,418 | 18,37,810 | 17,31,632 |
| Devangere | 19,36,889 | 27,52,008 | 15,22,992 |
| Kolar Gold Field | 6,35,979 | 5,62,680 | 4,82,707 |
| Mangalore | 14,79,084 | 23,79,362 | 28,81,295 |
| Mysore | 52,83,000 | 32,49,404 | 29,57,737 |
| Raichur | 3,69,118 | 2,28,642 | 2,95,308 |
| PEPSU | | | |
| Patiala | 17,54,724 | .. | .. |
| RAJASTHAN | | | |
| Alwar | .. | .. | 2,79,419 |
| Bikaner | .. | .. | .. |
| Jaipur | .. | .. | 13,84,640 |
| Jodhpur | .. | .. | 8,36,750 |
| Kotah | .. | .. | 3,48,610 |
| SAURASHTRA | | | |
| Bhavnagar | 38,13,357 | 26,46,461 | 24,07,347 |
| Jamnagar | 16,61,917 | 13,75,866 | 13,47,364 |
| Junagadh | 7,77,006 | 7,74,749 | 6,45,668 |
| Porbander | 10,67,422 | 8,77,393 | 7,47,859 |
| Rajkot | 27,04,979 | 22,43,012 | 13,72,305 |
| TRAVANCORE-COCHIN | | | |
| Alleppey | .. | 5,00,527 | 4,67,131 |
| Ernakulam | .. | 8,66,216 | 8,67,545 |
| Mallan Chetty | .. | 6,83,390 | 5,23,568 |
| Nagar Coil | .. | 3,90,265 | 3,41,782 |
| Quilon | .. | 3,45,210 | 2,93,513 |
| Trichur | .. | 7,45,258 | 5,99,659 |
| Trivandrum | .. | 12,07,221 | 11,37,439 |
| AJMER | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | .. | .. |
| Beawar | .. | .. | .. |
| BHOPAL | | | |
| Bhopal | .. | .. | .. |
| COORG | | | |
| DELHI | | | |
| Municipal Committee, Delhi | 4,35,37,388 | .. | 2,54,18,661 |
| New Delhi Municipal Committee | 3,35,11,317 | .. | 2,13,84,063 |
| Notified Area Committee, Civil Station | 21,07,321 | .. | 17,23,549 |
| Municipal Committee, South Delhi | 17,03,300 | .. | 10,47,225 |
| Municipal Committee West Delhi | 4,85,505 | .. | 82,761 |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | | | |
| KUTCH | | | |
| MANIPUR | | | |
| TRIPURA | | | |
| VINDHYA PRADESH | | | |

No. 278.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS
1956-57

| Years/States | No. of Boards | No. of Members | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Elected | Ex-officio and nominated |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Part 'A' States—</i> | | | |
| Andhra | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | 90 |
| Bihar | 12 | 303 | .. |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 6 | 33 | — |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 16 | 293 | 50 |
| <i>Part 'B' States—</i> | | | |
| Hyderabad | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore | 12 | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. |
| Saurashtra | 5 | — | 99 |
| <i>Part 'C' States —</i> | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | .. | .. |
| Coorg | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. |

| Years States | Income (Excluding Balances) | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Provincial Rates | Civil works | Other Sources | Total |
| 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| <i>Part 'A' States—</i> | | | | |
| Andhra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 84,89,115 | 30,11,540 | 83,75,277 | 1,98,75,932 |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 25,43,908 | 15,96,683 | 57,70,405 | 1,09,10,996 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 25,92,963 | 25,88,961 | 86,14,792 | 1,37,96,716 |
| <i>Part 'B' States—</i> | | | | |
| Hyderabad | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore | 22,15,918 | 8,93,607 | 33,91,593 | 65,01,118 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Saurashtra | — | 1,87,397 | 6,88,317 | 8,75,714 |
| <i>Part 'C' States—</i> | | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Coorg | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 5,14,000 | 1,50,677 | 6,13,032 | 8,18,115 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source :—State Governments

NOTE.—There are no Boards in the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat P.E.P.S.U., Travancore Cochin, Bhopal, Kutch, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

No. 278.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS
—concl'd.
1956-57

(Rupees)

| Years/States | Incidence per Head in States | Expenditure | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | Education | Civil Works | |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 11 | |
| Part 'A' States | | | | |
| Andhra | .. | .. | .. | |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | |
| Bihar | .. | 20,63,908 | 70,86,135 | |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | |
| Orissa | 1.27 | 54,10,216 | 29,14,036 | |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | |
| West Bengal | 0.41 | 1,68,903 | 28,99,191 | |
| Part 'B' States | | | | |
| Hyderabad | .. | .. | .. | |
| Mysore | .. | 6,73,595 | 22,41,036 | |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | |
| Saurashtra | 0.36 | .. | 2,54,204 | |
| Part 'C' States | | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | .. | .. | |
| Coorg | .. | .. | .. | |
| Delhi | 2.70 | 2,54,266 | 61,133 | |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Expenditure | | Total |
| | | Sanitation Hospitals etc. | Debt and Miscellaneous | |
| | | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Part 'A' States | | | | |
| Andhra | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | 53,70,596 | 52,32,012 | 2,07,52,651 |
| Bombay | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madras | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | .. | 9,48,184 | 14,45,630 | 1,07,18,066 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | 25,74,236 | 75,71,042 | 1,32,13,375 |
| Part 'B' States | | | | |
| Hyderabad | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mysore | .. | 12,86,455 | 24,62,577 | 66,63,663 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Saurashtra | .. | 5,02,315 | 2,19,116 | 9,75,635 |
| Part 'C' States | | | | |
| Ajmer | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Coorg | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | 9,32,918 | 1,60,631 | 8,08,948 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Note.—There are no Boards in the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U. Travancore-Cochin, Bhopal, Kutch, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

NO 279.—CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT OF PORT TRUSTS

| Years/Port Trusts | Number of members | Classification of Members | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| | | Nominated | Elected | Official | Non-official |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 | 69 | 31 | 38 | 23 | 46 |
| 1951-52 | 68 | 30 | 38 | 23 | 45 |
| 1952-53 | 68 | 30 | 38 | 23 | 45 |
| 1953-54 | 67 | 29 | 38 | 23 | 44 |
| 1954-55 | 67 | 29 | 38 | 23 | 44 |
| 1955-56 | 66 | 28 | 38 | 22 | 44 |
| 1956-57 | 68 | 28 | 40 | 22 | 46 |
| 1957-58 | 68 | 28 | 40 | 22 | 46 |
| 1958-59 | 68 | 28 | 40 | 22 | 46 |
| 1959-60 | 68 | 30 | 38 | 22 | 46 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| Bombay | 25 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 16 |
| Calcutta | 23 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 16 |
| Madras | 20 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 14 |

| Port Trusts/Years | Income | Expenditure | Capital Debt |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1950-51 | 14,71,46,006 | 14,61,83,888 | 41,33,45,112 |
| 1951-52 | 16,37,34,765 | 14,87,15,354 | 40,14,87,378 |
| 1952-53 | 16,96,29,219 | 15,80,15,106 | 36,44,02,520 |
| 1953-54 | 16,13,67,722 | 16,87,87,139 | 42,14,60,027 |
| 1954-55 | 17,14,10,652 | 16,57,90,316 | 47,07,78,335 |
| 1955-56 | 21,55,92,512 | 17,58,47,418 | 50,88,83,129 |
| 1956-57 | 24,59,00,722 | 21,03,91,979 | 53,58,53,249 |
| 1957-58 | 27,37,03,875 | 22,31,74,653 | 56,41,43,723 |
| 1958-59 | 27,55,57,626 | 23,64,31,256 | 24,27,49,989(a) |
| 1959-60 | 29,06,64,121 | 26,01,76,164 | 60,51,56,267 |
| 1959-60— | | | |
| Bombay | 13,68,78,897 | 11,15,94,402 | 19,03,48,000 |
| Calcutta | 12,97,11,791 | 12,71,49,128 | 37,06,57,861 |
| Madras(a) | 2,40,73,433 | 2,14,32,634 | 4,41,50,406 |

(1) Revised Estimates.

Source: The Commissioners for Ports,
Ministry of Transport & Communication

(a) Excluding Calcutta Port.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (Rajya Sabha) and the House of the People (Lok Sabha). Similarly in each State, there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) and the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, constituencies, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

Tables 280-281:—

Election to the House of People and Legislative Assemblies.

In these tables are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of election to the House of the People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election. For the purpose of election, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies with single or double member representation and the number of seats to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined. Each voter has one or more votes according to the nature of his constituency.

In the two tables Col. 4 shows total no. of electors (voters) in all constituencies, whereas Col. 5 shows the number of votes in contested constituencies only. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 8. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and "valid votes polled" shows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

Table 282:—

Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

No. 280—ELECTION TO HOUSE OF PEOPLE

(Lok Sabha)

| Years/States | No. of constituencies (1) | No. of seats | No. of electors | No. of votes in contested constituencies | No. of votes polled | No. of valid votes polled | Percentage of votes polled (Col. 6 to Col. 5) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951 (a) | 401 | 489 | 173,213,635 | 231,996,701 | .. | 105,944,495 | .. |
| 1957 | 403 | 494 | 193,652,069 | 258,616,533 | 123,461,815 | 120,513,915 | 47.74 |
| <i>1957 States—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 35 | 43 | 17,668,716 | 22,170,208 | 9,722,814 | 9,531,373 | 43.85 |
| Assam | 10 | 12 | 4,495,359 | 4,968,787 | 2,317,256 | 2,292,612 | 46.64 |
| Bihar | 45 | 53 | 19,514,567 | 23,820,523 | 10,221,386 | 10,007,876 | 42.91 |
| Bombay | 58 | 66 | 24,458,672 | 30,478,497 | 16,986,632 | 16,760,285 | 55.73 |
| Kerala | 16 | 18 | 7,514,626 | 9,160,553 | 6,097,825 | 6,050,246 | 66.56 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 27 | 36 | 14,010,137 | 20,710,163 | 7,865,292 | 7,614,222 | 37.98 |
| Madras | 34 | 41 | 17,514,993 | 22,934,662 | 11,260,792 | 10,950,841 | 49.20 |
| Mysore | 23 | 26 | 10,006,926 | 11,107,076 | 5,869,997 | 5,798,440 | 52.85 |
| Orissa | 14 | 20 | 7,983,915 | 12,732,083 | 4,598,322 | 4,440,490 | 36.12 |
| Punjab | 17 | 22 | 9,208,926 | 13,363,962 | 7,351,164 | 7,183,830 | 55.01 |
| Rajasthan | 18 | 22 | 8,745,726 | 11,908,473 | 4,834,739 | 4,469,083 | 40.60 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 68 | 86 | 34,901,603 | 49,756,186 | 23,776,235 | 22,896,103 | 47.78 |
| West Bengal | 28 | 36 | 15,216,532 | 21,900,388 | 10,632,837 | 10,440,100 | 48.55 |
| <i>Union Territories—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 4 | 5 | 976,352 | 1,416,143 | 819,034 | 811,344 | 57.84 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 4 | 671,906 | 992,814 | 373,352 | 362,641 | 37.61 |
| Madipur | 2 | 2 | 330,211 | 330,211 | 174,156 | 174,091 | 52.74 |
| Trigura | 1 | 2 | 432,902 | 865,804 | 560,112 | 550,338 | 64.69 |

Source: Election Commission

(1) Includes single and double member constituencies.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

769

No. 281—Elections to State Legislative Assemblies
(Vidhan Sabha)

| Years/States | No. of constituencies (1) | No. of seats | Nos. of electors | No. of votes in contested constituencies | No. of votes polled | No. of valid votes polled | Percentage of votes polled (Col. 6 to Col. 5.) |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951(a) | 2,703 | 3,283 | 172,121,948 | 230,696,391 | .. | 103,801,199 | .. |
| 1957 | 2,518 | 2,906 | 179,133,387 | 243,510,779 | 116,244,689 | 113,217,311 | 47.74 |
| 1957 States:— | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 249 | 105(b) | 5,561,345(b) | 7,399,485 | 3,707,029 | 3,603,585 | 50.10 |
| Assam | 94 | 108 | 4,495,359 | 5,368,131 | 2,560,704 | 2,523,970 | 47.70 |
| Bihar | 264 | 318 | 19,514,567 | 26,078,610 | 10,898,164 | 10,585,421 | 41.79 |
| Bombay | 339 | 396 | 24,458,672 | 31,252,117 | 17,000,915 | 16,712,160 | 54.40 |
| Kerala | 114 | 126 | 7,514,626 | 8,851,443 | 5,899,822 | 5,837,577 | 66.65 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 218 | 288 | 14,010,137 | 20,063,827 | 7,654,885 | 7,408,768 | 38.15 |
| Madras | 167 | 205 | 17,514,993 | 23,713,255 | 11,449,339 | 11,130,996 | 48.28 |
| Mysore | 179 | 208 | 10,006,926 | 12,268,502 | 6,559,450 | 6,420,159 | 53.47 |
| Orissa | 101 | 140 | 7,983,975 | 12,408,926 | 4,415,516 | 4,255,915 | 35.58 |
| Punjab | 121 | 154 | 9,208,926 | 13,105,735 | 7,772,778 | 7,603,890 | 59.31 |
| Rajasthan | 136 | 176 | 8,745,726 | 12,270,134 | 4,942,074 | 4,746,461 | 40.28 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 341 | 430 | 34,901,603 | 48,796,287 | 22,699,194 | 21,918,606 | 46.52 |
| West Bengal | 195 | 252 | 15,126,532 | 21,934,327 | 10,684,819 | 10,469,803 | 48.71 |

(1) Includes single and double member constituencies.

Source: Election Commission.

(a) The elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

(b) Represents the number of seats and voters which went to poll out of a total of 301 seats and 17,668,716 voters in Andhra Pradesh.

No. 282.—Representation in State Legislative Councils
(Vidhan Parishad)

| Years/States | Number of seats | | | | Number of constituencies for direct election |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-------|--|
| | Direct election (1) | Indirect election | Nomination | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951(a) | 207 | 139 | 73 | 419 | 99 |
| 1957 | 285 | 264 | 9 | 744 | 88 |
| 1957 States:— | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 47 | 31 | | 90 | 12 |
| Bihar | 50 | 34 | | 96 | 32 |
| Bombay | 54 | 48 | | 102 | 15 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 47 | | | 90 | 20 |
| Madras | 38 | | | 63 | 6 |
| Mysore | 33 | | | 63 | 9 |
| Punjab | 28 | | 8 | 31 | 5 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 57 | | 12 | 108 | 20 |
| West Bengal | 29 | 27 | 9 | 75 | 9 |

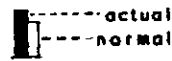
(1) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduates and Teachers.

Source: Election Commission.

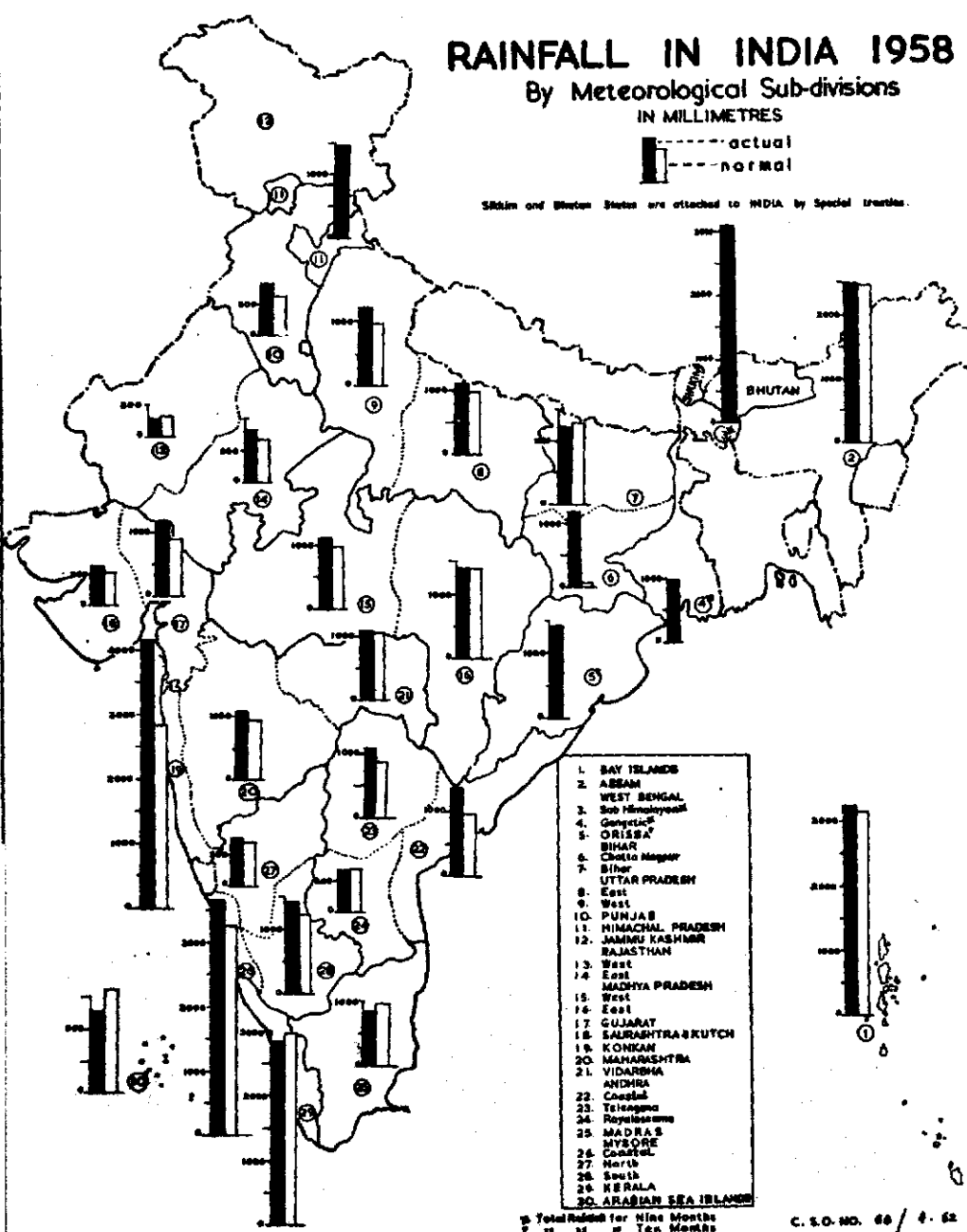
(a) Elections were conducted from October 1951 to March 1952.

RAINFALL IN INDIA 1958

By Meteorological Sub-divisions
IN MILLIMETRES



Sikkim and Bhutan States are attached to INDIA by Special treaties.



1. BAY ISLANDS
2. ASSAM
3. WEST BENGAL
4. Sub Himalayic
5. Gangetic
6. ORISSA
7. BIHAR
8. Chota Nagpur
9. Bihar
10. UTTAR PRADESH
11. East
12. West
13. PUNJAB
14. HIMACHAL PRADESH
15. JAMMU KASHMIR
16. RAJASTHAN
17. West
18. East
19. MADHYA PRADESH
20. West
21. East
22. GUJARAT
23. Saurashtra
24. KARNATAK
25. MYSORE
26. Coastal
27. North
28. South
29. KERALA
30. ARABIAN SEA ISLANDS

9 Total Rainfall for Nine Months
7 10 12 Ten Months

C. S.O. NO. 68 / 8-52

CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments.

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of states and formation of new states and again with effect from 1-1-57 consequent on reorganisation of states.

Rainfall—

Table 283:—

This table shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1951—53. The figures for normal rainfall are averages of rainfall data available up to 1940. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

Temperature—

Table 284:—

This table contains monthly figures for mean, maximum and minimum temperatures at selected centres. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T. For this purpose, thermometers are installed at a height of 4 ft. above ground in Screens which provide a free access to the air but, at the same time, protect the thermometers from direct rays of sun.

Table 285:—

This table given monthly figures of mean temperatures for meteorological sub-divisions. For this purpose the average of the maximum and minimum temperatures for a station is taken as the mean temperature and the mean temperature over the several stations in the sub-division are averaged to obtain the mean temperature of the sub-division.

Humidity—

Table 286:—

Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation. It is recorded at the principal observatories, at 0830 and 1730 hours I.S.T.

These data are published in greater detail in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "India Weather Review—Annual Summary" brought out by the Meteorological Department.

No. 283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

| Sub-Division or Division | Normal monthly rain fall during 1958 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June |
| I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Bay Islands | 45.5 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 39.9 | 384.3 | 523.5 |
| Assam | 16.4 | 36.8 | 81.1 | 13.4 | 336.3 | 461.9 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | |
| Sub-Himalayan | 10.5 | 19.6 | 34.8 | 96.2 | 305.7 | 634.1 |
| Gangetic | 10.7 | 29.5 | 27.7 | 35.3 | 108.7 | 251.2 |
| Orissa | 10.0 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 32.0 | 74.4 | .. |
| Bihar— | | | | | | |
| Chhota Nagpur | 19.8 | 33.7 | 19.7 | 16.9 | 51.2 | 201.6 |
| Bihar | 22.9 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 18.0 | 50.7 | 180.2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | |
| East | 25 | 15.5 | 9 | 5.2 | 14.7 | 113.0 |
| West | 22.9 | 24.4 | 13.7 | 7.0 | 17.0 | 111.5 |
| Punjab | 26.8 | 26.0 | 18.8 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 55.5 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan — | | | | | | |
| East | 7.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 9.2 | 79.1 |
| West | 4.4 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 32.8 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | |
| East | 13.8 | 24.4 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 196.7 |
| West | 9.1 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 10.0 | 133.9 |
| Gujarat | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 6.9 | 38.7 |
| Scandhra & Kutch | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 5.9 |
| Konkan | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 23.7 | 638.3 |
| Maharashtra | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 22.7 | 165.0 |
| Vidarbha | 9.3 | 15.1 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 178.8 |
| Andhra— | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 9.0 | 12.3 | 10.8 | 19.4 | 50.9 | 102.6 |
| Telengana | 4.8 | 15.4 | 10.1 | 22.3 | 27.5 | 145.3 |
| Rayalaseema | 7.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 47.3 | 60.6 |
| Madras | 31.8 | 15.6 | 20.9 | 49.7 | 72.0 | 39.6 |
| Mysore— | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 2.7 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 31.2 | 107.6 | 838.3 |
| North | 2.8 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 29.7 | 47.1 | 96.4 |
| outh | 3.5 | 4.1 | 11.6 | 50.8 | 94.7 | 189.4 |
| Keral | 17.6 | 19.3 | 44.0 | 117.0 | 234.9 | 665.7 |
| Arabian Sea Islands | 46.5 | 18.0 | 22.3 | 58.4 | 177.8 | 294.6 |

Source :—Meteorological Department,
Ministry of Transport Communication

No. 283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

| Sub-division or division | Normal monthly rainfall during 1958 | | | | | | | Total Annual |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|
| | July | August | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | | |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| Bay Islands . . . | 391.9 | 413.8 | 442.0 | 317.0 | 267.2 | 201.2 | 3,132.7 | |
| Assam | 438.4 | 394.7 | 305.6 | 138.5 | 32.4 | 8.9 | 2,464.4 | |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Himalayan . . . | 667.6 | 524.0 | 480.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Gangetic | 315.0 | 310.9 | 204.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Orissa | 328.1 | 334.2 | 239.1 | 134.0 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | |
| Chhota Nagpur . . . | 358.7 | 350.5 | 215.1 | 78.1 | 14.6 | 5.5 | 1,364.8 | |
| Bihar | 321.4 | 310.8 | 225.1 | 58.5 | 8.8 | 4.1 | 1,214.9 | |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| East | 297.4 | 285.7 | 176.8 | 44.7 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 989.0 | |
| West | 287.5 | 282.7 | 159.3 | 22.9 | 3.8 | 10.2 | 962.9 | |
| Punjab | 179.7 | 172.5 | 89.5 | 10.7 | 3.0 | 12.8 | 619.6 | |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | .. | .. | 0. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| East | 229.0 | 216.9 | 106.7 | 14.4 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 688.4 | |
| West | 94.7 | 110.9 | 41.7 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 316.8 | |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| East | 431.9 | 384.9 | 208.4 | 60.8 | 13.9 | 7.0 | 1,390.5 | |
| West | 315.0 | 283.2 | 173.4 | 32.0 | 15.0 | 7.2 | 997.0 | |
| Gujarat | 344.2 | 221.2 | 141.7 | 26.7 | 7.6 | 1.6 | 894.8 | |
| Saurashtra & Kutch . . . | 210.9 | 105.5 | 74.2 | 13.8 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 510.2 | |
| Konkan | 1,043.9 | 622.8 | 354.8 | 105.7 | 21.8 | 2.8 | 1,822.5 | |
| Maharashtra | 259.4 | 179.5 | 167.2 | 68.9 | 27.1 | 5.8 | 917.6 | |
| Vidarbha | 324.5 | 237.5 | 180.6 | 50.1 | 18.8 | 8.0 | 1,058.8 | |
| Andhra— | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 145.5 | 146.1 | 161.4 | 184.0 | 112.2 | 20.3 | 974.5 | |
| Telengana | 224.0 | 178.5 | 168.1 | 63.1 | 22.9 | 5.5 | 887.5 | |
| Rayalaseema | 77.8 | 97.8 | 134.0 | 118.6 | 82.3 | 19.5 | 678.0 | |
| Madras | 63.1 | 90.5 | 105.5 | 193.6 | 196.4 | 86.4 | 984. | |
| Mysore— | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 1,073.4 | 642.7 | 281.5 | 188.7 | 63.4 | 10.1 | 3,246.0 | |
| North | 126.0 | 101.6 | 131.6 | 94.9 | 35.3 | 7.5 | 682.9 | |
| South | 298.1 | 200.9 | 144.8 | 153.0 | 66.8 | 11.0 | 1,228.5 | |
| Kerala | 681.1 | 415.1 | 226.6 | 311.1 | 186.3 | 44.3 | 2,963.0 | |
| Arabian Sea Islands . . . | 225.0 | 198.4 | 160.0 | 184.9 | 139.2 | 85.6 | 1,610.7 | |

No. 283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

| Sub-division or Division | Actual monthly rainfall during 1958 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June |
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Bay Islands | 28.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 94.9 | 381.1 | 543.5 |
| Assam | 18.8 | 56.8 | 15.5 | 182.4 | 489.0 | 340.4 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | |
| Sub-Himalayan | 5.5 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 122.8 | 348.4 | 643.5 |
| Gangetic | 12.8 | 25.1 | 11.5 | 36.4 | 55.4 | 92.3 |
| Orissa | 11.5 | 53.5 | 14.1 | 24.6 | 24.4 | .. |
| Bihar— | | | | | | |
| Chhota Nagpur | 11.3 | 36.5 | 16.9 | 23.1 | 13.7 | 86.1 |
| Bihar | 18.1 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 28.0 | 14.6 | 122.3 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | |
| East | 11.9 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 50.0 |
| West | 8.9 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 1.5 | 53.1 |
| Punjab | 9.1 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 23.0 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 69.9 | 17.6 | 68.3 | 42.3 | 39.1 | 44.0 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | |
| East | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 38.1 |
| West | 2.1 | .. | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 17.0 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | |
| East | 8.6 | 31.6 | 20.8 | 12.8 | 7.0 | 75.4 |
| West | 3.7 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 78.7 |
| Gujarat | 0.3 | .. | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 108.4 |
| Saurashtra & Kutch | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 49.2 |
| Konkan | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 8.7 | 18.0 | 1031.0 |
| Maharashtra | 1.4 | .. | 4.4 | 23.7 | 29.7 | 110.9 |
| Vidarbha | 2.8 | 1.0 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 99.8 |
| Andhra— | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 10.1 | 5.6 | 12.3 | 20.9 | 44.1 | 80.1 |
| Telengana | 5.4 | 4.1 | 12.4 | 29.0 | 14.7 | 78.8 |
| Rayalaseema | 1.3 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 24.6 | 51.2 | 28.0 |
| Madras | 10.6 | 11.5 | 26.2 | 54.4 | 118.6 | 36.4 |
| Mysore | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 40.2 | 178.4 | 997.3 |
| North | 0.4 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 45.6 | 113.2 | 60.3 |
| South | 4.2 | 1.7 | 15.7 | 85.2 | 159.6 | 183.8 |
| Kerala | 5.7 | 22.2 | 59.7 | 137.4 | 67.8 | 711.1 |
| Arabian Sea Islands | 0.5 | 4.9 | — | 16.7 | 205.9 | 205.4 |

No. 283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetres)

| Sub-division or Division | Actual monthly rainfall during 1958 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| I | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Bay Islands | 477.4 | 457.5 | 427.5 | 262.9 | 470.9 | 77.5 |
| Assam | 386.3 | 490.1 | 282.8 | 205.7 | 5.1 | 17.9 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | |
| Sub-Himalayan | 511.0 | 1,038.0 | 392.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gangetic | 274.8 | 215.0 | 273.3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 366.2 | 297.4 | 371.6 | 251.9 | .. | 0.3 |
| Bihar— | | | | | | |
| Chhota Nagpur | 349.2 | 281.6 | 251.9 | 123.3 | 0.5 | — |
| Bihar | 224.5 | 451.1 | 222.1 | 89.5 | — | 0.1 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | |
| East | 281.9 | 363.2 | 184.1 | 100.1 | — | 4.3 |
| West | 379.7 | 390.9 | 258.1 | 112.8 | 0.3 | 11.9 |
| Punjab | 213.8 | 178.9 | 291.2 | 33.6 | 0.3 | 36.7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 477.6 | 258.6 | 248.6 | 58.3 | 2.0 | 159.7 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | |
| East | 321.2 | 188.2 | 248.4 | 19.9 | 3.3 | 1.1 |
| West | 86.6 | 27.1 | 139.8 | 3.9 | 12.6 | 5.9 |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | | | | |
| East | 501.2 | 321.6 | 272.9 | 131.1 | 7.0 | — |
| West | 398.7 | 284.4 | 265.2 | 65.5 | 9.3 | 0.7 |
| Gujarat | 314.1 | 298.2 | 345.8 | 47.0 | 8.3 | 3.1 |
| Saurashtra & Kutch | 167.0 | 103.2 | 229.5 | 35.7 | 11.9 | 2.1 |
| Konkan | 1,415.6 | 1,170.1 | 452.2 | 49.1 | 13.8 | — |
| Maharashtra | 402.1 | 326.3 | 111.0 | 48.5 | 29.4 | 0.1 |
| Vidharbha | 314.3 | 342.5 | 204.4 | 59.1 | 43.0 | — |
| Andhra— | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 234.3 | 183.3 | 181.8 | 403.7 | 174.5 | 7.9 |
| Telengana | 368.6 | 335.4 | 145.8 | 65.9 | 22.9 | — |
| Rayalaseema | 59.8 | 164.3 | 90.2 | 57.6 | 71.7 | 8.7 |
| Madras | 35.4 | 128.5 | 63.1 | 147.8 | 168.2 | 24.8 |
| Mysore— | | | | | | |
| Coastal | 1,253.0 | 699.4 | 295.2 | 24.8 | 53.0 | 4.1 |
| North | 184.6 | 147.3 | 71.5 | 83.5 | 26.3 | 0.7 |
| South | 412.0 | 225.6 | 137.1 | 34.3 | 77.8 | 1.0 |
| Kerala | 540.2 | 511.1 | 80.9 | 197.7 | 199.3 | 11.4 |
| Arabian Sea Islands | 47.6 | 299.3 | 86.0 | 272.6 | 42.7 | 89.7 |

No.283.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.
(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Millimetre)

| Sub-division or Division | Actual annual rainfall | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
| | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| Bay Islands . . . | 3,226.2 | 2,883.2 | 3,031.2 | 3,437.6 | 4,029.7 | 2,876.8 | 3,079.2 | 3,274.8 |
| Assam . . . | 2,490.8 | 2,048.2 | 2,586.7 | 2,562.1 | 2,465.1 | 2,594.9 | 2,689.4 | 2,425.4 |
| West Bengal— | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Himalayan . . . | 3,097.2 | 2,001.5 | 1,952.5 | 1,546.1 | 1,531.9 | 1,645.7 | 1,660.1 | 1,509.8 |
| Gangetic . . . | 996.6(c) | 1,087.1 | | | | | | |
| Orissa . . . | 1,415.5(d) | .. | 1,788.4 | .. | 1,247.6 | 1,342.4 | 1,531.6 | 1,378.0 |
| Bihar— | | | | | | | | |
| Chhota Nagpur . . . | 1,194.1 | 1,140.0 | 1,501.6 | 1,028.2 | 1,001.8 | 1,476.8 | 1,362.5 | 1,148.6 |
| Bihar . . . | 1,176.5 | 961.5 | 1,514.1 | 1,215.9 | 1,084.3 | 1,396.5 | 1,214.1 | 900.2 |
| Uttar Pradesh— | | | | | | | | |
| East . . . | 1,006.4 | 896.1 | 1,991.9 | 1,394.0 | 912.1 | 1,243.6 | 893.3 | 746.8 |
| West . . . | 1,230.5 | 1,078.0 | 1,218.9 | 1,186.4 | 1,043.9 | 983.6 | 893.3 | 764.0 |
| Punjab . . . | 803.5 | 739.6 | 766.6 | 939.8 | 690.6 | 628.7 | 578.6 | 438.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh . . . | 1,486.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir . . . | .. | .. | .. | 1,009.9 | 1,130.3 | 1,161.5 | 962.2 | 1,127.8 |
| Rajasthan— | | | | | | | | |
| East . . . | 827.4 | 714.0 | 889.7 | 861.8 | 625.9 | 447.0 | 725.2 | 391.4 |
| West . . . | 299.2 | 265.2 | 420.4 | 407.4 | 274.6 | 224.3 | 296.7 | 163.3 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| East . . . | 1,390.0 | 1,117.6 | .. | 1,540.3 | 1,167.4 | 1,322.6 | 1,220.7 | 1,328.4 |
| West . . . | 1,113.4 | 890.5 | .. | 1,296.9 | 1,093.2 | 942.6 | 833.9 | 984.5 |
| Gujarat . . . | 1,124.8 | 670.8 | 1,385.3 | 1,018.0 | 1,322.9 | 1,161.0 | 735.3 | 506.5 |
| Saurashtra . . . | 605.0 | 478.5 | 833.6 | 387.9 | 729.0 | 771.1 | 379.5 | 319.0 |
| Konkan . . . | 4,159.1 | 2,962.1 | 3,606.0 | 3,627.1 | 3,763.0 | 3,278.0 | 2,521.2 | 2,716.2 |
| Maharashtra . . . | 1,087.5 | 890.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Vidarbha . . . | 1,089.9 | 961.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Andhra— | | | | | | | | |
| Coastal . . . | 1,358.6 | 937.0 | 1,361.7 | 1,140.0 | 1,051.3 | 950.7 | 828.0 | 942.6 |
| Telengana . . . | 1,083.0 | 934.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rayalaseema . . . | 670.5 | 554.2 | 909.6 | 757.7 | 668.0 | 58.4 | 627.1 | 480.6 |
| Madras . . . | 825.5 | 883.8 | 973.1 | 1,032.8 | 988.8 | 891.8 | 682.8 | 806.5 |
| Mysore— | | | | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Coasts . . . | 3,647.2 | 3,010.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| North . . . | 739.7 | 798.1 | 1,089.4 | 930.9 | 933.8 | 1,190.6 | 804.2 | 868.9 |
| South . . . | 1,438.0 | 1,259.9 | | | | | | |
| Kerala . . . | 2,844.5 | 3,052.6 | 2,091.7 | 2,479.8 | 2,219.5 | 2,109.2 | 2,115.6 | 2,470.7 |
| | | | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| Arabian Sea Islands . . . | 1,271.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Note.—Meteorological sub-Division have been reorganised since 1957.

(a) Relates data for Tamil Nad Sub-Division only.

(b) Relates data for Travancore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

(c) Total rainfall for nine months.

(d) Total rainfall for ten months.

No. 284.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES
(At some important centres)

(O Centigrade)

| Centre | 1958 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|------|
| | January | | February | | March | | April | |
| | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Ahmedabad | 30.1 | 13.8 | 31.6 | 13.5 | 36.5 | 19.5 | 40.6 | 24.9 |
| Ajmer | 24.8 | 8.1 | 26.2 | 8.8 | 32.2 | 16.2 | 38.2 | 24.6 |
| Ambala | 21.7 | 7.2 | 25.1 | 8.6 | 31.1 | 14.4 | 37.9 | 22.0 |
| Banrauli | 25.7 | 10.6 | 28.1 | 11.7 | 34.2 | 18.0 | 40.5 | 24.8 |
| Bangalore | 27.4 | 15.7 | 30.5 | 17.7 | 32.3 | 20.1 | 33.0 | 21.5 |
| Begumpet | 28.9 | 14.5 | 31.9 | 16.8 | 34.3 | 20.5 | 36.8 | 23.9 |
| Bhopal (Bairagarh) | 27.3 | 11.9 | 29.2 | 12.0 | 33.8 | 18.1 | 39.1 | 23.8 |
| Bhubaneswar | 30.4 | 17.4 | 31.5 | 19.7 | 35.4 | 22.3 | 38.5 | 26.1 |
| Bombay (Colaba) | 30.9 | 20.5 | 30.1 | 20.6 | 32.4 | 22.8 | 32.9 | 25.4 |
| Calcutta (Alipore) | 28.9 | 15.8 | 20.0 | 17.4 | 35.8 | 21.2 | 37.0 | 25.6 |
| Cuttack | 30.9 | 17.2 | 32.1 | 19.6 | 36.2 | 22.0 | 37.0 | 25.6 |
| Darjeeling | 10.8 | 3.8 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 17.2 | 8.2 | 18.9 | 11.6 |
| Dibrugarh | 22.8 | 12.2 | 21.9 | 13.3 | 29.5 | 16.8 | 29.5 | 20.3 |
| Gwalior (Farm) | 25.2 | 9.7 | 27.5 | 9.6 | 33.8 | 16.9 | 40.6 | 24.0 |
| Indore | 27.4 | 11.1 | 29.5 | 11.1 | 33.7 | 17.9 | 38.5 | 22.9 |
| Jaipur (City) | 25.2 | 10.0 | 26.7 | 11.3 | 32.9 | 17.2 | 39.2 | 23.7 |
| Jodhpur | 27.6 | 12.0 | 29.1 | 13.0 | 35.2 | 18.7 | 41.2 | 24.6 |
| Kodaikanal | 17.3 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 9.2 | 19.1 | 10.2 | 19.3 | 11.2 |
| Kurnool | 32.3 | 18.1 | 35.0 | 20.6 | 37.7 | 23.7 | 39.6 | 26.6 |
| Lucknow | 24.3 | 10.1 | 26.6 | 11.3 | 33.3 | 17.0 | 38.2 | 23.0 |
| Madras | 29.3 | 20.7 | 31.6 | 21.8 | 33.6 | 24.3 | 35.2 | 26.7 |
| Mangalore | 31.7 | 22.2 | 30.6 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 24.7 | 32.7 | 26.1 |
| Mercara | 25.1 | 14.5 | 27.0 | 15.8 | 28.3 | 17.4 | 28.2 | 18.4 |
| Mysore | 28.6 | 16.9 | 31.5 | 18.9 | 33.4 | 20.4 | 33.6 | 21.1 |
| Nagpur (Sonaganj) | 29.9 | 13.2 | 32.9 | 15.1 | 36.2 | 19.1 | 40.6 | 24.8 |
| New Delhi | 22.9 | 9.3 | 24.9 | 10.2 | 31.4 | 16.3 | 38.1 | 23.7 |
| Patiala | 21.6 | 7.8 | 23.7 | 8.6 | 30.6 | 14.9 | 37.7 | 21.4 |
| Patna | 25.1 | 10.4 | 27.0 | 12.1 | 34.1 | 17.6 | 38.7 | 23.5 |
| Poona | 31.0 | 13.2 | 32.9 | 13.4 | 35.7 | 17.5 | 38.5 | 21.6 |
| Port Blair | 31.5 | 23.5 | 31.9 | 22.5 | 33.1 | 23.3 | 33.9 | 25.4 |
| Rajkot | 30.1 | 13.2 | 31.1 | 12.3 | 35.8 | 17.1 | 39.1 | 22.1 |
| Shillong | 16.2 | 5.2 | 16.7 | 5.9 | 23.2 | 11.5 | 24.2 | 14.0 |
| Simla | 10.1 | 3.7 | 10.7 | 3.1 | 15.4 | 7.3 | 22.1 | 13.4 |
| Srinagar | 7.4 | 0.5 | 10.1 | 0.2 | 13.9 | 4.2 | 20.3 | 9.4 |
| Tiruchirappally (Airfield) | 30.6 | 20.8 | 33.5 | 21.8 | 35.6 | 24.1 | 36.9 | 25.8 |
| Trivandrum | 31.7 | 22.6 | 31.8 | 23.6 | 33.3 | 24.9 | 33.0 | 25.0 |
| Visakhapatnam (Mahaganipeta) | 30.1 | 18.2 | 31.5 | 20.4 | 34.3 | 22.9 | 35.6 | 26.4 |

Sources:—Meteorological Department,
Ministry of Transport and
Communication.

NO. 284.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—
contd.

(At some important centres)

(o Centigrade)

| Centre | 1958 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | May | | June | | July | | August | |
| | Max. 10 | Min. 11 | Max. 12 | Min. 13 | Max. 14 | Min. 15 | Max. 16 | Min. 17 |
| Ahmedabad | 42.6 | 27.0 | 39.9 | 27.7 | 33.0 | 25.9 | 33.5 | 25.6 |
| Ajmer | 39.8 | 26.7 | 39.7 | 27.9 | 31.9 | 24.6 | 32.8 | 25.4 |
| Ambala | 40.5 | 23.6 | 42.3 | 27.4 | 34.3 | 26.4 | 33.2 | 25.1 |
| Bamrauli | 43.6 | 27.7 | 42.7 | 30.3 | 34.4 | 26.8 | 32.3 | 26.4 |
| Bangalore | 31.6 | 21.1 | 29.8 | 20.3 | 26.9 | 19.6 | 26.8 | 19.4 |
| Begumpet | 38.4 | 26.2 | 37.6 | 25.4 | 29.0 | 21.7 | 28.9 | 22.0 |
| Bhopal (Bairagarh)] | 40.9 | 26.3 | 39.5 | 26.6 | 29.6 | 23.3 | 29.9 | 23.2 |
| Bhubaneswar | 39.3 | 28.2 | 38.2 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 25.6 | 31.7 | 25.8 |
| Bombay (Colaba) | 34.1 | 27.5 | 32.7 | 26.8 | 29.8 | 25.4 | 29.3 | 24.6 |
| Calcutta (Alipore)] | 36.3 | 27.2 | 36.7 | 27.6 | 32.4 | 26.4 | 32.3 | 26.5 |
| Cuttack | 40.1 | 28.2 | 39.3 | 27.9 | 31.3 | 25.7 | 32.5 | 25.9 |
| Darjeeling | 19.4 | 13.1 | 20.3 | 14.9 | 19.6 | 15.6 | 18.8 | 15.2 |
| Dibrugarh | 26.5 | 20.8 | 32.8 | 24.7 | 32.2 | 24.8 | 29.3 | 23.8 |
| Gwalior (Feroz) | 43.0 | 26.6 | 42.8 | 30.7 | 33.2 | 26.6 | 31.7 | 25.3 |
| Indore | 40.3 | 25.3 | 37.8 | 24.9 | 29.3 | 22.9 | 29.7 | 22.5 |
| Jajpur (city) | 41.0 | 25.2 | 41.3 | 26.8 | 32.2 | 25.5 | 33.0 | 24.6 |
| Jodhpur | 43.0 | 27.5 | 42.2 | 29.3 | 35.2 | 26.7 | 36.9 | 27.3 |
| Kodaikanal | 19.8 | 12.6 | 20.0 | 12.9 | 17.3 | 11.3 | 17.8 | 11.7 |
| Kurnool | 40.0 | 27.6 | 38.3 | 26.2 | 31.6 | 23.8 | 30.9 | 23.9 |
| Lucknow | 41.3 | 25.6 | 41.7 | 28.4 | 34.3 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 24.8 |
| Madras | 36.2 | 27.6 | 39.2 | 28.9 | 35.6 | 27.0 | 32.8 | 25.6 |
| Mangalore] | 31.8 | 26.0 | 30.1 | 24.3 | 29.3 | 24.0 | 28.2 | 23.7 |
| Mercara | 26.3 | 18.4 | 23.8 | 17.3 | 20.5 | 17.2 | 21.1 | 17.5 |
| Mysore | 31.5 | 20.7 | 29.5 | 19.6 | 27.1 | 19.0 | 27.5 | 19.3 |
| Nagpur (Sonaganj) | 43.3 | 28.9 | 40.9 | 28.6 | 30.8 | 24.2 | 31.3 | 24.1 |
| New Delhi | 40.2 | 25.8 | 41.1 | 29.2 | 34.1 | 26.6 | 33.2 | 26.0 |
| Patiala | 40.0 | 23.6 | 41.4 | 26.6 | 34.4 | 26.5 | 33.4 | 25.1 |
| Prana | 41.4 | 26.7 | 40.7 | 28.1 | 34.5 | 27.2 | 31.4 | 26.0 |
| Poona | 37.8 | 23.4 | 34.1 | 23.4 | 27.7 | 22.3 | 28.3 | 22.0 |
| Port Blair | 31.8 | 25.3 | 29.7 | 24.1 | 29.3 | 24.1 | 29.2 | 24.2 |
| Railkot] | 41.3 | 24.3 | 39.4 | 26.3 | 32.7 | 25.3 | 33.5 | 24.4 |
| Shillong] | 24.6 | 16.3 | 25.3 | 17.4 | 25.0 | 18.7 | 24.0 | 18.0 |
| Simla | 23.1 | 14.1 | 25.7 | 17.0 | 20.3 | 15.9 | 20.6 | 15.5 |
| Srinagar] | 21.8 | 10.5 | 27.7 | 13.9 | 31.7 | 19.9 | 28.8 | 16.7 |
| Thiruvirapally (Airfield) | 35.6 | 25.7 | 37.5 | 26.8 | 36.5 | 26.3 | 34.2 | 24.7 |
| Trivandrum | 31.3 | 24.7 | 29.9 | 23.6 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 28.8 | 23.4 |
| Vadkhanpattan (Maharajpota) | 37.1 | 26.7 | 37.0 | 28.4 | 32.7 | 26.8 | 32.4 | 26.1 |

No. 284.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MEAN MINIMUM TEMPERATURES—
contd.

(At some important centres)

(° Centigrade)

| Centre | 1958 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| | September | | October | | November | | December | |
| | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. |
| I | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Ahmedabad | 31.2 | 24.1 | 33.5 | 21.5 | 32.5 | 16.5 | 30.0 | 13.9 |
| Ajmer | 29.3 | 23.1 | 31.4 | 17.8 | 28.6 | 12.0 | 24.3 | 9.6 |
| Ambala | 33.2 | 24.3 | 32.4 | 18.6 | 29.0 | 11.2 | 22.9 | 9.3 |
| Bamrauli | 32.9 | 26.0 | 31.9 | 21.8 | 29.6 | 14.5 | 25.6 | 10.5 |
| Bangalore | 27.5 | 18.9 | 27.3 | 19.3 | 27.1 | 18.2 | 25.4 | 16.0 |
| Begumpet | 29.3 | 22.0 | 29.7 | 20.4 | 28.5 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 24.3 |
| Bhopal (Bairagarh) | 28.8 | 21.9 | 30.2 | 18.6 | 27.9 | 14.1 | 26.0 | 11.4 |
| Bhubaneswar | 31.3 | 25.3 | 31.7 | 24.2 | 29.0 | 20.7 | 28.2 | 17.0 |
| Bombay (Colaba) | 30.2 | 24.9 | 31.9 | 24.6 | 33.4 | 23.5 | 31.8 | 21.6 |
| Calcutta (Alipore) | 32.6 | 26.1 | 32.5 | 24.9 | 30.2 | 20.3 | 27.8 | 15.7 |
| Cuttack | 31.8 | 25.5 | 31.9 | 24.8 | 39.5 | 21.2 | 28.6 | 17.0 |
| Darjeeling | 20.4 | 15.1 | 19.3 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 5.1 |
| Dibrugarh | 32.5 | 24.2 | 29.2 | 21.9 | 28.4 | 16.1 | 23.9 | 12.9 |
| Gwalior (Farm) | 30.9 | 24.6 | 31.1 | 19.2 | 28.0 | 11.1 | 25.5 | 8.7 |
| Indore | 28.0 | 21.5 | 30.5 | 18.0 | 28.4 | 13.8 | 26.1 | 11.3 |
| Jaipur (City) | 30.8 | 23.7 | 32.7 | 18.5 | 29.4 | 13.3 | 24.9 | 11.0 |
| Jodhpur | 32.5 | 24.4 | 34.6 | 20.6 | 31.2 | 15.5 | 26.6 | 12.4 |
| Kodakanal | 18.5 | 11.0 | 17.3 | 11.2 | 16.8 | 10.0 | 16.1 | 7.8 |
| Kurnool | 32.0 | 23.3 | 32.3 | 22.9 | 31.6 | 20.8 | 30.8 | 18.1 |
| Lucknow | 32.9 | 24.9 | 31.9 | 20.9 | 29.1 | 13.4 | 24.5 | 10.7 |
| Madras | 35.1 | 26.2 | 31.1 | 24.6 | 29.0 | 23.5 | 28.3 | 21.9 |
| Mangalore | 29.0 | 23.8 | 28.9 | 23.9 | 30.7 | 24.0 | 32.3 | 22.7 |
| Mercara | 22.3 | 17.0 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 24.1 | 17.0 | 23.6 | 15.3 |
| Mysore | 28.9 | 19.3 | 28.5 | 19.6 | 28.1 | 19.6 | 26.8 | 17.3 |
| Nagpur (Songsaon) | 30.7 | 23.2 | 31.1 | 20.5 | 29.8 | 17.2 | 27.4 | 12.1 |
| New Delhi | 32.9 | 25.1 | 31.5 | 20.0 | 28.0 | 12.8 | 23.4 | 9.8 |
| Patiala | 32.6 | 24.2 | 31.7 | 18.2 | 28.0 | 10.9 | 22.2 | 8.7 |
| Patna | 32.2 | 26.1 | 31.3 | 22.7 | 29.1 | 15.1 | 24.7 | 11.5 |
| Poona | 29.1 | 21.3 | 32.3 | 20.0 | 31.4 | 17.4 | 29.9 | 14.4 |
| Port Blair | 29.5 | 24.1 | 29.9 | 24.0 | 29.5 | 23.6 | 29.4 | 22.6 |
| Rajkot | 31.5 | 22.9 | 33.8 | 21.5 | 33.2 | 18.2 | 30.1 | 14.5 |
| Shillong | 24.4 | 16.8 | 22.7 | 13.9 | 19.9 | 7.3 | 15.9 | 5.8 |
| Simla | 19.8 | 14.2 | 18.7 | 11.5 | 16.3 | 8.6 | 12.9 | 5.8 |
| Srinagar | 26.5 | 14.5 | 21.6 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 0.3 |
| Tiruchirappalli (Airfield) | 35.6 | 24.9 | 32.7 | 24.4 | 31.2 | 23.6 | 30.1 | 21.7 |
| Tiruvandrum | 30.8 | 23.7 | 30.4 | 23.6 | 30.3 | 23.3 | 31.4 | 23.0 |
| Vinaykapatnam (Maharajpeta) | 32.2 | 25.4 | 31.4 | 24.7 | 30.0 | 23.1 | 29.0 | 19.6 |

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of Duty |
|-------------|--|---------------------|
| I | 2 | 3 |
| | | Per unit Rs. nP. |
| FOOD | | |
| 1 | <i>Sugar produced in a factory ordinarily using power in the course of production of sugar :—</i> | |
| | I. 'Sugar' means any form of sugar in which the sucrose-content, if expressed as a percentage on the material dried to constant weight at 105 centigrade would be more than ninety. | |
| | (1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra | Quintal 22. 15 |
| | (2) Khandsari Sugar — that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed. | Quintal 11. 00 |
| | (3) Palmyra Sugar— that is to say, sugar manufactured from Jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the Palmyra palm. | Nil |
| II | <i>Sugar</i> Additional duties (1) | Quintal 6. 50 |
| III | <i>Sugar</i> , (2) despatched from any factory for consumption in India, the quantity of which is equal to the quantity falling short of the export quota fixed for that factory | Quintal 45. 55 |
| 2 | <i>Coffee Cured—</i> | |
| | 'Coffee' means the seed of the Coffee tree whether with or without husk, cured or uncured, but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree | Quintal 55. 00 |
| 3 | <i>Tea—</i> | |
| | 'Tea' includes all varieties of the product known commercially as tea, including green tea— | |
| | (i) Tea, all varieties except package tea falling within sub-item (2) of this item | Kg. upto 00. 66(a) |
| | (ii) Package tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 27 Kilograms net of tea | Kg. 00. 46(b) |
| 4 | <i>Tobacco :—</i> | |
| | A—'Tobacco' means any form of tobacco whether cured or uncured and whether manufactured or not and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth. | |

Source : Ministry of Finance.

* Including subsequent changes as announced on 12th May 1961.

(a) as the Central Government may by Notification in the Office Gazette, fix.

(b) plus the duty for the time being leviable under sub-item (1) of this item, if not already paid.

(1) Leviable under additional duties of excise (Goods of Special Importance) Act 1957.

(2) Additional duty of excise leviable under the Sugar Export Promotion Act 1958.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. 1 | Description of goods 2 | Rate of duty 3 | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------|
| | | Per unit | Rs. nP. |
| Tobacco (contd)— | | | |
| 4—Unmanufactured Tobacco— | | | |
| | (1) if flue-cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes | Kg. | 2.50 |
| | (2) if flue-cured and used in the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes | Kg. | 16.50 |
| | (3) if flue-cured and not otherwise specified | Kg. | 2.20 |
| | (4) if other than flue-cured and used in the manufacture of (a) Cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and Cigarettes. | Kg. | 2.00 |
| | (5) if other than flue-cured and not actually used in the manufacture of (a) Cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and Cigarettes or (c) Biris— | Kg. | 1.14 |
| | (i) stems of Tobacco larger than 6.35 millimetres in size. | | |
| | (ii) dust of tobacco. | | |
| | (iii) granule (rawa) of tobacco capable of passing through a sieve made of wire not finer than 24 S.W.G. (i.e. 588 mm diameter) and containing not less than 18 uniform circular or square apertures per linear distance of 25.4 mm | | |
| | (iv) tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles, banks or bunches or in the form of twists or coils | | |
| <i>Explanation.</i> —Such varieties of unmanufactured tobacco used in the manufacture of biris as the Central Government by notification in the official gazette, specifies in this behalf shall not be deemed to fall within this sub-item but shall be deemed to be unmanufactured tobacco, not otherwise specified, within the meaning of sub-item (6). | | | |
| | (6) if other than flue-cured and not otherwise specified. | Kg. | 2.20 |
| | (7) if used for Agricultural purposes | | Nil. |
| | (8) Stalks | Kg. | 0.22 |
| II—Manufactured Tobacco—(1) | | | |
| | (1) Cigars and Cheroots of which the value— | | |
| | (i) exceeds Rs. 35/- a hundred | hundred | 15.00 |
| | (ii) exceeds Rs. 15/- a hundred, but does not exceed Rs. 25/- a hundred | " | 9.00 |
| | (iii) exceeds Rs. 5/- a hundred, but does not exceed Rs. 15/- a hundred | " | 3.00 |
| | (iv) exceeds Rs. 1.25/- a hundred, but does not exceed Rs. 5/- a hundred | " | 0.75 |
| | (2) Cigarettes of which the value— | | |
| | (i) exceeds Rs. 25/- a thousand | thousand | 23.75 |
| | (ii) exceeds Rs. 30/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 35/- a thousand. | " | 12.75 |
| | (iii) exceeds Rs. 25/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 30/- a thousand | " | 11.50 |
| | (iv) exceeds Rs. 20/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 25/- a thousand | " | 6.50 |
| | (v) exceeds Rs. 15/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 20/- a thousand | " | 5.50 |
| | (vi) exceeds Rs. 10/- a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 15/- a thousand | " | 3.15 |
| | (vii) exceeds Rs. 7.50 a thousand, but does not exceed Rs. 10/- a thousand | " | 2.00 |
| | (viii) does not exceed Rs. 7.50 a thousand | " | 1.20 |

*See foot note on page 782 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of duty | |
|--|---|--------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| II | Manufactured Tobacco (contd) | Per unit | Rs. nP. |
| (3) | Biris in the manufacture of which any process has been conducted with the aid of machines operated with or without the aid of power | thousand | 3.00 |
| B. TOBACCO(1).— | | | |
| I. Unmanufactured Tobacco (1).— | | | |
| (1) | if flue-cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes | | Nil. |
| (2) | if flue-cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes | Kg. | 1.10 |
| (3) | if flue-cured and not otherwise specified | Kg. | 0.44 |
| (4) | if other than flue-cured and used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes | | Nil. |
| (5) | if not flue-cured and not actually used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes or (c) biris | Kg. | 0.06 |
| (i) | Stems of tobacco larger than 6.35 mm. in size | | |
| (ii) | Dust of tobacco | | |
| (iii) | Granule (rawa) of tobacco capable of passing Granule (rawa) of capable of passing through a sieve made of a wire not finer than 24 S.W.G. (0.5588 mm diameter) and containing not less than 18 uniform circular or square apertures per linear distance of 25.4 mm. | | |
| (iv) | tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles, or bunches or in the form of twists or coils. | | |
| Explanation.— Such varieties of unmanufactured tobacco used in the manufacture of biris as the Central Government by Notification in the Official Gazette specifies in this behalf shall not be deemed to fall within this sub-item but shall be deemed to be unmanufactured tobacco not otherwise specified with the meaning of sub-item (6) | | | |
| (6) | if other than flue-cured and not otherwise specified | Kg. | 0.44 |
| (7) | if used for agricultural purposes | Kg. | Nil. |
| (8) | Stalks | Kg. | 0.02 |
| II.—MANUFACTURED TOBACCO (1) | | | |
| (1) Cigars and Cheroots of which the value— | | | |
| (i) | exceeds Rs. 25/- a hundred | hundred | 3.75 |
| (ii) | exceeds Rs. 15/- a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25/- a hundred | Do. | 2.25 |
| (iii) | exceeds Rs. 5/- a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 12/- a hundred | Do. | 0.75 |
| (iv) | exceeds Rs. 1.25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5/- a hundred | Do. | 0.15 |

* See footnotes (1) page 782 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. 1 | Description of goods 2 | Rate of duty 3 | |
|---------------|--|---|--------|
| | | Per unit | Rs. pP |
| 4 | B. TOBACCO (Contd.)— | | |
| | (2) Cigarettes of which the value— | | |
| | (i) exceeds Rs. 35/- a thousand | thousand | 7.70 |
| | (ii) exceeds Rs. 30/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 35/- a thousand | " | 4.20 |
| | (iii) exceeds Rs. 25/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30/- a thousand | " | 3.80 |
| | (iv) exceeds Rs. 20/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25/- a thousand | " | 2.60 |
| | (v) exceeds Rs. 15/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20/- a thousand | " | 2.20 |
| | (vi) exceeds Rs. 10/- a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15/- a thousand | " | 1.10 |
| | (vii) exceeds Rs. 7.50 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10/- a thousand | " | 0.60 |
| | (viii) does not exceed Rs. 7.50 a thousand | " | 0.40 |
| | (3) Biris in the manufacture of which any process has been conducted with the aid of machines operated with or without the aid of power | " | 0.60 |
| 5. | SALT— | | |
| | 'Salt' includes swamp salt, spontaneous salt and salt or saline solutions made or produced from any saline substance or from salt earth | | Nil. |
| | COPRA (3) | | |
| | Consumed in any mill in India whether produced in or imported from outside India | Quintal | 0.49 |
| | OILS (4) | | |
| | extracted from oilseeds Crushed in any mill in India whether the oilseeds are produced in or imported from outside the said territories | " | 0.17 |
| 6. | MOTOR SPIRIT— | | |
| | 'Motor Spirit' that is to say— | | |
| | (i) any mineral oil (excluding crude mineral oil) which has its flashing point below seventy-six degrees Fahrenheit's thermometer and which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for use as fuel for internal combustion engines; and | Kilolitre at 15 degrees centigrade thermometer. | 325.10 |
| | (ii) Power Alcohol, that is to say, ethyl alcohol, of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or otherwise treated) which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for being used as aforesaid. | | |
| | <i>Explanation I.</i> —'Mineral Oil' means an oil consisting of a single liquid hydrocarbon or a liquid mixture of hydrocarbons (except for associated impurities) derived from petroleum, coal, shale, peat or any other bituminous substance, and includes any similar oil produced by synthesis or otherwise. | | |
| | <i>Explanation II.</i> —'Flashing point' shall be determined in accordance with the tests specified in this behalf in the rules made under the Petroleum Act, 1934 (30 of 1934). | | |
| | Motor Spirit (5) | Kilolitre at 15° of centigrade thermometer. | 56.05 |

(3) Excise duty leviable under Indian Coconut Committee Act, 1944.

(4) Excise duty leviable under Indian Oil seeds Committee Act, 1946.

(5) See footnote on page 786

* See footnote 782 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of duty | |
|----------|---|---|---------|
| | | Per unit | Rs. nP. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 7. | KEROSENE.— | | |
| | 'Kerosene', that is to say, any Mineral oil (excluding mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute) which has a flame height of eighteen millimetre or more and is ordinarily used as an illuminant in oil burning lamps | Kilolitre at 15° of centigrade thermometer. | 99.55 |
| | <i>Explanation I.</i> —The expression 'Mineral oil', has the meaning assigned to it in Explanation—I to item No. 6. | | |
| | <i>Explanation II.</i> —'Flame height' shall be determined in the apparatus known as the smoke point lamp in the manner prescribed in this behalf by the Central Government by Notification in the Official Gazette | | |
| | Kerosene (5) | Kilolitre at 15° of centigrade thermometer. | 26.80 |
| 8. | REFINED DIESEL OILS AND VAPORISING OIL.— | | |
| | that is to say, mineral oil (excluding mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute), which has its flashing point at or above seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and satisfies either of the following requirements: | | |
| | (i) the oil has a flame height of ten millimetres or more but less than eighteen millimetres; or | | |
| | (ii) the oil has a flame height of less than ten millimetres but has a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscosimeter at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and contains less than one quarter of 1 per cent by weight of any bituminous substance:— | Kilolitre at 15 degrees of centigrade thermometer or 16 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher plus Rs. 260.70 at 15 degrees of centigrade thermometer Rs. 44.70 or 16 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher plus Rs. 239.25 | 44.55 |
| (a) | Refined Diesel Oils | | |
| (b) | Vaporising oil | | |
| | Refined Diesel Oils and Vaporising Oil (5) | Kilolitre at 15° of centigrade thermometer | 33.55 |
| 9. | DIESEL OIL NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED:— | | |
| | that is to say any mineral oil which— | | |
| | (i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres ; | 16 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 92.10 metric ton | |
| | (ii) contains one quarter of one per cent or more by weight of any bituminous substance ; and | | |
| | (iii) possesses a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscosimeter at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer. | | |
| | <i>Explanation.</i> —The expression "Mineral Oil" and 'Flame Height' have the meaning respectively assigned to them in Explanation I to item No. 6 and in Explanation II to item No. 7. | | |
| | Diesel Oil not otherwise specified (5) | Metric ton. | 19.70 |

(5) Additional Duties of Excise leviable under Mineral, Oils (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

*See footnote on page 782 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of Duty | |
|---|---|--------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| | | Per unit | Rs. np. |
| 10A. FURNACE OIL— | that is to say any mineral oil which— | Metric ton. | 16% ad Valorem plus Rs. 29.55 |
| | (i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres ; | | |
| | (ii) contains one quarter of one percent or more by weight of any bituminous substance ; and | | |
| | (iii) possesses a viscosity of one hundred seconds or more by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer | Metric ton | 17.90 |
| B. FURNACE OIL(5)— | Explanation :—The expression "Mineral Oil" and "Flame Height" have the meanings respectively assigned to them in Explanation I to item No. 6 and in Explanation II to item No. 7. | | |
| 11. ASPHALT AND BITUMEN— | (including cut-back bitumen and asphalt) natural or produced from Petroleum or shale | | 27 per cent ad Valorem |
| 12. VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS— | all sorts in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power | Metric ton. | 110.25 |
| 13. VEGETABLE PRODUCT— | 'Vegetable Product' means any vegetable oil or fat which, whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption. | Quintal | 20.00 |
| 14. PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS— | (1) Pigments, colours, paints and enamels | | |
| | (i) Zinc oxide, red lead, white lead and titanium dioxide white | Quintal | 19.75 |
| | (ii) Aluminium pasts | Kg. | 00.70 |
| | (2) Dry colours, namely, the following, leadchromes and brunswick green | Quintal | 17.25 |
| | (3) Water Paints— | | |
| | (i) Dry Distemper including cement-based water paints | " | 17.25 |
| | (ii) Oil-bound distemper | " | 29.50 |
| | (iii) Water pigment finishes for leather | litre. | 0.42 |
| | (iv) Plastic emulsion paint | " | 0.98 |

(5) See footnote (5) on page 786.

*See footnote on page 782 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. 1 | Description of goods 2 | Rate of duty 3 | |
|---------------|--|-------------------|---|
| | | Per unit | Rs. nP. |
| 14A. | PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS— <i>contd.</i> | | |
| | (4) Oil paints and Enamels— | | |
| | (i) Tinting paste (blue) | Kg. | 0.70 |
| | (ii) Stiff paints and ready mixed paints sold by weight | Quintal | 17.25 |
| | (iii) Ready mixed paints and enamels, sold by volume | Litre. | 0.56 |
| | (5) Pigments, colours, paints and enamels, not otherwise specified. | Quintal Litre | 17.25† 0.56** |
| | II. Varnishes and Blacks— | | |
| | (i) Varnishes | Litre. | 0.28 |
| | (ii) Bituminous and coal tar Blacks | „ | 0.18 |
| | III. Cellulose lacquers— | | |
| | (i) Nitrocellulose lacquers clear and pigmented. | „ | 1.40 |
| | (ii) Nitrocellulose ancillaries. | Kg. Litre. | 0.50† 0.85** |
| 14A. | SODA ASH— | Quintal | 2.00 |
| 14B. | CAUSTIC SODA— | | |
| | (i) if in a solid form | „ | 4.00 |
| | (ii) if in lye | „ | 4.00** |
| 14C. | GLYCERINE | | |
| 14D. | DYES DERIVED FROM COALTAR AND COLATAR DERIVATIVES USED IN ANY DYEING PROCESS, ALL SORTS. | | 17. % <i>ad valorem</i> 15 per cent <i>ad Valorem</i> |
| 14E. | PATENT OR PROPRIETARY MEDICINES AS DEFINED IN CLAUSE (H) OF SECTION 3 OF THE DRUGS ACT, 1940 (23 of 1940), NOT CONTAINING ALCOHOL OR OPIUM, INDIAN HEMP, OR OTHER NARCOTIC DRUGS OR NARCOTICS | | 10 per cent <i>ad Valorem.</i> |
| | Extract from the Drugs Act, 1940—Section 3. Definitions. In this Act unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context— | | |
| | XXX | | |
| | (h) "patent or proprietary medicine" means a drug which is a remedy or prescription prepared for internal or external use of human beings or animals, and which is not for the time being recognised by the Permanent Commission on Biological Standardisation of the World Health Organisation or in the latest edition of the British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex or any other Pharmacopoeia authorised in this behalf by the Central Government after consultation with the Board | | XXX |

†if sold by weight.

**if sold by volume.

*** on the basis of hundred percent strength of caustic soda.

*See footnote on page 792 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of Duty | |
|----------|---|--------------|----------------------------|
| | | Per unit | Rs. pP. |
| 14F. | COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS NOT CONTAINING ALCOHOL OR OPIUM, INDIAN HEMP OR OTHER NARCOTIC DRUGS OR NARCOTICS, NAMELY :— | | 25 % ad Valorem |
| | (i) Face cream and snow | | |
| | (ii) Face Powder | | |
| | (iii) Talcum powder | | |
| | (iv) Hair lotion, cream and pomade | | |
| 15 | SOAP— | | |
| | 'Soap' means all varieties of the product known commercially as soap— | | |
| I. | Soap in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating— | | |
| | (1) Soap household and laundry † | | |
| | (i) Plain bars of not less than 454 grams in weight Quintal | | 10.35 |
| | (ii) Other sorts " | | 12.05 |
| | (2) Soap, toilet " | | 27.55 |
| | (3) Soap, other than household and laundry or toilet " | | 27.55 |
| II. | Soap, in or in relation to the manufacture of which no process has been carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating— | | |
| | (i) Plain bars of not less than 454 grams in weight " | | 8.55 |
| | (ii) Other sorts " | | 10.3 |
| 15A. | PLASTICS, ALL SORTS, NAMELY :— | | 20 per cent ad Valorem. |
| | (i) Moulding powders, granules and flakes (thermosetting and thermoplastic) | | |
| 15B. | CELLIOPHANE— | | |
| | that is, any film or sheet or regenerated cellulose | | 20 per cent ad Valorem. |
| 16. | TYRES— | | |
| | 'Tyres' means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre. | | |
| | (1) Tyres for motor vehicles | | 40 per cent ad Valorem. |
| | (2) for cycles (other than motor cycles) | | |
| | (a) tyres Tyre | | 0.60 |
| | (b) tubes tube | | 0.30† |
| | (3) All other tyres | | 15 per cent ad Valorem. |

*See footnote on page 782 ante.

†For 15% ad Valorem whichever is higher.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods. | Rate of Duty |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | | Per unit Rs. pP. |
| 17. PAPER— | | |
| | All sorts (including paste board, millboard, strawboard and cardboard), in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power — | |
| (1) | blotting, toilet, target, tissue other than cigarette tissue, teleprinter, typewriting, manifold, bank, bond, art paper, chrome paper, tubsized paper, cheque paper, stamp paper, cartridge paper and parchment | Kg. 0.50 |
| (2) | Cigarette tissue | Kg. 1.00 |
| (3) | Printing and writing paper, other sorts | Kg. 0.22 |
| (4) | Packing and wrapping paper, other sorts | Kg. 0.35 |
| (5) | Strawboard other than corrugated board | Kg. 0.15 |
| (6) | Duplex and triplex board | Kg. 0.35 |
| (7) | Pulp board, not otherwise specified including grey board and mill board | Kg. 0.35 |
| (8) | Corrugated board | Kg. 0.35 |
| (9) | Coated board (including art, chrome and board for playing cards) | Kg. 0.50 |
| (10) | Paper and paper board all sorts, not otherwise specified. | Kg. 0.50 |
| 18. RAYON AND FIBRES AND YARN— | | |
| | | Kg. 3.35 |
| 18A. COTTON TWIST, YARN AND THREAD, ALL SORTS— | | |
| | in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power— | |
| (1) | of 35 or more counts | Kg. 0.15 |
| (2) | of less than 35 counts. | Kg. 0.10 |
| Explanation— | | |
| | For multiple-fold yarn, 'count' means the count of the basic single yarn. | |
| 18B. WOOLLEN YARN, ALL SORTS INCLUDING KNITING WOOL— | | |
| | In or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power— | |
| (1) | Worsted yarn | 10 per cent ad valorem |
| (2) | Others | 4 per cent ad valorem |

APPENDIX A (i)
RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.
(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. 1 | Description of goods 2 | Rate of duty 3 |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| | | Per unit Ra. nP. |
| 19. I. COTTON FABRICS— | | |
| | ‘Cotton Fabrics’ mean all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton and include dhoties, sarrees, chadars, bed-sheets, bed-spreads, counter-panes and tablecloths, but do not include any sub fabrics— | |
| | (a) if it contains 40 percent or more by weight of wool ; | |
| | (b) if it contains 40 percent or more by weight of silk ; | |
| | (c) if it contains 60 percent or more by weight of rayon or artificial silk : or | |
| | (d) if manufactured on a handloom— | |
| | (1) Cotton Fabrics, superfine—that is to say fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 48s or more | Sq. metre. 0.45 |
| | (2) Cotton fabrics, Fine—that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 35s or more but is less than 48s | " 0.45 |
| | (3) Cotton Fabrics, medium—that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 17s or more but is less than 35s. | " 0.30 |
| | (4) Cotton fabrics, coarse—that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is less than 17s. | " 0.30 |
| | (5) Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified | " 0.45 |
| II. COTTON FABRICS, ALL VARIETIES (6) | | |
| | Dhoties issued out of any mill or group of mills in any quarter in excess of the permissible quota for the quarter determined in accordance with section 3 (3) of the Act. (7) | |
| | (1) in respect of the quantity which does not exceed the permissible quota by 12 1/2 percent thereof | Metre. 0.14 |
| | (2) in respect of the quantity which exceeds the permissible quota by 12 1/2 percent thereof but does not exceed it by 25 percent | " 0.21 |
| | (3) in respect of quantity which exceeds the permissible quota by more than 25 percent thereof but does not exceed it by more than 50 percent | " 0.27 |
| | (4) in respect of the quantity which exceeds the permissible quota by more than 50 percent thereof | " 0.55 |
| III. COTTON FABRICS—(8) | | |
| | “Issued by any mill or group of mills in any year for consumption in India, the quantity of which is equal to the quantity falling short of the export quota of the said mill or group of mills for that year— | |
| | Issued by any mill or group of mills in any year for consumption in India, the quantity of which is equal to the quantity falling short of the export quote of the said mill or group of mills for that year— | |
| | (a) where the said quantity does not exceed 5 percent of the export quota | Sq. Metre. 0.7 |
| | (b) where the said quantity exceeds 5 percent of the export quota but does not exceed 10 percent thereof— | |
| | (c) on the quantity which does not exceed 5 percent of the export quota. | " 0.7 |
| | (6) Additional duty of excise leviable under Khadi and other Hand loom Industries Development (Additional Excise Duty on Cloth) Act, 53. | |
| | (7) Additional Excise Duty leviable under Dhoties Additional (Excise Duty) Act, 53. | |
| | (8) See footnote on page 792. | |
| | * See footnote on page 782 ante. | |

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of Duty | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|--------|
| | | Per unit | Rs. pF |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| III. COTTON FABRIC (g)—contd. | | | |
| | (vi) on the balance | Sq. Metre | 0.11 |
| | (e) where the said quantity exceeds 10 per cent of the export quota— | | |
| | (f) on the quantity which does not exceed 5 per cent of the export quota | " | 0.7 |
| | (ii) on the quantity which exceeds 5 per cent of the export quota but does not exceed 10 per cent thereof | " | 0.11 |
| | (iii) on the balance | " | 0.14 |
| IV. COTTON FABRICS—(1) | | | |
| | (1) Cotton Fabrics Superfine | " | 15.5 |
| | (2) Cotton Fabrics Fine | " | 9.6 |
| | (3) Cotton Fabrics Medium | " | 4.8 |
| | (4) Cotton Fabrics Coarse | " | 3.6 |
| | (5) Cotton Fabrics not otherwise specified | " | 15.5 |

EXPLANATION I.—

"Count" means count of grey yarn.

EXPLANATION II.—

For the purpose of determining the average count of yarn, the following rules shall apply, namely :—

- (a) yarn used in the borders or selvages shall be ignored.
- (b) for multiple-fold yarn, the count of the basic single yarn shall be taken and the number of ends per 25.4 mm. in the reed or the number of picks per 25.4 mm. as the case may be, shall be multiplied by the number of plies in the yarn.
- (c) In the case of fabrics manufactured from cotton and other yarns, the other yarns shall, for the aforesaid purpose, be deemed to be cotton yarn.
- (d) The average count shall be obtained by applying the following formula, namely—“(count of warp + number of ends per 25.4 mm. in the reed) + (Count of weft + number of picks per 25.4 mm.) the result being rounded off, wherever necessary, but treating any fraction which is one-half or more as one, and disregarding any fraction which is less than one-half.”

*See footnote on page 782 ante.

(1) See footnote (1) on page 786.

(2) Additional excise duty leviable under The Cotton Fabrics (Additional Excise Duty) Act, 1957.

APPENDIX A(i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of Duty |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | | Per unit |
| | | Rs. nP. |
| 20. I. SILK FABRICS— | | |
| | “Silk Fabrics” include all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from silk but do not include any such fabrics— | Sq. metre. |
| | (i) if it contains 40 per cent or more by weight of wool; | 0.36 |
| | (ii) if it contains cotton or artificial silk or both and less than 40 per cent by weight of silk; | |
| | (iii) if it contains no cotton and no artificial silk and less than 40 per cent by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent by weight of silk; or | |
| | (iv) if manufactured on a handloom. | |
| II. SILK & RAYON OR ART SILK FABRICS (6) | | ” 1.9 |
| III. SILK FABRICS (1) | | ” 6.30 |
| 21. I. WOOLLEN FABRICS— | | |
| | “Woollen Fabrics” means all varieties of fabrics manufactured wholly of wool or which contain 40 per cent or more by weight of wool and include blankets, lohis, rugs, and shawls, but do not include any such fabrics if manufactured on a handloom. | |
| II. WOOLLEN FABRICS (6) | | ” 1.9 |
| III. WOOLLEN FABRICS (1) | | 5 per cent. Ad valorem |
| 22. I RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS— | | |
| | “Rayon or Artificial Silk Fabrics” | |
| | include all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from rayon or artificial silk, but do not include any such fabrics:— | Sq. metre |
| | (i) if it contains 40 per cent or more by weight of wool; | 0.7 |
| | (ii) if it contains 40 per cent or more by weight of silk; | |
| | (iii) if it contains cotton and less than 60 per cent by weight of rayon or artificial silk; | |
| | (iv) if it contains no cotton and less than 40 per cent by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent by weight of rayon or artificial silk; or | |
| | (v) if manufactured on a handloom. | |
| II. RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS (1) | | 5 per cent. ad valorem. |
| 23. CEMENT— | | |
| | All varieties | Metric tonne. 23.60 |
| 23A. GLASS AND GLASSWARE— | | |
| | (1) Sheet glass and plate glass | 10 percent ad valorem |

(1) See footnote (1) page 781.

(6) See footnote (6) page 891.

* See footnote on page 782 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. 1 | Description of goods 2 | Rate of Duty 3 |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | | Per unit Rs. nP. |
| | GLASS AND GLASS-WARE—contd. | |
| 23A. | (2) Laboratory glass-ware | 5% <i>ad valorem</i> |
| | (3) Glass shells, glass globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns | 10 % " |
| | (4) Other glassware including tableware | 15 % " |
| 23B. | CHINAWARE AND PORCELAINWARE, ALL SORTS— | |
| | (1) Table ware | 15 % " |
| | (2) Sanitaryware | 15% " |
| | (3) Glazed tiles | 10% " |
| | (4) Not otherwise specified | 10% " |
| | Explanation :—'Chinaware' includes all glazed clayware but does not include terracotta. | |
| 24. | SILVER | 10 grams. 0.7 |
| 25. | PIG IRON | metric tonne 10.00 |
| 26. | STEEL INGOTS | " 39.35 |
| 26A. | COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS CONTAINING NOT LESS THAN FIFTY PERCENT BY WEIGHT OF COPPER— | |
| | (1) Manufactures, namely, plates, sheets, circles, strips and foils in any form or size | metric tonne 300.00 |
| | (2) Pipes and tubes | " 10% <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| 26B. | ZINC— | |
| | (1) Manufactures, namely, plates, sheets, circles, strips and foils in any form or size. | metric tonne 300.00 |
| | (2) Pipes and tubes | " 10% <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| 27. | ALUMINIUM— | |
| | (i) in any crude form including ingots, bars, blocks, slabs, billets, shots and pellets | metric tonne 300.00 |
| | (ii) manufactures, namely, plates, sheets, circles, strips and foils in any form or size | " 500.00 |
| | (iii) Pipes and Tubes | 10% <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| 28. | TIN PLATES AND TINNED SHEETS INCLUDING TIN TAGGERS AND CUTTING OF SUCH PLATES, SHEETS OR TAGGER | metric tonne 200.00 |

*See footnote on page 782 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of duty |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | | Per unit] Rs. nP. |
| 29. INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, ALL SORTS, NAMEDLY, | | |
| | (i) these designed for use as a prime mover for transport vehicles and have been given for that purpose some special shape, size or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose | 10% <i>ad valorem</i> |
| | (ii) Others | 5% " |
| | Tariff Value for sub-item 29(ii) Horse Power of engine | Rs. per engine |
| | 5 H.P. | 1600/- |
| | Exceeds 5 H.P. but does not exceed 6 H.P. | 1900/- |
| | Exceeds 6 H.P. but does not exceed 9 H.P. | 2500/- |
| | Exceeds 9 H.P. but does not exceed 13 H.P. | 3400/- |
| | Exceeds 13 H.P. but does not exceed 19 H.P. | 4400/- |
| | <i>Explanation:—</i> The horse power is equivalent to 550 foot-pounds per second, determined as per British Standard specification No. 649-1958; <i>vide</i> Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) Notification No. 47/60-Central Excise, dated 6-4-60 and Notification No. 167/60 Central Excise dated 31-12-1960. | |
| 29A. AIR CONDITIONING MACHINERY, ALL SORTS | | 20% <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| 30. ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALL SORTS AND PARTS THEREOF, NAMEDLY— | | |
| | (1) those designed for use in circuits of less than 10 amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts. | 15% " (1) |
| | (2) those designed for use in circuits at a pressure exceeding 400 volts and | |
| | (i) with a rated capacity not exceeding 10 H.P. | 10% " (1) |
| | (ii) exceeding 10 H.P. | 5% " (1) |
| | (3) All others | 15% " (1) |
| | (4) Parts of electric motors | 15% " (1) |

(1) On the basis of Tariff Value available in the Central Excise and Salt Act, 1944, amended upto 12-5-1963

* See footnote on page 782 *ante*.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

(As on 1st April 1961) *

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of duty |
|----------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | | Rate of Duty Per unit |
| | | Rs. pP. |
| 31. | ELECTRIC BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF— | |
| | (1) Dry | 15% <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| | (2) Storage | 15% " |
| | (3) Parts of storage batteries, namely containers, covers and plates. | 17½% " |
| 32. | ELECTRIC LIGHTING BULBS & FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TUBES— | |
| | (1) Vacuum and gas filled bulbs— | |
| | (i) not exceeding 100 watts, and train lighting bulbs bulbs | 00.70 |
| | (ii) exceeding 100 watts, but not exceeding 300 watts, and engine headlight bulbs " | 00.40 |
| | (iii) exceeding 300 watts, " | 0.80 |
| | (2) Fluorescent tubes metre | 1.31 |
| | (3) Sodium and mercury vapour discharge lamps | 5% <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| | (4) all sorts, not otherwise specified | 15% " |
| 33. | ELECTRIC FANS— | |
| | Including air circulators but excluding those which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose, and parts of such electric fans— | |
| | (1) Table, cabin, carriage, pedestral and air circulator fans, not exceeding 40.6 mm. fan | 7.50 |
| | (2) All other fans " | 15.00 |
| | (3) Parts of above fans namely, complete motors, stators and rotors— | |
| | (a) if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (1)— | |
| | (i) complete motors motor | 5.25 |
| | (ii) Stators stator | 2.65 |
| | (iii) Rotors rotor | 2.65 |
| | (b) if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (2)— | |
| | (i) Compee motors motor | 10.50 |
| | (ii) Stators Stator | 5.25 |
| | (iii) Rotors motor | 2.25 |
| 33A. | WIRELESS RECEIVING SETS, ALL SORTS INCLUDING TRANSISTOR SETS AND RADIOGRAMS, WITH OR WITHOUT LOUDSPEAKER. | 20% <i>ad valorem</i> |

*See footnote on page 732 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)
 RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.
 (As on 1st April 1961)*

| Item No. | Description of goods | Rate of duty | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| | | Per unit | Rs. n.P. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 34. MOTOR VEHICLES— | | | |
| | ‘Motor Vehicles’ mean all mechanically propelled vehicles adopted for use upon roads and includes a chassis and a trailer, but do not include a vehicle running upon fixed rails— | | |
| (1) | Auto-cycles, motor cycles, scooters Auto-rickshwas and any other three-wheeled motor vehicles | each | 175.00 |
| (2) | Motor vehicles of not more than 16 H.P. by Royal Automobile Club (R.A.C.) rating | each | 1000.00 or (1) |
| (3) | Motor cars of more than 16 H.P. by Royal Automobile Club (R.A.C.) rating constructed or adopted to carry not more than 9 persons. | each | 3000.00 (2) |
| (4) | Motor vehicles not otherwise specified | each | 2500.00 (2) |
| | Tariff value of sub-item (4) of item 34. | | |
| | Group | Specification | Tariff value Rs. |
| | ‘Medium’ fitted with diesel engine. | Gross Vehicle weight exceeding 4500 Kgs. (9921 lbs.) but not exceeding 9100 Kgs. (20071 lbs.) | 24,350 |
| | ‘Heavy’ fitted with petrol Diesel engine. | Gross Vehicle weight exceeding 9100 Kgs. (20071 lbs.) but not exceeding 12,250 Kgs. (27007 lbs.) | 33,200 |
| | Extra Heavy fitted with Petrol/Diesel Engine | Gross vehicle weight exceeding 12,250 Kgs. (27007 lbs) | Rs. 53,850 |
| | EXPLANATION: For the purpose of this notification gross vehicle weight shall mean ‘the total weight of the chasis, cab, body and including water, fuel, oil, tyres, pick up box and a driver-wide vide Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) Notification No. 94 60-Central Excise, dated the 30th, June, 1960. | | |
| 35. BICYCLES, PARTS OF CYCLES OTHER THAN MOTOR CYCLES | | | |
| NAMES: | | | |
| (i) | Free wheels | each | 2.00 |
| (ii) | Rims | each | 4.00 |
| 36. FOOTWEAR— | | | |
| | ‘Footwear including all varieties of footwear whether known as boots, shoes, sandals, chappals or by any other name and component parts thereof.— | | |
| (1) | Footwear, produced in any factory including, the precincts thereof, wherein fifty or more workers are working on any day of the preceding twelve months and in any part of which the process of manufacturing footwears being carried on with the aid of power or is ordinarily so carried on the total equivalent of such power exceeding two horse power | | 10 % <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| (2) | Component parts of footwear in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power | | 15 % <i>ad valorem</i> . |
| 37. CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS, EXPOSED | | | |
| (1) | Newreals and shorts not exceeding 500 metres :— | | |
| (i) | of a width of 35 mm. or higher | metre | 00.75 |
| (ii) | Below 35 mm. in width | | 00.10 |

(1) 15% *ad valorem* whichever is higher.
 (2) 12% *ad valorem* whichever is higher.

footnote on page 782 ante.

APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—concl'd.

| Item No. 1 | Description of goods 2 | Rate of duty 3 | |
|---------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | | Per unit | Rs. nP. |
| | (2) Feature films, advertisement shorts, and films not otherwise specified :— | | |
| | (i) of a width of 30 mm. or higher | " | 00.50 |
| | (ii) Below 30 mm. in width | " | 00.33 |
| 38 | MATCHES— "Match" includes a fire work in the form of a match; and where a match stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking each such head shall be deemed to be match | | 65nP. for every 1,000 matches or fraction in thereof. |
| 39 | MECHANICAL LIGHTERS— "Mechanical Lighter" means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its completion the addition of a flint | lighter | 3.00 |
| 40 | REFRIGERATORS AND PARTS THEREOF SUCH AS ARE SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH REFRIGERATORS | | 20% ad valorem. |

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS, IN EACH STATE—
(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Rate of duty 3 | Unit | Rs. nP. |
|---|--|-------------------|--------|---------|
| Andhra Pradesh (In Telengana Area) | Country liquor | | | |
| | (a) General rate | Per L. P. gallon | | 17.20 |
| | (b) Concessional rate (for forest and border Area) | " | | 2.60 |
| | Country or State Liquor manufactured after manner of foreign liquor | " | | 70.00 |
| | India-made beer | One Imp. gallon | | 2.25 |
| | Opium | One Seer | | 175.00 |
| | Ganja | " | | 82.00 |
| | Bhang | " | | 41.00 |
| | Spirits contained in medicinal preparations (used for medicinal purposes only) | One L. P. gallon | | 5.00 |
| | Spirits, medicinal and toilet preparations which can be used for other than medicinal purposes | " | | 17.50 |
| | Gallonage fee on Imported Foreign Liquors and denatured spirits was charged as follows, as no duty was levied on imported foreign liquors :— | | | |
| | Spirits (Liquors) | One Imp. gallon | | 18.00 |
| | Wines | " | | 4.50 |
| | Beers | " | | 3.00 |
| | Denatured and Methylated spirits | Bulk gallon | | 1.00 |
| | Sendhi Tree | | | |
| | (a) In all districts excluding forest areas | One tree | | 6.52 |
| | (b) Forest areas | " | | 4.00 |
| | Toddy Tree | | | |
| | (a) In all districts excluding forest areas | " | | 7.76 |
| (b) Forest areas | " | | 4.00 | |
| Date Palm | | | | |
| (a) In all districts excluding forest areas | " | | 13.00 | |
| (b) Forest areas | " | | 8.00 | |
| Assam | Country Spirit | | | |
| (a) In Lower Assam area | One L. P. Gallon | | 25.00 | |
| (b) In Upper Assam area | " | | 24.50 | |
| Opium | " | | 253.32 | |

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Unit | Rate of duty 3 |
|---------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Assam—contd.</i> | | | |
| | Foreign liquors— | | |
| | Fermented Liquors. | | |
| | Ale, porter and others not otherwise specified — | | |
| | (a) in barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more | Imp. gallon | 12.00 |
| | (b) in bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz | Bottle | 2.00 |
| | (c) in bottles containing less than 13 1/2 but not less than 10 oz. | " | 1.00 |
| | (d) in bottles containing less than 6 1/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz. | " | 0.50 |
| | (e) In other containers | Imp. gallon | 15.00 |
| | Beer | " | Rs. 1 As. 9 Ps. 0 |
| | Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government | | 24 6 0 |
| | Do—when obtained for any other purpose preparations | Imp. gallon | Rs. nP. 5.00 |
| | Indian made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes | " | 17.50 |
| | India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparation | " | 17.50 |
| | Mritasangibani, Mritasangibani sudha, Mritasangibani-sura | " | 30.00 |
| | Tincture Zingiberis | " | 17.00 |
| | India-made spirit Contained and India made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy whisky Gin-rum liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations | " | 75.00 |
| | (a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 percent of proof spirit | Imp. gallon | 20.00 |
| | (b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent of proof spirit | " | 12.00 |
| | (c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit | L. P. gallon | 75.00 |

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State | Item | Rate of duty |
|--|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Bihar | Country spirit | Unit L. P. Gallon Rs. nP. 17.40 to 32.00 |
| | India made foreign Liquors | „ 56.25 |
| | Liquors issued from any distillery or bounded warehouse to troops and Military bodies in Bihar | „ 12.50 |
| | Beer | Bulk Gallon 0.75 |
| | Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol | L.P. Gallon 21.87 |
| | Rectified spirit made from foreign liquor | „ 56.25 |
| | Rectified spirit and alcohol issued for medical purpose | „ 5.00 to 17.50 (according to nature of medicinal preparations). |
| | Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol issued for manufacture of perfumed toilet preparations | „ 17.50 |
| | Ganja in North Gangatic Area | Seer 55.00 |
| | Ganja, in South-Gangatic Area | „ 75.00 |
| | Bhang, in North Gangatic Area | „ 9.00 |
| | Bhang, in South Gangatic Area | „ 14.00 |
| | Tree bearing Tari | |
| | (a) Tree of dates | tree Rs. As. Ps. 3 0 0 (for whole year). |
| | (b) Palmyra trees in Nepal border | „ Rs. As. ps. 5 2 0 (for whole year). |
| (c) Palmyra trees in rest of the State | „ Rs. As. nP. 7 0 0 (for whole year). | |
| Maharashtra* | I. FOREIGN LIQUOR | |
| | A. In the whole of the State of Maharashtra [excluding the outstill area of Chanda Distt.] | |
| | (1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors | Rs. nP. L. P. Gallon 9.37 |
| | (2) Liquors, Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations— | |
| | (a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested | Imp. Gallon 9.75 |

*Maharashtra state was formed on 1.5.1960, rate of duty have been given as prevalent on 1.4.1960 in areas which subsequently constituted Maharashtra State.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Unit | Rate of duty 3 |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|
| Maharashtra*— <i>Contd.</i> | (4) All other sorts of spirits (except de-natured spirit manufactured in India) | L.P. Gallon | Rs. nP. 70.31 |
| | (5) (a) Wines not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit | Imp. Gallon | 9.50 |
| | (b) Wines stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit | L.P. Gallon | 70.31 |
| | B. In the outstill area of Chanda Dist. | | |
| | (1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by— | | Rs. As. Ps. |
| | (i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations— | | |
| | (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more | „ | 0 12 0 |
| | (b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. | „ | 0 2 0 |
| | (c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz. | „ | 0 1 0 |
| | (d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 10 oz. | „ | 0 0 6 |
| | (e) In other containers | Imp. Gallon | 1 0 0 |
| | (ii) Others— | | |
| | (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more | Do. | 1 6 6 |
| | (b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. | Do. | 0 3 9 |
| | (c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz. | Do. | 0 2 0 |
| | (d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz. | Do. | 0 1 0 |
| | (e) In other containers | Imp. Gallon | 1 14 0 |

*Please refer note on page 801.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE—*contd.*
(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Rate of duty 3 | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Maharashtra*— <i>contd.</i> | | Per unit | Rs. As. ps. |
| | (2) Wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit:— | | |
| | (a) Champagne and other sparkling wines | Imp. Gallon | 19 11 0 |
| | (b) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations | " | 11 4 0 |
| | (3) Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit:— | | |
| | (a) (i) Brandy, gin whisky and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. | Imp. Gallon strength of London proof. | 56 4 0 |
| | (ii) Brandy, whisky and gin supplied to Junior Commissioned Officers and Indian other ranks through Military Canteen organisations | " | 28 2 0 |
| | (b) Liquors, Cordials, bitters, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified | Imp. Gallon of the strength of L.P. | 56 4 0 |
| | (c) Rum, for consumption by— | | |
| | (i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations | " | 12 0 0 |
| | (ii) Others | " | 54 4 0 |
| | (4) Rectified spirit or absolute alcohol— | | |
| | (a) Required for supply to charitable dispensaries under the supervision of State Government | Imp. Gallon | 5 0 0 |
| | (b) Required for the ordinary and other army departments | 7 1/2 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> | |
| | (c) Required for purpose not otherwise specified | Imp. Gallon | Rs. mP. 71.31 |

*Please refer note on page 801.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH
STATE—*contd.*
(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Rate of duty 3 | | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| | | Per unit | Rs. | As. ps. |
| <i>Maharashtra—contd.</i> | | | | |
| III. OPIUM. | | | | |
| | A. In the State of Maharashtra (excluding the outstill area of Chanda Dist.) | seer | 60 | 0 0 |
| | B. In the out still area of Chanda Dist. | , | 337 | 3 0 |
| IV. GANJA. | | | | |
| | A. In the State of Maharashtra excluding out still area of Chanda Distt. | " | | Rs. nP, 40 00 |
| | B. In the outstill area of Chanda Distt. | " | | 246 00 |
| V. BHANG— | | | | |
| | A. In the State of Maharashtra excluding out still area of Chanda Dist. # | seer | | 7 50 |
| | B. In the out still area of Chanda Dist. | " | | 77 00 |
| VI. Today | | | | |
| | In the out still area of Chanda Dist. | Per tree | 00 50 | to 15 00 |
| I Liquor | | | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | (1) Country Liquor plain | L.P. Gallon | 22 93 | |
| | (2) Indian made special foreign liquor imported by local licensees | " | 56 25 | |
| | (3) Indian Rum imported by army contractors for Army personnels | " | 30 00 | |
| | (4) Indian Beer for Army and civilian Import | L.P. Gallon | 1 30 | |
| | II. Opium | seer | 640 00 | |
| Kerala | | | | |
| I. LIQUOR | | | | |
| | a(i) Indian made Foreign Spirit | Proof Gallon | 50 00 | |
| | a(ii) Indian made foreign spirits consumed by Defence Forces | " | 12 50 | |
| | (b) India made rectified spirit absolute alcohol | " | 50 00 | |
| | (c) India-made wine, medicated wine and similar preparation | " | 50 00 | |
| | (d) India made beer | " | 0 75 | |
| | (e) Mass wine used in Churches | " | 3 75 | |
| | Arrack 25° U.P. | | 11 25 | |
| | Coco brandy 25° U.P. | Bottle of 24 oz | 2 14 | |
| | II. Opium | toia | 8 00** | |
| | III. Gania | " | 4 00** | |

**Issue price

*See foot note on page 801.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—contd.

(AS ON 1ST APRIL 1960)

| State | Item | Rate of duty | |
|---------|--|------------------------|-------|
| I | 2 | 3 | |
| Gujrat* | I. FOREIGN LIQUOR | Per unit | R.&P. |
| | (1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors | L.P. Gallon | 9.37 |
| | (2) Alcoholic essences (other than those coming within the purview of the medicinal and toilet preparations (Excise Duties Act, 1955). | " | 25.62 |
| | (3) Liquors, Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations— | | |
| | (a) If entered in such manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested | Imp. Gallon | 93.75 |
| | (b) If tested (except spiritual medical] and toilet preparation containing spirits of Indian manufacture). | L.P. Gallon | 70.31 |
| | (4) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in India) | L.P. Gallon | 70.31 |
| | (5) (a) Wines not stronger than 17 per cent of proof spirit | Imp. Gallon | 9.50 |
| | (b) Wines stronger than 17 per cent of proofspirit | L.P. Gallon | 70.31 |
| | (6) Rum intended for consumption by members of Armed Forces and obtained from canteen stores Deptt. (India) Bombay only | L.P. Gallon | 12.50 |
| | (7) Sacramental wine | Imp. Gallon | 1.00 |
| | II. COUNTRY SPIRIT (Sacramental purposes) | Bulk Gallon of 80 U.P. | 2.50 |
| | III. OPIUM | Seer | 60.00 |
| | IV. GANJA | " | 40.00 |
| | V. BHANG | " | 7.50 |

* Gujrat State was formed on 1.5. 1960; rates of duty have been given as prevalent on 1-4-1960 in areas which subsequently constituted Gujrat State

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State | Item | Rate of duty | |
|------------------------|---|--------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| | | Per Unit | Rs. aP. |
| Madhya Pradesh— | | | |
| II. Ganja— | | | |
| | A. In Mahakaushal | Seer | 96.00 |
| | B. In Madhya Bharat | " | Do. |
| | C. In Vindhya Pradesh | " | Do. |
| | D. In Bhopal | " | Do. |
| III. BHANG— | | | |
| | A. In Mahakaushal | " | 8.00 |
| | B. In Madhya Bharat | " | 8.00 |
| | C. In Vindhya Pradesh | " | Do. |
| | D. In Bhopal | " | Do. |
| | I. Mahakaushal— | | |
| | Nira in Mahakaushal | Tree | 6.00 |
| | Toddy in Chhindwara and Sauser tehsils | " | 14.00 |
| | Toddy in Raigarh | " | 6.00 |
| | Toddy in Jeshpur town | " | 4.00 |
| | Toddy in Jabalpur District | " | 10.00 |
| | Toddy in Betul District | " | 6.00 |
| Madras | . Indian made foreign Liquors— | | |
| | (1) Indian made foreign Spirits | L. P. Gallon | 35.00 |
| | (2) Beer brewed in India | Bulk Gallon | 0.75 |
| Mysore | Molasses Arrack 35° U.P. in old Mysore area | | |
| | Do. Coorg District | " | 11.25 |
| | Molasses Arrack 30° U.P. in Hyderabad Karnatak area | " | 12.25 |
| | Molasses in South Kanara District | " | 17.50 |
| | Special liquor of 20° U.P. in old Mysore area | " | 56.00 |
| | Special liquor 25° U.P. in Hyderabad Karnatak area | " | 52.50 |
| | Special liquor 20° U.P. in Coorg area | " | 56.00 |
| | Special liquor including Indian made foreign liquor in South Kanara District | " | 17.50 |
| | Milk punch of 50° U.P. in old Mysore area | " | 35.00 |
| | Country beer in old Mysore Hyderabad Karnatak and Coorg area | " | 2.25 |
| | Country beer in South Kanara District. | Imp. Gallon | 0.75 |

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Rate of duty 3 | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---------|
| | | Per Unit | Rs. nP. |
| Mysore—<i>contd.</i> | | | |
| | Indian made foreign Liquor in old Mysore area, in Hyderabad and Coorg Area | Per L. P. Gallon | 70-00 |
| | Indian made foreign Liquor in Bombay South Kanara District | " | 35'00 |
| | Rectified Spirit in Mysore area Hyderabad, Karnatak and, Coorg area | " | 30-00 |
| | Rectified spirit and Absolute in Kanara District | Gallon | 35'00 |
| | 1. (a) Medicinal and Toilet preparations containing Alcohol which are prepared by distillation or to which Alcohol has been added and which are capable of being consumed as ordinary Alcoholic Beverages. (Restricted preparations) | Gallon | 17-50 |
| | 2. (a) Do. (Unrestricted preparations) | " | 5-00 |
| | 3. (a) All Homeopathic preparations containing Alcohol which are classified as capable of being consumed as ordinary Alcoholic Beverages | " | 17-50 |
| | 4. (a) Ayurvedic preparations containing self generated Alcohol which are capable of consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages | Bulk Gallon | 3-00 |
| | 5. (a) Do. Prepared by Distillation of to which alcohol is added | " | 17-50 |
| | Indian made Foreign liquor:— | | |
| Orissa | (1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider, and other fermented liquor | Imp. Gallons or 6 reputed quart bottle | 00-75 |
| | (2) Whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials, mixtures and other similar potable alcohol preparations containing India-made spirit and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of wiskey brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations. | Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof | 40-00 |
| | (3) India-made foreign liquor issued from any distillery and bonded ware house to troops and military bodies in Orissa. | " | 12-50 |

(a) Common Rates of duty leviable under M. & T. P. Act.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State | Item | Rate of duty | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| | | Per Unit | Rs. and p. |
| Orissa— <i>contd.</i> | (4) India-made spirit made from special bases not recognized in Orissa as base for Country Spirit such as Indian Medical Liquor (Mritasangibani, etc.) | Imp. Gallon | 17.50 |
| | (5) India-made spirit used for scientific and Industrial purposes unless totally exempted in any case and used for and contained in medicinal preparations other than those mentioned in item 6. | Do. | 5.00 |
| | (6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes | Imp. Gallon of the strength of L. P. | 40.00 |
| | (7) India-made spirit used for and contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations and flavouring essences. | Do. | 17.50 |
| | (8) Methyl alcohol contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations, etc. | Imp. Gallon | 17.50 |
| | (9) All other sorts of spirits strength of London proof. | Imp. Gallon of strength - | 40.00 |
| | Country Spirit | L. P. Gallon | 8.00 to 12.50 |
| | Opium | Seer | 480(a) |
| | Ganja | Do. | 220.00 |
| Bhang | Do. | 100.00 | |
| Punjab | 1. Country Spirit— | | |
| | (a) Plain | L. P. Gallon | 25.00 |
| | (b) Spiced | Do. | 25.00 |
| | (c) Special Spiced | Do. | 28.50 |
| | (2)(a) India-made foreign Spirit | Do. | 75.00 |
| | 2(b) Indian-made rum supplied to troops through the Canteen Stores Dept. (India) | Do. | 27.00 |
| | (3) Rectified Spirit | | |
| | 4. Indian-Beer | Bulk gallon | 1.30 |
| | 5(a) Sweets and wines containing proof spirit not exceeding 20 per cent | Do. | 4.00 |
| | 5(b) Sweets and wines containing proof spirit exceeding 20 per cent but not exceeding 30 per cent. | Do. | 6.00 |
| | 6(a) Medicinal and toilet preparation containing alcohol, which are prepared by distillation or to which alcohol has been added and which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages. | L.P. Gallon | 17.50 |
| | 6(b) Ayurvedic preparations containing self generated alcohol, which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages. | Do. | 3.00 |
| | 6(c) All other. | Do. | 5.00 |
| | 7. Opium | Seer | 725.00 |
| 8. Bhang | qt. md. or less | 10.00 | |
| Rajasthan | A. Country Liquor— | | |
| | (a) Jasmohan | Bulk gallon | 28.00 |
| | (b) Kesar Kasturi 5 uP. | Do. | 26.00 |
| | (c) Rose 20 uP. | Do. | 23.00 |
| | (d) Orange 25 uP. | Do. | 20.35 |
| | (e) Plain 35 uP. | Do. | 15.60 |
| | (f) Plain 60 uP. | Do. | 5.90 |
| Opium | Seer. | 550.00 | |
| Bhang | Do. | 250.00 | |

(a) Refer to issue price.

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State | Item | Unit | Rate of duty | |
|---------------|---|-------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | 35° U.P. | 50° U.P. |
| I | 2 | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | I Country Spirit— | | | |
| | | | Rs. | As. P. |
| | 1. Dehra Dun : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie | Bulk gallon | 15 | 1 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 13 | 1 0 |
| | 2. Saharanpur | " | 13 | 11 0 |
| | Rest of the District | " | 13 | 10 0 |
| | 3. Muzaffarnagar | " | 13 | 11 0 |
| | Rest of District | " | 13 | 9 0 |
| | Towns of Khatauli, Shamli and Purkathi. | " | 13 | 10 0 |
| | 4. Meerut : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Meerut | " | 15 | 10 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 13 | 9 0 |
| | (c) Ghaziabad and Hapur towns | " | 13 | 10 0 |
| | 5. Bulundshahr | " | 13 | 8 0 |
| | Rest of District | " | 13 | 7 0 |
| | 6. Aligarh | " | 13 | 9 0 |
| | Rest of District | " | 13 | 8 0 |
| | 7. Mathura | " | 13 | 8 0 |
| | Rest of District | " | 13 | 7 0 |
| | 8. Agra : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Agra | " | 14 | 5 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 | 14 0 |
| | (c) Town of Firozabad | " | 12 | 15 0 |
| | 9. Mainpur | " | 13 | 1 0 |
| | 10. Etah | " | 13 | 1 0 |
| | 11. Bareilly : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Bareilly | " | 15 | 3 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 13 | 4 0 |
| | 12. Bijnor | " | 13 | 10 0 |
| | Rest of District | " | 13 | 9 0 |
| | 13. Badaun | " | 13 | 5 0 |
| | 14. Moradabad : | | | |
| | (a) Darihal town | " | 13 | 5 0 |
| | (b) Moradabad District | " | 13 | 5 0 |
| | 15. Rampur : | | | |
| | (a) Rampur | " | 13 | 7 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 13 | 5 0 |
| | 16. Shahjahanpur | " | 13 | 7 0 |
| | Rest of District | " | 13 | 5 0 |
| | 17. Pilibhit | " | 13 | 7 0 |
| | Rest of District | " | 13 | 5 0 |
| | 18. Farrukhabad | " | 13 | 1 0 |
| | 19. Etawah : | | | |
| | (a) Etawah and Auraiya town | " | 13 | 2 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 13 | 1 0 |
| | 20. Kanpur : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Kanpur | " | 14 | 14 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 | 13 0 |
| | 21. Fatehpur | " | 12 | 13 0 |

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1959)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Unit | Rate of duty 3 | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 35 U.P. Rs. As. P. | 50 U.P. Rs. As. P. |
| Uttar Pradesh—<i>contd.</i> | | | | |
| | I. Country Spirit—<i>contd.</i> | | | |
| | 22. Allahabad : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Allahabad | Bulk gallon | 12 15 0 | |
| | (b) The old Bara Tehsil and portion of Meja tehsil (except Chhibilla Shop lying South of Allahabad) | " | 8 13 0 | 9 14 0 |
| | (c) Rest of district | " | 12 14 0 | |
| | 23. Jhansi : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Jhansi | " | | 0 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | | 0 0 |
| | 24. Jalsun : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Orai | " | | 6 11 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | | 6 10 0 |
| | 25. Banda : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Banda | " | | 6 11 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | | 6 10 0 |
| | 26. Hamirpur : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Hamirpur | " | | 6 11 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | | 6 10 0 |
| | 27. Varanasi : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Varanasi | " | 14 8 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 9 0 | |
| | 28. Mirzapur : | | | |
| | (a) Hattia Circle and Distillery area of Robertsganj Tehsil | " | 6 10 0 | |
| | (b) Town of Mirzapur and Vindhyachal | " | 12 7 0 | |
| | (c) Rest of District | " | 12 6 0 | |
| | 29. Jaunpur | " | 12 6 0 | |
| | 30. Ghazipur : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Ghazipur | " | 12 10 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 9 0 | |
| | 31. Ballia : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Ballia | " | 12 10 0 | 9 6 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 9 0 | 9 5 0 |
| | 32. Gorakhpur : | | | |
| | (a) Portion of Maharajganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur district North of a line running along the Chaumu Khapaura Captainganj Road thence along Captainganj Pakwar-Trinbardha Bazar Road excluding the village or portion of Villages Chaumukha Bhanmari, Pawa and Patwal which lie in the North of this line | " | | 6 10 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | | 12 9 0 |
| | (c) Municipal and Cantt. area of Gorakhpur | " | | 12 10 0 |
| | 33. Deoria : | | | |
| | (a) Portion of Padrona Tehsil in Deoria District North of a line [Rest as in (a)] of Gorakhpur | " | | 6 10 0 |
| | (b) Town of Deoria | " | | 12 0 0 |
| | (c) Rest of District | " | | 12 9 0 |

APPENDIX

817

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Unit | Rate of duty 3 | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 35 U.P. Rs. As. P. | 50 U.P. Rs. As. P. |
| I. Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i> | | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i> | | | | |
| | 34. Basti : | | | |
| | (a) Trans Rapti Tract | Bulk gallon | 6 13 0 | 5 5 0 |
| | (b) Rest of Districts | " | 12 13 0 | 9 14 0 |
| | (c) Town of Basti | " | 12 14 0 | 10 0 0 |
| | 35. Azamgarh : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Azamgarh | " | 12 10 0 | 9 12 0 |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 9 0 | 9 11 0 |
| | 36. Nainital : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Nainital | " | 13 7 0 | |
| | (b) Tehsils of Sittarganj and Khatima | " | 9 3 0 | |
| | (c) Rest of District | " | 13 5 0 | |
| | 37. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsil except Richla and Malla Danpur | " | 8 8 0 | |
| | 38. Garhwal District except Chameli Sub-Division | " | 10 5 0 | |
| | 39. Tehri Garhwal | " | 13 1 0 | |
| | 40. Lucknow : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Lucknow | " | 14 8 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 13 11 0 | |
| | 41. Unnao | " | 12 6 0 | |
| | 42. Rae Bareilly | " | 12 4 0 | |
| | 43. Sitapur : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Sitapur | " | 12 13 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 12 0 | |
| | 44. Hardoi : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Hardoi | " | 13 7 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 13 5 0 | |
| | 45. Kheri : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Kheri | " | 13 7 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 13 5 0 | |
| | 46. Faizabad : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Faizabad | " | 12 15 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 14 0 | |
| | 47. Gonda : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Gonda | " | 12 14 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 13 0 | |
| | 48. Bahraich : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Bahraich | " | 12 14 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 13 0 | |
| | 49. Sultanpur | " | 12 14 0 | |
| | 50. Parturgharh | " | 12 4 0 | |
| | 51. Barabanki : | | | |
| | (a) Town of Barabanki | " | 12 4 0 | |
| | (b) Rest of District | " | 12 3 0 | |

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State 1 | Item 2 | Unit | Rate of duty 3 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Utt ar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i> | | | |
| | II. Opium | Seer | 645.00 |
| | III. Ganja | Seer | 194.00 |
| | IV. Bhang : | | |
| | 1. Dehra Dun | " | 5.44 |
| | 2. Saharanpur | " | 2.44 |
| | 3. Muzaffarnagar | " | 2.44 |
| | 4. Meerut | " | 5.44 |
| | 5. Bulandshahr | " | 5.44 |
| | 6. Aligarh | " | 5.44 |
| | 7. Mathura | " | 5.44 |
| | 8. Agra | " | 5.44 |
| | 9. Mainpuri | " | 5.44 |
| | 10. Etah | " | 5.44 |
| | 11. Bareilly | " | 2.50 |
| | 12. Bijnor | " | 2.50 |
| | 13. Budaun | " | 5.50 |
| | 14. Moradabad | " | 5.50 |
| | 15. Rampur | " | 5.50 |
| | 16. Shahajahanpur | " | 5.50 |
| | 17. Pilibhit | " | 2.50 |
| | 18. Farrukhabad | " | 5.44 |
| | 19. Etawah | " | 5.44 |
| | 20. Kanpur | " | 5.37 |
| | 21. Allahabad | " | 5.50 |
| | 22. Fatehpur | " | 5.37 |
| | 23. Banda | " | 5.37 |
| | 24. Hamirpur | " | 5.37 |
| | 25. Jhansi | " | 5.37 |

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| States 1 | Description of goods 2 | Per Unit | Rates of duty 3 |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i> | 26. Jalsun | " | 5.37 |
| | 27. Banaras | " | 5.56 |
| | 28. Mirzapur | " | 5.37 |
| | 29. Jaunpur | " | 5.50 |
| | 30. Ghazipur | " | 5.56 |
| | 31. Ballia | " | 5.56 |
| | 32. Gorakhpur | " | 2.56 |
| | 33. Deoria | " | 2.56 |
| | 34. Basti | " | 2.56 |
| | 35. Azamgarh | " | 5.50 |
| | 36. Nainital | " | 2.50 |
| | 37. Almora | " | 2.5 |
| | 38. Garhwal | " | 2.50 |
| | 39. Tehri Garhwal | " | 5.50 |
| | 40. Lucknow | " | 5.56 |
| | 41. Unnao | " | 5.56 |
| | 42. Rae Bareilly | " | 5.56 |
| | 43. Sitapur | " | 5.50 |
| | 44. Hardoi | " | 5.50 |
| | 45. Kheri | " | 2.56 |
| | 46. Faizabad | " | 5.50 |
| | 47. Gonda | " | 2.56 |
| | 48. Bahraich | " | 5.50 |
| | 49. Sultanpur | " | 5.50 |
| | 50. Partapur | " | 5.50 |
| | 51. Barabanki | " | 5.56 |
| WEST BENGAL | Spirits for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use | proof gallon Rs. 5.00 | |
| | Spirits other than for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages | " | 17.50 |
| | Spirits (beverages) | " | 70.00 |
| | Wine | gallon | Rs. As. F. 11-4-0 to 19-11-0 |
| | Beer | " | 1-6-8 |
| | Country Spirit | " | Rs. nP. 1-56 1/2 36-44 |
| | Ganja | " | 55.00 to 115.0 |
| | Bhang | " | 9.00 to 60.00 |
| | Opium | " | 548.00 |

APPENDIX

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*contd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State | Item | Unit | Rate of duty |
|---|---|--|--------------|
| I | 2 | | 3 |
| CENTRALLY ADMINIS- TERED TERRITORIES | | | |
| DELHI | Indian-made Foreign Liquors | L.P. gallon | 75.00 |
| | Rum to troops only | " | 27.00 |
| | Beer | bulk gallon. | 1.50 |
| | Country liquor spirit (Special spiced) | L.P. gallon. | 27.88 |
| | Spirit (Spiced) | " | 25.00 |
| | Spirit (Special spiced) | " | 28.50 |
| | Spirit (Plain) | " | 25.00 |
| | Rectified spirit | " | 24.37 |
| | Denatured spirit | L.P. gallon | 3.00 |
| | Opium | Seer | 170.00 |
| Bhang | 10 Kg. | 12.00 | |
| HIMACHAL PRADESH | Country liquor plain | L.P. gallon | 22.93 |
| | Ordinary spiced (country) | " | 22.93 |
| | Special spiced (country) | " | 27.93 |
| | Indian made foreign Spirit | L.P. gallon | 75.00 |
| | Indian made foreign Rum | L.P. gallon. and license fee of Rs. 12.00 per gallon for troops through canteen stores deptt. (India) | 25.00 |
| | Beer | Bulk gallon | 1.30 |
| | Opium | Seer | 730.00 |
| MANIPUR | Foreign Liquor— | | |
| | Beer | Imp. gallon | 1.56 |
| | Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes un- less totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government | L.P. gallon. | 5.00 |
| | Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any other purpose | " | 24.37 |
| | Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations | " | 5.00 |
| | Indian made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations | " | 17.50 |
| | Tincture Zingiberis | " | 24.37 |

APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—*concl'd.*

(AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1960)

| State | Item | Unit | Rate of duty Rs. aP. |
|--|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| CENTRALLY ADMINIS- TERED TERRITORIES—<i>cont'd.</i> | | | |
| MANIPUR—<i>cont'd.</i> | | | |
| | Indian-made spirit contained in and Indian made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations | L.P. gallon. | 75.00 |
| | Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes | " | 17 5 |
| | Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit | Imp. gallon. | 20.00 |
| | Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit | Imp. gallon. | 12.00 |
| | Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit | L.P. gallon. | 75.00 |
| PONDICHERY | Country liquor | Litre. | 2.54 |
| | Semi rectified country liquor upto 45 (21 UP) | " | 3.04 |
| | Indigenous spirit alcohols, liquors, wines of imitation Indian made or foreign liquors manufactured or imported in the territory | " | 6.75 |
| TRIPURA | Country liquor | L.P. gallon | 8.63 |
| | India-made foreign liquor | " | 40.00 |
| | Opium | Seer | 534.12 |

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof.

APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1961.

PART I

Income-tax and surcharge on income-tax.

PARAGRAPH A

(f) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case.

Rates of Income-tax.

| Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener | Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener | Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener | |
|---|---|---|-----|
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| (1) On the first 3,000 of total income | 3,300 of total income . . . | 3,600 of total income . . . | Nil |
| (2) On the next 2,000 of total income | 1,700 of total income . . . | 1,400 of total income . . . | 3% |
| (3) On the next 2,500 of total income | 2,500 of total income . . . | 2,500 of total income . . . | 6% |
| (4) On the next 2,500 of total income | 2,500 of total income . . . | 2,500 of total income . . . | 9% |
| (5) On the next 2,500 of total income | 2,500 of total income . . . | 2,500 of total income . . . | 11% |
| (6) On the next 2,500 of total income | 2,500 of total income . . . | 2,500 of total income . . . | 14% |
| (7) On the next 5,000 of total income | 5,000 of total income . . . | 5,000 of total income . . . | 18% |

(ii) In the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 and in the case of every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or Paragraph C or Paragraph D of this Part applies:—

| | Rs. | |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| (1) On the first | 1,000 of total income | Nil. |
| (2) On the next | 4,000 of total income | 3% |
| (3) On the next | 2,500 of total income | 6% |
| (4) On the next | 2,500 of total income | 9% |
| (5) On the next | 2,500 of total income | 11% |
| (6) On the next | 2,500 of total income | 14% |
| (7) On the next | 5,000 of total income | 18% |
| (8) On the balance of total income | | 25% |

Provided that for the purposes of this paragraph—

- (i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed the limit specified below;
- (ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the said limit;
- (iii) the income-tax payable by an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—
 - (a) the income-tax which should have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20,000.
 - (b) half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

- (i) Rs. 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely:—
 - (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age; or
 - (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family;
- (ii) Rs. 3,000 in every other case.

APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1960—*contd.***Surcharge on Income-Tax.**

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinafore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

(a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—

(i) five per cent. of the amount of income-tax; and

(ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000, ten per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income of Rs. 1,00,000;

(b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax whole of the earned income, if any included in the total income of such earned income had been the total income :

Provided that—

(i) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed that limit specified below ;

(ii) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends whichever is less :

Provided further that—

(a) Where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in either cases ;

(b) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(i) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—

(a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or

(b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;

(ii) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

PARAGRAPH B.

In the case of every company and local authority,—

Rates of income-tax

On the whole of the total income 30%

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinafore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. of the amount of income tax.

PARAGRAPH C.

(1) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

Rates of income-tax

on the whole of the total income 25%

Surcharge on income-tax

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinafore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

(a) a surcharge for purpose of the union of five per cent of the amount of income tax :

(b) a special surcharge of fifteen per cent of the amount of income tax.

APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1961--contd.

PARAGRAPH D

In case of every company—

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| On the whole of the total income | Rates of income tax | 20% |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|

PARAGRAPH E

In the case of every registered firm

Rates of Income-tax

| | |
|---|-----|
| (1) On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income | Nil |
| (2) On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income | 5% |
| (3) On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income | 6% |
| (4) On the balance of total income | 9% |

PART II

Super-tax and Surcharge on super-tax

PARAGRAPH A

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which any other paragraph of this Part applies.—

Rates of super-tax

| | |
|---|------|
| (1) On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income | Nil. |
| (2) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income | 5% |
| (3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income | 15% |
| (4) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income | 20% |
| (5) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income | 30% |
| (6) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income | 35% |
| (7) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income | 40% |
| (8) On the balance of total income | 45% |

Surcharge on super-tax

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharge calculated as under :—

(a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of,—

(i) five per cent. of the amount of super-tax ; and

(ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 ten per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income and the amount of super-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000.

(b) A special surcharge at fifteen per cent' of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income if any, included in the total income, if such earned income had been the total income.

PARAGRAPH B.

In the case of every local authority,—

Rate of super-tax

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| On the whole of the total income | 16% |
|----------------------------------|-----|

Surcharge on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge for the purposes of the union of 12 1/2 % of the amount of super-tax.

PARAGRAPH C.

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause 5 (B) of section 2 of the income-tax Act,—

Rates of super-tax

| | |
|---|------|
| (1) On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income | Nil. |
| (2) On the balance of total income | 16% |

Surcharge on Super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates herein-before specified shall be increased by a surcharge 12½ of the amount of super-tax.

APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1961—contd.

PARAGRAPH D

In the case of every company, other than the Life Insurance Corporation of India establishment under the Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956—

Rates of Super-tax.

On the whole of the total income 55%

Provided that—

- (i) a rebate at the rate of 45 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company formed and registered before the 1st day of April, 1961; at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from any other Indian company formed and registered on or after the 1st day of April, 1959; and at the rate of 35 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—
- (a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March 1962, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) of section 18 of that Act; and
- (b) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (9) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000;
- (ii) a rebate at the rate of 45 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company formed and registered before the 1st day of April, 1961; at the rate of 35 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from any other Indian company formed and registered on or after the 1st day of April, 1959; and at the rate of 30 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any Indian company which satisfies condition (a) but not condition (b) of the preceding clause;
- (iii) a rebate at the rate of 45 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company formed and registered before the 1st day of April, 1961; at the rate of 35 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from any other Indian company formed and registered on or after the 1st day of April, 1959; at the rate of 25 per cent. on such of the total income as consists of royalties received from an Indian concern in pursuance of an agreement made by it with the Indian concern on or after the 1st day of April, 1961 and which has been approved by the Central Government in this behalf and at the rate of 12 per cent. on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses:

Provided further that—

- (i) the amount of the rebate under clause (i) or clause (ii) of the preceding proviso shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as here under:—
- (a) on the aggregate of the sums computed in the manner provided in clause (i) of the second of proviso to Paragraph D of Part II, of the First Schedule to the Finance Act, 1960 as reduced by the amount, if any, which is deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (ii) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned in clause (i) of the said proviso to nil; and
- (b) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shared or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing 12 1/2% at the rate of the paid-up capital at 12%;
- (ii) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (i) or clause (ii) at the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (a) and (b) of clause (i) of this proviso as is sufficient in that order to reduce the rebate to nil shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose;

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand, shall not exceed the aggregate of—

- (a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been rupees twenty-five thousand; and
- (b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this Paragraph, where any portion of the profits and gains of a company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being agricultural income, the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the average of the total income of the company in the five previous years in which the company has been in receipt of taxable income immediately preceding the relevant previous year bears to the average of its total profits and gains (excluding capital receipts) for the preceding five years aforesaid, reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income-tax Act which have not been taken into account by the company in its profit and loss accounts for the preceding five years aforesaid.

PARAGRAPH E

In the case of the Life Insurance Corporation of India of 56 established under the Life Insurance Corporation Act,

Rate of super-tax.

On the whole of its profits and gains from life insurance business.

22.5%

APPENDIX B (i)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1961—contd.

PART III

Rates for deduction of tax under section 18 of the Income-tax Act at the prescribed rates

In every case in which under the provisions of section 18 of the Income-tax Act, tax is to be deducted at the prescribed rates, deduction shall be made from the income subject to deduction at the following rates :—

| | Income-tax | | Super-tax | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | Rate of Income-tax | Rate of Special Surcharge | Rate of Super-tax | Rate of Surcharge |
| 1. In the case of a person other than a company— | | | | |
| (a) in every case on the whole income (excluding interest payable on any security of the Central Government issued or declared to be income-tax free), and | 25% | 3·75 | .. | .. |
| (b) in addition, where the person is one whom the person responsible for paying the income has no reason to believe to be resident in the taxable territories, on the whole income. | .. | .. | Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Income-tax Act. | |
| | | | Rate of Income-tax | Rate of Super-tax |
| 2. In the case of a company— | | | | |
| (a) in every case— | | | | |
| (i) on the whole income (excluding interest payable on any security of the Central Government issued or declared to be income-tax free); and | | | 20% | — |
| (ii) on the whole income (excluding dividends payable by an Indian Company referred to in section 56A of the Income-tax Act); and | | | — | 10% |
| (b) In addition, where the company is neither an Indian company nor a company which has made prescribed arrangement for the declaration and payment of dividends with in India:— | | | | |
| (1) on the income from dividends (excluding dividends payable by an Indian Company referred to in section 56 A of the Income tax Act— | | | | |
| (1) on dividends payable by any of its subsidiary Indian companies formed and registered before the 1st day of April 1961 | | | .. | Nil. |
| (2) on dividends payable by any other Indian company formed and registered on or after the 1st day of April 1959 | | | .. | 10% |
| (3) on any other dividends | | | .. | 33% |
| (ii) on the income from royalties payable by an Indian concern in pursuance of an agreement which is made by it with the Indian Concern on or after the 1st day of April 1961 and which has been approved by the Central Government in this behalf. | | | .. | 20% |
| (iii) on any other income not being income from dividends | | | — | 33 |

APPENDIX B (ii)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AND SUPER-TAX

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 30,00,000

Tax at 1961-62 rates on Total Income

| Income | Married Persons | | | | Married with one Child. | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | Wholly earned | Percentage | Wholly unearned | Percentage | Wholly earned | percentage unearned | Wholly unearned | percentage |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
| 3,000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3,200 | 6 | 0.2 | 6 | 0.2 | — | — | — | — |
| 3,600 | 18 | 0.5 | 18 | 0.5 | 9 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.2 |
| 4,200 | 36 | 0.9 | 36 | 0.9 | 27 | 0.6 | 27 | 0.6 |
| 4,800 | 54 | 1.1 | 54 | 1.1 | 45 | 0.9 | 45 | 0.9 |
| 5,000 | 60 | 1.2 | 60 | 1.2 | 51 | 1.0 | 51 | 1.0 |
| 6,000 | 120 | 2.0 | 120 | 2.0 | 111 | 1.8 | 111 | 1.8 |
| 7,200 | 192 | 2.7 | 192 | 2.7 | 183 | 2.5 | 183 | 2.5 |
| 8,400 | 305 | 3.6 | 349 | 4.2 | 296 | 3.5 | 338 | 4.0 |
| 9,600 | 419 | 4.4 | 479 | 5.0 | 409 | 4.3 | 468 | 4.9 |
| 10,000 | 457 | 4.6 | 522 | 5.2 | 447 | 4.4 | 510 | 5.1 |
| 12,000 | 688 | 5.7 | 786 | 6.5 | 678 | 5.6 | 775 | 6.5 |
| 13,200 | 848 | 6.4 | 970 | 7.3 | 839 | 6.4 | 959 | 7.3 |
| 14,400 | 1,025 | 7.1 | 1,171 | 8.1 | 1,015 | 7.0 | 1,160 | 8.1 |
| 15,000 | 1,113 | 7.4 | 1,272 | 8.5 | 1,103 | 7.4 | 1,261 | 8.4 |
| 16,800 | 1,453 | 8.6 | 1,661 | 9.9 | 1,444 | 8.6 | 1,650 | 9.8 |
| 18,000 | 1,680 | 9.3 | 1,920 | 10.7 | 1,670 | 9.3 | 1,909 | 10.6 |
| 20,000 | 2,058 | 10.3 | 2,352 | 11.8 | 2,048 | 10.2 | 2,341 | 11.7 |
| 24,000 | 3,381 | 14.1 | 3,864 | 16.1 | 3,381 | 14.1 | 3,864 | 16.1 |
| 25,000 | 3,696 | 14.8 | 4,224 | 16.9 | 3,696 | 14.8 | 4,224 | 16.9 |
| 30,000 | 5,796 | 19.3 | 6,624 | 22.1 | 5,796 | 19.3 | 6,624 | 22.1 |
| 36,000 | 8,631 | 24.0 | 9,864 | 27.4 | 8,631 | 24.0 | 9,864 | 27.4 |
| 40,000 | 10,521 | 26.3 | 12,024 | 30.1 | 10,521 | 26.3 | 12,024 | 30.1 |
| 42,000 | 11,676 | 27.8 | 13,344 | 31.8 | 11,676 | 27.8 | 13,344 | 31.8 |
| 45,000 | 13,408 | 29.8 | 15,324 | 34.1 | 13,408 | 29.8 | 15,324 | 34.1 |
| 48,000 | 15,141 | 31.5 | 17,304 | 36.0 | 15,141 | 31.5 | 17,304 | 36.0 |
| 55,000 | 19,446 | 35.4 | 22,224 | 40.4 | 19,446 | 35.4 | 22,224 | 40.4 |
| 60,000 | 22,596 | 37.7 | 25,824 | 43.0 | 22,596 | 37.7 | 25,824 | 43.0 |
| 66,000 | 26,691 | 40.4 | 30,504 | 46.2 | 26,691 | 40.4 | 30,504 | 46.2 |
| 70,000 | 29,421 | 42.0 | 33,624 | 48.0 | 29,421 | 42.0 | 33,624 | 48.0 |
| 72,000 | 30,891 | 42.9 | 35,304 | 49.0 | 30,891 | 42.9 | 35,304 | 49.0 |
| 84,000 | 39,711 | 47.3 | 45,384 | 54.0 | 39,711 | 47.3 | 45,384 | 54.0 |
| 85,000 | 40,446 | 47.6 | 46,224 | 54.4 | 40,446 | 47.6 | 46,224 | 54.4 |
| 90,000 | 44,121 | 49.0 | 50,424 | 56.0 | 44,121 | 49.0 | 50,424 | 56.0 |
| 96,000 | 48,531 | 50.6 | 55,464 | 57.8 | 48,531 | 50.6 | 55,464 | 57.8 |
| 1,00,000 | 51,471 | 51.5 | 58,824 | 58.8 | 51,471 | 51.5 | 58,824 | 58.8 |
| 1,50,000 | 91,721 | 61.1 | 1,00,824 | 67.2 | 91,721 | 61.1 | 1,00,824 | 67.2 |
| 2,00,000 | 1,31,971 | 65.9 | 1,42,824 | 71.4 | 1,31,971 | 65.9 | 1,42,824 | 71.4 |
| 2,50,000 | 1,72,221 | 68.9 | 1,84,824 | 73.9 | 1,72,221 | 68.9 | 1,84,824 | 73.9 |
| 3,00,000 | 2,12,471 | 70.8 | 2,26,824 | 75.6 | 2,12,471 | 70.8 | 2,26,824 | 75.6 |
| 3,50,000 | 2,52,721 | 72.2 | 2,68,824 | 76.8 | 2,52,721 | 72.2 | 2,68,824 | 76.8 |
| 4,00,000 | 2,92,971 | 73.2 | 3,10,824 | 77.7 | 2,92,971 | 73.2 | 3,10,824 | 77.7 |
| 500,000 | 3,73,471 | 74.7 | 3,94,824 | 79.0 | 3,73,471 | 74.7 | 3,94,824 | 79.7 |
| 10,00,000 | 7,75,971 | 77.6 | 8,14,824 | 81.5 | 7,75,971 | 77.6 | 8,14,824 | 81.7 |
| 20,00,000 | 15,80,971 | 79.0 | 16,54,824 | 82.7 | 15,80,971 | 79.0 | 16,54,824 | 82.7 |
| 30,00,000 | 23,85,797 | 79.5 | 24,94,824 | 83.2 | 23,85,971 | 79.5 | 24,94,824 | 83.2 |

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown for 'married persons' above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs. 6,000 and if there are at least two members entitled to claim partition.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX B (ii)

RATES OF INCOME TAX AND SUPER-TAX

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 30,00,000

| Tax at 1961-62 rates on Total Income | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Income | Married with more than one Child. | | | | | Unmarried | | | |
| | Wholly earned | percentage | | Wholly unearned | Percentage | Wholly earned | Percentage | Wholly unearned | Percentage |
| | I Rs. | 10 Rs. | 11 | 12 Rs. | 13 | 14 Rs. | 15 | 16 Rs. | 17 |
| 3,000 | — | — | — | — | — | 66 | 2.1 | 66 | 2.1 |
| 3,200 | — | — | — | — | — | 78 | 2.2 | 78 | 2.2 |
| 3,600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4,200 | 18 | 0.4 | 18 | 0.4 | 96 | 2.3 | 96 | 2.3 | |
| 4,800 | 36 | 0.7 | 36 | 0.7 | 114 | 2.4 | 114 | 2.4 | |
| 5,000 | 42 | 0.8 | 42 | 0.8 | 120 | 2.4 | 120 | 2.4 | |
| 6,000 | 102 | 1.7 | 102 | 1.7 | 180 | 3.0 | 180 | 3.0 | |
| 7,200 | 174 | 2.4 | 174 | 2.4 | 252 | 3.5 | 252 | 3.5 | |
| 8,400 | 287 | 3.4 | 328 | 3.9 | 369 | 4.4 | 421 | 5.0 | |
| 9,600 | 400 | 4.2 | 457 | 4.7 | 482 | 5.0 | 551 | 5.7 | |
| 10,000 | 438 | 4.3 | 500 | 5.0 | 520 | 5.2 | 594 | 5.9 | |
| 12,000 | 669 | 5.6 | 764 | 6.4 | 751 | 6.3 | 858 | 7.1 | |
| 13,200 | 829 | 6.3 | 984 | 7.2 | 911 | 7.0 | 1,042 | 7.9 | |
| 14,400 | 1,006 | 7.0 | 1,150 | 8.0 | 1,088 | 7.6 | 1,243 | 8.6 | |
| 15,000 | 1,094 | 7.3 | 1,250 | 8.3 | 1,176 | 7.8 | 1,344 | 9.0 | |
| 16,800 | 1,434 | 8.5 | 1,639 | 9.8 | 1,516 | 9.0 | 1,733 | 10.3 | |
| 18,000 | 1,661 | 9.2 | 1,898 | 10.5 | 1,743 | 9.7 | 1,992 | 11.1 | |
| 20,000 | 2,039 | 10.2 | 2,330 | 11.6 | 2,181 | 10.6 | 2,424 | 12.1 | |
| 24,000 | 3,381 | 14.1 | 3,864 | 16.1 | 3,381 | 14.1 | 3,864 | 16.1 | |
| 25,000 | 3,696 | 14.8 | 4,224 | 16.9 | 3,696 | 14.8 | 4,224 | 16.9 | |
| 30,000 | 5,796 | 19.3 | 6,624 | 22.1 | 5,796 | 19.3 | 6,624 | 22.1 | |
| 36,000 | 8,621 | 24.0 | 9,864 | 27.4 | 8,631 | 24.0 | 9,864 | 27.4 | |
| 40,000 | 10,521 | 26.3 | 12,024 | 30.1 | 10,521 | 26.3 | 12,024 | 30.1 | |
| 42,000 | 11,676 | 27.8 | 13,344 | 31.8 | 11,676 | 27.8 | 13,344 | 31.8 | |
| 45,000 | 13,408 | 29.8 | 15,324 | 34.1 | 13,408 | 29.8 | 15,324 | 34.1 | |
| 48,000 | 15,141 | 31.5 | 17,304 | 36.0 | 15,141 | 31.5 | 17,304 | 36.0 | |
| 55,000 | 19,446 | 35.4 | 22,224 | 40.4 | 19,446 | 35.4 | 22,224 | 40.4 | |
| 60,000 | 22,596 | 37.7 | 25,824 | 43.0 | 22,596 | 37.7 | 25,824 | 43.0 | |
| 66,000 | 26,691 | 40.4 | 30,504 | 46.2 | 26,691 | 40.4 | 30,504 | 46.2 | |
| 70,000 | 29,421 | 42.0 | 33,624 | 48.0 | 29,421 | 42.0 | 33,624 | 48.0 | |
| 72,000 | 30,891 | 42.9 | 35,304 | 49.0 | 30,891 | 42.9 | 35,304 | 49.0 | |
| 84,000 | 39,711 | 47.3 | 45,384 | 54.0 | 39,711 | 47.3 | 45,384 | 54.0 | |
| 95,000 | 40,446 | 47.6 | 48,224 | 54.4 | 40,446 | 47.6 | 48,224 | 54.4 | |
| 90,000 | 44,121 | 49.0 | 50,424 | 56.0 | 44,121 | 49.0 | 50,424 | 56.0 | |
| 96,000 | 48,531 | 50.6 | 55,654 | 57.8 | 48,531 | 50.6 | 55,654 | 57.8 | |
| 100,000 | 51,471 | 51.5 | 58,824 | 58.8 | 51,471 | 51.5 | 58,824 | 58.8 | |
| 1,50,000 | 91,721 | 61.1 | 1,00,824 | 67.2 | 91,721 | 61.1 | 1,00,824 | 67.2 | |
| 2,00,000 | 1,31,971 | 65.9 | 1,42,824 | 71.4 | 1,31,971 | 65.9 | 1,42,824 | 71.4 | |
| 2,50,000 | 1,72,221 | 68.9 | 1,84,824 | 73.9 | 1,72,221 | 68.9 | 1,84,824 | 73.9 | |
| 3,00,000 | 2,12,471 | 70.8 | 2,26,824 | 75.6 | 2,12,471 | 70.8 | 2,26,824 | 75.6 | |
| 3,50,000 | 2,52,721 | 72.2 | 2,68,824 | 78.2 | 2,52,721 | 72.2 | 2,68,824 | 78.2 | |
| 4,00,000 | 2,92,971 | 73.2 | 3,10,824 | 77.7 | 2,92,971 | 73.2 | 3,10,824 | 77.7 | |
| 5,00,000 | 3,71,471 | 74.7 | 3,94,824 | 79.0 | 3,71,471 | 74.7 | 3,94,824 | 79.0 | |
| 10,00,000 | 7,75,971 | 77.6 | 8,14,824 | 81.5 | 7,75,971 | 77.6 | 8,14,824 | 81.5 | |
| 20,00,000 | 15,80,971 | 79.0 | 16,54,824 | 82.7 | 15,80,971 | 79.0 | 16,54,824 | 82.7 | |
| 30,00,000 | 23,85,971 | 79.5 | 24,94,824 | 83.3 | 23,85,971 | 79.5 | 24,94,824 | 83.3 | |

NR.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentage are also as shown for married persons above except that such families are not liable to pay tax if the income is not more than Rs. 6,000 and if there are at least two members entitled to claim partition.

INDEX

INDEX

| A | PAGES | B | PAGES |
|---|-----------------|--|---------|
| Absorption of Small Coins | 505 | Balance of payments | 294—311 |
| Absorption of Currency | 505 | Balance of Payments—over all Current Account | 297—301 |
| Accidents : | | Balance of Payments over all Capital Account | 297—311 |
| Mines | 579 | Balance of payment— Current Account, Regional | 302—311 |
| Railways | 327—329 | Balance of trade, overall | 282 |
| Acetate yarn, Production of | 128 | Balance of transaction in treasure | 282 |
| Acetylene, Production of | 128 | Balance of trade visible | 282 |
| Administrative, Judicial and Afforestation and regeneration of forests, progress of | 656—735 73 | Banks | 192—201 |
| Agriculture | 25—59 | State Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets | 195 |
| Agriculture, Area under Crops | 31—36 | Reserve Bank of India, Liabi- lities and Assets of the Bank- ing Department | 194 |
| Area, Classification of | 28—30 | Banking, Progress of | 194—197 |
| Area Sown, net | 30 | Banks, Foreign Scheduled | 195 |
| Area Sown more than once | 30 | Banks, Co-operative, Indian Union | 197 |
| Area Cropped, total | 30 | Banks, Number and amount of Cheques cleared | 199 |
| Fallow lands | 29 | Banks, Indian Commercial | 195—196 |
| Expenditure | 439—44 | Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits | 198 |
| Grow More Food Campaign | 52 | Bajra, Area under | 31 |
| Implements and machinery | 50—51 | Bajra, Yield from | 37 |
| Land Revenue and Assess- ment | 54—59 | Barley, Area, under | 32 |
| Land utilization | 28—30 | Barley, Yield from | 38 |
| Yield of principal crops | 37—42 | Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay | 497 |
| Yield per acre of crops | 43—37 | Bazar Bill rate | 492 |
| Revenue | 420,421,430,431 | Beds, Number available in hospitals | 595 |
| Air Lines operations, Indian | 364—365 | Bicycles—Basic Statistics | 110—114 |
| Alcohol, Production of | 138 | Production | 137 |
| Aluminium, Copper & Brass, Basic Statistics | 110—114 | Birth rate | 592 |
| Aluminium, Production of | 132 | Biscuit making—Basic Statistics | 110—114 |
| Ammonium sulphate, Production of | 127 | Books, Number published by languages | 654—655 |
| Antimony, Production of | 132 | Broadcasting Revenues, <i>see</i> Civil Administration | |
| Appendix | 787—828 | Broadcasting, Expenditure, <i>see</i> , Civil Administration | |
| Arc welding electrode, Production of | 135 | | |
| Asbestos, Production of | 90—131 | C | |
| Appeals and Revisions | 674—675 | Call Money rates | 491 |
| Appellate courts, Appeals, civil, from decrees | 668—669 | Carts, number of | 50 |
| Appeals miscellaneous, Civil | 670—671 | Cases, Criminal <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration | |
| Area and Population | 1—19 | Cases Decided, in Courts, Number of, <i>see</i> Judicial and Administration, Capital outlay Overseas Communica- tions Service | 387 |
| Area, population | | Capital paid-up : | |
| By states | 3 | Reserve Bank | 197 |
| By districts | 4—10 | | |
| Average daily number of persons employed in mines | 564,565 | | |
| Average daily number of workers employed in factories | 515—561 | | |
| Aviation, Civil | 363—365 | | |

| | | <i>C—contd.</i> | |
|---|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | PAGES | | PAGES |
| Capital paid-up (<i>contd.</i>) | | Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities | 193-196 |
| State Bank | 195 | Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment in | 567 |
| Indian Commercial Banks | 195-196 | Commercial tea chests, Production of | 123 |
| Co-operative Banks | 197 | Communications, service, overseas | 383-387 |
| Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities | 198 | Compensation, Workmen | 587 |
| Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks | 197 | Companies, Joint Stock ; class, number and capital of | 150-178 |
| Cash, Reserve Bank | 194 | Conduit Pipes, production of | 133 |
| Cash in hand and at Bank : | | Constituencies. Number, voters etc. | 768 - 769 |
| State Bank | 195 | Consumer Price index, working class | 234-241 |
| Foreign Scheduled Banks | 195 | Convicts admitted previously convicted | 728-731 |
| Commercial Banks | 195-196 | Age and Education | 718-719 |
| Cattle, Working | 63 | Nature and length of sentences | 720-723 |
| Caustic Soda, Production of | 126 | Co-operation | 420-421 |
| Cement—Basic Statistics | 110-114 | Revenue | 430-432 |
| Production | 130 | Expenditure | 426-427, 439-441 |
| Ceramics—Basic Statistics | 110-114 | Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities of | 197 |
| Production | 130 | Co-operative Societies | 202-219 |
| Cheques cleared, Number and Amount | 199 | Number, Membership and Financial Position of | 203-219 |
| Chemicals : | | Copper-ore, Production of | 93 |
| Basic Statistics | 110-114 | Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under | 454-455 |
| Production | 126-129 | Revenue | 418-419 |
| Chlorine liquid, Production of | 127 | Corporation | |
| Cholera, Number treated ; Deaths | 594 | Industrial finance | 200 |
| Chrome tanned, production of | 124 | State finance | 201 |
| Cigarettes, production of | 122 | Cotton, Area under | 34 |
| Cities, Population | 10-13 | Yield | 40 |
| Civil Administration, Revenue from | | Prices | 225 |
| Central Government | 420-421 | Exports of raw | 275 |
| State Governments | 430-433 | Ginning and baling, number and paid up Capital of | 153, 161, 169 |
| Civil Administration, expenditure on | | Cotton Textiles, Production of | 115-118 |
| Central Government | 426-427 | Basic Statistics | 110-114 |
| State Governments | 436-440 | Trade | 255, 280 |
| Civil Aviation | 363-365 | Price of | 231 |
| Civil Aviation, Internal and International Services | 364-365 | Employment | 523-526 |
| Civil cases : | | Civil appellate courts, appeals | 668-671 |
| Instituted | 662-663 | Crimes, Cognizable | 686-695 |
| Decided | 660-661 | Crimes, Non-Cognisable | 696-703 |
| General results of | 664-665 | Criminal Cases | 661, 672-673 678-681 |
| Civil Defence, Expenditure on | 428, 429, 442, 444 | Judges, | 659 |
| Civil Judges | 658 | Currency, Absorption of Mint, Revenue and Expenditure | 505 420-421, 426-427 |
| Civil Suits, Number and Value | 662-663 | Customs | |
| Civil Works, Capital Outlay on | 439-441 | Revenue | 418-419, 445-450 |
| Civil Works, Expenditure on | 426, 439, 441 | Expenditure | 424-425, 445-450 |
| Civil Works, Revenue from | 420, 421, 433-43 | | |
| Climate | 771-786 | | |
| Coal | 121 | | |
| Production of | 92, 121 | | |
| Mines, employment | 564 | | |
| Mines, earnings | 576 | | |
| Coasting Trade | 285-289 | | |
| Coffee, Area of | 235 | | |
| Exports of | 275 | | |
| Production | 41 | | |
| Coins minted | 499-501 | | |
| Colleges : number of | | | |
| Professional and technical | 615-617 | | |

E—contd.

| D | PAGE | PAGE |
|--|-------------------|------|
| Deaths: | | |
| Number of, by states and diseases | 598—607 | |
| Rates by causes | 594 | |
| Rate in rural and urban areas | 593 | |
| Debt of Municipalities. | 740—754 | |
| Debt District and Local Boards and Port Trusts | 763—765 | |
| Defence Services Expenditure | 428—429 | |
| Defence Receipts | 422—423 | |
| Density, Population, by District | 4—10 | |
| Deposit Rates | 492 | |
| Designs Patents and | 145—149 | |
| Diamond, Production of | 93 | |
| Diarrhoea, death rate | 594 | |
| Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated in | 598—607 | |
| Disputes, Industrial | 580 | |
| Distilleries Breweries—Basic Statistics | 110—114 | |
| District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure | 763—764 | |
| Dying, tanning and colouring material trade | 257 | |
| E | | |
| Earnings—factory workers: | | |
| Total | 573 | |
| Average per capita annual by States & by industries | 574—575 | |
| Tea plantations | 576 | |
| Mining Labour | 576—577 | |
| Education of convicts | 718—719 | |
| Education of Scheduled Castes and other backward classes | 610—651 | |
| Revenues from | 420—421, 430—432 | |
| Expenditure on | 426—427 | |
| Expenditure on institutions recognised | 439—441 | |
| By Sources | 630 | |
| By types | 631—635 | |
| Institutions, number of | 614—622 | |
| Teachers, number in institutions | 636—637 | |
| Electoral Statistics | 767—769 | |
| Electric Fans : | | |
| Basic Statistics | 110—114 | |
| Production | 136 | |
| Electric Lamps : Basic Statistics | 110—111 | |
| Productions | 136 | |
| Electricity, Consumption of | 86—88 | |
| Installed Capacity | 86 | |
| Generation | 86 | |
| Schemes, Revenue from | 420—421, 433—435 | |
| Electrical Machinery, Imports, Exports & re-export of | 261 | |
| Imports | 389—393 | |
| Employment, Central Government | 512 | |
| Factories | 515—563 | |
| Forestry and forest Industry | 74 | |
| Local bodies | 514 | |
| Mines | 565 | |
| Plantations | 566 | |
| Railways | 513, 318—319 | |
| Shops and Commercial Establishments | 567 | |
| State and quasi Government establishments | 514 | |
| Employment Exchanges, statistics | 568—572 | |
| Engineering, General Electrical : | | |
| Basic Statistics | 110—114 | |
| Examination Results | 644—647 | |
| Exchange, Coinage and Currency | 488—505 | |
| Exchange rate, Foreign | 493 | |
| Excise duty, Union : | | |
| Revenue | 418, 419, 430—432 | |
| Expenditure | 424—425, 451—453 | |
| State : | | |
| Revenue | 430—432 | |
| Expenditure | 436—438 | |
| Excise duty rates | | |
| Union | 788—804 | |
| States | 805—821 | |
| Expenditure, District & Local Bodies | 763—764 | |
| Municipalities | 747—754—765 | |
| Port Trusts | | |
| Prisoners | 732—733 | |
| Expenditure—Revenue Account | 424—429, 436—444 | |
| Civil Administration | 426—427, 436—438 | |
| Civil Work | 426—427, 439—441 | |
| Civil Defence | 428—429, 442—444 | |
| Community Projects | 428—429, 442—444 | |
| Corporation Tax | 424—425, 454—455 | |
| Currency & Mints | 426—427 | |
| Customs | 424—425, 445—450 | |
| Debt Services | 426—427, 436—438 | |
| Defence Services | 428—429 | |
| Direct Demand on Revenue | 424—425, 436—438 | |
| Electricity Schemes | 428—429, 439—441 | |
| Excise duties, Union | 424—425 | |
| Excise duties, State | 436—438 | |
| External Affairs | 426—427 | |
| Forest | 424—425, 436—438 | |
| Income-Tax | 424—425, 456—461 | |
| Irrigation, etc | 424—425, 436—438 | |
| Land Revenue | 424—425, 436—438 | |
| Motor Vehicle Act | 424—425, 436—438 | |
| Opium | 424—425 | |
| Port Trust, Constitution | 765 | |
| Registration | 424—425, 436—438 | |

| <i>E—concl'd</i> | | PAGES | <i>G—concl'd.</i> | | PAGES- |
|---|--|----------|---|--|---------------------|
| Expenditure—Revenue Account—concl'd. | | | Glue, Production of | | 128 |
| Posts and Telegraph | | 426—427 | Glass and Glassware, Production of | | 130 |
| Railways | | 424—425 | Glazed tiles—Production of | | 130 |
| Stamps | | 424—425 | Goats—Number in India | | 61 |
| Total | | 428 4 9 | Gold | | |
| Exports, <i>see</i> Trade | | 442—445 | Exports of | | 251,502 |
| Extraordinary Receipts | | 422—423 | Imports of | | 251,502 |
| | | 433—435 | Spot prices | | 497 |
| | | | Mining companies | | 152,160,168 |
| | | | Production of | | 94, 133 |
| Factories | | | Grants to Municipalities | | 740—746 |
| Injuries in | | 57 | to State Govts. | | 428—429, 433—435 |
| Employment in | | 551—563 | Grinding wheels—Production | | 135 |
| Workers, Wages & earnings | | 573—574 | Grow more food, campaign | | 52 |
| Feldspar, Production of | | 94 | Growth rate, decennial population | | 14—15 |
| Finance, National | | 402—461 | Gums & Resins—Value of Production | | 73 |
| Fire-clay, Production of | | 94 | Gypsum, Production of | | 95 |
| Fish : Catch and landing | | 67 | | | |
| Disposition | | 67 | H | | |
| Food Articles—Wholesale Prices | | 223, 224 | Health, Public, Vital Statistics, and | | 591—609 |
| Food grains—Area under | | 31—33 | Hospitals, and Dispensaries— | | |
| Production of | | 37—39 | Number of | | 595 |
| Index of | | 48—49 | Number of beds in | | 595 |
| Food, Grow more, campaign | | 52 | Number of patients treated | | |
| Food Manufacturing Industries— | | | Indoor | | 595 |
| Production | | 121 | Outdoor | | 595 |
| Employment | | 517—522 | by diseases | | 598—607 |
| Foot—Wear, Production of | | 123 | Hospitals—Mental | | 608—609 |
| Foreign Countries, Trade with | | 264—270 | Humidity, mean relative | | 784—786 |
| Foreign Exchange rate | | 493 | Hurricane Lantern—Production of | | 133 |
| Foreign Money Orders | | 370—371 | | | |
| Securities | | 504 | I | | |
| Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land | | 251—282 | Ilmenite, Production of | | 95 |
| Index Number of Unit value | | 279—281 | Imports, <i>see</i> Trade | | |
| Index Number of Quantum | | 279—281 | Implements, Machinery, agricultural | | 50—51 |
| Forests | | 68—74 | Income Tax | | 462—487 |
| Regeneration, afforestation pro- gress | | 73 | Demand | | 463—464 |
| Area | | 28,69 | Rates of | | 825—828 |
| Employment in Forest Industry | | 74 | Receipt from and Expenditure on | | 418—419, 424—425 |
| Output of, produce | | 70—71 | Income, of District and Local Boards | | 763—764 |
| Protection of | | 72 | Municipalities, | | 739—746 755—762 |
| Revenue | | 418—419 | Port Trusts | | 765 |
| Fruit & Vegetable processing | | 430—432 | Index Number, | | |
| Basic Statistics | | 110—114 | Agricultural Production | | 48—49 |
| | | | Industrial Production | | 139—144 |
| | | | Industrial Profits | | 177—178 |
| G | | | | | |
| Garnet, Production of | | 94 | | | |
| General Engineering : | | | | | |
| Basic statistics | | 110—114 | | | |
| Index No: of | | 143—144 | | | |

| <i>I—contd.</i> | | <i>PAGES</i> | <i>J—contd.</i> | | <i>PAGES</i> |
|--|--|------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Index Number, <i>concl'd.</i> | | | | | |
| Quantum and price level of Imports and Exports | | 279—281 | Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions | | 674—675 |
| Security Prices | | 242 | Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted | | 676—677 |
| Wholesale Prices in India | | 222 | Criminal, punishments inflicted | | 678—681 |
| Working class Consumer Price | | 234—241 | Jute : | | |
| Indian Opium, see Opium Exports of | | | Area under | | 34 |
| Industrial injuries | | 578—579 | Yield of | | 40 |
| Industrial Disputes | | 580 | Exports of | | 255 |
| Industrial Disputes, Causes | | 580 | Imports of | | 255 |
| Industrial Development, Capital outlay from Revenue Account | | 439—441 | Manufactures, production of | | 122 |
| Industrial Finance Corporation | | 200 | | | |
| Industrial Production | | 102—144 | K | | |
| Industries, Manufacturing, Census | | 105—114 | Kerosene, Excise duty | | 451—452 |
| Industries, Selected, Production of Industries and Supplies : | | 121—138 | Imports | | 273 |
| Expenditure | | 426—427, 439—441 | Kyanite, Production of | | 95 |
| Revenue | | 420—421, 430—432 | | | |
| Inland Trade of India | | 290—293 | L | | |
| Institutions, Educational | | 614—622 | Labour | | 506—582 |
| Insurance | | 179—191 | Labour Training | | 582 |
| Iron, Imports of | | 25 | Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure | | 449—450 |
| Iron-ore, Production of | | 95 | Land Frontier Trade | | 283—284 |
| Iron & Steel, Basic Statistics | | 110—114 | Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture | | 53—59 |
| Production | | 131 | Languages, Indian Books published in | | 654—655 |
| Imports & Exports | | 256 | Leather, Export and import of | | 258 |
| Irrigation | | 81—84 | Production of | | 124 |
| Crops irrigated | | 83—84 | Legislative Assembly, Representation | | 769 |
| | | | Legislative Council, Representation | | 769 |
| Jails : | | | Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of | | 368 |
| Revenue | | 420—421, 430—432 | Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure Revenue from | | 420—421, 426—427 |
| Expenditure | | 426—427, 436—438 | Liquor & Tobacco, Index number of Wholesale Prices | | 222 |
| Joint Stock Companies | | 150—178 | Liver, Diseases of, Number treated Deaths, Abscess of | | 606 |
| At work | | 152—159 | | | |
| Newly Registered | | 160—167 | Live Stock | | 60—67 |
| Liquidated | | 168—174 | Live Stock products | | 64, 66—67 |
| Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union | | 175 | Local Bodies | | 737—765 |
| Judges, number of | | 658—659 | Local Bodies, municipalities | | 737—762 |
| Judicial and Administrative | | 656—735 | Districts and local bodies | | 763—764 |
| Judicial Division & Number of Officers | | 658—659 | employment in | | 514 |
| Justice, Administration of : | | | Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure | | 763—764 |
| Expenditure | | 426—427, 436—438 | | | |
| Revenue | | 420—421, 430—432 | | | |
| Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in courts | | 660—661 | | | |
| Civil, Number, description and value of Suits instituted | | 662—663 | | | |
| Civil, General results of Trial of | | 664—667 | | | |
| Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction | | 664—667 | | | |
| Civil Appellate Courts | | 668—671 | | | |
| Criminal General results of trials | | 672—673 | | | |

| M | PAGES | M—contd. | PAGES |
|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Machinery and implements, Agricultural, number of | 50—51 | Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc. of | 738—739 |
| Machine Tools, Production of (Value) | 134 | Expenditure | 747—754 |
| Machinery and transport equipment Imports, exports of | 261 | Income | 739—746 |
| Magistrates, number of | 659 | Municipalities, Name of each with population of 50,000 or above | 755—762 |
| Magnesite, Production | 96 | | |
| Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths. | 602 | N | |
| Manganese-ore, Production of | 96 | National Finance | 402—461 |
| Manufacturing Industries, Census | 105—114 | National Income | 20—24 |
| Matches, Production of | 127 | Navigation, Companies number and paid-up-capital of | 152,160,168 |
| Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration | 426—427, 439—441, 420—421, 430—432 | Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated Deaths | 605 |
| Medical, Revenue | 608—609 | News castes, Multi-address | 386—387 |
| Mental Patients, mortality and cost to Government | 267—269 | Newspapers and periodicals, Number, published | 653 |
| Merchandise, Value by principal Countries Exports | 270—271 | Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings | 577 |
| Re-Exports | 264—266 | Non-Mulbery, Raw, Silk-production of | 79—80 |
| Imports | 272 | Notes circulation in India | 503—504 |
| Value of Total Trade: | | Notes, Government Promissory, encased for payment of Interest in London | 498 |
| Currency area-wise | 273—276 | Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations | 503 |
| By articles (Imports & Exports) | | | |
| Merchandise Marks | 312—313 | O | |
| Metal Products out-put | 133—134 | Offences reported Nature of | 676—677 |
| Meteorological data | 771—787 | Oils, Imports, exports, re-exports of | 257 |
| Mica, Production of | 96 | Opium | |
| Migration | 388—401 | Rates of State Excise Duty | 805—822 |
| Milk and products thereof | 64—65 | Revenue and Expenditure | 418—419, 424—425 |
| Milk consumption | 65 | Outlay, Capital, Overseas Communications Service | 387 |
| Mineral Production | 89—101 | Overseas Communications Service | 383—387 |
| Mines—Accidents | 579 | Overseas Telegraph Traffic | 385 |
| Employment in | 564—565 | Overseas Telephone Traffic | 385 |
| Working of | 100—101 | Overseas Radio-Photo Traffic | 386 |
| Number of, with and without mechanical power | 100—101 | | |
| Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings | 576—577 | P | |
| Mint, Expenditure, see Currency Dept., Expenditure | | Paints & Varnishes, Basic Statistics | 110—114 |
| Mint, Revenue, see Currency Dept. Receipts | | Production | 127 |
| Minutes, outward and inward paid— | | Paper and Paper Board Basic Statistics | 110—114 |
| Overseas Telephone Traffic | 385 | Production | 123—124 |
| Money rates in India | 491—492 | Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyages | 394—399 |
| Money Orders | 370—371, 373—374 | Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees | 145—149 |
| Mortality, Sickness and of Prisoners | 724—727 | Patients, Number treated | 598—607 |
| Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from | 451—452 | Number died indoor | 598—608 |
| Motor Vehicles | 330—336 | Mental | 608—609 |
| Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes | 335 | | |
| Motor Vehicles, Taxed | 331—332 | | |
| Mulbery (Raw) Silk—production of | 76—78 | | |
| Multi-address Newscasts, revenue from | 387 | | |
| Multi Purpose River Schemes, Receipts from | 420—421, 433—435 | | |

P—contd.

P—concl'd.

| P—contd. | | PAGES | P—concl'd. | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | | | | PAGES |
| Payments, Balance of | | 294—311 | Prisoners : | |
| Periodicals, Newspapers and, Number published | | 653 | Age and Education of | 718—719 |
| Plantations : Employment | | 566 | Condition of released | 734—735 |
| Wages and Earnings | | 576 | Distribution of, by Place of Confinement | 714 |
| Plywood and Teacheats, Basic Statistics | | 110—114 | Number of by Sex | 714—717 |
| Production | | 123 | Sickness and Morality among | 724—727 |
| Police Civil, Strength and cost of | | 684—685 | Production— | |
| Population— | | | Agricultural | 37—42 |
| Area and | | 3 | Forest Produce | 70—71 |
| Area and, by districts | | 4—10 | Industrial | 115—138 |
| Cities | | 11—13 | Milk | 64 |
| Density of | | 4—10 | Mineral | 90—98 |
| Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt. | | 765 | Sericulture | 76—80 |
| Ports and Pilotage, Revenue and Expenditure | | 420—421, 426—427, 430—432, 439—441 | Profits, Industrial, Index number of | 176—178 |
| Posts and Telegraphs | | 366—382 | Promissory Notes, Government | 498 |
| Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure | | 374 | Property Stolen and Recovered | 704—705 |
| Post Office, life and Endowment Assurance | | 186—190 | Protective Duties | 447—448 |
| Post office General Statistics | | 367 | Public Health Expenditure | 426—427, 439—441 |
| Post office Insurance Fund Account | | 184—185 | Public Health, Revenue from | 420—421, 430—432 |
| Post office, Receipts and Charges | | 373—374 | Public Health and Vital statistics | 591—609 |
| Poultry, live stock and number | | 61—62 | Public Works <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works | |
| Pre-partition payments | | 428—429, 442—444 | Publication, by languages | 654—655 |
| Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses | | | | |
| Prices, Current | | 220—242 | Q | |
| Prices, | | | Quantum and Price level, Imports and Exports—Index numbers | 279—281 |
| Gold and Sovereigns | | 497 | R | |
| Index number of Consumer | | 234—242 | Radiophoto Traffic, Overseas | 386 |
| Index numbers of Wholesale | | 222 | Railborne Trade at Stations, adjacent to land frontier routes | 283—284 |
| Of principal kinds of Indian Government Stocks | | 494—495 | Railway, Tramway Companies and | 152, 160, 168 |
| Of Silver | | 496 | Railways | 314—329 |
| Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade | | 223—233 | Accidents on | 327—329 |
| Price level and Quantum, Imports and Exports, Index of | | 279—281 | Capital-at-charge | 316, 317, 320, 323 |
| Printing Presses and Publications | | 652—655 | Contribution from | 422—423 |
| Printing Presses, Number of | | 653 | Expenditure on | 424—425 |
| | | | Financial Results | 324 |
| | | | Goods stock | 318—319 |
| | | | Goods Quantity conveyed and earnings from | 321—322 |
| | | | Gross Earnings | 316—317, 320—323 |
| | | | Mileage open for Traffic | 316—317, 320 |
| | | | Net Earnings | 316—317, 320—323 |
| | | | Passengers, Number conveyed | 316—317, 321—322 |

| <i>R—contd.</i> | | PAGE | <i>R—contd.</i> | | PAGE |
|--|-------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|
| Railways—<i>Con Id.</i> | | | Registration | | |
| Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings | 316-317, 323 | | | 418-419, 430-431 | |
| Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge | 316-317, 323 | | Reserve Fund Transfer to Stamps | 433-435 | |
| Revenue Account of | 325 | | | 418-419, 430-432 | |
| Rolling Stock | 318-319 | | Revenue Traffic, Overseas Communications Services | 387 | |
| Staff | 318-319 | | Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism, Number treated, Deaths | 605 | |
| Train Kilometres | 318-319 | | Rice, Area under | 31 | |
| Weight of goods carried | 316-317 | | Area under irrigation, net and gross | 83 | |
| Working Expenses | 316-317 | | Wholesale prices | 223 | |
| Rainfall monthly, and Annual | 323 | | Yield | 37 | |
| Normal | 772-773 | | Rice—Mill—Basic Statistics | 110-114 | |
| Actual | 774-776 | | Road and water transport, Schemes and Receipts, from | 422-423, 433-435 | |
| Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>see</i> Central Excise. | | | Roads | 337-343 | |
| Regeneration and afforestation forest, progress | 73 | | Expenditure incurred on | | |
| Registered Trade Unions, Statistics | 583-590 | | By Municipalities | 747-754 | |
| Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred | 682-683 | | Road Fund | 343 | |
| Relative humidity mean | 784-786 | | Rural Development Expenditure | 420-421, 430-432 | |
| Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department | 194 | | Rural Population | 3 | |
| Reserve Bank, Sterling sales and purchases of | 497 | | S | | |
| Respiratory Tuberculosis, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths | 598 | | Salt, Manufacture and issue of | 119-120 | |
| Revenue and Expenditure, General | 416-417 | | Production of | 97 | |
| Revenue Civil Administration | 420-421, 430-432 | | Saltpetre, Production of | 97 | |
| Civil Works | 420-421, 433-435 | | Savings Banks, Post Office | 372 | |
| Currency and Mints | 420-421 | | Scheduled Banks, Foreign Liabilities & assets | 195 | |
| Corporation tax | 418-419, 454, 455 | | Scheduled Banks, Liabilities & Assets | 195-196 | |
| Customs | 418-419, 446-449 | | Scholars in Educational Institutions, Number of | 612, 623-629, 638-642 | |
| Debt Services | 420-421, 430-432 | | Schools number of | 612, 618-623 | |
| Defence receipts | 422-423 | | Expenditure on | 630-635 | |
| Revenue Duties | 445-450 | | Scholars in | 612, 623 | |
| Excise Union | 418-419, 451-453 | | Sea Customs—Exports | 449-450 | |
| Excise, State | 430-432 | | Imports | 445-448 | |
| Extraordinary items | 422-423, 433-435 | | Security Prices, Index | 242 | |
| Forests | 418-419, 430-432 | | Sericulture | 75-80 | |
| Income Tax | 418, 419, 430-432 | | Raw Silk production | 76 | |
| Irrigation, Navigation etc. | 418-419, 430-432 | | Mulberry (Raw) Silk production | 77-78 | |
| Motor Vehicles | 418-419, 430-432 | | Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production | 79-80 | |
| Other taxes and duties | 418-419, 430-432 | | Sewing machines Basic statistics | 110-114 | |
| Opium | 418-419 | | Production | 134 | |
| Posts, and Telegraphs | 420-421 | | Shipping | 345-362 | |
| Railways | 418-419 | | Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessels entered, by nationality | 350 | |
| | | | Number and tonnage of Vessels cleared | 351 | |
| | | | Vessels entered & cleared | 346-349 | |
| | | | Total of five principal ports | 355-357 | |
| | | | Ships, Registered in India | 358 | |
| | | | Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports | 359-360 | |
| | | | Shops and Commercial Establishments Employment in | 567 | |

S—contd.

| | PAGES |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners | 724-727 |
| Silk Raw, Prices of | 225 |
| Silver, Coins and Bullion | 502 |
| Coins minted, number and value of | 499-500 |
| Excise duty, on | 451-452 |
| Exports of | 251, 502 |
| Imports of | 251, 502 |
| Production | 97 |
| Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths | 607 |
| Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths | 60 1 |
| Soap—Basic statistics | 110-114 |
| Production | 128 |
| Sovereigns, Price of | 497 |
| Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns | 497 |
| Stamps, Revenue from | 418-419, 430-432 |
| Expenditure on | 424-425, 436-438 |
| Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on | 428-429, 433-435 |
| State financial Corporation/Co-operation, liabilities and assets of | 201 |
| State and quasi Government establishment, Employment | 514 |
| State transport undertakings Number of vehicles, Bus kilometers Receipts and Expenditure net revenue | 336 |
| Steel and iron Production | 131-132 |
| Sterling, Purchases and Sales of | 497 |
| Stock, Indian Government, Prices of | 494-495 |
| Sugar, Basic Statistics | 110-114 |
| Prices, Wholesale | 224 |
| Production | 121 |
| Sugarcane, Area under | 35 |
| Yield of | 41 |
| Area under irrigation | 84 |
| Sugar—Mills—Basic statistics | 110-114 |
| Sugar Factories Average daily number of workers employed | 519-520 |
| Sulphuric Acid, Production of | 126 |
| Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee | 464, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475 |
| By states | 477-482 |
| Rates of | 822-8 8 |
| Syphilis, Number treated, Deaths | 598 |
| Tanning, Basic Statistics | 110-114 |
| Taxes— | |
| Business Profit | 454-455 |
| Corporation, Receipts and expenditure | 454-455 |
| Excess Profits | 454-455 |
| Income | 462-487 |
| Municipal, Rates & | 739-746 |

T—contd.

| | PAGES |
|---|---------------|
| Tea, Companies, number and paid up Capital | 152, 160, 168 |
| Tea Exports of | 233, 275 |
| Tea Plantations, Employment, Wages & Earning | 566-576 |
| Tea Production of | 121 |
| Telegraphs : | |
| Lines and wire, length of | 375 |
| Offices | 376 |
| Traffic, overseas | 385 |
| Telephone Offices | 378 |
| Lines | 377 |
| Traffic, overseas | 385 |
| Temperature Mean Maximum and minimum | 777-781 |
| Monthly mean | 782-883 |
| Textiles, | |
| Imports, Exports, Re-exports of | 255 |
| Production of | 122-123 |
| Tin, Ore, Production of | 98 |
| Tobacco, Area under | 35 |
| Yield of | 41 |
| Imports, Exports, Re-exports of | 254 |
| Towns, number of | 16 |
| TRADE | 243-293 |
| Trade, Balance of, over all | 282 |
| Coasting | 285-289 |
| Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land | 251-284 |
| Inland | 290-293 |
| Land Frontier Trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan | 283-284 |
| Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value | 267-269 |
| Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value | 275-276 |
| Imports from Principal countries of consignment value | 264 266 |
| Foreign Import and Export variation in the quantum and price level of the Index numbers | 279-281 |
| Imports of Principal articles Merchandise Value | 273-274 |
| Re-exports, by countries, Value | 270-271 |
| Value, of Gold Exports of. | 278 |
| Value of Gold, Imports of | 277 |
| Total value of Merchandise and Treasure | 251 |
| Trade Unions | 583-590 |
| Balance, opening and closing of general fund | 589-590 |
| Income | 584, 589-590 |
| Expenditure | 584, 589-590 |
| Membership | 584, 586-588 |
| Number of | 584, 587, 590 |
| Training, Labour | 582 |
| Treasury bill rate | 492 |
| Tribal Areas, Expenditure | 426-427 |
| Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths | 598 |
| Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs, Number treated, Deaths | 98 |

U

| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| Union Excise Duties, Rates | 788-804 |
| Union Excise Duties Receipts and Expenditure under | 418-419, 424-425, 430-432, 451-453 |
| Universities | |
| Number of | 614 |
| Expenditure | 631 |
| Number of Scholars in Col- leges and | 614-626 |
| V | |
| Variation in population, Per cent age | 4-5 |
| Vegetable Oils Basic statistics | 110-114 |
| Production | 121 |
| Vehicles, Motor | |
| Number of | 331-332 |
| Revenue from | 333-335 |
| Veterinary, Revenue from | 420-421, 430-432, 426-427, 439-441 |
| Expenditure on | 16 |
| Villages, number of | 16 |
| Vital Statistics and Public Health | 591-609 |
| Birth rates | 592 |
| Death rates | 593 |
| Death rates according to causes | 594 |
| Vocational and special education, Schools of | 619-622 |
| Voters and Constituencies, number of | 768-769 |
| W | |
| Wages | |
| Annual, Average earnings of Factory employees | 575 |
| And earnings Tea Plantation Labour | 576 |
| And earnings Mining Labour (Coal & non-Coal) | 576-577 |

W

| | PAGES |
|---|-----------------|
| Wheat, Area under | 32 |
| Yield of | 44 |
| Imports of | 252, 273 |
| Prices of | 223 |
| Wheat Flour | |
| Basic statistics | 110-114 |
| Production | 121 |
| Wholesale Prices | |
| Index Number of | 222 |
| of certain Staple Articles | 223-233 |
| Wool | |
| Exports and Imports of Raw— | 255, 273 275 |
| Production of Raw | 66 |
| Production of Manufacture | 122-123 |
| Woolen Textiles, Basic statistics | 110-114 |
| Words, forwarded & Received Overseas telegraph Traffic | 385 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 581 |
| Working Class, Consumer Price Index | 234-241 |
| Working Cattle | 63 |
| Working of Mines in India | 100-101 |
| Y | |
| Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of | 115-118 |
| Youthful offenders | 731 |
| Z | |
| Zinc Oxide, Production of | 127 |

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)

AGRA

National Book House, Jeoni Mandi.
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.
Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers (R).

AHMEDABAD

Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co.
Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora Gandhi Road.
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.
Hari Har Book Depot.
Mahajan Bros. (R).
Sasta Kitab Ghar (R).
The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot. (S&R).

AGARTALA

Luxmi Bhandar (R).

AJMER

Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate.
Rajputana Book House, Station Road.
Law Book House (R) 271, Hathhi Bhata.
Vijay Bros. (R).

ALIGARH

Friend's Book House, M.U. Market.

ALLAHABAD

Supdt., Printing and Stationery, U.P.
Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Market.
Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4.
Ran Narain Lal Beni Madho.
Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road.
The University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin
Road.
Whealer Co., S/S A.H.
Wadhwa & Co. (R), 23, M.G. Marg.
Law Publishing House (R), 33, Sheo Charan Lal
Road.
Bharat Book House (R).

AMBALA

English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.
Seth Law House (R).

AMRITSAR

Wishwa Nath Dhawan (R).
The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh.
S. Gupta (R) Near Arya Samaj Bazar Patharwala.
E.P. Book Depot (R).
Amar Nath & Sons.

ANAND.

Vijaya Stores (R) Station Road, Anand.

ANAKAPALLE (A.P.)

Ranga Bros. (R).

ASSAM

Sen & Bros. & Co. Booksellers P.O. Maligaon Rty.
H.Q.
Distt. Kamrup, ASSAM (R).

BERHAMPUR

Orissa Book House (R).

BANGALORE

The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society
Ltd., Law Association Building.
S.S. Book Emporium 118, Mount Joy Road.
The Bangalore Press, Lake view Mysore Road,
P.O. Box 7.
The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.
Vichara Sahitya Ltd. Bajepet.
Makkala Pustika Press (R) Jayachamaraja Road.
Maruthi Book Depot (R) Avenue Road.
International Book House P. (Ltd.)
Nav Karnataka Pubn. Private Ltd. (R)

BAREILLY

Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar.
Prakash Book Depot. (R).

BELLARY

The Bombay Gungan hall (R).

BARODA

Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah (R) Raopura.
Good Companions (R).

BEAWAR.

Mohan News Paper Agency. (R).

BHAGALPUR

Dealers Welfare Syndicate, 13, Anant Ram Lane.
Paper Stationery Stores, D.M. Singh Road.
Jagriti (R).
National Book Depot (R).

BHOPAL

Supdt. State Govt. Press.
Saraswati Prakashan (R).
Lyalji Book Depot.

BELGAUM

Southern Syndicate (R).

BELGHARIA

(24th Parganas). Granthlok.

BIHAR

Suraj Mall Gutani (R).

BIKANER

Bhadani Bros. (R).

BOMBAY

Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Queens Road.
Charles Lambert & Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi
Road.
Co-operators Book Depot, 9, Pake House Land.
Current Book House, Murti Lane Raghunath:
Dadaji Road.
Current Technical Literature Co. Ltd., 113,
M.G. Road.
International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash Lane,
M.G. Road.
Lakhani Book Depot. Circaon.
Elpees Agencies 24, Bhangwadi Kalbadevi.
P.P.H. Book Stall, 421 Vallabbhai Patel Road.
New Book Co., 188-190, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot., Lamington Road.
Sundar Das Gian Chand, 163, Samuel Street.
D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co. Ltd., 210, Dn.
Dadabhai Naroji Road.
Thacker & Co., Rampurt Row.
N.M. Tripathi & Co., Princess Street.
A.H. Wheeler & Co., 249 Hornby Road.
The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road.
Dominion Publisher (R).
P.H. Rama Krishna & Sons (R) Sivaji Park Road.
C. Jamnadas & Co. Booksellers.
Indo Nath & Co. (R).
Minerva Book Shop.

CALCUTTA

Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College
Square.
Chatterjee & Co. 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.
Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street.
Hindi Library, 69A, Bolaram De Street.
S.K. Lahiri & Co.

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)

CALCUTTA.—contd.

West Bengal Laweys & Co-opt. Society Ltd., (R).
Kumar, Antiquairan & Valuable Booksellers (R).
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee St.
S. Newman & Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House St.
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17 Park Street.
R. Cambrary & Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Row Extension.
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 1/1C, College Square.
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) Ltd.,
M.N. Roy-Choudhary & Co., 72 Harrison Road.
Firma K.L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A Banchara Ram Akbar Lane.
K.K. Roy (R) P. Box. No. 10210, Calcutta-19.
Foreign Publishers Agency (R), 15/3, Chowranghee Road, Calcutta.
Sm. P.D. Upadhyay (R) 77, Muktaram Bazar Street.
Modern Book Depot (R).
Soor & Co.
Books International (R).
S. Bhattacharjee (R).
Mukherjee Library (R).
Current Literature Co.

CHAPRA.

Girja Pustak Bhandar (R).

CHANDIGARH

Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery, Punjab.
Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22.
Rama News Agency.
Universal Book Store (R).
English Book Shop (R).
Mehta Bros. (R).
University Book Stores (R).

CHHINDWARA

The Verma Book Depot. (R).

COCHIN

Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakay Road.

CUTTACK

Press Officer Orissa, Sectt.
Cuttack Law Time
Provat. K. Mahapatra Chandni Chowk, P.B.
Utkal Store Balmi Bazar.
D. P. Sure Sons (R) Mangalabag.

DARBHANGA

Publicity Service (R).

DEVAKOTHAI

Balaji Syndicate P. Ltd. (R).

DEHRA-DUN

Jugal Kishore & Co. Rajpura Road.
National News Agency Patanj Bazar.
Bishan Singh and Manchdrapal Singh, P.O. New Forest (Dehra Dun).

DHUBRI

The Students Library (R).

DIBRUGARH.

Shri S.C. Gupta (R).

DELHI.

J.M. Jains & Brothers, Mori Gate.
Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmeri Gate.
Federal Law Book Deppot, Kashmeri Gate.
Bahri Brothers, 188, Laipat Rai Market.
Bawa Harikishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General (Agencies), P.B. 202 Delhi, Ahata Kedara.
Book-Wel 2 Sant Narankari Colony, PB. 1565, Delhi-9.

DELHI—contd.

Imperial Publishing Co., 3 Faiz Bazar Daryaganj.
Metropolitan Book Co., 1 Faiz Bazar, Delhi.
New Stationery House, Subzi Mandi.
Youngman & Co. Naisarak, Delhi-6.
Indian Army Book Depot, 3 Daryaganj.
All India Educational Supply Co. (R).
Dhanwant Medical & Law House (R).
Aggarwal Co. (R).
Raja Brothers (R) 3, Bunalow Road, Kam a Nag
University Book House (R).
Govt. Book Agency (R).
Sumer Brothers (R).
Universal Book & Stationery Co.
B Bath & Bros (R) 3908, Charkhawan.
Mehra Law Agency (R).
Rajkamal Prakashan P (Ltd).
Universal Book Traders (R).
Tech & C mmercial Book Coy. (R).
Munshi Ram Manohar Lal (R).
H.K. Rajindra & Co. (R).
N.C. Kansli & C. (R) M dal Basti, K Bagh.
G.M. Ahuja Booksellers & Stationry (R)
Sat Narain, Mori Gate (R).
Zeenat Book Depot, Delhi (R).

DHANBAD

Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., C/o I.S.M. & A. Geology

New Sketch Press (R)

ERNAKULAM

Pai & Co. (R).
Probhath Book House (R).

FEROZEPORE.

English Book Depot.

GAYA.

Sahitya Sadan
Gyan Bhandar (R).

GIRIDIH.

Tilak Press (R) P. Box 89, P.O. Giridih. Distt. Hazaribagh.

GUNTUR.

Book Lovers Private Ltd.

GORAKHPUR.

Haohao Sahitya Mandir (R).
Vishwa Vidyalaya (R) Nakhes Chowk.

GUTALA.

Panchayat Samachar (Regd.)

GURDUR.

Janatha Agencies (R) Bus Stand Gurdur Distt. Nellore.

GAUHATI.

Mokshada Pustakalaya Gauhati, Assam.

GWALIOR.

Supdt. Printing & Stationery M.B.
M.B. Jain & Brothers.
Loyal Book Depot.
Tatar Bros.

GANDHIDHAM (KUTCH).

Ghirdhar & Co. (R).

GHAZIABAD

Jayana Book Agency (R).

**List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications
(as on 31-12-60)**

HYDERABAD.

Director Govt. Press.
The Swaraj Book Depot, 1368 Lakdi-Ka-Pul.
Book Lovers Private Ltd. (R).
Labour Law Publications (R).

INDORE.

Rupayana Rampurwala Buildings 57, M.G. Road,
Wadhva & Co., 56 M.G. Road.
Swarup Brothers (R) Khajuri, Khajuri Bazar.
Madhya Pradesh Book Centre (R).
National Law House (R).
Modern Book Depot (R).

JAIPUR CITY.

Govt. Printing & Stationery Department **Rajas-**
than
Garg Book Co. Tripollica Bazar.
Vani Mandir Mansingh Highway.
Popular Book Depot (Choura Rasta.)
Krishna Book Depot (R).

JAMMU

Krishna General Stores, Raghunth Bazar.
Students Stores, Raghunath Bazar.

JAMSHEDPUR.

Amar Kitab Ghar Digoal Road, T.B. 18.
Gupta Stores.
Bipin & Co. (R).
Jamnagar
Swadesh Vastu Bhandar.

JODHPUR.

Dwarka Das Rathi.
Kitab-Ghar Sojati Gate.
Chopra Brothers, Trip Iia Bazar.
Bhartiya Pustak Bhawan (R).

JUBBALPUR.

Modern Book House 286, Jawaharganj.
Universal Book Depot. (R) Ganjupura.
Prem Book Depot (R).
National Book House (R).

JULLUNDUR CITY.

Hazooria & Bros. Mai Hiran Gate (R).
Hazooria & Sons, " " "
Jain General House, " " "
University Publishers Railway Road.
International Book & News Co. (R) G.T. Road.
Kailash Law Publishers (R).

KANPUR.

Advani & Co.
Sahitya Niketan Shardhanand Park.
The Universal Book Stall. The Mall.
Raj Corp. Raj House (R).

KARUR.

Shri V. Nagaraja Rao (R).

KOLAPUR.

Maharashtra Granth Bhandar (R).

KODARAMA.

The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Thumsielaiya.
Modarana Mining Stores (R).

KUMTA.

S. V. Kamat.

LUCKNOW.

Soochna Sahitya Depot. (State Book Depot).
Balkrishna Book Company Lt(N)., Hazaratganj.
British Book Depot. 84, Hazaratganj.
Ram Advani Hazaratganj.
Universal Publishers Ltd., Plaza Building.
Eastern Book Co.
Civil and Military Educational Stores (R) 106/B
Sadar Bazar.
Acquarium Supply Co. (R) 10, Faizabad Road.

LUDHIANA (E.P.)

Lyall Book Depot.
Mohindra Brothers (R).
Nanda Stationery Bhandar (R) Pustak Bazar.
The Pharmacy News (R).

MADURAI.

Oriental Book House, 258 West Masi Street.
E.M. Gopala Krishna Kone, North Chitra Street.
Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street.

MADRAS.

Moorthi Pubs. (R).
Suptd. Govt. Press Mount Road.
Accounts Test Institute, P.O. 760 Emgore.
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co. Triplicane, Madras-5.
Higginbothams & Co. Ltd.,
K. Krishnamurty, Mount Road.
Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pyrafts Road
Triplicane.
Varchachary & Co.
Simhan Publishing Co. (R).
Praparch Adarisine (R), 5, Veerabradram Street,
Mylapore.
Palni Prachuram.
South India Traders.
Book Dist. Service (R).
NCBH Private Ltd. (R).

MALINGAON.

Sen & Bros. & Co. (R).

MANIPUR.

Shri N. Chaoba Singh (R).

MANGALORE.

U. R. Shenoy Sons Car Street, P. No. 128.

MUSLIPATNAM.

M. Sesachalam Co. (R).

MEERUT.

Dhanda & Co. (R).
Prakash Educational Stores.
Hind Chitra Press.
Loyal Book Depot Chiptiauk.
Universal Book Depot, Bombay, Bazar.

MORADABAD.

Rama Book Depot (R).

MIRZAPUR.

Goel Stores (R).

MOUSSOURI.

Cambridge Book Depot. (F).
Hind Traders (R).

List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications (as on 31-12-60)

MUZAFFARNAGAR.

Mittal & Co. (R).
B. S. Jain & Co. (R).

MUZAFFARPUR.

Book Club (R).
Scientific & Educational Syndicate.

MYSORE.

H. Venkataramiah & Sons New Statue Circle.
Peoples Book House Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace.
Chandra Stores (R) New Statue Circle.
Jeevana Pustakalaya (R).

NADIAD.

R. S. Desai, Stn. Road (R).

NAGPUR.

Supdt. Govt. Printing M.P.
Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India,
Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel (S&R).
Western Book Depot.

NAINITAL.

Consal Book Depot. (R).

NASIK CITY.

New & Second Handbook Depot (R).

NEYYOOR P.O.

K. S. Iyer (Alwar Kovil) (R).

NEW DELHI.

Amrit Book Co.
Ajmeri Gate Paper and Stationery Mart, No. 1/6A
B. Block, Ajmeri Gate Extension.
Bhawani & Sons.
Central News Agency.
Empire Book Depot.
English Book Stores 7-L, Connaught Circus.
Faqir Chand & Sons 15-A, Khan Market, New
Delhi-1.
Jain Book Agency.
Oxford Book & Stationery Co. Scindia House.
Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 13/13, Connaught
Place.
Sikh Publishing House, 70/C Connaught Place.
Sunja Book Centre 24/90, Connaught Circus.
United Book Agency, 37, Amrit Kaur Market
Paharganj.
Jayana Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh.
Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Road, Karol
Bagh.
Raj Book Depot, 1, Bengali Mal Market.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15 Lady Harding Road.
The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road
(R).
New Book Depot.
Janta Book Agency (R).
Arya Book Depot (R).
Mehra Brothers 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19.
Luxmi Book Store (R).
Hindi Book House (R).
Surinder Book Depot (R).
Peoples Publishing House (R) M.M. Road, New
Delhi.
Bharat Law House (R) K. Bagh.
R. K. Publishers (R).
Dewan Attar Singh & Sons (R).
Sharma Bros (R).
Aapki Dukan (R).
Sarbodaya Service (R).

FATHANKOT.

The Krishna Book Depot (R).

PATIALA.

Supdt. Bhopendra State Press.
Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nashin Bazar.

PATNA.

Supdt. Govt. Printing (Bihar).
J. N. P. Aggarwal & Co. (Padri-Ki-Havelli.
Luxmi Trading Co. Padri-Ki-Havelli.
Moti Lal Banarasi Dass.
Pahuja Brothers (R) Rajendra Path.
Bengal Law House (R).

PANDHURPUR.

Shri V. G. Joshi (R).

PONDICHERY.

The Registrar of Companies (S&R).

POONA.

Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square
Road.
Imperial Book Depot, 266 N.G. Road.
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.
N. R. Bhalerao 692 Shanwar Peth.
Raka Book Agency, 619, Shaawar Near Appa-
Balwant Chowle, Poona-2.
The Manager, Photozincographic Press (S&R).

PADUKKATTAI.

P. N. Swaminatha Siyam & Co. East Main Street.

RAJGIR.

The Secretary Tourist Services (R).

RAICHUR.

Kannada Book Depot.

RAJKOT.

Mohan Lal Desbhai Shah.
Sahitya Sanguin, near Coronation Garden.
Dist. Industrial Co-op. Assn. Ltd., (R).

RAIPUR.

Pustak Pratiasthan Sai Bazar (R).

RAMGARH CANTT.

Bihar Book Depot (R).

RANCHI.

Crown Book Depot.
Putak Sadan (R).
Pirya Lal Narayan Das & Co.
Pustak Mahal (R).

RATLAM.

Bharat Vastu Bhandar (R).

REWA.

Supdt. Govt. State Emporium V.P.

SARDARSHAR.

Kitab Ghar (R).

SECUNDERABAD.

Hindustan Daily Publishers Market Street.

SILCHAR.

Shri Nishitto Sen (R)

SERAMPUR.

Chakrabarti Bros (R)

SHILLONG.

Supdt. Assam Sectt. Press

SITAPUR.

Ram Parshad & Sons (R)

SONEPAT.

United Book Agency

**List of Agents for the sale of Government of India Publications
(as on 31-12-60)**

| | |
|---|---|
| SBONI Narendra Stores (R) | TRIPURA. Laxmi Bhandar, Book-sellers (R). |
| SIMLA Supdt. Himachal Pradesh Govt. Azad Kitab Mahal Lower Bazar, Simla. J. Ray & Sons (P) Ltd. Minerva Book Shop, The Mall. The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall. Gram Bhandar (R). | UDAIPUR. Rajasthan Stores Outs de Sujaj Pole Oswal Bhawan Vidya Bhawan (R). Jagdish & Co. (R). |
| SRINAGAR. The Kashmir Bookshop Residency Road. | UJJAIN. Manak Chand Book Depot (R) Patni-Bazar. |
| SURAT. Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road. | VARANASI. Students Friends & Co. (R). Banaras Book Corporation—University Road, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Lines—K. 37/108 Gopal Mandir Road. Kohinoor Stores—University Road, Lanka. |
| TIRUNELVELI JN. Nella Puthaga Nilayam (R) | VEZEGAPATNAM. Gupta Brothers Vizia Building. M.S.R. Murty & Co. Book Centre 11/97, Main Road. B. I. Saloman, Textile Agent (R). |
| TUTICORIN. Sri K. Thiagarajan (R). | WARDHA. Swarsiya Bhandar Bhorji Market. |
| TRICHINOPOLY. Kalpana Publishers. S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35 Subhash Ch. Bose Road. Palanisappa Bros. (R). | WALTAIR. Andhra University (R). Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi. } For local sale only. Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. High Commissioner for India in London. } For all enquiries India House, London, and orders from W. C. 2. } Europe and America. |
| TRICHUR. Current Books (R). | |
| TRIVENDRUM Supdt. Govt. Press, Travancore-Cochin. International Book Depot, Main Road Reddiar Press & Book Depot. (R) | |

(R) Restricted Agent entitled upto 20% commission only.

(S&R) Sale and return.